

ANNUAL  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE  
AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XXX  
1950-1952

EDITED FOR  
THE MODERN HUMANITIES  
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION  
BY

HENRY PETTIT

*Professor of English, University of Colorado*



ANGUS MACDONALD

*M.A., Ph.D., King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne*

IN ASSOCIATION WITH  
THE UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO PRESS

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

1958

*Price 80s. net*

NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE



TRENT UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARY



**FOR REFERENCE ONLY**  
**Do Not Remove From The Library**



ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE  
AND LITERATURE  
1950-1952



## CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

*America:* ROBERT D. HORN

ROBERT M. PIERSON

*Australia:* H. L. WHITE

*Austria:* KARL BRUNNER

*Belgium:* IRÈNE SIMON

*Canada:* R. E. WATTERS

INGLIS BELL

*Czechoslovakia:* B. TRNKA

*Denmark:* TORSTEN DAHL

*Finland:* O. R. REUTER

*France:* P. FONTANEY

P. LEFRANC

*Germany:* HANS SCHNYDER

*Iceland:* LÁRUS H. BLÖNDAL

*India:* M. S. DURAISWAMI

V. S. SETURAMAN

*Italy:* GIULIANO PELLEGRINI

*Japan:* KOICHI MIYAZAKI

*Netherlands:* R. W. ZANDVOORT

*New Zealand:* A. G. BAGNALL

*Norway:* ARNOLDUS HILLE

*Poland:* MRS M. L. DANILEWICZ

MRS JANINA ZABIELSKA

*Russia:* KONSTANTIN CHUGUNOV

*South Africa:* A. C. PARTRIDGE

MOIRA E. FARMER

*Sweden:* OLOF VON FEILITZEN

*Switzerland:* HEINRICH STRAUMANN

*Yugoslavia:* RUDOLF FILIPOVIĆ

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE  
AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XXX  
1950-1952

EDITED FOR  
THE MODERN HUMANITIES  
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

BY  
HENRY PETTIT  
*Professor of English, University of Colorado*

AND  
ANGUS MACDONALD  
*M.A., Ph.D., King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne*

ASSISTED BY  
WILLIAM WHITE  
*Associate Professor of Journalism,  
Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan*

IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE  
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO PRESS

CAMBRIDGE  
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS  
1958

Z2011. M69 V.30, 1950-52.

PUBLISHED BY  
THE SYNDICS OF THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Bentley House, 200 Euston Road, London, N.W. 1  
American Branch: 32 East 57th Street, New York 22, N.Y.

*Printed in Great Britain at the University Press, Cambridge  
(Brooke Crutchley, University Printer)*



## PREFACE

As this volume of the Annual Bibliography reports the study of English language and literature through three active years, some observations on its origin and accomplishment are appropriate. It began at a meeting of members of the M.H.R.A. Committee in rooms at St John's College, Oxford, during a Congress of the International Federation for Modern Languages and Literatures in September 1954. Present were the Secretaries, Dr L. T. Topsfield of Cambridge and Dean Harold W. Bentley of Utah, the Treasurer, Professor T. B. W. Reid of Manchester, the Editor, Dr Angus Macdonald of King's College, Newcastle, and the now current Editor, all under the competent leadership of the Chairman, Dr S. C. Aston of Cambridge. The soft spell of autumnal weather, or the 'strong contagion' of the assembled world scholars in the vicinity, or the impressive energy of the Chairman, probably all acting together, brought agreement to schedules and deadlines that never could have been met without extraordinary assistance from many quarters. The fact that aid came from all around the world in generous measure evidences a gratifying faith in the usefulness of the Bibliography to literary study.

Production of the present volume was made possible by a host of forces. First, there were the exertions of Dr Macdonald, Professor White, and the Contributing Editors (listed elsewhere), many of whom had aid from private or public resources and all of whom responded loyally to appeals necessarily of threefold the customary magnitude. Next, there was the generosity of the Editor's colleagues in the University of Colorado in affording him a Faculty Fellowship with an accompanying leave of absence and other material aid: notably, Dr Eugene Wilson, now Dean of the Faculties; the Faculty Council on Research and Dean of the Graduate School; and members of the Department of English who made possible the Editor's leave of absence by adding to their own regular responsibilities. Finally, there were numerous individual contributions especially noteworthy. Miss Joyce Thompson once again checked and typed the manuscript with skilful accuracy, this time while writing a master's thesis and preparing for examinations. Mrs Tatiana Nennsberg cordially helped in preparing the Russian entries. My wife, as usual, aided in many ways, most recently by reading through the proofs. While the Editor agrees wholeheartedly with the spirit of Mr G. V. Carey (*Making an Index*, see 210a) when he approves the traditional advice "that the index of a book should be made by the author, even if the book

82852

is written by someone else", he is relieved and delighted to acknowledge that the Index to this volume was made with professional competence at the Press.

While errors in any bibliography are as fatal as they seem to be inevitable, their occurrence is not for lack of attention. Certainly, if all matters could have been left to the competence of Mr R. A. Becher and his associates in the Cambridge University Press, errors would be few.

This volume is to be followed by one covering the two years 1953 and 1954 under the editorship of my colleague, Professor Lewis Sawin. His willingness to assume responsibility for the 1953-1954 volume, now about ready for press, while the present volume was still in production, speaks well for the future.

H. P.

BOULDER  
COLORADO

*27 February 1958*

# CONTENTS

	PAGE
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS . . . . .	xi
 I GENERAL (1-39) . . . . .	 I
II BIBLIOGRAPHY (40-525) . . . . .	3
(a) BIBLIOGRAPHY (40-156) . . . . .	3
(b) BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIANSHIP (157-502) . . . . .	12
(c) TYPOGRAPHY (503-525) . . . . .	30
III BIOGRAPHY (526-666) . . . . .	32
IV ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (667-718) . . . . .	42
V LANGUAGE, GENERAL (719-883) . . . . .	54
(a) GENERAL (719-782) . . . . .	54
(b) MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES) (783-815) . . . . .	58
(c) ENGLISH DIALECTS (816-829) . . . . .	60
(d) AMERICAN ENGLISH (830-864) . . . . .	61
(e) SLANG (865-883) . . . . .	63
VI THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (884-956) . . . . .	64
(a) PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS (884-921) . . . . .	64
(b) HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (922-956). . . . .	66
VII DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (957- 1017) . . . . .	69
(a) DICTIONARIES (957-999) . . . . .	69
(b) GRAMMARS (1000-1017) . . . . .	72
VIII VOCABULARY (1018-1266) . . . . .	73
(a) WORDS AND IDIOMS (1018-1170) . . . . .	73
(b) SEMANTICS (1171-1186) . . . . .	81
(c) INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (1187- 1205) . . . . .	82
(d) NAMES (1206-1266) . . . . .	83



	PAGE
IX SYNTAX (1267-1333) . . . . .	86
X ORTHOGRAPHY AND PUNCTUATION (1334-1343) . . . . .	90
XI ANCILLARY STUDIES (1344-2480) . . . . .	91
(a) SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (1344-1868) . . . . .	91
(b) MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE (1869-2160) . . . . .	128
(c) TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY, AND LOCAL HIS- TORY (2161-2480) . . . . .	143
XII LITERATURE, GENERAL (2481-3247) . . . . .	163
(a) LITERARY HISTORY (2481-2843) . . . . .	163
(b) LITERARY CRITICISM (2844-3239) . . . . .	187
(c) METRE (3240-3247) . . . . .	210
XIII OLD ENGLISH (3248-3378) . . . . .	210
(a) GENERAL (3248-3305) . . . . .	210
(b) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (3306-3378) . . . . .	214
XIV MIDDLE ENGLISH (3379-3791) . . . . .	218
(a) GENERAL (3379-3537) . . . . .	218
(b) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (3538-3791) . . . . .	228
XV FIFTEENTH CENTURY (3792-3870) . . . . .	241
(a) GENERAL (3792-3821) . . . . .	241
(b) AUTHORS (3822-3870) . . . . .	243
XVI SIXTEENTH CENTURY (3871-4998) . . . . .	246
(a) GENERAL (3871-4035) . . . . .	246
(b) AUTHORS (4036-4998) . . . . .	256
XVII SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (4999-5895) . . . . .	307
(a) GENERAL (4999-5208) . . . . .	307
(b) AUTHORS (5209-5895) . . . . .	320
XVIII EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (5896-7020) . . . . .	356
(a) GENERAL (5896-6227) . . . . .	356
(b) AUTHORS (6228-7020) . . . . .	376

# CONTENTS

ix

	PAGE
XIX NINETEENTH CENTURY (7021-9604) . . . . .	421
(a) GENERAL (7021-7657) . . . . .	421
(b) AUTHORS (7658-9604). . . . .	464
XX TWENTIETH CENTURY (9605-11727) . . . . .	571
(a) GENERAL (9605-10431) . . . . .	571
(b) AUTHORS (10432-11727) . . . . .	623
XXI COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (11728-11981) . . . . .	691
INDEX. . . . .	704





# LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

## SPECIAL

assoc.	association.	lib.	library.
bibl.	bibliography.	lit.	literature.
chron.	chronicle.	p(p).	page(s).
coll(s).	collector(s).	pseud.	pseudonym.
comp(s).	compiler(s).	pt.	part.
dept.	department.	pub(s).	publication(s) or publishers.
diss.	dissertation(s).	publ.	publishing.
ea.	each.	quar(t).	quarterly.
ed(s).	editor(s) or edition.	rev.	reviewed or revised.
enl.	enlarged.	soc.	society.
illus.	illustration(s).	trans.	translator(s) or translated.
jour.	journal.	univ.	university.
lang.	language.	vol(s).	volume(s).

## PERIODICALS

This list is not a complete record of periodicals cited in the Bibliography, but only of periodicals for which abbreviations have been adopted.

Acc.	Accent.
Adel.	Adelphi.
AHR.	American Historical Review.
AJP.	American Journal of Philology.
AL.	American Literature.
AM.	American Mercury.
AmQ.	American Quarterly.
Ang.	Anglia.
ANQ.	American Notes and Queries.
Antiq.	Antiquity.
Ant. J.	Antiquaries' Journal.
AQ.	Arizona Quarterly.
AR.	The Antioch Review.
Archiv.	Archiv für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
AS.	American Speech.
ASc.	American Scholar.
Atl. Mo.	Atlantic Monthly.
BAAJ.	British Archaeological Association Journal.
BBDI.	Bulletin of Bibliography and Dramatic Index.
B. Jb.	Bonner Jahrbücher.
Black. Mag.	Blackwood's Magazine.
BLR.	Bodleian Library Record.
BMQ.	British Museum Quarterly.
BNYPL.	Bulletin of the New York Public Library.
BPLQ.	Boston Public Library Quarterly.

BSL.	Bulletin de la Société de linguistique de Paris.
Can. F.	Canadian Forum.
Can. Lib. Bull.	Canadian Library Bulletin.
CE.	College English.
CJ.	Classical Journal.
CL.	Comparative Literature.
Cl. Med.	Classica et Mediaevalia (Copenhagen).
CLQ.	Colby Library Quarterly.
Cl. Q.	Classical Quarterly.
Cl. R.	Classical Review.
CM.	Cornhill Magazine.
ČMF.	Časopis pro moderni filologii.
Com.	Commonweal.
CP.	Classical Philology.
CQR.	Church Quarterly Review.
CR.	Contemporary Review.
Cult.	Culture (Montreal).
CW.	The Catholic World.
Dal. R.	Dalhousie Review.
Disc.	Discovery.
DL.	Deutsche Literaturzeitung (Berlin).
DR.	Deutsche Rundschau.
Dt. Vjschr.	Deutsche Vierteljahrschrift.
Dub. Mag.	Dublin Magazine.
Dub. Rev.	Dublin Review.
DUJ.	Durham University Journal, New Series.
DWB.	Dietse Warrande en Belfort (Antwerp).
EA.	Études Anglaises.
EC.	Essays in Criticism.
EETS.	Early English Text Society.
EHR.	English Historical Review.
EJ.	English Journal.
ELH.	Journal of English Literary History.
EM.	English Miscellany.
Eng.	English. Magazine of the English Association.
EPNS.	English Place-Name Society.
E. Studies	English Studies (Amsterdam).
Exp.	The Explicator.
Fort. Rev.	Fortnightly Review.
Gen. Mag.	Genealogists' Magazine.
GR.	Germanic Review.
GRM.	Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
Halle Beitr.	Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur (Halle).
HF.	Hoosier Folklore.
Hist.	History.
HJ.	Hibbert Journal.
HLB.	Harvard Library Bulletin.
HLQ.	Huntington Library Quarterly.

HM.	Harper's Magazine.
HR.	Hudson Review.
IF.	Indogermanische Forschungen.
IHRB.	Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research.
JA.	Journal of Aesthetics.
JAF.	Journal of American Folklore.
JEGP.	Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
JHI.	Journal of the History of Ideas.
JLRU.	Journal of the Library of Rutgers University.
JRLB.	John Rylands Library Bulletin.
JSH.	Journal of Southern History.
KA.	Kultura.
KR.	Kenyon Review.
K-SJ.	Keats-Shelley Journal.
Lang.	Language.
LAR.	Library Association Record.
LCUP.	Library Chronicle of the University of Pennsylvania.
LCUT.	Library Chronicle of the University of Texas.
Leuv. Bijdr.	Leuvense Bijdragen (Louvain).
Library	The Library. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society.
LJ.	The Library Journal.
LL.	Life and Letters.
L. Mod.	Les Langues Modernes.
LM.	Letterature Moderne.
LQ.	Library Quarterly.
LQHR.	London Quarterly and Holborn Review.
MÆ.	Medium Ævum.
Med. et Hum.	Medievalia et Humanistica.
MF.	Midwest Folklore.
ML.	Music and Letters.
M. Lang.	Modern Languages.
MLJ.	Modern Language Journal.
MLN.	Modern Language Notes.
MLQ.	Modern Language Quarterly.
MLR.	Modern Language Review.
Mod. Quart. Misc.	Modern Quarterly Miscellany.
Mont.	Montana Magazine of History.
MP.	Modern Philology.
MQ.	Modern Quarterly.
MVHR.	Mississippi Valley Historical Review.
Nat.	The Nation (New York).
N. Cent.	Nineteenth Century.
NCF.	Nineteenth-Century Fiction.
N. Col.	New Colophon.
NEQ.	New England Quarterly.
NER.	National and English Review.
NGM.	National Geographic Magazine.
NJWJ.	Neue Jahrbücher f. Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung.
NM.	Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.

N. Mon.	Neuphilologische Monatsschrift.
NMQ.	New Mexico Quarterly.
North R.	Northern Review (Montreal).
NQ.	Notes and Queries.
NR.	New Republic.
NRF.	Nouvelle Revue Française.
N. Rund.	Die neue Rundschau (freie Bühne).
NS.	Die neueren Sprachen.
N. St.	New Statesman.
NVT.	Nieuw Vlaams Tijdschrift (Antwerp).
NYFQ.	New York Folklore Quarterly.
NYHTB.	New York Herald Tribune book review.
NYTB.	New York Times book review.
NZ.	Neuphilologische Zeitschrift.
OBS.	Oxford Bibliographical Society.
Obs.	Observer.
Oxf. Mag.	Oxford Magazine.
Pac. Spec.	Pacific Spectator.
PAPS.	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society.
PAU.	Polska Akademia Umiejetności.
PBSA.	Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America.
PCQ.	Print Collector's Quarterly.
Pers.	Personalist.
PFil.	Przegląd Filozoficzny.
Ph. Res.	Philosophical and Phenomenological Research.
PMHB.	Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.
PMLA.	Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PNQ.	Pacific Northwest Quarterly.
POQ.	Public Opinion Quarterly.
PQ.	Philological Quarterly.
PR.	Partisan Review.
PRv.	Philosophical Review.
PS.	Pacific Spectator.
PST.	Philological Society Transactions (London).
PULC.	Princeton University Library Chronicle.
QJS.	Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QQ.	Queen's Quarterly.
QR.	Quarterly Review.
RBPH.	Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire (Brussels).
RES.	Review of English Studies.
Rev. Un. B.	Revue de l'Université de Bruxelles.
RGB.	Revue Générale Belge (Brussels).
RHS.	Transactions of the Royal Historical Society.
RLC.	Revue de littérature comparée.
RLM.	Rivista di Letterature Moderne.
RLV.	Revue des Langues Vivantes (Brussels).
RN.	Revue Nouvelle (Brussels).
Rom. Rev.	Romanic Review.

SAB.	Shakespeare Association Bulletin.
SAQ.	South Atlantic Quarterly.
SaS.	Slovo a Slovesnost.
Sat. Rev.	Saturday Review.
SB.	Studies in Bibliography (Univ. of Virginia).
Script.	Scriptorium (Brussels).
SET.	Studies in English (Univ. of Texas).
SFQ.	Southern Folklore Quarterly.
SHR.	Scottish Historical Review.
SMS.	Studier i Modern Språkvetenskap (Stockholm).
SN.	Studia Neophilologica.
SP.	Studies in Philology.
Spect.	Spectator.
Sp. Mon.	Speech Monographs.
SQ.	Shakespeare Quarterly.
SR.	Sewanee Review.
SRv.	Southwest Review.
SS.	Shakespeare Survey.
STS.	Scottish Text Society.
Studies	Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
SV.	Slovesná Věda.
Syn.	Synthèses (Brussels).
TAM.	Theatre Arts Monthly.
TĆ.	Twórczość.
Th.	Thought.
ThA.	Theatre Annual.
TLS.	Times Literary Supplement.
UKCR.	University of Kansas City Review.
UTQ.	University of Toronto Quarterly.
VQR.	Virginia Quarterly Review.
WF.	Western Folklore.
WHR.	Western Humanities Review.
WI.	Wiadomości.
WMQ.	William and Mary Quarterly.
WR.	Western Review.
YLG.	Yale Library Gazette.
YR.	Yale Review.
Ż.	Życie.
ZDA.	Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum.
ZFEU.	Zeitschrift für französ. und engl. Unterricht.
ZRP.	Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie.
ZVS.	Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung (Kuhn).



# BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1950-1952

1. *The LANGUAGE SECTION is arranged according to subject.*
2. *The LITERATURE SECTION is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.*

## I. GENERAL

1. AGARD, WALTER RAYMOND and others. *The Humanities for Our Time.* (Bibl. 1949, I.) Rev. by E. Bernbaum in JEGP., XLIX, 436-7.
2. BENÉT, WILLIAM ROSE. *The Phoenix Nest: Memoranda.* Sat. Rev., Apr. 1, 1950, pp. 49-50.
3. BETT, W. R. *The Infirmities of Genius.* N.Y.: Philosophical Library; London: C. Johnson, 1952. pp. 192. \$4.75; 18s. Cf. In the Poet's Ward, TLS., Sept. 19, 1952, p. 613.
4. BRADLEY, SCULLEY (ed.). *The Arts in Renewal.* (Penn. Univ. Benjamin Franklin Lectures, Third Series, 1950.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1951; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 156. \$2.50; 20s. Rev. by G. Vidal in NYTB., Aug. 5, 1951, p. 9; in TLS., Sept. 19, 1952, p. 612.
5. BRINTON, CRANE. *Ideas and Men: The Story of Western Thought.* N.Y.: Prentice-Hall; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. ix, 587. \$6; \$8. Rev. by Peter Viereck in NYTB., Aug. 27, 1950, p. 3; by Henry Commager in NYHTB., Nov. 12, 1950, p. 6; by J. H. Randall, Jr., in AHR., LVII, 91-4; by E. Harris Harbison in WMQ., VIII, 122-5.
6. BROWNELL, BAKER. *The Dangers of Literacy.* AR., Sept. 1951, XI, 349-56.
7. CAMPBELL, WALTER STANLEY. *Writing: Advice and Devices.* N.Y.: Doubleday, 1950. pp. xiii, 301. \$3.50. Rev. by William Peden in Sat. Rev., Apr. 1, 1950, p. 29.
8. CANE, MELVILLE. *Why Ask for Permission?* Sat. Rev., July 1, 1950, pp. 20-1.
9. CLAPP, EDWIN R. *The 'Great Books' at the University of Utah.* WHR., Winter 1949-50, IV, 71-7.
10. COUSINS, NORMAN. *Literacy vs. Knowledge?* Sat. Rev., Apr. 7, 1951, pp. 20-1.
11. DEFORD, MIRIAM ALLEN. *The Survival of the Humanities.* WHR., Winter 1951-52, VI, 23-8.
12. DEVANEY, JAMES MARTIN. *National Writing.* Meanjin, Winter 1951, X, 177-80.



13. DIRINGER, DAVID. *The Alphabet: A Key to the History of Mankind*. (Bibl. 1948, 4.) Rev. by Carroll E. Reed in *MLQ.*, xi, 377-8.
14. ENGLISH, RAYMOND. *Appeal to the Humanities*. *WHR.*, Summer 1951, v, 225-38.
15. EPPELSHEIMER, HANS W. *Handbuch der Weltliteratur*. Frankfurt am Main: Vittorio Klostermann, 1947-50. 2 vols. pp. 390; 414. Rev. by René Wellek in *CL.*, iii, 185-6.
16. FAULKNER, WILLIAM. 'I Decline to Accept the End of Man.' [Speech delivered in Stockholm on the occasion of the award to him of the Nobel Prize in Literature, December 10, 1950.] *NYHTB.*, Jan. 14, 1951, p. 5.
17. FLASDIECK, HERMANN. *Zur Geschichte der deutschen Anglistik I*. *Ang.*, 1951, LXX, 105.
18. FLEXNER, ABRAHAM and ESTHER S. BAILEY. *Funds and Foundations: Their Policies Past and Present*. N.Y.: Harper; Toronto: Musson, 1952. pp. xiii, 146. \$2.75; \$3.50. Rev. by Henry S. Commager in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 23, 1952, p. 6; by Eduard C. Lindeman in *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 19, 1952, pp. 26-7.
19. HARRIS, JULIAN (ed.). *The Humanities. An Appraisal*. Madison: Wisconsin Univ. Press, 1950. 8½ × 5½. pp. 168. \$2.75. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 14, 1950, p. 442.
20. HIGHT, GILBERT. *The Art of Teaching*. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. xviii, 291, vii. \$3.50; \$4. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 24, 1950, p. 8.
21. HODNETT, EDWARD. *Humanizing the Humanities*. *WHR.*, Winter 1949-50, iv, 1-2.
22. HUGHES, FRANK L. *Prejudice and the Press: A Restatement of the Principle of Freedom of the Press with Specific Reference to the Hutchins-Luce Commission*. N.Y.: Devin-Adair, 1950. pp. xi, 642. \$6. Rev. by Frank Luther Mott in *NYHTB.*, July 2, 1950, p. 5.
23. HUGHES, H. STUART. *An Essay for Our Times*. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. 196. \$2.75; \$3.50. Rev. by R. L. Duffus in *NYTB.*, Feb. 5, 1950, p. 7; by C. J. H. Hayes in *AHR.*, LVII, 94-5.
24. HUTCHINS, ROBERT MAYNARD and MORTIMER J. ADLER (eds.). *Great Books of the Western World*. 54 vols. Chicago: Encyclopedia Britannica, 1952. \$249.50 the set. Rev. by Mark Van Doren in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 14, 1952, p. 3; by G. Hight in *NYTB.*, Sept. 14, 1952, p. 1, and in *HM.*, Oct. 1952, pp. 101-2.
25. *Freedom and Culture*. Compiled by UNESCO with an Introduction by JULIAN HUXLEY. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Wingate, 1951. pp. 270. \$3.75; 15s. Rev. by Henry Pettit in *WHR.*, vi, 187-8; by Milton C. Nahm in *JA.*, x, 374.
26. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD (ed.). *Primer of Intellectual Freedom*. (Bibl. 1949, 9.) Rev. by Adam S. Bennion in *WHR.*, iv, 355-60.
27. KLEIN, ALEXANDER. *The Challenge of Mass Media*. *YR.*, June 1950, XXXIX, 675-91.



28. LAIRD, CHARLTON G. (ed.). *The World Through Literature*. (National Council of Teachers of English Monograph, no. 18.) N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1951. pp. xx, 506. \$3.75.
29. LOWE, C. VAN RIET. *Prehistory and the Humanities*. S. Afr. J. Sci., Aug. 1950, XLVII, 3-11.
30. POWELL, JOHN WALKER. *Education for Maturity*. N.Y.: Hermitage Press, 1949. pp. x, 242. \$3. Rev. by Benjamin Fine in NYTB., Feb. 5, 1950, p. 28.
31. SIEPMANN, CHARLES A. *Radio, Television, and Society*. London, N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. vii, 410. 28s. 6d.; \$4.75. Rev. by Lyman Bryson in YR., XL, 369-72.
32. SISSON, C. J. *The Road to Discovery*. WHR., Autumn 1951, v, 333-41.
33. SPITZER, LEO. *The Formation of the American Humanist*. PMLA., Feb. 1951, LXVI, 39-48.
34. SUTHERLAND, DONALD. *The Humanities and General Education*. WHR., Summer 1950, IV, 251-7.
35. THOMPSON, CLAUDE W. *Humanism in Action*. N.Y.: Pitman, 1950. pp. 271. \$3.75. Rev. in QQ., LVIII, 419-21.
36. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. *Teaching English in the Universities. An American and English Problem*. EC., Jan. 1951, I, 74-80.
37. TOFFANIN, GIUSEPPE. *La Fine del Logos*. Bologna: Nicola Zanichelli, 1948. pp. 193. Rev. by E. Gianturco in MP., XLVIII, 58-60.
38. UNWIN, SIR STANLEY. *How Governments Treat Books*. London: Allen and Unwin, 1950. 7×4½. pp. 8. 6d. Cf. *Books and Bureaucrats*, TLS., Apr. 28, 1950, p. 261.
39. WYNN, DUDLEY. *Summer's Honey Breath; or, What Can the Humanities Do?* WHR., Spring, 1951, v, 127-36.

## II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (INCL. TYPOGRAPHY)

### II (a). BIBLIOGRAPHY

40. ABERCROMBIE, N. J. *Bibliography of Edmund Bishop*. TLS., June 6, 1952, p. 384; *ib.*, June 13, p. 396.
41. ALDEN, JOHN. *Pills and Publishing: Some Notes on the English Book Trade, 1660-1715*. Library, Mar. 1952, VII, 21-37.
42. ALDEN, JOHN ELIOT (ed.). *Rhode Island Imprints, 1727-1800*. Published for the Bibliographical Soc. of America. N.Y.: R. R. Bowker, 1950. pp. xxiv, 665. \$15. Rev. by Clifford K. Shipton in NEQ., XXIV, 121-3; by Lester J. Cappon in WMQ., VII, 656-7; by A. F. J. in Library, VII, 71.
43. AMYOT, DOROTHY LYLE. *Background Material for the Tercentenary of the Landing of Jan van Riebeeck: A Bibliography*. Cape Town: Univ. Press, 1950. pp. 43.
44. ARMS, GEORGE W. and JOSEPH W. KUNTZ. *Poetry Explication: A Checklist of Interpretation Since 1925 of British and American*

- Poems Past and Present. N.Y.: Morrow; Denver: Swallow, Toronto: Collins, 1950. pp. 187. \$3; \$3.75. Rev. by Patrick J. McCarthy, Jr., in *AQ.*, VII, 89-90; by F. Cudworth Flint in *NMQ.*, XXI, 112-15.
45. ASHEIM, LESTER E. Graduate Theses Accepted by Library Schools in the United States, 1951-52. *LQ.*, Oct. 1952, XXII, 342-9.
46. BAKER, BLANCH M. Theatre and Allied Arts: A Guide to Books Dealing with the History, Criticism, and Technic of the Drama and Theatre and Related Arts and Crafts. N.Y.: Wilson, 1952. pp. xiii, 536. \$10. Rev. briefly by George R. Kernodle in *QJS.*, XXXVIII, 357.
47. BALDENSPERGER, FERNAND and WERNER P. FRIEDERICH. Bibliography of Comparative Literature. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Richard Jente, 1950. pp. xxiv, 701. \$12.50. Rev. briefly by C. Gohdes in *AL.*, XXII, 222; by René Wellek in *CL.*, III, 90-2.
48. BALLA-CAYARD, L. German Dissertations on American Literature accepted between 1900 and 1952. *AL.*, Nov. 1952, XXIV, 384-90.
49. The Bibliography of Coloured Plate Books. *TLS.*, Mar. 31, 1950, p. 208; *ib.*, Apr. 7, p. 220.
50. The Player's Library. The Catalogue of the Library of the British Drama League. With an Introduction by FREDERICK S. BOAS. London: Faber, for the British Drama League, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 1115. 30s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 5, 1950, p. 283.
51. BOGGS, R. S. Folklore Bibliography for 1949. *SFQ.*, Mar. 1950, XIV, 1-77; for 1950, *ib.*, Mar. 1951, XV, 1-107; for 1951, *ib.*, Mar. 1952, XVI, 1-78.
52. BOWERS, FREDSON. Principles of Bibliographical Description. (Bibl. 1949, 29.) Rev. by Boies Penrose in *PMHB.*, LXXIV, 429-32; by Paul S. Dunkin in *LQ.*, XXI, 61-4; by Donald Wing in *WMQ.*, VII, 657-9; by Curt F. Bühler in *VQR.*, XXVI, 614-17; by F. C. Francis in *Library*, v, 209-11; by Lewis Leary in *SAQ.*, I, 267-9; in *TLS.*, Sept. 29, 1950, p. 620; by R. W. Chapman in *MLN.*, LXVI, 568-9.
53. BOYCE, GEORGE K. Modern Literature Manuscripts in the Morgan Library. *PMLA.*, Feb. 1952, LXVII, 3-36.
54. BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of Additions to the Manuscripts, 1921-1925. London: Trustees of the British Museum, 1950. £7. 7s. Rev. by R. W. Hunt in *Library*, v, 207-9.
55. BROWN, PAUL A. The Arthurian Legends: Supplement to Northup and Parry's Annotated Bibliography. *JEGP.*, Apr. 1950, XLIX, 208-13. Supplement by John J. Parry, *ib.*, XLIX, 213-16.
56. — ALLEN G. CHESTER, M. A. SHAABER, LEWIS LEARY, and others. 1951 American Bibliography. *PMLA.*, Apr. 1952, LXVII, 3-114. See 84.
57. BROWN, T. J. and G. B. C. DAVIS. Western Manuscripts: Publications in Great Britain 1949-1950. *Script.*, 1952, I, 146-50.
58. BÜHLER, CURT F., JAMES G. McMANAWAY, and LAWRENCE C. WROTH. Standards of Bibliographical Description. (Bibl. 1949, 32.) Rev. by Boies Penrose in *PMHB.*, LXXIV, 429-32; by A. T. Hazen in *LQ.*, XXI, 64-6; by F. C. Francis in *Library*, v, 209-11; in *TLS.*, Sept. 29, 1950, p. 620.
59. The Canadian Catalogue of Books Published in Canada, About

- Canada as Well as Those Written by Canadians, with Imprint of 1949. Toronto: Public Libraries Branch, Ontario Department of Education. pp. 63. \$1.
60. CAPPON, LESTER J. and STELLA F. DUFF. Virginia Gazette Index. Williamsburg, Va.: Institute of Early American History and Culture, 1950. pp. 1314. \$60. Rev. by Arthur M. Schlesinger in WMQ., VIII, 254-5.
61. CARNOVSKY, LEON. Graduate Theses Accepted by Library Schools in the United States, 1949-50. LQ., Oct. 1950, XX, 289-99; 1950-51, *ib.*, Oct. 1951, XXI, 290-7 and *ib.*, Jan. 1952, XXII, 36-7.
62. COFFIN, TRISTRAM P. The British Traditional Ballad in North America. Philadelphia: American Folklore Society, 1950. Bibliographical Series, vol. II. pp. xiv, 188. \$4.50. Rev. by W. Edson Richmond and Herbert Halpert in MF., I, 72-7; by Archer Taylor in WF., X, 335-7; by Branford P. Millar in SFQ., XV, 269-72.
63. COLLISON, ROBERT L. Bibliographies: Subject and National. A Guide to their Contents, Arrangement, and Use. Foreword by LAWRENCE C. POWELL. (British edition; Foreword by F. L. Kent.) N.Y.: Hafner; London: Crosby Lockwood, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xii, 172. \$3; 18s. Rev. by William White in PBSA., XLVI, 172-3.
64. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. A Bibliography of Robert Watt. With a Facsimile Edition of His Catalogue of Medical Books and with a Preliminary Essay on his Works. N.Y.: F. Kelleher, 1950.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. 68. \$3.
65. COX, EDWARD GODFREY. A Reference Guide to the Literature of Travel, Including Tours, Descriptions, Towns, Histories and Antiquities, Surveys, Ancient and Present State, Gardening, etc. Vol. III. (Bibl. 1949, 40.) Rev. by W. H. Bonner in JEGP., XLIX, 257-60; by D. C. Allen in MLN., LXVI, 144.
66. CRANE, RONALD S. (ed.). English Literature 1660-1800. A Bibliography of Modern Studies Compiled for the Philological Quarterly with the Assistance of LOUIS A. LANDA. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950-2. 2 vols. pp. 575; 713. \$5; \$7.50; 32s. 6d. Rev. in DUJ., XIII, 30-1; by L. Bonnerot in EA., V, 281-2.
- 66a. CROSS, TOM PEETE. Bibliographical Guide to English Studies. Tenth Edition, Revised. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1951. pp. xii, 81. \$1.75.
67. DAHL, FOLKE. A Bibliography of English Corantos and Periodical Newsbooks 1620-1642. London: The Bibliographical Soc., 1952.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$ . pp. 283.
68. DERBY, J. RAYMOND (ed.). The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1949. PQ., Apr. 1950, XXIX, 93-150; for 1950, *ib.*, Apr., XXX, 97-153; for 1951, *ib.*, Apr., XXXI, 97-155.
69. Dissertation Abstracts: A Guide to Dissertations and Monographs Available in Microfilm. Ann Arbor, Michigan: University Microfilms, 1952. (Vol. XII, Nos. 1-6.) Formerly entitled Microfilm Abstracts.

70. DUDLEY, FRED A. and others (eds.). *The Relations of Literature and Science*. (Bibl. 1949, 50.) Rev. by K. Svendsen in *MLN.*, LXVII, 575; briefly by Herbert Dingle in *MLR.*, XLV, 425.
71. FERGUSON, JOHN ALEXANDER. *Bibliography of Australia*. Vol. III: 1839-1845. Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1951. 10 × 6½. pp. xii, 632. £6. 6s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 2, 1952, p. 302.
72. FISHER, JOHN H. *Serial Bibliographies in the Modern Languages and Literatures*. *PMLA.*, Apr. 1951, LXVI, 138-56.
73. FREER, PERCY (ed.). *Catalogue of Union Periodicals, Volume II: The Humanities*. Pretoria: National Council for Social Research, 1952. pp. ix, 806.
74. FRIEDGUT, F. G. and E. A. VAN DER LINDE (eds.). *Index to South African Periodicals*, Vol. 9, 1949. Johannesburg: Public Library, 1950. pp. xii, 523.
75. FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR, LOUIS A. LANDA, JOHN LOFTIS and CHARLES B. WOODS. *English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography*. *PQ.*, July 1950, XXIX, 236-306; *ib.*, July 1951, XXX, 225-307; *ib.*, July 1952, XXXI, 225-314.
76. GEORGE, MARY DOROTHY. *Catalogue of Political and Personal Satires*. Vol. IX. 1811-1819. (Bibl. 1949, 53.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 29, 1950, p. 620.
77. ———. *Catalogue of Political and Personal Satires Preserved in the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum*. Vol. x: 1820-1827. London: British Museum, 1952. 10 × 6½. pp. 811. £5. 15s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 6, 1952, p. 375; A. E. Popham, *ib.*, June 13, 1952, p. 391.
78. GREG, W. W. *A Bibliography of the English Printed Drama to the Restoration*. (Cf. Bibl. 1939, 84a.) Vol. II: Plays 1617-1689. Nos. 350-836. Latin Plays. Lost Plays. London: Bibliographical Soc., 1951. 10¾ × 8½. pp. xxxiii, 493-1008. Rev. by Karl J. Holzknecht in *PBSA.*, LXV, 363-5.
79. GULL, C. D. *The British National Bibliography: An Appraisal*. *LQ.*, Apr. 1952, XXII, 140-4.
80. HABERMAN, FREDERICK W. *A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1949*. *QJS.*, Apr. 1950, XXXVI, 141-63.
81. HAMRICK, LILLIAN A. (ed.). *A Guide to the Microfilm Collection of Early State Records*. Collected and Compiled under the Direction of WILLIAM SUMNER JENKINS. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, 1950. pp. 762. \$5. Supplement. pp. xxiii, 130, *ib.*, 1951.
82. HARGRETT, LESTER. *Oklahoma Imprints, 1835-1890*. N.Y.: Bowker, 1951. 9 × 6. pp. xvii, 267. \$7.50. Rev. by Muriel H. Wright in *Chronicles of Oklahoma*, XXIX, 375-6; by Gaston Litton in *PBSA.*, XLVI, 175-7.
83. HAYWOOD, CHARLES. *A Bibliography of North American Folklore and Folksong*. N.Y.: Greenberg; Toronto: Ambassador, 1951. pp. xxx, 1292. \$27.50; \$35. Rev. by MacEdward Leach in *JAF.*, LXV, 98-101; by Levette J. Davidson in *WF.*, x, 338-9; by Richard M. Dorson in *SFQ.*, xv, 263-6.
84. HENSHAW, MILLETT, ALBERT C. BAUGH, LEWIS LEARY and others.



- American Bibliography for 1949. PMLA., Apr. 1950, LXV, 21-122. For 1950, *ib.*, Apr. 1951, LXVI, 35-137. See 56.
85. HIRSCH, RUDOLF, LUCY CLARK, and FREDSON BOWERS. A Selective Check List of Bibliographical Scholarship for 1949. SB., 1950-51, III, 292-302.
86. — and HOWELL J. HEANEY. A Selective Check List of Bibliographical Scholarship for 1950. SB., 1951-52, IV, 217-35; for 1951, *ib.*, 1952-53, V, 211-28.
87. HUMANITIES RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA. Canadian Graduate Theses in the Humanities and Social Sciences, 1901-1946. Ottawa: King's Printer, 1951. pp. 194.
88. HUNGERLAND, HELMUT (ed.). Selective Current Bibliography for Aesthetics and Related Fields: Literature. JA., June 1950, VIII, 278-97; *ib.*, June 1951, IX, 351-5; *ib.*, June 1952, X, 386-90.
89. IRISH, WYNOT R. The Modern American Muse: A Complete Bibliography of American Verse 1900-1925. Syracuse, N.Y.: Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xii, 259. \$5. Rev. by W. R. Eshelman in AL., XXIV, 263-4; by Siegfried Mandel in Sat. Rev., May 6, 1950, p. 56.
90. JACOBSON, EVELYN. The Cape Coloured: A Bibliography. Cape Town: Univ. of Cape Town, 1945. pp. 43.
91. JAFFE, ADRIAN H. Bibliography of French Literature in American Magazines in the Eighteenth Century. East Lansing: Michigan State College Press, 1951. pp. vi, 34. \$1.
92. JOHNSTON, S. H. F. Modern British History, 1485-1939: A Short Bibliography. (Help for Students of History Series.) London: Historical Assoc., 1952. pp. 28. 2s. 6d.
93. KEAST, W. R. Dryden Studies, 1895-1948. MP., Feb. 1951, XLVIII, 205-10.
94. KERR, ELIZABETH MARGARET. Bibliography of the Sequence Novel. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1950. pp. v, 126. \$10. Rev. briefly in NCF., v, 337; briefly in TLS., Jan. 12, 1951, p. 26.
95. LANARCH, STANLEY LORIN. Materials towards a Check List of Australian Fantasy (to 1937). Sydney: Futurian Press, 1950. pp. 23. 6s.
96. LAWS, GEORGE MALCOLM, Jr. Native American Balladry. A Descriptive Study and a Bibliographical Syllabus. (Publications of the American Folk-lore Soc., Bibliographical Series, vol. 1.) Philadelphia: American Folk-lore Soc., Univ. of Penn., 1950. pp. xii, 276. \$4.50. Rev. by Arthur Palmer Hudson in JAF., LXIV, 432-4; by H. M. Belden in MF., I, 129-33; by Archer Taylor in WF., X, 335-7; by Branford P. Millar in SFQ., xv, 269-72.
97. LEVY, E. Books for Adolescents: A Select Bibliography. Cape Town: Univ. of Cape Town, 1951. pp. vi, 58.
98. Linguistic Bibliography for the Years 1939-1947. Vol. II. Utrecht and Brussels: Spectrum; Cambridge: Heffer, 1950. 9½ × 7. pp. 589. 30s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 24, 1950, p. 190.
99. Linguistic Bibliography for the Year 1949 and Supplement for Previous Years. Utrecht and Antwerp: Spectrum, 1951. pp. xxiv, 283.

100. A List of the Published Writings of Percy Simpson. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 29. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 12, 1951, p. 26; briefly by Geoffrey Tillotson in RES., II, 299; briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XLVI, 298.
101. LOEWENBERG, ALFRED. The Theatre of the British Isles Excluding London: A Bibliography. London: Soc. for Theatre Research, 1950. pp. x, 75. 21s. Rev. by John H. McDowell in QJS., XXXVI, 425-6; by Clifford Leech in RES., II, 199-201; by Thomas Taig in MLR., XLVI, 267-8; in TLS., May 26, 1950, p. 330.
102. LUMPKIN, BEN GRAY and N. L. MCNEIL. Folksongs on Records. Issue III. Cumulative, Including Essential Material in Issues One and Two. Denver, Colo.: Alan Swallow, 1950. pp. vi, 98. \$2. Brief mention in MF., I, 139-40; rev. by D. K. Wilgus in JAF., LXV, 440-1.
103. MACDONALD, ANGUS and LESLIE N. BROUGHTON (eds.). Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature; Vol. XXI, 1940. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xv, 288. 18s.
104. ——— (eds.). Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature; Vol. XXII, 1941. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xvi, 235. 21s. Rev. in NQ., CXC VII, 506; briefly in TLS., Nov. 21, 1952, p. 767.
105. ——— and HENRY PETTIT (eds.). Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature; Vol. XXIII, 1942. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xvi, 154. 25s. Rev. in NQ., CXC VII, 506; briefly in TLS., Oct. 3, 1952, p. 650.
106. MANDELBROTE, JOYCE C. The Cape Press 1838-1850: A Bibliography. Cape Town: Univ. of Cape Town, 1945. pp. v, 65.
107. MATTHEWS, WILLIAM. British Diaries: An Annotated Bibliography of British Diaries Written between 1442 and 1942. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xxxiv, 399. \$3.75; 27s. 6d.; \$5. Rev. in NQ., CXC V, 417; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., June 3, 1950, pp. 20-1; by Boies Penrose in PMHB., LXXV, 109-10; by T. A. Birrell in E. Studies, XXXIII, 264-6; by L. H. Butterfield in WMQ., VIII, 120-2; briefly by Hilda Hulme in MLR., XLVII, 271-2.
108. ——— (comp.). Canadian Diaries and Autobiographies. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1950; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 130. \$2.50; 19s. Rev. by L. H. Butterfield in WMQ., VIII, 601-2; in CHR., XXXIII, 78-9.
109. McKAY, GEORGE L. Books about Books. N. Col., 1950, III, 302-11.
110. McMURTRIE, DOUGLAS C. Oregon Imprints, 1847-1870. (Oregon Univ. Library Studies in Bibliography, no. 2.) Eugene: Univ. of Oregon Press, 1950. pp. xxi, 206. \$3. Rev. by Rufus A. Coleman in Mont., I, No. 2, pp. 59-60; by Edith M. Coulter in LQ., XXI, 52-3; by Charles W. Smith in PNQ., XLI, 170-1; by A. F. J. in Library, VII, 71-2.
111. Microfilm Abstracts: A Collection of Abstracts of Doctoral Dissertations and Monographs Available in Complete Form on Microfilm. Ann Arbor, Michigan: University Microfilms, 1950 (Vol. IX, No. 3;

- Vol. x, Nos. 1-4). 1951 (Vol. xi, Nos. 1-4). Subsequently entitled *Dissertation Abstracts*.
112. MILLER, G. M. *Calendar of S. Afr. English Verse Publications to 1855*. Quart. Bul. S. Afr. Libr., Dec. 1950, v, 45-54.
113. MILNE, ALEXANDER TAYLOR (comp.). *Writings on British History, 1938*. Vol. 5. London: Cape, for the Royal Historical Soc., 1951. 9½ × 6. pp. 333. 21s.
114. MÖNNIG, RICHARD. *Amerika und England im Deutschen, Österreichischen und Schweizerischen Schrifttum der Jahre 1945-1949: Eine Bibliographie*. Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer Verlag, 1951. pp. x, 260. DM. 10. Rev. by H. A. Pochmann in *AL.*, xxiv, 271-2; by H. F. Peters in *MLQ.*, xiii, 113-14.
115. MORELAND, LILIAN. *A Select Bibliography on Bilingualism*. Cape Town: Univ. of Cape Town, 1948. pp. 37.
116. PARGELLIS, STANLEY M. and D. J. MEDLEY (eds.). *Bibliography of British History: The Eighteenth Century, 1714-1789*. London, N.Y., Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xxvi, 642. 42s.; \$8.50; \$9.25. Rev. by Caroline Robbins in *WMQ.*, viii, 586-90; by J. H. P. Pafford in *MLR.*, xlvii, 67-8.
117. PARRY, JOHN J. *A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1949*. *MLQ.*, June 1950, xi, 217-36; for the Year 1950, *ib.*, June 1951, xii, 165-82; for the Year 1951, *ib.*, June 1952, xiii, 163-79.
118. PRICE, LAWRENCE MARSDEN. *Anglo-German Literary Bibliography for 1949*. *JEGP.*, July 1950, xlix, 355-7; for 1950, *ib.*, July 1951, l, 373-5; for 1951, *ib.*, July 1952, li, 360-3.
119. PRIDE, ARMISTEAD SCOTT. *A Register and History of Negro Newspapers in the United States: 1827-1950*. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1950, xviii, 25-9.
120. PURVIS, J. S. *The Archives of York Diocesan Registry. Their Provenance and History*. London: St Anthony's Press, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 16. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 17, 1952, p. 683.
121. RATHBONE, MAURICE G. (ed.). *List of Wiltshire Borough Records Earlier in Date than 1836*. London: The Society, 1952. 10 × 6. pp. 108. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Apr. 11, 1952, p. 255.
122. RAYSOR, THOMAS M. (ed.). *The English Romantic Poets: A Review of Research*. See 710.
123. *Readers' Guide to Books on Stagecraft and the Theatre*. Nottingham: Library Assoc., 1952. 7 × 5. pp. 30. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 2, 1952, p. 302.
124. *Reproductions of Manuscripts and Rare Printed Books*. PMLA., Apr. 1950, lxxv, 289-338.
125. ROUSE, H. BLAIR. *A Selective and Critical Bibliography of Studies in Prose Fiction for the Year 1949*. *JEGP.*, July 1950, xlix, 358-87; for the Year 1950, *ib.*, July 1951, l, 376-407; for the Year 1951, *ib.*, July 1952, li, 364-92.
126. RUDOLPH, EARLE L. *Confederate Broadside Verse: A Bibliography and Finding List of Confederate Broadside Ballads and Songs*. New Braunfels, Texas: The Book Farm, 1950. pp. 118. \$5. Rev. by B. I. Wiley in *JSH.*, xvii, 98-9.



127. SAUL, C. DAPHNE. Handlist of South African Periodicals Current in December 1951. Cape Town: South African Public Library, 1951. pp. 54. 3s. 6d.
128. ——— South African Periodical Publications 1800-1875: A Bibliography. Cape Town: Univ. of Cape Town, 1949. pp. iv, 45.
129. SAWYER, ROBERT GRAHAM. 1950 Research in Progress in the Modern Languages and Literatures. PMLA., Apr. 1950, LXV, 124-280.
130. Calendar of Treasury Books Preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared by WILLIAM A. SHAW. Vol. xx: April, 1705, to September, 1706. Part II: Treasury Minutes, Treasury Warrants, etc., 1705. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1952. 10×7. pp. 524-37s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 19, 1952, p. 618.
131. Calendar of Treasury Books Preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared by WILLIAM A. SHAW. Vol. xxv: January-December, 1711. Part I: Introduction. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1952. 10×7. pp. 463. 52s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 19, 1952, p. 618.
132. SMITH, ELSDON C. Personal Names. An Annotated Bibliography. BNYPL., 1950, LIV, 315-32, 397-405, 455-60, 505-13, 538-60, 595-612; *ib.*, 1951, LV, 30-41, 86-94, 181-94, 241-9, 288-300, 351-55, 386-405, 433-60, 496-510, 535-53.
133. STEWART, POWELL (comp.). British Newspapers and Periodicals 1632-1800. A Descriptive Catalogue of a Collection at the University of Texas. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1950. pp. 172. Gratis. Rev. in NQ., CXCVI, 308.
134. STROUP, THOMAS B. (ed.). Humanistic Scholarship in the South: A Survey of Work in Progress. (Bibl. 1948, 81.) Rev. by Frontis W. Johnston in North Carolina Historical Rev., XXVII, 84-5.
135. STUTLER, BOYD B. Early West Virginia Imprints. PBSA., Third Quarter 1951, XLV, 237-45.
136. TALBERT, ERNST WILLIAM (ed.). Recent Literature of the Renaissance. SP., Apr. 1950, XLVII, 245-449; *ib.*, Apr. 1951, XLVIII, 267-450; *ib.*, Apr. 1952, XLIX, 251-436.
137. TAYLOR, ARCHER and FREDERIC J. MOSHER. The Bibliographical History of Anonyma and Pseudonyma. Chicago: Newberry Library, 1951; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. 9×5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. ix, 288. \$12.50; 94s. Rev. by W. W. Bishop in PBSA., XLVI, 171-2; by S. S. Wohl in Isis, XLIII, 302-3; by Henry B. Van Hoesen in LQ., XXII, 56-7; by A.F.J. in Library, VI, 136-7.
138. TAYLOR, F. Hand-List of Additions to the Collection of English Manuscripts in the John Rylands Library 1937-1951. JRLB., Sept. 1951, XXXIV, 191-240.
139. ——— Hand-List of the Crutchley Manuscripts in the John Rylands Library. JRLB., Sept. 1950, XXXIII, 138-87; *ib.*, Mar. 1951, XXXIII, 327-72.
140. ——— Hand-List of the Legh of Booths Charters in the John Rylands Library. JRLB., Mar. 1950, XXXII, 229-300.
141. TAYLOR, ROBERT E. 1951 Research in Progress in the Modern Languages and Literatures. PMLA., Apr. 1951, LXI, 159-311. For 1952, *ib.*, Apr. 1952, LXII, 117-336.



142. THOMPSON, DAPHNE W. (comp.). Cecil John Rhodes: A Bibliography. Cape Town: Univ. of Cape Town Press, 1947. pp. 29.
143. THONSSSEN, LESTER, MARY MARGARET ROBB, and DOROTHEA THONSSSEN. Bibliography of Speech Education: Supplement, 1939-1948. N.Y.: Wilson, 1950. pp. 393. \$7.50. Rev. briefly by George W. Hibbitt in AS., xxvi, 49.
144. TOD, DOROTHEA D. and AUDREY CORDINGLEY. A Check List of Canadian Imprints, 1900-1925. Ottawa: Canadian Bibliographic Centre, 1950. pp. 370. \$2.
145. TREMAINE, MARIE. A Bibliography of Canadian Imprints, 1751-1800. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. 9x6. pp. xxvii, 705. \$10; 80s. Rev. by Alexander Davidson, Jr., in PBSA., xlv, 277-8; briefly in TLS., Nov. 21, 1952, p. 767.
146. TROTIER, ARNOLD H. and MARIAN HARMAN (eds.). Doctoral Dissertations Accepted by American Universities 1949-1950. N.Y.: Wilson, 1950. pp. xiv, 235. \$4.50. 1950-1951, pp. xv, 266. \$4.50. 1951-1952, pp. xv, 269. \$5.
147. VAN ELSLANDER, A. and W. SCHRICKX. De Engelse werken in den catalogue van C. Huygens. RLV., 1952, xviii, 136-43, 180-201.
148. WEDGWOOD, CICELY VERONICA. Reading History. (The Reader's Guides.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, for the National Book League, 1950. pp. 14. 1s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 19, 1951, p. 43.
149. WEINBERG, BERNARD. Translations and Commentaries of Longinus, 'On the Sublime', to 1600: A Bibliography. MP., Feb. 1950, xlvii, 145-51.
150. WHITE, H. L. (ed.). Australian Books, 1949. Canberra: Commonwealth National Library, 1950. pp. 21. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 12, 1951, p. 26.
151. WHITEHILL, WALTER MUIR. A Bibliography of New England, 1949. NEQ., Mar. 1950, xxiii, 134-43; for 1950, *ib.*, Mar. 1951, xxiv, 135-43; for 1951, *ib.*, Mar. 1952, xxv, 133-42.
152. WILSON, CARROLL A. Thirteen Author Collections of the Nineteenth Century and Five Centuries of Familiar Quotations. Edited by JEAN C. S. WILSON and DAVID A. RANDALL. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1950. 2 vols. 9½x6¼. pp. ix, 889. \$50 the set. Rev. by Norman Holmes Pearson in PBSA., xlv, 97-100; by Michael Sadleir in Library, vi, 133-6; by F. B. Adams, Jr., in NYTb., Dec. 3, 1950, p. 46; in TLS., Jan. 12, 1951, p. 28.
153. WITHINGTON, MARY C. (ed.). A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Collection of Western Americana Founded by William Robertson Coe, Yale University Library. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. x, 398. \$10; 63s. Rev. by Norman Winestine in Mont., II, No. 4, pp. 71-2.
154. WOOD, FREDERICK T. Current Literature, 1948. E. Studies, xxxi, 28-40; 1949, *ib.*, xxxi, 112-21, 193-200, 227-33; 1950, *ib.*, xxxii, 125-35, 270-9; 1951, *ib.*, xxxiii, 176-84, 274-84.
155. WRIGHT, AUSTIN (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1949. MP., May 1950, xlvii, 253-82; for 1950, *ib.*, May 1951, xlviii, 229-62; for 1951, *ib.*, May 1952, xlix, 248-73.

156. WRIGHT, LYLE H. *American Fiction, 1774-1850*. (Bibl. 1948, 93.) Rev. by Levette J. Davidson in *WF.*, ix, 92-3; briefly by H. L. in *E. Studies*, xxxii, 283.

## II (b). BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIANSHIP

157. ADAMS, RANDOLPH G. *How Shall I Leave my Books to a Library?* *N. Col.*, 1950, III, 146-52.
158. ADAMS, W. CLAUDE. *History of Papermaking in the Pacific Northwest*. In Three Parts. *Oregon Historical Quarterly*, 1951, LII, 21-37; 83-100; 154-85.
159. ALLARDYCE, MABEL D. (comp.). *Aberdeen University Library MacBean Collection. A Catalogue of Books, Pamphlets, Broad-sides, Portraits, etc., in the Stuart and Jacobite Collection Gathered Together by W. M. MACBEAN*. (Aberdeen Univ. Studies no. 126.) Aberdeen: Univ. Press, 1950. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 19, 1950, p. 316.
160. *An Ancient Public Library*. *TLS.*, Aug. 18, 1950, p. 524.
161. ASHEIM, LESTER E. *Book Business Looks at Itself*. *Sat. Rev.*, June 2, 1951, pp. 18-19.
162. ———. *A Forum on the Public Library Inquiry*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1950; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xiii, 281. \$3.75; 24s. Rev. by Dan Lacy in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 19, 1952, p. 28; by Gertrude E. Gescheidle in *LQ.*, xxi, 219-22.
163. ASHTON, WENDELL J. *Voice in the West: Biography of a Pioneer Newspaper*. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan, and Pearce, 1950. pp. xv, 424. \$5. Rev. by Jack Goodman in *NYTB.*, June 11, 1950, p. 23; by Virginia Sorensen in *NYHTB.*, June 25, 1950, p. 6; by Oliver R. Smith in *WHR.*, iv, 269-70; by Harold W. Bentley and William Mulder in *WF.*, x, 263-4.
164. ASPINALL, ARTHUR. *Politics and the Press c. 1780-1850*. (Bibl. 1949, 102.) Rev. by L. W. Hanson in *RES.*, i, 273-5; briefly by H. E. Williams in *MLR.*, xlv, 112.
165. ATWOOD, ALBERT W. *The Nation's Library*. *NGM.*, May 1950, xcvii, 663-84.
166. *Author's Manual*. N.Y.: Harper's, 1950. pp. vii, 38.
167. BACHRACH, A. G. H. *The Foundation of the Bodleian Library and XVIIth Century Holland*. *Neophilologus*, Apr. 1952, xxxvi, 101-14.
168. BAKELESS, JOHN. *The Uses of Collecting*. *N. Col.*, Feb. 1950, II, 336-49.
169. BALD, R. C. *Editorial Problems—A Preliminary Survey*. *SB.*, 1950-51, III, 3-17.
170. BALSTON, THOMAS. *James Whatman*. *TLS.*, Jan. 11, 1952, p. 25.
171. BARNES, E. B. *The University Library—Services or Resources*. *LQ.*, July 1952, xxii, 177-9.

172. BARRETT, CLIFTON WALLACE. *Some Bibliographical Adventures in Americana*. PBSA., First Quarter 1950, XLIV, 17-28.
173. BATES, MARSTON. *Science: Untapped Literary Resource*. *Sat. Rev.*, June 14, 1952, p. 16.
174. BEATTIE, WILLIAM (ed.). *The Chepman and Myllar Prints: Nine Tracts from the First Scottish Press, Edinburgh, 1508, Followed by Two Other Tracts in the Same Volume in the National Library of Scotland. A Facsimile*. Edinburgh: Bibliographical Society, 1950. pp. xxvii, 220. £4. 4s. Rev. by Stanford Reid in *Speculum*, xxvi, 488-9; in *TLS.*, May 26, 1950, p. 332; by A. Macdonald in *RES.*, II, 161-2; by Arthur Brown in *MLR.*, XLVI, 80-2.
175. BENNETT, HENRY STANLEY. *English Books & Readers, 1475 to 1557. Being a Study in the History of the Book Trade from Caxton to the Incorporation of the Stationers' Company*. N.Y., London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xiii, 336. \$7; 35s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 8, 1952, p. 524.
176. ———. *Notes on English Retail Book-prices, 1480-1560*. *Library*, Dec. 1950, v, 172-8.
177. BENTLEY, NICOLAS (ed.). *Fred Bason's Diary*. London: Wingate, 1950. pp. 176. 8s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 22, 1950, p. 595.
178. *The Bequest of Mary Stillman Harkness*. BNYPL., May 1951, LV, 213-24.
179. BERGER, MEYER. *If At First They Don't Succeed...* NYTB., June 18, 1950, p. 20.
180. ———. *The Story of the New York Times, 1851-1951*. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster, 1951. pp. xiv, 589. \$5. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Sept. 23, 1951, p. 5; by H. F. Pringle in *NR.*, Nov. 12, 1951, p. 20; by Jonathan Daniels in *Sat. Rev.*, Fall Book Number 1951, pp. 24-5.
181. BERNINGHAUSEN, DAVID K. *The Right to Read*. *Nat.*, July 12, 1952, CLXXV, 30-1.
182. *Bibliography in the New Bodleian*. *TLS.*, Jan. 4, 1952, p. 16.
183. *The Bibliography of Coloured Plate Books*. See 49.
184. BISHOP, WILLIAM WARNER. *Incidents in Working on 'Short-Title Catalogue'*. *LQ.*, July 1950, xx, 195-201.
185. BLACK, DOUGLAS M. *Intellectual Thoroughfares*. *Sat. Rev.*, July 7, 1941, pp. 11-12.
186. BLAND, DAVID. *The Illustration of Books*. London: Faber, 1951. pp. 160. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, XLVII, 723.
187. BLEGEN, THEODORE C. *The Scholar Looks at Inter-library Co-operation*. *LQ.*, Jan. 1952, XXII, 13-17.
188. BLOOM, ROBERT L. *Robert Montgomery Bird*, Editor. PMHB., Apr. 1952, LXXVI, 123-41.
189. *A Book-Hunter's Yesterdays*. *TLS.*, June 27, 1952, p. 428.
190. *Book Production Section*. *TLS.*, Feb. 10, 1950, pp. i-xvi.
191. BOSWELL, DAVID B. *A Text-Book on Bibliography*. London: Grafton, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 208. 30s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 19, 1952, p. 618.

192. BOWERS, FREDSON. Current Theories of Copy-Text, with an Illustration from Dryden. MP., Aug. 1950, XLVIII, 12-20.
193. — The Problem of the Variant Forme in a Facsimile Edition. Library, Dec. 1952, VII, 262-72.
194. — Some Relations of Bibliography to Editorial Problems. SB., 1950-51, III, 37-62.
195. BOYCE, GEORGE K. Modern Literary Manuscripts in the Morgan Library. PMLA., Feb. 1952, LXVII, 3-36.
196. — The Pierpont Morgan Library. LQ., Jan. 1952, XXII, 21-35.
197. BRIGHAM, CLARENCE S. American Booksellers' Catalogues, 1734-1800. See 718.
198. British Book Design. TLS., May 23, 1952, p. 352.
199. BROCKWELL, MAURICE W. W. H. James Weale, the Pioneer. Library, Dec. 1951, VI, 200-11.
200. BROME, VINCENT. Barabbas Was a Publisher. Nat., Dec. 1, 1951, CLXXIII, 475-6.
201. — Periodical Famine. Nat., Jan. 12, 1952, CLXXIV, 39-40.
202. BROWN, ROBERT BENAWAY. The Lenox-Eames Classification Scheme at the William L. Clements Library. PBSA., Second Quarter 1950, XLIV, 87-100.
203. BRUUN, GEOFFREY. To the Sum of Knowledge. Sat. Rev., May 6, 1950, pp. 21-2.
204. BURBIDGE, P. G. Notes and References. (Cambridge Authors' and Printers' Guides, IV.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 20. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 12, 1952, p. 826.
205. BURT, STRUTHERS. Catalyst for Genius: Maxwell Perkins: 1884-1947. Sat. Rev., June 9, 1951, pp. 6-8.
206. BUSHNELL, GEORGE HERBERT and others (eds.). The Reference Librarian in University, Municipal, and Specialised Libraries. London: Grafton, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 288. 25s.
207. BUTCHER, D. W. The Departmental Libraries of the University of Cambridge. London: Aslib, 1952.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ . pp. 243. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 30, 1952, p. 366.
208. BUTLER, PIERCE. The Cultural Functions of the Library. LQ., Apr. 1952, XXII, 79-91.
209. C., N. How to Kill a Book. Sat. Rev., Nov. 24, 1951, pp. 22-3.
210. CANFIELD, CASS. 'Serious Problems Are Involved', Another Publisher Warns of Dangers. Sat. Rev., June 21, 1952, p. 15.
- 210a. CAREY, G. V. Making an Index. (Cambridge Authors' and Printers' Guides, III.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 16.
211. CARNOVSKY, LEON. The Obligations and Responsibilities of the Librarian Concerning Censorship. LQ., Jan. 1950, XX, 21-32.
212. CARTER, GEORGE A. The First Municipal Public Library. TLS., Mar. 21, 1952, p. 205.
213. CARTER, JOHN. A.B.C. for Book-Collectors. London: Hart-Davis, 1952. pp. 191. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 12, 1952, p. 604; in Listener, XLVIII, 517.
214. — Fashions in Book-Collecting. VQR., Summer 1950, XXVI, 382-92.



215. ——— Taste and Technique in Book-Collecting. (Bibl. 1948, 113.) Rev. by F. C. Francis in *Library*, v, 72-3; by Strickland Gibson in *RES.*, 1, 183-4.
216. CENTER, STELLA STEWART. *The Art of Book Reading*. N.Y.: Scribner; Toronto: Saunders, 1952. pp. xix, 208. \$3.50; \$4.75. Rev. by May Lamberton Becker in *NYHTB.*, July 13, 1952, p. 6; by Joseph Wood Krutch in *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 2, 1952, p. 9.
217. CERF, BENNETT. *The Story of Brentano's*. *Sat. Rev.*, Mar. 11, 1950, pp. 4-7.
218. ——— 'The Third S' [story of Simon and Schuster]. *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 11, 1950, pp. 4-7.
219. ——— Trade Winds. *Sat. Rev.*, May 6, 1950, p. 4.
220. ——— Trade Winds. *Sat. Rev.*, June 24, 1950, p. 4.
221. ——— Trade Winds. Letter from Adolph Kroch. *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 22, 1950, pp. 6-7.
222. CHAMBERLEN, HOWARD A. *The First Ten Years of Printing and Publishing in Manchester, New Hampshire, 1839-1849: A Preliminary Survey*. Manchester, N.H.: Manchester Historical Assoc., 1948. pp. 39. Rev. by Clifford K. Shipton in *NEQ.*, xxiii, 276.
223. CHAPMAN, R. W. *Capitals in Verse*. *TLS.*, Aug. 22, 1952, p. 549; Theodore Besterman, *ib.*, Sept. 5, p. 581.
224. ——— *Manuscript-Hunting in Two Continents*. *N. Col.*, Feb. 1950, II, 370-8.
225. *Book Collecting*. Four Broadcast Talks by R. W. CHAPMAN, JOHN HAYWARD, JOHN CARTER and MICHAEL SADLEIR. London: Bowes and Bowes, 1951. pp. 45. 6s. Rev. in *NQ.*, cxcvi, 88; in *TLS.*, Jan. 26, 1951, p. 60; by A. N. L. Munby in *Cambridge Jour.*, IV, 500-1.
226. CHEW, SAMUEL C. (ed.). *Fruit Among the Leaves: An Anniversary Anthology*. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1950. pp. xx, 535. \$5. Rev. by H. J. Brock in *NYTB.*, Aug. 20, 1950, p. 14; by Walter Prichard Eaton in *NYHTB.*, July 16, 1950, p. 7.
227. COLLISON, ROBERT L. *Library Assistance to Readers*. Foreword by W. B. STEVENSON. London: Lockwood, 1950. 7½ × 5. pp. xvi, 112. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Apr. 28, 1950, p. 266.
228. COMMINS, SAXE. *The Editor and the Graphic Arts*. *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 8, 1952, pp. 26-7.
229. CORBETT, EDMUND V. *An Introduction to Public Librarianship, for Entrance Examination Students and Others*. London: J. Clarke, 1950. 8¾ × 5½. pp. ix, 275. 15s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, June 23, 1950, p. 394.
230. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. *Adam Clarke's 'Bibliographical Dictionary' (1802-1806)*. *SB.*, 1951-52, IV, 188-91.
231. ——— *The Bohn Libraries: A History and a Checklist*. (Bibliographical Series, no. 5.) N.Y.: Burt Franklin, 1951. pp. 110. \$4.50. Rev. in *NQ.*, cxcvii, 22.
232. COUCH, W. T. *Scholarship and Publishing*. *SAQ.*, Oct. 1952, LI, 519-27.
233. ——— *Twenty Years of Southern Publishing*. *VQR.*, Spring 1950, xxvi, 171-85.

234. COUSINS, NORMAN. Free Press & Free Enterprise. *Sat. Rev.*, June 2, 1951, pp. 20-1.
235. ——— Save the Libraries. *Sat. Rev.*, July 1, 1950, pp. 22-4.
236. COUSINS, ROBERT and S. T. WILLIAMSON. Enterprise—Private and Plural. *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 28, 1950, pp. 32-4.
237. CRASTER, SIR EDMUND. Co-operation between College Libraries. *OBS.*, 1950, IV, 43-52.
238. ——— History of the Bodleian Library, 1845-1945. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege, 1952. pp. xi, 371. 42s. *Rev. in TLS.*, Oct. 17, 1952, p. 684; by A. F. Thompson in *History Today*, II, 858-9.
239. DANTON, J. PERIAM. Education for Librarianship. UNESCO Public Library Manual. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1949. 8½ x 5. pp. vii, 97. 65c. *Rev. briefly in TLS.*, Apr. 28, 1950, p. 266.
240. The Daring Young Man. *TLS.*, Aug. 29, 1952, p. li.
241. DAVIES, DAVID W. The Geographic Extent of the Dutch Book Trade in the Seventeenth Century. *LQ.*, July 1952, XXII, 200-7.
242. DAVIES, J. CONWAY. The Merriments of the Dean and Chapter of Durham. *DUJ.*, June 1952, XIII, 77-87.
243. DAVIS, C. REXFORD. William Cobbett: Philadelphia Bookseller and Publisher. *JLRU.*, Dec. 1952, XVI, 16-26.
244. DAVISON, ARCHIBALD T. The Isham Memorial Library. *HLB.*, Autumn 1952, VI, 376-80.
245. DE GREY, NIGEL, and HUGH WILLIAMSON. Book Production. *TLS.*, Mar. 3, 1950, p. 137.
246. DEMPSEY, DAVID. A Gumshoe in the World of Books. *NYTB.*, Apr. 16, 1950, p. 38.
247. DETZER, KARL. They Pushed Out the Walls. *Sat. Rev.*, July 7, 1951, pp. 8-10.
248. DITZION, SIDNEY. *Arsenals of a Democratic Culture.* (Bibl. 1947, 109.) *Rev. by Zoltán Haraszti in NEQ.*, XXIII, 123-5.
249. DOBIE, J. FRANK. Dr. M. W. Pickard and His Books. *SRv.*, Spring 1952, XXXVII, 157-61.
250. DOUGAN, R. O. (ed.). Catalogue of an Exhibition of 20th-century Scottish Books at the Mitchell Library, Glasgow. Scottish Committee of the Festival of Britain, 1951. pp. x, 310. 3s.
251. DOUGHTY, LEGARDE S. Literature, Opinion, and Money. *Prairie Schooner*, Fall 1950, XXIV, 255-60.
252. DOWNES, A. J. Printers' Saga: Being a History of the South African Typographical Union. Johannesburg: South African Typographical Union, 1952. pp. xii, 824.
253. DOWNS, ROBERT B. American Library Resources: A Bibliographical Guide. Chicago: American Library Assoc., 1951. pp. 428. \$7. *Rev. by Lester J. Cappon in WMQ.*, IX, 465-6.
254. EDE, CHARLES (ed.). The Art of the Book. Some Record of Work Carried out in Europe and the U.S.A., 1939-1950. N.Y.: Studio; Toronto: Musson, 1951. pp. x, 214. \$10; \$8.75. *Rev. by P. J. Conkwright in Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 19, 1952, p. 24.
255. EDELSTEIN, DAVID S. Joe Munsell Prints Lossing's Memorial of Alexander Anderson. *PBSA.*, Fourth Quarter 1951, XLV, 351-5.

256. EDMONSTON, ELIZABETH. *Books of Your Own. Suggestions for Running a Personal Library.* Cambridge: Univ. Press, for the National Book League, 1951. 7½×5. pp. 44. 2s. 6d.
257. EGAN, MARGARET E. and JESSE H. SHERE. *Foundations of a Theory of Bibliography.* LQ., Apr. 1952, XXII, 125-37.
258. EHRSAM, THEODORE G. *Major Byron: The Incredible Career of a Literary Forger.* N.Y.: Charles S. Boesen, 1951. 9×6. pp. 217. \$6. Rev. by John Bakeless in PBSA., XLV, 272; by John Hayward in Sun. Times, July 29, 1951, p. 3; in TLS., Aug. 10, 1951, p. 498.
259. ELLIOTT, CHARLES A. *Library Publicity and Service.* London: Grafton, 1951. 8½×5½. pp. 151. 15s.
260. ELLSWORTH, RALPH E. *Extra-Curricular Activities of Libraries.* QJS., Dec. 1950, XXXVI, 471-5.
261. EMERY, EDWIN. *History of the American Newspaper Publishers Association.* Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. vii, 263. \$3.50; 28s. Rev. by William D. Ogdon in NYTB., Mar. 5, 1950, p. 23; by P. R. L. in Sat. Rev., May 6, 1950, pp. 43-4; by Charles McD. Puckette in JSH., XVI, 398-400.
262. EVANS, LUTHER H. *The Public Library: Rampart for Freedom.* Sat. Rev., July 7, 1951, pp. 6-8.
263. EVERITT, CHARLES P. *The Adventures of a Treasure Hunter: A Rare Bookman in Search of American History.* Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1951. pp. 264. \$3.75; \$4.75. Rev. by J. Frank Dobie in NYHTB., Dec. 16, 1951, p. 4; in TLS., June 13, 1952, p. 396.
264. EWART, K. *Copyright. (Cambridge Authors' and Printers' Guides, V.)* London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. 8½×5½. pp. 19. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 12, 1952, p. 826.
- 264a. FAIR, A. P. R. *Guide to Book Values, New Zealand and Pacific.* Auction Records 1949 to April 1952. Carterton, N.Z.: Roydhouse, 1952. pp. 122. 15s.
265. FARRAR, JOHN. *Publishing, Industry and Profession.* ASc., Winter 1950, 31-9.
266. FESSLER, AARON L. *Selective Bibliography of Literary Censorship in the United States.* BBDI., Aug. 1952, XX, 188-9.
267. FIGENBAUM, MURIEL C. *The Wiggin Collection of Fore-Edge Paintings.* BPLQ., Jan. 1952, IV, 50-6.
268. FLEMING, BERRY. *199 Years of Augusta's Library: A Chronology.* (Bibl. 1949, 144.) Rev. by W. S. Hoole in JSH., XVI, 257-8.
269. FLEMING, EDWARD MCCLUNG. *R. R. Bowker: Militant Liberal.* Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1952. pp. 410. \$5. Rev. by F. L. Mott in NYTB., Nov. 30, 1952, p. 10.
- 269a. FLETCHER, IFAN KYRLE. *Theatrical Collecting.* BC., Spring 1952, I, 41-51.
270. FLOOD, R. A. *Public Libraries in the Colonies.* (Library Association Pamphlet, No. 5.) London: Library Assoc., 1951. 8×5. pp. 45. 5s.
271. FLOWER, SIR NEWMAN. *Just As It Happened.* London: Cassell, 1950; N.Y.: William Morrow, 1951. pp. xi, 274. 16s.; \$4. Rev. by B. W. Huebsch in NYHTB., Mar. 11, 1951, p. 4; by H. F. West in NYTB., Feb. 25, 1951, p. 12.

272. FOLMER, FRED. Jared Bean, Philobiblos. LCUT., Spring 1950, III, 209-19.
273. FOSTER, JOSEPH T. Folger: Biggest Little Library in the World. NGM., Sept. 1951, C, 411-24.
274. FRANKENSTEIN, ALFRED. Lagging Patrons of the Arts. Sat. Rev., June 14, 1952, p. 15.
275. GARDNER, FRANK M. Letters to a Younger Librarian. London: James Clarke, 1951.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 178. 12s. 6d.
276. GASKELL, PHILIP. The Early Work of the Foulis Press and the Wilson Foundry. Library, VII, 77-110, 149-77.
277. GLOVER, A. S. B. Proof Correction. TLS., Aug. 22, 1952, p. 549; Ellic Howe and Brooke Crutchley, *ib.*, Sept. 5, p. 581; A. S. B. Glover, *ib.*, Sept. 19, p. 613.
278. GOFF, FREDERICK R. The First Decade of the Federal Act for Copyright, 1790-1800. *See* 718.
279. ——— Peter Force. PBSA., First Quarter 1950, XLIV, 1-16.
280. GOLDSCHMIDT, E. P. Preserved for Posterity. N. Col., Feb. 1950, II, 322-35.
281. GORDAN, JOHN D. First Fruits. An Exhibition of First Editions of First Books by American Authors in the Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. BNYPL., Dec. 1951, LV, 581-603.
282. A Catalogue of the Gosse Correspondence in the Brotherton Collection Consisting Mainly of Letters Written to Sir Edmund Gosse in the Period from 1867 to 1928. With an Introduction by PHILIP GOSSE. (Univ. of Leeds Library Publication, No. 3.) Leeds: Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xvi, 80. 5s. Rev. by J. G. Riewald in E. Studies, XXXIII, 136-7; briefly in TLS., Jan. 19, 1951, p. 42.
283. The 'Great Books of the Western World'. Sat. Rev., Sept. 20, 1952, pp. 16-23.
284. GREEN, RALPH. Early American Power Printing Presses. SB., 1951-2, IV, 143-53.
285. GREG, W. W. The Rationale of Copy-Text. SB., 1950-1, III, 19-36.
286. GUINZBURG, HAROLD K. Book Publishing: A Dubious Utopia. Sat. Rev., May 26, 1951, pp. 7-8.
287. HAGEDORN, RALPH. Bibliotheca Thordarsoniana: The Sequel. PBSA., First Quarter 1950, XLIV, 29-54.
288. HALLIDAY, JOHN. Bookcraft and Bookbinding. London: Pitman, 1951.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. viii, 120. 8s. 6d.
289. HALSBAND, ROBERT. Belles-Lettres. Add Esthetics. Sat. Rev., May 6, 1950, pp. 14-16.
290. HAMILTON, SINCLAIR. Collecting Tastes of a Century Ago. N. Col., 1950, III, 271-8.
291. HAMMOND, LANSING V. Hugh Thomson 1862-1920. YLG., Jan. 1951, XXV, 131-8.
292. HARDY, MAY G. The Library of Congress Subject Catalog: An Evaluation. LQ., Jan. 1952, XXII, 40-50.
293. HARRISON, K. C. First Steps in Librarianship. London: Grafton, 1950.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 136. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 23, 1950, p. 394.



294. HARROD, LEONARD MONTAGUE. *Libraries of Greater London: A Guide*. London: G. Bell; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951; N.Y.: Bowker, 1952. pp. vii, 252. 25s.; \$4.50; \$5. Rev. in NQ., cxvii, 44.
295. HARTHAN, J. P. *Bookbindings: Victoria and Albert Museum*. London: H.M.S.O., 1950. pp. 28. 3s. 6d. Rev. by D. Lincoln in *Library*, vi, 60-2.
296. HATCHER, HARLAN. *Creating Literature on the Campus*. *Sat. Rev.*, June 14, 1952, p. 12.
297. HAZEN, A. T. *One Meaning of the Imprint*. *Library*, Sept. 1951, vi, 120-3. Cf. R. S. Mortimer and William C. Smith, *ib.*, Mar. 1952, vii, 60-3.
298. HEAWOOD, EDWARD. *Watermarks Mainly of the 17th and 18th Centuries*. Hilversum, Holland: Paper Publications Society, 1950. 12 × 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 156; plates 533. £10. 15s. Rev. by Allan H. Stevenson in PBSA., xlv, 23-36; by A. T. Hazen in LQ., xxii, 51-3; in TLS., Nov. 3, 1950, p. 700.
299. HECHINGER, FRED M., RICHARD M. PEARSON, VERNE P. KAUB, W. A. McCLENAGHAN, BARBARA SARGENT TURPIN, KENNETH W. COLEGROVE, GILBERT S. WILLEY, and J. D. HICKS. *The Textbook Problem*. *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 19, 1952, pp. 14-23.
300. HESSEL, ALFRED. *History of Libraries*. Translated and Supplemented by REUBEN PEISS. Washington, D.C.: Scarecrow Press, 1950. pp. v, 198. \$4.
301. HICKS, JOHN D. *Adventures in Popular Scholarship*. *Sat. Rev.*, June 14, 1952, p. 14.
302. HILL, ARCHIBALD A. *Some Postulates for Distributional Study of Texts*. SB., 1950-51, iii, 63-95.
303. HIRSCH, RUDOLF. *The Future of Research Libraries. Hysteria or Composure?* PULC., Fall 1950, xvii, 38-42.
304. HOFER, PHILIP. *Baroque Book Illustration*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1951. pp. vi, 43. 150 illus. \$7.50. Rev. by A. Hyatt Mayor in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 19, 1952, p. 26.
305. ———. *Some Precursors of the Modern Illustrated Book*. HLB., Spring 1950, iv, 191-202.
306. HOLLAND, R. W. D. *Research Facilities: Sir William Watson*. TLS., Feb. 15, 1952, p. 125; Leslie Wilson, *ib.*, Mar. 7, p. 173.
307. HORROCKS, SIDNEY. *The State as Publisher*. With a Foreword by H. G. G. Welch. London: Library Assoc., 1952. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 32. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 25, 1952, p. 287.
308. HOWE, ELLIC. *A List of London Bookbinders, 1648-1815*. London: Bibliographical Soc., 1950. pp. xxxviii, 105. Rev. in NQ., cxvii, 241-2; in TLS., July 11, 1952, p. 460.
309. ———. *The London Bookbinders, 1780-1806*. With wood engravings by GWENDOLEN RAVERAT. London: Dropmore, 1950. pp. ii, 182. £2. 2s. Rev. by Marjorie Plant in *Library*, vii, 70-1.
310. ——— and JOHN CHILD. *The Society of London Bookbinders, 1780-1951*. London: Sylvan Press, 1952. 9 × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 288. 30s. Rev. in TLS., July 11, 1952, p. 460.

311. HUMPHRY, JAMES, III. Books from the Vale Press. CLQ., Nov. 1951, III, 58-67.
312. — (ed.). The Library of Edwin Arlington Robinson: A Descriptive Catalogue. (Colby College Monograph, no. 19.) Waterville, Maine: Colby College Press, 1950. pp. 52. \$3. Rev. by Denham Sutcliffe in NEQ., XXIV, 270-1; by William White in PBSA., XLIV, 185-6.
313. HUNTER, DARD. Papermaking by Hand in America. Chillicothe, Ohio: Mountain House Press, 1950. pp. 330. \$175.00. Rev. by E. Adler in NYTB., Dec. 17, 1950, p. 11.
314. — Papermaking in Pioneer America. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xiv, 178. \$6.50; 52s. Rev. by William Bond Wheelwright in NEQ., XXV, 550-2.
315. HUNTER, G. K. The Marking of 'Sententiae' in Elizabethan Printed Plays, Poems, and Romances. Library, Dec. 1951, VI, 171-88.
316. HUXLEY, JULIAN. Books and Alphabets. History Today, Apr. 1951, pp. 19-28.
317. Illuminated Manuscripts at Stockholm. TLS., Aug. 1, 1952, p. 508.
318. IRWIN, RAYMOND (ed.). The Libraries of London: Seventeen Lectures Delivered at the University School of Librarianship in April, 1948. London: Library Assoc., 1949. pp. 234. 13s. 6d. Rev. by A. Shaw Wright in LQ., XXI, 133-4.
319. JACKSON, WILLIAM A. Printed Wrappers of the Fifteenth to the Eighteenth Centuries. HLB., Autumn 1952, VI, 313-21.
320. — The William King Richardson Library. HLB., Spring 1951, V, 328-37.
321. JAMES, GROYN F. Melbourne University Press 1921-1950. Melbourne Univ. Mag., 1950, pp. 17-21.
322. JENNETT, SEAN. The Making of Books. London: Faber, 1951. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. vi, 474. 42s. Rev. in Listener, XLV, 592; in TLS., June 22, 1951, p. 386.
323. JOHNSON, A. F. English Books Printed Abroad. Library, Mar. 1950, IV, 273-6.
324. JOHNSON, FRANCIS R. Notes on English Retail Book-prices, 1550-1640. Library, Sept. 1950, V, 83-112.
325. JONES, EVAN. The Paper-Covered Revolution. AM., Sept. 1952, LXXV, 92-8.
326. JONES, LOUISE SEYMOUR. The Human Side of Bookplates. Los Angeles: Ward Ritchie Press, 1952. pp. 155. \$5. Rev. by Ernest Elmo Calkins in Sat. Rev., Aug. 16, 1952, p. 20.
327. JONES, PHILIP E. and RAYMOND SMITH (eds.). A Guide to the Records in the Corporation of London Records Office and the Guildhall Library Muniment Room. London: English Univ. Press, 1951. pp. vii, 203. 20s. Rev. by Robert S. Hoyt in Speculum, XXVII, 385; in Listener, XLVI, 477; in TLS., June 1, 1951, p. 338.
328. JONES, SARAH DOWLIN. The Early Library Years of the University Library. PULC., Fall 1950, XVII, 8-22.

329. JOSEPHSON, MATTHEW. The Battle of the Books. *Nat.*, June 28, 1952, CLXXIV, 619-24.
330. KENT, GEORGE. The World's Biggest Bookseller. *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 7, 1950, pp. 14-16.
331. KERR, CHESTER. Report on American University Presses. (*Bibl.* 1949, 165.) Rev. by Rollin D. Hemens in *LQ.*, xx, 224-5.
332. KEYES, FRANCES PARKINSON. The Cost of a Best-Seller. *Atl. Mo.*, Sept. 1950, CLXXXVI, 37-43.
333. KILGOUR, RAYMOND L. Messrs Roberts Brothers, Publishers. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xviii, 307. \$4.50; 36s. Rev. by W. S. Tryon in *NEQ.*, xxv, 413-15.
334. KRITZINGER, S. J. Historical Survey of the More Important Libraries in the Union of S. Afr.: Natal Carnegie Libraries. *S. Afr. Libr.*, 1951, xix, 45-6.
335. LACY, DAN. The Library of Congress: A Sesquicentenary Review. *LQ.*, 1950, xx, 157-9, 235-58.
336. LANGDON-DAVIES, B. N. The Practice of Bookselling. With Some Opinions on its Nature, Status, and Future. Foreword by HUBERT M. WILSON. London: Phoenix House, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xvi, 208. 18s. Rev. by Denis Thomas in *Obs.*, Oct. 28, 1951, p. 7; in *TLS.*, Dec. 14, 1951, p. 807.
337. LASLETT, PETER. Lord Masham's Library at Oates. *TLS.*, Aug. 15, 1952, p. 533.
338. LASSER, J. K. Lessons from the Paper Covers. *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 21, 1950, pp. 46-7; *ib.*, Nov. 18, p. 26.
339. ——— A Local Adventure. *Sat. Rev.*, Sept. 16, 1950, p. 29.
340. ——— Publisher's Corner. Those Chimerical Rights. *Sat. Rev.*, May 13, 1950, p. 27; *ib.*, June 17, 1950, pp. 48-9; *ib.*, July 15, 1950, p. 26.
341. ——— With No Thought of Profit. *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 12, 1950, p. 31.
342. LAWLER, JOHN. The H. W. Wilson Company: Half a Century of Bibliographic Publishing. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. 207. \$3; 24s. Rev. by David Dempsey in *NYTB.*, June 25, 1950, p. 26; by May Lamberton Becker in *NYHTB.*, July 23, 1950, p. 15; in *TLS.*, Nov. 3, 1950, p. 700.
- 342a. LAWLOR, P. A. The Caxton Press: Some Impressions and a Bibliography. Wellington: Beltane Book Bureau, 1951. pp. 20. 2s. 6d.
343. LAZARE, EDWARD (ed.). American Book-Prices Current: Index 1945-1950. N.Y.: Bowker, 1951. pp. 1405. \$37.50. Rev. by John T. Winterich in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 19, 1952, p. 27.
344. ——— (ed.). American Book-Prices Current: 1948-49. (*Bibl.* 1949, 171.) Rev. by Philip Brooks in *NYTB.*, Feb. 5, 1950, p. 23.
345. ——— (ed.). American Book-Prices Current: A Record of Literary Properties Sold at Auction in the United States during the Season of 1950-1951. N.Y.: Bowker, 1951. pp. 717. \$12.50.
346. LEIGH, ROBERT DEVORE. The Public Library in the United States. The General Report of the Public Library Inquiry. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. ix,

272. \$3.75; \$4.75. Rev. briefly by Harold L. Roth in NYTB., Aug. 20, 1950, p. 23; by Dan Lacy in Sat. Rev., Jan. 19, 1952, p. 28; by C. B. Roden in LQ., XXI, 129-32.
347. LEONARD, EUGENIE ANDRUSS. Paper as a Critical Commodity During the American Revolution. PMHB., Oct. 1950, LXXIV, 488-99.
348. LEWIS, A. W. Basic Bookbinding. London: Batsford, 1952.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. xi, 147. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 14, 1952, p. 750.
349. LEWIS, WILMARTH S. Collector's Progress. N.Y.: Knopf, 1951; London: Constable; Toronto: Longmans, 1952. pp. xix, 253, xiii. \$5; 30s.; \$5. Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., July 22, 1951, p. 6; by E. Weeks in Atl. Mo., Aug. 1951, pp. 79-80; by G. F. Whicher in ASc., XXI, 118-22; by D. Ferguson in NYTB., July 1, 1951, p. 9; by Frederick B. Adams, Jr., in YR., XLI, 125-7; by Archibald Bolling Shepperson in VQR., XXVII, 608-11; in TLS., May 9, 1952, p. 320; by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, June 15, 1952, p. 11; by R. W. Chapman in Listener, XLVIII, 148-9; by Robert Fedden in Obs., May 25, 1952, p. 7.
350. ——— 'You Know All About Books.' Atl. Mo., July 1950, CLXXXVI, 77-80.
351. LEYH, GEORG (ed.). Handbuch der Bibliothekswissenschaft. Begründet von FRITZ MILKAU. Band 1: Schrift und Buch. Bearbeitet von ALBERT BOECKLER and others. Stuttgart: K. F. Koehler Verlag, 1950. pp. 96. 12 DM. Rev. by I. Iben in JEGP., LI, 129-31.
352. LINDEY, ALEXANDER. Plagiarism and Originality. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1952. pp. xv, 366. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., May 18, 1952, p. 8; by J. M. Cain in NYTB., May 18, 1952, p. 17.
353. Major Litchfield's Library. TLS., Feb. 8, 1952, p. 116.
354. MALCLÈS, L.-N. Les Sources du Travail bibliographique. Preface by JULIEN CAIN. Vol. 1: Bibliographies générales. Genève: E. Droz, 1950.  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xvi, 364. Rev. by James B. Childs in PBSA., XLV, 265-6.
355. MALONE, DUMAS. Middlemen of Learning. Sat. Rev., May 6, 1950, p. 9.
356. MARSHALL, MARGARET. Notes by the Way. Nat., Nov. 24, 1951, CLXXXIII, 451-2.
357. MAURER, MAURER. The Library of a Colonial Musician, 1755. WMQ., Jan. 1950, VII, 39-52.
358. MCANEAR, BEVERLY. American Imprints Concerning King's College. PBSA., Fourth Quarter 1950, XLIV, 301-39.
359. MCCOLVIN, LIONEL ROY. Public Library Extension. Paris: UNESCO, 1949; N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1950. pp. ix, 113. 200 fr.; 65 c. Rev. in NQ., CXCv, 505-6.
360. MCDADE, THOMAS M. Gallows Literature of the Streets. N. Col., 1950, III, 120-7.
361. MEHRING, WALTER. The Lost Library. ASc., Summer 1951, XX, 294-303.
362. METCALF, KEYES D. and EDWIN E. WILLIAMS. Harvard's Book Collections. HLB., 1951, v, 51-62, 209-20.



363. METCALFE, JOHN WALLACE. *Library Aids*. TLS., Apr. 14, 1950, p. 229; cf. F. C. Francis, *ib.*, Apr. 21, p. 245.
364. — Libraries and the Jubilee. *Australian Quart.*, Mar. 1951, XXIII, 18-26.
365. MILLER, ROBERT A. (ed.). *Rare Books in the University Library*. Chicago: American Library Assoc., 1949. pp. 289-308. Contents: JOHN COOK WYLLIE: *The Need*. pp. 291-4. LAWRENCE CLARK POWELL: *Policy and Administration*. pp. 295-9. JOHN ALDEN: *Organization and Service*. pp. 300-6. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 28, 1950, p. 268.
366. MILLER, WILLIAM. *The Book Industry*. (Bibl. 1949, 181.) Rev. briefly by C. Gohdes in AL., XXII, 224; by Charles Graydon in NYTB., Jan. 1, 1950, p. 16; in TLS., Feb. 10, 1950, p. x.
367. *The Colonial Scene (1602-1800)*. A Catalogue of Books Exhibited at the John Carter Brown Library... augmented by Related Titles from the Library of the American Antiquarian Society, with an Introduction by EDMUND S. MORGAN. Worcester, Mass.: Associates of the John Carter Brown Library, 1950. pp. 110. \$2. Rev. by John Cook Wyllie in WMQ., VIII, 469-70.
368. MORGAN, F. C. *Hereford Cathedral Library*. (Including the 'Chained Library'.) Its History and Contents. Hereford: The Librarians, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 29. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 12, 1952, p. 602.
369. *The Morgan Library*. TLS., Jan. 4, 1952, p. 16.
370. MORRISON, PAUL GUERRANT. Index of Printers, Publishers, and Booksellers in A. W. Pollard and G. R. Redgrave, 'A Short-title Catalogue of Books Printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland and of English Books Printed Abroad, 1475-1640'. Charlottesville: Bibliographical Soc. of Univ. of Virginia; London: Quaritch, 1950. pp. 82. \$3.50; 30s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, 1950, p. 652; by Joh. Gerriken in E. Studies, XXXIII, 88; briefly by J. Wilks in MLR., XLVI, 301.
371. MOTT, FRANK LUTHER. *The News in America*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1952. pp. x, 236. \$4.50; \$6.75. Rev. by Roscoe Ellard in NYHTB., Dec. 21, 1952, p. 10; by L. M. Lyons in NYTB., Nov. 16, 1952, p. 52.
372. MOWRER, EDGAR ANSEL. *Saviors of a Decaying Profession*. Sat. Rev., June 14, 1952, p. 13.
373. Mr H. S. Bennett's Sandars Lectures. TLS., Feb. 23, 1951, p. 124.
374. MUELLER, GUSTAV E. *Our Neglected Philosophers*. Sat. Rev., June 14, 1952, pp. 19-20.
375. MUIR, PERCY H. *Book-Collecting: More Letters to Everyman*. London: Cassell, 1950. pp. 156. 7s. 6d. Rev. by Viscount Esher in Sun. Times, Jan. 29, 1950, p. 3; in TLS., Mar. 24, 1950, p. 192.
376. — *Rogues and Vagabonds in the Book Trade*. PULC., Winter 1952, XVIII, 28-43.
377. — (ed.). *Talks on Book Collecting*. Delivered under the Authority of the Antiquarian Booksellers' Association. By P. H. MUIR, E. P. GOLDSCHMIDT, SIMON NOWELL-SMITH, JOHN CARTER, HOWARD

- M. NIXON, ERNEST WEIL, and IFAN KYRLE FLETCHER. London: Cassell, 1950. Rev. in TLS., May 30, 1952, p. 368; Michael Sadleir, *ib.*, June 13, p. 391.
378. MUNBY, A. N. L. The Catalogue of Manuscripts and Printed Books of Sir Thomas Phillipps: Their Composition and Distribution. London, N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1951. pp. v, 39. 10s.; \$2. Rev. in NQ., CXCVI, 504; by John D. Gordan in WMQ., IX, 461-2; by L. J. Gorton in Library, VII, 65-6.
379. — The Family Affairs of Sir Thomas Phillipps. (Phillipps Studies No. 2.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xiv, 119. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, 1952, p. 860.
380. MUNFORD, W. A. (ed.). The Year's Work in Librarianship. Vol. XIV, 1947. London: Library Assoc., 1952. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 8, 1952, p. 114.
381. — (ed.). The Year's Work in Librarianship. Vol. xv, 1948. London: Library Assoc., 1952. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. x, 281. 40s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 30, 1952, p. 366.
382. MUNN, JAMES B. The Child Memorial Library. HLB., Autumn 1952, VI, 110-18.
383. NASH, RAY (ed.). The Isaiah Thomas Donation. Hanover, New Hampshire: Dartmouth College Library, 1949. pp. 36. 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Rev. by C. K. Shipton in PBSA., XLIV, 299.
384. Nineteenth-Century English Books: Some Problems in Bibliography. (Phineas L. Windsor Lectures in Librarianship, 1951.) Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1952. pp. xi, 88. \$3. Contents: GORDON N. RAY. Importance of Original Editions. pp. 3-24. CARL J. WEBER. American Editions of English Authors. pp. 27-50. JOHN CARTER. Some Bibliographical Agenda. pp. 53-81. Rev. briefly in NCF., VIII, 232; in TLS., June 20, 1952, p. 412.
385. NIXON, H. M. The Gilt Binding of the Whittinton 'Epigrams', MS. Bodley 523. Library, June 1952, VII, 120-1.
386. NORRINGTON, A. L. P. The Copyright in Clarendon. TLS., July 7, 1950, p. 421.
387. NORVELL, GEORGE WHITEFIELD. The Reading Interests of Young People. N.Y.: D. C. Heath, 1950. pp. viii, 262. \$3.50. Rev. by Louise Seaman Bechtel in NYHTB., Nov. 19, 1950, p. 25.
388. Notable Letters and Papers Relating to (1) Early American Diplomacy and Winning the Peace, (2) Darwinism and the Great Revolution in Science, (3) A New Franklin Letter to Jane Mecom, and (4) Dr. Rush to Patrick Henry. PAPS., xcvi, 209-19.
389. NOYES, ALFRED. 'Lesbia Brandon.' TLS., Oct. 10, 1952, p. 661; Randolph Hughes, *ib.*, Oct. 17, p. 677; Alfred Noyes, *ib.*, Oct. 24, p. 693; Randolph Hughes, *ib.*, Oct. 31, p. 709; Cecil Lang, *ib.*, p. 716; Anthony Whitehouse, *ib.*, Nov. 7, p. 725; Randolph Hughes, *ib.*, Nov. 28, p. 784.
390. OATES, J. C. T. Booksellers' Guarantees. Library, Dec. 1951, VI, 212-13.
391. OLDHAN, J. BASIL. English Blind-Stamped Bindings. (The Sandars Lectures, 1949.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952.

- 14 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 10. pp. xi, 73. 168s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 19, 1952, p. 620; by A. R. A. Hobson in Library, VII, 284-5.
392. On Being a Bookseller. TLS., Aug. 29, 1952, p. 570; Alan G. Thomas, *ib.*, Sept. 5, p. 581.
393. OSBORNE, E. and F. A. SHARR. County Library Practice. A Manual for Students. London: Library Assoc., 1950. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. viii, 136. 10s. 6d.
394. PALMER, BERNARD I. and A. J. WELLS. The Fundamentals of Library Classification. Edited by D. GRAY. (Practical Handbooks.) London: Allen and Unwin, 1952. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5. pp. 114. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 28, 1952, p. 227.
395. PARKER, WILLIAM RILEY. The MLA Style Sheet. PMLA., Apr. 1951, LXVI, 3-31.
396. — Principles and Standards of Bibliographical Description. PBSA., Third Quarter 1950, XLIV, 216-23.
397. Parochial Libraries. TLS., Mar. 24, 1950, p. 192; George B. Greenwood, *ib.*, Apr. 7, p. 215; G. K. Scott, *ib.*, Apr. 28, p. 261.
398. PEARSON, NORMAN HOLMES. Problems of Literary Executorship. SB., 1952-53, V, 3-20.
399. PERRY, BERNARD B. Scholarly Needn't Mean Dull. NYTB., Sept. 24, 1950, p. 4.
400. PETERSON, CHARLES E. Library Hall: Home of the Library Company of Philadelphia 1790-1880. PAPS., xcv, 266-85.
401. POLLACK, JACK HARRISON. Giant of Bibliographers. Sat. Rev., Feb. 3, 1951, pp. 32-4.
402. POVEY, K. and I. J. C. FOSTER. Turned Chain-lines. Library, Dec. 1950, V, 184-200.
403. POWELL, LAWRENCE CLARK. From Private Collection to Public Institution: The William Andrews Clark Memorial Library. LQ., Apr. 1950, XX, 101-8.
404. POWELL, WILLIAM S. The Bicentennial of Printing in North Carolina. North Carolina Historical Rev., Apr. 1950, XXVII, 193-9.
405. POWERS, FLORENCE M. American Private Book Clubs. BBDI., Dec. 1952, XX, 216-20.
406. Preparation of Manuscripts and Correction of Proofs. (Cambridge Authors' and Printers' Guides, II.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 20. 2s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CXCVI, 308.
407. RANDALL, DAVID A. The Court of Appeals. N. Col., Feb. 1950, II, 379-83.
408. RANGANATHAN, S. R. Philosophy of Library Classification. Copenhagen: Munksgaard; London: Blunt, 1952. pp. 134. 21s.
409. RANSOM, HARRY. Ownership of Literary Titles. SET., 1952, XXXI, 125-35.
410. — The Personal Letter as Literary Property. SET., 1951, XXX, 116-31.
411. Rare Books in the University Library. Chicago: Assoc. of College and Reference Libraries, 1949. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 28, 1950, p. 268.
412. RIDENOUR, LOUIS, RALPH SHAW, and ALBERT G. HILL. Biblio-

- graphy in an Age of Science. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1951. pp. 90. \$2.50. Rev. by Verner W. Clapp in *LQ.*, XXII, 61-3.
413. ROBBINS, CAROLINE. Library of Liberty Assembled for Harvard College by Thomas Hollis of Lincoln's Inn. *HLB.*, 1951, v, 5-23, 181-96.
414. ROBBINS, J. ALBERT. George R. Graham, Philadelphia Publisher. *PMHB.*, July 1951, LXXV, 279-94.
415. ROBERTS, S. C. British Publishing After Two Wars. *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 13, 1951, pp. 28-9.
416. ROLLINS, CARL P. The Bibliographical Press at Yale University. *See* 718.
417. ROSNER, CHARLES. In Quest of the Book-Jacket. *TLS.*, May 12, 1950, p. 300; C. J. Purnell, *ib.*, May 19, p. 309; Henry McAnally, *ib.*, May 26, p. 325.
418. ———. Printer's Progress. A Comparative Survey of the Craft of Printing 1851-1951. London: Sylvan Press, 1951.  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 122. 42s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 26, 1951, p. 674.
419. Running a Literary Review. *TLS.*, Aug. 29, 1952, p. xlvii; Eirene Skilbeck, *ib.*, Sept. 19, p. 613.
420. RYAN, RACHEL. Portrait of a Great Editor [C. P. Scott]. *Listener*, Dec. 13, 1951, pp. 1013-14.
421. SANDERS, CHAUNCY. An Introduction to Research in English Literary History. With a Chapter on Research in Folklore by STITH THOMPSON. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1952. pp. vi, 423. \$5.50.
422. SAVAGE, ERNEST A. A Librarian's Memories. Portraits and Reflections. London: Grafton, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 179. 18s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Nov. 28, 1952, p. 782.
423. SCHAD, ROBERT O. The Estelle Doheny Collection. *N. Col.*, 1950, III, 228-42.
424. SCHERMAN, HARRY. The Bookseller and the Book Club. *Sat. Rev.*, Dec. 8, 1951, pp. 13-14.
425. SCHURMACHER, EMILE C. Nothing's Sacred on Sunday. N.Y.: Crowell; Toronto: Ambassador, 1951. pp. 243. \$3; \$3.75. Rev. by Lisle Bell in *NYHTB.*, May 13, 1951, p. 24.
426. SHAPIRO, S. R. (ed.). United States Cumulative Book Auction Records 1945-1950. N.Y.: Want List, 1951. pp. lxiv, 1814. \$40. Rev. by John T. Winterich in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 19, 1952, p. 27.
427. SHARR, F. A. (ed.). County Library Transport. (Library Assoc. Pamphlet, No. 9.) London: Library Assoc., 1952. pp. 64. 7s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Apr. 25, 1952, p. 287.
428. SHAW, RALPH ROBERT. Literary Property in the United States. Washington, D.C.: The Scarecrow Press, 1950. pp. v, 277. \$6. Rev. by Margaret Nicholson in *LQ.*, XXI, 222-3.
429. SHEEHAN, DONALD H. This Was Publishing: A Chronicle of the Book Trade in the Gilded Age. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 302. \$3.75. Rev. by Raymond Bond in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 9, 1952, p. 5.
430. SHEERIN, JOHN B. The Battle of the Books. *CW.*, July 1951, CLXXIII, 241-5.



431. SHERA, JESSE H. The Beginnings of Systematic Bibliography in America, 1642-1799. *See* 718.
432. — Foundations of the Public Library Movement in New England, 1629-1855. (Bibl. 1949, 203.) Rev. by Zoltán Haraszti in NEQ., XXIII, 265-8.
433. — and MARGARET E. EGAN (eds.). Bibliographic Organization: Papers Presented at the Fifteenth Annual Conference of the Graduate Library School, July 24-29, 1950. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1951. pp. xii, 275. \$5. Rev. by Reuben Peiss in LQ., XXI, 229-30.
434. SHERMAN, THOMAS B. Public Debate Between Boards. Sat. Rev., May 6, 1950, pp. 17-19.
435. SHINN, M. ELIZABETH. Si Quibus Non. The University of Pennsylvania Librarians. PULC., Fall 1950, XVII, 23-9.
436. SIEBERT, FREDERICK S. Freedom of the Press in England, 1476-1776: The Rise and Decline of Government Controls. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1952. pp. xiv, 411. \$7.50.
437. SILVER, HENRY M. Books in Cans and Envelopes. Pac. Spec., Autumn 1950, IV, 404-10.
438. — The Scholarly Publishing Problem. ASc., Spring 1952, XXI, 199-207.
439. — What Every Scholar Should Know. Sat. Rev., June 16, 1951, pp. 16-17.
440. SILVER, ROLLO G. Belcher and Armstrong Set Up Shop: 1805. SB., 1951-2, IV, 201-4.
441. — The Book Trade and the Protective Tariff: 1800-1804. PBSA., First Quarter 1952, XLVI, 33-44.
442. — The Boston Book Trade, 1790-1799. *See* 718.
443. — Printers' Lobby: Model 1802. SB., 1950-1, III, 207-28.
444. SIMONS, KATHERINE. Carl Hertzog, Printer. NMQ., Autumn 1950, XX, 331-9.
445. SORENSEN, VIRGINIA. Where Old, Young, Men, Women, and Children Starve for Books. NYHTB., June 29, 1952, p. 2.
446. South Africa in Print: Catalogue of an Exhibition of Books, Atlases, and Maps Held in the South African Library, Cape Town, 1 March till 5 April 1952. Cape Town: The Committee of the Van Riebeeck Festival, 1952. pp. xii, 187.
447. STARK, LEWIS M. The Edward S. Harkness Collection. BNYPL., Dec. 1950, LIV, 585-94.
448. STARKEY, LAWRENCE G. Benefactors of the Cambridge Press: A Reconsideration. SB., 1950-51, III, 267-70.
449. STEPHENSON, WENDELL H. Avenue to Now. Sat. Rev., May 6, 1950, pp. 10-12.
450. STEVENS, HENRY. Recollections of James Lenox and the Formation of His Library. Edited by VICTOR HUGO PALTSITS. N.Y.: N.Y. Public Library, 1951. pp. xxxvi, 187. \$10. Rev. by L. H. Butterfield in WMQ., IX, 460-1.
451. STIEG, LEWIS F. Notes on the Origins of Public Libraries in California, 1850-1900. LQ., July 1952, XXII, 263-9.
452. STOKES, WILLIAM E., Jr. and FRANCIS L. BERKELEY, Jr. The

- Papers of Randolph of Roanoke. (Univ. of Virginia Bibliographical Series No. 9.) Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Library, 1950. 10 × 7. pp. 170. \$2.50.
453. SWADOS, HARVEY. Paper Books: What Do They Promise? Nat., 1951, CLXXIII, 114-15, 134-5.
454. SWAN, BRADFORD F. The First Printing in Providence. See 718.
455. SWINNERTON, FRANK. The Bookman's London. London: Wingate; Toronto: Ambassador, 1951; N.Y.: Doubleday, 1952. pp. ix, 161. 15s.; \$3; \$3.50. Rev. by May Lamberton Becker in NYHTB., July 6, 1952, p. 6; in TLS., Dec. 7, 1951, p. 788.
456. TAYLOR, ARCHER. Three Epochs in Bibliographical History. PULC., Summer 1952, XVIII, 45-50.
457. THOMPSON, LAWRENCE S. A Cursory Survey of Maledictions. BNYPL., Feb. 1952, LVI, 55-75.
458. — University Libraries and the Future of Scholarship in the South. SAQ., Apr. 1951, I, 192-8.
459. THOMPSON, LOVELL. 'New Daring Possibility', A Hard-Cover Publisher Lauds an Experiment. Sat. Rev., June 21, 1952, pp. 14-15.
460. THORPE, JAMES. George Catlin vs. The Philobiblon Society. N. Col., 1950, III, 250-9.
461. The Times Literary Supplement. A Record of Its Beginnings. TLS., Jan. 18, 1952, pp. 33-9. Cf. Harry Hansen in NYHTB., Feb. 24, 1952, p. 1.
462. TIMMINS, HOWARD. Risks that a Publisher Takes: The Quest for the Best-Seller. S. Afr. Pub., June 1951, I, 2-3.
463. TODD, WILLIAM B. Bibliography and the Editorial Problem in the Eighteenth Century. SB., 1951-52, IV, 41-55.
464. TOMALIN, C. H. The Development and Administration of a Special Library. (Library Assoc. Pamphlets, No. 4.) London: Library Assoc., 1951. 8¼ × 5½. pp. 36. 5s.
465. To Remember Gregg Anderson. Tribute by Members of the Columbiad Club, The Rounce and Coffin Club, The Roxburghe Club, The Zamorano Club. Privately Printed, 1949. Rev. by Paul A. Bennett in N. Col., II, 384-7.
466. TREMAINE, MARIE. A Half-Century of Canadian Life and Print, 1751-1800. See 718.
467. TREVOR-ROPER, H. R. The Copyright in Clarendon's Works. TLS., Feb. 17, 1950, p. 112; John Hayward, *ib.*, Feb. 24, p. 121; A. L. P. Norrington, *ib.*, Mar. 3, p. 144; H. R. Trevor-Roper and John Hayward, *ib.*, Mar. 10, p. 160; A. L. P. Norrington, *ib.*, July 7, p. 421.
468. TREWIN, JOHN C. and E. M. KING. Printer to the House. The Story of Hansard. With a Foreword by W. S. MORRISON. London: Methuen, 1952. 8 × 5½. pp. 272. 22s. 6d. Rev. by Paul Bloomfield in Obs., Nov. 30, 1952, p. 8; in TLS., Dec. 5, 1952, p. 792.
469. TROXELL, GILBERT MCCOY. The Elizabethan Club: Its Origins and its Books. YLG., July 1952, XXVII, 19-28.
470. UTLEY, GEORGE BURWELL. The Librarians' Conference of 1853. Edited by GILBERT H. DOANE. Chicago: American Library Assoc., 1951. pp. 189. \$3. Rev. by J. H. Shera in LQ., XXII, 145-7.

471. VAIL, R. W. G. A Patriotic Pair of Peripatetic Printers. *See* 718.
472. VANCE, ELEANOR GRAHAM. Libraries Find New Friends. *Sat. Rev.*, July 5, 1952, pp. 9-10.
473. VANCE, RUPERT B. Ivory Towers to Let. *Sat. Rev.*, June 14, 1952, p. 18.
474. VAN LENNEP, WILLIAM. The Harvard Theatre Collection. *HLB.*, Autumn 1952, VI, 281-301.
475. VAN PATTEN, NATHAN. The Remarkable Library of Emil Meyer. *BNYPL.*, May 1952, LVI, 211-17.
476. WALLACK, NATHAN N. A Present for a Lady. *N. Col.*, 1950, III, 40-3.
477. WARDELL, MORRIS L. William Bennett Bizzell: Bibliophile and Builder. *Chronicles of Oklahoma*, Autumn 1952, xxx, 256-61.
478. WATSON, RICHARD S. Prison Libraries. (*Library Assoc. Pamphlets*, No. 7.) London: Library Assoc., 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 45. 5s.
479. WEAKS, MABEL CLARE. Theodore Irwin, Bibliophile: *N. Col.*, 1950, III, 86-99.
480. WEBER, CARL J. Charles Ricketts and his Books. *CLQ.*, Nov. 1951, III, 53-7.
481. WECTER, DIXON. General Reading in a University Library. *HLB.*, Winter 1950, IV, 5-15.
482. WEEKS, EDWARD. The Schooling of an Editor. *BNYPL.*, June 1950, LIV, 263-71.
483. WEITENKAMPF, FRANK. The Literary Hoax. *BPLQ.*, July 1951, III, 202-9.
484. WHEELOCK, JOHN HALL. Editor to Author. The Letters of MAXWELL E. PERKINS. N.Y., London: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders, 1950. pp. xiii, 315. \$3.75; 25s.; \$5. Rev. by Alfred A. Knopf in *NYTB.*, Mar. 26, 1950, p. 3; by Geoffrey Parsons in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 26, 1950, p. 5; by C. Gohdes in *AL.*, xxii, 375; by Harvey Breit in *Nat.*, CLXX, 380-1; by Donald Demarest in *Com.*, LII, 51-2; by John Mason Brown in *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 8, 1950, pp. 7-8; by R. H. Rovere in *HM.*, May 1950, p. 120; in *TLS.*, Aug. 4, 1950, p. 480.
485. WHITE, CARL M. How Much is a Library Worth? *Sat. Rev.*, July 5, 1952, pp. 11-12.
486. WHITE, HAROLD LESLIE. The Farmington Plan. *Meanjin*, Spring 1951, x, 292-5.
487. WHITE, WILLIAM. T. J. Wise Vindicated? *Library*, Sept. 1952, VII, 222-3.
488. WILD, ELISABETH. Visual Aids in Public Libraries. London: James Clarke, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 96. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Mar. 7, 1952, p. 178.
489. WILLIAMS, DAN A. The New Harmony Working Men's Institute. *LQ.*, Apr. 1950, xx, 109-18.
490. WILLIAMS, EDWIN E. Research Library Acquisitions from Great Britain. *LQ.*, July 1950, xx, 187-94.
491. WILLIAMS, MENTOR L. Portrait of a Popular Journal: The *Columbian Lady's and Gentleman's Magazine*. *BNYPL.*, Jan. 1952, LVI, 3-17.

492. WILSON, LOUIS R. and MARION A. MILCZEWSKI (eds.). *Libraries of the Southeast: A Report of the Southeastern States Cooperative Library Survey, 1946-1947*. With a Foreword by HELEN M. HARRIS. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1949; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xxiv, 301. \$3; 24s. Rev. by L. S. Thompson in JSH., xvi, 120-1.
493. WILSON, THOMAS J. *The Good Fruit*. Sat. Rev., June 16, 1951, p. 26.
494. WINKLER, ERNEST W. (ed.). *Check List of Texas Imprints, 1846-1860*. With a Foreword by THOMAS W. STREETER. Austin: Texas State Historical Assoc., 1949. pp. xx, 352. \$12.50. Rev. by William C. Binkley in JSH., xvi, 122-3.
495. WINTERICH, JOHN T. *Bookmarks*. Sat. Rev., Mar. 11, 1950, p. 23.
496. ——— *The Grolier Club, 1884-1950: An Informal History*. N.Y.: Grolier Club, 1950. 9×6. pp. 37. \$2.
497. ——— *Three Lantern Slides: Books, the Book Trade, and Some Related Phenomena in America, 1876, 1901, and 1926*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1949. pp. xiv, 109. \$2.50. Rev. in Sat. Rev., Jan. 28, 1950, p. 30; by Earle F. Walbridge in PBSA., XLIV, 79-80.
498. WOOD, JAMES PLAYSTED. *Magazines in the United States: Their Social and Economic Influence*. (Bibl. 1949, 225.) Rev. by M. Curti in AL., XXII, 78-9; by Richard L. Watson, Jr., in SAQ., L, 156-7.
499. WOODMAN, G. V. *Binding in U.S.A., Sweden, and S. Afr.* S. Afr. Print., Apr. 1950, xxx, 109-11.
500. WORMALD, FRANCIS. *The Holkham Hall Manuscripts*. TLS., May 2, 1952, p. 304; cf. *The Holkham Purchase*, *ib.*, May 2, p. 297; John Carter, *ib.*, May 9, p. 313.
501. WROTH, LAWRENCE C. *The First Quarter Century of the Pierpont Morgan Library, A Retrospective Exhibition in Honor of Belle de Costa Greene. With a Tribute to the Library and Its First Director*. N.Y.: Pierpont Morgan Library, 1949. pp. 67. \$3. Rev. by Edwin Elliott Willoughby in LQ., xx, 50-1.
502. YAMAGUCHI, HIDEO. *Books on the English Language in Prof. Saito's Library*. Tokyo: Shinozaki-shorin, 1952. pp. 117.

## II (c). TYPOGRAPHY

503. ALDEN, JOHN. *Scotch Type in Eighteenth-Century America*. SB., 1950-51, III, 270-4.
504. BASTIEN, A. *Type Lettering. Some Contemporary Alphabets*. West Drayton: Bastien Brothers, 1950. 7½×5. pp. 226. 21s.
505. BENNET, PAUL A. *Marginalia*. Format by W. A. Dwiggins. N. Col., Feb. 1950, II, 388-91.
506. *A Book of Typefaces. With Some Illustrated Examples of Text and Display Setting*. Ipswich: W. S. Cowell, 1952. 10×8½. pp. 74. 25s. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 20, 1952, p. 411.
507. DREYFUS, JOHN. *The Baskerville Punches 1750-1950*. Library, June 1950, v, 26-48.



508. DUNKIN, PAUL S. *The Ghost of the Turned Sheet*. PBSA., Third Quarter 1951, XLV, 246-50.
509. GASKELL, PHILIP. *Type Sizes in the Eighteenth Century*. SB., 1952-3, V, 147-51.
510. GOLDSCHMIDT, E. P. *The Printed Book of the Renaissance: Three Lectures on Type, Illustration, and Ornament*. N.Y., London: Cambridge Univ. Press; Toronto: Macmillan, 1950. 11½ × 9. pp. x, 93. \$13.50; 63s.; \$12. Rev. by Curt F. Bühler in PBSA., XLIV, 290-2; in TLS., May 26, 1950, p. 332.
511. HOFER, PHILIP. *The Work of John Howard Benson*. N. Col., 1950, III, 208-21.
512. KEPES, GYÖRGY and others. *Graphic Forms*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1950. pp. 128. \$4.50; 30s. Rev. in TLS., July 7, 1950, p. 428.
513. LEE, MARSHALL (ed.). *Books for our Time*. With Contributions by HERBERT BAYER, MERLE ARMITAGE, JOHN BEGG, S. A. JACOBS, and ERNST REICHL. Preface by GEORGE NELSON. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1951. 11 × 8½. pp. 127. \$5.50; 45s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 25, 1952, p. 286.
514. LYDENBERG, HARRY MILLER. *Blind Impressions: What, Again?* BNYPL., Oct. 1952, LVI, 493-509.
515. MANN, GEORGE. *Print. A Manual for Librarians and Students Describing in Detail the History, Methods, and Applications of Printing and Paper Making*. London: Grafton, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 127. 18s. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 6, 1952, p. 382.
516. MILLER, C. WILLIAM. *Thomas Newcomb: A Restoration Printer's Ornament Stock*. SB., 1950-51, III, 155-70.
517. MORISON, STANLEY. *The Typographic Arts*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Sylvan Press, 1950. pp. 106. \$3.50; 21s. Rev. by Curt F. Bühler in LQ., XXI, 66-7; in TLS., Feb. 16, 1950, p. viii.
518. ROCHLIN, S. A. *Earliest Use of Greek Printing at the Cape*. Quart. Bul. S. Afr. Libr., Mar. 1950, IV, 88-9.
519. ROLLINS, CARL P. *Adventures in Typography*. N. Col., Feb. 1950, II, 393-400.
520. SKILLIN, MARJORIE E., ROBERT M. GAY and others. *Words into Type*. (Bibl. 1949, 235.) Rev. by Louis Shores in Sat. Rev., Jan. 21, 1950, p. 42.
521. TARR, JOHN C. *Design in Typography*. London: Phoenix House, 1951. 8¾ × 5½. pp. 31. 3s. 6d.
522. TODD, WILLIAM B. *Observations on the Incidence and Interpretations of Press Figures*. SB., 1950-51, III, 171-205.
523. *Typography in Transition*. TLS., Aug. 29, 1952, p. xlv.
524. WEST, AUBREY. *Written by Hand*. London: Allen and Unwin, 1951. pp. 71. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, 1952, p. 100.
525. *Typographic Heritage: Selected Essays* by LAWRENCE C. WROTH. N.Y.: Typophiles, 1949. 7¼ × 4¼. pp. viii, 162. \$5. Rev. by Lyman H. Butterfield in WMQ., VII, 489-91; by Karl J. Holzknecht in PBSA., XLIV, 299-300.

### III. BIOGRAPHY

526. AARON, DANIEL. *Men of Good Hope: A Story of American Progressives*. N.Y., London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xiv, 329. \$4; 24s.; \$4.50. Rev. by M. Curti in *AL.*, xxiii, 387-8; by George J. Becker in *AmQ.*, iii, 183-5; by Louis H. Arky in *PMHB.*, lxxvi, 118-19; by David R. Weimer in *WHR.*, vi, 294-6; by Richard L. Watson, Jr., in *SAQ.*, li, 460-1.
527. ACTON, HAROLD. *Memoirs of an Aesthete*. (Bibl. 1948, 226.) Rev. by Robert Knittel in *NYTB.*, Mar. 19, 1950, p. 12.
528. AIKEN, CONRAD. *Ushant: An Essay*. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. 365. \$4.50; \$5.50. Rev. by Malcolm Cowley in *NR.*, Oct. 6, 1952, pp. 20-2; by F. Cudworth Flint in *YR.*, xlii, 299-302.
529. ANDERSON, MOSA. *Noel Buxton. A life*. With a foreword by Dr G. P. GOOCH. London: Allen and Unwin, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 190. 16s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 28, 1952, p. 219.
530. ANGELL, SIR NORMAN. *After All. An Autobiography*. London: Hamish Hamilton; Toronto: British Book Service, 1951; N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Young, 1952. pp. xii, 370. 18s.; \$3.25; \$4.50. Rev. by Crane Brinton in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 16, 1952, p. 1; by Alvin Johnson in *Sat. Rev.*, Mar. 15, 1952, p. 16.
531. ARNOLD, OREN. *Savage Son*. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1951. pp. ix, 273. \$4.50. Rev. by Victor P. Hass in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 25, 1951, p. 12.
532. BALDWIN, MONICA. *I Leap Over the Wall: Contrasts and Impressions after Twenty-eight Years in a Convent*. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1949; N.Y.: Baldwin, 1950. pp. vi, 313. 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. by Elizabeth Janeway in *NYTB.*, Jan. 29, 1950, p. 5; by Mary Ross in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 29, 1950, p. 5.
533. BARNETT, LINCOLN K. *Writing on Life: Sixteen Close-Ups*. N.Y.: Sloane; Toronto: McLeod, 1951. pp. 383. \$4.50; \$6. Rev. by George Genzmer in *NYHTB.*, June 3, 1951, p. 4.
534. *The Natural Bent. The Memoirs of Dr. PAUL BRANDON BARRINGER*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1949. pp. viii, 280. \$3.50. 28s. Rev. by H. I. B. in *NYTB.*, Jan. 1, 1950, p. 21; by John T. Winterich in *Sat. Rev.*, May 6, 1950, p. 41.
535. BARRYMORE, LIONEL and CAMERON SHIPP. *We Barrymores*. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts; London: Davies; Toronto: Collins, 1951. pp. vii, 311. \$3.50; 12s. 6d.; \$4.50. Rev. by Richard Lockridge in *NYHTB.*, May 13, 1951, p. 3.
536. BATES, HERBERT ERNEST. *Edward Garnett*. London: Max Parrish.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 87. 6s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 2, 1951, p. 64; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 14, 1951, p. 3; by Richard Church in *Obs.*, Jan. 21, 1951, p. 7.
537. BEHRMAN, SAMUEL NATHANIEL. *Duveen*. N.Y., Toronto: Random House; London: Hamish Hamilton, 1952. pp. 302. \$3.50;



- \$5; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Alistair Cooke in NYHTB., Mar. 30, 1952, p. 3.
538. BENNETT, HARRY and PAUL MARCUS. *We Never Called Him Henry [Ford]*. N.Y.: Gold Medal Books, 1951. pp. 180. 25c. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Nov. 11, 1951, p. 18.
539. *The Biographer's Task*. TLS., June 6, 1952, p. 377.
540. BOTEIN, BERNARD. *Trial Judge: The Candid, Behind-the-Bench Story*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; Toronto: Musson, 1952. pp. 337. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Rudolph Halley in NYHTB., May 4, 1952, p. 3.
541. BOWEN, CATHERINE DRINKER. *The Business of a Biographer*. Atl. Mo., May 1951, CLXXXVII, 50-6.
542. BOWEN, ELIZABETH. *Autobiography as an Art*. Sat. Rev., Mar. 17, 1951, pp. 9-10.
543. BOYD, GEORGE ADAMS. *Elias Boudinot: Patriot and Statesman, 1740-1821*. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xiii, 321. \$5. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Dec. 21, 1952, p. 4.
544. BRADLEY, OMAR N. *A Soldier's Story*. N.Y.: Holt; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951; London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1952. pp. xix, 618. \$5; \$6.50; 25s. Rev. by H. A. De Weerd in YR., XLI, 117-19.
545. BROCK, R. C. *The Life and Work of Astley Cooper*. London: Livingstone, 1952. 9×6½. pp. viii, 176. 20s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 29, 1952, p. 560.
546. BUFORD, ALBERT H. *History and Biography*. See 699.
547. BURDON, R. M. *New Zealand Notables*. Christchurch, N.Z.: Caxton Press, 1950. 8½×5½. pp. 247. 22s. 6d.
548. CAMERON, FRANK. *Cottrell: Samaritan of Science*. Foreword by ERNEST O. LAWRENCE. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1952. pp. 414. \$4.50. Rev. by James Stokley in NYHTB., Aug. 31, 1952, p. 8; by Boyden Sparkes in Sat. Rev., May 3, 1952, pp. 18-20.
549. CAMMELL, CHARLES RICHARD. *Aleister Crowley. The Man, the Image, the Poet*. London: Richards Press, 1951. 8½×5½. pp. xv, 230. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, 1951, p. 803.
550. CANDLER, CHARLES HOWARD. *Asa Griggs Candler*. Georgia: Emory Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xv, 502. Rev. by Robert H. Woody in SAQ., LI, 320-2.
551. CARAMAN, PHILIP (ed.). *John Gerard: The Autobiography of an Elizabethan*. Trans. from the Latin. Introduction by GRAHAM GREENE. London: Longmans, 1951. 8¾×5½. pp. xxiv, 287. 18s. Rev. in Listener, XLVII, 315; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Sept. 23, 1951, p. 7; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Sept. 16, 1951, p. 3; in TLS., Oct. 12, 1951, p. 646.
552. CASEY, ROBERT JOSEPH and MARY BORGLUM. *Give the Man Room: The Story of Gutzon Borglum*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. 326. \$4.50; \$6.25. Rev. by Thomas Craven in NYHTB., June 22, 1952, p. 1.
553. CHALMERS, REAR-ADMIRAL W. S. *Life and Letters of David Beatty, Admiral of the Fleet*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1951. 9×5¾. pp. 488. 25s. Rev. in Listener, XLVI, 709; by 'Taffrail' in

- Obs., Nov. 4, 1951, p. 7; by Arthur Bryant in *Sun. Times*, Oct. 28, 1951, p. 5; in *TLS.*, Nov. 2, 1951, p. 688.
554. CHASE, MARY ELLEN. *Abby Aldrich Rockefeller*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1950. pp. 159. \$3. Rev. by Agnes Rogers in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 24, 1950, p. 4; by Alice M. Baldwin in *SAQ.*, L, 270-1.
555. CHESTER, GIRAUD. *Embattled Maiden: The Life of Anna Dickinson*. N.Y.: Putnam; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1951. pp. xi, 307. \$4; \$5. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 16, 1951, p. 4; by Elizabeth Bancroft Schlessinger in *NEQ.*, xxv, 117-19; by W. Norwood Brigrance in *QJS.*, xxxviii, 218-19.
556. CLARKE, TOM. *Northcliffe in History. An Intimate Study of Press Power*. London: Hutchinson, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 216. 16s. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 19, 1950, p. 304.
557. COBLENTZ, EDMOND DAVID (ed.). *William Randolph Hearst. A Portrait in his Own Words*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1952. pp. x, 309. Rev. by L. L. Engelking in *NYHTB.*, June 29, 1952, p. 4; by Frank Luther Mott in *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 1, 1952, pp. 13-14.
558. COLE, ALAN. Mr Wormald's 'Clarendon'. *Cambridge Jour.*, Feb. 1952, v, 312-22.
559. CORBRIDGE, MARIA. W. Borowy Jako *Anglista*. *Ž.*, 1951, No. 37, p. 4.
560. CRANKSHAW, EDWARD. *The Forsaken Idea. A Study of Viscount Milner*. London: Longmans, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 178. 15s. Rev. by Christopher Hollis, in *Obs.*, Nov. 2, 1952, p. 8; by Sir Dougal Malcolm in *Sun. Times*, Nov. 16, 1952, p. 4; in *TLS.*, Dec. 19, 1952, p. 830; by W. Rees-Mogg in *History Today*, II, 864.
561. CRAWFORD, MARION. *Mother and Queen: The Story of Queen Mary*. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall; London: George Newnes, 1951. pp. 232. \$3.50; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Mary Ross in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 25, 1951, p. 23.
562. CREIGHTON, DONALD GRANT. *John A. Macdonald, the Young Politician*. Toronto: Macmillan, 1952. pp. ix, 524. \$5.75. Rev. in *Sat. N.*, Nov. 29, 1952, pp. 22-3.
563. CUMMINS, GERALDINE. Dr E. C. Somerville. *A Biography. With a Preface by LENNOX ROBINSON*. London: Dakers, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 271. 21s. Rev. by Kellon Chesney in *Obs.*, May 25, 1952, p. 7; in *TLS.*, June 6, 1952, p. 374.
564. DALY, JOHN JAY. *A Song in his Heart: The Life and Times of James A. Bland*. Introduction by HARRY F. BYRD. Philadelphia: John C. Winston, 1951. pp. ix, 102. \$3. Rev. by Carl Carmer in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 30, 1951, p. 4.
565. DANIEL, HAWTHORNE. *Judge Medina: A Biography*. N.Y.: Wilfred Funk; Toronto: Longmans, 1952. pp. 373. \$4; \$5.25. Rev. by Harry W. Baehr in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 17, 1952, p. 4.
566. DAUKES, DOROTHY. *Clendon Daukes. Servant of Empire*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1951. 9x6. pp. 255. 20s. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 1, 1951, p. 343.
567. DAVIES, HORTON. *Great South African Christians*. Cape Town: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. vii, 190.
568. DE FOREST, LEE. *Father of Radio: An Autobiography*. Edited

- by LINTON J. KEITH and ARTHUR BROGUE. Chicago: Wilcox and Follett, 1950. pp. x, 502. \$5. Rev. by Samuel Lubell in NYTB., Sept. 17, 1950, p. 6.
569. DIES, EDWARD JEROME. *Titans of the Soil: Great Builders of Agriculture*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1949. pp. ix, 213. \$3.50; 20s. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., Jan. 8, 1950, p. 13.
570. DILLON, MARY EARHART. *Wendell Willkie, 1892-1944*. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1952; Toronto: Longmans, 1952. pp. 378. \$4; \$4.75. Rev. by Harry Baehr in NYHTB., May 4, 1952, p. 4.
571. DREIER, MARY ELISABETH. *Margaret Dreier Robins. Her Life, Letters, and Work*. N.Y.: Island Press, 1950. pp. xviii, 278. \$4. Rev. by Elinore Herrick in NYHTB., July 16, 1950, p. 12.
572. EDELSTEIN, DAVID S. *Joel Munsell: Printer and Antiquarian*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1950. 9×6. pp. 420. \$5; 32s. 6d.
573. EVERETT, KATHERINE. *Bricks and Flowers: Memoirs*. London: Constable; Toronto: Longmans, 1949; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1950. pp. 252. 15s.; \$4.50; \$3. Rev. briefly by J. C. in NYTB., Apr. 16, 1950, p. 37.
574. EWAN, JOSEPH A. *Rocky Mountain Naturalists*. Denver, Colo.: Univ. of Denver Press, 1950. pp. xiv, 358. \$5. Rev. by Gordon Alexander in WHR., v, 199-201; by S. W. Geiser in SRv., xxxvi, 146-7.
575. FITZGERALD, BRIAN. *Lady Louisa Conolly, 1743-1821: An Anglo-Irish Biography*. Toronto: Ryerson, 1950. pp. 196. 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS., May 26, 1950, p. 320.
576. FOOTE, HENRY WILDER. *John Smibert, Painter*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1950. pp. vii, 292. \$6. Rev. by Alan Burroughs in WMQ., viii, 141-4.
577. GATHORNE-HARDY, ROBERT. *Recollections of Logan Pearsall Smith*. (Bibl. 1949, 256.) Rev. by Ernestine Evans in NYHTB., May 14, 1950, p. 5; by M. D. Zabel in Nat., CLXX, 405-7; by J. F. in NR., July 3, 1950, p. 19; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Aug. 19, 1950, pp. 29-30; by D. MacCarthy in NYTB., Oct. 22, 1950, p. 38; in TLS., Jan. 6, 1950, p. 6; by Edmund Wilson in NY., May 27, 1950, pp. 99-105.
578. GIBSON, JOHN M. *Physician to the World: The Life of General William C. Gorgas*. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1950; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1951. pp. ix, 315. \$4.50; 34s. Rev. by Mary Ross in NYHTB., Mar. 18, 1951, p. 21.
579. GORDON, GEORGE. *The Lives of Authors*. London: Chatto and Windus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. 216. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., June 9, 1950, p. 355; by Vanvriot in EA., v, 177.
580. GRIERSON, MARY. *Donald Francis Tovey: A Biography Based on Letters*. London, N.Y., Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xi, 337. 21s.; \$5; \$5.50. Rev. by Alfred Frankenstein in NYHTB., June 29, 1952, p. 8.
581. GUÉRARD, ALBERT LÉON. *Education of a Humanist*. (Bibl. 1949,



- 261.) Rev. by E. Bernbaum in *JEGP.*, XLIX, 424-6; by Merritt M. Thompson in *Pers.*, xxxii, 422-3; by Harold T. Parker in *SAQ.*, XLIX, 246-7.
582. HAMILTON-EDWARDS, GERALD. *Twelve Men of Plymouth*. Plymouth: The Author, 1951. 8½ × 5½. pp. 96. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Mar. 7, 1952, p. 178.
583. HARDY, HENRY REGINALD. *Mackenzie King of Canada: A Biography*. Toronto, London, N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xii, 390. \$3.50; 30s.; \$4.50. Rev. briefly by R. Y. Grey in *QQ.*, LVI, 623; in *CHR.*, xxxi, 309; in *Cult.*, xi, 352-3; in *Dal. R.*, xxix, 471-2; in *UTQ.*, xix, 287-8.
584. HARRIS, SEALE. *Woman's Surgeon: The Life Story of J. Marion Sims*. With the Collaboration of FRANCES WILLIAMS BROWIN. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1950. pp. xx, 432. \$5. Rev. by Richard Match in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 17, 1950, p. 17.
585. HENDRICK, BURTON J. and DANIEL M. HENDERSON. *Louise Whitfield Carnegie: The Life of Mrs Andrew Carnegie*. N.Y.: Hastings House, 1950. pp. xi, 306. \$5. Rev. by Frances Witherspoon in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 25, 1951, p. 18.
586. HERRICK, JAMES BRYAN. *Memories of Eighty Years*. (Bibl. 1949, 267.) Rev. by John T. Winterich in *Sat. Rev.*, May 6, 1950, p. 42.
587. HINSHAW, DAVID. *Rufus Jones: Master Quaker*. N.Y.: Putnam; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1951. pp. xi, 306. \$4; \$5. Rev. by Frances Witherspoon in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 11, 1951, p. 11.
588. HOOVER, HERBERT. *Memoirs: The Years of Adventure, 1874-1920*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1951. pp. xi, 496. \$5. Rev. by Basil Rauch in *YR.*, xli, 468-70; by Roy F. Nichols in *VQR.*, xxviii, 464-8; by Mark Sullivan in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 21, 1951, p. 6.
589. ———. *Memoirs: The Cabinet and the Presidency, 1920-1933*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1952. pp. xii, 405. \$5. Rev. by Roy J. Nichols in *VQR.*, xxviii, 464-8; by Mark Sullivan in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 27, 1952, p. 1; by Earl Pomeroy in *AHR.*, LVIII, 146-7; by Fred Harvey Harrington in *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 26, 1952, pp. 12-13.
590. ———. *Memoirs: The Great Depression, 1929-1941*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1952. pp. xv, 503. \$5. Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in *YR.*, XLII, 282-4; by L. L. Engelking in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 14, 1952, p. 4; by Fred Harvey Harrington in *Sat. Rev.*, Sept. 27, 1952, p. 14.
591. HUNT, CECIL. *A Dictionary of Word Makers. Pen-Pictures of the People Behind our Language*. (Bibl. 1949, 269.) Rev. by May Lamberton Becker in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 17, 1950, p. 20.
592. HUNT, FRAZIER. *Cap Mossman: Last of the Great Cowmen*. N.Y.: Hastings House; Toronto: Saunders, 1951. pp. 277. \$3.75; \$5. Rev. by J. Frank Dobie in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 23, 1951, p. 4.
593. HUSSEY, CHRISTOPHER. *The Life of Sir Edwin Lutyens*. London: Country Life, 1950; N.Y.: Scribner's, 1951. 4 vols. 25gs.; \$85 the set. Rev. by W. G. Holford in *Listener*, XLV, 659.
594. JAMES, ADMIRAL SIR WILLIAM. *Old Oak, the Life of John Jervis, Earl of St Vincent*. N.Y.: Longmans, 1950. pp. ix, 230. \$3.50. Rev. in *Listener*, XLV, 111-12.

595. JENKINS, ELIZABETH. *Six Criminal Women*. (Bibl. 1949, 271.) Rev. by May Lamberton Becker in NYHTB., June 3, 1951, p. 10; by Nancy Spain in Sun. Times, Feb. 5, 1950, p. 3; by E. B. C. Jones in Obs., Jan. 22, 1950, p. 7; in TLS., Feb. 17, 1950, p. 102.
596. JOHN, AUGUSTUS. *Chiaroscuro: Fragments of an Autobiography*. N.Y.: Pellegrini and Cudahy; London: Jonathan Cape; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1952. pp. 285. \$5; 30s.; \$5.25. Rev. by Ernestine Evans in NYHTB., Sept. 21, 1952, p. 7; by F. Cudworth Flint in YR., XLII, 299-302; by Sir Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Mar. 2, 1952, p. 3; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Mar. 2, 1952, p. 7; by Wyndham Lewis in Listener, XLVII, 476, 478; in TLS., Mar. 21, 1952, p. 200.
597. John Henry Grafton Grattan: An Appreciation. E. Studies, Feb. 1952, XXXIII, 16-17.
598. JOHNSON, ALVIN. *Pioneer's Progress: An Autobiography*. N.Y.: Viking, 1952. pp. x, 413. \$5. Rev. by Dorothy Canfield Fisher in NYHTB., Sept. 28, 1952, p. 1; by Ordway Tead in Sat. Rev., Oct. 25, 1952, p. 19.
599. JONES, THOMAS. *Lloyd George*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1951. pp. x, 330. \$5; 21s.; \$6.75. Rev. by Crane Brinton in NYHTB., Oct. 14, 1951, p. 3; by W. W. Hadley in Sun. Times, Oct. 14, 1951, p. 3; in Listener, XLVI, 613.
600. JUDGES, A. V. (ed.). *Pioneers of English Education. A Course of Lectures given at King's College, London*. [Includes Robert Owen, Jeremy Bentham, John Henry Newman, Matthew Arnold, and W. E. Forster.] London: Faber, 1952. 9 × 5½. pp. 251. 25s.
601. KANE, HARNETT THOMAS and E. B. ARTHUR. *Dear Dorothy Dix: The Story of a Compassionate Woman*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1952. pp. 314. \$3.50. Rev. by Helen Arthur in NYHTB., Oct. 26, 1952, p. 4.
602. KEITH, SIR ARTHUR. *An Autobiography*. London: Watts, 1950. 8¾ × 5½. pp. vii, 721. 25s. Rev. by Sir Richard Gregory in Sun. Times, Mar. 19, 1950, p. 3.
603. KELLEY, FRANK RAYMOND and CORNELIUS RYAN. *MacArthur: Man of Action*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1950. pp. 191. \$2. Rev. by W. L. White in NYHTB., Nov. 12, 1950, p. 6.
604. KENMARE, DALLAS. *Stolen Fire. A Story of Genius*. London: Williams and Norgate, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. 152. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 11, 1951, p. 294.
605. KENNET, LADY KATHLEEN. *Self-Portrait of an Artist. From the Diaries and Memoirs of Lady Kennet*. London: Murray; Toronto: Musson, 1949; N.Y.: Transatlantic Arts, 1950. pp. 368. 21s.; \$4.50; \$5. Rev. by Elizabeth Janeway in NYTB., Apr. 2, 1950, p. 4.
606. KENT, WILLIAM. *John Burns: Labour's Lost Leader*. London: Williams and Norgate, 1950. 8½ × 5½. pp. 389. 25s. Rev. in TLS., July 7, 1950, p. 415; in Listener, XLIV, 389.
607. KING, ERNEST J. and WALTER MUIR WHITEHILL. *Fleet Admiral King, A Naval Record*. N.Y.: Norton, 1952. pp. xv, 674. \$6.75.



- Rev. by Samuel Eliot Morison in NYHTB., Nov. 23, 1950, p. 1; by C. Vann Woodward in Sat. Rev., Nov. 22, 1952, p. 26.
608. KUNITZ, STANLEY J. and HOWARD HAYCRAFT (eds.). *British Authors before 1800. A Biographical Dictionary*. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson; Glasgow: Dunlop, 1952. 10 × 6½. pp. vi, 584. \$6; 45s.
609. LASLETT, PETER. *Biography in the Early Baroque Age*. Listener, Apr. 6, 1950, pp. 614-15.
610. LAWRENCE, MARJORIE. *Interrupted Melody: The Story of My Life*. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts; Sydney: Invincible Press, 1949. pp. ix, 307. \$3.50; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Moses Smith in NYTB., Jan. 29, 1950, p. 5; by Lisle Bell in NYHTB., Feb. 12, 1950, p. 15.
611. LE FANU, W. R. *A Bio-Bibliography of Edward Jenner, 1749-1823*. London: Harvey and Blythe, 1951. 9½ × 7. pp. 176. 84s. Rev. in TLS., July 27, 1951, p. 471.
612. LEGG, L. G. WICKHAM (ed.). *Dictionary of National Biography: 1931-1940*. (Bibl. 1949, 276.) Rev. by C. L. Mowat in AHR., LV, 862-4.
613. LEWIS, LLOYD. *A Biographer's Letters on His Life of Ulysses S. Grant*. NYTB., Apr. 2, 1950, p. 3.
614. *Letters from LLOYD LEWIS. Showing Steps in the Research for His Biography of U. S. Grant. With an Introduction by ROBERT MAYNARD HUTCHINS*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1950. pp. 83. \$2. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Dec. 3, 1950, p. 44.
615. LINDSAY, PHILIP. *The Loves of Florizel*. London: Hutchinson, 1951; N.Y.: Roy Pubs., 1952. pp. 208. 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. by Geoffrey Bruun in NYHTB., Oct. 12, 1952, p. 37; briefly in TLS., Jan. 25, 1952, p. 82.
616. LOCKNER, LOUIS PAUL. *Fritz Kreisler*. N.Y., Toronto: Macmillan, 1950. pp. xx, 455. \$5; \$6.25. Rev. by Herbert Kupferberg in NYHTB., Dec. 3, 1950, p. 20.
617. LONG, MARY ALVES. *High Time to Tell It*. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xi, 314. \$3.50. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Aug. 6, 1950, p. 10.
618. LOUGHLIN, KATARYN. *Miss Abby Fitch-Martin*. N.Y.: Coward-McCann; Toronto: Longmans, 1952. pp. xii, 179. \$3; \$3.50. Rev. by Mary Ross in NYHTB., July 13, 1952, p. 6.
619. LOVETT, ROBERT MORSS. *All Our Years*. (Bibl. 1948, 268.) Rev. by F. L. Pattee in AL., XXII, 207-9; by William B. Hamilton in SAQ., XLIX, 117.
620. LÜDEKE, H. *Georges Bonnard*, October 30th, 1951. E. Studies, Oct. 1951, XXXII, 217.
621. MACCARTHY, SIR DESMOND. *Robert Trevelyan, 1872-1951*. Sun. Times, Apr. 1, 1951, p. 3.
622. MARCOSSON, ISAAC F. *'Marse Henry': A Biography of Henry Watterson*. Foreword by ARTHUR KROCK. N.Y., Toronto: Dodd, Mead, 1951. pp. xviii, 269. \$4; \$5.25. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Dec. 23, 1951, p. 6.
623. *Fear God and Dread Nought. The Correspondence of Admiral of the Fleet Lord Fisher of Kilverstone*. (Vol. I: The Making of an

- Admiral, 1854-1904.) Selected and Edited by ARTHUR J. MARDER. London: Cape, 1952. 9×6. pp. 377. 30s. Rev. in *Listener*, XLVIII, 731; in *TLS.*, Nov. 7, 1952, p. 719; briefly by Gerald Pawle in *Sun. Times*, Nov. 9, 1952, p. 4.
624. MAYS, DAVID JOHN. Edmund Pendleton, 1721-1803: A Biography. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. 2 vols. pp. xi, 385; 462. \$15; 97s. 6d. the set. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 7, 1952, p. 6; by Douglas Southall Freeman in *WMQ.*, ix, 544-9; by Lyman H. Butterfield in *VQR.*, xxviii, 625-8; by Paul F. Boller, Jr., in *SRv.*, xxxvii, 345-6.
625. McCABE, CHARLES R. (ed.). Damned Old Crank: A Self Portrait Drawn from the Unpublished Writings of E. W. SCRIPPS. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1951. pp. xvii, 259. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 29, 1951, p. 5.
626. McCausland, ELIZABETH. A. H. Maurer: A Biography of America's First Modern Painter. N.Y.: Wyn; Toronto: Copp Clark, 1951. pp. 289. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Selden Rodman in *NYHTB.*, July 8, 1951, p. 5.
627. McCutcheon, JOHN TINNEY. Drawn From Memory. An Autobiography. Containing Many of the Author's Famous Cartoons and Sketches. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. 460. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Ernest Von Hartz in *NYTB.*, Sept. 10, 1950, p. 7; by Harry Hansen in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 10, 1950, p. 6.
628. MEYER, ANNIE NATHAN. It's Been Fun: An Autobiography. N.Y.: Schuman, 1951. pp. 302. \$3.50. Rev. by Emma Bugbee in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 4, 1951, p. 19.
629. MILLER-BARSTOW, DONALD HUGHES. Beatty of the C.P.R.: A Biography. Toronto: McClelland, 1951. pp. 187. \$5.
630. MILLIKAN, ROBERT ANDREWS. Autobiography. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. xiv, 311. \$4.50; \$6. Rev. by Gerald Wendt in *NYHTB.*, May 7, 1950, p. 5.
631. MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER. Hutch [Percy Hutchinson]. *Sat. Rev.*, June 21, 1952, p. 16.
632. MOSES, ANNA MARY ROBERTSON. Grandma Moses. My Life's History. Edited by OTTO KALLIR. (English edition has introduction by LOUIS BROMFIELD.) N.Y.: Harper's; London: André Deutsch; Toronto: Musson, 1952. pp. xi, 140. \$3.50; 21s.; \$3.95. Rev. by Dorothy Canfield Fisher in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 2, 1952, p. 3; by Marshall B. Davidson in *Sat. Rev.*, Mar. 1, 1952, pp. 10-11.
633. MUNNINGS, SIR ALFRED. Autobiography. London: Museum Press, 1950-52. 9½×6¼. 3 vols. Vol. I rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, Nov. 19, 1950, p. 3; in *Listener*, XLIV, 753.
634. OGILVIE, ELISABETH. My World Is an Island. N.Y., Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1950. pp. 270. \$2.75; \$3.75. Rev. briefly by William McFee in *NYTB.*, Apr. 9, 1950, p. 15; by Ernestine Evans in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 23, 1950, p. 14.
635. ORCUTT, WILLIAM DANA. Mary Baker Eddy and her Books. Boston: Christian Science Publishing Co., 1950. pp. 198. \$3. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 18, 1951, p. 17.

636. PASCHAL, JOEL FRANCIS. *Mr Justice Sutherland: A Man Against the State*. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1951. pp. xii, 267. \$4; 25s.; \$5.50. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., Jan. 27, 1952, p. 16; by F. D. G. Ribble in VQR., xxviii, 287-93.
637. PAYNE, ROBERT. *The Marshall Story: A Biography of George C. Marshall*. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall; Toronto: McLeod, 1951; London: Heinemann, 1952. pp. xii, 344. \$5; \$6.75; 25s. Rev. by Gordon A. Craig in NYHTB., Dec. 30, 1951, p. 5; by Mark S. Watson in Sat. Rev., Mar. 8, 1952, p. 19; by Theodore Ropp in SAQ., LI, 478-9.
638. PHILLPOTTS, EDEN. *From the Angle of 88*. London: Hutchinson, 1951. pp. 128. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in NQ., cxcvii, 154; by Val Gielgud in Sun. Times, Dec. 9, 1951, p. 2.
639. PUSEY, MERLO J. *Charles Evans Hughes*. N.Y., Toronto: Macmillan, 1951. 2 vols. pp. xvi, 409; vii, 411-829. \$15; \$18.50. Rev. by Owen J. Roberts in NYHTB., Nov. 18, 1951, p. 6; by Basil Rauch in YR., xli, 468-70; by C. Herman Pritchett in VQR., xxviii, 293-7.
640. RITCHIE, A. D. *British Philosophers*. (British Life and Thought Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1951. 8½ × 5½. pp. 60. 2s.
641. RYAN, A. P. *Lord Rosebery—'A Political Hamlet'*. Listener, Aug. 31, 1950, XLIV, 303-5.
642. SCHIRMER, WALTER F. *Friedrich Brie*. Ang. 1950, LXIX, 1-2.
643. SCHULTZ, HAROLD S. *A Century of Calhoun Biographies*. SAQ., Apr. 1951, L, 248-54.
644. SERLE, PERCIVAL. *Dictionary of Australian Biography*. (Bibl. 1949, 297.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 17, 1950, p. 102.
645. SISSON, C. J. R. W. Chambers. *A Portrait of a Professor*. The 1st Chambers Memorial Lecture Delivered at University College London 16 November 1950. London: H. K. Lewis, 1951. 10 × 6½. pp. 20. 3s. 6d.
646. SMITH, MORTIMER B. *William Jay Gaynor*. Mayor of New York. Chicago: Henry Regnery; Toronto: Saunders, 1951. pp. xiii, 192. \$2.50; \$3.25. Rev. by Harry Baehr in NYHTB., Dec. 2, 1951, p. 30.
647. SPENDER, STEPHEN. *Task of an Autobiographer*. Listener, Sept. 14, 1950, XLIV, 349-50.
648. STEUER, ARON. *Max D. Steuer, Trial Lawyer*. N.Y., Toronto: Random House, 1950. pp. 301. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Stanley Walker in NYHTB., June 4, 1950, p. 4.
649. STONE, WILLIAM. *The Squire of Piccadilly*. *Memories of William Stone*. London: Jarrolds, 1951. 8½ × 5½. pp. 184. 15s.
650. STRACHEY, LYTTON. *Biographical Essays*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1949. pp. 294. \$2.75. Rev. by John Farrelly in NR., Jan. 30, 1950, pp. 25-6.
651. *The Last Serjeant*. *The Memoirs of Serjeant A. M. SULLIVAN, Q.C.* Foreword by the Rt. Hon. the Earl JOWITT OF STEVENAGE. London: Macdonald, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. viii, 320. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 11, 1952, p. 254.



652. SUMMERSON, JOHN. *Sir John Soane, 1753-1837*. (Architectural Biographies, IV.) London: Art and Technics, 1952.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 96. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 9, 1952, p. 308; in Listener, XLVIII, 231-2.
653. SWIGGETT, HOWARD. *The Extraordinary Mr Morris*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1952. pp. xix, 483. \$5. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Mar. 23, 1952, p. 6; by C. Page Smith in PMHB., LXXVI, 473-5; by Merrill Jensen in Sat. Rev., Apr. 26, 1952, pp. 14-15; by Gordon B. Turner in WMQ., IX, 571-2.
654. TAYLOR, ROBERT LEWIS. *The Running Pianist*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1950. pp. 340. \$3.50. Rev. by Iris Barry in NYHTB., Apr. 30, 1950, p. 4.
655. TEBBEL, JOHN W. *The Life and Good Times of William Randolph Hearst*. N.Y.: Dutton, 1952. pp. 386. \$4. Rev. by Harry W. Baehr in NYHTB., Oct. 26, 1952, p. 22; by Frank Luther Mott in Sat. Rev., Nov. 1, 1952, pp. 13-14.
656. TETTEMER, JOHN M. *I Was a Monk: An Autobiography*. Edited by JANET MABIE. Foreword by JEAN BURDEN. Introduction by JOHN BURTON. N.Y.: Knopf, 1951; London: Heinemann; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. xv, 280. \$3.50; 15s.; \$4.50. Rev. by Thomas Sugrue in NYHTB., Sept. 30, 1951, p. 5.
657. THOMSON, ELIZABETH HARRIET. *Harvey Cushing: Surgeon, Author, Artist*. Foreword by JOHN F. FULTON. (Yale Univ. School of Medicine, Historical Library Pub., no. 24.) N.Y.: Henry Schuman, 1950. pp. xviii, 347. \$4. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., June 18, 1950, p. 8.
658. TRUAX, RHODA. *The Doctors Jacobi*. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. 270. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Mar. 23, 1952, p. 10.
659. URQUHART, HUGH MACINTYRE. *Arthur Currie, the Biography of a Great Canadian: With a Foreword by JAN CHRISTIAN SMUTS*. Toronto: Dent, 1950. pp. xix, 363. \$5.
660. WALKER, FRANK. *Hugo Wolf, a Biography*. London: Dent, 1951; N.Y.: Knopf, 1952. pp. x, 502. 36s.; \$6.50. Rev. by Alfred Frankenstein in NYHTB., Apr. 20, 1952, p. 6.
661. WALLACE, WILLIAM STEWART. *A Dictionary of North American Authors Deceased Before 1950*. Toronto: Ryerson, 1951. pp. viii, 525. \$15.
662. WEBB, D. A. (ed.). *Of One Company. Biographical Studies of Famous Trinity Men. With a Foreword by the Hon. Justice T. C. KINGSMILL-MOORE*. Dublin: Trinity College, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 99. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 1, 1952, p. 98.
663. WEDGWOOD, CICELY VERONICA. *The Last of the Radicals. Josiah Wedgwood M.P.* London: Cape; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1951.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. 282. 16s.; \$3. Rev. in TLS., June 22, 1951, p. 387.
664. WHEELER, LYNDE PHELPS. *Josiah Willard Gibbs: The History of a Great Mind*. New Haven; Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. viii, 264. \$4; 25s. Rev. by Gerald Wendt in NYHTB., Mar. 25, 1951, p. 13; by Frederick O. Koenig in YR., XLII, 152-5.

665. WHITE, NELSON C. Abbott H. Thayer: Painter and Naturalist. Hartford, Conn.: Connecticut Printers, 1951. pp. xxi, 277. \$15. Rev. by John H. La Marre in NYHTB., June 15, 1952, p. 13.
666. WILSON, DONALD POWELL. My Six Convicts. A Psychologist's Three Years in Fort Leavenworth. N.Y.: Rinehart; London: Hamish Hamilton; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951. pp. 369. \$3.50; 15s.; \$4. Rev. by Lorine Pruette in NYHTB., Feb. 11, 1951, p. 5.

#### IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

- Adams Memorial Studies.** 667. McMANAWAY, JAMES G., GILES E. DAWSON, and EDWIN E. WILLOUGHBY (eds.). Joseph Quincy Adams Memorial Studies. (Bibl. 1949, 306.) Rev. by J. I. M. Stewart in RES., 1, 260-2.
- Booker Memorial Studies.** 668. SHINE, HILL (ed.). Booker Memorial Studies: Eight Essays on Victorian Literature in Memory of John Manning Booker, 1881-1948. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xiv, 183. \$4; 32s. Contents: HILL SHINE: Carlyle's Early Writings and Herder's 'Ideen': The Concept of History. pp. 3-33. WILLIAM DARBY TEMPLEMAN: Tennyson's 'Locksley Hall' and Thomas Carlyle. pp. 34-59. GERALD GILES GRUBB: Dickens and the 'Daily News': The Origin of the Idea. pp. 60-77. PAULL FRANKLIN BAUM: Arnold's Marguerite. pp. 78-103. WILLIAM IRVINE: Carlyle and T. H. Huxley. pp. 104-21. JEROME HAMILTON BUCKLEY: The Revolt from 'Rationalism' in the Seventies and Some of its Literary Consequences. pp. 122-32. CARL J. WEBER: The Tragedy in Little Hintock. New Light on Thomas Hardy's Novel 'The Woodlanders'. pp. 133-53. JAMES OSLER BAILEY: Science in the Dramas of Henry Arthur Jones. pp. 154-83. Rev. briefly in NCF., v, 173; by L. Bonnerot in EA., v, 164.
- British Academy.** 669. DILLON, MYLES. The Archaism of Irish Tradition. (The Sir John Rhys Memorial Lecture, 1947.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1948; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1949. pp. 20. 4s.; \$1.35. Rev. in NQ., CXCv, 65-6.
- 670. EDWARDS, J. GORONWY. Edward I's Castle-Building in Wales. Sir John Rhys Memorial Lecture, 1944. London: Cumberlege, for the British Academy, 1952. 10 × 6½. pp. 81. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 4, 1952, p. 14.
- 671. Jonson's 'Masque of Gipsies' in the Burley, Belvoir, and Windsor Versions. An Attempt at Reconstruction by W. W. GREG. London: Cumberlege, for the British Academy, 1952. 10 × 6½. pp. x, 235. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 18, 1952, p. 266.
- 672. Proceedings. Vol. xxx, 1944. (Bibl. 1948, 305.) Rev. briefly by Hugh Macdonald in RES., 11, 101.
- 673. Proceedings. Vol. xxxi, 1945. London: Cumberlege, 1950. 10 × 6½. pp. xii, 424. 40s.



**British Academy. 674.** Proceedings. Vol. xxxii, 1946. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951.  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xii, 432. 40s. Rev. briefly by F. T. Prince in *MLR.*, XLVII, 97-8.

— **675.** Proceedings. Vol. xxxiii, 1947. London: Cumberlege, 1951.  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xii, 360. 40s.

— **676.** Proceedings. Vol. xxxiv, 1948. London: Cumberlege, 1952.  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xii, 291. 40s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 22, 1952, p. 146.

— **677.** Proceedings. Vol. xxxv, 1949. London: Cumberlege, 1952.  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xii, 274. 42s.

— **678.** TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. *The Manner of Proceeding in Certain Eighteenth- and Early Nineteenth-Century Poems.* (Warton Lecture on English Poetry 1948: Proceedings Vol. xxxiv.) London: Cumberlege, 1950.  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 30. 4s. 6d. Cf. *Poetic Transition*, *TLS.*, Mar. 3, 1950, p. 137.

**Chadwick Memorial Studies. 679.** FOX, SIR CYRIL and BRUCE DICKINS (eds.). *The Early Cultures of North-West Europe.* (H. M. Chadwick Memorial Studies.) London, N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1950.  $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xvi, 441. 63s.; \$11.50. Contents: G. E. DANIEL: *The Long Barrow in Western Europe.* pp. 1-20. ELSIE M. CLIFFORD: *The Cotswold Megalithic Culture: The Grave Goods and Their Background.* pp. 21-40. CLARE I. FELL: *The Beaker Period in Cumberland, Westmorland and Lancashire North-of-the-Sands.* pp. 41-50. SIR CYRIL FOX: *Burial Ritual and Custom in the Bronze Age: Illustrated by Recent Excavations in South Wales.* pp. 51-73. M. M. DE NAVARRO: *The British Isles and the Beginning of the Northern Early Bronze Age.* pp. 75-105. D. ELIZABETH MARTIN-CLARKE: *Significant Objects at Sutton Hoo.* pp. 107-19. H. R. ELLIS DAVIDSON: *Gods and Heroes in Stone.* pp. 121-39. BASIL R. S. and ELEANOR M. MEGAW: *The Norse Heritage in the Isle of Man.* pp. 141-70. T. G. E. POWELL: *The Celtic Settlement of Ireland.* pp. 171-95. KENNETH JACKSON: *Notes on the Ogam Inscriptions of Southern Britain.* pp. 197-213. RACHEL BROMWICH: *Cantre'r Gwaelod and Ker-Is.* pp. 215-41. PETER HUNTER BLAIR: *The 'Moore Memoranda' in Northumbrian History.* pp. 243-57. DOROTHY WHITELOCK: *The Interpretation of 'The Seafarer'.* pp. 259-72. JEAN I. YOUNG: *'Glæd wæs ic gliwum': Ungloomy Aspects of Anglo-Saxon Poetry.* pp. 273-87. J. I'A. BROMWICH: *Who Was the Translator of the Prose Portion of the Parish Psalter?* pp. 289-303. BERTRAM COLGRAVE: *The Post-Bedan Miracles and Translations of St Cuthbert.* pp. 305-32. FLORENCE E. HARMER: *'Chipping' and 'Market': A Lexicographical Investigation.* pp. 33-60. BRUCE DICKINS: *The Beheaded Manumission in the Exeter Book.* pp. 361-7. C. E. WRIGHT: *Sir Edward Dering: A Seventeenth-Century Antiquary and his 'Saxon' Charters.* pp. 369-93. NORAH K. CHADWICK: *Þorgerðr Hölgabrúðr and the 'trolla þing': A Note on Sources.* pp. 395-417. G. N. GARMONSWAY: *Old Norse 'jarðarmen'.* pp. 419-25. O. K. SCHRAM: *Finland Place-Names.* pp. 427-41.

**Early English Text Society. 680.** *The English Text of the Ancren Riwe.* Edited from Cotton MS. Nero. A. XIV by MABEL DAY on

the Basis of a Transcript by J. A. HERBERT. (Early English Text Soc., O. X., No. 225.) London: Cumberlege, 1952.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xxiv, 196. 25s.

**Early English Text Society. 681.** The Lyfe of Syr Thomas More, Sometymes Lord Chancellor of England by Ro: Ba: and Edited from MS. Lambeth 179, with Collations from Seven Manuscripts, by ELSIE VAUGHAN HITCHCOCK and the Right Rev. Mgr. P. E. HALLETT. With Additional Notes and Appendices by Professor A. W. Reed. (Early English Text Soc., Original Series, No. 222.) London: Cumberlege, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xxvi, 340. 30s. Rev. by Margaret Hastings in MLR., XLVII, 217-18.

**English Association. 682.** BOAS, FREDERICK S. (ed.). The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. XXVII, 1946. (Bibl. 1948, 311.) Rev. by A. Macdonald in RES., II, 97-100.

— **683.** — (ed.). The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. XXVIII, 1947. (Bibl. 1949, 320.) Rev. by A. Macdonald in RES., II, 97-100; briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XLV, 420-1; briefly in TLS., Jan. 27, 1950, p. 62.

— **684.** — (ed.). The Year's Work in English Studies, vol. XXIX, 1948. London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. 296. 12s. 6d.; \$3.25. Rev. in NQ., CXCVI, 175; briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XLVI, 299.

— **685.** — (ed.). The Year's Work in English Studies, vol. xxx, 1949. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 256. 15s. Rev. in NQ., CXCVII, 154; briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XLVII, 420.

— **686.** — (ed.). The Year's Work in English Studies, vol. XXXI, 1950. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 288. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 12, 1952, p. 826.

— **687.** ESDAILE, ARUNDELL (ed.). Essays and Studies, 1952. Vol. v. London: Murray, 1952. pp. 89. Contents: HUGH SYKES DAVIES: Sir John Cheke and the Translation of the Bible. pp. 1-12. BONAMY DOBRÉE: The Tempest. pp. 13-25. KATHARINE ESDAILE: Some Fellow-Citizens of Shakespeare in Southwark. pp. 26-31. RALPH S. WALKER: Ben Jonson's 'Discoveries': A New Analysis. pp. 32-51. MARGARET WILLY: The Poetry of Lilian Bowes Lyon. pp. 52-63. BEATRICE WHITE: Frederick James Furnivall. pp. 64-76. JOCELYN BELL: A Study of Arthur Morrison. pp. 77-89.

— **688.** HAMILTON, G. ROSTREVOR (ed.). Essays and Studies, 1950. Vol. III. London: John Murray, 1950. pp. 142. Contents: NEVILL COGHILL: The Basis of Shakespearian Comedy. pp. 1-28. E. C. PETTET: Shakespeare's Conception of Poetry. pp. 29-46. GEOFFREY TILLOTSON: Arnold and Pater: Critics Historical, Aesthetic, and Otherwise. pp. 47-68. OWEN BARFIELD: Greek Thought in English Words. pp. 69-81. PAMELA HANSFORD JOHNSON: Three Novelists and the Drawing of Character: C. P. SNOW, Joyce Cary, and Ivy Compton-Burnett. pp. 82-99. ERIC FORBES-BOYD: Disraeli, the Novelist. pp. 100-17. ROGER LANCELYN GREEN: Stevenson in Search of a Madonna. pp. 118-42. Rev. by M. A. Shaaber in SQ., II, 260-1; briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XLVI, 545.

**English Association. 689.** MAGNUS, SIR PHILIP (ed.). *English Studies*, 1949. (Bibl. 1949, 321.) Rev. by J. D. Jump in *RES.*, II, 294-6; briefly by Winifred Husbands in *MLR.*, XLVI, 299-300.

— **690.** ROWSE, ALFRED LESLIE. *A New Elizabethan Age?* The English Association Presidential Address, 1952. London: The Association; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. 9½ × 6. pp. 14. 5s.; \$1.25. Cf. *Elizabethan Ages*, *TLS.*, Sept. 5, 1952, p. 581.

— **691.** TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY (ed.). *Essays and Studies*, 1951. Vol. IV. London: Murray, 1951. pp. 149. Contents: J. B. LEISHMAN: 'L'Allegro' and 'Il Penseroso' in Their Relation to Seventeenth-Century Poetry. pp. 1-36. MARY LASCELLES: 'Rasselas' Reconsidered. pp. 37-52. ELEANOR ROOKE: Fathers and Sons in Dickens. pp. 53-69. JOHN BUTT and KATHLEEN TILLOTSON: Dickens at Work on 'Dombey and Son'. pp. 70-93. AGNES M. C. LATHAM: Sir Walter Raleigh's Gold Mine: New Light on the Last Guiana Voyage. pp. 94-111. W. RUSSELL BRAIN: Dr Johnson and the Kangaroo. pp. 112-17. J. R. FIRTH: Modes of Meaning. pp. 118-49.

— **692.** WILSON, F. P. (coll.). *English Studies*, 1948. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1948, 315.) Rev. by Peter Ure in *RES.*, I, 86-7.

**English Institute. 693.** CLIFFORD, JAMES L. and others (eds.). *Essays*, 1947. (Bibl. 1948, 317.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in *RES.*, I, 278-9; by R. Flatter in *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch*, LXXXVIII, 235.

— **694.** DOWNER, ALAN S. (ed.). *Essays*, 1949. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. x, 186. \$2.75; 18s. Contents: MOODY E. PRIOR: Poetic Drama: An Analysis and a Suggestion. pp. 3-32. ARTHUR MIZENER: Poetic Drama and the Well-made Play. pp. 33-54. FRANCIS FERGUSSON: Poetry in the Theatre, and Poetry of the Theatre: Cocteau's 'Infernal Machine'. pp. 55-72. WILLIAM CHARVAT: Literary Economics and Literary History. pp. 73-91. ROY HARVEY PEARCE: Civilization and Savagism: The World of the Leatherstocking Tales. pp. 92-116. BENJAMIN TOWNLEY SPENCER: The Smiling Aspects of Life and a National American Literature. pp. 117-46. FREDERICK J. HOFFMAN: Points of Moral Reference: A Comparative Study of Edith Wharton and F. Scott Fitzgerald. pp. 147-76. Rev. by John Caffrey in *Poetry*, LXXVII, 49-51; by Lilian Haddakin in *MLR.*, XLVII, 380-1.

— **695.** — (ed.). *Essays*, 1950. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 236. \$3; 20s. Contents: D. W. ROBERTSON, Jr.: Historical Criticism. pp. 3-31. EDWARD HUBLER: The Sunken Aesthete. pp. 32-56. SANFORD B. MEECH: Figurative Contrasts in Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde'. pp. 57-88. MARY H. MARSHALL: Aesthetic Values of the Liturgical Drama. pp. 89-115. E. T. DONALDSON: Idiom of Popular Poetry in the 'Miller's Tale'. pp. 116-40. JOSEPHINE MILES: The Language of William Blake. pp. 141-69. NORTHROP FRYE: Blake's Treatment of the Archetype. pp. 170-96. DAVID V. ERDMAN: Blake: The Historical Approach. pp. 197-223. Rev. by Edwin R. Clapp in *WHR.*, VI, 193-5. Rev. by George R. Coffman in *Speculum*, XXVII, 371-5; briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 1, 1952, p. 98.



**English Institute. 696.** DOWNER, ALAN S. (ed.). *Essays*, 1951. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 221. \$3; 20s. Contents: PHILIP WHEELWRIGHT: *Mimesis and Katharsis: An Archetypal Consideration*. pp. 3-30. FRANCIS FERGUSON: 'Macbeth' as the Imitation of an Action. pp. 31-43. REUBEN A. BROWER: *The Heresy of Plot*. pp. 44-69. ELDER OLSON: *The Poetic Method of Aristotle: Its Powers and Limitations*. pp. 70-94. JOSEPHINE WATERS BENNETT: *Genre, Milieu, and the 'Epic-Romance'*. pp. 95-125. FREDERICK W. STERNFELD: *The Musical and Rhythmical Sources of Poetry*. pp. 126-45. HAROLD S. WILSON: 'Philaster' and 'Cymbeline'. pp. 146-67. MARSHALL McLuhan: *The Aesthetic Moment in Landscape Poetry*. pp. 168-81. W. K. WIMSATT, Jr.: *Explication as Criticism*. pp. 182-207. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 26, 1952, p. 858.

— **697.** ROBERTSON, D. A., Jr. (ed.). *Essays*, 1948. (Bibl. 1949, 325.) Rev. by Robert Halsband in *Sat. Rev.*, July 8, 1950, p. 17; by Marcia Lee Anderson in *SAQ.*, XLIX, 555-6; by Carl H. Grabo in *NMQ.*, xx, 225-32; by Frank Kermode in *RES.*, II, 95-7; by Winifred M. T. Nowottny in *MLR.*, XLVI, 469-70.

**Enthoven Studies. 698.** *Studies in English Theatre History in Memory of Gabrielle Enthoven, O.B.E.* First President of the Society for Theatre Research, 1948-1950. (The Society for Theatre Research: Third Annual Publication, 1950-51.) London: Printed for the Society, 1952. 9×6. pp. viii, 135. Contents: JAMES LAVER: *Gabrielle Enthoven, O.B.E., and the Enthoven Theatre Collection*. pp. 1-8. WILLIAM VAN LENNEP: *Henry Harris, Actor, Friend of Pepys*. pp. 9-23. SYBIL ROSENFELD: *The Players in Cambridge, 1662-1800*. pp. 24-37. GEORGE SPEAIGHT: 'Powell from the Bath.' *An Eighteenth-Century Puppet Theatre*. pp. 38-51. M. ST CLARE BYRNE: *The Stage Costuming of 'Macbeth' in the Eighteenth Century*. pp. 52-64. NORMA HODGSON: *Sarah Baker, 1736/7-1816, 'Governess-General of the Kentish Drama'*. pp. 65-83. Sir ST VINCENT TROUBRIDGE, Bt: *Theatre Riots in London*. pp. 84-97. KATHLEEN BARKER, RICHARD SOUTHERN, and the General Editor: *A Bristol Theatre Royal Inventory*. pp. 98-113. Sir BARRY JACKSON: *Barnstorming Days*. pp. 114-23.

**George Coffin Taylor Studies. 699.** WILLIAMS, ARNOLD (ed.). *Tribute to George Coffin Taylor. Studies and Essays, Chiefly Elizabethan, by his Students and Friends*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xviii, 213. \$5; 40s. Contents: SALLIE SEWELL: *Against the Current: George Coffin Taylor*. pp. v-xv. HARDIN CRAIG: *A Cutpurse of the Empire: On Shakespeare Cosmology*. pp. 3-16. EDWARD G. COX: *The Compleat Angler of a Cromwellian Trooper*. pp. 17-37. D. T. STARNES: *Proper Names in Milton: New Annotations*. pp. 38-61. ROBERT M. SMITH: *A Good Word for Oswald*. pp. 62-6. R. C. SIMONINI, Jr.: *John Florio, Scholar and Humanist*. pp. 67-82. DON CAMERON ALLEN: *The Double Journey of John Donne*. pp. 83-99. ALBERT H. BUFORD: *History and Biography: The Renaissance Distinction*.

pp. 100-12. WILLIAM RILEY PARKER: Notes on the Chronology of Milton's Latin Poems. pp. 113-31. ARTHUR PALMER HUDSON: The Impact of Folklore on American Poetry. pp. 132-47. BEACH LANGSTON: Marlowe's 'Faustus' and the 'Ars Moriendi' Tradition. pp. 148-67. GEORGE F. SENSABAUGH: Platonic Love in Shirley's 'The Lady of Pleasure'. pp. 168-77. W. J. OLIVE: 'Sejanus' and 'Hamlet'. pp. 178-84. JOSEPH T. McCULLEN, Jr.: The Function of Songs Aroused by Madness in Elizabethan Drama. pp. 185-96. NATHANIEL H. HENRY: Milton's Last Pamphlet: Theocracy and Intolerance. pp. 197-210. The Writings of George Coffin Taylor. pp. 211-13.

**International Conference. 700.** WRENN, C. L. and G. BULLOUGH (eds.). English Studies Today. Papers Read at the International Conference of University Professors of English Held in Magdalen College, Oxford, August 1950. London, N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951, 1952. 9×6. pp. viii, 201. 21s.; \$4.25. Contents: GILBERT MURRAY: Europe and the Classical Tradition. pp. 1-10. UNA ELLIS-FERMOR: The Nature of Character in Drama, with Special Reference to Tragedy. pp. 11-21. HENRI FLUCHÈRE: The Function of Poetry in Drama. pp. 22-34. HENRY W. DONNER: The Significance of Minor Poets. pp. 35-45. DAVID GWILYM JAMES: The Nature of Literary History. pp. 46-55. ALF SOMMERFELT: The Development of Quantity as Evidence of Western European Linguistic Interdependence. pp. 56-62. HAROLD ORTON and EUGEN DIETH: The New Survey of Dialectal English. pp. 63-73. SIMONNE R. T. O. D'ARDENNE: The Editing of Middle English Texts. pp. 74-84. RITCHIE GIRVAN: The Medieval Poet and his Public. pp. 85-97. KEMP MALONE: A Poet at Work: Chaucer Revising his Verses. pp. 98-103. WALTER F. SCHIRMER: The Importance of the Fifteenth Century for the Study of the English Renaissance, with Special Reference to Lydgate. pp. 104-10. FRANCIS R. JOHNSON: Elizabethan Drama and the Elizabethan Science of Psychology. pp. 111-19. A. S. P. WOODHOUSE: Romanticism and the History of Ideas. pp. 120-40. HELEN DARBISHIRE: An Approach to Wordsworth's Genius. pp. 141-57. MARIO PRAZ: The Critical Importance of the Revived Interest in Seventeenth-Century Metaphysical Poetry. pp. 158-66. LORD LINDSAY OF BIRKER: The Place of English Studies in the British Universities. pp. 167-73. BONAMY DOBRÉE: What Is 'Literature' For? pp. 174-82. ARTHUR EUSTALL MORGAN: English Teaching in Universities Abroad. pp. 183-91. BRUCE PATTISON: The Teaching of English as a Foreign Language. pp. 192-8. Rev. in DUJ., XIII, 107-8; by Herbert G. Wright in MLR., XLVII, 563-5; in TLS., Jan. 11, 1952, p. 26.

**Leeds Studies in English and Kindred Languages. 701.** Numbers Seven and Eight—1952. Edited by A. C. CAWLEY and HAROLD ORTON. Leeds: Department of English Language and Medieval Literature, 1952. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 129. 15s. Contents: A. R. TAYLOR: Two Notes on 'Beowulf'. pp. 5-17. Sister ANNA MARIA REYNOLDS, C.P.: Some Literary Influences in the 'Revelations' of Julian of Norwich (c. 1342--post-1416). pp. 18-28. K. W. HUMPHREYS and J. LIGHTBOWN: Two



Manuscripts of the 'Pricke of Conscience' in the Brotherton Collection, University of Leeds. pp. 29-38. JOYCE BAZIRE: 'The Vocabulary of 'The Metrical Life of St Robert of Knaresborough''. pp. 39-44. A. C. CAWLEY: 'The Sykes MS of the York Scriveners' Play. pp. 45-80. W. E. JONES: 'The Definite Article in Living Yorkshire Dialect. pp. 81-91. P. WRIGHT: 'Parasitic Syllabic Nasals at Marshside, Lancashire. pp. 92-6. HAROLD ORTON: 'The Isolative Treatment in Living North-Midland Dialects of  $\text{æ}$  Lengthened in Open Syllables in Middle English. pp. 97-128.

**Lily B. Campbell Essays. 702.** Essays Critical and Historical Dedicated to Lily B. Campbell by Members of the Departments of English, University of California. Berkeley and Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1950. pp. x, 286. \$3. Contents: FRANK TOWNE: 'Wyclif and Chaucer on the Contemplative Life. pp. 3-14. ROBERT S. KINSMAN: 'Skelton's 'Colyn Cloute': The Mask of 'Vox Populi'. pp. 17-23. LLEWELLYN M. BUELL: 'Elizabethan Portents: Superstition or Doctrine? pp. 27-41. JAMES E. PHILLIPS: 'Jean de Bordes' 'Maria Stuarta Tragædia': The Earliest-Known Drama on the Queen of Scots. pp. 45-62. LINDA VAN NORDEN: 'Celtic Antiquarianism in the 'Curious Discourses'. pp. 65-70. H. T. S. SWEDENBERG, Jr.: 'On Editing Dryden's Early Poems. pp. 73-84. EDWARD NILES HOOKER: 'The Early Poetical Career of Samuel Woodforde. pp. 87-107. WILLIAM MATTHEWS: 'Tarpaulin Arabick in the Days of Pepys. pp. 111-36. GRETCHEN GRAF PAHL: 'John Locke as Literary Critic and Biblical Interpreter. pp. 139-57. ALEXANDER H. CHORNEY: 'Wycherley's Manly Reinterpreted. pp. 161-9. JOHN LOFTIS: 'The Genesis of Steele's 'The Conscious Lovers'. pp. 173-82. VINTON A. DEARING: 'The 1737 Editions of Alexander Pope's Letters. pp. 185-97. ADA B. NISBET: 'The Mystery of 'Martin Chuzzlewit'. pp. 201-16. BRADFORD A. BOOTH: 'Trollope on the Novel. pp. 219-31. ROBERT P. FALK: 'Henry James's Romantic 'Vision of the Real' in the 1870's. pp. 235-55. Notes. pp. 259-82. Bibliography of Lily B. Campbell. pp. 285-6.

**Malone Anniversary Studies. 703.** KIRBY, THOMAS A. and HENRY BOSLEY WOOLF (eds.). *Philologica: The Malone Anniversary Studies*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Cumberlege, 1949. pp. 382. \$7.50. Contents: ARCHER TAYLOR: 'The Varieties of Riddles. pp. 1-8. ERIKA VON ERHARDT-SIEBOLD: 'The Old English Loom Riddles. pp. 9-17. NORMAN E. ELIASON: 'Riddle 68 of the 'Exeter Book'. pp. 18-19. FRANCIS P. MAGOUN, Jr.: 'Danes, North, South, East, and West, in 'Beowulf'. pp. 20-4. SIMEON POTTER: 'King Alfred's Last Preface. pp. 25-30. ELSE VON SCHAUBERT: 'Zur Erklärung Schwierigkeiten bietender altenglischer Textstellen. pp. 31-42. GEORGE W. COBB: 'The Subjunctive Mood in Old English Poetry. pp. 43-55. ROBERT J. MENNER: 'The Anglian Vocabulary of the 'Blickling Homilies'. pp. 56-64. RUDOLPH WILLARD: 'The Blickling-Junius Tithing Homily and Caesarius of Arles. pp. 65-78. ALBERT H. MARCKWARDT: 'Verb Inflections in Late Old English. pp. 79-88. BARTLETT JERE WHITING: 'The Rime of King William. pp. 89-96.

- DOROTHY BETHURUM: A Letter of Protest from the English Bishops to the Pope. pp. 97-104. H. LÜDEKE: The London Basin in the Saxon Invasion. pp. 105-9. TOM PEETE CROSS: Celtic Mythology and Arthurian Romance. pp. 110-14. HOWARD R. PATCH: The Adaptation of Otherworld Motifs to Medieval Romance. pp. 115-23. HOWARD MERONEY: Full Name and Address in Early Irish. pp. 124-31. LAURA HIBBARD LOOMIS: The Saint Mercurius Legend in Medieval England and in Norse Saga. pp. 132-43. EILERT EKWALL: Two Middle English Etymologies. pp. 144-53. C. T. ONIONS: Comments and Speculations on the Text of 'Havelok'. pp. 154-63. HENNING LARSEN: 'Cursor Mundi' 1291. pp. 164-6. HENRY L. SAVAGE: The Green Knight's 'Molaynes'. pp. 167-78. MARIE PADGETT HAMILTON: The Convent of Chaucer's Prioress and Her Priests. pp. 179-90. ROGER SHERMAN LOOMIS: A Parallel to the Franklin's Discussion of Marriage. pp. 191-4. D. D. GRIFFITH: On Word-Studies in Chaucer. pp. 195-9. ALBERT C. BAUGH: A Fraternity of Drinkers. pp. 200-7. WALTHER P. FISCHER: King Lear at Tuebingen: Johannes Naclerus and Geoffrey of Monmouth. pp. 208-27. STITH THOMPSON: Story-Writers and Story-Tellers. pp. 228-34. SAMUEL A. SMALL: The 'Iuventus' Stage of Life. pp. 235-8. HELGE KÖKERITZ: John Hart and Early Standard English. pp. 239-48. PHILIP H. GOEPP, II: Verstegan's 'Most Ancient Saxon Words'. pp. 249-55. THOMAS A. KIRBY: Jefferson's Letters to Pickering. pp. 256-68. FRANKLIN D. COOLEY: Contemporary Reaction to the Identification of Hygelac. pp. 269-74. DAVID J. SAVAGE: Grundtvig: a Stimulus to Old English Scholarship. pp. 275-80. HENRY BOSLEY WOOLF: Longfellow's Interest in Old English. pp. 281-9. THOMAS PYLES: That Fine Italian *A* in American English. pp. 290-5. R. W. ZANDVOORT: On Two Collective Functions of the Nominal *S*-Suffix. pp. 296-305. ALLEN WALKER READ: English Words with Constituent Elements Having Independent Semantic Value. pp. 306-12. H. L. MENCKEN: The Birth of New Verbs. pp. 313-19. ESTON E. ERICSON: New Meanings in Current English. pp. 320-7. GUDMUND SCHUTTE: 'Gothonic': the Most Neutral Denomination for the Germanic Nations. pp. 328-31. WILLIAM A. READ: Various Words from the Antilles and South America. pp. 332-41. STEFÁN EINARSSON: Icelandic Popular Poetry of the Middle Ages. pp. 342-53. BJÖRN GUÐFINNSSON: An Icelandic Dialect Feature: the Pronunciation of *Hv*- and *Kv*-. pp. 354-61. List of the Writings of Kemp Malone. pp. 362-79. Rev. by D. C. Fowler in JEGP., L, 257-8; by Garland G. Smith in Emory Univ. Quarterly, VI, 191-2; by Robert J. Menner in Lang., XXVII, 103-5; by H. M. Smyser in Speculum, XXVI, 719-24; by Karl Brunner in E. Studies, XXXIII, 163-6; by E. V. K. Dobbie in MLN., LXVII, 555-60.
- Malone Society. 703a.** Wit and Science by John Redford. Edited by ARTHUR BROWN, with assistance from W. W. Greg, F. P. Wilson, and Charles Sisson. Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Society, 1951. 9 × 7. pp. xii, 58.
- **704.** COOK, MARGARET McLAREN and F. P. WILSON (eds.).

- 'Demetrius and Enanthe' by John Fletcher. The Malone Society Reprints, 1951. London: Oxford Univ. Press, for the Society. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 7. pp. xii, 126. Rev. by Philip Edwards in *MLR.*, XLVII, 221.
- Malone Society. 705.** DAVIS, HERBERT and F. P. WILSON (eds.). The Conflict of Conscience by Nathaniel Woodes 1581. The Malone Society Reprints. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 7.
- **706.** GREG, W. W. and F. P. WILSON (eds.). Bonduca by John Fletcher. Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Society, 1951. 9 × 7. pp. xvi, 112. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 9, 1952, p. 316; briefly by C. J. Sisson in *MLR.*, XLVII, 612.
- **706a.** — (eds.). The Witch of Thomas Middleton. Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Society, 1950.
- **707.** JENKINS, HAROLD (ed.). The Tragedy of Hoffman by Henry Chettle, 1631. The Malone Society Reprints, 1951. London: Oxford Univ. Press, for the Society, 1951. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 7. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 24, 1951, p. 531; by J. C. Maxwell in *MLR.*, XLVII, 64-5.
- **708.** PARTRIDGE, A. C. and F. P. WILSON (eds.). Gentleness and Nobility. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 7.
- Modern Language Association. 709.** AVERY, EMMETT LANGDON. Congreve's Plays on the Eighteenth-Century Stage. (MLA Monograph Series, XVIII.) N.Y.: Modern Language Assoc. of America; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. viii, 226. \$3.75; 22s. 6d. Rev. by K. M. Lynch in *JEGP.*, LI, 257-8; in *TLS.*, Sept. 28, 1951, p. 610; by L. J. Potts in *Cambridge Jour.*, v, 567-8.
- **710.** RAYSOR, THOMAS M. (ed.). The English Romantic Poets: A Review of Research. N.Y.: Modern Language Assoc.; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. 241. \$2.85; 17s. 6d. Rev. by J. V. Logan in *JEGP.*, L, 272-5; by Newell F. Ford in *CL.*, IV, 364-70; in *NQ.*, CXCVI, 64-5; by A. Koszul in *EA.*, v, 361.
- **711.** Report of the Committee [American Literature Group] on Trends in Research in American Literature, 1940-1950. Baton Rouge, La.: Modern Language Assoc., 1951. pp. 150. \$1. Rev. by J. B. Hubbell in *AL.*, XXIII, 390-1.
- Mutschmann-Festschrift. 712.** Shakespeare-Studien. Festschrift für Heinrich Mutschmann. Zum 65. Geburtstag überreicht von den Herausgebern WALTHER FISCHER und KARL WENTERSDORF. Marburg: Elwert, 1951. 8 × 6. pp. 208. DM. 12. Contents: THOMAS W. BALDWIN: Structural Analysis of 'Troilus and Cressida'. pp. 5-18. KARL BRUNNER: 'It is a sword of Spain, the Isebrook's temper' ('Othello', v. 2. 253). pp. 19-20. FRITZ BUDDE: Shakespeare und die Frage der Raumbühne. pp. 21-47. HARDIN CRAIG: Shakespeare and Elizabethan Psychology: Status of the Subject. pp. 48-55. JOHN W. DRAPER: Scene Tempo in 'Macbeth'. pp. 56-63. WALTHER FISCHER: Zur Frage der Staatsauffassung in Shakespeares Königsdramen. pp. 64-79. HARRO JENSEN: 'Richard II' als Drama der Wende. pp. 80-7. WILHELM FREIHERR KLEINSCHMIDT VON LENGEFELD: Ist Shakespeares Stil barock? Bemerkungen zur Sprache Shakespeares und Drydens. pp. 88-106. HERMANN KLITSCHER: Über Sir Laurence Oliviers 'Hamlet'-Film. pp. 107-14. SAMUEL A. NOCK: The Meta-



morphosis of Sir John Falstaff. pp. 115-18. WOLFGANG SCHMIDT-HIDDING: Shakespeares Stilkritik in den Sonetten. pp. 119-26. KURT SCHREINERT: Der 'Spectateur' und sein Shakespeare-Bild, 1714-1726: Zugleich ein Beitrag zur kontinentalen Frühgeschichte der moralischen Wochenschriften. pp. 127-60. KARL WENTERSDORF: Shakespearean Chronology and the Metrical Tests. pp. 161-93. HANS-OSKAR WILDE: Wort und dramatische Existenz. pp. 194-206. Rev. by Laurence Babb in SQ., III, 136-7.

**Richard Foster Jones Studies. 713.** The Seventeenth Century: Studies in the History of English Thought and Literature from Bacon to Pope by RICHARD FOSTER JONES and Others Writing in His Honor. Stanford: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. viii, 392. \$7; 42s. Contents: MARJORIE NICOLSON: Richard Foster Jones. pp. 1-9. RICHARD FOSTER JONES: The Background of 'The Battle of the Books'. pp. 10-40. Science and Criticism in the Neo-Classical Age of English Literature. pp. 41-74. Science and English Prose Style in the Third Quarter of the Seventeenth Century. pp. 75-110. The Attack on Pulpit Eloquence in the Restoration: An Episode in the Development of the Neo-Classical Standard for Prose. pp. 111-42. Science and Language in England of the Mid-Seventeenth Century. pp. 143-60. A Bibliography of the Published Writings of Richard Foster Jones. pp. 161-4. LOUIS I. BREDVOLD: The Invention of the Ethical Calculus. pp. 165-80. HERBERT DAVIS: The Conversation of the Augustans. pp. 181-97. JOHN F. FULTON: Some Aspects of Medicine Reflected in Seventeenth-Century Literature with Special Reference to the Plague of 1665. pp. 198-208. WILLIAM HALLER: John Foxe and the Puritan Revolution. pp. 209-24. EDWARD NILES HOOKER: Pope on Wit: The 'Essay on Criticism'. pp. 225-46. MERRITT Y. HUGHES: Milton's Treatment of Reformation History in 'The Tenure of Kings and Magistrates'. pp. 247-63. GEORGE B. PARKS: Travel as Education. pp. 264-90. GEORGE F. SENSABAUGH: Milton and the Attempted Whig Revolution. pp. 291-305. GEORGE SHERBURN: Pope and 'The Great Shew of Nature'. pp. 306-15. CLARENCE D. THORPE: Addison's Contribution to Criticism. pp. 316-29. E. M. W. TILLYARD: A Note on Dryden's Criticism. pp. 330-8. VIRGIL K. WHITAKER: Philosophy and Romance in Shakespeare's 'Problem' Comedies. pp. 339-54. HELEN C. WHITE: John Donne and the Psychology of Spiritual Effort. pp. 355-68. BASIL WILLEY: The Touch of Cold Philosophy. pp. 369-76. Rev. by Raymond P. Stearns in WMQ., IX, 251-3; in TLS., Feb. 22, 1952, p. 143.

**Royal Society of Literature. 714.** MARSH, SIR EDWARD (ed.). Essays by Divers Hands. Vol. XXV. London: Cumberlege, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. viii, 149. 12s. 6d. Contents: L. P. WILKINSON: The Baroque Spirit in Ancient Art and Literature. pp. 1-11. BEATRICE M. WHITE: Fact and Fancy in Medieval English Literature. pp. 12-27. E. H. W. MEYERSTEIN: A Bristol Friendship: Thomas Chatterton and John Baker. pp. 28-50. C. M. BOWRA: Atalanta in Calydon. pp. 51-69. G. M. YOUNG: Scott and History. pp. 70-86. GORDON RAY:



'Vanity Fair': One Version of the Novelist's Responsibility. pp. 87-101. CHARLES MORGAN: Turgenev's Treatment of a Love-Story. pp. 102-119. W. SOMERSET MAUGHAM: The Short Story. pp. 120-34. H. V. ROUTH: This World's Idea of the Next. pp. 135-49. Rev. briefly by G. S. Ivy in *MLR.*, XLVII, 98.

**Scottish Text Society.** 715. MARTIN, BURNS and JOHN W. OLIVER (eds.). *The Works of Allan Ramsay. Vol. 1: Poems, 1721.* Edinburgh: Blackwood, for the Soc., 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 265. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 4, 1952, p. 7.

**Vanderbilt Studies.** 716. *Vanderbilt Studies in the Humanities. Vol. 1.* Edited by RICHMOND C. BEATTY, J. PHILIP HYATT, and MONROE K. SPEARS. Nashville: Vanderbilt Univ. Press, 1951.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. viii, 275. \$3.50. Contents: DONALD DAVIDSON: Why the Modern South Has a Great Literature. pp. 1-17. MONROE K. SPEARS: Christopher Fry and the Redemption of Joy. pp. 18-33. SAMUEL ENOCH STUMPF: Sir Edward Coke: Advocate of the Supremacy of Law. pp. 34-49. KENDRICK GROBEL: Shepherd of Hermas, Parable II. pp. 50-5. WALTER CLYDE CURRY: The Consistence and Qualities of Milton's Chaos. pp. 56-70. J. PHILIP HYATT: The Deuteronomic Edition of Jeremiah. pp. 71-95. EDGAR HILL DUNCAN: Thomas Lodge's Use of Agrippa's Chapter on Alchemy. pp. 96-105. WALTER SULLIVAN: Revelation in the Short Story: A Note on Methodology. pp. 106-12. ROB ROY PURDY: The Friendship Motif in Middle English Literature. pp. 113-41. RICHMOND C. BEATTY: The Poetry and Novels of Robert Penn Warren. pp. 142-60. MAXWELL LANCASTER: The Happy Captivity of Francisco Núñez de Pineda y Bascuñán. pp. 161-73. CLAUDE LEE FINNEY: Keats's Philosophy of Negative Capability in its Philosophical Backgrounds. pp. 174-96. JOSEPH ALLEN BRYANT, Jr.: The Nature of the Conflict in Jonson's 'Sejanus'. pp. 197-219. SAMUEL SANDMEL: Judaism, Jesus, and Paul: Some Problems of Method in Scholarly Research. pp. 220-50. DAYTON PHILLIPS: Petrarch's Doctrine of Meditation. pp. 251-75.

**Wilson Studies.** 717. BOWERS, FREDSON (ed.). *English Studies in Honor of James Southall Wilson.* Charlottesville, Virginia: Univ. of Virginia Studies, vol. 4, 1951. pp. vi, 298. Contents: ARMISTEAD C. GORDON, Jr.: In Honor of James Southall Wilson. pp. 1-6. RICHARD BEALE DAVIS: Washington Irving and Joseph C. Cabell. pp. 7-22. F. DEWOLFE MILLER: Melville, Whitman, and the Forty Immortals. pp. 23-33. RUTH HUDSON: Poe Recognizes 'Ligeia' as His Masterpiece. pp. 35-44. MARVIN B. PERRY, Jr.: Keats and Poe. pp. 45-52. A. WIGFALL GREEN: The Weekly Magazine and Poe. pp. 53-65. C. WILLIAM MILLER: Letters from Thomas White of Virginia to Scott and Dickens. pp. 67-71. LOUISE GREER: Richard Henry Wilde to Elizabeth Barrett Barrett: An Unpublished Sonnet. pp. 73-9. MAJL EWING: The Civilized Uses of Irony: Ellen Glasgow. pp. 81-91. LAWRENCE G. STARKEY: The Lost Broadside on the Quakers from the Cambridge Press in Massachusetts. pp. 93-8. ARTHUR KYLE DAVIS, Jr.: 'The Unquiet Grave': A New-Old Ballad from Virginia. pp. 99-110. E. BAGBY ATWOOD: Some Eastern Virginia Pronunciation

Features. pp. 111-24. PHILIP WILLIAMS: 'Richard the Third': The Battle Orations. pp. 125-30. PAUL M. KENDALL: Inaction and Ambivalence in 'Troilus and Cressida'. pp. 131-45. ARCHIBALD A. HILL: Towards a Literary Analysis. pp. 147-65. JOHN W. WATSON, Jr.: Smoothing and Palatalumlaut in Northumbrian. pp. 167-74. J. WILSON McCUTCHAN: Covetousness in 'The Castle of Perseverance'. pp. 175-91. ATCHESON L. HENCH: The Allegorical Motif of Conscience and Reason, Counsellors. pp. 193-201. ALEXANDER W. ALLISON: Poetry and Rhetoric: In Defense of Elizabethan Criticism. pp. 203-10. DEAN B. LYMAN, Jr.: Apocryphal Plays of the University Wits. pp. 211-21. DAN S. NORTON: The Tradition of Prothalamia. pp. 223-41. FREDSON BOWERS: 'The Faerie Queene', Book II: Mordant, Ruddymane, and the Nymph's Well. pp. 243-51. DUDLEY R. HUTCHERSON: Milton's Epithets for Eve. pp. 253-60. MARGARET LEE WILEY: A Spence Letter. pp. 261-4. ARCHIBALD BOLLING SHEPPERSON: Fielding on Liberty and Democracy. pp. 265-75. BERNARD R. BREYER: Towards an Interpretation of 'Kubla Khan'. pp. 277-90. Rev. by Donald A. Stauffer in VQR. xxvii, 601-3; by Brents Stirling in SQ., III, 1, 133-4.

**Wroth Essays. 718.** GOFF, FREDERICK R. (ed.). Essays Honoring Lawrence C. Wroth. Portland, Maine: Privately printed, 1951. pp. xxi, 515. Contents: ELIZABETH BAER: Richard Eden's Copy of the 1533 'Decades' of Peter Martyr. pp. 3-14. LEICESTER BRADNER: Columbus in Sixteenth-Century Poetry. pp. 15-30. CLARENCE S. BRIGHAM: American Booksellers' Catalogues, 1734-1800. pp. 31-67. LLOYD A. BROWN: The River in the Ocean. pp. 69-84. CURT F. BÜHLER: Novello Cattanio: Un viaggio fatto alli paesi del continente nuovo. pp. 85-99. FREDERICK R. GOFF: The First Decade of the Federal Act for Copyright, 1790-1800. pp. 101-28. E. P. GOLDSCHMIDT: Not in Harisse. pp. 129-41. LEWIS HANKE: The 'Historia de las Indias' of Bartolomé de las Casas. pp. 143-50. RICHARD S. HILL: The Melody of 'The Star Spangled Banner' in the United States before 1820. pp. 151-93. WILLIAM A. JACKSON: Tunc et Nunc; or, The Pepys and Taylor Collections of Early English Books on Navigation. pp. 195-201. GEORGE KUBLER: John Carter Brown and America. pp. 203-7. GERALD D. McDONALD: William Bradford's Book Trade and John Browne, Long Island Quaker, as his Book Agent, 1686-1691. pp. 209-22. JAMES G. McMANAWAY: King James Takes a Collection. pp. 223-33. WILLIAM GREENE ROELKER: The Browns and Brown University. pp. 235-46. CARL P. ROLLINS: The Bibliographical Press at Yale University. pp. 247-61. JESSE H. SHERA: The Beginnings of Systematic Bibliography in America, 1642-1799. An Exploratory Essay. pp. 263-78. ROLLO G. SILVER: The Boston Book Trade, 1790-1799. pp. 279-303. HENRY STEVENS and ROLAND TREE: Comparative Cartography. pp. 305-63. BRADFORD F. SWAN: The First Printing in Providence. pp. 365-9. MARIE TREMAINE: A Half-Century of Canadian Life and Print, 1751-1800. pp. 371-90. R. W. G. VAIL: A Patriotic Pair of Peripatetic Printers. pp. 391-422. HENRY R. WAGNER: Hispanic Americana in the John Carter Brown

Library. pp. 423-55. LYLE H. WRIGHT: Eighteenth-Century American Fiction. pp. 457-73. JOHN COOKE WYLLIE: The First Maryland Tract: A Reconsideration of the Date of Printing of the Maryland Charter. pp. 475-83. MARION W. ADAMS and JEANNETTE D. BLACK: A List of Published Writings of Lawrence C. Wroth to December 31, 1950. pp. 485-504. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 21, 1952, p. 212; by Louis B. Wright in WMQ., ix, 458-9.

## V. LANGUAGE, GENERAL

### V(a). GENERAL

719. ARNDT, KARL J. Sealsfield's Command of the English Language. MLN., May 1952, LXVII, 310-13.
720. Ахманова, О. С. О работе семинара на тему 'Основной словарный фонд и словарный состав английского языка' на филологическом факультете МГУ. В журн: Иностранные языки в школе, 1952, No. 6, стр. 117-20.
721. BLACK, MAX. Language and Philosophy. (Bibl. 1949, 343.) Rev. by G. W. in Pers., xxxiii, 186-7; by Arthur Pap in Ph. Res., xi, 257-62; by Paul Henle in PRv., lx, 394-8; by Irving J. Lee in QJS., xxxvi, 259-60; briefly in TLS., June 23, 1950, p. 394.
722. BOHLEN, ADOLF. Die Sprachtheorie Wilhelm von Humboldts und der Bildungswert des Englischen. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag, 1952. pp. 25. DM. 1.20. Rev. by A. Schröder in Die Neueren Sprachen, 1952, p. 502.
723. BRIGGS, HAROLD EDGAR. Language... Man... Society: Readings in Communication. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1950. pp. xv, 707. \$3.50. Rev. by R. C. Leyden in CE., xii, 118-19; by Giraud Chester in QJS., xxxvi, 105-6.
724. BRØNDAL, VIGGO. Essais de linguistique générale. Publiés avec une bibliographie des œuvres de l'auteur. Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1943. pp. xii, 172. 12 Dan. kr. Rev. by J. Kuryłowicz in Acta Linguistica (Copenhagen), vi, 101-9.
725. BURKE, KENNETH. A Dramatistic View of the Origins of Language. QJS., 1952, xxxviii, 251-64, 446-60.
726. CANDOR, A. S. A Thought on Verbal Gentility. Arts Quarterly, 1950, i, 29-30.
727. CHISHOLM, RODERICK M. Philosophers and Ordinary Language. PRv., July 1951, lx, 317-28.
728. CHRISTOPHERSEN, PAUL. Bilingualism. (Bibl. 1949, 349.) Rev. briefly by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xxxi, 239-40.
729. COHEN, MARCEL. Le Langage, Structure et Evolution. Paris: Éditions Sociales, 1950. pp. 144. 160 fr. Rev. by Ormond Uren in MLR., xlvi, 502-3.
730. DIETH, EUGEN and HAROLD ORTON. A Questionnaire for a Lin-



- guistic Atlas of England. (Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society Library and Historical Section, Vol. vi, Part ix.) Leeds: Charley and Pickersgill, for the Society, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. ii, 607-700. 12s. 6d.
731. ESTRICH, ROBERT M. and HANS SPERBER. *Three Keys to Language*. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1952. pp. x, 358. \$4. Rev. by A. F. Hubbell in AS., XXVII, 276-8.
732. FOGELQUIST, DONALD F. *O Tempora! O Mores!* MLJ., Jan. 1952, XXXVI, 25-6.
733. FORCHHAMMER, JÖRGEN. *Allgemeine Sprechkunde*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. Universitätsverlag, 1951. pp. viii, 193. DM. 10. Rev. by H. Penzl in JEGP., LI, 395-7.
734. GOKAK, V. K. *The Poetic Approach to Language*. With Special Reference to the History of English. London: Cumberlege, Oxford Univ. Press, 1952.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. xii, 247. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, 1952, p. 854.
735. GUÉRARD, ALBERT. *Interlingua is a Fact*. Nat., Mar. 31, 1951, CLXXII, 302-3.
736. HALL, ROBERT ANDERSON. *Leave Your Language Alone!* Ithaca, N.Y.: Linguistica, 1950. pp. xi, 254. \$3. Rev. by L. V. Updegraff in NYTB., May 21, 1950, p. 12; by Raven I. McDavid, Jr., in AS., XXV, 126-30; by John F. Gummere in CJ., XLVI, 266-8; by Carroll E. Reed in MLQ., XII, 375-7; by E. E. Calkins in Sat. Rev., Aug. 12, 1950, pp. 14-15; by F. E. Bowman in SAQ., XLIX, 556-7; by Mario A. Pei in Symposium, IV, 446-9; by Eugene Dorfman in MLJ., XXXV, 77-8; by Harry Hoijer in Lang., XXVI, 404-8. See 769.
737. HARRIS, ZELLIG S. *Discourse Analysis*. Lang., 1952, XXVIII, 1-30, 474-94.
738. ——— *Methods in Structural Linguistics*. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1951; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xv, 384. \$7.50; 56s. 6d. Rev. by C. F. Hockett in AS., XXVII, 117-21; by Norman A. McQuown and Murray Fowler in Lang., XXVIII, 495-508.
739. HATCHER, ANNA GRANVILLE. *The Use of the Progressive Form in English. A New Approach*. Lang., Sept. 1951, XXVII, 254-80.
740. HAUGEN, EINAR. *The Analysis of Linguistic Borrowing*. Lang., June 1950, XXVI, 210-31.
741. HOLLOWAY, JOHN. *Language and Intelligence*. London: Macmillan, 1951.  $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xvi, 192. 12s. 6d. Rev. by D. Krook in Cambridge Jour., VI, 60-2.
742. ——— 'The 'New Philosophy of Language' in England. HR., Autumn 1951, IV, 448-57.
743. HOLTHAUSEN, FERDINAND. *Beiträge zur englischen Etymologie*. Ang., 1951, LXX, 1.
744. JACOB, H. *A Planned Auxiliary Language*. With a Preface by HAROLD E. PALMER. (Bibl. 1947, 323.) Rev. by Norman A. McQuown in Lang., XXVI, 175-85.
745. JACOBS, WILLIS D. *Elias Molle's Language Reform*. ANQ., Jan. 1950, VIII, 147-9.
746. JUNGANDREAS, WOLFGANG. *Geschichte der deutschen und der*



- englischen Sprache. Teil III: Geschichte der englischen Sprache. (Bibl. 1949, 361.) Rev. by W. F. Leopold in JEGP., XLIX, 574-7; by W. E. Collinson in MLR., XLVI, 123-5; by L. Grootaers in Leuvense Bijdragen, XLI, 16-17.
747. LACHMAN, F. Science and Language. NQ., Mar. 29, 1952, CXC VII, 148.
748. LAUGESSEN, ANKER TEILGÅRD. Om de germanske folks kendskab til fransk sprog i middelalderen. (Studier fra sprog-og oldtids forskning. Udg. af det filologisk-historiske Samfund. Nr. 217.) Copenhagen: Granner og Kork, 1951. pp. 60. 4.75 Dan. kr.
749. LEOPOLD, W. F. Bibliography of Child Language. Evanston: Northwestern Univ. Press, 1952. pp. vi, 115. \$2. Rev. briefly by Paul Christophersen in E. Studies, XXXIII, 286.
750. LLOYD, DONALD J. Our National Mania for Correctness. ASc., Summer 1952, XXI, 283-9.
751. MANDELBAUM, DAVID G. (ed.). Selected Writings of EDWARD SAPIR in Language, Culture, and Personality. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1949; London, Cambridge Univ. Press; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xv, 617. \$6.50; 47s. 6d.; \$8.75. Rev. by Zellig S. Harris in Lang., XXVII, 288-333; in TLS., Aug. 11, 1950, p. 502; by Randolph Quirk in MLR., XLVI, 260-1.
752. MARTINET, ANDRÉ. Initiation pratique à l'anglais. (Bibl. 1947, 327.) Rev. briefly by A. Macdonald in RES., I, 92.
753. MESSING, GORDON M. Structuralism and Literary Tradition. Lang., 1951, XXVII, 1-12.
754. MIGLIORINI, BRUNO. The Contribution of the Individual to Language. (Taylorian Lecture for 1952.) Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 18. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 3, 1952, p. 651.
755. MILLER, GEORGE A. Language and Communication. N.Y., London: McGraw-Hill, 1951. pp. xiii, 298. \$5; 42s. 6d. Rev. by Herbert Rubenstein in Lang., XXVIII, 113-19.
756. MORELAND, LILIAN. A Select Bibliography on Bilingualism. See 115.
757. MOSSÉ, FERNAND. Esquisse d'une histoire de la langue anglaise. (Bibl. 1947, 332.) Rev. briefly by A. Macdonald in RES., I, 92; by T. F. Mustanoja in NM., LI, 45-6.
758. — A Handbook of Middle English. Trans. by JAMES A. WALKER. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1952. pp. xxvi, 495. \$5.50.
759. — Manuel de l'anglais du Moyen-Âge des origines au XIVème siècle. (Bibl. 1949, 370.) Rev. by J. R. Hulbert in MP., XLVIII, 58; by I. Vendryes in BSL., XLVII, 181-2; by A. A. Prins in E. Studies, XXXIII, 119-20; by S. Einarsson in MLN., LXV, 123-7; by A. Basil Cottle in RES., II, 65-7; by Tauno F. Mustanoja in NM., LII, 70-1; by G. Scheurweghs in Leuvense Bijdragen, XL, 26-7; briefly by A. Macdonald in MLR., XLV, 276-7.
760. MURISON, DAVID. Studies in Scots since 1918. Ang., 1950, LXIX, 387.

761. NAKAJIMA, FUMIO. Development of the English Language. Tokyo: Iwanami-shoten, 1951. pp. 239.
762. NEHRING, ALFONS. The Problem of the Linguistic Sign. *Acta Linguistica* (Copenhagen), 1950, VI, 1-16.
763. NIELSEN, NIELS ÅGE. La théorie des substrats et la linguistique structurale. *Acta Linguistica* (Copenhagen), 1952, VII, 1-7.
764. PARRY, ALBERT. On 'Aesopian' Language and Borrowings from Russian. *AS.*, Oct. 1950, XXV, 190-6.
765. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. From Sanskrit to Brazil. Vignettes and Essays upon Language. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1952. 7½ × 5. pp. 156. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, June 1, 1952, p. 8; in *TLS.*, July 18, 1952, p. 464; by M. Pei in *NYTB.*, Sept. 21, 1952, p. 27.
766. ——— Here, There, and Everywhere: Essays Upon the Language. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Hamish Hamilton, 1950. pp. 188. \$1.75; 8s. 6d. Rev. by D. Fitts in *NYTB.*, Oct. 1, 1950, p. 29; in *TLS.*, May 19, 1950, p. 307; by Christopher Fry in *Sun. Times*, May 28, 1950, p. 3.
767. PEI, MARIO ANDREW. The Story of Language. (Bibl. 1949, 376.) Rev. by F. W. Householder, Jr., in *AS.*, XXV, 203-9; Harold B. Allen in *CE.*, XII, 106-7; by James P. Soffietti in *Symposium*, IV, 449-51; by Edmund Wilson in *NY.*, Mar. 11, 1950, pp. 86, 89.
768. PIKE, KENNETH L. Tone Languages. (Bibl. 1948, 437.) Rev. by Fang Kuei Li in *Lang.*, XXVI, 401-3.
769. PULGRAM, ERNST. Don't Leave Your Language Alone. *QJS.*, Dec. 1952, XXXVIII, 423-30. See 736.
770. RÉVÉSZ, G. Ursprung und Vorgeschichte der Sprache. (Bibl. 1947, 334.) Rev. by John Orr in *MLR.*, XLVI, 501-2.
771. ROBINS, ROBERT HENRY. Ancient and Mediaeval Grammatical Theory in Europe with Particular Reference to Modern Linguistic Doctrine. London: Bell and Sons; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1951. pp. vii, 104. 8s. 6d.; \$2. Rev. by Simeon Potter in *E. Studies*, XXXIII, 260-2; by William J. Entwistle in *MLR.*, XLVII, 561-2.
772. ——— Noun and Verb in Universal Grammar. *Lang.*, 1952, XXVIII, 289-98.
- 772a. SALLING, AAGE. Det lille sprog. En sprogundervisningens teori. Copenhagen: Grafisk forlag, 1952. pp. 140 (pp. 129-39: A Summary in English of the Principle of Simplification). 7.50 Dan. kr.
773. SCHMIDT-HIDDING, W. Englischer Sprachrhythmus. Die Neueren Sprachen, 1952, p. 10.
774. SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD. The problem of a Common Language. *Atl. Mo.*, Oct. 1950, CLXXXVI, 61-2.
775. SLØRK, JOHANNES. Die Formbildungen der Sprache und die Kategorie der Verkündigung. Eine sprachphilosophisch-dogmatische Abhandlung. (Det lærde Selskabs Skrifter Teologiske Skrifter, 2.) Aarhus-Copenhagen: Rosenkilde og Bagger, 1951. pp. 112. 12 Dan. kr.
776. STURTEVANT, EDGAR H. An Introduction to Linguistic Science. (Bibl. 1947, 340.) Rev. by Leo Spitzer in *AJP.*, LXXI, 90-9.

777. TRNKA, BOHUMIL. Kvantitativní linguistika. ČMF., 1951, xxxiv, 66-74.
778. UTLEY, FRANCIS LEE. Language and Politics. AS., Feb. 1950, xxv, 41-51.
779. WADA, BEN. On the Sociological Attitude towards Language. Eibungaku-kenkyu, 1951, xxvii, 192-213.
780. WERNER, W. L. English for the World! Sat. Rev., Oct. 4, 1952, pp. 15-17.
781. WILSON, RICHARD A. The Miraculous Birth of Language. (Bibl. 1948, 364.) Rev. by Carroll E. Reed in MLQ., xi, 115-16; by B. F. Bart in Lang., xxvi, 186-9.
782. WRENN, CHARLES LESLIE. The English Language. (Bibl. 1949, 391.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xxxii, 183-6.

### V(b). MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (INCL. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)

783. ALKJAER, NIELS. E.G. and Other Latin Abbreviations in English. Cl. Med., 1950, xi, 227-48.
784. BARZUN, JACQUES. The Retort Circumstantial. ASc., Summer 1951, xx, 289-93.
785. BIRK, NEWMAN BAUGHMAN and GENEVIEVE B. BIRK. Understanding and Using English. N.Y.: Odyssey Press, 1949. pp. xix, 459. \$3. Rev. by E. Samuels in CE., xii, 54-5.
786. BOBBINS, G. The Twilight of English. Cape Town: Miller, 1951. pp. vii, 207.
787. BROOKS, CLEANTH and ROBERT PENN WARREN. Fundamentals of Good Writing: A Handbook of Modern Rhetoric. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. xiv, 523. \$4.75; \$6. Rev. by Wallace Stegner in NYTB., July 16, 1950, p. 5; by Donald A. Stauffer in NR., July 19, 1950, p. 21; in TLS., Sept. 26, 1952, p. 630.
788. ——— Modern Rhetoric, with Readings. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1949. pp. xvii, 928, xxi-xxxii. \$3.50. Rev. by E. Samuels in CE., xii, 54-5; by K. W. Dykema in CE., xii, 55-6.
789. BROWN, IVOR. Snob-value of Being Obscure. Trek, Nov. 1950, xiv, 4-6.
790. BRUNNER, KARL. Die englische Sprache. Ihre geschichtliche Entwicklung. Halle: Niemeyer, 1950-51. 2 vols. 9×6. pp. xii, 352; vi, 424. RM. 13.80; 13.00. Vol. I rev. by F. Mezger in Ang., lxx, 118; by H. C. Matthes in Archiv, CLXXXVIII, 142; by A. A. Hill in JEGP., LI, 90-1; by J. J. Campbell in JEGP., LI, 401-2; by A. A. Prins in Neophilologus, xxvi, 119-22; by Alf Sommerfelt in Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap, xvi, 454-6; by Randolph Quirk in MLR., XLVII, 381-2; by Simeon Potter in RES., III, 404-6; by R. Derolez in RBPH., xxx, 896-9. Vol. II rev. by H. C. Matthes in Archiv, CLXXIX, 57.
791. BRYANT, MARGARET M. 'Had Ought.' CE., Apr. 1952, xiii, 398-9.

- 792.** BRYANT, MARGARET M. *Modern English and its Heritage*. (Bibl. 1949, 396.) Rev. by A. L. Davis in CE., xi, 228-9.
- 793.** CLARKE, MARGARET. *The Road to Good Speech*. 2 parts. Durban: Knox, 1950. 4s. 6d. per part.
- 794.** DAVIS, E. *Introduction to Modern English Usage*. Cape Town: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 35. 1s. 6d.
- 795.** DEROLEZ, R. *Standard English, een probleem en een oplossing*. RLV., 1950, xvi, 290-303.
- 796.** FUNKE, OTTO. *Englische Sprachkunde; ein Überblick ab 1935*. Bern: A. Francke, 1950. pp. 163. Rev. by N. E. Eliason in MLN., LXVII, 352-3; by Randolph Quirk in MLR., XLVII, 59-60; by F. Mossé in EA., v, 175; by H. M. Flasdieck in Ang., LXIX, 450; by H. C. Matthes in Archiv, CLXXXIX, 60; by R. Derolez in RBPB., xxx, 253-5.
- 797.** GOWERS, SIR ERNEST. *Plain Words: A Guide to the Use of English*. (Bibl. 1948, 372.) Rev. by R. I. McDavid, Jr., in JEGP., XLIX, 266.
- 798.** GROVE, VICTOR. *The Language Bar*. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; London: Routledge; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. v, 160. \$3.75; 12s. 6d.; \$5. Rev. by Francis Christensen in Pers., XXXIII, 332; by K. W. Dykema in AS., XXVI, 283-6; by Bruno Migliorini in Symposium, v, 367-8; in TLS., Mar. 3, 1950, p. 139; by Eero Alanne in NM., LIII, 361-3.
- 799.** HAASE, GLADYS D. 'Like for.' CE., Oct. 1950, XII, 38-9.
- 800.** HATCHER, ANNA GRANVILLE. *Modern English Word-Formation and Neo-Latin. A Study of the Origin of English (French, Italian, German) Copulative Compounds*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 1951; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xi, 226. \$4.25; 34s. Rev. by Lionel Casson in AJP., LXIII, 328-30; by E. Benveniste in BSL., XLVII, 182-5; by D. W. Lee in AS., XXVII, 121-3; by Fred W. Householder, Jr., in Lang., XXVII, 597-601.
- 801.** HOOPER, A. G. *Deterioration of English*. Trek, Apr. 1952, xvi, 6-9.
- 802.** KÖKERITZ, HELGE. *John Hart and Early Standard English*. See 703.
- 803.** LLOYD, DONALD J. *Snobs, Slobs, and the English Language*. AS., Summer 1951, xx, 279-88.
- 804.** ORR, JOHN. *French Influence in English Phrasing*. EA., Nov. 1952, v, 340-2.
- 805.** PARTRIDGE, ERIC. *Usage and Abuse*. (Bibl. 1947, 355.) Rev. by R. Born in E. Studies, XXXII, 84-9.
- 806.** — and JOHN W. CLARK. *British and American English Since 1900. With Contributions on English in Canada, South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and India*. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; London: Andrew Dakers; Toronto: Saunders, 1951. pp. x, 341. \$4.75; 18s.; \$3.75. Rev. by George Genzmer in NYHTB., Dec. 2, 1951, p. 44; by E. B. Atwood in AS., XXVII, 191-6; by M. Pei in NYTB., Sept. 16, 1951, p. 17; by C. K. Thomas in QJS., XXXVII, 506-7; by F. Mossé in EA., v, 69.



807. PEI, MARIO ANDREW. *The Story of English*. Philadelphia: Lippincott; Toronto: Longmans, 1952. pp. 381. \$5; \$4.50. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYHTB., Nov. 16, 1952, p. 4; by H. Reynolds in NYTB., Nov. 16, 1952, p. 20.
808. POTTER, SIMEON. *Our Language*. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1950. pp. 202. Rev. by H. E. Collins in AS., xxvi, 279-80; by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xxxii, 183-6; briefly by Randolph Quirk in MLR., xlvii, 98-9.
809. ROTA, FELICINA. *Grammatica storica della lingua inglese*. Milano-Messina: Casa Editrice Giuseppe Principato, 1951. pp. 529. Lire 3000.
810. SCHLAUCH, MARGARET. *Outline of the English Language 1400 to the Present*. Warszawa: Panstw. Wydawn. Nauk, 1952. pp. 137.
- 810a. SIREVÅG, TØNNES. *English Language Studies in Norway*. Norseman, 1950, viii, 321-7.
811. SLATER, MONTAGU. *Operation Killer; or, The Shadow Across the English Tongue*. Meanjin, Summer 1951, x, 388-96.
812. TROTTER, PHILIP COUTTS. *Changing English*. Moderna Språk, 1951, xlv, 2-26.
813. VALLINS, GEORGE HENRY. *Good English: How to Write It*. London: Andre Deutsch, 1952. pp. 224. 15s. Rev. in Listener, xlvii, 152; in TLS., May 11, 1951, p. 297; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, June 1, 1952, p. 8.
814. WESTON, W. J. *A Manual of Good English*. London: Newnes, 1950. 7½ × 5. pp. 318. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 23, 1950, p. 394.
815. WHITTEN, WILFRED and FRANK WHITAKER. *Good and Bad English. A Guide to Speaking and Writing*. London: Newnes. 6½ × 4. pp. 361. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 23, 1950, p. 394.

### V(c). ENGLISH DIALECTS

816. BOOTH, WAYNE C. *Farkism and HyperYorkism*. Furioso, Summer 1951, vi, 41-4.
817. BRAY, ROSE ALITZER. *Disappearing Dialect*. AR., June 1950, x, 279-88.
818. CARR, BARBARA M. H. *Neglected Sources for the Vocabulary of Kentish and some Neighbouring Dialects in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries*. Transactions of the Philological Society, 1950, pp. 34-59.
- 818a. GRAY, ALEXANDER. *Lallans: A Plea for the Kail-Yard*. Burns Chronicle, 1950, xxv, 9-13.
819. HALL, ROBERT A., Jr. *The African Substratum in Negro English*. AS., Feb. 1950, xxv, 51-4.
820. IVES, SUMNER. *A Theory of Literary Dialect*. Tulane Studies in Eng., 1950, ii, 137-82.
821. JONES, W. E. *The Definite Article in Living Yorkshire Dialect*. See 701.

- 822.** KÖKERITZ, HELGE. Shakespeare's Use of Dialect. *Transactions of the Yorkshire Dialect Soc.*, 1951, IX, 1-16.
- 823.** ORTON, HAROLD and EUGEN DIETH. The New Survey of Dialectal English. *See* 700.
- 824.** PARRY, ALBERT. China's Pidgin English. *Symposium*, May 1951, v, 79-88.
- 825.** RUBIN, SVEN. The Phonology of the Middle English Dialect of Sussex. (*Lund Studies in English*, XXI.) Lund: Gleerup; Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1951.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 235. 14 kr.; 19.60 kr. Rev. by Archibald A. Hill in *Lang.*, XXVIII, 276-8; by H. C. Matthes in *Ang.*, LXXI, 234-7; by E. Polomé in *RBPH.*, xxx, 257-9; by A. Rynell in *Studia Linguistica*, v, 44-50; by E. V. K. Dobbie in *Word*, VIII, 187-8.
- 826.** SUNDBY, BERTIL. The Dialect and Provenance of the Middle English Poem 'The Owl and the Nightingale': A Linguistic Study. (*Lund Studies in English*, XVIII.) Lund: Gleerup; Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1950. pp. 218. 12 kr. Rev. by R. J. Menner in *JEGP.*, I, 263-5; by Sherman M. Kuhn in *Lang.*, XXVII, 420-3; by Kathryn Haganir in *Speculum*, XXVII, 425-7; by H. C. Matthes in *Ang.*, LXX, 242-4; by N. Davis in *MÆ.*, xx, 64-70; by A. C. Cawley in *RES.*, III, 167-8; by E. V. R. Dobbie in *Word*, VII, 263-4.
- 827.** TURNER, LORENZO DOW. Africanisms in the Gullah Dialect. (*Bibl.* 1949, 419.) Rev. by Joseph H. Greenberg in *JAF.*, LXIII, 381-2.
- 828.** WAGNER, GEOFFREY. The Use of Lallans for Prose. *JEGP.*, April 1952, LI, 212-25.
- 829.** WIDÉN, BERTIL. Studies on the Dorset Dialect. (*Bibl.* 1949, 420.) Rev. by R. I. McDavid, Jr., in *JEGP.*, XLIX, 273-4; by Paul Wettstein in *E. Studies*, XXXII, 81-4.

#### V(d). AMERICAN ENGLISH

- 830.** ATWOOD, E. BAGBY. 'Grease' and 'Greasy'—A Study of Geographical Variation. *SET.*, 1950, XXIX, 249-60.
- 831.** BABCOCK, C. MERTON. The Vocabulary of Social Life on the American Frontier. *WF.*, Apr. 1950, IX, 136-43.
- 832.** DAVIS, ALVA L. and RAVEN I. McDAVID, Jr. Northwestern Ohio: A Transition Area. *Lang.*, June 1950, XXVI, 264-73.
- 833.** DAY, A. GROVE. How to Talk in Hawaii. *AS.*, Feb. 1951, XXVI, 18-26.
- 834.** EGAWA, TAICHIRO. Conservatism in American English. *Eibun-gaku-kenkyu*, 1952, XXVIII, 234-45.
- 835.** GALINSKY, HANS. Amerikan.-brit. Unterschiede im Gebrauch der Präpositionen. *Neuphilol. Zeitschrift* (Hannover), II, 203.
- 836.** ——— Amerikanismen in Satz- und Formenbau. *Die Lebenden Fremdsprachen* (Braunschweig), 1952, II, 12.
- 837.** ——— Die Sprache des Amerikaners. Heidelberg: Kerle, 1951. Band I. pp. xii, 217. DM. 9.80. Rev. by Herbert Penzl in *AS.*, XXVII, 39-42.

838. GALINSKY, HANS. *Die Sprache des Amerikaners. Ein Einführung in die Hauptunterschiede zwischen amerikanischem und britischem Englisch der Gegenwart. Band II: Wortschatz und Wortbildung—Syntax und Flexion.* Heidelberg: Kerle, 1952. pp. x, 522. DM. 26.
839. GREIVE, BERNHARD. *Amerikanismen in der englischen Rechtschreibung. Die Lebenden Fremdsprachen* (Braunschweig), 1950, II, 149.
840. HUBBELL, ALLAN FORBES. *The Pronunciation of English in New York City: Consonants and Vowels.* N.Y.: King's Crown; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. 169. \$2.75; 18s. Rev. by C. K. Thomas in *AS.*, XXVI, 122-3; by Yakira H. Frank in *Lang.*, XXVIII, 278-83; by C. M. Wise in *QJS.*, XXXVII, 227-30.
841. IVES, SUMNER. *American Pronunciation in the 'Linguistic Atlas'.* *Tulane Studies in Eng.*, 1952, III, 179-93.
842. KIMMERLE, MARJORIE M., RAVEN I. McDAVID, Jr., and VIRGINIA GLENN McDAVID. *Problems of Linguistic Geography in the Rocky Mountain Area.* *WHR.*, Summer 1951, v, 249-64.
843. KROEGER, FREDERICK. *American Usage of 'And, Etc.'* *CE.*, Nov. 1952, XIV, 114.
844. LOOMIS, C. GRANT. *Traditional American Word-Play.* *WF.*, Apr. 1950, IX, 147-52.
845. MATHEWS, MITFORD M. (ed.). *A Dictionary of Americanisms on Historical Principles.* Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. 2 vols. pp. xvi, 976; 970. \$50; £12. 12s. the set. Rev. by George Genzmer in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 8, 1951, p. 4, and in *ASc.*, XX, 486-8; by C. Gohdes in *AL.*, XXIII, 277-8; by Randall Jarrell in *Nat.*, CLXXIII, 570; by J. R. Newman in *NR.*, July 16, 1951, pp. 18-19; by Bergen Evans in *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 28, 1951, pp. 8-9; by H. S. Stine in *AmQ.*, III, 277-9; by Archibald A. Hill in *VQR.*, XXVIII, 131-5; by Norman E. Eliason in *MLR.*, XLVII, 565-7.
846. ———. *Some Sources of Southernisms.* (Bibl. 1949, 435.) Rev. by Lorenzo D. Turner in *Lang.*, XXVI, 167-70.
847. McDAVID, RAVEN I., Jr. *The Folk Vocabulary of New York State.* *NYFQ.*, Autumn 1951, VII, 173-92.
848. ———. *Two Decades of the Linguistic Atlas.* *JEGP.*, Jan. 1951, L, 101-10.
849. ——— and VIRGINIA GLENN McDAVID. *'h' before Semivowels in the Eastern United States.* *Lang.*, 1952, XXVIII, 41-62.
850. ——— ———. *The Relationship of the Speech of American Negroes to the Speech of Whites.* *AS.*, Feb. 1951, XXVI, 3-17.
851. MILIC, LOUIS T. *Chipman: A Little-Known Student of Americanisms.* *AS.*, Oct. 1950, XXV, 168-86.
852. MILLS, RANDALL V. *Oregon Speechways.* *AS.*, May 1950, XXV, 81-90.
853. PAGNINI, MARCELLO. *La Lingua Inglese degli Stati Uniti.* (*Lingue del Mondo. Collana diretta da C. Tagliavini e A. Menarini. Serie II, Panorami.*) Firenze: Edizioni Le Langue Estere, 1950. cm. 18 × 12. pp. 171. Lire 500.

854. PAP, LEO. Portuguese-American Speech. (Bibl. 1949, 443.)  
Rev. by Einar Haugen in *Lang.*, xxvi, 436-9.
855. PYLES, THOMAS. That Fine Italian *A* in American English.  
*See* 703.
856. — Words and Ways of American English. N.Y.: Random House, 1952. pp. vii, 310. \$3.50. Rev. by Jacques Barzun in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 3, 1952, p. 1; by M. M. Mathews in *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 2, 1952, pp. 8-9; by H. Reynolds in *NYTB.*, Aug. 3, 1952, p. 6; by Norman C. Stageberg in *QJS.*, xxxviii, 479.
857. SCOUTEN, A. H. 'Lay-Overs to Catch Meddlers.' *NQ.*, Jan. 21, 1950, CXCv, 35-6.
858. SMITH, GERALD A. Noah Webster's Conservatism. *AS.*, May 1950, xxv, 101-4.
859. SPENCER, ROBERT F. Japanese-American Language Behaviour. *AS.*, Dec. 1950, xxv, 241-52.
860. THOMAS, C. K. Dialects—How They Got That Way. *AM.*, Dec. 1952, LXXv, 43-8.
861. TOYOTA, MINORU. American English and Its Style. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1952. pp. 239.
862. TROUBRIDGE, ST VINCENT. Notes on the 'DAE'. *AS.*, 1950, xxv, 19-22, 187-9; 1951, xxvi, 27-8.
863. WHITE, WILLIAM. Kefauver. *AS.*, May 1951, xxvi, 102.
864. WILDER, THORNTON. Toward an American Language. *Atl. Mo.*, July 1952, CXC, 29-37.

### V(e). SLANG

865. BOONE, LALIA PHIPPS. The Petroleum Dictionary. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1952. pp. xiii, 338. \$5. Rev. by Pauline Rippy in *SRv.*, xxxvii, 342-5.
866. BOROFF, DAVID. A Study of Reformatory Argot. *AS.*, Oct. 1951, xxvi, 190-5.
867. CLEMENS, CYRIL. Liar by the Clock. *Sat. Rev.*, Mar. 11, 1950, p. 24.
868. DE LANNOY, WILLIAM C. and ELIZABETH MASTERSON. Teen-Age Hophead Jargon. *AS.*, Feb. 1952, xxvii, 23-31.
869. EIKEL, FRED. Hermann Collitz and the Language of the Underworld. *AS.*, May 1951, xxvi, 154-5.
- 869a. EITNER, WALTER H. Affirmative 'Any More' in Present-Day American English. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters*, 1951, xxxv, 311-16.
870. FUNK, CHARLES EARLE. A Hog on Ice, and Other Curious Expressions. (Bibl. 1948, 416.) Rev. by Christopher Fry in *Sun. Times*, May 28, 1950, p. 3; in *TLS.*, May 19, 1950, p. 307.
871. GRANVILLE, WILFRED (comp.). Sea Slang of the Twentieth Century. (Bibl. 1949, 454.) Rev. by Horace P. Beck in *JAF.*, LXIV, 441-2.
872. HALPERT, HERBERT. The Blue Hen's Chickens. *AS.*, Oct. 1951, xxvi, 196-8.



873. HATCHMAN, GERALD H. Nineteenth-Century London Slang. NQ., Oct. 14, 1950, CXCv, 452-3.
874. JOHNSON, BURGESS. The Lost Art of Profanity. (Bibl. 1948, 417.) Rev. by Ernest E. Leisy in WF., ix, 197-8.
875. KOZIOL, HERBERT. Rhyming Slang. Die Sprache (Wien), 1950-52, II, 77-84.
876. LUMIANSKY, R. M. New Orleans Slang in the 1880s. AS., Feb. 1950, xxv, 28-40.
877. MARPLES, MORRIS. University Slang. London: Williams and Norgate, 1950. 7½ × 5. pp. vi, 187. 10s. Rev. in Listener, XLIII, 797-8; by S. C. Roberts in Sun. Times, Apr. 2, 1950, p. 3; briefly in TLS., Apr. 14, 1950, p. 234.
878. O'LUNDY, ART. Nineteenth Century London Slang. NQ., Jan. 6, 1951, CXCvi, 20.
879. PHILIPSON, UNO. Political Slang, 1750-1850. (Bibl. 1941, 373.) Rev. by F. L. Utley in AS., xxv, 48-51.
880. PHILLIPS, GEORGE L. Glossary of Terms Pertaining to the Trade of Chimney-Sweeping: A Supplement. NQ., June 24, 1950, CXCv, 276-8.
881. ——— Kibosh on Mencken's 'Kibosh'. MLN., May 1951, LXvi, 330-1.
882. WHITE, WILLIAM. 'Copperhead': A Note on a Typographical Error. Journalism Quart., Winter 1951, xxviii, 157-8.
883. ——— '...Or Finde Wordes New.' AS., Feb. 1951, xxvi, 54.

## VI. THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

### VI(a). PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS

884. ABRAHAMS, HENRIK. Études phonétiques sur les tendances évolutives des occlusives germaniques. (Bibl. 1949, 466.) Rev. by Eli Fischer-Jorgensen in Acta Linguistica (Copenhagen), 1950, vi, 96-9; by Antti Sovijärvi in NM., LIII, 382-8.
885. BAIRD, A. CRAIG and FRANKLIN H. KNOWER. Essentials of General Speech. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1952. 9¼ × 6. pp. vii, 253. \$3.
886. BLACK, JOHN W. Some Effects Upon Voice of Hearing Tones of Varying Intensity and Frequency While Reading. Sp. Mon., Mar. 1950, xvii, 95-8.
887. CAFFEE, NATHANIEL M. The Phonemic Structure of Unstressed Vowels in English. AS., May 1951, xxvi, 103-9.
888. CAMILLI, AMERINDO and GIULIANO PELLEGRINI. Elementi di Fonetica Inglese. Firenze: Valmartina, 1952. cm. 21 × 13. pp. 63. Lire 350.
889. COHEN, A. The Phonemes of English. A Phonemic Study of the Vowels and Consonants of Standard English. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1952. pp. 127. Fl. 6. (Amsterdam Diss.)

890. CURRY, E. THAYER. An Experimental Study of the Relative Identification Thresholds of Nine American Vowels. *Sp. Mon.*, Mar. 1950, xvii, 90-4.
891. DIETH, EUGEN. *Vademekum der Phonetik: Phonetische Grundlagen für das wissenschaftliche und praktische Studium der Sprachen*. Bern: A. Francke, 1950. pp. xvi, 452. Rev. by Allan F. Hubbell in *AS.*, xxv, 290-1; by F. J. Nock in *JEGP.*, l, 413-14; by Eli Fischer Jørgensen in *E. Studies*, xxxiii, 51-3; by L. Grootaers in *Leuvense Bijdragen*, xlii, 23-4; by K. Wittig in *Ang.*, lxix, 442.
892. FAIRBANKS, GRANT. A Physiological Correlative of Vowel Intensity. *Sp. Mon.*, Nov. 1950, xvii, 390-5.
893. FUKUMURA, TORAJIRO. Comparison of Voice in Japanese and English. *Eibungaku-kenkyu*, 1951, xxvii.
- 893a. HAYDEN, REBECCA E. The Relative Frequency of Phonemes in General-American English. *Word*, Dec. 1950, vi, 217-23.
894. HIBBITT, GEORGE W. Diphthongs in American Speech. (Bibl. 1948, 424.) Rev. by Norman E. Eliason in *Lang.*, xxvii, 429; by John W. Black in *QJS.*, xxxvi, 272.
895. HOCKETT, CHARLES F. Learning Pronunciation. *MLJ.*, Apr. 1950, xxxiv, 261-9.
896. HUBBELL, ALLAN F. The Phonemic Analysis of Unstressed Vowels. *AS.*, May 1950, xxv, 105-11.
897. HULTZÉN, LEE S. Symbol for the Nonsyllabic Postvocalic *R* of General American: An Essay in Phonetic Methodology. *QJS.*, Apr. 1950, xxxvi, 189-201.
898. JAKOBSON, ROMAN. On the Correct Presentation of Phonemic Problems. *Symposium*, Nov. 1951, v, 328-35.
899. JASSEM, WIKTOR. Intonation of Conversational English (Educated Southern British). Wrocław: WTW., 1952. pp. 121.
900. — Stress in Modern English. *Biuletyn Polskiego Towarzystwa Językoznawczego* (Warsaw), 1952, z. 11, 21-49.
901. — Wymowa angielska. Warszawa: Państw. Zakł. Wydawn. Szkol., 1951. pp. 184.
902. JONES, FRANK. *How We Speak. A Handbook of Everyday Pronunciation*. London: Hutchinson, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. 143. 6s.
903. KENYON, JOHN S. Need of a Uniform Phonetic Alphabet. *QJS.*, Oct. 1951, xxxvii, 311-20.
904. LEOPOLD, W. F. Speech Development of a Bilingual Child: A Linguist's Record. Vol. I: Vocabulary Growth in the First Two Years. (Bibl. 1939, 474.) Rev. by Paul Christophersen in *E. Studies*, xxxii, 230-3; by Randolph Quirk in *MLR.*, xlii, 297-8.
905. — Speech Development of a Bilingual Child: A Linguist's Record. Vol. II: Sound-Learning in the First Two Years. (Bibl. 1947, 394.) Rev. by Paul Christophersen in *E. Studies*, xxxii, 230-3; by Randolph Quirk in *MLR.*, xlii, 297-8.
906. — Speech Development of a Bilingual Child: A Linguist's Record. Vol. III: Grammar and General Problems in the First Two Years. Vol. IV: Diary from Age 2. (Bibl. 1949, 481.) Rev. by Paul

- Christophersen in *E. Studies*, xxxii, 230-3; by Randolph Quirk in *MLR.*, xlvi, 297-8.
907. MARTINET, ANDRÉ. Phonology as Functional Phonetics. (Bibl. 1949, 334.) Rev. by Allan F. Hubbell in *AS.*, xxv, 135-6; by Charles F. Hockett in *Lang.*, xxvii, 333-42.
908. McDAVID, RAVEN I., Jr. Our Initial Consonant 'H'. *CE.*, May 1950, xi, 458-9.
909. O'CONNOR, J. D. Phonetic Aspects of the Spoken Pun. *E. Studies*, June 1952, xxxiii, 116-24.
910. ——— RP and the Reinforcing Glottal Stop. *E. Studies*, Oct. 1952, xxxiii, 214-18.
911. ONISHI, MASAO. Phonetics. Tokyo: Shinozaki-shorin, 1952. pp. 336.
912. PERKINS, WILLIAM H. Methods and Materials for Testing Articulation of [S] and [Z]. *QJS.*, Feb. 1952, xxxviii, 57-62.
913. PETERSON, GORDON E. The Phonetic Value of Vowels. *Lang.*, 1951, xxvii, 541-53.
914. PETTOELLO, DECIO. Corso pratico di pronunzia e ortografia inglese. Torino: G. B. Paravia, 1950. cm. 22 × 16. pp. iv, 131. Lire 360.
915. PIKE, KENNETH L. Phonemics. (Bibl. 1947, 401.) Rev. by George L. Trager in *Lang.*, xxvi, 152-8.
916. SCHUBIGER, MARIA. The Intonation of Interrogative Sentences II. (Cf. Bibl. 1949, 487.) *E. Studies*, Dec. 1951, xxxii, 252-5.
917. SIEGENTHALER, BRUCE M. A Study of the Intelligibility of Sustained Vowels. *QJS.*, Apr. 1950, xxxvi, 202-8.
918. STEIN, LEOPOLD. The Infancy of Speech and the Speech of Infancy. (Bibl. 1949, 489.) Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 13, 1950, p. 31.
919. STOPA, R. Rzut oka na rozwój systemu fonetycznego angielszczyzny (język literacki). *PAU.*, li, 462-4.
920. VACHEK, JOSEF. Foném h/χ ve vývoji angličtiny. *Sborník prací filosofické fakulty brněnské Univ.*, 1952, 1, 121-35.
921. WALLACE, BETTY J. The Pronunciation of American English for Teachers of English as a Second Language. Ann Arbor, Michigan: George Wahr, 1951. pp. vi, 91. Rev. by Arthur Bronstein in *QJS.*, xxxviii, 88-9.

## VI(b). HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

922. ABERCROMBIE, DAVID. The Way People Speak. *Listener*, Sept. 6, 1951, pp. 385-6.
923. ATWOOD, E. BAGBY. The Pronunciation of 'Mrs.'. *AS.*, Feb. 1950, xxv, 10-18.
924. ——— Some Eastern Virginia Pronunciation Features. *See* 717.
925. BRONSTEIN, ARTHUR J. and ESTHER K. SHELDON. Derivatives of Middle English *ō* in Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century Dictionaries. *AS.*, May 1951, xxvi, 81-9.
926. CHRISTOPHERSEN, PAUL. The Glottal Stop in English. *E. Studies*, Aug. 1952, xxxiii, 156-63.

927. DANIELSSON, BROR. Studies on the Accentuation of Polysyllabic Latin, Greek, and Romance Loan-Words in English. (Bibl. 1948, 433.) Rev. by H. T. Price in JEGP., L, 537-8; by F. Mossé in BSL., XLVI, 152-3; by David W. Reed in Lang., XXVIII, 140-4; by T. Pyles in MLN., LXVI, 266-7; by G. Scheurweghs in Leuv. Bijdr., XLI, 32-3; by Norman E. Eliason in MLR., XLV, 360-2; by E. J. Dobson in MÆ., XXI, 56-9; by R. Derolez in RBPH., XXIX, 190-4 and in Script., I, 165-6; by G. Scherer in Ang., LXX, 123-6; by N. Davis in Archivum Linguisticum, III, 81-2; by M. Paiva Boléo in Revista Portuguesa de Filologia, III, 422; by F. Schubel in SN., XXII, 214-17; by M. Sandmann in ZRP., LXVIII, 192-4.
928. ДИКУШИНА-ПОДДЯЧАЯ, О. И. Ритмико-синтаксическое членение речи в английском языке. В кн: Памяти акад. П. В. Шербы. Л. 1951, стр. 145-52.
929. EVANS, MAURICE. Elizabethan Spoken English. Cambridge Jour., Apr. 1951, IV, 401-14.
930. FISCHER-JØRGENSEN, ELI. On the Definition of Phoneme Categories on a Distributional Basis. Acta Linguistica (Copenhagen), 1952, VII, 8-39.
931. FLASDIECK, HERMANN. Zum englischen Vokalschwund. Ang., 1950, LXIX, 441.
932. HALLQVIST, HENNING. Studies in Old English Fractured *ea*. (Bibl. 1948, 435.) Rev. by Sherman M. Kuhn in Lang., XXVI, 319-23; by M. Lehnert in Ang., LXX, 106-8; by A. A. Prins in Museum, LV, 31-3; by R. Derolez in RBPH., XXVIII, 583-5; by E. V. K. Dobbie in Word, VI, 245-7.
933. HAMMERICH, LOUIS LEONOR. Laryngeal before Sonant. (Kungl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskab, Historisk-filologiske Meddelelser, xxxi, 3.) Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1948. pp. 90. Dan. kr. 12. Rev. by D. C. Swanson in JEGP., XLIX, 570-2.
934. HEFFNER, ROE-MERRILL SECRIST. General Phonetics. With a Foreword by W. F. TWADDELL. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1950. pp. xvii, 253. \$7.50. Rev. by F. J. Nock in JEGP., L, 413-14; by Norman A. McQuown in Lang., XXVII, 344-62; by T. D. Hanley in QJS., XXXVII, 93-4; by A. C. Gimson in MLR., XLVII, 96-7.
935. JASSEM, WIKTOR. Intonation of Conversational English (Educated Southern British). (Travaux de la Société des Sciences et des Lettres de Wrocław, Seria A. Nr. 45.) Wrocław: The Society, 1952. 10 × 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 122. Zł. 24.
936. JONES, DANIEL. The Phoneme: Its Nature and Use. Cambridge: Heffer, 1950. pp. xvi, 268. 25s. Rev. by A. F. Hubbell in AS., XXVI, 44-6; by Maria Schubiger in E. Studies, XXXIII, 39-43; by Raven I. McDavid in Lang., XXVIII, 377-86; by C. K. Thomas in QJS., XXXVII, 230; by William J. Entwistle in MLR., XLVI, 132-5.
937. КЯЗИМОВ, Ф. Английские гласные в сравнении с азербайджанскими. В журн: Иностранные языки в школе, 1952, No. 1, стр. 41-53.
938. MERLINGEN, W. Zur Phonologie der englischen Diphthonge und langen Vokale. Acta Linguistica (Copenhagen), 1950, VI, 87-93.



939. NEEDLEMAN, MORRIS H. *A Manual of Pronunciation*. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble, 1949. pp. cxxiii, 321. \$4. Rev. by C. M. Wise in QJS., xxxvii, 376-9.
940. ORTON, HAROLD. The Isolative Treatment in Living North-Midland Dialects of  $\text{æ}$  Lengthened in Open Syllables in Middle English. *See* 701.
941. PRATOR, CLIFFORD H., Jr. *Manual of American English Pronunciation for Adult Foreign Students*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1951. pp. xxiv, 162. \$1.75. Rev. by Arthur Bronstein in QJS., xxxviii, 88-9.
942. REED, CARROLL E. The Pronunciation of English in the State of Washington. AS., Oct. 1952, xxvii, 186-9.
943. ROSS, ALAN S. C. Old English  $\text{æ} \sim \text{a}$ . E. Studies, Apr. 1951, xxxii, 49-56.
944. ———. *Tables for Old-English Sound-Changes*. Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons, 1951. pp. 10; 5 tables. 4s. Rev. briefly by R. M. Smith in JEGP., LI, 294-5; by C. G. Cecioni in RLM., II, 392-3.
945. RUBIN, SVEN. The Phonology of the Middle English Dialect of Sussex. *See* 825.
946. SCARGILL, MATTHEW HENRY. *Notes on the Development of the Principal Sounds of Indo-European through Proto-Germanic and West Germanic into Old English*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 44. \$1.50; 11s. 6d. Rev. briefly by R. M. Smith in JEGP., LI, 295.
947. Жигадло, В. Н. Постпозиционное определение и ритм в соврем. англ. яз. Ученые записки ЛГУ, No. 156, серия филолог. наук, вып. 15, 1952.
948. SIEBERER, ANTON. Die grosse englische Langvokalverschiebung, ihr Mechanismus und ihre Gründe. Die Sprache (Wien), 1950-52, II, 48-64.
949. SIMPSON, PERCY. The Elizabethan Pronunciation of Accented Greek Words. MLR., Oct. 1950, XLV, 509-10.
950. SVARTENGREN, HILDING. Categories of Normally Unstressed Words in English. Moderna Språk, 1951, XLV, 27-40.
951. SWART, J. Some Remarks on the Phonology of English. Neophilologus, July 1951, xxxv, 166-7.
952. THORSON, PER. English Long Vowels Rendering Foreign Short. A Distinctive Class of Sound Substitutions. JEGP., Jan. 1951, L, 60-82.
953. WATSON, JOHN W., Jr. Smoothing and Palatalumlaut in Northumbrian. *See* 717.
954. WITHINGTON, ROBERT. The Relation of Graphic Accents to Pronunciation. AS., May 1951, xxvi, 157-8.
955. WITTIG, KURT. Ueber die mittellengl. Dehnung in offener Silbe und die Entwicklung der  $\bar{\text{e}}$ -Laute im Frühneuenglischen. Ang., 1952, LXX, 47.
956. WRIGHT, P. Parasitic Syllabic Nasals at Marshside, Lancashire. *See* 701.

## VII. DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

### VII(a). DICTIONARIES

#### Middle English

957. CRAIGIE, SIR WILLIAM A. *A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue*. Parts XI and XII. (Bibl. 1947, 425; 1949, 511.) Rev. by A. Macdonald in RES., II, 402-4.
958. ——— *A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue from the Twelfth Century to the End of the Seventeenth*. Parts XIII (Futie-Gyte) and XIV (H-Hew). London: Oxford Univ. Press; Chicago: Chicago Univ. Press, 1951-52. pp. 601-764; 120. 50s.; \$7.50 each. Rev. in NQ., CXCVII, 284-5. Cf. *The Discipline of Scholarship*, TLS., Mar. 7, 1952, p. 173.
959. STORMS, G. *The Middle English Dictionary*. E. Studies, Dec. 1952, XXXIII, 257-9.

#### Modern English

960. BARNHART, CLARENCE (ed.). *Thorndike-Barnhart Comprehensive Desk Dictionary*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1951; London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1952. pp. 896. \$3.25; 32s. 6d. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Mar. 25, 1951, p. 16; by Malcolm Cowley in NR., Apr. 16, 1951, pp. 27-8; by D. Dempsey in NYTB., Feb. 11, 1951, p. 6.
961. BOONE, LALIA PHIPPS. *The Petroleum Dictionary*. See 865.
962. BROWN, IVOR. *Makin' a Dictionar*. Listener, Apr. 12, 1951, pp. 585-6.
963. BUCK, CARL D. and others. *A Dictionary of Selected Synonyms in the Principal Indo-European Languages*. (Bibl. 1949, 517.) Rev. by Urban T. Holmes, Jr., in Lang., XXVI, 422-7; by Hilda Hulme in MLR., XLVII, 214; by E. Polomé in RBPH., XXIX, 1183-98.
964. BUTT, JOHN. *A Plea for More English Dictionaries*. DUJ., June 1951, XII, 96-102.
965. *The Centenary of 'Roget'*. TLS., May 2, 1952, p. 297.
966. CHAPMAN, R. W. *Lexicography*. (Bibl. 1948, 1134.) Rev. by A. Macdonald in RES., II, 402-4.
967. COLBY, FRANK O. *The American Pronouncing Dictionary of Troublesome Words*. N.Y.: Crowell, 1950. pp. 399. \$4.50. Rev. by C. M. Wise in QJS., XXXVII, 376-9.
968. COLLINS, V. H. *The Choice of Words. A Book of Synonyms with Explanations*. London: Longmans, 1952. 7½ × 5. pp. xi, 222. 9s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 11, 1952, p. 459.
969. COTGRAVE, RANDLE. *A Dictionarie of the French and English Tongues*, reproduced from the first edition. Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1950. (Cf. Bibl. 1948, 462.) Rev. by F. Mossé in BSL., XLVIII, 91; by Jessie Ryon Lucke in WMQ., VIII, 467-9; by B. J. Whiting in Speculum, XXVII, 94-6.
970. DODGE, MARTIN. *Know Your Isms*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus, and Young; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. 74. \$1.50; \$2. Rev. by August Heckscher in NYHTB., Feb. 25, 1951, p. 22.

971. DUFFY, CHARLES and HENRY PETTIT. A Dictionary of Literary Terms. Denver, Colo.: Univ. of Denver Press, 1951. pp. viii, 133. \$2.50. Rev. briefly by C. Gohdes in *AL.*, XXIII, 279; by Henry J. Webb in *WHR.*, v, 310.
972. ELTON, WILLIAM. A Glossary of the New Criticism. (Bibl. 1949, 4102.) Rev. by C. La Drière in *MLN.*, LXVI, 142; by Irving Howe in *PR.*, XVIII, 593-7.
973. ERNST, MARGARET S. More About Words. N.Y.: Knopf, 1951.  $5\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 250. \$3.
974. FREEMAN, WILLIAM. A Concise Dictionary of English Idioms. London: English Univ. Press, 1951.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 300. 8s. 6d.
975. FRIEND, JOSEPH H. and DAVID B. GURALNIK (eds.). Webster's New World Dictionary of the American Language. Cleveland: World Publishing Co.; Toronto: McClelland, 1951. 2 vols. pp. xxxvii, 2068. \$25; \$27.50 the set. Rev. by Anne Campbell in *Sat. Rev.*, July 12, 1952, p. 12.
976. GAYNOR, FRANK (ed.). The New Military and Naval Dictionary. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1951.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. 295. \$6.
977. GODE, ALEXANDER. Interlingua-English: A Dictionary of the International Language. N.Y.: Storm Pubs., 1951. pp. lxiv, 415. Rev. by F. W. Householder, Jr., in *AS.*, XXVI, 199-201.
978. GOLDIN, HYMAN E., FRANK O'LEARY and MORRIS LIPSUS (eds.). Dictionary of American Underworld Lingo. N.Y.: Twayne, 1950. pp. 327. \$5. Rev. by John Lardner in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 24, 1950, p. 6.
979. GRANT, WILLIAM and DAVID D. MURISON (eds.). The Scottish National Dictionary. Vol. III, Part II. (Bibl. 1948, 452.) Rev. by R. Girvan in *MLR.*, XLVII, 58-9; by A. Macdonald in *RES.*, II, 402-4. Vol. III, Part III: Day-Nettle to Drave. Aberdeen: Scottish National Dictionary Assoc., 1950. pp. 31-142. Rev. by R. Girvan in *MLR.*, XLVII, 58-9. Vol. III, Part IV: Draven to Ezle. *ib.*, 1952. pp. 143-261, xii.
980. GRANVILLE, WILFRED. The Theatre Dictionary: British and American Terms in the Drama, Opera, and Ballet. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1952. pp. ix, 227. \$5. Rev. briefly by George R. Kernodle in *QJS.*, XXXVIII, 357; briefly in *TLS.*, Aug. 8, 1952, p. 523.
981. GRZEBIENIOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Słownik angielsko-polski. Warszawa: Czytelnik, 1950. pp. 506.
982. JACOBS, JANE. Dictionary Making in the United States. *NM.*, Aug. 1950, LI, 145-51.
983. MOORE, W. G. A Dictionary of Geography. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1949. pp. 182. 35c. Rev. by E. Wallace McMullen in *AS.*, XXV, 210-11.
984. OPDYCKE, JOHN BAKER. The Opdycke Lexicon of Word Selection. N.Y.: Funk and Wagnalls, 1950; London: Mayflower; Toronto: Ryerson, 1951. pp. xix, 492. \$5; 39s. 6d; \$6. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 29, 1951, p. 16; by H. Reynolds in *NYTB.*, Sept. 30, 1951, p. 25.
985. PARTRIDGE, ERIC (ed.). A Dictionary of Forces' Slang, 1939-1945. (Bibl. 1949, 528.) Rev. by James Stern in *NYTB.*, Aug. 13, 1950, p. 10.

- 986.** PARTRIDGE, ERIC. *A Dictionary of the Underworld, British and American, Being the Vocabularies of Crooks, Criminals, Racketeers, Beggars and Tramps, Convicts, the Commercial Underworld, the Drug Traffic, the White Slave Trade, Spivs.* N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Routledge, 1950. pp. xv, 804. \$9; 50s. Rev. by Meyer Berger in NYTB., July 23, 1950, p. 7; by John Lardner in NYHTB., Dec. 24, 1950, p. 6; by D. W. Maurer in AS., xxvi, 38-44; in TLS., May 19, 1950, p. 307; in Listener, XLIV, 354; by Christopher Fry in Sun. Times, May 28, 1950, p. 3.
- 987.** Петрова, И. В. и др. *Английские идиомы в разговорной речи с эквивалентами на русском и грузинском языках.* Тбилиси, 1952.
- 988.** STARNES, DE WITT T. and GERTRUDE E. NOYES. *The English Dictionary from Cawdrey to Johnson, 1604-1755.* (Bibl. 1947, 444.) Rev. by A. Macdonald in RES., II, 402-4.
- 989.** STEIN, JESS. *The American High School Dictionary.* N.Y.: Oxford Book Co., 1950. pp. 585. \$1.50. Rev. by Ruth B. Manser in QJS., xxxviii, 89-90.
- 990.** STEVENSON, BURTON. *The Home Book of Proverbs, Maxims, and Familiar Phrases.* (Bibl. 1948, 463.) Rev. by Archer Taylor in JAF., LXIII, 484-5.
- 991.** TAKENAKA, JIRO. *An Anglo-American Dictionary.* Tokyo: Katsura Shobo, 1949. pp. viii, 409. Rev. by E. Wallace McMullen in AS., xxv, 130-3.
- 992.** *Technický slovník anglicko-český a česko-anglický.* Compiled by Škoda Works Correspondents. Prague: Plzeň, 1950.
- 993.** TILLEY, MORRIS PALMER. *A Dictionary of the Proverbs in England in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries.* Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1950; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. 9 × 12. pp. xiii, 854. \$15; £6. Rev. by Charles Philip Wagner in MLJ., xxxv, 580-1; by R. Jente in JEGP., LI, 253-5; by J. Sledd in MP., XLIX, 62-3; by Archer Taylor in JAF., LXIV, 428-9; by John Crow in SQ., III, 261-7; by Hilda Hulme in MLR., XLVII, 384-90.
- 994.** TRZASKA, EVERT and MICHALSKI TRZASKA. *Dictionary English-Polish and Polish-English.* Edited by W. KIERST. Parts I and II. Warszawa: Evert and Michalski Trzaska, 1950-1. pp. xiv, 673; 449.
- 995.** VALLINS, GEORGE HENRY. *The Making and Meaning of Words: A Companion to the Dictionary.* (Bibl. 1949, 645.) Rev. by Vladimir Jelinek in QJS., xxxvii, 249.
- 996.** Webster's *Geographical Dictionary.* (Bibl. 1949, 537.) Rev. in NYHTB., Jan. 22, 1950, p. 11.
- 997.** WHITFIELD, JANE SHAW. *The Improved Rhyming Dictionary.* Edited by FRANCES STILLMAN. N.Y.: Crowell; Toronto: Ambassador, 1952. pp. xx, 283. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by R. W. in Furioso, Spring 1952, pp. 77-80.
- 998.** YELLAND, H. L., S. C. J. JONES, and K. S. W. EASTON. *A Handbook of Literary Terms.* Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1950. pp. vi, 224. 12s. 6d.
- 999.** ZANDVOORT, R. W. *A Critique of Jespersen's 'Modern English Grammar'.* EA., Feb. 1952, v, 2-10.



## VII(b). GRAMMARS

## Old English

1000. BRUNNER, KARL (ed.). *Altenglische Grammatik* by EDUARD SIEVERS. Halle: Niemeyer, 1951. pp. xi, 468. Rev. by F. Mossé in *EA.*, v, 238-9; by B. J. Timmer in *E. Studies*, xxxiii, 78-9.
1001. RESZKIEWICZ, ALFRED. *Elementy gramatyki historycznej języka angielskiego. I: Język staroangielski*. Kraków: Państw. Wydawn. Nauk, 1951. pp. 52.
1002. ROSS, ALAN S. C. *The Essentials of Anglo-Saxon Grammar*. (Bibl. 1948, 465.) Rev. by C. G. Cecioni in *RLM.*, II, 392-3.

## Modern English

1003. BØGHOLM, N. *Om engelsk sprogbrug*. Copenhagen: Gyldendal, 1952. pp. 192. 7.50 Dan. kr.
1004. CESTRE, CHARLES and MARGUERITE-MARIE DUBOIS. *Grammaire complète de la langue anglaise*. (Bibl. 1949, 519.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, xxxi, 109-11; by Randolph Quirk in *MLR.*, XLVI, 73-5.
1005. Entry cancelled.
1006. DONNER, H. W. *Två Kapitel Engelsk Grammatik. I. Försök till Förenklade Regler för 'Shall' och 'Will'. II. Adverbets Plats i Engelenkan*. Helsingfors: Söderström, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. 108.
1007. FILIPOVIĆ, R. *Gramatika engelskog jezika*. Zagreb, 1951. pp. 264.
1008. FRIES, CHARLES CARPENTER. *The Structure of English: An Introduction to the Construction of English Sentences*. N.Y.: Harcourt Brace; Toronto: McLeod, 1952. pp. ix, 304. \$5.50; \$5.25. Rev. by Karl Dykema in *CE.*, xiv, 93-100; by J. Sledd in *MP.*, L, 138-41; by A. A. Hill in *JEGP.*, LI, 591-3.
1009. GABRIELSON, ARVID. *Engelsk grammatik för universitet och högskolor*. Utarb. på grundval av Daniel Elfstrand, *Engelsk grammatik*. Stockholm: Svenska bokförlaget, 1950. pp. vi, 377. Rev. by S. Einarsson in *Ang.*, LXIX, 449-50; by R. Quirk in *MLR.*, XLVI, 75-6; by T. F. Mustanoja in *NM.*, LII, 286-7.
1010. GREIG, JOHN YOUNG THOMSON. *Structure and Meaning: A Text-book of English Grammar for Schools in South Africa*. Johannesburg: Witwatersrand Univ. Press, 1950. 2 vols. pp. 154; 100. 4s.
1011. KRUISINGA, E. and P. A. ERADES. *An English Grammar. Vol. 1: Accidence and Syntax. Seventh Edition. First Part*. (Bibl. 1947, 452.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, xxxii, 233-4.
1012. ———. *An English Grammar. Vol. 1: Accidence and Syntax. Seventh Edition. Second Part*. Groningen: P. Noordhoff N.V., 1950. pp. 275-606. Fl. 11.50. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, xxxii, 233-4.
1013. RATH, JOSEF. *Englische Grammatik*. Munich: Hüber, 1952. pp. xi, 285. DM. 11.80.

- 1014.** SYKES-DAVIES, HUGH. Grammar without Tears. London: Bodley Head, 1951.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 176. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 4, 1952, p. 15; in Listener, XLVII, 604.
- 1015.** WARFEL, HARRY REDCLAY. Who Killed Grammar? Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press, 1952. pp. viii, 87. \$2.50.
- 1016.** — ERNEST G. MATHEW, and JOHN C. BUSHMAN. American College English: A Handbook of Usage and Composition. (Bibl. 1949, 544.) Rev. by G. S. Wykoff in CE., XI, 227-8.
- 1017.** ZANDVOORT, R. W. A Handbook of English Grammar. Fourth Edition. Gröningen, Djakarta: J. B. Wolters, 1950. pp. 383. f. 9.50.

## VIII. VOCABULARY

### VIII(a). WORDS AND IDIOMS

#### General

- 1018.** ABRAHAM, RICHARD D. Fixed Order of Coordinates. MLJ., Apr. 1950, XXXIV, 276-87.
- 1019.** AVIS, WALTER S. Further Lexicographical Evidence from the 'Clockmaker'. AS., Feb. 1952, XXVII, 16-19.
- 1020.** Баранцев, К. Т. Роль основного словарного фонда в образовании фразеологических единиц. На материале англ. яз. В журн: Иностранные языки в школе, 1951, стр. 31-4.
- 1021.** BARFIELD, OWEN. Greek Thought in English Words. *See* 688.
- 1022.** Вахмистров, В. В. Признаки принадлежности слов к основному словарному фонду. Иностранные языки в школе, 1951, стр. 7-10.
- 1023.** BROWN, IVOR. Having the Last Word. London: Cape; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. 132. 6s.; \$1.25. Rev. in Listener, XLIV, 804.
- 1024.** — I Break My Word. London: Cape; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951. pp. 127. 6s.; \$1.60. Rev. by Sir Norman Birkett in Obs., Dec. 16, 1951, p. 7; in TLS., Jan. 11, 1952, p. 26.
- 1025.** BURNHAM, JOSEPHINE M. Observations on Indefinite Numbering. AS., Feb. 1951, XXVI, 65-7.
- 1026.** CHARNLEY, BERTENS M. Disparaging Demonstratives. AS., May 1952, XXVII, 113-16.
- 1027.** COHEN, HENNIG. The Terminology of Mardi Gras. AS., May 1951, XXVI, 110-15.
- 1028.** COMBELLACK, FREDERICK M. Words That Die. CJ., Oct. 1950, XLVI, 21-6.
- 1029.** COPI, IRVING M. Some Remarks on Definition. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 1950, XXXVI, 323-32.
- 1030.** DEROLEZ, R. Oud-Noors 'miqtiviðr'. RBPH., 1950, XXVIII, 1049-60.

- 1031.** DE VOOYS, G. N. Engelse Invloed op de Nederlandse Woordvoorraad. (Verhaldingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afd. Letterkunde, Nieuwe Reeks, Deel LVII, No. 5.) Amsterdam: North Holland Publishing Co., 1951. pp. 74. Fl. 5.50. Rev. by J. A. G. van Heyenoort in E. Studies, xxxiii, 137-9.
- 1032.** EMPSON, WILLIAM. The Structure of Complex Words. N.Y.: New Directions; London: Chatto and Windus, 1951. pp. 449. \$5; 21s. Rev. by Kathleen Raine in NR., Dec. 8, 1952, pp. 23-4; by C. W. M. Johnson in Acc., xi, 234-6; by Hugh Kenner in HR., v, 137-44; by R. A. Brower in Furioso, Spring 1952, pp. 72-7; by J. Sledd in MP., L, 138-41; by Charles I. Glicksberg in AQ., viii, 167-70; by H. Reynolds in NYTB., Sept. 9, 1951, p. 18; by Cleanth Brooks in KR., xiv, 669-78; by F. Cudworth Flint in NMQ., xxii, 230-5; by Kathleen Raine in Obs., Aug. 19, 1951, p. 7; in Listener, XLVI, 473; in TLS., June 27, 1952, p. 420; by Robert Gorham Davis in PR., xix, 368-71.
- 1033.** ERNST, MARGARET S. More About Words. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1951. pp. vii, 233, xii. \$3; \$3.50. Rev. by May Lamberton Becker in NYHTB., May 6, 1951, p. 16; by Lee S. Hultzen in QJS., xxxvii, 380-1.
- 1034.** FLASDIECK, HERMANN M. Zinn und Zink. Studien zur abendländischen Wortgeschichte. (Buchreihe der Anglia, 2. Band.) Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag, 1952. 9½ × 6½. pp. xvi, 180. DM. 24.
- 1035.** FUNK, CHARLES EARLE. Thereby Hangs a Tale: Stories of Curious Word Origins. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1950. pp. xii, 303. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Cabell Greet in NYTB., Apr. 23, 1950, p. 7; in NYHTB., Apr. 16, 1950, p. 20; by E. E. Calkins in Sat. Rev., Aug. 12, 1950, pp. 14-15.
- 1036.** FUNK, WILFRED JOHN. Word Origins and Their Romantic Stories. N.Y.: Wilfred Funk; London: Mayflower; Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. viii, 432. \$3.95; 31s. 6d.; \$5.50. Rev. by Cabell Greet in NYTB., Apr. 23, 1950, p. 7; in NYHTB., Apr. 16, 1950, p. 18; by E. E. Calkins in Sat. Rev., Aug. 12, 1950, pp. 14-15.
- 1037.** GANZ, P. F. Some Notes on English Loanwords in German. London Mediaeval Studies, 1951, II, 73-9.
- 1038.** Ильиш, Б. А. О категории состояния в английском языке. В кн.: Памяти акад. Л. В. Шербы. Лб Изд-во Ленингр. гос. ун-та, 1951. стр. 175-81.
- 1039.** JOHNSON, FALK. The Ups and Downs of Dirty Words. AM., 1950, LXX, 85-92.
- 1040.** KIRCHNER, GUSTAV. Die zehn Hauptverben des Englischen im Britischen und Amerikanischen. Halle: Niemeyer, 1952. pp. xl, 606. DM. 30.50.
- 1041.** Ковнер, Р. Л. Категория наречия в современном английском языке. В журн: Иностранные языки в школе, 1951, No. 4, стр. 11-17.
- 1042.** Кузнец, М. Д. и И. Г. Мельцер. О некоторых проблемах курса английской лексикологии. В журн: Иностранные языки в школе, 1951, No. 1, стр. 17-21.

- 1043.** LINDKVIST, KARL-GUNNAR. Studies on the Local Sense of the Prepositions 'In', 'At', 'On', and 'To' in Modern English. (Lund Studies in English, XX.) Lund: C. E. K. Gleerup; Copenhagen: Ejnar Munksgaard, 1950. pp. 428. 19 Sw. kr. Rev. by O. E. Johnson in JEGP., L, 567-9; by K. Schibbye in E. Studies, xxxii, 181-3; briefly by Randolph Quirk in MLR., xlvii, 100; by E. Buysens in RBPB., xxx, 263-4; by W. E. Collinson in Moderna Språk, xlvii, 99-103.
- 1044.** Мельцер, Е. М. Об основном словарном фонде и словарном составе языка. На материале англ. яз. В журн: Иностранные языки в школе, 1951, No. 6, стр. 22-30.
- 1045.** NOYES, GERTRUDE E. The Beginnings of the Study of Synonyms in England. PMLA., Dec. 1951, LXVI, 951-70.
- 1046.** PARTRIDGE, ERIC. The Lexicography of Cant. AS., May 1951, xxvi, 125-30. Cf. G. Legman, *ib.*, xxvi, 130-7; Eric Partridge, *ib.*, xxvi, 201-3.
- 1047.** PEGG, ELEANOR. Proverbs—A Comparison. S. Afr. Outlook, Mar. 1950, LXXX, 40-1.
- 1048.** Пипаст, Л. О. К вопросу о категории состояния в английском языке. В журн: Иностранные языки в школе, 1951, No. 5, стр. 13-23.
- 1049.** Разивкова, Л. Опыт лексического исследования. На материале современного англ. яз. В журн: Иностранные языки в школе, 1951, No. 6, стр. 35-40.
- 1050.** REISS, SAMUEL. The Rise of Words and Their Meanings. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. 301. \$3.75; \$5. Rev. by T. A. Sebeok in AS., xxvi, 46-8; by Garland Greever in Pers., xxxii, 292-3; by Harold Whitehall in KR., xiii, 346-9; by Francis E. Bowman in SAQ., L, 598; by Vladimir Jelinek in QJS., xxxvii, 247-9; briefly by J. T. Pring in MLR., xlvii, 556.
- 1051.** RESNICK, SEYMOUR. English Words in Spanish Literature. MLJ., Mar. 1950, xxxiv, 204-8.
- 1052.** SCHRAM, R. HUGH, Jr. John of Garland and Erasmus on the Principle of Synonymy. SET., 1951, xxx, 24-39.
- 1053.** SCHWALB, HARRY M. The Bolaine Phrase. MLN., Apr. 1952, LXVI, 231-4.
- 1054.** Смирницкий, А. И. и О. С. Ахманова. Образования типа в английском языке. Доклады и сообщения. Ин-т языкознания Акад. наук СССР, II, 1952, стр. 97-116.
- 1055.** STENE, AASTA. English Loan-Words in Modern Norwegian. (Bibl. 1948, 481.) Rev. by W. Johnson in JEGP., xlix, 135-6.
- 1056.** ULLMAN, STEPHEN. Words and Their Use. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; London: Muller; Toronto: McLeod, 1951. pp. v, 108. \$2.75; 7s. 6d.; \$3.75. Rev. by W. L. in Pers., xxxiii, 325; by Francis E. Bowman in SAQ., L, 600; by Lee S. Hultzen in QJS., xxxvii, 380-1; by J. B. in Obs., Mar. 4, 1951, p. 7.
- 1057.** VISSER, F. TH. Some Causes of Verbal Obsolescence. (Bibl. 1949, 554.) Rev. by F. Mossé in E. Studies, xxxi, 180-1.
- 1058.** Хаскина, Е. М. Классификация фразеологических единиц в



русско-английском фразеологическом словаре. (С прил. Таблицы основных типов фразеологических единиц в языке.) Вжурн: Иностранные языки в школе, 1951, No. 2, стр. 31-40.

### Old English

1059. BRADY, CAROLINE. The Old English Nominal Compounds in '-rād'. PMLA., June 1952, LXVII, 538-71.
1060. CAMPBELL, JACKSON J. The Dialect Vocabulary of the OE Bede. JEGP., July 1951, L, 349-72.
1061. EINARSSON, STEFÁN. Old English 'Ent': Icelandic 'Enta'. MLN., Dec. 1952, LXVII, 554-5.
1062. FLASDIECK, HERMANN. OE *nefne*: a revaluation. Ang., 1950, LXIX, 135; 1951, LXX, 46.
1063. GOEPP, PHILIP H., II. Verstegan's 'Most Ancient Saxon Words'. See 703.
1064. LERNER, L. D. Colour Words in Anglo-Saxon. MLR., Apr. 1951, XLVI, 246-9.
1065. LINDHEIM, BOGISLAV VON. Traces of Colloquial Speech in OE. Ang., 1952, LXX, 22.
1066. Laurence Nowell's Vocabularium Saxonicum. Edited by ALBERT H. MARCKWARDT. (Univ. of Michigan Publications in Lang. and Lit., Vol. xxv.) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1952. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. x, 198. \$5.
1067. MENNER, ROBERT J. The Anglian Vocabulary of the 'Blickling Homilies'. See 703.
1068. MERRITT, HERBERT. Twenty Hard Old English Words. JEGP., Apr. 1950, XLIX, 231-41.
1069. VON SCHAUBERT, ELSE. Bedeutung und Herkunft von altenglischen 'feormian' und seiner Sippe. (Bibl. 1949, 559.) Rev. by R. Fricker in E. Studies, XXXII, 256-8; by John E. Housman in MLR., XLV, 421.
1070. WILLARD, RUDOLPH. OE 'oma' 'Rust'. MLN., Apr. 1951, LXVI, 261-3.

### Middle English

1071. DAHL, TORSTEN. Middle English 'seint', 'seinte'. SN., 1950, XXII, 15.
1072. EKWALL, EILERT. Two Middle English Etymologies. See 703.
1073. LÖFVENBERG, M. T. Contributions to Middle English Lexicography and Etymology. (Bibl. 1947, 476.) Rev. by G. V. Smithers in RES., II, 67-8.
1074. ONIONS, C. T. Middle English 'gawne'. MÆ., 1952, XXI, 39.
1075. RYNELL, ALARIK. The Rivalry of Scandinavian and Native Synonyms in Middle English. (Bibl. 1948, 492.) Rev. by H. T. Price in JEGP., XLIX, 579-81; by E. Polomé in RBPH., XXIX, 188-90; by B. v. Lindheim in Ang., LXX, 108-12; by E. V. K. Dobbie in GR., XXVI, 140-2; by M. L. Samuels in MÆ., xx, 70-5; by J. H. Fisher in Word, vi, 247-8.

- 1076.** SANDAHL, BERTIL. Middle English Sea Terms. I: The Ship's Hull. (Uppsala Univ. Engelska Seminariet Essays and Studies on English Lang. and Lit., vol. 8.) Uppsala: A.-B. Lundequistska Bokhandeln; Copenhagen: Munksgaard; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 235. 10 kr.; 14 kr.; \$3.15. Rev. by D. S. Bland in E. Studies, xxxiii, 126-7; by A. A. Hill in Studies in Linguistics, ix, 99-100; by E. Ekwall in SN., xxiv, 211-13.
- 1077.** SAVAGE, HENRY L. Hunting Terms in Middle English. MLN., Mar. 1951, LXVI, 216.
- 1078.** ZIEGLER, JULIAN. Eighteen Personal Pronouns of the Fifteenth Century. MLN., Dec. 1952, LXVII, 542-3.

### Modern English

- 1079.** ATKINSON, A. D. A Prospect of Words. NQ., 1952, CXCVII, 452-3, 475-7.
- 1080.** ATTWELL, O. H. B. Index of Words and Phrases (1910-1949) Interpreted by the Superior Court of the Union of South Africa, and Supplement 'Maxims' from Prentice-Hall. Cape Town: Juta, 1950. pp. 188.
- 1081.** BAZIRE, JOYCE. The Vocabulary of 'The Metrical Life of St Robert of Knaresborough'. See 701.
- 1082.** BLAND, D. S. Inns of Court Nomenclature: Corrections for 'O.E.D.'. NQ., Aug. 16, 1952, CXCVII, 364.
- 1083.** — Sir John Fortescue's Vocabulary: Some Additions for O.E.D. NQ., Dec. 8, 1951, CXCVI, 529-30.
- 1084.** DICKINSON, M. B. Words from the Diaries of North Carolina Students. AS., Oct. 1951, XXVI, 181-4.
- 1085.** DUFFY, CHARLES. The Vocabulary of Royalty: Fossilized Figures of Speech. WHR., Winter 1950-51, v, 118-19.
- 1086.** GRAMPP, WILLIAM D. Words in Public. Sat. Rev., Sept. 20, 1952, pp. 9-10.
- 1087.** HODGES, JOHN L. Names for Numbers. Emory Univ. Quarterly, June 1952, VIII, 103-10.
- 1088.** JOHNSON, FALK. The History of Some 'Dirty' Words. AM., Nov. 1950, LXXI, 538-45.
- 1089.** LANGENFELT, GÖSTA. 'For All the World'. NM., 1951, LII, 218-47.
- 1090.** LINDQUIST, IVAR. Some American Indian Loan-words in English. Moderna Språk, 1951, XLV, 150-3.
- 1091.** NURNBERG, MAXWELL W. and W. T. RHODES. How to Build a Better Vocabulary. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall; Toronto: McLeod, 1949. pp. xii, 388. \$2.95; \$3.75. Rev. by W. C. Salyer in CJ., XLVI, 39-41.
- 1092.** ONOUE, MASAJI. Uses of 'On'. The Rising Generation, 1950, XCVI, 201-3, 240-1, 278-9, 317-19.
- 1093.** OPDYCKE, JOHN BAKER. Mark My Words: A Guide to Modern Usage and Expression. (Bibl. 1949, 570.) Rev. by K. W. Dykema in AL., xxv, 55-8.
- 1094.** QUIRK, RANDOLPH. Puns to Sell. SN., 1951, XXIII, 81-6.

1095. SPERBER, HANS and JAMES N. TIDWELL. Words and Phrases in American Politics. AS., 1950, XXV, 91-100, 259-63; 1951, XXVI, 241-7; 1952, XXVII, 161-70.
1096. STARNES, D. T. Richard Huloet's 'Abcedarium': A Study in English-Latin Lexicography. SP., Oct. 1951, XLVIII, 717-37.
1097. URE, PETER. Some Notes on the Vocabulary of the Translation of Colonna's 'Hyperotomachia', 1592. NQ., Dec. 20, 1952, CXCVII, 552-4.

### Words

1098. *Apricot*] MILLER, BLANCHE. The Pronunciation of 'Apricot'. AS., May 1951, XXVI, 152-3.
1099. *Artificiality*] MAXWELL, J. C. 'Artificiality': A Note for O.E.D. NQ., Aug. 4, 1951, CXCVI, 346.
1100. *Aye*] LANGENFELT, GÖSTA. 'Ay(e)' = 'yes'. Moderna Språk, 1950, XLIV, 33-8.
1101. *Bakelite*] A., H. NQ., Oct. 27, 1951, CXCVI, 481; R. C. Gale, *ib.*, Nov. 24, CXCVI, 526-7; P. W. F. Brown, *ib.*, Dec. 22, CXCVI, 570.
1102. *Capcase*] SCHWALB, HARRY M. A Note on 'Capcase'. MLN., May 1951, LXVI, 326-8.
1103. *Charley horse*] TROUBRIDGE, ST VINCENT. 'Charley Horse' Again. AS., Feb. 1950, XXV, 70.
1104. *The Devil a Bit*] ORR, JOHN. MLR., Oct. 1952, XLVII, 547-50.
1105. *Dude*] KNOLL, ROBERT E. The Meanings and Suggested Etymologies of 'Dude'. AS., Feb. 1952, XXVII, 20-1.
1106. *Dutch*] HONDIUS, KATHERINE N. The American Folk Idea of Dutch. WF., Jan. 1952, XI, 29-31.
1107. *Egoism, egotism*] STEINER, FRANCIS GEORGE. Contributions to a Dictionary of Critical Terms. 'Egoism' and 'Egotism'. EC., Oct. 1952, II, 444-52.
1108. *Float-net*] REANEY, P. H. NQ., Mar. 15, 1952, CXCVII, 124.
1109. *Hoodlum*] KRUMPELMANN, JOHN T. MLN., Apr. 1952, LXVII, 255.
1110. *Hurlewayn*] SPITZER, LEO. NM., Feb. 1951, LII, 13-14.
1111. *Hurley-burley*] LANGENFELT, GÖSTA. 'Hurley-burley', 'Hallaloo', 'Hullabaloo'. NM., Feb. 1950, LI, 1-18.
1112. *Iron curtain*] FUSSELL, PAUL, Jr. AS., Feb. 1950, XXV, 40.
1113. — HAUGEN, EINAR. The Background of 'Iron Curtain'. AS., Oct. 1951, XXVI, 203-4.
1114. — SMALL, HAROLD A. NQ., May 26, 1951, CXCVI, 239.
1115. — TROUBRIDGE, ST VINCENT. AS., Feb. 1951, XXVI, 49-50.
1116. *Kibitzer*] KRUMPELMANN, JOHN T. AS., May 1950, XXV, 154.
1117. *Ladel*] ARNGART, O. M.E. 'ladel' 'a by-path'. E. Studies, Dec. 1951, XXXII, 252.
1118. *Market*] DAVIS, NORMAN. The Proximate Etymology of 'Market'. MLR., Apr. 1952, XLVII, 152-5.
1119. *Marrow*] BAILES, JOHN-LLOYD. 'O.E.D.' Marrow SB 2. NQ., Apr. 12, 1952, CXCVII, 166-7.
1120. *Misfares*] MERCER, LEIGH. NQ., Oct. 11, 1952, CXCVII, 454.

1121. *Muffin*] CRUMPET. 'Muffin' as a Girl Friend. NQ., Apr. 28, 1951, CXCVI, 195.
1122. *Neat but not gaudy*] ADLER, JACOB H. Origin of a Cliché? NQ., Jan. 20, 1951, CXCVI, 38-9; Gerald H. Hatchman, *ib.*, Mar. 3, CXCVI, 107.
1123. *Noseled*] MCCUTCHAN, J. WILSON. 'Noseled' and 'Snotty-nose'. MLN., Dec. 1950, LXV, 541-2.
1124. *The Old Lady of Threadneedle Street*] ACRES, W. MARSTON. NQ., Jan. 5, 1952, CXCVII, 2.
1125. *Out*] NAKAUCHI, MASATOSHI. On 'Out'. The Rising Generation, 1951, XCVII, 10-11.
1126. *Parliamentarian*] FRANK, THOMAS. A Note on the Word 'Parliamentarian'. NQ., Feb. 17, 1951, CXCVI, 81-2.
1127. *Pint*] FLASDIECK, HERMANN. Ang., 1950, LXIX, 398.
1128. *Poet*] SPITZER, LEO. On the Etymology of 'Poet'. Lang., Dec. 1950, XXVI, 533-8.
1129. *Poor boy*] COHEN, HENNIG. The History of 'Poor Boy', the New Orleans Bargain Sandwich. AS., 1950, XXV, 67-9, 233-4.
1130. *Rider*] HARDACRE, P. H. NQ., Apr. 14, 1951, CXCVI, 169.
1131. *Rosary*] LANGENAUER, ILSE. Wortkundliches: Slang, Rosary. Ang., 1952, LXX, 102.
1132. *Saltpeter*] FORCHHEIMER, PAUL. The Etymology of 'Saltpeter'. MLN., Feb. 1952, LXVII, 103-6.
1133. *Sash*] IRWIN, JOHN. A Note on the Word 'Sash'. NQ., Sept. 29, 1951, CXCVI, 434.
1134. *Serendipity*] CROWELL, T. L. AS., May 1952, XXVII, 144-5.
1135. *Sheal*] THORSON, PER. A New Etymology for 'Sheal' and 'Shealing'. JEGP., Oct. 1952, LI, 584-6.
1136. *Shivaree*] BOLINGER, DWIGHT L. 'Shivaree' and the Phones-theme. AS., May 1950, XXV, 134-5.
1137. *Shyster*] WOOLF, HENRY BOSLEY. Another Etymology of 'Shyster'. AS., Feb. 1950, XXV, 70-1.
1138. *Slang*] SPITZER, LEO. MLN., Feb. 1952, LXVII, 99-103.
1139. *Sock*] SPERBER, HANS. Etymology of the Verb 'Sock'. Lang., 1952, XXVIII, 109-11.
1140. *Solid Comfort*] ADLER, JACOB H. NQ., July 21, 1951, CXCVI, 323.
1141. *Sooth*] GREENE, D. J. 'Sooth' in Keats, Milton, Shakespeare, and Dr Johnson. MLN., Dec. 1950, LXV, 514-17; cf. A. C. Luttrell, NQ., Sept. 15, 1951, CXCVI, 405-7; D. J. Greene, *ib.*, May 10, 1952, CXCVII, 204-5.
1142. *A stern chase is a long chase*] WALKER, WARREN S. NQ., Dec. 20, 1952, CXCVII, 567.
1143. *Streptomycin*] FLASDIECK, HERMANN. Ang., 1950, LXIX, 431.
1144. *Television; televue*] JOHNSON, FALK. A Note on 'television' and 'televue'. AS., May 1950, XXV, 157-8.
1145. *Theatre*] MARSHALL, MARY HATCH. 'Theatre' in the Middle Ages: Evidence from Dictionaries and Glosses. Symposium, 1950, IV, 1-39, 366-89.



1146. *There*] QUIRK, RANDOLPH. Expletive or Existential 'there'. London Mediaeval Studies, 1951, II, 32.
1147. *This*] ROBERTS, PAUL. Pronominal 'This': A Quantitative Analysis. AS., Oct. 1952, XXVII, 171-8.
1148. *Trousers*] SPITZER, LEO. Trousers < OF \*treus. PQ., Oct. 1951, XXX, 437-41.
1149. *Welfare state*] HENCH, ATCHESON L. AS., Dec. 1950, XXV, 252.
1150. *Whining*] BERKELEY, DAVID S. An Unnoted Sense of 'Whining'. AS., Oct. 1952, XXVII, 225-8.

### Dialectal and Technical

1151. BENEDICT, FRANCIS W. The Differentiation of Knots in Lumber. AS., Oct. 1952, XXVII, 228-9.
1152. DAVIS, WILBUR A. Logger and Splinter-Picker Talk. WF., Apr. 1950, IX, 111-23.
1153. HOWSE, W. H. Dialect Words Not in Wright's Dictionary. NQ., Feb. 18, 1950, CXC, 86.
1154. HULME, HILDA M. A Warwickshire Word-List. MLR., Oct. 1951, XLVI, 321-30.
1155. KIMMERLE, MARJORIE M. The Influence of Locale and Human Activity on Some Words in Colorado. AS., Oct. 1950, XXV, 161-7.
1156. KIRKHAM, NELLIE. Derbyshire Lead Mining Glossary. Leamington Spa: Cave Research Group, 1950. 9½ × 8. pp. 33. 3s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 27, 1950, p. 63.
1157. LARSEN, SWEN A. The Vocabulary of Poker. AS., May 1951, XXVI, 96-102.
1158. LARSON, CEDRIC. Terms of the Men's Apparel Industry. AS., Dec. 1952, XXVII, 261-7.
1159. LOCKARD, E. N. Fertile Virgins and Fissile Breeders: Nuclear Neologisms. AS., Feb. 1950, XXV, 23-7.
1160. MATTHEWS, WILLIAM. Tarpaulin Arabick in the Days of Pepys. See 702.
1161. McDAVID, RAVEN I., Jr. Midland and Canadian Words in Upstate New York. AS., Dec. 1951, XXVI, 248-56.
1162. MINTON, ARTHUR. Is There a Doctor of Philosophy in the House? AS., Oct. 1952, XXVII, 179-82.
1163. MITCHISON, NAOMI. The Tinkers and Their Language. History Today, Mar. 1952, II, 181-4.
1164. ORTON, HAROLD. A New Survey of English Dialects. Listener, Nov. 16, 1950, pp. 539-40.
1165. ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. Acronyms and Abbreviations from Aviation. AS., Feb. 1950, XXVI, 67-70.
1166. — Variable Meanings of Technical Terms. AS., May 1950, XXV, 149-50.
1167. SHULMAN, DAVID. Baseball's Bright Lexicon. AS., Feb. 1951, XXVI, 29-34.
1168. TEMPEST, PAUL (comp.). Lag's Lexicon: A Comprehensive Dictionary and Encyclopedia of the English Prison To-day. London:

- Routledge, 1950. pp. viii, 234. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, XLV, 309-10.
1169. TUTOLI, BENEDICT DANIEL, Jr. 'The Terminology of Singing.' *AS.*, Dec. 1950, XXV, 268-73.
1170. VISSER, F. TH. Cockney 'What are you doing of?' *E. Studies*, Apr. 1951, XXXII, 76-7.

### VIII(b). SEMANTICS

1171. AZZALINO, WALTHER. *Der Gebrauch von thing.* *Ang.*, 1950, LXIX, 406.
1172. BRIN, JOSEPH G. *Applied Semantics. Practical Aids in Communication. An Approach to More Effective Use of Language in Social, Business, and Professional Situations.* Boston: Bruce Humphries, 1951. pp. xvi, 189. \$3. Rev. by Seth A. Fessenden in *QJS.*, XXXVIII, 225.
1173. BRØNDAL, VIGGO. *Théorie des prépositions. Introduction à une sémantique nationale. Traduction française par PIERRE NAERT.* Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1950. pp. 168. 15 Dan. kr.
1174. CERF, WALTER. 'To Know' and 'To Understand'. *Ph. Res.*, Sept. 1951, XII, 83-93.
1175. FIRTH, J. R. *Modes of Meaning.* See 691.
1176. Гербач, И. Р. Семантика препозитивных определений в современном английском языке. В журн: *Иностранные языки в школе*, 1950, No. 4, стр. 26-34.
1177. HALLIE, P. *A Criticism of General Semantics.* *CE.*, Oct. 1952, XIV, 17-23.
1178. LEE, IRVING J. *General Semantics.* *QJS.*, Feb. 1952, XXXVIII, 1-12.
1179. — (ed.). *The Language of Wisdom and Folly: Background Readings in Semantics.* (Bibl. 1949, 631.) Rev. by Lou LaBrant in *AS.*, XXV, 58-9.
1180. LOUTHAN, DONIPHAN. The 'Tome-Tomb' Pun in Renaissance England. *PQ.*, Oct. 1950, XXIX, 375-80.
1181. MCKENZIE, K. A. *Fancy Spinning: Semantic High Jinks.* *Meanjin*, Summer 1952, XI, 402-5.
1182. READ, ALLEN WALKER. *English Words with Constituent Elements having Independent Semantic Value.* See 703.
1183. RUDSKOGER, ARNE. 'Fair', 'Foul', 'Nice', 'Proper'. A Contribution to the Study of Polysemy. (*Gothenburg Studies in English*, I.) Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell, 1952.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xi, 505. Kr. 25.
1184. SCHIBSBYE, KNUD. *Engelsk synonymik paa grammatisk grundlag.* Copenhagen: Hæck, 1950. pp. 94. 8 Dan. kr. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, XXXII, 40-2.
1185. SPITZER, LEO. *Puns.* *JEGP.*, July 1950, XLIX, 352-5.
1186. ULLMANN, STEPHEN. *The Principles of Semantics.* (Glasgow Univ. Pubs., no. 84.) Glasgow: Jackson, 1951. pp. vii, 314. Rev. by Heinz Werner in *Lang.*, XXVIII, 249-56; in *TLS.*, Oct. 10, 1952, p. 659.

## VIII(c). INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION

1187. Белогорцев, М. Возникновение сложных предлогов в английском языке — Ученые записки. Куйбышевск. гос. пед. и учител. Ин-т им. Куйбышева, вып. 10, 1951, стр. 101-10.
1188. BURNHAM, JOSEPHINE M. The -self Forms as Personal Pronouns. AS., Dec. 1950, xxv, 264-7.
1189. ERICSON, ESTON EVERETT. New Meanings in Current English. *See* 703.
1190. HATCHER, ANNA GRANVILLE. Modern Appositional Compounds of Inanimate Reference. AS., Feb. 1952, xxvii, 3-15.
1191. HEDBERG, JOHANNES. The Syncope of the Old English Present Endings. (Bibl. 1945, 451.) Rev. by H. C. Matthes in Archiv, CLXXXVII, 129-30; by M. T. Löfvenberg in SN., xxii, 225-9.
1192. HELTVEIT, TRYGVE. Notes on the Development of the Personal Pronouns in English. Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap, 1952, xvi, 377-86.
1193. HOLTHAUSEN, FERDINAND. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Englischen Sprache. Neu-bearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. Göttingen: Vanderhoeck and Ruprecht, 1949. pp. viii, 226. DM. 14.80. Rev. by F. Mezger in JEGP., XLIX, 577-9; by F. Mossé in BSL., XLVIII, 90.
1194. KIRCHNER, GUSTAV. Past Participles Prefixed by 'un-' Used in True Verbal Function to Form an Emphatic Passive of Negation. E. Studies, Oct. 1951, xxxii, 218-19.
1195. LEVY, RAPHAEL. Haplogistic Blends in French and in English. Symposium, May 1950, iv, 53-69.
1196. LÖFVENBERG, M. T. On the Syncope of the Old English Present Endings. (Bibl. 1949, 639.) Rev. briefly by Randolph Quirk in MLR., xlv, 276; by G. S. in Leuv. Bijdr., xli, 33-4.
1197. MARCHAND, HANS. Phonology, Morphology, and Word-Formation. NM., Apr. 1951, lii, 87-95.
1198. MARCKWARDT, ALBERT H. Verb Inflections in Late Old English. *See* 703.
1199. MENCKEN, H. L. The Birth of New Verbs. *See* 703.
1200. Печатников, А. Д. Суффиксы словообразования в современном русском языке и некоторые их эквиваленты в английском, французском и немецком языках. В журн: Иностранные языки в школе, 1950, No. 6, стр. 35-45 1951, No. 1, стр. 32-7.
1201. QUIRK, RANDOLPH. On the Problem of Morphological Suture in Old English. MLR., Jan. 1950, xlv, 1-5.
1202. REED, DAVID W. The History of Inflectional 'n' in English Verbs Before 1500. (Pubs. in English, VII, no. 4, pp. 157-328.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1950. \$2. Rev. by James A. Walker in AS., xxvii, 36-9; by Archibald A. Hill in Lang., xxvii, 594-7; briefly by K. R. Brooks in MLR., xlvii, 99-100.
1203. SPITZER, LEO. Two Etymologies: 'Gibberish' and 'Goon'. AS., May 1950, xxv, 152-3.

- 1204.** VALLINS, GEORGE HENRY. 'The Making and Meaning of Words: A Companion to the Dictionary. See 995.
- 1205.** ZANDVOORT, R. W. On Two Collective Functions of the Nominal *S*-Suffix. See 703.

### VIII(d). NAMES

#### General

- 1206.** ARMSTRONG, A. M., A. MAWER, F. M. STENTON, and BRUCE DICKINS. 'The Place-Names of Cumberland. Part I: Eskdale, Cumberland and Leath Wards; Part II: Allerdale below Derwent and Allerdale above Derwent Wards. (English Place-Name Soc. Survey of English Place-Names, vol. 20-21.) London, N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1950. pp. vi, 258; 260-547. 18s.; \$3.25 each. Rev. in NQ., CXCv, 483-4; by O. Arngart in E. Studies, xxxiii, 67-71; by K. R. Brooks in MLR., XLvi, 470-1.
- 1207.** BLENNER-HASSETT, ROLAND. A Study of the Place-Names in Lawman's 'Brut'. (Stanford Univ. Pubs., Univ. Series in Lang. and Lit., vol. 9, no. 1.) Stanford: Univ. Press, 1950. pp. 77. \$1. Rev. by E. C. Ehrensperger in JEGP., L, 116; by Arthur E. Hutson in Speculum, xxvi, 375-6.
- 1208.** BRINK, H. W. T. and K. M. WALKER. Classification of South African Place Names by Magisterial Areas. Durban: Punched Card Services, Electronic House, 1949. pp. 78.
- 1209.** CHAPMAN, COOLIDGE OTIS. An Index of Names in 'Pearl', 'Purity', 'Patience', and 'Gawain'. (Cornell Studies in English, Vol. xxxviii.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. ix, 66. \$2.50; 16s. Rev. by R. W. Ackerman in JEGP., L, 538-9; by Henry Savage in Speculum, xxvii, 364-6.
- 1210.** COHEN, HENNIG. Slave Names in Colonial South Carolina. AS., May 1952, xxvii, 102-7.
- 1211.** International (Third) Congress of Toponymy and Anthroponymy, Brussels, July 15-19, 1949. Vol. I: Programme. 2nd ed. Vols. II and III: Proceedings and Transactions. Edited by H. DRAVE and O. JODOGNE. Louvain: International Centre of Onomastics, 1951. pp. 856.
- 1212.** DUNLAP, ARTHUR R. An Example of Dialect in Delaware Place Names. AS., Feb. 1950, xxv, 71-2.
- 1213.** ——— and C. A. WESLAGER. Indian Place-names in Delaware. (Archaeological Soc. of Delaware.) Wilmington, Delaware: S. T. Brooks, 1950. pp. xvi, 61. \$1. Rev. by J. B. McMillan in AS., xxvii, 190-1.
- 1214.** EKWALL, EILERT. Comparative Place-Name Study. In Proceedings of International (Third) Congress of Toponymy and Anthroponymy, Vol. II. See 1211.
- 1215.** ——— Early London Personal Names. (Bibl. 1947, 536.) Rev. by A. Macdonald in E. Studies, xxxii, 80-1; by R. Quirk in SN., xxiv, 162-3.



1216. EKWALL, EILERT. Two Early London Subsidy Rolls. Skrifter utgivna av Kungl. Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund, 48, 1951.
1217. — Variation in Surnames in Medieval London. (Kungl. Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund Årsberättelse 1944-1945, IV.) Lund: Gleerup, 1945. pp. 56. Rev. by A. Macdonald in E. Studies, xxxii, 80-1.
1218. EMERY, RICHARD W. The Use of the Surname in the Study of Medieval Economic History. Med. et Hum., Jan. 1952, pp. 43-50.
1219. FIFE, AUSTIN E. Wordplay in Highway-Side Nomenclature. AS., Dec. 1950, xxv, 274-9.
1220. FORSBERG, RUNE. A Contribution to a Dictionary of Old English Place-Names. (Nomina Germanica, no. 9.) Uppsala: Almqvist and Wiksells Boktryckeri A.-B., 1950. pp. xlvii, 225. 12 kr. Rev. by E. C. Ehrensperger in JEGP., L, 111; by Roland Blenner-Hassett in Speculum, xxvi, 388-90; briefly by K. R. Brooks in MLR., XLVI, 546-7; by H. Flasdieck in Beiträge zur Namenforschung, II, 216; by F. Th. Visser in Museum, LVI, 142-4; by F. E. Harmer in RES., III, 275-6; by E. Bonsack in Studies in Linguistics, ix, 77-8.
1221. FUCILLA, JOSEPH GUERIN. Our Italian Surnames. (Bibl. 1949, 649.) Rev. by Elio Gianturco in Symposium, IV, 202-5.
1222. GOETHE, CHARLES M. 'What's in a Name?' Tales, Historical or Fictitious, about 111 California Gold Belt Place Names. Sacramento, Calif.: Keystone, 1949. pp. xxii, 202. Rev. by Aubrey Drury in WF., ix, 175-6.
1223. GUDDE, ERWIN GUSTAV. California Place Names. A Geographical Dictionary. (Bibl. 1949, 652.) Rev. by R. F. Heizer in JAF., LXIII, 121-2; by T. M. Pearce in WF., ix, 82-3.
1224. HEYWOOD, VALENTINE. British Titles. London: Black, 1951. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 200. 15s. Rev. by G. M. Young in Sun. Times, Nov. 25, 1951, p. 3.
1225. HOCKETT, CHARLES F. Reactions to Indian Place Names. AS., May 1950, xxv, 118-21.
1226. HORN, WILHELM. Beiträge zur Namensforschung (Auchinleck, Fairfax, Carfax, Halifax, Shoesmith, Shuxsmith, Sixsmith, Jane und John, Jack und jockey). Archiv, 1951, CLXXXVIII, 3.
1227. HUNT, CECIL. Talk of the Town. The Place-Names in Our Language. London: Jenkins, 1951. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 140. 10s. 6d.
1228. INUI, RYOICHI. Place-Names into Common Nouns. Eibungakukennyu, 1952, xxviii, 59-90.
1229. JENKINS, H. HARRIS. Army Newspaper Names. AS., Oct. 1951, xxvi, 185-9.
1230. KURATH, HANS. A Word Geography of the Eastern United States. (Bibl. 1949, 659.) Rev. briefly by J. B. Hubbell in AL., xxi, 517-18; by F. Mossé in BSL., XLVI, 154-5; by A. L. Davis in JEGP., XLIX, 431-2; by R. J. Menner in AS., xxv, 122-6; by Harold Whitehall in YR., xxxix, 556-8; by James B. McMillan in Lang., xxvii, 423-9; by C. K. Thomas in QJS., xxxvi, 262-3; by N. E. Eliason in MLN., LXVI, 487-9.

1231. MACLEOD, RODERICK D. Key to the Names of British Plants. London: Pitman, 1952. pp. ix, 94. 12s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CXC VII, 572.
1232. MARTIN, R. M. On the Berkeley-Russell Theory of Proper Names. Ph. Res., Dec. 1952, XIII, 221-30.
1233. McATEE, W. L. Bird Names Connected with Weather, Seasons, and Hours. AS., Dec. 1951, XXVI, 268-78.
1234. — Folk Etymology in North American Bird Names. AS., May 1951, XXVI, 90-5.
1235. McMILLAN, JAMES B. A Further Note on Place-Name Grammar. AS., May 1952, XXVII, 196-8.
1236. MEREDITH, MAMIE. The Nomenclature of American Pioneer Fences. SFQ., June 1951, XV, 109-51.
1237. MERONEY, HOWARD. Full Name and Address in Early Irish. *See* 703.
1238. MINTON, ARTHUR. 'Joe's Here.' AS., Feb. 1952, XXVII, 32-5.
1239. NELSON, MILDRED M. Folk Etymology of Alabama Place-Names. SFQ., Dec. 1950, XIV, 193-214.
1240. PARTOLL, ALBERT J. The Flathead-Salish Indian Name in Montana Nomenclature. Mont., Jan. 1951, I, 37-47.
1241. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. Name into Word: Proper Names that Have Become Common Property. (Bibl. 1949, 666.) Rev. by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., Jan. 15, 1950, p. 10; by May Lamberton Becker in NYHTB., Sept. 17, 1950, p. 20; by Basil Davenport in Sat. Rev., Apr. 15, 1950, p. 47; by H. B. Woolf in MLN., LXVI, 558-60; in Listener, XLIII, 35.
1242. PHELPS, DAWSON A. and EDWARD HUNTER ROSS. Names Please: Place-Names Along the Natchez Trace. Journal of Mississippi History, Oct. 1952, XIV, 217-56.
1243. POUND, LOUISE. Trade-Name Irradiations. AS., Oct. 1951, XXVI, 166-9.
1244. RAMSAY, ROBERT L. Our Storehouse of Missouri Place Names. Columbia: Univ. of Missouri, 1952. pp. 160. Rev. by Harold W. Bentley in WHR., VI, 380.
1245. REANEY, P. H. Notes on Christian Names. NQ., May 12, 1951, CXCVI, 199-200; Art O'Lundy, *ib.*, June 23, CXCVI, 284.
1246. — The Unrecorded O.E. Personal Names of a Late Type. MLR., July 1952, XLVII, 374.
1247. REED, A. W. The Story of New Zealand Place Names. London: Phoenix House, 1952. pp. 143. 15s.
1248. RITTER, OTTO. Kritische Notizen zur englischen Namenskunde. Ang., 1950, LXIX, 172.
1249. SEALOCK, RICHARD B. and PAULINE A. SEELY. Bibliography of Place Name Literature: United States, Canada, Alaska, and Newfoundland. (Bibl. 1948, 542.) Rev. by G. R. Stewart in AL., XXII, 95.
1250. SHULMAN, DAVID. Nicknames of States and Their Inhabitants. AS., Oct. 1952, XXVII, 183-5.
1251. SMITH, ELSDON COLES. Personal Names. *See* 132.
1252. — The Story of Our Names. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1950. pp. x, 296. \$3.75; \$5. Rev. by Cabell Greet in

- NYTB., Apr. 23, 1950, p. 7; by May Lamberton Becker in NYHTB., Apr. 16, 1950, p. 4; by George R. Stewart in AS., xxvi, 123-5; by Bergen Evans in Sat. Rev., Aug. 12, 1950, p. 15.
1253. SOMMERFELT, ALF. Norse-Gaelic Contacts (Place-names of Norwegian Origin in Waterford, St Kilda, Canna.). Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap, 1952, xvi, 226-36.
1254. STEWART, GEORGE R. Further Observations on Place-Name Grammar. AS., Oct. 1950, xxv, 195-202.
1255. SUNDBY, BERTIL. Some Middle English Occupational Terms. E. Studies, Feb. 1952, xxxiii, 18-20.
1256. THURESSON, BERTIL. Middle English Occupational Terms. (Lund Studies in English, XIX.) Lund: Gleerup; Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1950. pp. 285. 14 Kr. Rev. by H. T. Price in JEGP., L, 540-2; by F. Mossé in BSL., XLVIII, 90; by Bertil Sundby in E. Studies, xxxiii, 20-4; by Sherman M. Kuhn in Lang., xxviii, 135-9; by F. P. Magoun, Jr., in Speculum, xxvii, 431-2; by B. M. H. Carr in RES., III, 65-6; by R. Delorez in RBPH., xxx, 255-7; by E. V. K. Dobbie in Word, viii, 188.

### Names

1257. *Adlai*] R., V. NQ., Dec. 20, 1952, CXCvii, 567.
1258. *American*] READ, ALLEN WALKER. The Adjective 'American' in England. AS., Dec. 1950, xxv, 280-9.
1259. *Anglo-Saxon*] MALONE, KEMP. Anglo-Saxon and Moeso-Gothic. E. Studies, Apr. 1950, xxxi, 65-6.
1260. *Bunker Hill*] BUNKER, J. M. Bunker Hill, Charlestown, Massachusetts. NQ., Nov. 22, 1952, CXCvii, 519-20.
1261. *Chipping, Market*] HARMER, FLORENCE E. 'Chipping' and 'Market': A Lexicographical Investigation. See 679.
1262. *Erasmus*] M., P. D. Erasmus as a Christian Name. NQ., Nov. 24, 1951, CXCvi, 524.
1263. *Michell, Mitchell*] REANEY, P. H. NQ., Nov. 22, 1952, CXCvii, 525-6.
1264. *Montana*] ASHLEY, J. M. The Naming of Montana. Mont., July 1952, II, 65-6.
1265. *Raleigh*] HILL, T. H. Raleigh-Pronunciation. NQ., Feb. 3, 1951, CXCvi, 64.
1266. *Shmoo*] SPITZER, LEO. The Shmoo. AS., Feb. 1950, xxv, 69-70.

## IX. SYNTAX

### Old English

1267. COBB, GEORGE W. The Subjunctive Mood in Old English Poetry. See 703.
1268. FRÖLICH, JÜRg. Der indefinite Agens im Altenglischen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Wortes MAN. (Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, 25.) Bern: Francke, 1951. pp. 145. Sw. fr. 18.

- 1269.** LEE, DONALD WOODWARD. Functional Change in Early English. (Bibl. 1948, 557.) Rev. by A. A. Prins in E. Studies, xxxii, 31-2.
- 1270.** RAITH, JOSEF. Untersuchungen zum englischen Aspekt. I. Teil: Grundsätzliches Altenglisch. München: Huebner, 1951. pp. vi, 116. Rev. by Carroll E. Reed in MLQ., xiii, 110-11; by C. A. Bodelsen in E. Studies, xxxii, 258-62; briefly by B. J. Timmer in MLR., xlvii, 421.
- 1271.** RYNELL, ALARIK. Parataxis and Hypotaxis as a Criterion of Syntax and Style Especially in Old English Poetry. (Lunds Universitets Årsskrift N.F. Avd. 1, Bd. 48, Nr. 3.) Lund: Gleerup, 1952. 10 × 6½. pp. 60. Kr. 6.00.

### Middle English

- 1272.** CLARK, JOHN W. 'The *Gawain*-Poet' and the Substantival Adjective. JEGP., Jan. 1950, XLIX, 60-6.
- 1273.** CLEMOES, PETER. Liturgical Influence on Punctuation in Late Old English and Early Middle English Manuscripts. Occasional Papers: Number I. Cambridge: Department of Anglo-Saxon, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 24. 2s. 6d.
- 1274.** FORSSTRÖM, GÖSTA. The Verb 'to be' in Middle English. (Bibl. 1948, 550.) Rev. by Mary McDonald Long in Speculum, xxv, 130-1; by David W. Reed in Lang., xxvi, 162-7; by H. C. Matthes in Archiv, CLXXIX, 59; by B. Trnka in ČMF., xxxiii, 84-5; by E. V. K. Dobbie in Word, vi, 244-5.
- 1275.** MOSSÉ, FERNAND. Un Cas d'Ambiguïté syntactique en Moyen-Anglais: Le Type 'I was wery forwandred'. EA., Nov. 1952, v, 289-308.

### Modern English

- 1276.** AHLGREN, ARTHUR. On the Use of the Definite Article with 'Nouns of Possession' in English. (Bibl. 1949, 690.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in E. Studies, xxxiii, 83-5; by Norman E. Eliason in MLR., xlv, 362-3; by M. Davis in Archivum Linguisticum, iii, 79.
- 1277.** Ярцева, В. Н. О вспомогательных глаголах в английском языке. В кн: Памяти акад. Л. В. Шербы. Л., Изд-во Ленингр. ун-та, 1951, стр. 313-20.
- 1278.** Ахманова, О. С. К вопросу о словосочетании в современном английском языке. Известия Академии наук СССР, Отделение литературы и языка, 1950, стр. 476-91.
- 1279.** — О роли служебных слов в словосочетании. Доклады и сообщения. Ин-т языкознания Акад. наук СССР, П., 1952, стр. 117-34.
- 1280.** BARTLETT, ADELINE COURTNEY. The Case of the Noun or Pronoun with the Gerund. CE., May 1950, xi, 456-7.
- 1281.** BAZELL, C. E. The Fundamental Syntactic Relations. Vilém Mathesius Memorial Lecture. ČMF., 1950, xxxiii, 9-15.
- 1282.** BEAUCHAMP, EMERSON, Jr. A Study of 'IT': Handbook Treatment and Magazine Use. AS., Oct. 1951, xxvi, 173-80.



1283. BISSELL, CLIFFORD H. *Prepositions in French and English*. N.Y.: Richard R. Smith, 1947. pp. xiv, 561. \$6. Rev. by H. R. Muller in *MLN.*, LXV, 359-60.
1284. BOLINGER, DWIGHT L. *Linear Modification*. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1952, LXVII, 1117-44.
1285. Воронцова, Г. Н. Вторичный предикат в английском языке. В журн: *Иностранные языки в школе*, 1950, No. 6, стр. 46-56.
1286. BRYANT, MARGARET M. 'Person... Their.' *CE.*, Mar. 1950, XI, 345-6.
1287. CHRISTENSEN, FRANCIS. *In Defense of the Absolute*. *CE.*, Apr. 1950, XI, 401-3.
1288. DAL, INGERID. *Zur Entstehung des englischen Participium Praesentis auf '-ing'*. *Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap*, 1952, XVI, 5-116.
1289. Долгополова, З. К. О так называемых 'дефективных' глаголах в английском языке. В журн: *Иностранные языки в школе*, 1952, No. 1, стр. 29-40.
1290. ERADES, P. A. *Contributions to Modern English Syntax*. 1. 'Each other' and 'one another'. *Moderna Språk*, 1951, XLV, 144-50.
1291. ———. *Points of Modern English Syntax*. *E. Studies*, 1950, XXXI, 40-7, 74-7, 121-4, 153-7, 200-5, 233-7; *ib.*, 1951, XXXII, 42-7, 93-6, 135-40, 186-90, 235-8, 279-82; *ib.*, 1952, XXXIII, 45-6, 88-93, 140-2, 184-91, 233-7, 284-5.
1292. FOLEY, LOUIS. *The Split Infinitive: Symbol and Symptom*. *SAQ.*, Oct. 1952, LI, 537-52.
1293. FRIDÉN, GEORG. *Studies on the Tenses of the English Verb from Chaucer to Shakespeare with Special Reference to the Late Sixteenth Century*. (Bibl. 1948, 551.) Rev. by S. M. Kuhn in *JEGP.*, XLIX, 104-6; by J. Sledd in *MP.*, XLVII, 208-9; by Simeon Potter in *MLR.*, XLV, 77-8; by F. Mossé in *EA.*, v, 69-70.
1294. Фролова, Т. В. Возможность сравнения с русским языком при объяснении английских временных форм. *Ин. яз. в школе*, 1952, No. 1, стр. 74-84.
1295. GRAD, A. *Prispevek k problemu infinitivnih konstrukcij v angleščini*. *Zbornik Filozofske fakultete*. (Ljubljana, 1950), pp. 7-19.
1296. GUBERINA, P. *Problem slaganja vremena*. *Rad 282* (Zagreb, 1951), pp. 33-74.
1297. Гумилевская, О. А. О некоторых трудностях анализа английского предложения. В журн: *Иностранные языки в школе*, 1950, No. 3, стр. 17-24. Библиогр. в подстрочных примечаниях.
1298. ———. Эллиптические обороты в английском предложении. В журн: *Иностранные языки в школе*, 1952, No. 5, стр. 18-28.
1299. HALL, ROBERT A., Jr. *Sex Reference and Grammatical Gender in English*. *AS.*, Oct. 1951, XXVI, 170-2.
- 1299a. HATCHER, ANNA GRANVILLE. *The English Construction 'A Friend of Mine'*. *Word*, Apr. 1950, VI, 1-25.
1300. HILL, A. A. 'Now is the Time'; 'Once is Enough'. *CE.*, Dec. 1950, XII, 168-9.

- 1301.** Иванова, И. П. Значение герундия в ранненовоанглийском языке. Ученые записки Ленинградского гос. университета, No. 156. Серия филол. наук, вып. 15, 1952, стр. 313-14.
- 1302.** INUI, RYOICHI. On Cognate Object. Eibungaku-kenkyu, 1950, xxvi.
- 1303.** Иофик, Л. Л. Сложное предложение в английском языке первой половины XVII века. Ученые записки Ленинградского гос. университета, No. 156, Серия филолог. наук, вып. 15, 1952, стр. 335-61.
- 1304.** JACOBSSON, BENGT. Inversion in English, with Special Reference to the Early Modern English Period. Uppsala: Almqvist and Wiksells, 1951. pp. 233. Rev. by A. A. Hill in Studies in Linguistics, x, 87-8.
- 1305.** Калуйна, Е. И. Несобственная речь в современном английском языке. В журн: Иностранные языки в школе, 1950, No. 5, стр. 26-35.
- 1306.** KENYON, JOHN S. 'One of Those Who Is...' AS., Oct. 1951, xxvi, 161-5.
- 1307.** — On the Position of 'Only'. CE., Nov. 1951, xiii, 116-17.
- 1308.** KIRCHNER, GUSTAV. A Few Sidelights on 'Appended Questions'. (Cf. Bibl. 1943, 877.) E. Studies, Oct. 1950, xxxi, 174-8; postscript by P. Erades, *ib.*, Oct. 1950, xxxi, 178-9; cf. M. Hoogesteger, A Note on 'Appended Questions', *ib.*, Dec. 1950, xxxi, 217.
- 1309.** — A Special Case of the Object of Result. E. Studies, Aug. 1951, xxxii, 153-9.
- 1310.** — Die Zehn Hauptverben des Englischen. Halle: Max Niemeyer, 1952. pp. xxxix, 606. DM. 28.
- 1311.** Конькова, И. П. Функции и значения английского союза — Ученые записки Сталинабадск. объедин. пед. и учит. ин-та, 1952, вып. 1, стр. 185-92. Филол. серия.
- 1312.** LANGENFELT, GÖSTA. 'She' and 'her' instead of 'it' and 'its'. Ang., 1952, lxx, 90.
- 1313.** LEE, DONALD W. Close Apposition: An Unresolved Pattern. AS., Dec. 1952, xxvii, 268-75.
- 1314.** MANN, GERD. Die Entstehung des finalen Infinitivs im Englischen. Archiv, 1950, clxxvii, 10.
- 1315.** MARCHAND, HANS. The syntactical change from inflectional to word order system and some effects of this change on the relation 'verb/object' in English. Ang., 1952, lxx, 70.
- 1316.** MIYABE, KIKUO. On Double Genitives. Eibungaku-kenkyu, 1950, xxvii, 1-35.
- 1317.** Пассек, В. В. Различение подлежащего и дополнения в английском повествовательном предложении. В журн: Иностранные языки в школе, 1950, No. 2, стр. 33-8.
- 1318.** PEELING, VIVIAN S. The Classification of the Conjunction 'for'. AS., May 1950, xxv, 112-17.
- 1319.** PENCE, R. W. Time Out for Some Grammar. QJS., Apr. 1950, xxxvi, 214-19.
- 1320.** POOLEY, ROBERT C. When Does a Participle Dangle? CE., Dec. 1952, xiv, 170-1.

1321. PRINS, A. A. French Influence on English Phrasing. Leyden: Univ. Press, 1952.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. viii, 320. Fl. 20.
1322. Раллелорт, Э. Г. Послелог и предлог как оформители атрибутивных отношений в английском языке. В журн: Иностранные языки в школе, 1950, No. 1, стр. 33-43.
1323. Шапиро, М. С. Страдательный залог в современном английском языке. В журн: Иностранные языки в школе, 1950, No. 1, стр. 24-32.
1324. SHOEMAKER, NEILLE. The Nature of the Gerund and Participle. AS., May 1952, XXVII, 108-12.
1325. SKELTON, REGINALD ALBERT. Modern English Punctuation. London: Pitman, 1950. pp. vi, 234. 15s. Rev. in NQ., CXCv, 110.
1326. — Punctuation in a Nutshell. London: Pitman, 1950.  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ . pp. iv, 18. 2s.
1327. STEVICK, EARL W. The 'Deferred Preposition'. AS., Oct. 1950, XXV, 211-14.
1328. TRAGER, GEORGE L. and HENRY LEE SMITH, Jr. An Outline of English Structure. (Studies in Linguistics: Occasional Papers 3.) Norman, Oklahoma: Battenburg Press, 1951.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. 92. \$1.50. Rev. by Harold Whitehall in KR., XIII, 710-14.
1329. VISSER, F. TH. Two or More Auxiliaries with a Common Verbal Complement. E. Studies, Feb. 1950, XXXI, 11-27.
1330. WILSON, HENRY L. The Classification and Punctuation of the Conjunction 'for'. AS., Dec. 1952, XXVII, 257-60.
1331. WOOD, FREDERICK T. Shall you? or Will you? Second-Person Questions Relating to the Future. E. Studies, Feb. 1951, XXXII, 11-23.
1332. Хлебникова, И. В. Глаголы в современном английском языке. В журн: Иностранные языки в школе, 1951, No. 3, стр. 37-47.
1333. YAMAKAWA, KIKUO. Two Series of Copulas. Eibungakukennyu, 1950, XXVI.

## X. ORTHOGRAPHY AND PUNCTUATION

1334. ALFORD, HENRY. Pyjamas. NQ., June 21, 1952, CXCvII, 279.
1335. CONNER, JACK EDWARD. A History of Double Vowels in English Spelling. Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Diss., 1952, 211-13.
1336. CRASNOFF, VICTOR N. The Case of the Lost Postulate. N.Y.: William-Frederick Press, 1951.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. 22. 50c.
1337. FLASDIECK, HERMANN. British pyjamas—American pajama(s). Ang., 1950, LXIX, 239.
1338. JOHNSON, LOUISE HENING. That Abomination, English Spelling. CE., Dec. 1950, XII, 159-62.
1339. MAGARET, HELENE. The Eye, the Ear, and the Misspelled Word. CE., Oct. 1951, XIII, 29-32. Cf. Louise Hening Johnson, Jeffrey Fleece, Douglas Root Dickson, L. E. Davis, *ib.*, XIII, 219-23.
1340. PETTOELLO, DECIO. Corso pratico di pronunzia e ortografia inglese. See 914.

1341. SELLARS, WILFRED. Quotation Marks, Sentences, and Propositions. Ph. Res., June 1950, x, 515-25.
1342. SIMPSON, HAROLD. A Harmless Crime? CE., May 1952, XIII, 463-4.
1343. WITHINGTON, ROBERT. The Relation of Graphic Accents to Pronunciation. See 954.

## XI. ANCILLARY STUDIES

### XI(a). SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

1344. ACRES, W. MARSTON. Directors of the Bank of England. (Cf. Bibl. 1940, 1119.) NQ., Feb. 3, 1951, CXCVI, 29-60.
1345. ADAMS, ARTHUR (comp.). The History of the Worshipful Company of Blacksmiths from Early Times until 1785. London: Sylvan Press, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 207. 21s.
1346. ADDISON, WILLIAM. English Spas. London: Batsford, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 152. 16s.
1347. ALBERTSON, DEAN. Puritan Liquor in the Planting of New England. NEQ., Dec. 1950, XXIII, 477-90.
1348. ALGREN, NELSON. Chicago: City on the Make. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1951. pp. 92. \$1.50. Rev. by Harry Hansen in NYHTB., Oct. 21, 1951, p. 15.
1349. ALLEN, JOHN HOUGHTON. Southwest. Philadelphia: Lippincott; Toronto, Longmans, 1952. pp. 220. \$3.50; \$4.25. Rev. by J. Frank Dobie in NYHTB., July 13, 1952, p. 10.
1350. ANDERSON, MARY DÉsirÉE. Looking for History in British Churches. London: Murray, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 333. 25s.
1351. ANDERSON, RUDOLPH E. The Story of the American Automobile: Highlights and Sidelights. Washington, D.C.: Public Affairs Press, 1950. pp. vii, 301. \$3.75. Rev. by John T. Winterich in Sat. Rev., May 13, 1950, pp. 50-1.
1352. ANTHONY, EDGAR WATERMAN. Romanesque Frescoes. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951.  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xii, 210. \$25; £8. 2s.
1353. APPLETON, WILLIAM W. A Cycle of Cathay: The Chinese Vogue in England During the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xii, 182. \$3; 20s.; \$4. Rev. by J. B. Foster in JEGP., LI, 109-11; in NQ., CXCVI, 528; by Arnold H. Rowbotham in CL., IV, 85-7.
1354. Archives Year Book for South African History. 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th years. Cape Town: Cape Times, 1949-50; Government Printer, 1952.
1355. ARNOLD, RALPH. A Yeoman of Kent: An Account of Richard Hayes, 1725-90, and of the Village of Cobham in Which He Lived and Farmed. London: Constable, 1949. pp. vii, 203. 12s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CXCv, 220.



1356. ASHBY, DOUGLAS. *Friar Lane 1651-1951. History of a Baptist Church.* London: Carey Kingsgate Press, 1951.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 132. 7s. 6d.
1357. AUSTIN, ALEINE. *The Labor Story: A Popular History of American Labor, 1786-1949.* N.Y.: Coward-McCann; Toronto: Longmans, 1949. pp. x, 244. \$2.50; \$3.50. Rev. by Foster Rhea Dulles in NYHTB., Feb. 26, 1950, p. 10.
1358. AYER, A. J. and RAYMOND WINCH (eds.). *British Empirical Philosophers. Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Reid, and J. S. Mill.* London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 560. 25s. Rev. in TLS., June 13, 1952, pp. 385-6.
1359. BAILEY, ALFRED G. (ed.). *The University of New Brunswick Memorial Volume Published on the Occasion of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Granting of the First Charter of Incorporation, February 12, 1800. Together with Messages from LORD BEAVERBROOK and J. B. McNAIR, and a Foreword by ALBERT W. TRUEMAN.* Fredericton: Univ. of New Brunswick, 1950. pp. 125. \$1.50.
1360. BALLAM, HARRY and ROY LEWIS (eds.). *The Visitor's Book: England and the English as Others Have Seen Them A.D. 1500 to 1950.* London: Parrish; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. 256. 15s.; \$3.25. Rev. in NQ., CXCVI, 44; in TLS., Dec. 1, 1950, p. 773.
1361. BALSAN, CONSUELO VANDERBILT. *The Glitter and the Gold.* N.Y.: Harper; Toronto: Musson, 1952. pp. xiv, 336. \$4; \$4.50. Rev. by James Hilton in NYHTB., Sept. 14, 1952, p. 1; by Elizabeth Wecter Pike in Sat. Rev., Sept. 27, 1952, pp. 12-13.
1362. BANCROFT, CAROLINE. *Silver Queen: The Fabulous Story of Baby Doe Tabor.* Denver: Golden Press, 1950. pp. v, 76. \$1. Rev. by Wayland D. Hand in WF., x, 194.
1363. BARCLAY, WADE CRAWFORD. *History of Methodist Missions: Early American Methodism, 1769-1849. Vols. 1-2.* N.Y.: Board of Missions, the Methodist Church, 1949-50. pp. 493; xiv, 562. \$3.50 each. Rev. briefly by P. W. Wilson in NYTB., Feb. 5, 1950, p. 28.
1364. BARKER, VIRGIL. *American Painting: History and Interpretation.* N.Y., London: Macmillan, 1950, 1951. pp. xxvii, 717. \$12.50; 94s. 6d. Rev. by James Thomas Flexner in NYHTB., Dec. 10, 1950, p. 8; by Lloyd Goodrich in AmQ., III, 270-3; by Theodore Bolton in WMQ., VIII, 266-8.
1365. BARRETT, FRANKLIN A. *Caughley and Coalport Porcelain. Leigh-on-Sea: F. Lewis, 1951.*  $11 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. clxii, 108. £7. 7s.
1366. BEASLEY, NORMAN. *The Cross and the Crown. The History of Christian Science.* Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. xi, 664. \$6. Rev. by William L. Sperry in NYHTB., Dec. 7, 1952, p. 46.
1367. BECKETT, J. C. *A Short History of Ireland.* (Hutchinson's University Library.) London: Hutchinson, 1952.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 208. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 25, 1952, p. 283.
1368. BECQUET, DOM THOMAS. *Les Catholiques anglais 1850-1950.* RGB., July 1951, pp. 427-43.

- 1369.** BEEBE, LUCIUS and CHARLES CLEGG. *Cable Car Carnival*. Oakland, Calif.: G. H. Hardy, 1951. pp. x, 130. \$6. Rev. by Oscar Lewis in NYHTB., July 22, 1951, p. 6.
- 1370.** BEIRNE, FRANCIS F. *The Amiable Baltimoreans*. N.Y.: Dutton; Toronto: Smithers, 1951. pp. 400. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Oct. 28, 1951, p. 6.
- 1371.** BELLOT, H. HALE. *American History and American Historians. A Review of Recent Contributions to the Interpretation of the History of the United States*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press; London: Athlone Press, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. x, 336. \$4; 25s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 22, 1952, p. 550.
- 1372.** BENHAM, CLARENCE. *Pearl Diver's Luck*. London: Angus, 1949; N.Y.: Norton; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. 286. 12s. 6d.; \$3; \$4. Rev. by Felix Riesenbergh, Jr., in NYHTB., June 18, 1950, p. 14.
- 1373.** BENNET, NORMAN. *In Search of Truth: A History of the Church of England in South Africa*. Pietermaritzburg: Shuter and Shooter, 1951. pp. 101. 6s.
- 1374.** BENNETT, ERIC. *The Worshipful Company of Carmen of London. A Short History*. London: Produced by the Court of the Worshipful Company of Carmen under the direction of the Publications Committee, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 181. 42s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 14, 1952, p. 750.
- 1375.** BENSON, ADOLPH B. and NABOTH HEDIN. *Americans from Sweden*. Foreword by CARL SANDBURG. Philadelphia, London: Lippincott; Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. 448. \$5; 40s.; \$7. Rev. by Hudson Strode in NYHTB., Jan. 29, 1950, p. 6.
- 1376.** BERGMANN, LEOLA NELSON. *Americans from Norway*. Philadelphia, London: Lippincott; Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. 324. \$3.50; 28s.; \$4.25. Rev. by Llewellyn Jones in NYHTB., Dec. 3, 1950, p. 28.
- 1377.** BERNSTEIN, LEONARD. *The Working People of Philadelphia from Colonial Times to the General Strike of 1835*. PMHB., July 1950, LXXIV, 322-39.
- 1378.** BERRY, ROMEYN. *Behind the Ivy: Fifty Years in One University with Visits to Sundry Others*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xi, 337. \$3.50; 28s. Rev. by Armand Schwab, Jr., in NYTB., Aug. 13, 1950, p. 25.
- 1379.** BERTRAM, ANTHONY. *A Century of British Painting, 1851-1951*. London: Studio Ltd., 1951.  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 240. 30s.
- 1380.** BESTOR, ARTHUR EUGENE. *Backwoods Utopias: The Sectarian and Owenite Phases of Communitarian Socialism in America: 1663-1829*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Ryerson, 1950. pp. xi, 288. \$3.50; 28s.; \$5. Rev. briefly by C. Gohdes in AL., xxii, 376; by John N. Stalker in AmQ., ii, 376-7; by Joanne L. Neel in PMHB., LXXIV, 542-4; by R. W. Leopold in Sat. Rev., May 6, 1950, p. 34; by Daniel Aaron in NEQ., xxiv, 104-6; by Lewis Mumford in WMQ., vii, 620-2; in TLS., Nov. 10, 1950, p. 712.

1381. BESTOR, ARTHUR E., Jr. *The Study of American Civilization: Jingoism or Scholarship?* WMQ., Jan. 1952, IX, 3-9.
1382. BILLINGTON, RAY ALLEN and JAMES BLAINE HEDGES. *Westward Expansion: A History of the American Frontier.* (Bibl. 1949, 729.) Rev. by Elwyn B. Robinson in *North Dakota History*, XVIII, 48; by Colin B. Goodykoontz in *PNQ.*, XLI, 69-70.
1383. BIRKETT, SIR NORMAN (ed.). *The Newgate Calendar.* London: Folio Soc., 1951. 9 × 5½. pp. 259. 17s. Rev. briefly by Peter Hunt in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 13, 1952, p. 3; briefly by P. F. in *Obs.*, Jan. 20, 1952, p. 7; in *TLS.*, Jan. 4, 1952, p. 11.
1384. BISSELL, RICHARD PIKE. *The Monongahela.* (Rivers of America Series.) N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1952. pp. 239. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in *NYHTB.*, June 15, 1952, p. 3.
1385. BLAND, D. S. *Beating the Bounds in Lincoln's Inn.* NQ., Mar. 29, 1952, CXC VII, 133-4.
1386. BLEGEN, THEODORE CHRISTIAN. *The Land Lies Open.* Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1949. pp. x, 246. \$3; 24s. Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 12, 1950, p. 7; by H. W. Glover in *AmQ.*, II, 95; by Elwyn A. Nellis in *North Dakota History*, XVII, 65-6; by Carlton C. Qualey in *PNQ.*, XLI, 75-6.
1387. BOLITHO, HECTOR. *A Century of British Monarchy.* N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1951. pp. xii, 274. \$6. Rev. by R. Ellis Roberts in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 26, 1952, p. 12; by A. Dwight Culler in *YR.*, XLI, 303-8.
1388. BOND, J. J. *The Saga of the Great Trek...and Pictorial Record of Inaugural Celebrations at the Voortrekker Monument at Pretoria, December 1949.* Johannesburg: Rostra, 1950. pp. 40. 2s. 6d.
1389. BOWEN, ELIZABETH. *The Shelbourne Hotel.* N.Y.: Knopf; London: Harrap; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951. pp. 240. \$4; 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. by James Hilton in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 11, 1951, p. 4; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Dec. 2, 1951, p. 7; in *TLS.*, Jan. 11, 1952, p. 22.
1390. BRACE, HAROLD W. (ed.). *The First Minute Book of the Gainsborough Monthly Meeting of Friends, 1669-1719.* Vol. II: 1689-1709. Vol. III: 1710-1719. Lincoln: Record Society, 1950. 10 × 6½. pp. 221; xi, 217. 30s. each.
1391. BRANCH, NEWTON (ed.). *This Britain. Tradition and Achievement.* London: Macdonald, 1951. 9½ × 7½. pp. 152. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 17, 1951, p. 520.
1392. BRANDT, BILL. *Literary Britain. Photographed.* With an Introduction by JOHN HAYWARD. N.Y.: British Book Centre; London: Cassell; Toronto: British Book Service, 1951. pp. xi, 200. \$10; 45s.; \$9. Rev. by Anthony Richardson in *Sat. Rev.*, July 12, 1952, p. 13.
1393. BRIGGS, ASA. *Press and Public in Early Nineteenth-Century Birmingham.* (Dugdale Society Occasional Papers, No. 8.) Oxford: Dugdale Soc., 1949. 9½ × 6½. pp. 29. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 20, 1950, p. 47.



- 1394.** BRODBECK, MAY. *The Emergence of American Philosophy.* AmQ., Spring 1950, II, 39-52.
- 1395.** BROGAN, D. W. *American Themes.* (Bibl. 1948, 591.) Rev. by H. Blodgett in AL., XXI, 499-500.
- 1396.** BROOKE, IRIS. *Four Walls Adorned.* Interior Decoration, 1485-1820. London: Methuen, 1952. 10×7½. pp. 120. 37s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 19, 1952, p. 618.
- 1397.** BROOKS, JEROME EDMUND. *The Mighty Leaf: Tobacco through the Centuries.* Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. x, 361. \$5; \$6. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Nov. 16, 1952, p. 5.
- 1398.** BROWN, GEORGE WILLIAMS (ed.). *Canada.* Chapters by EDGAR MCINNIS and others. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press; Toronto: Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xviii, 621. \$6.50; 45s.; \$6.50. Rev. by L. L. L. Golden in NYHTB., June 11, 1950, p. 14; in TLS., Oct. 13, 1950, p. 639.
- 1399.** BROWN, J. M. *The Utilitarian Phase.* Listener, Jan. 4, 1951, pp. 18-19.
- 1400.** BROWN, JAMES WALTER. *Round Carlisle Cross.* Edited by THOMAS GRAY and MARLEY DENWOOD. Carlisle: Thurnam, 1951. 8½×5½. pp. 298. 15s.
- 1401.** BRYSON, JOHN. *The Cowboy: A Book of Pictures about his Real Life.* N.Y.: Garden City Books, 1951. pp. 78. \$1. Rev. by Richard Crandell in NYHTB., Mar. 11, 1951, p. 17.
- 1402.** BUKOFZER, MANFRED F. *Studies in Medieval and Renaissance Music.* N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1950; London: Dent; Toronto: McLeod, 1951. pp. 324. \$6; 42s.; \$8. Rev. by C. W. Fox in Musical Quart., XXXVII, 103-11; in Listener, XLVII, 193; in TLS., Mar. 7, 1952, p. 177.
- 1403.** BULLETT, G. W. *The English Mystics.* London: Michael Joseph, 1950. 8½×5½. pp. 256. 12s. 6d.
- 1404.** BURBIDGE, F. BLISS. *Old Coventry and Lady Godiva.* Being Some Flowers of Coventry History Gathered and Arranged by the Author. Birmingham: Cornish Brothers, 1952. 8½×5½. pp. 272. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 18, 1952, p. 475.
- 1405.** BURNE, ALFRED HIGGINS. *The Battlefields of England.* With a Foreword by G. M. TREVELYAN. London: Methuen; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1950. pp. xviii, 315. 21s.; \$5. Rev. in NQ., CXCv, 418; in Listener, XLIV, 283; by Lord Wavell in Sun. Times, Apr. 30, 1950, p. 3.
- 1406.** BURNET, GEORGE B. *The Story of Quakerism in Scotland, 1650-1850.* With an Epilogue on the Period 1850-1950 by WILLIAM H. MARWICK. London: James Clarke, 1952. 8½×5½. pp. 230. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 19, 1952, p. 617.
- 1407.** BURNETT, JOHN GEORGE (ed.). *Powis Papers: 1507-1894.* Aberdeen: The Central Press, for the Third Spalding Club, 1952. 10×7. pp. 398. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 22, 1952, p. 555.
- 1408.** BURY, ADRIAN. *Two Centuries of British Water-Colour Painting.* London: Newnes, 1950. 12×10. pp. 227. 63s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 27, 1950, p. 672.



- 1409.** BURY, PATRICK. *The College of Corpus Christi and of the Blessed Virgin Mary. A History from 1822 to 1952.* London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. pp. x, 362. 55s. Rev. in NQ., xcvi, 527-8; in TLS., June 13, 1952, p. 393.
- 1410.** BUTLER, E. H. *The Story of British Shorthand.* London: Pitman, 1951. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 247. 20s.
- 1411.** CABANISS, JAMES ALLEN. *A History of the University of Mississippi.* University: Univ. of Mississippi, 1949. pp. xviii, 242. \$3.25. Rev. by Charlotte Capers in *Journal of Mississippi History*, xii, 174-5.
- 1412.** CALLAHAN, NORTH. *Smoky Mountain Country.* Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. xii, 257. \$4; \$5. Rev. by Sylvia Stallings in NYHTB., June 15, 1952, p. 7.
- 1413.** CAM, HELEN. *England before Elizabeth.* London: Hutchinson; N.Y.: Longmans; Toronto: Ryerson Press, 1950. pp. xii, 184, 10 maps. 7s. 6d.; \$2; \$2.50. Rev. by Sidney Painter in *Speculum*, xxvi, 150-1; by Edward Miller in *Cambridge Jour.*, iv, 573-4; in *Listener*, xliv, 391-2.
- 1414.** CAMERON, RODERICK. *The Convict Settlement of Australia.* *History Today*, Aug. 1952, ii, 520-6.
- 1415.** CARLETON, WILLIAM G. *America's Giddiest Bughouse Square.* AQ., Winter 1951, vii, 354-65.
- 1416.** CARMAN, HARRY J. and HAROLD C. SYRETT. *A History of the American People.* Vol. I. To 1865. Vol. II. Since 1865. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. xx, 746, xxi; xviii, 812, xxv. \$15; \$17.50 the set. Rev. by Avery Craven in NYHTB., Dec. 7, 1952, p. 36.
- 1417.** CARRÉ, MEYRICK H. *Phases of Thought in England.* (Bibl. 1949, 739.) Rev. by Fulton H. Anderson in PRv., LIX, 394-7.
- 1418.** CARREL, JOHN L. *Stephen of Linthouse. A Record of Two Hundred Years of Shipbuilding, 1750-1950.* Glasgow: Alexander Stephen and Sons, 1951. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 211. 20s.
- 1419.** CARTER, HODDING. *Southern Legacy.* Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1950. pp. v, 186. \$3. Rev. by Charlotte Capers in *Journal of Mississippi History*, xii, 116-18.
- 1420.** CARTY, JAMES (ed.). *Ireland: A Documentary Record.* (Cf. Bibl. 1949, 741.) Vol. III: *From the Great Famine to the Treaty, 1851-1921.* London: Fallon, 1951. pp. 264. 12s. 6d.
- 1421.** CARY, JOYCE. *The Sources of Tension in America.* Sat. Rev., Aug. 23, 1952, pp. 6-7.
- 1422.** CASEY, ROBERT JOSEPH. *Chicago Medium Rare: When We Were Both Younger.* Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. 347. \$3.50; \$5. Rev. by Luke P. Carroll in NYHTB., Dec. 14, 1952, p. 9; by Nelson Algren in Sat. Rev., Nov. 1, 1952, p. 34.
- 1423.** ———. *The Texas Border and Some Borderlines: A Chronicle and a Guide.* Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. 440. \$5; \$6.25. Rev. by Stanley Walker in NYHTB., Apr. 16, 1950, p. 20.

- 1423a.** CASPARY, MARY HUMILIATA. *Personal Letters of English Women from 1626 to 1760*. Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Diss., 1949-50, pp. 152-4.
- 1424.** CASSELMAN, PAUL HUBERT. *Labor Dictionary: A Concise Encyclopaedia of Labor Information*. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; Toronto: McLeod, 1949. pp. xi, 554. \$7.50; \$9.75. Rev. briefly by Roger Pippett in NYTB., Jan. 29, 1950, p. 29.
- 1425.** CHALMERS, RANDOLPH CARLETON (ed.). *Heritage of Western Culture. Essays on the Origin and Development of Modern Culture*. Toronto: Ryerson, 1952. pp. 117. \$2.50. Rev. in Can. F., xxxii, 44-5; in Food for Thought, xii, 45-6.
- 1426.** CHALONER, W. H. *Builders of Industry: II. The Canal Duke*. History Today, Oct. 1951, pp. 64-9.
- 1427.** CHAPELLE, HOWARD I. *The History of the American Sailing Navy: The Ships and their Development*. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1949; London: Allen and Unwin; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. xxiii, 558. \$10; 84s.; \$13. Rev. by Robert G. Albion in NEQ., xxiv, 251-4.
- 1428.** CHARLTON, HENRY BUCKLEY. *Portrait of a University, 1851-1951. To Commemorate the Centenary of Manchester University*. Manchester: Univ. Press, 1951. 10×7½. pp. 185. 15s. Rev. in TLS., May 25, 1951, p. 329.
- 1429.** CHIPPENDALE, HARRY ALLEN. *Sails and Whales*. Introduction by HENRY BEETLE HOUGH. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1951. pp. viii, 232. \$3. Rev. by Harry W. Baehr in NYHTB., July 1, 1951, p. 5.
- 1430.** CHRISTENSEN, ERWIN OTTOMAR. *The Index of American Design*. Introduction by HOLGER CAHILL. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1950. pp. xviii, 229. \$15. Rev. by Jean Lipman in NYHTB., Oct. 22, 1950, p. 17; by Oliver W. Larkin in NEQ., xxiv, 263-4; by E. P. Richardson in JAF., lxxv, 432-3; by Vance Kirkland in WF., x, 182-4; by W. S. Baldinger in SFQ., xv, 176-9.
- 1431.** CLAPHAM, SIR A. *Romanesque Architecture in England*. London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1950. 7½×5. pp. 44. 2s.
- 1432.** CLAPHAM, SIR JOHN. *A Concise Economic History of Britain from the Earliest Times to 1750*. (Bibl. 1949, 744.) Rev. in NQ., cxcv, 44; by Chester Kirby in Speculum, xxv, 392-4.
- 1433.** CLARK, C. M. H. and L. J. PRYOR (eds.). *Select Documents in Australian History. Vol. 1: 1788-1850*. Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1950. pp. xi, 405. 30s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 19, 1951, p. 43.
- 1434.** CLARK, G. KITSON. *The English Inheritance. An Historical Essay*. London: S.C.M. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1950. pp. 184. 15s.; \$2.75. Rev. in TLS., July 14, 1950, pp. 429-31.
- 1435.** CLARK, JAMES M. *The Dance of Death in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance*. Glasgow: Jackson, 1950. 8¾×5⅝. pp. 144. 21s. Rev. by Arthur Brown in MLR., xlvi, 78-80.
- 1436.** CLEAVELAND, AGNES MORLEY. *Satan's Paradise: From Lucien Maxwell to Fred Lambert*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1952. pp. viii, 274. \$3; \$3.75. Rev. by Oliver La Farge in NYHTB., Sept. 21, 1952, p. 12.

- 1437.** CLYMER, JOSEPH FLOYD. *Treasury of Early American Automobiles, 1877-1925*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1950; London, Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1952. pp. 213. \$5; 42s. 6d.; \$6.50. Rev. by Lisle Bell in NYHTB., Dec. 10, 1950, p. 8.
- 1438.** CNATTINGIUS, HANS JACOB. *Bishops and Societies: A Study of Anglican Colonial and Missionary Expansion, 1698-1850*. London: S.P.C.K., 1952. pp. viii, 248. 21s. Rev. in TLS., May 16, 1952, p. 333.
- 1439.** COFFIN, ROBERT P. TRISTRAM. *Maine Doings*. Indianapolis: Bobbs, Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. 266. \$3; \$3.75. Rev. by C. B. Palmer in NYTB., Mar. 5, 1950, p. 4; by May Lamberton Becker in NYHTB., Apr. 2, 1950, p. 16.
- 1440.** COLE, GEORGE DOUGLAS HOWARD. *The Social Structure of England: Part I. The Working Classes*. *History Today*, Feb. 1951, pp. 57-67.
- 1441.** — and A. W. FILSON. *British Working Class Movements. Select Documents, 1789-1875*. London: Macmillan, 1951. 9×6. pp. 628. 45s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, 1952, p. 11.
- 1442.** COLLIER, W. D. *The Scottish Regalia*. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1951. 11×7½. pp. 28. 2s.
- 1443.** COLSON, PERCY. *White's. 1693-1950. With an Introduction by Lieut.-Colonel JOHN LESLIE*. London: Heinemann, 1951. 9½×6½. pp. 140. 25s. Rev. by Roger Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Nov. 4, 1951, p. 3; by John Raymond in *Obs.*, Dec. 16, 1951, p. 7; in TLS., Jan. 11, 1952, p. 22.
- 1444.** COMAN, EDWIN TRUMAN and HELEN M. GIBBS. *Time, Tide, and Timber: A Century of Pope and Talbot*. Stanford: Univ. Press, 1949; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xvi, 480. \$5; 40s. Rev. by John T. Winterich in *Sat. Rev.*, May 6, 1950, pp. 40-1.
- 1445.** COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE. *The American Mind: An Interpretation of American Thought and Character Since the 1880's*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1950. pp. ix, 476. \$5. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYTB., Mar. 12, 1950, p. 1; by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Mar. 12, 1950, p. 1; by John N. Stalkes in PMHB., LXXIV, 529-30; by Dixon Wecter in *Sat. Rev.*, Mar. 11, 1950, pp. 11-12; by Claire McGlinchey in NEQ., XXIV, 267-8; by Colin B. Goodykoontz in WHR., v, 205-6; by Howard Mumford Jones in YR., XXXIX, 723-6; by Irvin G. Wyllie in VQR., XXVI, 453-6; by Richard L. Watson, Jr., in SAQ., I, 580-2; by William Warren Sweet in SRv., XXXV, 219-20; in TLS., Nov. 17, 1950, p. 720; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 7, 1951, p. 3.
- 1446.** CONNELL, K. H. *The Population of Ireland, 1750-1845*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1950. 8¾×5½. pp. xii, 294. 18s.
- 1447.** COOK, G. H. *Portrait of Lincoln Cathedral*. London: Phoenix House, 1950. pp. 65. 12s. 6d.
- 1448.** — *Portrait of St Albans Cathedral*. London: Phoenix House, 1951. 11½×9. pp. 65. 15s.
- 1449.** — *The Story of Durham Cathedral*. London: Phoenix House. 1951. 9½×5¾. pp. 58. 5s.



- 1450.** COOK, G.H. *The Story of Gloucester Cathedral*. London: Phoenix House, 1952. pp. 16. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 18, 1952, p. 474; by Edmund Vale in Obs., Sept. 21, 1952, p. 8.
- 1451.** CORLE, EDWIN. *The Gila: River of the Southwest*. (Rivers of America.) N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951. pp. 402. \$4.50; \$5.50. Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in NYHTB., Nov. 4, 1951, p. 5.
- 1452.** CORLISS, CARLTON JONATHAN. *Main Line of Mid-America: The Story of the Illinois Central*. N.Y.: Creative Age Press; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. xviii, 490. \$4.75; \$6. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., Jan. 28, 1951, p. 13.
- 1453.** *The Corporation of London: Its Origin, Constitution, Powers, and Duties*. London, N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. 15s.; \$3. Rev. in NQ., CXCv, 176; in TLS., May 19, 1950, p. 306.
- 1454.** COTTON, SIR EVAN. *East Indiamen. The East India Company's Maritime Service*. Edited by SIR CHARLES FAWCETT. London: Batchworth, 1949. pp. 218. 15s. Rev. in NQ., CXCv, 43-4.
- 1455.** COVEY, CYCLONE. *Puritanism and Music in Colonial America*. WMQ., July 1951, VIII, 378-88.
- 1456.** COWEN, DAVID L. *The Edinburgh Dispensatories*. PBSA., First Quarter 1951, XLV, 85-96.
- 1457.** COWPER, FRANCIS. *A Prospect of Gray's Inn*. London: Stevens, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xiii, 187. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, 1952, p. 13.
- 1458.** CRAIG, MAURICE JAMES. *Dublin 1660-1860: A Social and Architectural History*. N.Y.: Coward-McCann; London: Cresset; Toronto: Ambassador, 1952. pp. xv, 361. \$10; 42s.; \$8.50. Rev. by Horace Reynolds in NYHTB., Oct. 19, 1952, p. 18; by the Countess of Longford in Sun. Times, May 18, 1952, p. 8; by Elizabeth Bowen in Obs., May 18, 1952, p. 7; in TLS., May 16, 1952, p. 327; by Bryan Little in History Today, II, 503; in Listener, XLVIII, 275.
- 1459.** CRONNE, H. A., T. W. MOODY, and D. B. QUINN (eds.). *Essays in British and Irish History*. (Bibl. 1949, 754.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 13, 1950, p. 27.
- 1460.** CROSSLEY, FRED H. *Timber Building in England. From Early Times to the End of the Seventeenth Century*. London: Batsford, 1952.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. viii, 168. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 25, 1952, p. 276; in Listener, XLVII, 681-2.
- 1461.** DAIKEN, LESLIE. *Children's Games Throughout the Year*. N.Y., London: Batsford; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1949. pp. 216. \$4; 18s.; \$3.75. Rev. by Evelyn Eaton in NYTB., Apr. 9, 1950, p. 4; by Dorothy Howard in SFQ., XIV, 255-8.
- 1462.** DAKIN, SUSANNA BRYANT. *The Lives of William Hartnell*. Stanford: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. viii, 308. \$5; 40s. Rev. by John T. Winterich in Sat. Rev., May 6, 1950, p. 42.
- 1463.** DANIELL, DAVID SCOTT. *Cap of Honour. The Story of The Gloucestershire Regiment (The 28th/61st Foot), 1694-1950*. From Material Provided by Colonel R. M. GRAZEBROOK. With a Foreword by H.R.H. the DUKE OF GLOUCESTER. London: Harrap, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 344. 17s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 11, 1952, p. 30.



- 1464.** DAVIDSON, MARSHALL B. *Life in America*. 2 vols. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1951. pp. xii, 573; 503. \$20; \$25 the set. Rev. by Bernard DeVoto in NYHTB., Oct. 21, 1951, p. 1; by John Marshall Phillips in AmQ., iv, 84-6; by Roger Butterfield in WMQ., ix, 245-8.
- 1465.** DAWSON, C. *Religion and the Rise of Western Culture*. London: Sheed and Ward, 1950. pp. xvi, 288. 15s.
- 1466.** DEBO, ANGIE. *Oklahoma: Foot-loose and Fancy-free*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1949. pp. xi, 258. \$3.75. Rev. by Stanley Walker in NYHTB., July 2, 1950, p. 8.
- 1467.** DEXTER, ELISABETH ANTHONY. *Career Women of America: 1776-1840*. Francetown, N.H.: Marshall Jones, 1950. pp. xiii, 262. \$4. Rev. by Elizabeth Bancroft Schlesinger in NEQ., xxiv, 123-5; by R. Wayne Kernodle in WMQ., viii, 448-50.
- 1468.** DICKINSON, WILLIAM CROFT (ed.). *John Knox's History of the Reformation in Scotland*. (Bibl. 1949, 762.) Rev. in TLS., May 19, 1950, pp. 301-3.
- 1469.** DICKSON, HAROLD E. *John Wesley Jarvis: American Painter 1780-1840*. With a Checklist of his Works. N.Y.: New York Historical Soc., 1949. pp. xx, 476. \$8. Rev. by Charles Coleman Sellers in PMHB., LXXIV, 420-1.
- 1470.** DINGLE, HERBERT (ed.). *A Century of Science: 1851-1951*. London: Hutchinson, 1951. 8½ × 5½. pp. 338. 15s. Rev. in Listener, XLV, 807.
- 1471.** DORSEY, STEPHEN P. *Early English Churches in America, 1607-1807*. N.Y., London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xvi, 206. \$10; 60s.; \$11.50. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Dec. 28, 1952, p. 4.
- 1472.** DOUGLAS, LLOYD C. *Time to Remember*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1951; London: Peter Davies, 1952. pp. viii, 238. \$2.75; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Florence Haxton Bullock in NYHTB., Oct. 14, 1951, p. 6.
- 1473.** DOUGLAS, WILLIAM ORVILLE. *Of Men and Mountains*. N.Y.: Harper; Toronto: Musson, 1950; London: Gollancz, 1951. pp. xiv, 338. \$4; \$6; 18s. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Apr. 9, 1950, p. 1; by A. Gayle Waldrop in WHR., v, 120-1.
- 1474.** DOWNEY, ALAN. *The Story of Waterford Glass*. With a Preface by M. S. D. WESTROPP. Waterford: Carthage Press, 1952. 7½ × 4½. pp. 27. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 1, 1952, p. 506.
- 1475.** DOWNING, ANTOINETTE F. and VINCENT J. SCULLY, Jr. *The Architectural Heritage of Newport, Rhode Island, 1640-1915*. Foreword by MAXIM KAROLIK. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. x, 241. \$18.50; £6. Rev. by J. D. Forbes in NYHTB., Aug. 17, 1952, p. 6; by Walter L. Creese in Sat. Rev., July 12, 1952, pp. 18-19; in TLS., Oct. 24, 1952, pp. 685-6.
- 1476.** DOWNS, JOSEPH. *American Furniture: Queen Anne and Chippendale Periods*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1952. pp. 401. \$7. Rev. by Catherine Oglesby in Sat. Rev., June 7, 1952, p. 41.

- 1477.** DRAKE, THOMAS EDWARD. *Quakers and Slavery in America*. (Yale Historical Publications, Miscellany, No. 51.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1950. pp. viii, 245. \$3.75. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Dec. 3, 1950, p. 44; by Louis Filler in PMHB., LXXV, 452-3; in TLS., June 15, 1951, p. 377.
- 1478.** DREPPERD, CARL WILLIAM. *Pioneer America: Its First Three Centuries*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1949. pp. vi, 311. \$7.50. Rev. by John T. Winterich in Sat. Rev., May 13, 1950, p. 50.
- 1479.** DUFF, CHARLES. *Ireland and the Irish*. London: T. V. Boardman, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 288. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 29, 1952, p. 566.
- 1480.** DULLES, FOSTER RHEA. *The American Red Cross. A History*. N.Y.: Harper; Toronto: Musson, 1950. pp. ix, 554. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Lucy Freeman in NYTB., Aug. 6, 1950, p. 24; by Frances Witherspoon in NYHTB., Sept. 17, 1950, p. 14.
- 1481.** DUNSHEE, KENNETH HOLCOMB. *As You Pass By. Old Manhattan Through the Fire Laddies' Eyes*. N.Y.: Hastings House; Toronto: Saunders, 1952. pp. 270. \$10; \$13.50. Rev. by Harry Hansen in NYHTB., Mar. 16, 1952, p. 3.
- 1482.** Du Pont. *The Autobiography of an American Enterprise. The Story of the Company, Published in Commemoration of the 150th Anniversary of the Founding of the Company on July 19, 1802*. N.Y., London: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders, 1952. pp. 138. \$5; 36s.; \$6.75. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Aug. 31, 1952, p. 8.
- 1483.** DURANT, JOHN and OTTO BETTMANN. *Pictorial History of American Sports. From Colonial Times to the Present*. Introduction by JOHN K. HUTCHENS. N.Y.: Barnes, 1952. pp. 280. \$10. Rev. briefly by Herbert Kupferberg in NYHTB., Dec. 21, 1952, p. 5.
- 1484.** EAGLESTON, A. J. *The Channel Islands under Tudor Government, 1485-1642. A Study in Administrative History*. (Bibl. 1949, 765.) Rev. in NQ., CXCv, 153.
- 1485.** EATON, ALLEN H. *Handicrafts of New England*. Foreword by DOROTHY CANFIELD FISHER. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1949. pp. xxi, 374. \$5; \$6. Rev. by Claire McGlinchee in NEQ., XXIII, 557-9.
- 1486.** EATON, CLEMENT. *A History of the Old South*. N.Y., Toronto: Macmillan, 1949. pp. ix, 636. \$7; \$6. Rev. by Dumas Malone in NYTB., Jan. 29, 1950, p. 25; by Avery Craven in NYHTB., Apr. 16, 1950, p. 25; by Wallace E. Davies in PMHB., LXXIV, 433-4; by R. S. Cotterill in North Carolina Historical Rev., XXVII, 504-5; by Vernon L. Wharton in WMQ., VII, 508-9; by Thomas Perkins Abernethy in VQR., XXVI, 277-80; by Ralph B. Flanders in SAQ., XLIX, 403-4.
- 1487.** EBERLEIN, HAROLD DONALDSON and CORTLANDT VAN DYKE HUBBARD. *American Georgian Architecture*. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press; London: Pleiades Books; Toronto: Ambassador, 1952. pp. 68. \$7.50; 42s.; \$8.50. Rev. in NYHTB., Dec. 14, 1952, p. 14; in TLS., Nov. 28, 1952, p. 772.
- 1488.** ECHEVERRIA, DURAND. *Antoine Jay and the United States*. AmQ., Fall 1952, IV, 235-52.

1489. EDINGER, GEORGE. Ben Avery—the Successful Pirate. Listener, Mar. 16, 1950, pp. 479-80.
1490. EDWARDS, A. C. and A. F. J. BROWN. English History from Essex Sources, 1550-1900. Chelmsford: Essex County Council, 1952. 2 vols. pp. 210; 219. 15s. each.
1491. EDWARDS, AUSTIN. 'Once Every Twenty Years', Preston's Famous Guild Merchant—September, 1952. NQ., Aug. 16, 1952, CXC VII, 355-7.
1492. EDWARDS, RALPH. A History of the English Chair. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1951.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ . pp. cxx, 32. 120 plates. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 6, 1951, p. 211.
1493. ELLIOT, WALTER. Glasgow University 1451-1951. History Today, Aug. 1951.
1494. ELLIS, AYTOUN. Three Hundred Years on London River: The Hay's Wharf Story, 1651-1951. London: John Lane; N.Y.: British Book Centre; Toronto: Nelson, 1952. pp. 133. 30s.; \$6; \$7.50. Rev. in NQ., CXC VII, 307-8; in TLS., Apr. 4, 1952, p. 235.
1495. ELLIS, HAVELOCK. The Genius of Europe. London: Williams and Norgate, 1950; N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951. pp. viii, 288. 12s. 6d.; \$3; \$3.75. Rev. by Geoffrey Bruun in NYHTB., Apr. 29, 1951, p. 8.
1496. ELVILLE, E. M. English Tableglass. N.Y.: Scribner's; London: Country Life, 1952. pp. 275. \$10; 42s. Rev. by Rlene L. Howell in Sat. Rev., May 3, 1952, p. 34; in TLS., Apr. 4, 1952, p. 239.
1497. EMMET, BORIS and JOHN E. JEUCK. Catalogues and Counters. A History of Sears, Roebuck and Company. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1950. pp. xix, 788. \$7.50. Rev. by David L. Cohn in NYTB., Apr. 23, 1950, p. 7.
1498. FALLS, CYRIL. The Elizabethan Soldier in Ireland. History Today, Feb. 1951, pp. 40-5.
1499. FARGO, LUCILE F. Spokane Story. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. viii, 276. \$3.75; 24s.; \$4. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., Feb. 4, 1951, p. 9; by Robert Comegys in PNQ., XLII, 169-70.
1500. FEILING, KEITH G. A History of England, from the Coming of the English to 1918, with an Epilogue to 1938. London: Macmillan, 1950. pp. xxxiv, 1230. 30s. Rev. in TLS., May 12, 1950, p. 294; in Listener, XLIV, 433; by G. M. Young in Sun. Times, Apr. 2, 1950, p. 3.
1501. FERGUSON, ERNA. New Mexico: A Pageant of Three Peoples. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1951. pp. xii, 408, vi. \$5; \$6. Rev. by Edwin Corle in NYHTB., Dec. 9, 1951, p. 8; by R. D. Jameson in WF., XI, 301-2.
1502. FINLAY, IAN. The Story of Scots Architecture. Edinburgh: Douglas and Forbis, 1951.  $7 \times 5$ . pp. 63. 3s. 6d.
1503. FISHBURN, ANNE SINKLER. Belvidere: A Plantation Memory. Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1949. pp. x, 115. \$3.50. Rev. by John T. Winterich in Sat. Rev., May 6, 1950, pp. 41-2.
1504. FLEMING, LINDSAY. History of Pagham in Sussex. London:



- Bumpus, 1951. 9 × 5½. 3 vols. pp. 268; 648; 755. 73s. 6d. the set. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, 1951, p. 258.
1505. FLETCHER, IFAN KYRLE. *Splendid Occasions in English History, 1520-1947*. London: Cassell, 1951. 10½ × 15½. pp. xiii, 138. 63s.
1506. FLEXNER, JAMES THOMAS. *A Short History of American Painting*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin; N.Y.: Pocket Books, 1950. pp. ix, 118. \$2; 25c. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Feb. 18, 1951, p. 6; by Oliver W. Larkin in WMQ., VIII, 268-9.
1507. FORBES, DUNCAN. *The Liberal Anglican Idea of History*. (Prince Consort Prize Essay, 1950.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. pp. x, 208. 21s.
1508. FORBES, VERNON S. *Africana in the Sloane Collection*. British Museum. 1. Guillaume Chenut. 2. An English Surgeon Visits the Cape in 1691. Quart. Bul. S. Afr. Libr., Sept. 1951, VI, 9-17.
1509. FORMAN, ROBERT. *The English House. From Primitive Times to the Present Day*. London: Black, 1950. 9½ × 7. pp. 32. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 28, 1950, p. 266.
1510. FORMAN, SIDNEY. *West Point: A History of the United States Military Academy*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. vii, 255. \$3.75; 24s. Rev. by Fletcher Pratt in NYTB., July 9, 1950, p. 18; by Theodore Ropp in SAQ., L, 131-2.
1511. FOSDICK, RAYMOND B. *The Story of the Rockefeller Foundation*. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1952. pp. xiii, 336. \$4.50; \$6. Rev. by L. L. Engelking in NYHTB., Feb. 10, 1952, p. 3; by Eduard C. Lindeman in Sat. Rev., Apr. 19, 1952, pp. 26-7.
1512. FRIEDMANN, F. G. *America: A Country without Pre-History*. PR., Feb. 1952, XIX, 141-52.
1513. FROST, JAMES ARTHUR. *Life on the Upper Susquehanna, 1783-1860*. N.Y.: King's Crown Press, 1951. pp. xvi, 172. \$2.75. Rev. by L. H. Butterfield in PMHB., LXXV, 461-2; by Harry R. Stevens in SAQ., LI, 192-3.
1514. FUERMANN, GEORGE MELVIN. *Houston: Land of the Big Rich*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1951. pp. 255. \$3.50. Rev. by Stanley Walker in NYHTB., Dec. 2, 1951, p. 34.
1515. FURMAN, BESS. *White House Profile: A Social History of the White House, Its Occupants, and Its Festivities*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1951. pp. 368. \$4; \$5.50. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Nov. 18, 1951, p. 10.
1516. GALE, W. D. *Heritage of Rhodes*. Cape Town: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. 158. 10s. 6d.
1517. GARNSEY, MORRIS EUGENE. *America's New Frontier: The Mountain West*. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. xviii, 314, ix. \$3.50; \$4. Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in NYHTB., June 4, 1950, p. 8; by John W. Smurr in Mont., 1, no. 3, pp. 53-4; by Merrill G. Burlingame in PNQ., XLII, 336-7; by John B. Jackson in NMQ., XX, 511-15.
1518. GAUGER, HILDEGARD. *Die Kunst der politischen Rede in England*. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1952. 9½ × 6½. pp. viii, 259. DM. 19.40.



1519. GERDENER, G. B. A. *The Story of Christian Missions in South Africa*. Johannesburg: Linden Christian Church, 1950. pp. 32.
1520. GILLIS, D. H. *Democracy in the Canadas, 1759-1867*. Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951.  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. x, 218. \$2.50.
1521. GLAH, ROBERT A. *The Philadelphia Mummers: A New Year Pageant*. NYFQ., Winter 1952, VIII, 291-300.
1522. GLAZEBROOK, G. P. DE. *A Short History of Canada*. Oxford: Clarendon; London: Cumberlege, 1950.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 238. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, 1950, p. 639.
1523. GLENDENNING, IAN. *British Pistols and Guns, 1640-1840*. London: Cassell, 1951.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 10$ . pp. viii, 195. 27s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 11, 1952, p. 30.
1524. GOLDEN, GRACE. *Old Bankside*. London: Williams and Norgate, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 239. 15s.
1525. GOODRICH, LLOYD. *The Painting of American History: 1775 to 1900*. AmQ., Winter 1951, III, 283-94.
1526. GOODWYN, FRANK. *Life on the King Ranch*. N.Y.: Crowell; Toronto: Ambassador, 1951. pp. 293. \$5. Rev. by J. Frank Dobie in NYHTB., May 6, 1951, p. 5; by Ernest E. Leisy in WF., XI, 149-50.
1527. GORER, GEOFFREY. *The Erotic Myth of America*. PR., Aug. 1950, XVII, 589-94.
1528. GORHAM, MAURICE. *Londoners*. London: Percival Marshall, 1951; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1952. pp. 158. 12s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. by C. R. Hewitt in Sun. Times, Jan. 6, 1952, p. 2.
1529. GORSLINE, DOUGLAS W. *What People Wore: A Visual History of Dress from Ancient Times to Twentieth-Century America*. N.Y.: Viking Press; Toronto: Macmillan, 1952. pp. xiii, 266. \$7.50; \$8.75. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Nov. 23, 1952, p. 22.
1530. GOULD, RALPH ERNEST. *Yankee Boyhood: My Adventures on a Maine Farm Seventy Years Ago*. N.Y.: Norton; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. 251. \$3; \$4. Rev. by Walter Prichard Eaton in NYHTB., July 9, 1950, p. 10.
1531. GOURLAY, A. B. *A History of Sherborne School*. Winchester: Warren, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 291. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 7, 1952, p. 730.
1532. GRAHAM, GERALD S. *Canada. A Short History*. London: Hutchinson's University Library, 1950.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 187. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 29, 1950, p. 823.
1533. GRANT, MAURICE HAROLD. *Dictionary of British Landscape Painters from the 16th Century to the Early 20th Century*. Leigh-on-Sea: F. Lewis, 1952.  $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 233. £7. 7s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 25, 1952, p. 276.
1534. GRAY, J. *The University of Minnesota, 1851-1951*. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xviii, 609. \$3.75; 30s.
1535. GREELEY, WILLIAM B. *Forests and Men*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1951. pp. 255. \$3. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., May 20, 1951, p. 4.

- 1536.** GREEN, LAWRENCE G. *Lords of the Last Frontier: The Story of South West Africa and Its People of All Races.* Cape Town: Timmins, 1952. pp. xi, 369. 15s.
- 1537.** GREEN, V. H. H. *Renaissance and Reformation. A Survey of European History between 1450 and 1660.* London: Edward Arnold, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 463. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 15, 1952, p. 536; V. H. H. Green, *ib.*, Aug. 22, 1952, p. 549.
- 1538.** *Treasures of a London Temple. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Ritual Plate, Mantles, and Furniture of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews' Synagogue in Bevis Marks. Published by Authority of the Wardens and Elders of the Congregation on the Occasion of the 250th Anniversary of its Opening. Compiled by A. G. GRIMWADE, A. F. KENDRICK and Others.* London: Taylor's Foreign Press, 1952.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ . pp. 68. 30s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 30, 1952, p. 366; in TLS., Aug. 1, 1952, p. 504.
- 1539.** GUYTON, PEARL VIVIAN. *Our Mississippi.* Austin, Texas: Steck, 1952. pp. xi, 467. \$4. Rev. by Charlotte Capers in *Jour. of Mississippi History*, xiv, 83-4.
- 1540.** HAGGAR, REGINALD. *English Country Pottery.* N.Y.: British Book Centre; London: Phoenix House; Toronto: Dent, 1950. pp. 160. \$3.25; 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. by R. L. Howell in *Sat. Rev.*, May 3, 1952, p. 34.
- 1541.** HANDLIN, OSCAR. *The Uprooted: The Epic Story of the Great Migrations That Made the American People.* Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1951. pp. 310. \$4; \$4.75. Rev. by Frances Witherspoon in NYHTB., Dec. 9, 1951, p. 21; by Carl Wittke in NEQ., xxv, 119-21; by Stow Persons in WMQ., ix, 250-1; by Richard Hofstadter in PR., xix, 252-6.
- 1542.** HARK, ANN. *Blue Hills and Shoofly Pie in Pennsylvania Dutchland.* Philadelphia, London: Lippincott; Toronto: Longmans, 1952. pp. 284. \$3.75; 30s.; \$4. Rev. by Struthers Burt in NYHTB., Nov. 2, 1952, p. 6.
- 1543.** *Castles and Manor Houses.* Introduction by LORD HARLECH. London: Odhams Press, 1951.  $10 \times 7$ . pp. 127. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 25, 1952, p. 83.
- 1544.** HARLOW, ALVIN F. *The Serene Cincinnatians.* N.Y.: Dutton; Toronto: Smithers, 1950. pp. 442. \$4.50; \$6. Rev. by Harry Hansen in NYHTB., Jan. 14, 1951, p. 7.
- 1545.** HARRISON, MICHAEL. *The Story of Christmas. Its Growth and Development from the Earliest Times.* London: Odhams Press, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 304. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, 1952, p. 110.
- 1546.** HART, VAL. *The Story of American Roads.* N.Y.: William Sloane; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. 243. \$3; \$4. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., Dec. 3, 1950, p. 8.
- 1547.** HARVEY, JOHN. *English Cathedrals.* London: Batsford; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. xii, 99. 18s.; \$4.
- 1548.** HASKELL, HENRY C., Jr., and RICHARD B. FOWLER. *City of the Future: A Narrative History of Kansas City, 1850-1950.* Foreword by ROY A. ROBERTS. Kansas City, Mo.: Frank Glenn, 1950. pp. 193. \$2.50. Rev. by Hal Borland in NYTB., July 30, 1950, p. 6.

1549. HATCH, ALDEN. *American Express: A Century of Service*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1950. pp. 287. \$3.50. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Apr. 1, 1951, p. 18.
1550. HATCHER, HARLAN. *A Century of Iron and Men*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. 295. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Marquis James in NYTB., July 30, 1950, p. 6; by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., July 2, 1950, p. 4.
1551. HAY, IAN. *The Royal Company of Archers, 1676-1951*. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1952. 10×7. pp. 299. 42s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 28, 1952, p. 227.
1552. HEILMAN, ROBERT B. *The Antiquarians and the Up-to-Date*. SR., Summer 1952, LX, 522-5.
1553. HENDERSON, G. D. and H. H. PORTER (eds.). *James Gordon's Diary, 1692-1710*. Aberdeen: Third Spalding Club, 1951. 10×7½. pp. 254. Rev. in TLS., May 11, 1951, p. 291.
1554. HERTZ, ALEKSANDER. *Czym jest kultura amerykańska*. KA., 1952, No. 1, pp. 21-32.
1555. HETHERINGTON, JOHN AIKMAN. *No Profits for Prophets*. Meanjin, Winter 1950, IX, 139-42.
1556. HIDY, RALPH W. *The House of Baring in American Trade and Finance. English Merchant Bankers at Work, 1763-1861*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1949. 8½×5½. pp. 631. \$7.50; 60s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 5, 1950, p. 282.
1557. HILL, RALPH NADING. *Contrary Country: A Chronicle of Vermont*. N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. 309. \$3.75; \$4.75. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., Nov. 5, 1950, p. 6.
1558. HINTON, R. W. K. *The Transformation of the Universe, 1500-1700*. Cambridge Jour., Aug. 1950, III, 674-85.
1559. HOFSTADTER, RICHARD. *The American Political Tradition and the Men Who Made It*. (Bibl. 1949, 792.) Rev. by Merrill D. Peterson in NEQ., XXIII, 113-14.
1560. HOLBROOK, STEWART. *Far Corner. A Personal View of the Pacific Northwest*. N.Y., Toronto: Macmillan, 1952. pp. viii, 270. \$3.75; \$4.75. Rev. by Oscar Lewis in NYHTB., Apr. 27, 1952, p. 5; by Herman J. Deutsch in PNQ., XLIII, 234-5.
1561. ——— *There She Stands....* NEQ., Mar. 1950, XXIII, 3-18.
1562. ——— *The Yankee Exodus: An Account of Migration from New England*. N.Y., London: Macmillan, 1950, pp. xii, 398. \$5; 37s. 6d. Rev. by Henry F. Graff in NYTB., June 18, 1950, p. 7; by Bernard DeVoto in NYHTB., June 11, 1950, p. 1; by R. T. F. in Pers., XXXII, 297-8; by Bradford Smith in Sat. Rev., June 10, 1950, pp. 10-11; by Joseph C. Carter in NEQ., XXIII, 554-5; by Oscar Handlin in WMQ., VIII, 140-1; by Edwin R. Bingham in PNQ., XLI, 364; by Harry B. Stevens in SAQ., L, 269-70.
1563. HOLLOWAY, MARK. *Heavens on Earth: Utopian Communities in America, 1680-1880*. N.Y.: Library Publishers; London: Turnstile Press; Toronto: Smithers, 1951. pp. xvi, 240. \$4.75; 16s.;



- \$3.75. Rev. by Louis H. Arky in *PMHB.*, LXXVI, 373-5; by Arthur E. Bestor, Jr., in *Sat. Rev.*, July 12, 1952, p. 35; by Robert S. Smith in *SAQ.*, LI, 611-12.
- 1564.** HOPKINS, JAMES F. *The University of Kentucky: Origins and Early Years.* Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1951. pp. ix, 305. \$4. Rev. by Edgar W. Knight in *SAQ.*, LI, 167-8.
- 1565.** HOPKIRK, MARY. *Nobody Wanted Sam: The Story of the Unwelcomed Child, 1530-1948.* London: Murray, 1949. pp. 200. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 10, 1950, p. 93.
- 1566.** HORAN, JAMES D. *Desperate Women.* N.Y.: Putnam, 1952. pp. ix, 336. \$4. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 16, 1952, p. 6.
- 1567.** HORTON-SMITH, L. G. H. *On the Fringes of the Law.* NQ., June 7, 1952, CXC VII, 258-60.
- 1568.** HOUGH, HENRY BEETLE. *Singing in the Morning, and Other Essays about Martha's Vineyard.* N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; Toronto: Musson, 1951. pp. xii, 242. \$3.50; \$4. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in *NYHTB.*, July 29, 1951, p. 4.
- 1569.** HOWARD, JOSEPH KINSEY. *New Concepts of Plains History.* Mont., Oct. 1952, II, 16-23.
- 1570.** HOWE, ELVON L. (ed.). *Rocky Mountain Empire. Revealing Glimpses of the West in Transition from Old to New, from the Pages of the 'Rocky Mountain Empire Magazine' of the 'Denver Post'.* With a Foreword by PALMER HOYT. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1950. pp. xiv, 272. \$3. Rev. by Richard L. Neuberger in *NYTB.*, Aug. 13, 1950, p. 18; by Thomas Hornsby Ferril in *NYHTB.*, July 16, 1950, p. 4; by Levette J. Davidson in *WF.*, x, 102-3.
- 1571.** HOWE, HENRY F. *Salt Rivers of the Massachusetts Shore.* (Rivers of America, ed. by HERVEY ALLEN and CARL CARMER.) N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951. pp. xiv, 370. \$4; \$5.50. Rev. by Walter Muir Whitehill in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 9, 1951, p. 4.
- 1572.** HOWES, CHARLES C. *This Place Called Kansas.* Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1952. pp. 236. \$3.75. Rev. by William B. Bracke in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 7, 1952, p. 32; by Kenneth S. Davis in *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 1, 1952, p. 33.
- 1573.** HOWLAND, CHESTER S. *Thar She Blows!* N.Y.: Wilfred Funk; Toronto: Longmans, 1951. pp. xv, 304. \$3.50; \$5. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 27, 1952, p. 15.
- 1574.** HOWSE, W. H. *A Welsh Border Town: Presteigne: Its Story, Romance, and Treasures for Travellers.* Presteigne: W. R. Crowe, 1950. pp. 48. 3s. 6d. Rev. in *NQ.*, CXC V, 462.
- 1575.** HUBBARD, HESKETH. *A Hundred Years of British Painting, 1851-1951.* London: Longmans, 1951. 9×6. pp. xii, 324. 30s.
- 1576.** HUGHES, BERNARD and THERLE HUGHES. *Three Centuries of English Domestic Silver, 1500-1820.* London: Lutterworth Press, 1952. 8½×5½. pp. 248. 25s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 17, 1952, p. 682.
- 1577.** HUGHES, PHILIP. *The Reformation in England. Vol. 1: The King's Proceedings.* London: Hollis and Carter, 1950; N.Y.: Mac-



- millan, 1951. pp. xxi, 403. 42s.; \$6. Rev. by W. K. Jordan in *Speculum*, xxvi, 713-15; in *TLS.*, Mar. 23, 1951, p. 185.
1578. HUGHES, THERLE and BERNARD HUGHES. *English Painted Enamels. Illustrated from the Collection of Her Majesty Queen Mary and the Hon. Mrs Ionides.* London: Country Life, 1952. 10 × 7½. pp. 156. 42s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 11, 1952, p. 248; J. F. W. Sherwood, *ib.*, Apr. 25, 1952, p. 281.
1579. HUSSEY, CHRISTOPHER. *Landscape and the Picturesque (Aspects of Art in England).* Listener, June 8, 1950, pp. 983-5.
1580. HUTTON, GRAHAM. *English Parish Churches.* 226 Photographs by EDWIN SMITH. London: Thames and Hudson, 1952. 12 × 8½. pp. 64. 42s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 31, 1952, p. 712.
1581. HUTTON, T. W. *King Edward's School, Birmingham.* Oxford: Blackwell, 1952. 9 × 6. pp. xxiv, 240. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 7, 1952, p. 730.
1582. HYAMSON, ALBERT M. *The Sephardim of England: A History of the Spanish and Portuguese Jewish Community, 1492-1950.* London: Methuen, 1951. 8¼ × 5½. pp. xii, 468. 35s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 25, 1952, p. 74.
1583. HYER, JULIEN C. *The Land of Beginning Again: The Romance of the Brazos.* Atlanta, Georgia: Tupper and Love, 1952. pp. xi, 394. \$5. Rev. by J. Frank Dobie in *NYHTB.*, June 8, 1952, p. 12.
1584. INNIS, HAROLD ADAMS. *The Bias of Communication.* Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1951; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. ix, 226. \$4.50; 40s. Rev. in *Can. F.*, xxxi, 282-3; in *Canadian Jour. of Economics*, xviii, 388-90; in *Food for Thought*, xii, 37; in *Sat. N.*, Feb. 23, 1952, p. 14.
1585. ———. *The Strategy of Culture.* Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 46. 75c.; 6s. Rev. in *Sat. N.*, Nov. 8, 1952, p. 35.
1586. IRVING, J. A. *One Hundred Years of Canadian Philosophy.* *UTQ.*, Jan. 1951, xx, 107-23.
1587. JACKSON, JOSEPH HENRY (ed.). *The Western Gate. A San Francisco Reader.* N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Young, 1952. pp. xiv, 524. \$4.75. Rev. by David Greenhood in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 14, 1952, p. 10.
1588. JAMES, Admiral Sir WILLIAM. *Admiral Lord Rodney.* *History Today*, Mar. 1951, pp. 39-44.
1589. JAMISON, CATHERINE. *The History of the Royal Hospital of St Katharine by the Tower of London.* London, N.Y., Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xvii, 217. 25s.; \$6; \$4.50. Rev. in *NQ.*, cxvii, 307; in *TLS.*, Apr. 18, 1952, p. 263.
1590. JENSEN, MERRILL (ed.). *Regionalism in America.* With a Foreword by FELIX FRANKFURTER. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1951. pp. xvi, 425. \$4.75. Rev. by D. Davidson in *AL.*, xxiv, 93-6; by Norman B. Wilkinson in *PMHB.*, lxxvi, 362-4; by Paul F. Sharp in *AHR.*, lvii, 710-12; by Jules Alexander Karlin in *Mont.*, ii, no. 2, pp. 83-5; by Richard W. Leopold in *WMQ.*, ix, 248-9; by Howard Lamar in *PNQ.*, xliii, 65-7.

- 1591.** JENSEN, OLIVER O. *The Revolt of American Women. A Pictorial History of the Century of Change from Bloomers to Bikinis—from Feminism to Freud.* N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1952. pp. 224. \$6. Rev. by Florence Haxton Bullick in NYHTB., Nov. 16, 1952, p. 3; by Rosemarie Redlich in Sat. Rev., Dec. 20, 1952, p. 13.
- 1592.** JERROLD, DOUGLAS. *England—Past, Present, and Future.* London: Dent, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 339. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, 1950, p. 623.
- 1593.** JOHNSON, GERALD W. *Our English Heritage.* (Bibl. 1949, 802.) Rev. by Louis B. Wright in WMQ., vii, 124-6.
- 1594.** ——— *This American People.* N.Y.: Harper's, 1951. pp. xii, 205. \$2.75. Rev. by Robert E. Sherwood in NYHTB., Oct. 28, 1951, p. 1.
- 1595.** JOHNSON, HAROLD EARLE. *Symphony Hall, Boston.* Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. vii, 431. \$6; \$6. Rev. by Henry David Aiken in NYHTB., Dec. 3, 1950, p. 26.
- 1596.** JOHNSTON, EDITH DUNCAN. *The Houstouns of Georgia.* Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1950. pp. xiv, 430. \$5. Rev. by John T. Winterich in Sat. Rev., May 6, 1950, p. 40.
- 1597.** JOLL, JAMES (ed.). *Britain and Europe. Pitt to Churchill, 1793-1940.* London: Kaye, 1950.  $8 \times 5$ . pp. xv, 385. 16s.
- 1598.** JONES, A. G. E. *Coffee Houses and Ipswich.* NQ., June 7, 1952, CXCvii, 246-9.
- 1599.** JONES, IDWAL. *Ark of Empire. San Francisco's Montgomery Block.* N.Y.: Doubleday, 1951. pp. 253. \$3.50. Rev. by Oscar Lewis in NYHTB., June 3, 1951, p. 4.
- 1600.** JONES, W. H. S. *The Story of St Catharine's College, Cambridge.* Cambridge: Heffer, 1951.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. 174. 15s. Rev. in TLS., June 29, 1951, p. 407.
- 1601.** JOURDAIN, MARGARET. *English Interior Decoration, 1500 to 1830.* London: Batsford, 1950.  $11 \times 9$ . pp. xii, 84. 63s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, 1951, p. 51.
- 1602.** KANE, HARNETT THOMAS. *Gentlemen, Swords, and Pistols.* N.Y.: William Morrow; Toronto: McLeod, 1951. pp. xiv, 306. \$4; \$5.25. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Nov. 11, 1951, p. 14; by David Hawke in PMHB., LXXVI, 246-7.
- 1603.** KELSEY, VERA. *Red River Runs North!* N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1951. pp. xviii, 297. \$3.75; \$3.95. Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in NYHTB., June 3, 1951, p. 5.
- 1604.** KENDRICK, T. D. *British Antiquity.* London: Methuen, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 171. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, 1950, p. 632; by T. A. M. Bishop in Cambridge Jour., v, 119-20; in Listener, XLIV, 753; by F. Mossé in EA., v, 70.
- 1605.** KERNODLE, PORTIA B. *The Red Cross Nurse in Action, 1882-1948.* N.Y.: Harper's, 1949. pp. xix, 524. \$5. Rev. by Frances Witherspoon in NYHTB., Mar. 19, 1950, p. 18.
- 1606.** KETTELL, RUSSELL HAWES. *The Pine Furniture of Early New England.* Foreword by EDWIN J. HIPKISS. N.Y.: Dover; Toronto: McLeod, 1949. pp. xxiii, 457. \$10; \$16. Rev. by Bertram K. Little in NEQ., XXIII, 270-1.

1607. KLEES, FREDERIC S. *The Pennsylvania Dutch. With Selected Bibliography.* N.Y.: Macmillan, 1950. pp. ix, 451. \$5. Rev. by Struthers Burt in NYHTB., Jan. 14, 1951, p. 7; by R. T. F. in Pers., XXXII, 444.
1608. KLEIN, H. M. J. *History of Franklin and Marshall College, 1787-1948.* Lancaster, Pennsylvania: Franklin and Marshall College Alumni Assoc., 1952. pp. 357. \$4. Rev. by J. Orin Oliphant in PMHB., LXXVI, 361-2.
1609. KLIGER, SAMUEL. *The Goths in England. A Study in Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Thought.* Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. viii, 304. \$5; 32s. 6d.
1610. KNIGHT, EDGAR W. (ed.). *A Documentary History of Education in the South before 1860. Vol. 1: European Inheritances.* (Bibl. 1949, 812.) Rev. by Charles S. Sydnor in WMQ., VII, 129-30.
1611. — (ed.). *A Documentary History of Education in the South before 1860. Vol. II: Toward Educational Independence.* Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1950. pp. vii, 603. \$12.50. Rev. by Merle Curti in WMQ., VII, 652-3.
1612. KNOX, RONALD ARBUTHNOTT. *Enthusiasm: A Chapter in the History of Religion. With Special Reference to the 17th and 18th Centuries.* N.Y., London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. viii, 622. \$6; 30s.; \$6.50. Rev. by D. W. Schumann in JEGP., LI, 434-9; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Dec. 24, 1950, p. 3; by W. W. Robson in Obs., Dec. 24, 1950, p. 7.
1613. KOBLER, JOHN. *An Afternoon in the Attic.* N.Y., Toronto: Dodd, Mead, 1950. pp. 135. \$3.75; \$4.50. Rev. by Richard Maney in NYHTB., Nov. 19, 1950, p. 4.
1614. KWIAT, JOSEPH J. *The Newspaper Experience: The 'Ash-Can' Painters.* WHR., Autumn 1952, VI, 335-41.
1615. LABATUT, JEAN and WHEATON J. LANE (eds.). *Highways in our National Life: A Symposium.* Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1950. pp. xvi, 506. \$7.50; 42s.; \$11.25. Rev. by Robert Moses in NYTB., June 4, 1950, p. 7.
1616. LAMBERT, M. and ENID MARX. *English Popular Art.* London: Batsford, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. viii, 120. 16s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, 1952, p. 20; in Listener, XLVII, 313.
1617. LANCASTER, CLAY. *Italianism in American Architecture before 1860.* AmQ., Summer, 1952, IV, 127-48.
1618. LANGTON, ANNE. *A Gentlewoman in Upper Canada, the Journals of Anne Langton.* Edited by H. H. LANGTON. Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. xvii, 249. \$3.
1619. LARKIN, OLIVER WATERMAN. *Art and Life in America.* (Bibl. 1949, 816.) Rev. briefly by C. Gohdes in AL., XXII, 222; by Lorenz Eitner in AmQ., II, 379-81; by Samuel Green in NEQ., XXIII, 250-2; by Thomas Thorne in WMQ., VII, 308-10.
1620. LAVER, JAMES. *Costume of the Western World. Early Tudor 1485-1558.* London: Harrap, 1951.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. lii, 23. 52 plates. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 11, 1951, p. 288.



- 1621.** LEACH, JOSEPH. *Crockett's Almanacs and the Typical Texan.* SRv., Spring 1950, xxxv, 88-95.
- 1622.** LE MAY, G. H. L. *Two British Embassies to China: 1793 and 1816.* *History Today*, July 1952, II, 479-86.
- 1623.** LETHBRIDGE, THOMAS CHARLES. *Boats and Boatmen.* N.Y., London: Thames and Hudson; Toronto: Longmans, 1952. pp. viii, 199. \$3.50; 15s.; \$3. Rev. by Walter Muir Whitehill in NYHTB., Apr. 27, 1952, p. 16.
- 1624.** ———. *Herdsmen and Hermits: Celtic Seafarers in the Northern Seas.* Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes, 1950. pp. xix, 146. 10s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CXCv, 505.
- 1625.** LEWIS, ROY and ANGUS MAUDE. *The English Middle Classes.* (Bibl. 1949, 819.) Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., Apr. 9, 1950, p. 10; by C. H. Driver in YR., XL, 372-6; by Cary Johnson in VQR., xxvi, 447-51.
- 1626.** LEWISOHN, LUDWIG. *The American Jew: Character and Destiny.* N.Y.: Farrar, Straus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. x, 175. \$2.50; \$3.50. Rev. by Joshua Kunitz in NYHTB., Dec. 24, 1950, p. 8.
- 1627.** LICHTEN, FRANCES M. *Decorative Art of Victoria's Era.* N.Y., London: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders, 1950. pp. 274. \$12.50; 63s.; \$15.75. Rev. by Crane Brinton in NYHTB., Dec. 10, 1950, p. 6.
- 1628.** LINDSAY, DONALD and E. S. WASHINGTON. *A Portrait of Britain between the Exhibitions, 1851-1951.* Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege, 1952. 8×6. pp. 321. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 14, 1952, p. 187.
- 1629.** LINNELL, C. L. S. and STANLEY J. WEARING. *Norfolk Church Monuments.* Ipswich: Adlard, 1952. 8½×5½. pp. xiv, 56. 15s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 5, 1952, p. 586.
- 1630.** LIPMAN, JEAN and ALICE WINCHESTER. *Primitive Painters in America, 1750-1950. An Anthology.* N.Y., Toronto: Dodd, Mead, 1950. pp. 182. \$6; \$7.50. Rev. by Selden Rodman in NYHTB., Dec. 17, 1950, p. 10; by George C. Groce in WMQ., VIII, 450-1.
- 1631.** LISTER, RAYMOND. *The British Miniature.* London: Pitman, 1951. 11¼×8. pp. xiii, 114. 68 plates. 35s. Rev. in TLS., July 25, 1952, p. 480.
- 1632.** LLOYD, A. L. *Background to Feuding.* *History Today*, July 1952, II, 451-7.
- 1633.** LLOYD, ARNOLD. *Quaker Social History, 1669-1738.* Introduction by HERBERT G. WOOD. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1950. pp. xv, 207. \$5. Rev. by Richmond P. Miller in PMHB., LXXIV, 532-3; in TLS., Feb. 17, 1950, p. 108; in Listener, XLIII, 798.
- 1634.** LLOYD, CHRISTOPHER. *Captain Cook's Artists.* *History Today*, Mar. 1952, II, 210-15.
- 1635.** LODGE, JOHN C. and M. M. QUAIFFE. *I Remember Detroit.* Detroit, Mich.: Wayne Univ. Press, 1949. pp. 208. \$3.50. Rev. by John T. Winterich in Sat. Rev., May 6, 1950, p. 40.



1636. LORANT, STEFAN. *The Presidency: A Pictorial History of Presidential Elections from Washington to Truman*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1951. pp. 775. \$15. Rev. by Harley M. Kilgore in NYHTB., Oct. 21, 1951, p. 8.
1637. LOWE, C. VAN RIET. *S. Afr.: Cradle of the Human Race? Trek*, Mar. 1952, XVI, 11-12.
1638. LOWE, ROBSON. *The Codrington Correspondence, 1743-1851*. London: Author, 1951. 10×7½. pp. viii, 112. 21s.
1639. LUEDERS, EDWARD G. *Music Criticism in America*. AmQ., Summer 1951, III, 142-51.
1640. LUSTGARTEN, EDGAR M. *Defender's Triumph*. N.Y.: Scribner's; London: Wingate; Toronto: Ambassador, 1951. pp. 239. \$2.75; 10s. 6d.; \$2. Rev. by Richard Lockridge in NYHTB., Aug. 26, 1951, p. 5.
1641. MACCOBY, S. (ed.). *The English Radical Tradition, 1763-1914*. London: Nicholas Kaye, 1952. 8×5. pp. xiii, 236. 16s. Rev. in TLS., July 11, 1952, p. 451.
1642. MACFIE, HARRY and HANS G. WESTERLUND. *Wasa-Wasa: A Tale of Trails and Treasure in the Far North*. Translated from the Swedish by F. H. LYON. N.Y.: Norton; London: Allen and Unwin, 1951. pp. 288. \$3; 15s. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., Oct. 14, 1951, p. 6.
1643. MACKINNEY, LOREN C. *A Half Century of Medieval Medical Historiography in America*. Med. et Hum., Jan. 1952, VII, 18-42.
1644. MACQUEEN-POPE, W. *The Melodies Linger On. The Story of the Music Hall*. London: W. H. Allen, 1950. pp. 459. 20s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 12, 1951, p. 22.
1645. MADISON, CHARLES ALLAN. *American Labor Leaders. Personalities and Forces in the Labor Movement*. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1950. pp. ix, 474. \$4; \$4.50. Rev. by Elinore M. Herrick in NYHTB., Aug. 27, 1950, p. 10.
1646. MALLOCK, WILLIAM HURRELL. *The New Republic: Or, Culture, Faith, and Philosophy in an English Country House*. Edited by J. M. PATRICK with Notes and an Introduction. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press, 1950. pp. xl, 237. \$4.50.
1647. MARSHALL, GEORGE. *The Evolution of the Cathedral Church of Hereford*. Worcester: Littlebury, 1951. 9½×5¼. pp. 189. 15s.
1648. MARTIN, ASA EARL. *After the White House*. State College, Pennsylvania: Penns Valley Publishers, 1951. pp. 464. \$4. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Mar. 16, 1952, p. 5.
1649. MASON, KATHRYN HARROD. *James Harrod of Kentucky*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xxii, 266. \$4. Rev. by Alfred P. James in PMHB., LXXV, 345-6; by Harry R. Stevens in SAQ., LI, 195-6.
1650. MASTERMAN, J. C. *To Teach the Senators Wisdom; Or, An Oxford Guide Book*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1952. 8½×5½. pp. 283. 15s. Rev. by Patrick O'Donovan in Obs., June 15, 1952, p. 7; by Sir Maurice Bowra in Sun. Times, June 15, 1952, p. 10; in TLS., June 20, 1952, p. 399.

1651. MASTERS, DONALD CAMPBELL CHARLES. *Bishop's University, the First Hundred Years*. Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. xi, 253. \$3.
1652. MASTERSON, VINCENT VICTOR. *The Katy Railroad and the Last Frontier*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1952. pp. xvi, 312. \$4. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., Dec. 7, 1952, p. 44.
1653. MAURER, MAURER. The 'Professor of Musick' in Colonial America. *Musical Quart.*, Oct. 1950, xxxvi, 511-24.
1654. MAY, HENRY F. *Protestant Churches and Industrial America*. N.Y.: Harper's, 1949. pp. x, 297. \$3.50. Rev. by John Schroeder in NEQ., xxiii, 126-7.
1655. MCANALLY, SIR HENRY. *The Irish Militia, 1793-1816. A Social and Military Study*. Dublin: Clonmore and Reynolds; London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1950. 8½ × 5½. pp. 337. 21s. Rev. in TLS., June 2, 1950, p. 338.
1656. MCCULLOCH, SAMUEL CLYDE (ed.). *British Humanitarianism: Essays Honoring Frank J. Klingberg*. Philadelphia: Church Historical Soc., 1950. pp. x, 254. \$4. Rev. briefly by Richmond P. Miller in PMHB., lxxv, 110-11; by Stanley Pargellis in WMQ., viii, 129-30.
1657. McDERMOTT, JOHN FRANCIS. *Treasure Hunt*. N. Col., Feb. 1950, II, 350-6.
1658. McGRATH, FRANCIS SIMS. *Pillars of Maryland*. Richmond, Virginia: Dietz, 1950. pp. xx, 580. \$5. Rev. by Nelson W. Rightmyer in PMHB., lxxiv, 549-51.
1659. McINNES, GRAHAM. *Canadian Art*. Toronto, N.Y.: Macmillan, 1950, 1952. pp. x, 140. \$4; \$5. Rev. in UTQ., xx, 308-9.
1660. McKENNEY, RUTH and RICHARD BRANSTEN. *Here's England: A Highly Informal Guide*. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1950. pp. xiv, 378. \$3.75; \$3.95. Rev. by Nancie Matthews in NYTB., Aug. 6, 1950, p. 5; by Iris Barry in NYHTB., July 9, 1950, p. 7.
1661. McNICKLE, D'ARCY. *They Came Here First: The Epic of the American Indian*. (Bibl. 1949, 828.) Rev. by Ray Schulenberg in *North Dakota History*, xvii, 135-6; by Ruth M. Underhill in WF., x, 190-1; briefly in TLS., Jan. 13, 1950, p. 30.
1662. McVEY, FRANK LE ROND. *The Gates Open Slowly: A History of Education in Kentucky*. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1949. pp. viii, 321. \$4. Rev. by John T. Winterich in *Sat. Rev.*, May 6, 1950, p. 42.
1663. MEAD, MARGARET. *The School in American Culture*. (Harvard Univ. Graduate School of Education. Inglis Lecture in Secondary Education, 1950.) Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 48. \$1.50; 9s. Rev. by Sol Stein in AQ., viii, 364-7.
1664. MEHRING, WALTER. *The Lost Library: The Autobiography of a Culture*. Translated by RICHARD WINSTON and CLARA WINSTON. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; London: Secker and Warburg; Toronto: McClelland, 1951. pp. 290. \$3.50; 21s.; \$4.75. Rev. by Irwin Edman in NYHTB., July 22, 1951, p. 5; by Robert Pick in *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 18, 1951, p. 8; in TLS., Dec. 1951, p. 786.

1665. MEISSNER, PAUL. *England im Zeitalter von Humanismus, Renaissance und Reformation*. Heidelberg: F. H. Kerle, 1952. pp. 656. DM. 28.
1666. MEYER, ERNST H. *English Chamber Music. The History of a Great Art from the Middle Ages to Purcell*. London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xiv, 318. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, 1952, p. 88.
1667. MEYER, ROBERT EUGENE. *Festivals U.S.A.* N.Y.: Ives Washburn, 1950. pp. 438. \$4.50. Rev. by May Lamberton Becker in NYHTB., Feb. 11, 1951, p. 13.
1668. MILLARD, EUGENIA L. *Children's Charms and Oracles*. NYFQ., Winter 1951, VII, 253-68; *ib.*, Spring 1952, VIII, 46-57.
1669. MILLIN, SARAH GERTRUDE. *Pioneers in Africa—Van Riebeeck and Rhodes*. Optima, Mar. 1952, II, 25-32.
1670. MILLS, GWEN M. *First Ladies of the Cape*. Cape Town: Miller, 1952. pp. xi, 89. 12s. 6d.
1671. MILLS, RANDALL VAUSE. *Railroads Down the Valleys: Some Short Lines of the Oregon Country*. Palo Alto, California: Pacific Books, 1950. pp. ix, 151. \$3.50. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., Sept. 16, 1951, p. 17; by Gilbreth H. Kneiss in JAF., LXIX, 343-4.
1672. MIRSKY, JEANNETTE. *The Westward Crossings: Balboa, Mackenzie, Lewis and Clark*. London: Wingate, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xv, 398. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, 1952, p. 6.
1673. MITCHELL, CHARLES. *The History-Picture in English Art (Aspects of Art in England)*. Listener, May 25, 1950, pp. 918-19.
1674. MITCHELL, R. J. and M. D. R. LEYS. *A History of the English People*. London: Longmans, 1950.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ . pp. 612. 27s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, 1950, p. 611.
1675. MOLESWORTH, H. D. *Sculpture in England. Renaissance to Early XIX Century*. London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1951.  $11 \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 68. 7s. 6d.
1676. MORGAN, MURRAY C. *Skid Road: An Informal Portrait of Seattle*. N.Y.: Viking Press, 1951. pp. 280. \$3.75. Rev. by Stewart H. Holbrook in NYHTB., Dec. 9, 1951, p. 6; by Levette J. Davidson in WF., XI, 224-5.
1677. MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT. *The Ropemakers of Plymouth: A History of the Plymouth Cordage Company, 1824-1949*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1950. pp. vi, 177. \$3; \$3.25. Rev. by Gerald Sykes in NYTB., Sept. 24, 1950, p. 12; by John Storck in YR., XL, 552-3; by Carl Bridenbaugh in WMQ., VIII, 158.
1678. MORRELL, J. B. *Woodwork in York*. London: Batsford, 1950.  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 191. 30s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 3, 1950, p. 142.
1679. MORRIS, LLOYD R. *Incredible New York: High Life and Low Life of the Last Hundred Years*. N.Y., Toronto: Random House, 1951; London: Hamish Hamilton, 1952. pp. xiii, 370. \$5; \$6.50; 21s. Rev. by Harry Hansen in NYHTB., Nov. 25, 1951, p. 3; by Raymond



- Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Oct. 12, 1952, p. 5; in *TLS.*, Oct. 24, 1952, p. 696.
- 1680.** MORRIS, RICHARD B. *Fair Trial: Fourteen Who Stood Accused from Anne Hutchinson to Alger Hiss*. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. xv, 494. \$5; \$6. Rev. by Curtis Bok in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 5, 1952, p. 5; by Morris L. Ernst in *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 1, 1952, p. 15.
- 1681.** MORRISON, HUGH S. *Early American Architecture. From the First Colonial Settlements to the National Period*. N.Y., London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xiv, 619. \$12.50; 72s. 6d.; \$15. Rev. by J. D. Forbes in *NYHTB.*, June 1, 1952, p. 14; by Sydney E. Martin in *PMHB.*, LXXVI, 479-80; by Wayne Andrews in *Sat. Rev.*, May 3, 1952, pp. 35-6; in *TLS.*, Nov. 28, 1952, p. 772.
- 1682.** MORTON, A. L. *The English Utopia*. London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1952.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 230. 18s.
- 1683.** MURPHY, H. L. *A History of Trinity College, Dublin, from Its Foundation to 1702*. With a Foreword by T. S. C. Dagg. London: Hodges, 1951. pp. xi, 212. 15s. Rev. in *Listener*, XLVI, 111.
- 1684.** MUSSELMAN, MORRIS McNEIL. *Get a Horse! The Story of the Automobile in America*. Philadelphia: Lippincott; Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. 304. \$3.95; \$5. Rev. by David L. Cohn in *NYTB.*, Aug. 20, 1950, p. 19; by Lloyd Morris in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 20, 1950, p. 7.
- 1685.** NAGEL, CHARLES. *American Furniture, 1650-1850*. London: Parrish, 1949.  $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 112. 15s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 19, 1950, p. 314.
- 1686.** NAMIER, SIR LEWIS. *Avenues of History*. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. vi, 202. 15s. Rev. by Eric Robson in *Listener*, XLVII, 891; by Martin Wright in *Obs.*, June 1, 1952, p. 7; by Hugh Trevor-Roper in *Sun. Times*, June 1, 1952, p. 8; by A. H. in *History Today*, II, 505; in *TLS.*, July 4, 1952, p. 431.
- 1687.** NEAL, ROBERT MILLER. *High Green and the Bark Peelers. The Story of Engineman Henry A. Beaulieu and his Boston and Maine Railroad*. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce; Toronto: Collins, 1950. pp. 275. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 24, 1950, p. 16.
- 1688.** NEARING, HELEN and SCOTT NEARING. *The Maple Sugar Book. Being a Plain Practical Account of the Art of Sugaring Designed to Promote an Acquaintance with the Ancient as Well as the Modern Practice, Together with Remarks on Pioneering as a Way of Living in the Twentieth Century*. N.Y.: John Day; Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. xiii, 271. \$3.75; \$4.75. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 12, 1950, p. 8; by Frederic F. Van De Water in *NYTB.*, Mar. 5, 1950, p. 4; by Samuel E. Worthen in *NEQ.*, XXIII, 415-17.
- 1689.** NEWTON, EARLE WILLIAMS. *The Vermont Story: A History of the People of the Green Mountain State, 1749-1949*. (Bibl. 1949, 842.) Rev. by Joseph C. Carter in *NEQ.*, XXIII, 127-9.
- 1690.** NEWTON, ERIC and MARCUS WHIFFEN. *The First Hundred*



Years of the Royal Academy. I—Painting and Sculpture. II—Architecture. Listener, Dec. 20, 1951, pp. 1071-2.

1691. NEWTON, R. E. I. Rectors of Rayleigh. NQ., Sept. 15, 1951, CXCVI, 407-9; *ib.*, Oct. 13, CXCVI, 448-51; C. Roy Huddleston, *ib.*, Oct. 27, CXCVI, 482; R. E. I. Newton, *ib.*, Nov. 10, CXCVI, 503.
1692. NIEBUHR, REINHOLD. The Irony of American History. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1952. pp. xi, 174. \$2.50. Rev. by Frederick Burkhardt in Sat. Rev., Apr. 5, 1952, pp. 11-12; by C. Page Smith in WMQ., IX, 416-19; by Crane Brinton in VQR., XXVIII, 449-53; by Paul F. Boller, Jr., in SRv., Autumn 1952, pp. xiv-xx; by Irving Kristol in PR., XIX, 360-4.
1693. O'BRIEN, THE HON. DONOUGH. Miniatures in the 18th and 19th Centuries. London: Batsford, 1951.  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 195. 63s.
1694. ODUM, EUGENE P. (ed.). A North Carolina Naturalist, H. H. Brimley: Selections from his Writings. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1949; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xvi, 205. \$3.50; 28s. Rev. by John T. Winterich in Sat. Rev., May 6, 1950, pp. 42-3.
1695. O'HEGARTY, P. S. A History of Ireland under the Union, 1801 to 1922. With an Epilogue Carrying the Story Down to the Acceptance of 1927 by de Valera of the Anglo-Irish Treaty of 1921. London: Methuen, 1952.  $10 \times 6$ . pp. xii, 811. 50s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 25, 1952, p. 283; by Maurice Craig in History Today, II, 429-30.
1696. O'KANE, WALTER COLLINS. Sun in the Sky. (Oklahoma Univ. Civilization of the American Indian Series, vol. 30.) Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1950. pp. xvii, 261. \$4. Rev. by Oliver La Farge in Sat. Rev., May 6, 1950, p. 36.
1697. OLDHAM, J. BASIL. A History of Shrewsbury School, 1552-1952. Oxford: Blackwell, 1952.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. xii, 323. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 7, 1952, p. 730.
1698. ONOUE, MASAJI. Americanism and Anglo-Irish. Eibungakukennyu, 1951, XXVII, 214-34.
1699. OPPE, A. P. English Drawings, Stuart and Georgian Periods in the Collection of His Majesty the King at Windsor Castle. London: Phaidon Press, 1951.  $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9$ . pp. cxvii, 121. 50s.
1700. OWSLEY, FRANK L. Plain Folk of the Old South. (Bibl. 1949, 847.) Rev. by Thomas Perkins Abernethy in VQR., XXVI, 277-80; by Charles S. Sydnor in SAQ., XLIX, 542-3.
1701. PALMER, ARNOLD. Movable Feasts. A Reconnaissance of the Origins and Consequences of Fluctuations in Meal-Times with Special Attention to the Introduction of Luncheon and Afternoon Tea. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1952.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 153. 16s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, 1952, p. 740; by Nigel Gosling in Obs., Nov. 23, 1952, p. 8.
1702. Entry cancelled.
1703. PALMER, V. National Portraits. Melbourne: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. viii, 226. 12s. 6d.
1704. PARES, RICHARD. A West-India Fortune. London: Longmans, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. viii, 374. 21s.

- 1705.** PARKER, T. M. *The English Reformation to 1558*. London: Cumberlege, 1950.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ . pp. 200. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 25, 1950, p. 537; in Listener, XLIV, 431.
- 1706.** PARKHILL, FORBES. *The Wildest of the West*. N.Y.: Holt; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951. pp. x, 310. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., June 3, 1951, p. 6; by Levette J. Davidson in WF., XI, 72-3.
- 1707.** PARRINGTON, VERNON LOUIS, Jr. *American Dreams: A Study of American Utopias*. (Bibl. 1947, 670.) Rev. by L. N. Richardson in AL., XXI, 500-2.
- 1708.** PATTISON, BRUCE. *Music and Poetry of the English Renaissance*. (Bibl. 1948, 716.) Rev. by Joseph Kerman in CL., IV, 286-8.
- 1709.** PEACOCKE, MARGUERITE D. *The Story of Buckingham Palace. The Royal House Through Seven Reigns*. London: Odhams Press, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 288. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 15, 1952, p. 130.
- 1710.** PEAT, LOUISA WATSON. *Grandma Did It This Way*. N.Y.: Holt; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. 247. \$2.75; \$4.25. Rev. by Ernestine Evans in NYHTB., May 14, 1950, p. 16.
- 1711.** PEATTIE, RODERICK (ed.). *The Black Hills*. N.Y.: Vanguard Press; Toronto: Copp Clark, 1952. pp. 320. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., June 15, 1952, p. 6.
- 1712.** PECKHAM, W. D. (ed.). *The Acts of the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Chichester, 1472-1544*. (The White Act Book.) (Sussex Record Soc., Vol. LII.) Lewes: The Society, 1952.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 150. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 18, 1952, p. 474.
- 1713.** PERKERSON, MEDORA FIELD. *White Columns in Georgia*. N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1952. pp. xv, 367. \$7.95; \$10. Rev. by Coleman Rosenberger in NYHTB., Aug. 31, 1952, p. 7; by Wayne Andrews in Sat. Rev., July 12, 1952, pp. 19-20.
- 1714.** PERRY, RALPH BARTON. *Characteristically American*. (Bibl. 1949, 854.) Rev. by R. H. Gabriel in AL., XXIII, 139-41.
- 1715.** PERSONS, STOW (ed.). *Evolutionary Thought in America*. (Edited for the Special Program in American Civilization at Princeton Univ.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1950. pp. x, 462. \$5. Rev. by H. H. Clark in AL., XXIV, 394-6; by Walter Bezanson in AmQ., III, 178-83.
- 1716.** PHILLIPS, ARTHUR. *The Cultural Cringe*. Meanjin, Summer 1950, IX, 299-302.
- 1717.** PHILLIPS, GEORGE L. *Street-Cries of American Chimney-Sweepers*. NYFQ., Autumn 1952, VIII, 191-8.
- 1718.** ———. *Sweep's Luck*. NQ., Apr. 15, 1950, CXCIV, 168-70; P. W. F. Brown, *ib.*, May 13, CXCIV, 217.
- 1719.** PIERSON, GEORGE WILSON. *Yale College, an Educational History, 1871-1921*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xv, 773. \$6; 40s. Rev. by Morse Peckham in AmQ., IV, 360-3; by Henry T. MacCracken in Sat. Rev., July 26, 1952, p. 18; by Henry Sloane Coffin in YR., XLI, 614-15; briefly in TLS., Aug. 15, 1952, p. 538.
- 1720.** PILLSBURY, DOROTHY L. *Adobe Doorways*. Albuquerque:

- Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1952. pp. 197. \$3.50. Rev. by Ernestine Evans in NYHTB., Dec. 28, 1952, p. 6.
1721. PINE, EDWARD. *The Westminster Singing Boys*. TLS., Dec. 12, 1952, p. 828.
1722. PIPER, DAVID. 'The Poor Man's Miniature.' *Listener*, Dec. 6, 1951, p. 967.
1723. ———. *The Wig: Its Rise and Decline*. *Listener*, Aug. 30, 1951, pp. 344-5.
1724. PLUMB, J. H. *The Niger Quest*. *History Today*, Apr. 1952, 11, 243-51.
1725. POETTGEN, H. *Die geschichtliche Entwicklung des gentleman-Ideals*. *Die Neueren Sprachen*, 1952, p. 71.
1726. PONSONBY, SIR FREDERICK. *Recollections of Three Reigns*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode; Toronto: Collins, 1951; N.Y.: Dutton, 1952. pp. 509. 25s.; \$6; \$5. Rev. by Robert Pearsall in NYHTB., Sept. 21, 1952, p. 4; by R. Ellis Roberts in *Sat. Rev.*, Sept. 27, 1952, pp. 13-14; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Nov. 25, 1951, p. 3; in TLS., Dec. 7, 1951, p. 776; in *Listener*, XLVII, 71.
1727. POSEY, WALTER BROWNLOW. *The Presbyterian Church in the Old Southwest, 1778-1838*. Richmond, Va.: John Knox, 1952. pp. 192. \$2.50. Rev. by Allen Cabaniss in *Journal of Mississippi History*, XIV, 208-10.
1728. PRAZ, MARIO. *La Casa della Fama (Saggi di Letteratura e d'arte)*. Milano: R. Ricciardi Editore, 1952. cm. 23 x 15. pp. vi, 424. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 5, 1952, p. 582.
1729. PREVITÉ-ORTON, CHARLES WILLIAM. *The Shorter Cambridge Medieval History*. I: *The Later Roman Empire to the Twelfth Century*. II: *The Twelfth Century to the Renaissance*. Revised by PHILIP GRIERSON. N.Y., London: Cambridge Univ. Press; Toronto: Macmillan, 1952. pp. xxi, 643; xix, 645-1202. \$12.50; 55s.; \$10. Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Oct. 26, 1952, p. 20; by A. C. Krey in *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 22, 1952, p. 15; in NQ., CXCVII, 526-7; by Max Beloff in *Obs.*, Oct. 5, 1952, p. 8; by M. MacLagan in *Listener*, XLVIII, 604; in TLS., Oct. 10, 1952, pp. 653-4; by A. R. Myers in *History Today*, 11, 860-1.
1730. PRICHARD, M. F. LLOYD. *The Misappropriation of Scanning School*. NQ., Mar. 18, 1950, CXCV, 115-17.
1731. PRINGLE, PATRICK. *Stand and Deliver: The Story of the Highwaymen*. N.Y.: Norton; London: Museum Press, 1951. pp. 287. \$3.75; 18s. Rev. by Richard Lockridge in NYHTB., Aug. 19, 1951, p. 8; by John T. Winterich in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 26, 1952, p. 13; in TLS., Apr. 13, 1951, p. 225.
1732. PURDY, KENNETH W. *The Kings of the Road*. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. viii, 246. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Erwin Lessner in NYHTB., June 8, 1952, p. 9.
1733. QUAIFFE, MILO MILTON. *This Is Detroit, 1701-1951: 250 Years in Pictures*. Edited by WILLIAM WHITE. Detroit: Wayne Univ. Press, 1951. pp. x, 198. \$3.50.



- 1734.** RADCLIFFE, LORD. *British Rule in India*. (The Reith Lectures.) Listener, Dec. 6, 1951, pp. 968-70.
- 1735.** RAPP, ALBERT. *The Origins of Wit and Humor*. N.Y.: Dutton; Toronto: Smithers, 1951. pp. 208. \$2.75; \$3.25. Rev. by Bergen Evans in NYHTB., Jan. 28, 1951, p. 15.
- 1736.** RAVERAT, GWEN. *Period Piece. A Cambridge Childhood*. London: Faber, 1952. 8½ × 6. pp. 281. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, 1952, p. 687; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Oct. 26, 1952, p. 5; by Simon Raven in Listener, XLVIII, 943-4.
- 1737.** RAYSKI-KIETLICZ, K. *Canadian Cultural Patterns*. Dal. R., July 1950, XXX, 169-78.
- 1738.** REDDING, JAY SAUNDERS. *They Came in Chains. Americans from Africa*. Edited by LOUIS ADAMIC. Philadelphia: Lippincott; Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. 320. \$3.50; \$4.25. Rev. by Oscar Handlin in NYTB., July 30, 1950, p. 7; by Worth Tuttle Hedden in NYHTB., July 16, 1950, p. 6.
- 1739.** REED, THOMAS ARTHUR. *A History of the University of Trinity College, Toronto, 1852-1952*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1952. pp. xii, 313. \$3.50.
- 1740.** REID, C. LESTOCK. *Commerce and Conquest: The Story of the Honourable East India Company*. (Bibl. 1949, 865.) Rev. by Walter B. Hayward in NYTB., Mar. 19, 1950, p. 31.
- 1741.** RENNIE, JAMES ALAN. *In the Steps of the Clansmen*. Foreword by FLORA, Mrs MACLEOD of Macleod. London: Rich and Cowan, 1951. 7 × 5. pp. 353. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 4, 1952, p. 14.
- 1742.** REYES, ALFONSO. *The Position of America and Other Essays*. Selected and Translated from the Spanish by HARRIET DE ONÍS. Foreword by FEDERICO DE ONÍS. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. xii, 172. \$5; \$6. Rev. by Bertram D. Wolfe in NYHTB., Dec. 24, 1950, p. 7.
- 1743.** REYNOLDS, GRAHAM. *Costume of the Western World*. Elizabethan and Jacobean 1558-1625. London: Harrap, 1951. 10½ × 8. pp. 24; 55 plates. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 11, 1951, p. 288.
- 1744.** ———. *English Portrait Miniatures*. London: Black, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 212. 21s. Rev. in TLS., May 16, 1952, p. 324; in Listener, XLVII, 931; by F. M. Godfrey in History Today, II, 430-1.
- 1745.** RICH, E. E. (ed.). *James Isham's Observations on Hudson's Bay, 1743, and Notes and Observations on a Book Entitled A Voyage to Hudson's Bay in the Dobbs Galley, 1749*. Toronto: Champlain Soc., 1950. pp. cv, 352. Rev. in QQ., LIX, 412-13.
- 1746.** RICH, LOUISE DICKINSON. *My Neck of the Woods*. Philadelphia: Lippincott; Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. 255. \$2.75; \$3.50. Rev. by Ernestine Evans in NYHTB., Nov. 12, 1950, p. 4.
- 1747.** RIESMAN, DAVID and REUEL DENNEY. *Football in America: A Study in Culture Diffusion*. AmQ., Winter 1951, III, 309-25.
- 1748.** ——— and NATHAN GLAZER. *The Lonely Crowd: A Study of the Changing American Character*. (Studies in National Policy, no. 3.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; Toronto: Ryerson Press, 1950.



- pp. xvii, 386. \$4; \$5.25. Rev. by Morroe Berger in NYHTB., Nov. 5, 1950, p. 8.
- 1749.** RILEY, W. H. *English Church Architecture. A Guide 680 A.D.-1547 A.D.* London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1951.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 95. 7s. 6d.
- 1750.** ROBERTSON, ARCHIBALD THOMAS. *That Old-Time Religion.* Boston: Houghton, Mifflin; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1950. pp. 282. \$3; \$3.75. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Feb. 26, 1950, p. 6.
- 1751.** ROBINSON, LURA. *It's an Old New Orleans Custom.* (Bibl. 1948, 728.) Rev. by Hector Lee in WF., IX, 89-91.
- 1752.** ROBOTTI, FRANCES DIANE. *Chronicles of Old Salem. A History in Miniature.* (Bibl. 1949, 869.) Rev. by James Duncan Phillips in NEQ., XXIII, 133.
- 1753.** RODERICK, COLIN (ed.). *Wanderers in Australia. A Book of Travels.* London: Angus and Robertson, 1949.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xii, 276. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 24, 1950, p. 127.
- 1754.** ROELKER, WILLIAM GREENE. *The Browns and Brown University.* See 718.
- 1755.** ROGERS, JOHN WILLIAM. *The Lusty Texans of Dallas.* N.Y.: Dutton; Toronto: Smithers, 1951. pp. 384. \$4.50; \$5.75. Rev. by Edward Angly in NYHTB., Jan. 21, 1951, p. 12; by Herbert Gambrell in SRv., Winter 1951, p. xv.
- 1756.** ROSE, WILLIAM GANSON. *Cleveland: The Making of a City.* Cleveland: World Publishing Co.; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. 1272. \$6; \$8.50. Rev. by Hal Borland in NYTB., July 30, 1950, p. 6.
- 1757.** ROSS, MARGERY (ed.). *Robert Ross, Friend of Friends. Letters to Robert Ross, Art Critic and Writer, Together with Extracts from His Published Articles.* London: Cape, 1952.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 367. 30s. Rev. by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Mar. 16, 1952, p. 3; in Listener, XLVII, 603; in TLS., Apr. 18, 1952, p. 264; in DUJ., XIII, 110.
- 1758.** ROTHENSTEIN, SIR JOHN. *Modern English Painters. Sickert to Smith.* London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1952.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 256. 25s. Rev. by Allan Gwynne-Jones in Sun. Times, June 22, 1952, p. 5; in TLS., Sept. 26, 1952, p. 627.
- 1759.** ROWNTREE, B. SEEBOHM and G. R. LAVERS. *English Life and Leisure: A Social Study.* London: Longmans, 1951.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. xvi, 482. 15s. Rev. by Geoffrey Gorer in Listener, XLV, 1004-5.
- 1760.** *The Royal Commission on the Ancient Monuments of Scotland. An Inventory of the Ancient and Historical Monuments of the City of Edinburgh, with the 13th Report of the Commission.* London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1951.  $11 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. lxxviii, 289. 45s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, 1952, p. 28.
- 1761.** RUDY, SOLOMON WILLIS. *The College of the City of New York: A History, 1847-1947.* N.Y.: City College Press, 1949. pp. x, 492. \$6. Rev. briefly by Benjamin Fine in NYTB., Mar. 5, 1950, p. 19; by John T. Winterich in Sat. Rev., Apr. 8, 1950, p. 37.
- 1762.** RUNES, DAGOBERT D. (ed.). *The Hebrew Impact on Western Civilization. A Symposium.* N.Y.: Philosophical Library; Toronto: McLeod, 1951. pp. xiv, 922. \$10; \$13. Rev. by Joshua Kunitz in NYHTB., Apr. 1, 1951, p. 15.

1763. RUPORT, ARCH. *The Art of Cockfighting. A Handbook for Beginners and Old Timers; with Contributions by Several Other Cockers of Note.* N.Y.: Devin-Adair; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1949. pp. xvi, 211. \$5; \$6. Rev. by Sacheverell Sitwell in NYTB., Feb. 12, 1950, p. 3.
1764. RUTLAND, ROBERT. *The American Indian through English Spectacles. Chronicles of Oklahoma, Summer 1951*, XXIX, 169-72.
1765. RYDER, T. A. *Gloucestershire Through the Ages.* Worcester: Littlebury, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 125. 12s. 6d.
1766. SALISBURY, ALBERT and JANE SALISBURY. *Here Rolled the Covered Wagons.* (Bibl. 1948, 732.) Rev. by L. H. Creer in WHR., IV, 173-4.
1767. SANDS, MOLLIE. *The Gardens of Hampton Court. Four Centuries of English History and Gardening.* London: Evans Brothers, 1950.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 247. 21s. Rev. in Listener, LXIII, 756; in TLS., Mar. 31, 1950, p. 204.
1768. SANFORD, TRENT E. *The Architecture of the Southwest: Indian, Spanish, American.* N.Y.: Norton; London: Allen and Unwin; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. xii, 312. \$6; 42s.; \$6.75. Rev. by Hubert Herring in NYHTB., Feb. 11, 1951, p. 14.
1769. SAUNDERS, HILARY ST GEORGE. *Westminster Hall.* London: Michael Joseph, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 335. 21s. Rev. briefly by the Rt. Hon. William Mabane in Sun. Times, Dec. 9, 1951, p. 2; in TLS., Jan. 4, 1952, p. 13.
1770. SCAMMELL, S. E. *The Historical Arthur.* Cambridge Jour., Apr. 1952, v, 402-15.
1771. SCHLESINGER, ARTHUR M. *The American as Reformer.* (John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes Foundation. *Contemporary American Problems*, 1950.) Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1950. pp. xi, 127. \$2.25; \$3. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Nov. 26, 1950, p. 6; by Carl Bridenbaugh in PMHB., LXXV, 200-1; by Louis Filler in NEQ., XXIV, 113-15.
1772. SCHULTZ, HAROLD SEESSEL. *Nationalism and Sectionalism in South Carolina, 1852-1860: A Study of the Movement for Southern Independence.* Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1950. pp. x, 259. \$4.50. Rev. by M. E. in Sat. Rev., May 6, 1950, p. 45.
1773. SCOTT-GILES, C. W. *Sidney Sussex College. A Short History.* Cambridge: The College Office, 1952.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 125. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 22, 1952, p. 146.
1774. SEABORNE, M. V. J. *The Reformation in Wales.* London: S.P.C.K., 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 40. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 14, 1952, p. 195.
1775. SEABY, PETER. *The Story of the English Coinage.* London: B. A. Seaby, 1952.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. 110. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, 1952, p. 802.
1776. SELDES, GEORGE. *The People Don't Know: The American Press and the Cold War.* N.Y.: Gaer Associates, 1949. pp. 342. \$3. Rev. by Herbert Brucker in Sat. Rev., Jan. 14, 1950, p. 18.
1777. SELLERY, GEORGE CLARKE. *The Renaissance, Its Nature and*

- Origins. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1950. pp. 296. \$3.75. Rev. by R. P. Oliver in *CJ.*, XLVI, 410-12; by Hardin Craig in *YR.*, XL, 343-5; by Arthur B. Ferguson in *SAQ.*, L, 127-9.
1778. SHANKLAND, ROBERT. *Steve Mather of the National Parks*. Introduction by GILBERT GROSVENOR. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1951. pp. xii, 326, xxii. \$4; \$5. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 22, 1951, p. 8.
1779. SIBLEY, MULFORD Q. *The Traditional American Doctrine of Freedom of Thought and Speech*. *AmQ.*, Summer 1950, II, 133-43.
1780. SIMMONS, JACK. *Parish and Empire. Studies and Sketches*. London: Collins, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 256. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 4, 1952, p. 234.
1781. SIMPSON, LEWIS P. 'The Intercommunity of the Learned': Boston and Cambridge in 1800. *NEQ.*, Dec. 1950, XXIII, 491-503.
1782. SINGER, DOROTHEA WALEY and ANNIE ANDERSON. *Catalogue of Latin and Vernacular Plague Texts in Great Britain and Eire in Manuscripts Written before the Sixteenth Century*. Paris: Académie Internationale d'Histoire des Sciences; London: Heinemann, 1951. pp. xii, 280. 10s. 6d. Rev. by N. R. Ker in *Library*, VII, 64-5.
1783. SLACK, W. J. (ed.). *The Lordship of Oswestry, 1393-1607. A Series of Extents and Rentals Transcribed and Edited with an Introduction*. Shrewsbury: Wilding and Son, for the Shropshire Archaeological Soc., 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 176. 21s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 23, 1952, p. 350.
1784. SMITH, BROMLEY and DOUGLAS EHNINGER. *The Terrafilial Disputations at Oxford*. *QJS.*, Oct. 1950, XXXVI, 333-9.
1785. SMITH, CECIL M. *Musical Comedy in America*. N.Y.: Theatre Arts Books, 1950. pp. x, 374. \$5. Rev. by Oscar Hammerstein, 2d, in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 28, 1951, p. 5; by Bernard Sobel in *TAM.*, Feb. 1951, pp. 2-8; by C. R. Kase in *QJS.*, XXXVII, 240-1; in *TLS.*, June 15, 1951, p. 375.
1786. SMITH, HENRY NASH. *The Frontier Hypothesis and the Myth of the West*. *AmQ.*, Spring 1950, II, 3-11.
1787. ———. *The West as an Image of the American Past*. *UKCR.*, Autumn 1951, XVIII, 29-40.
1788. SMITH, IRA R. T. and JOE ALEX MORRIS. 'Dear Mr President': *The Story of Fifty Years in the White House Mail Room*. N.Y.: Messner, 1949. pp. 238. \$3. Rev. by John T. Winterich in *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 8, 1950, p. 13.
1789. SMITH, J. EUGENE. *One Hundred Years of Hartford's Courant*. (Bibl. 1949, 207.) Rev. in *TLS.*, May 12, 1950, p. 286.
1790. SNOW, EDWARD ROWE. *Great Gales and Dire Disasters of Our Shores*. N.Y., Toronto: Dodd, Mead, 1952. pp. x, 263. \$3; \$3.75. Rev. in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 28, 1952, p. 14.
1791. *The Society of Antiquaries of London. Notes on its History and Possessions. First Issued on the Occasion of the Bicentenary of the Society's Royal Charter, 2 November 1951*. London: The Society, 1951. 8½ × 5½. pp. 77. 9s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 16, 1952, p. 334.



- 1792.** SOUTHWOOD, HOWARD D. Riley of Mississippi. *Journal of Mississippi History*, Oct. 1951, XIII, 193-211.
- 1793.** STEEHOLM, CLARA and HARDY STEEHOLM (eds.). *The House at Hyde Park. With the Complete Text of SARA DELANO ROOSEVELT'S Household Book*. N.Y.: Viking, 1950. pp. viii, 277. \$3.75. Rev. by Emma Bugbee in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 24, 1950, p. 9.
- 1794.** STEEL, A. *The Custom of the Room, or, Early Wine-books of Christ's College, Cambridge. With a Foreword by G. M. TREVELYAN*. Cambridge: Heffer, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. x, 124. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 21, 1952, p. 209.
- 1795.** STEER, FRANCIS W. (ed.). *Farm and Cottage Inventories of Mid-Essex, 1635-1749, Edited for the Education and Records Committees of the Essex County Council*. Chelmsford: Essex Record Office, 1950. pp. iv, 305. 30s. Rev. in *NQ.*, CXCV, 373-4.
- 1796.** STEPHENS, JOHN C., Jr. *The Cries of London*. *Emory Univ. Quarterly*, Dec. 1952, VIII, 217-23.
- 1797.** STEPHENSON, GEORGE MALCOLM. *The Puritan Heritage*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1952. pp. vi, 282. \$3.50. Rev. by Paul Ramsey in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 9, 1952, p. 10; by Sydney C. Rowe in *WMQ.*, IX, 468-9.
- 1798.** STILWELL, LEWIS DAYTON. *Migration from Vermont*. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Soc., 1948. pp. 182. \$3. Rev. by Crane Brinton in *NEQ.*, XXIII, 533-6.
- 1799.** STOKES, ANSON PHELPS. *Church and State in the United States. A Historical Survey, Source Book, and Interpretation of Documents and Events. Introduction by RALPH HENRY GABRIEL*. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1950. 3 vols. pp. lxix, 936; 799; 1042. \$25; \$27.50 the set. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in *NYHTB.*, July 9, 1950, p. 1; by Liston Pope in *YR.*, XL, 174-6.
- 1800.** STOKES, THOMAS L. *The Savannah. (Rivers of America.)* N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951. pp. xi, 401. \$4; \$5. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 11, 1951, p. 1.
- 1801.** STOREY, GRAHAM. *Reuters: The Story of a Century of News-Gathering. Foreword by LORD LAYTON*. N.Y.: Chanticleer Press; London: Parrish; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951. pp. xii, 276. \$4; 10s. 6d.; \$2.25. Rev. by Roscoe Ellard in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 23, 1951, p. 12; in *TLS.*, July 13, 1951, p. 431.
- 1802.** STROUT, CUSHING. *Historical Thought in America*. *VQR.*, Spring 1952, XXVIII, 242-57.
- 1803.** STRUIK, DIRK JAN. *Yankee Science in the Making*. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1948. pp. xiii, 430. \$5; \$6. Rev. by I. Bernard Cohen in *NEQ.*, XXIII, 115-17.
- 1804.** STUART, MARIE W. *Old Edinburgh Taverns*. London: Hale, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 192. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Aug. 29, 1952, p. 568.
- 1805.** SULLIVAN, RICHARD. *Notre Dame: The Story of a Great University*. N.Y.: Holt; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951. pp. 243. \$3; \$4. Rev. by Quentin Reynolds in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 23, 1951, p. 8.
- 1806.** SWEET, WILLIAM WARREN. *Religion in the Development of*



- American Culture: 1765-1840. N.Y.: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders, 1952. pp. xiv, 338. \$3.50; \$5.50. Rev. by Robert D. Cross in *NEQ.*, xxv, 548-50; by Stow Persons in *WMQ.*, ix, 558-61.
- 1807.** SWETNAM, GEORGE. *Pittsylvania Country*. Edited by ERSKINE CALDWELL. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce; Toronto: Collins, 1951. pp. 328. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 4, 1951, p. 14.
- 1808.** TALLANT, ROBERT. *Romantic New Orleanians*. N.Y.: Dutton, 1950. pp. 384. \$4.50. Rev. by Hubert Creekmore in *NYTB.*, Jan. 22, 1950, p. 7; by Ellen Hart Smith in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 22, 1950, p. 5.
- 1809.** THOMPSON, A. HAMILTON. *The Abbey of St Mary of the Meadows, Leicester*. (Bibl. 1949, 1145.) Rev. by Alfred H. Sweet in *Speculum*, xxv, 304-6.
- 1810.** THOMPSON, H. P. *Into All Lands. The History of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 1701-1950*. With a Foreword by the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. London: S.P.C.K., 1951. 9 × 5½. pp. xi, 760. 42s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 8, 1952, p. 113.
- 1811.** THORNTON, HARRISON JOHN. *Chautauqua in Iowa*. *Iowa Journal of History*, Apr. 1952, L, 97-122.
- 1812.** THURSFIELD, REAR-ADMIRAL H. G. (ed.). *Five Naval Journals, 1789-1817*. Greenwich: Navy Records Soc., 1952. 9 × 6. pp. xiii, 400. 45s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 11, 1952, p. 252; cf. E. St John Brooks, 'Edward Mangin', in *TLS.*, May 9, 1952, p. 313; rev. in *Listener*, XLVII, 721.
- 1813.** TREVELYAN, G. M. *Illustrated English Social History*. Vol. 1: *Chaucer's England and the Early Tudors*. N.Y., London: Longmans, Green, 1949. pp. xvi, 175. \$3.75; 18s. Rev. by Garrett Mattingly in *Sat. Rev.*, Mar. 25, 1950, p. 15; by Barnaby C. Keeney in *Speculum*, XXVI, 226-7.
- 1814.** ——— *Illustrated English Social History*. Vol. II: *The Age of Shakespeare and the Stuart Period*. N.Y., London: Longmans, Green, 1949. pp. xi, 206. \$3.75; 18s.
- 1815.** ——— *Illustrated English Social History*. Vol. III: *The Eighteenth Century*. N.Y., London: Longmans, Green, 1951. pp. xi, 209. \$4.50; 18s. Rev. by Fraser Neiman in *WMQ.*, ix, 466-9.
- 1816.** TRYON, WARREN S. (ed.). *A Mirror for Americans: Life and Manners in the United States, 1790-1870, as Recorded by American Travelers*. Vol. I: *Life in the East*. Vol. II: *Cotton Kingdom*. Vol. III: *Frontier Moves West*. Chicago: Chicago Univ. Press, 1952. \$14.50 the set. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 14, 1952, p. 6; by A. Nevins in *NYTB.*, Dec. 14, 1952, p. 3.
- 1817.** TURNBULL, ARCHIBALD D. and CLIFFORD L. LORD. *History of United States Naval Aviation*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1949. pp. xii, 345. \$5; 40s. Rev. by Ansel E. Talbert in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 22, 1950, p. 11.
- 1818.** TURNER, KATHARINE C. *Red Men Calling on the Great White Father*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1951. pp. xvii, 235. \$3.75. Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 5, 1951, p. 4.
- 1819.** TURNOR, REGINALD. *The Smaller English House, 1500-1939*.

- London: Batsford, 1952. 10×7½. pp. 216. 42s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 21, 1952, p. 756.
- 1820.** TUVESON, ERNEST LEE. *Millennium and Utopia. A Study in the Background of the Idea of Progress.* (Bibl. 1949, 892.) Rev. briefly by George R. Stephenson in *NYTB.*, Mar. 5, 1950, p. 18; by Robert Bierstedt in *Sat. Rev.*, May 6, 1950, p. 58; by V. Harris in *PQ.*, XXIX, 248-9; by Clark Emery in *MLQ.*, XII, 501-2; in *UTQ.*, XXI, 320-3.
- 1821.** TYNAN, KEN. *Styles and Theatrical Producers.* *Listener*, Sept. 28, 1950, pp. 413-15.
- 1822.** ULANOV, BARRY. *A History of Jazz in America.* N.Y.: Viking Press; Toronto: Macmillan, 1952. pp. x, 382. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Thomas Sugrue in *NYHTB.*, July 13, 1952, p. 11.
- 1823.** USSHER, ARLAND. *The Face and Mind of Ireland.* N.Y.: Devin-Adair; London: Gollancz; Toronto: Longmans, 1949. pp. 192. \$2.75; 9s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. by James Stern in *NYTB.*, July 30, 1950, p. 5; by Thomas Sugrue in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 7, 1951, p. 9.
- 1824.** VULLIAMY, COLWYN EDWARD (ed.). *Rocking-Horse Journey. Some Views of the British Character.* London: Michael Joseph, 1952. 8×5½. pp. 183. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 2, 1952, p. 299; by J. M. Cohen in *Obs.*, May 4, 1952, p. 7.
- 1825.** WADE-EVANS, A. W. *The Frisian Origin of the English.* *NQ.*, Aug. 4, 1951, CXCVI, 332-3.
- 1826.** ——— *Vortigern.* *NQ.*, May 13, 1950, CXCv, 200-3.
- 1827.** WAGNER, ANTHONY RICHARD. *The Records and Collections of the College of Arms.* London: Burke, 1952. pp. 87. 6s. Rev. in *NQ.*, CXCvII, 240-1; in *TLS.*, Mar. 28, 1952, p. 218.
- 1828.** WAGNER, CHARLES ABRAHAM. *Harvard: Four Centuries and Freedoms.* N.Y.: Dutton, 1950. pp. 326. \$5. Rev. by Oliver La Farge in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 21, 1951, p. 13.
- 1829.** WALLACE, DAVID DUNCAN. *History of Wofford College, 1854-1949.* Nashville, Tennessee: Vanderbilt Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 287. \$5. Rev. by Clarence Eugene Boyd in *Emory Univ. Quart.*, VII, 190-1.
- 1830.** WALLING, R. A. J. *The Story of Plymouth.* N.Y.: William Morrow; London: Westaway, 1950. pp. xvi, 312. \$5; 15s. Rev. by Harry Baehr in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 29, 1950, p. 27.
- 1831.** WARREN, SIDNEY. *Farthest Frontier: The Pacific Northwest.* (Bibl. 1949, 894.) Rev. by J. Orin Oliphant in *PNQ.*, XLI, 67-9; by H. G. Merriam in *WF.*, IX, 184-5.
- 1832.** WATKINS, JULIAN LEWIS. *The 100 Greatest Advertisements: Who Wrote Them and What They Did.* N.Y.: Moore Publishing Co., 1949. pp. 201. \$6. Rev. by Richard F. Crandell in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 19, 1950, p. 18; by Herbert F. West in *NYTB.*, Mar. 19, 1950, p. 14.
- 1833.** WATTERSON, JOSEPH. *Architecture: Five Thousand Years of Building.* N.Y.: Norton, 1950; London: Allen and Unwin; Toronto: McLeod, 1952. pp. xix, 399. \$6; 42s.; \$6.75. Rev. by Deoch Fulton in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 16, 1951, p. 19.

- 1834.** WAUGH, ALEC. *The Lipton Story: A Centennial Biography*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1950. pp. 277. \$3. Rev. by James Stern in NYTB., Feb. 12, 1950, p. 12; by Alfred Stanford in NYHTB., Feb. 12, 1950, p. 6; in TLS., May 4, 1951, p. 272.
- 1835.** WELD, RALPH FOSTER. *Brooklyn is America*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. viii, 266. \$3.50; 22s. 6d.; \$4.50. Rev. by Jo Ranson in NYTB., June 11, 1950, p. 22; by Richard Match in NYHTB., July 9, 1950, p. 10.
- 1836.** WELLS, LESTER G. *Sojourner Truth in Syracuse*. NYFQ., Autumn 1951, VII, 225.
- 1837.** English Inns. Introduction by General Sir COLVILLE WEMYSS. (Britain Illustrated Series.) London: Odhams Press, 1951. 10×7. pp. 127. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 4, 1952, p. 15.
- 1838.** WENDT, LLOYD and HERMAN KOGAN. *Give the Lady What She Wants! The Story of Marshall Field and Company*. Chicago: Rand, McNally; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1952. pp. 384. \$4.50; \$5.50. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., May 25, 1952, p. 6.
- 1839.** WEYL, NATHANIEL. *Treason: The Story of Disloyalty and Betrayal in American History*. Washington, D.C.: Public Affairs Press, 1950. pp. x, 491. \$4.50. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., June 4, 1950, p. 7.
- 1840.** WHEAT, CARL I. *The First One Hundred Years of Yankee California*. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, 1950. 9×5½. pp. 24. \$1. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 19, 1950, p. 314.
- 1841.** WHICHER, GEORGE F. *Mornings at 8:50: Brief Evocations of the Past for a College Audience*. Published for the Trustees of Amherst College. Northampton, Mass.: Hampshire Bookshop, 1950. pp. viii, 159. \$1.50. Rev. by Claude M. Fuess in NYHTB., Dec. 3, 1950, p. 26.
- 1842.** WHIFFEN, MARCUS. *An Introduction to Elizabethan and Jacobean Architecture*. London: Art and Technics, 1952. 9×7. pp. 96. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 8, 1952, p. 512; in Listener, XLVIII, 434.
- 1843.** WHINNEY, MARGARET. *Renaissance Architecture in England*. London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1952. 8×5½. pp. 39. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 13, 1952, p. 394.
- 1844.** WHITEHILL, WALTER MUIR. *The East India Marine Society and the Peabody Museum of Salem: A Sesquicentennial History*. Salem, Mass.: Peabody Museum, 1949. pp. xvi, 243. \$5. Rev. by Robert G. Albion in NEQ., XXIV, 276-7.
- 1845.** WHITEHOUSE, P. R. B. *Table Games of Georgian and Victorian Days*. London: Garnett, 1951. 10×7½. pp. 150. 21s.
- 1846.** WILCOX, CLAIR (ed.). *Civil Liberties under Attack*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1951. pp. xi, 155. \$3.50. Rev. by Richard H. Rovere in AmQ., III, 366-8.
- 1847.** WILDING, PETER. *An Introduction to English Silver*. London: Art and Technics, 1950. 8½×6½. pp. 119. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 28, 1950, p. 266.
- 1848.** WILEY, FARIDA A. (ed.). *John Burroughs' America: Selections from the Writing of the Hudson River Naturalist*. Foreword by



- JULIAN BURROUGHS. N.Y.: Devin-Adair; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1951. pp. xv, 304. \$5; \$6. Rev. by Edwin Way Teale in NYHTB., Nov. 25, 1951, p. 6.
1849. WILLCOX, WILLIAM BRADFORD. *Star of Empire. A Study of Britain as a World Power, 1485-1945.* N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. xiii, 399, xxiii. \$5; \$6. Rev. by Geoffrey Bruun in NYHTB., July 9, 1950, p. 8; by Conyers Read in WMQ., VIII, 124-6.
1850. WILLEY, BASIL. *Christianity Past and Present.* London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. pp. viii, 150. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 11, 1952, p. ii.
1851. WILLIAMS, IOLO A. *Early English Watercolours. And Some Cognate Drawings by Artists Born Not Later than 1785.* London: The Connoisseur, 1952. 12 x 9. pp. xxiii, 266. £5. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 8, 1952, pp. 509-10.
1852. WILLIAMS, THOMAS GEORGE. *History of England, 1600-1950.* London: Pitman, 1952. pp. xi, 162. 8s. 6d.
1853. WILLIAMSON, CHILTON. *Vermont in Quandary: 1763-1825.* (Bibl. 1949, 897.) Rev. by Crane Brinton in NEQ., XXIII, 533-6.
1854. WILSON, NEILL C. and FRANK J. TAYLOR. *Southern Pacific. The Roaring Story of a Fighting Railroad.* N.Y., London: McGraw-Hill, 1952. pp. viii, 256. \$4.50; 38s. 6d. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., Feb. 16, 1952, p. 6.
1855. WINSLOW, OLA ELIZABETH. *Meetinghouse Hill: 1630-1783.* N.Y., Toronto: Macmillan, 1952. pp. viii, 344. \$4; \$4.50. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., July 13, 1952, p. 7; by Marion L. Starkey in Sat. Rev., Aug. 16, 1952, p. 17; by Leonard W. Labaree in YR., XLII, 287-9.
1856. WINTER, CARL. *Treasures in Cambridge.* London: Longmans, 1950. 8 x 6. pp. 45. 2s.
1857. WINTHER, SOPHUS K. *The Limits of Regionalism.* AQ., Spring 1952, VIII, 30-6.
1858. WISH, HARVEY. *Society and Thought in Early America. A Social and Intellectual History of the American People Through 1865.* N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1950. pp. xii, 612. \$6. Rev. by David L. Cohn in NYTB., Sept. 17, 1950, p. 4; by James Rabun in JSH., xvii, 242-4; by Robert D. Cross in NEQ., xxiv, 271-2; by Wayne Andrews in Sat. Rev., Oct. 28, 1950, p. 22; by Stow Persons in WMQ., viii, 292-3; by Harry R. Stevens in SAQ., I, 433-4; by Ima Honaker Herron in SRv., Summer 1951, pp. xviii-xxi.
1859. ———. *Society and Thought in Modern America. A Social and Intellectual History of the American People from 1865.* N.Y., Toronto: Longmans, 1952. pp. xii, 618. \$6.50; \$8. Rev. by Henry F. May in NEQ., xxv, 398-401; by W. T. Hutchinson in AHR., LVIII, 126-8; by J. Theodore Hefley in WHR., vi, 381-2; by Ima Honaker Herron in SRv., xxxvii, 267-8.
1860. WISKEMANN, ELIZABETH. *Documents and the Historian.* TLS., Oct. 3, 1952, p. 652.
1861. WOLF, JOHN B. *The Emergence of the Great Powers, 1685-*



1715. N.Y.: Harper's, 1951. pp. xv, 336. \$5. Rev. by Crane Brinton in NYHTB., Sept. 23, 1951, p. 10.
1862. WOLLE, MURIEL VINCENT SIBELL. Stampede to Timberline. (Bibl. 1949, 898.) Rev. by Levette J. Davidson in WF., ix, 87-8.
1863. WOODBURY, GEORGE. The Story of a Stanley Steamer. N.Y.: Norton; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. 256. \$3; \$4. Rev. by Lloyd Morris in NYHTB., Aug. 20, 1950, p. 7.
1864. WOODWARD, C. VANN. Origins of the New South, 1877-1913. Vol. ix of A History of the South, Edited by WENDELL HOLMES STEPHENSON and E. MERTON COULTER. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press and The Littlefield Fund for Southern History of the Univ. of Texas, 1951. pp. xi, 542. \$6.50. Rev. by Dumas Malone in NYHTB., Dec. 23, 1951, p. 3; by Thomas Robson Hay in PMHB., LXXVI, 370-2; by Francis B. Simkins in Sat. Rev., Feb. 23, 1952, pp. 11-12; by Edward Younger in VQR., XXVIII, 301-5; by William W. Sweet in SRv., XXXVII, 265-7.
1865. WOODWARD, JOHN. Tudor and Stuart Drawings. London: Faber, 1951. pp. lxiv, 60. 25s. Rev. in Listener, XLVI, 310.
1866. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. Boccaccio and English Highwaymen. RES., Jan. 1950, 1, 17-22.
1867. WYMER, NORMAN. Sport in England. A History of Two Thousand Years of Games and Pastimes. London: Harrap, 1949. pp. 271. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 17, 1950, p. 103.
1868. YARWOOD, DOREEN. English Costume. From the Second Century B.C. to 1950. With Introductory Chapters on the Ancient Civilisations. London: Batsford, 1952. 10½ × 6½. pp. 290. 35s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 18, 1952, p. 268.

## XI(b). MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE

1869. ADLER, ALFRED. Billy the Kid: A Case Study in Epic Origins. WF., Apr. 1951, x, 143-52.
1870. ALFORD, VIOLET. Introduction to English Folklore. London: G. Bell, 1952. 7½ × 5. pp. 164. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 21, 1952, p. 767.
1871. ALLISON, LELAH. Folk Beliefs Collected in South-eastern Illinois. JAF., Sept. 1950, LXIII, 309-24.
1872. ——— Southern Illinois Tales and Beliefs. HF., Sept. 1950, ix, 76-9.
1873. ANDERSON, HUGH. Ballads and the Bendigo Diggings. Melbourne Univ. Mag., 1950, pp. 59-66.
1874. ARNOLD, BYRON (ed.). Folksongs of Alabama. University: Univ. of Alabama Press, 1950. pp. xii, 193. \$4.50. Rev. by Carl Carmer in NYHTB., Jan. 7, 1951, p. 4; by J. B. Hubbell in AL., XXII, 379; by George W. Boswell in HF., ix, 122-3; by Tristram P. Coffin in JAF., LXIV, 240-1; by Eugenia Saville in SAQ., L, 449-50; by Bertrand H. Bronson in WF., x, 339-41; by Charles Haywood in SFQ., xv, 173-6.

1875. ASHABRANNER, BRENT. Pecos Bill—An Appraisal. WF., Jan. 1952, XI, 20-4.
1876. BAILEY, WILFRID C. Folklore Aspects in Mormon Culture. WF., July 1951, X, 217-25.
1877. BARKER, ADDISON. Good Fences Make Good Neighbors. JAF., Dec. 1951, LXIV, 421.
1878. BAYLEY, HAROLD. The Lost Language of Symbolism: An Inquiry into the Origin of Certain Letters, Words, Names, Fairy-Tales, Folklore, and Mythology. 2 vols. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble, 1950; London: Williams and Norgate, 1951. \$12.50; 50s. Rev. by S. S. Wohl in *Isis*, XLIII, 301-2.
1879. BECK, EARL CLIFTON. Lore of the Lumber Camps. (Bibl. 1949, 908.) Rev. by Archer Taylor in WF., IX, 88-9; by Ivan H. Walton in SFQ., XIV, 116-17.
1880. BECK, H. P. Herpetological Lore from the Blue Ridge. MF., Fall 1952, II, 141-50.
1881. BECKWITH, MARTHA W. The Jew's Garden, Etc. JAF., June 1951, LXIV, 224-5.
1882. BEEBE, LUCIUS and CHARLES CLEGG. Legends of the Comstock Lode. Oakland, Calif.: G. H. Hardy, 1950. pp. 79. \$3.
1883. BENNETT, PAUL L. Folklore and the Literature to Come. JAF., Mar. 1952, LXV, 23-7.
1884. BETT, HENRY. English Legends. London: Batsford, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 150. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 29, 1950, p. 828.
1885. ———. English Myths and Traditions. London: Batsford, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. ix, 148. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, 1952, p. 765.
1886. BEYERS, CORALIE MCCARTHY. Old Ephraim. WHR., Autumn 1950, IV, 335-41.
1887. ——— (ed.). Than Galloway's Bear Letters. WHR., Summer 1950, IV, 276-8.
1888. BOATRIGT, MODY COGGIN. Folk Laughter on the American Frontier. (Bibl. 1949, 913.) Rev. by R. M. Dorson in AL., XXII, 211-12; by Franklin J. Miene in JSH., XVI, 386-8; by Hermes Nye in SRv., XXXV, 218-19; by Levette J. Davidson in WF., IX, 291-3; by Richard M. Dorson in SFQ., XIV, 129-31.
1889. ———. The Sky is My Tipi. (Bibl. 1949, 914.) Rev. by Morris Edward Opler in JAF., LXIII, 114-15.
1890. BOGGS, R. S. Folklore Bibliography for 1949, 1950, 1951. See 51.
1891. BOTKIN, BENJAMIN ALBERT (ed.). Treasury of American Folklore: Stories, Ballads, and Traditions of the People. Foreword by CARL SANDBURG. N.Y.: Garden City Books, 1951. pp. 759. \$2.95.
1892. ——— (ed.). A Treasury of Southern Folklore: Stories, Ballads, Traditions, and Folkways of the People of the South. (Bibl. 1949, 919.) Rev. briefly by J. H. Hubbell in AL., XXI, 515; by Fannie Memory Farmer in North Carolina Historical Rev., XXVII, 374-5; by H. W. Thompson in Sat. Rev., Apr. 1, 1950, p. 35; by Edwin Adams Davis in JSH., XVI, 385-6; by Richard M. Dorson in JAF., LXIII, 480-2; by Nelson Stevens in AQ., VI, 187-8; by Tarleton Collier in VQR., XXVI, 461-3; in NY., Jan. 14, 1950, pp. 82-3; by Donald

- Davidson in WF., ix, 283-5; by Alan Lomax in NYFQ., vi, 125-7; by Claude M. Simpson, Jr., in SFQ., xiv, 131-3.
1893. BOTKIN, BENJAMIN ALBERT (ed.). *A Treasury of Western Folklore*. Foreword by BERNARD DeVOTO. N.Y.: Crown; Toronto: Ambassador, 1951. pp. xxvi, 806. \$4; \$5. Rev. by Oscar Lewis in NYHTB., Dec. 16, 1951, p. 1; by Louise Pound in Nebraska History, xxxiii, 122-4; by J. L. Brooks in AL., xxiv, 272-4; by Charles Poore in HM., Mar. 1952, p. 107; by H. Reynolds in NYTB., Dec. 2, 1951, p. 28; by John Lee Brooks in SRv., xxxvii, 167-9; by Levette J. Davidson in NYFQ., viii, 80; by Wilson O. Clough in SFQ., xvi, 163-4.
1894. BREWSTER, PAUL G. *A Burlesque Version of 'The Rattan Family'*. MF., Spring 1952, II, 91-2.
1895. — Folklore Invades the Comic Strips. SFQ., June 1950, xiv, 97-102.
1896. — The Romance of Quilt Names. HF., June 1950, ix, 59-62.
1897. BRIGGS, HAROLD E. *Folklore of Southern Illinois*. SFQ., Dec. 1952, xvi, 207-17.
1898. BRIGHT, VERNE. *Davy Crockett Legend and Tales in the Oregon Country*. Oregon Historical Quarterly, Sept. 1950, LI, 207-15.
1899. BRONSON, BERTRAND H. *On the Union of Words and Music in the 'Child' Ballads*. WF., Oct. 1952, xi, 233-49.
1900. BROWN, P. W. F. *The Ladybird*. NQ., May 10, 1952, cxcvii, 214-15.
1901. — *Leap Year Proposals*. NQ., Dec. 20, 1952, cxcvii, 570.
1902. — *St Clement's Day Celebrations and the Blacksmiths*. NQ., Oct. 14, 1950, cxcv, 442-4; *ib.*, Dec. 9, cxcv, 530-2; *ib.*, Jan. 6, 1951, cxcvi, 1-3; *ib.*, Feb. 17, cxcvi, 71-3.
1903. BRYANT, MARGARET M. *Proverbial Lore in American Life and Speech*. WF., Apr. 1951, x, 134-42.
1904. — *Proverbs: Proverb Lore in American Life and Speech*. NYFQ., Autumn 1952, viii, 221-6.
1905. BURNS, WALTER NOBLE. *The Saga of Billy the Kid*. London: Macdonald, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. 255. 7s. 6d.
1906. CAMPBELL, MARY. *Sea Wrack; Or, Long-ago Tales of Rathlin Island*. Ballycastle, Northern Ireland: J. S. Scarlett, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 128. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 28, 1952, p. 227.
1907. CARRINGTON, C. E. *Alfred and the Cakes*. Listener, Aug. 30, 1951, p. 339.
1908. CARRINGTON, HEReward and NÁNDOR FODOR. *Haunted People: Story of the Poltergeist Down the Centuries*. N.Y.: Dutton, 1952. pp. 225. \$3.50. Rev. by Lorine Pruette in NYHTB., Jan. 20, 1952, p. 6.
1909. CASSIDY, VINCENT. *Jack and Jill*. MLN., Jan. 1951, LXVI, 38-9.
1910. CAZDEN, NORMAN. *The Story of a Catskill Ballad*. NYFQ., Winter 1952, viii, 245-66.
1911. CHASE, RICHARD. *Quest for Myth*. (Bibl. 1949, 931.) Rev. by Francis Lee Utley in MF., I, 123-8; by John W. Wilson in SRv., xxxv, 76-7; by Bernard I. Duffey in SFQ., xiv, 133-6.
1912. CLARK, EDGAR ROGIE. *Negro Folk Music in America*. JAF., Sept. 1951, LXIV, 281-7.

1913. CLAUDEL, CALVIN. Some Comments on the Bear's Son Tale. SFQ., Sept. 1952, XVI, 186-91.
1914. CLOUGH, BEN C. (ed.). The American Imagination at Work: Tall Tales and Folk Tales. (Bibl. 1947, 745.) Rev. by B. A. Botkin in AL., XXII, 212-13.
1915. COFFIN, TRISTRAM P. The 'Braes of Yarrow' Tradition in America. JAF., Sept. 1950, LXIII, 328-35.
1916. — Four Rare Child Fragments. JAF., Mar. 1951, LXIV, 130-1.
1917. — An Outline for Lecturing on the Relationships of Folklore and Christianity. MF., Spring 1952, II, 43-6.
1918. — The Problem of Ballad-Story Variation and Eugene Haun's 'The Drowsy Sleeper'. SFQ., June 1950, XIV, 87-96.
1919. — A Tentative Study of a Typical Folk Lyric 'Green Grows the Laurel'. JAF., Dec. 1952, LXV, 341-51.
1920. COHEN, HENNIG. Going to See the Widow. JAF., June 1951, LXIV, 223; cf. Eli Sobel, *ib.*, Dec., LXIV, 420-1.
1921. — A Negro 'Folk Game' in Colonial South Carolina. SFQ., Sept. 1952, XVI, 183-5.
1922. COLEMAN, MARION MOORE. The Diabolical Hat, A Polish Tale from Amsterdam, N.Y. NYFQ., Spring 1952, VIII, 60-4.
1923. COLLINS, EARL A. Legends and Lore of Missouri. San Antonio, Texas: Naylor, 1951. pp. xiv, 115. \$2.50. Rev. by Ernest W. Baughman in JAF., LXV, 442-3; by Hector Lee in WF., XI, 304-5; by Mody C. Boatright in SFQ., XVI, 266-7.
1924. COOK, PAULINE. The Tale of the Scott County (Iowa) Militia. HF., Dec. 1952, IX, 107-11.
1925. CORBRIDGE, SYLVIA LOVAT. It's an Old Lancashire Custom. London: Dennis Dobson, 1952. 8x5. pp. 149. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 8, 1952, p. 114.
1926. CRAIG, LILIAN K. The Singing Hills. N.Y.: Crowell; Toronto: Ambassador, 1951. pp. viii, 242. \$3; \$3.75. Rev. by Frances Wither- spoon in NYHTB., Sept. 30, 1951, p. 12.
1927. CREIGHTON, MARY HELEN. Folklore of Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia. (National Museum of Canada Bulletin No. 117.) Ottawa: E. Cloutier, 1950. pp. 163. 50c. Rev. briefly by Donald Leechman in JAF., LXIII, 253.
1928. — Folklore of Victoria Beach, Nova Scotia. JAF., June 1950, LXIII, 131-46.
1929. — Folk-Singers of Nova Scotia. Can. F., July 1952, XXXII, 86-7.
1930. CROFT-COOKE, RUPERT and W. S. MEADMORE. Buffalo Bill. The Legend, the Man of Action, the Showman. London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1952. 8½x5½. pp. 239. 17s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 19, 1952, p. 835.
1931. CUTTING, EDITH E. Folklore in the Schools: Johnson City High School. NYFQ., Summer 1952, VIII, 137-42.
1932. — York State Farm Lore. NYFQ., Spring 1951, VII, 4-77.
1933. DANN, FLORA H. The Counties: Lore from Chautauqua County. NYFQ., Winter 1951, VII, 306-18.



1934. DAVIDSON, LEVETTE J. *Folklore in Modern Speech*. AS., Dec. 1950, xxv, 303-5.
1935. — A Guide to American Folklore. Denver, Colo.: Univ. of Denver Press, 1951. pp. xi, 132. \$2. Rev. by Daniel G. Hoffman in JAF., LXV, 198-200; by William H. Jansen in MF., 1, 193-5; by Herbert Halpert in JSH., xviii, 404-5; by Lester A. Hubbard in WHR., v, 420; by C. Grant Loomis in WF., x, 260; by Tristram P. Coffin in SFQ., xvi, 161-3.
1936. — Some Current Folk Gestures and Sign Languages. AS., Feb. 1950, xxv, 3-9.
1937. DAVIDSON, THOMAS. *Rowan Tree and Red Thread. A Scottish Witchcraft Miscellany of Tales, Legends, and Ballads, Together with a Description of the Witches' Rites and Ceremonies*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. x, 286. 16s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 10, 1950, p. 94.
1938. DAVIS, ARTHUR KYLE, Jr. *Folk-Songs of Virginia*. (Bibl. 1949, 941.) Rev. by Frank Goodwyn in JAF., LXIV, 336-7; by Bertrand H. Bronson in WF., ix, 179-81; by Edwin C. Kirkland in SFQ., xiv, 128-9.
1939. — 'The Unquiet Grave': A New-Old Ballad from Virginia. *See* 717.
1940. DENSMORE, FRANCES. *The Words of Indian Songs and Unwritten Literature*. JAF., Dec. 1950, LXIII, 450-8.
1941. DILLON, RICHARD M. Can a Building be Raised without Whiskey? MF., Summer 1952, II, 108.
1942. DOBIE, J. FRANK. *The Ben Lilly Legend*. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. xv, 237. \$3.50; \$4. Rev. by Carl Carmer in NYHTB., May 28, 1950, p. 4; briefly in TLS., Oct. 1952, p. 698; by H. Y. Moffett in SFQ., xiv, 239-41.
1943. DOERFLINGER, WILLIAM (ed.). *Shantymen and Shantyboys: Songs of the Sailor and Lumberman*. N.Y., Toronto: Macmillan, 1951. pp. xxiii, 374. \$8; \$9.25. Rev. by Carl Carmer in NYHTB., Feb. 11, 1951, p. 6; by G. Malcolm Laws, Jr., in JAF., LXIV, 436-7; by Ben Gray Lumpkin in WF., x, 333-5; by Branford P. Millar in SFQ., xvi, 257-65.
1944. DORSON, RICHARD M. *Bloodstoppers and Bearwalkers: Folk Traditions of the Upper Peninsula*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1952. pp. 305. \$5; \$6.75. Rev. by Harold W. Thompson in NYHTB., Oct. 12, 1952, p. 35.
1945. — Five Directions in American Folklore. MF., Fall 1951, I, 149-65.
1946. — Folklore and Fake Lore. AM., 1950, LXX, 335-43.
1947. — The Great Team of English Folklorists. JAF., Mar. 1951, LXIV, 1-10.
1948. — The Growth of Folklore Courses. JAF., Sept. 1950, LXIII, 345-59.
1949. — The International Congress of European and Western Ethnology. MF., Fall 1951, I, 187-90.
1950. — Negro Witch Stories on Tape. MF., Winter 1952, II, 229-41.

1951. DRIVER, HAROLD E. A Method of Investigating Individual Differences in Folkloristic Beliefs and Practices. MF., Summer 1951, 1, 99-105.
1952. DUNCAN, BOB. The Dicky Bird Was Singing: Men, Women, and Black Gold. N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1952. pp. 282. \$3; \$3.50. Rev. by J. Frank Dobie in NYHTB., Oct. 5, 1952, p. 4.
1953. DUNN, JAMES TAYLOR. Steal Not This Book. NYFQ., Autumn 1952, VIII, 206-9.
1954. EFFELBERGER, H. Volks- oder Völkermärchen in Amerika. Die Neueren Sprachen, 1952, p. 39.
1955. ELTON, WILLIAM. 'Playing the Dozens.' AS., 1950, xxv, 148-9, 230-3.
1956. EMRICH, DUNCAN. It's an Old Wild West Custom. (Bibl. 1949, 954.) Rev. by Caroline Bancroft in JAF., LXIII, 378-9; by Richard M. Dorson in WF., IX, 176-8; by Wilson O. Clough in SFQ., XIV, 138-9.
1957. — A Manuscript of the Folk Language. WF., Oct. 1952, XI, 226-83.
1958. FELTON, HAROLD W. (ed.). The Legends of Paul Bunyan. (Bibl. 1947, 768.) Rev. by Richard M. Dorson in JAF., LXIV, 233-5; cf. J. Wesley Thomas, *ib.*, LXV, 305-6; Richard M. Dorson, *ib.*, LXV, 306-7.
1959. FIELD, ARTHUR. Why is the 'Murdered Girl' So Popular. MF., Summer 1951, 1, 113-19.
1960. FIFE, AUSTIN E. Folkways of a Mormon Missionary in Virginia. SFQ., June 1952, XVI, 92-123.
1961. — Virginia Folkways from a Mormon Journal. WF., Oct. 1950, IX, 348-58.
1962. FIGH, MARGARET GILLIS. Jumping Jeremiah. JAF., June 1950, LXIII, 240.
1963. FISHWICK, MARSHALL W. Billy the Kid: Faust in America. The Making of a Legend. Sat. Rev., Oct. 11, 1952, pp. 11-12.
1964. — The Cowboy: America's Contribution to the World's Mythology. WF., Apr. 1952, XI, 77-92.
1965. — Paul Bunyan: The Folk Hero as Tycoon. YR., Dec. 1951, XLI, 264-74.
1966. FLETCHER, JOHN GOULD. Some Folk-Ballads and the Background of History. Missouri Historical Review, Jan. 1951, XLV, 113-23.
1967. — A Songbag from the Ozarks' Hollows and Ridgy Mountains. Missouri Historical Review, Apr. 1951, XLV, 252-5.
1968. FORD, ALICE. Pictorial Folk Art, New England to California. N.Y.: Studio, 1949. pp. 172. \$6.95. Rev. by Mary Bartlett Cowdrey in WMQ., VII, 310-12; by Wallace S. Baldinger in SFQ., XIV, 251-3.
1969. FORREST, JAMES T. Folk 'Medicine'. MF., Summer 1951, 1, 121-3.
1970. FOSTER, JEANNE CROPER. Ulster Folklore. Belfast: H. R. Carter, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. 142. 10s. 6d.
1971. FOWLER, DAVID C. and MARY GENE FOWLER. More Kentucky Superstitions. SFQ., Sept. 1950, XIV, 170-6.

1972. FRAZIER, PAUL. The Legend of Nellie MacGuillie. MF., Fall 1951, I, 165-6.
1973. — Some Lore of Hexing and Powwowing. MF., Summer 1952, II, 101-7.
1974. FREEMAN, DOUGLAS SOUTHALL. The Tonic of Southern Folklore. ASC., Spring 1950, XIX, 187-93.
1975. FROMM, ERICH. The Forgotten Language. An Introduction to the Understanding of Dreams, Fairy Tales, and Myths. N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951; London: Gollancz, 1952. pp. vii, 263. \$3.50; \$4; 16s. Rev. by Charles Spielberger in Nat., CLXXIV, 160-1; by Bonaro W. Overstreet in Sat. Rev., Feb. 2, 1952, pp. 15-16; by R. May in NYTb., Nov. 11, 1951, p. 18.
1976. GALVIN, CORINNE BROWN. Folklore from Negroes in Ithaca. NYFQ., Winter 1950, VI, 251-3.
1977. — Sojourner Truth, the Libyan Sibyl. NYFQ., Spring 1950, VI, 5-21.
1978. GARTENBERG, MAX. W. B. Laughead's Great Advertisement. JAF., Dec. 1950, LXIII, 444-9.
1979. GAYTON, A. H. Perspectives in Folklore. JAF., June 1951, LXIV, 147-50.
1980. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. The Dynamics of Myth-Making. AQ., Spring 1951, VII, 50-62.
1981. GOODWYN, FRANK. A Proposed Terminology for Clarifying the Relationship Between Folklore and Literature. SFQ., Sept. 1950, XIV, 143-9.
1982. GRAVES, ROBERT. Mother Goose's Lost Goslings. HR., Winter 1952, IV, 586-97.
1983. GROSS, JOHN J. After Frazer: The Ritualistic Approach to Myth. WHR., Autumn 1951, V, 379-91.
1984. HALPERT, HERBERT. Cold Weather Comments Again. JAF., June 1951, LXIV, 222-3.
1985. — Folktales in Children's Books: Some Notes and Reviews. MF., Spring 1952, II, 59-71.
1986. — A Pattern of Proverbial Exaggeration from West Kentucky. MF., Apr. 1951, I, 41-7.
1987. — Some Forms of a Proverbial Rhyme. JAF., Sept. 1951, LXIV, 317-19.
1988. HALPERT, VIOLETTA. Death Beliefs from Indiana. MF., Winter 1952, II, 205-19.
1989. — Folk Cures from Indiana. HF., Mar. 1950, IX, 1-12.
1990. HAND, WAYLAND D., CHARLES CUTTS, ROBERT C. WYLDER, and BETTY WYLDER. Songs of the Butte Miners. WF., Jan. 1950, IX, 1-49.
1991. HARRIS, JESSE W. The Humorous Yarn in Early Illinois Local Histories. MF., Fall 1952, II, 167-75.
1992. — and JULIA NEELY. Southern Illinois Phantoms and Bogies. MF., Fall 1951, I, 171-8.
1993. HARRISON, RUSSELL M. Folk Songs from Oregon. WF., July 1952, XI, 174-84.

1994. HASSAN, IHAB H. Towards a Method in Myth. JAF., Sept. 1952, LXV, 205-15.
1995. HAVILAND, THOMAS P. An Early American Folk Song. JAF., Mar. 1950, LXIII, 94-6.
1996. HAYES, ROLAND. My Songs. Aframerican Religious Folksongs Arranged and Interpreted. (Bibl. 1948, 835.) Rev. by Richard A. Waterman in SFQ., XIV, 109-10.
1997. HAYWOOD, CHARLES. A Bibliography of North American Folklore and Folksong. See 83.
1998. HEILBRON, BERTHA L. North Star Folklore in Minnesota History: A Bibliography. WF., Oct. 1950, IX, 366-71.
1999. HEIST, WILLIAM W. Figmill. JAF., Sept. 1951, LXIV, 303-6.
2000. HENCH, ATCHESON L. The Dunmow Flitch Trials of 1949. SFQ., June 1952, XVI, 128-31.
2001. HENDRICKS, CECILIA HENNEL. Pictorial Folktales. HF., Dec. 1950, IX, 97-102.
2002. HENSHAW, MILLETT. La Clameur de Haro. SFQ., Sept. 1950, XIV, 158-9.
2003. HIBBEN, FRANK CUMMINGS. Hunting American Bears. Philadelphia: Lippincott; Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. 247. \$5; \$6.25. Rev. by J. Frank Dobie in NYHTB., Sept. 24, 1950, p. 17.
2004. HILL, ERNESTINE. The Territory. Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1951. 9 x 5½. pp. 454. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 22, 1952, p. 552.
2005. HODGART, MATTHEW JOHN CALDWELL. Ballads. London: Hutchinson; N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1950. pp. 184. 7s. 6d.; \$2. Rev. by G. Malcolm Laws, Jr., in JAF., LXIV, 331-2; in TLS., June 30, 1950, p. 408; by Ian Grimble in Cambridge Jour., v, 122-4; by Branford P. Millar in SFQ., XVI, 257-65.
2006. HOFFMAN, DANIEL G. Folk Tales of Paul Bunyan: Themes, Structure, Style, Sources. WF., Oct. 1950, IX, 302-20.
2007. — Historic Truth and Ballad Truth: Two Versions of the Capture of New Orleans. JAF., Sept. 1952, LXV, 295-303.
2008. — An Irish Broadside on the Great Chicago Fire. JAF., Sept. 1950, LXIII, 362-3.
2009. — Paul Bunyan: Last of the Frontier Demigods. (Temple Univ. Pubs.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xiv, 213. \$4.50; 36s. Rev. by M. W. Fishwick in AmQ., IV, 367-70; by Richard M. Dorson in YR., XLII, 298-9.
2010. HOLE, CHRISTINA. English Folk Heroes. (Bibl. 1948, 839.) Rev. by S. E. Hyman in JAF., LXIII, 254.
2011. HONIG, EDWIN. The Combat of Cloudy Myths. NMQ., Spring 1951, XXI, 71-8.
2012. HOWARD, DOROTHY MILLS. Folklore in the Schools. NYFQ., Summer 1950, VI, 99-107.
2013. HUBBARD, LESTER A. and LEROY J. ROBERTSON. Traditional Ballads from Utah. JAF., Mar. 1951, LXIV, 37-53.
2014. HUDSON, ARTHUR PALMER. Folklore Keeps the Past Alive. NYFQ., Winter 1951, VII, 291-4.



2015. HUDSON, ARTHUR PALMER. *Glimpses of History in Southern Folksongs*. SFQ., Sept. 1951, xv, 196-202.
2016. ———. *The Impact of Folklore on American Poetry*. See 699.
2017. HUGHES, PENNETHORNE. *Witchcraft*. London: Longmans, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 220. 21s. Rev. in TLS., July 11, 1952, p. 454.
2018. HURLEY, GERARD T. *Buried Treasure Tales in America*. WF., July 1951, x, 197-216.
2019. HUTCHISON, RUTH S. and RUTH C. ADAMS. *Every Day's a Holiday*. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1951. pp. xiv, 304. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. in NYHTB., Sept. 16, 1951, p. 18.
2020. HYATT, DONNA. *Cornish Traditions, Grass Valley, California*. WHR., Winter 1949-50, iv, 94.
2021. JACKSON, GEORGE PULLEN. *The 400-Year Odyssey of the 'Captain Kidd' Song Family—Notably Its Religious Branch*. SFQ., Dec. 1951, xv, 239-49.
2022. ———. *Pennsylvania Dutch Spirituals*. Musical Quarterly, Jan. 1952, xxxviii, 80-4.
2023. ———. *Some Factors in the Diffusion of American Religious Folk Songs*. JAF., Dec. 1952, lxxv, 365-9.
2024. ———. *Suffering Mores*. SFQ., Sept. 1950, xiv, 155-7.
2025. JAGENDORF, MORITZ. *Upstate, Downstate: Folk Stories of the Middle Atlantic States*. N.Y.: Vanguard, 1949. pp. xix, 299. \$2.75. Rev. by Wheaton P. Webb in NYFQ., vi, 63.
2026. JANSEN, WILLIAM HUGH. *The Folksinger's Defense*. Sept. 1950, ix, 65-75.
2027. JANSON, H. W. *Apes and Ape Lore in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance*. London: Warburg Institute, 1952. 10 × 6½. pp. 384. 63s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, 1952, p. 857.
2028. JOHNSON, CHARLES A. *Camp Meeting Hymnody*. AmQ., Summer 1952, iv, 110-26.
2029. JORDAN, PHILIP D. *History and Folklore*. Missouri Historical Review, Jan. 1950, xliv, 119-29.
2030. KENT, WILLIAM. *London Mystery and Mythology*. London: Staples Press, 1952. 7½ × 5. pp. 254. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 13, 1952, p. 393.
2031. KERNAN, HENRY S. *Tall Tales from Oneida County*. NYFQ., Winter 1951, vii, 304-5.
2032. KING, MARY ELIZABETH. *More Light on the Ballad of 'James Bird'*. NYFQ., Summer 1951, vii, 142-4.
2033. KORSON, GEORGE GERSHON (ed.). *Pennsylvania Songs and Legends*. (Bibl. 1949, 974.) Rev. by Herbert Halpert in HF., ix, 123-6; by Arthur D. Graeff in PMHB., lxxiv, 425-7; by Austin E. Fife in WF., ix, 178-9; by Alfred L. Shoemaker in SFQ., xiv, 136-7.
2034. KURATH, GERTRUDE PROKOSCH. *Syncopated Therapy*. MF., Fall 1951, i, 179-86.
2035. LAMKIN, THELMA LYNN. *Telling the Time: Some Retorts from West Kentucky*. MF., Summer 1952, ii, 109-11.
2036. LAWRENCE, ELLEN S. *The Lore of the Building Trade*. NYFQ., Autumn 1950, vi, 143-54.

2037. LAWS, GEORGE MALCOLM, Jr. Native American Balladry. A Descriptive Study and a Bibliographical Syllabus. See 96.
2038. — The Spirit of Native American Balladry. JAF., June 1951, LXIV, 163-9.
2039. LAWSON, O. G. and KENNETH W. PORTER. Texas Poltergeist, 1881. JAF., Dec. 1951, LXIV, 371-82.
2040. LEACH, JOSEPH. The Typical Texan. Biography of an American Myth. Dallas: Southern Methodist Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 192. \$5. Rev. in NYHTB., Dec. 7, 1952, p. 32.
2041. LEACH, MACEDWARD and HORACE P. BECK. Songs from Rapahannock County, Virginia. JAF., Sept. 1950, LXIII, 257-84; cf. D. K. Wilgus, *ib.*, Sept. 1951, LXIV, 320.
2042. LEACH, MARIA (ed.). Funk and Wagnalls Standard Dictionary of Folklore, Mythology, and Legend. Vol. I: A-I. (Bibl. 1949, 975.) Rev. by K. Liestöl in JEGP., XLIX, 388-9; by C. J. Rolo in Atl. Mo., Feb. 1951, pp. 90-1; by Stanley Edgar Hyman in JAF., LXIV, 325-8 and in KR., XII, 721-30; by Herbert Halpert in HF., IX, 119-22; by Wayland D. Hand in MF., I, 267-72; by Louis Shores in Sat. Rev., Jan. 21, 1950, pp. 41-2; by C. Grant Loomis in WF., IX, 288-90; in TLS., Feb. 10, 1950, p. 90; in TLS., May 25, 1951, p. 320; by Branford P. Millar in SFQ., XIV, 123-8.
2043. — (ed.). Funk and Wagnalls Standard Dictionary of Folklore, Mythology, and Legend. JEROME FRIED, associate ed. Vol. II: J-Z. N.Y.: Funk and Wagnalls, 1950; London: Mayflower; Toronto: Ryerson, 1951. pp. xii, 531; iv, 534-1196. \$10; 60s.; \$10.50. Rev. by Stanley Edgar Hyman in JAF., LXIV, 325-8; by Wayland D. Hand in MF., I, 267-72; by C. J. Rolo in Atl. Mo., Feb. 1951, pp. 89-90; by B. J. Whiting in Speculum, XXVII, 228-34; by C. Grant Loomis in WF., x, 265-6; by Branford P. Millar in SFQ., xv, 171-2.
2044. LEE, HECTOR. Leadbelly's 'Frankie and Albert'. JAF., Sept. 1951, LXIV, 314-17.
2045. — The Three Nephites: The Substance and Significance of the Legend in Folklore. (Bibl. 1949, 976.) Rev. by Stith Thompson in WHR., IV, 351; by Archer Taylor in WF., IX, 279-81.
2046. LEE, RICHARD and PAUL WALTERS. Folklore: A Passport to Pan-America. NYFQ., Summer 1951, VII, 93-107.
2047. LEISY, ERNEST E. Folklore in American Prose. Sat. Rev., July 21, 1951, pp. 6-7.
2048. LINTON, RALPH and ADELIN LINTON. Halloween Through Twenty Centuries. N.Y.: Schuman, 1950. pp. 108. \$2.50. Rev. by Thomas Sugrue in NYHTB., Oct. 15, 1950, p. 16.
2049. — — The Lore of Birthdays. N.Y.: Schuman; Toronto: Thomas Nelson, 1952. pp. xi, 116. \$2.50; \$3. Rev. by Ellis Tinkham in NYHTB., Nov. 16, 1952, p. 25.
2050. LOEHR, RODNEY C. Some More Light on Paul Bunyan. JAF., Dec. 1951, LXIV, 405-7.
2051. LOOMIS, C. GRANT. White Magic. An Introduction to the Folklore of Christian Legend. (Bibl. 1949, 980.) Rev. by Francis Lee Utley in SFQ., xiv, 103-7.

2052. LUM, PETER. *Fabulous Beasts*. N.Y.: Pantheon Books, 1951; London: Thames and Hudson; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. 256. \$3.75; 15s.; \$5. Rev. by Louise Seaman Bechtel in NYHTB., Dec. 23, 1951, p. 8; briefly by Aili K. Johnson in JAF., LXV, 443.
2053. LUMPKIN, BEN GRAY and N. L. McNEIL. *Folksongs on Records*. Issue III. See 102.
2054. MACDONALD, MARILYN. *Lore from the Military Tract: Camillus Onondaga County*. NYFQ., Autumn 1951, VII, 193-204.
2055. MALRAUX, ANDRÉ. *Art, Popular Art, and the Illusion of the Folk*. PR., Oct. 1951, XVIII, 487-95.
2056. McATEE, W. L. *Some Folklore of Grant County, Indiana, in the Nineties*. MF., Winter 1951, I, 243-67.
2057. McCADDEN, HELEN M. *Folklore in the Schools. Is There a Legend in Your Closet?* NYFQ., Autumn 1951, VII, 229-35.
2058. McCALLUM, NEIL. *It's an Old Scottish Custom*. London: Dennis Dobson; Toronto: Saunders, 1951; N.Y.: Vanguard Press, 1952. pp. 192. 10s. 6d.; \$2.75; \$3. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Dec. 28, 1952, p. 5; in TLS., Feb. 22, 1952, p. 136.
2059. McCARTNEY, EUGENE S. *The V-for-Victory Sign: Its Origin and Spread*. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters*, 1951, XXXVII, 327-39.
2060. McDONALD, BOYD. *My Mother Goose*. SRv., Winter 1951, XXXVI, 64-6.
2061. McFEE, WILLIAM. *The Law of the Sea*. Philadelphia: Lippincott; Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. 318. \$3.75; \$4.75. Rev. by Alfred Stanford in NYHTB., June 4, 1950, p. 6.
2062. MEEKER, DORET. *Back to the Blanket: Lore of Steuben County*. NYFQ., Autumn 1952, VIII, 165-90.
2063. MEYER, ROBERT T. *The Middle Irish 'Odyssey': Folktale, Fiction, or Saga?* MP., Nov. 1952, L, 73-8.
2064. MILLER, CAROLYN. *Neighbors: Lore of Lake County, Ohio*. NYFQ., Autumn 1950, VI, 168-94.
2065. MILLER, ROBERT J. *Situation and Sequence in the Study of Folklore*. JAF., Mar. 1952, LXV, 29-48.
2066. MILLER, WILLIAM MARION. *Another Hoopsnake Story*. JAF., Dec. 1951, LXIV, 423.
2067. MILLS, HAZEL E. *The Constant Webfoot*. WF., July 1952, XI, 153-64.
2068. MILLS, RANDALL V. *Oregon's 'Pigger': A College Tradition*. WF., Oct. 1951, X, 298-309.
2069. MITCHELL, EDWIN VALENTINE. *It's an Old Cape Cod Custom*. (Bibl. 1949, 982.) Rev. by Henry C. Kittredge in NEQ., XXIII, 268-70.
2070. MOORE, ARTHUR K. *Neighbors: Kentucky: A Metrical Version of the Wonderful Hunt*. NYFQ., Autumn 1951, VII, 236-40.
2071. ———. *A Springfield Mountain Composite*. SFQ., Dec. 1950, XIV, 215-19.
2072. ———. *Types of the Folk Song 'Father Grumble'*. JAF., Mar. 1951, LXIV, 89-94.

2073. MORRIS, ALTON C. (ed.). *Folksongs of Florida*. With Musical Transcriptions by LEONHARD DEUTSCH. Foreword by ARTHUR PALMER HUDSON. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press, 1950. pp. xvi, 464. \$7.50. Rev. by Ben Gray Lumpkin in WF., x, 90-1; by J. B. Hubbell in AL., xxii, 379; by Charles Haywood in SFQ., xv, 173-6.
2074. MUSICK, RUTH ANN. *Indiana Witch Tales*. JAF., Mar. 1952, LXV, 57-65.
2075. ——— *Juggin' Party Tales*. SFQ., Sept. 1951, xv, 211-19.
2076. ——— *Omens and Tokens of West Virginia*. MF., Winter 1952, II, 263-7.
2077. ——— *Skeletons from a Homespuner's Closet: From the Manuscript of James S. Williams*. HF., Dec. 1950, ix, 111-16.
2078. ——— and VANCE RANDOLPH. *Children's Rhymes from Missouri*. JAF., Dec. 1950, LXIII, 425-37.
2079. NELSON, MILDRED M. *A Folk Motif: The Face in the Window*. SFQ., Dec. 1951, xv, 254-61.
2080. ODELL, RUTH. *Mid-Western Saliva Lore*. SFQ., Dec. 1950, XIV, 220-3.
2081. OLSEN, LOUIS P. *You Never Can Tell Where You'll Find a Tall Tale*. MF., Summer 1951, I, 105-8.
2082. OLSEN, LOUISE. *The Insomniac Ghost*. HF., Dec. 1950, ix, 102-3.
2083. OWENS, WILLIAM A. (ed.). *Texas Folk Songs*. Musical Arrangements by WILLA MAE KELLY KOEHN. (Texas Folklore Soc. Pubs., no. 23.) Dallas: Univ. Press in Dallas, 1950. pp. 302. \$5. Rev. briefly by J. B. Hubbell in AL., xxii, 549; by Samuel P. Bayard in MF., I, 195-9; by Hermes Nye in SRv., xxxvi, 145-6; by Archer Taylor in WF., x, 258; by Branford P. Millar in SFQ., xvi, 257-65.
2084. PAIGE, ESTELLE JANE. *Neighbors: New Hampshire and Maine: The Isles of Shoals*. NYFQ., Summer 1952, VIII, 143-52.
2085. PARKER, HARBISON. 'The Twa Sisters'—Going Which Way? JAF., Dec. 1951, LXIV, 347-60.
2086. PARLER, MARY CELESTIA. *The Forty-Mile Jumper*. JAF., Dec. 1951, LXIV, 422-3.
2087. PEARCE, JAMES T. *Folktales of the Southern Poor-White, 1820-60*. JAF., Dec. 1950, LXIII, 398-412.
2088. PECKHAM, HOWARD H. *Flying Saucers as Folklore*. HF., Dec. 1950, ix, 103-7.
2089. PHILLIPS, GEORGE L. *Toss a Kiss to the Sweep for Luck*. JAF., June 1951, LXIV, 191-6.
2090. PORTER, KENNETH WIGGINS. *Thrift and Abstinence, 'Scotch Stories'*. JAF., Dec. 1950, LXIII, 467-9.
2091. POUND, LOUISE. *The Legend of the Lincoln Salt Basin*. WF., Apr. 1951, x, 109-16.
2092. ——— *The Scholarly Study of Folklore*. WF., Apr. 1952, xi, 100-8.
2093. RANDOLPH, VANCE. *Bedtime Stories from Missouri*. WF., Jan. 1951, x, 1-10.
2094. ——— *Folktales from Arkansas*. JAF., June 1952, LXV, 159-66.



2095. RANDOLPH, VANCE. *Missouri Folktales*. MF., Summer 1952, II, 77-90.
2096. — (ed.). *Ozark Folksongs*. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1947, 1011.) Rev. by John Gould Fletcher in NYTB., May 28, 1950, p. 7.
2097. — (ed.). *Ozark Folksongs*. Vol. II. (Bibl. 1948, 874.) Rev. by John Gould Fletcher in NYTB., May 28, 1950, p. 7.
2098. — (ed.). *Ozark Folksongs*. Vol. III. Edited for the State Historical Soc. of Missouri by FLOYD C. SHOEMAKER and FRANCES G. EMBERSON. Columbia: State Historical Soc. of Missouri, 1949. \$3.75. Rev. by John Gould Fletcher in NYTB., May 28, 1950, p. 7.
2099. — (ed.). *Ozark Folksongs*. Vol. IV. Edited for the State Historical Soc. of Missouri by FLOYD C. SHOEMAKER and FRANCES G. EMBERSON. Columbia: State Historical Soc. of Missouri, 1950. \$3.75. Rev. by Ruth Ann Musick in JAF., LXIV, 442-3; by John Gould Fletcher in NYTB., May 28, 1950, p. 7; by Archer Taylor in WF., IX, 401-2; by Branford P. Millar in SFQ., XIV, 225-8.
2100. — *Ozark Mountain Tales*. SFQ., Sept. 1952, XVI, 165-76.
2101. — *Tales from South Missouri*. SFQ., June 1950, XIV, 79-86.
2102. — *Tales from the Ozark Hills*. HF., June 1950, IX, 37-48.
2103. — (ed.). *We Always Lie to Strangers: Tall Tales from the Ozarks*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. viii, 309. \$4; 25s.; \$5.25. Rev. by Carl Carmer in NYHTB., June 10, 1951, p. 7; by David G. Hoffman in MF., II, 191-4; by Austin E. Fife in JAF., LXV, 200-1; by Haldeen Braddy in WF., XI, 70-2; by Mody C. Boatright in SFQ., XVI, 266-7.
2104. — (ed.). *Who Blowed Up the Church House? and Other Ozark Folk Tales*. With Notes by HERBERT HALPERT. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xviii, 232. \$3.50; \$4. Rev. by Carl Carmer in NYHTB., Dec. 21, 1952, p. 9.
2105. — and RUTH ANN MUSICK. *Folksong Hunters in Missouri*. MF., Apr. 1951, I, 23-31.
2106. REYNOLDS, NEIL B. *The Counties: Lore from Schenectady County*. NYFQ., Spring 1952, VIII, 65-72.
2107. RICHMOND, W. EDSON. *Some Effects of Scribal and Typographical Error on Oral Tradition*. SFQ., June 1951, XV, 159-70.
2108. RIOUX, MARCEL. *Folk and Folklore*. JAF., June 1950, LXIII, 192-8.
2109. ROBERTS, LEONARD. *Additional Exaggerations from East Kentucky*. MF., Fall 1952, II, 163-6.
2110. ROGERS, W. STUART. *Irish Lore Collected in Schenectady*. NYFQ., Spring 1952, VIII, 20-30.
2111. ROTH, ANNA BRIGITTA. *The Cinderella Cycle*. Lund: Gleerup, 1951. pp. 269, xvi. Sw. kr. 14. Rev. by Sven Liljeblad in JAF., LXV, 325-6.
2112. ROSENTHAL, ERIC. *They Walk in the Night: True South African Ghost Stories and Tales of the Supernormal*. Johannesburg: Central News Agency, 1951. pp. 232.
2113. RUGOFF, MILTON ALLAN (ed.). *A Harvest of World Folk Tales*.

(Bibl. 1949, 992.) Rev. by B. A. Botkin in NYFQ., vi, 113; by Wm. Hugh Jansen in SFQ., xiv, 258-60.

2114. RYSAN, JOSEF. Is Our Civilization Creating a New Folklore? SFQ., June 1952, xvi, 79-91.

2115. SANDBURG, CARL (ed.). New American Songbag. N.Y.: Broadcast Music, Inc., 1950. pp. viii, 107. \$2.50. Rev. by Carl Carmer in NYHTB., Jan. 21, 1951, p. 7; by Abbe Niles in Nat., CLXXIII, 57.

2116. SANDERS, MARTHA DELL. Proverbial Exaggerations from Paducah, Kentucky. MF., Fall 1951, I, 191-2.

2117. SCHMITT, MARTIN. The Court-Martial as a Source of Military Lore. WF., July 1951, x, 226-30.

2118. SCOUTEN, A. H. On Child 76 and 173 in Divers Hands. JAF., Mar. 1951, LXIV, 131-2.

2119. SEAGER, ROBERT. American Folklore and History: Observations on Potential Integration. MF., Winter 1951, I, 213-22.

2120. SHAY, FRANK. A Sailor's Treasury: Being the Myths and Superstitions, Lore, Legends and Yarns, the Cries, Epithets, and Salty Speech of the American Sailor in the Days of Oak and Canvas. N.Y.: Norton; Toronto: McLeod, 1951. pp. 196. \$3.75; \$5. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Dec. 9, 1951, p. 18.

2121. SIMEONE, W. E. The May Games and the Robin Hood Legend. JAF., Sept. 1951, LXIV, 265-74; cf. Jay Williams, *ib.*, Sept. 1952, LXV, 304-5; W. E. Simeone, *ib.*, Dec., LXV, 418-20.

2122. SMITH, GRACE PARTRIDGE. Egyptian 'Lies'. MF., Summer 1951, I, 93-7.

2123. ——— Negro Lore in Southern Illinois. MF., Fall 1952, II, 159-62.

2124. ——— The Plight of the Folktale in the Comics. SFQ., June 1952, xvi, 124-7.

2125. SMITH, ROLAND M. Three Obscure English Proverbs. MLN., Nov. 1950, LXV, 441-7.

2126. SNOW, EDWARD ROWE. Mysteries and Adventures Along the Atlantic Coast. N.Y., Toronto: Dodd, Mead, 1948. pp. xii, 352. \$4; \$4.50. Rev. by S. E. M. in NEQ., xxiii, 282.

2127. ——— True Tales of Buried Treasure. N.Y., Toronto: Dodd, Mead, 1951. pp. x, 272. \$3; \$3.50. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Jan. 13, 1952, p. 11.

2128. SPERBER, HANS. Bugle Calls. MF., Fall 1951, I, 167-70.

2129. SPLITTER, HENRY WINFRED. New Tales of American Phantom Ships. WF., July 1950, ix, 201-16.

2130. STEER, FRANCIS W. The History of the Dunmow Flitch Ceremony. With a Foreword by J. W. ROBERTSON SCOTT. Chelmsford: Essex County Council, 1951. pp. x, 72. 12s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., cxcvi, 505-6.

2131. ——— Mummified and Miniature Cats. NQ., Aug. 16, 1952, cxcvii, 366-7.

2132. STEVENS, JAMES. Folklore and the Artist. AM., 1950, LXX, 343-9.

2133. STROUP, THOMAS B. A Charm from Pepys. JAF., Sept. 1951, LXIV, 319.

2134. STROUP, THOMAS, B. Three Biblical Riddles from North Carolina. *SFQ.*, Dec. 1952, xvi, 255-6.
2135. STUDER, NORMAN. Boney Quillen of the Catskills. *NYFQ.*, Winter 1951, vii, 276-82.
2136. SUTTON-SMITH, BRIAN. The Fate of English Traditional Children's Games in New Zealand. *WF.*, Oct. 1952, xi, 250-3.
2137. TAYLOR, ARCHER. English Riddles from Oral Tradition. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xxxi, 959. \$10; 75s. Rev. by S. Thompson in *JEGP.*, LI, 242-4; by Jonas Balys in *JAF.*, LXIV, 439-41; by Richard Jente in *WF.*, xi, 66-7; in *TLS.*, Jan. 4, 1952, p. 10; by Stuart A. Gallacher in *SFQ.*, xv, 262-3.
2138. ——— Investigations of English Proverbs, Proverbial and Conventional Phrases, Oaths, and Clichés. *JAF.*, July-Sept. 1952, LXV, 255-65.
2139. ——— The Place of Folklore. *PMLA.*, Feb. 1952, LXVII, 59-66.
2140. THOMPSON, HAROLD W. Folklore in the Schools: Theses on Folklore, Albany State College and Cornell University. *NYFQ.*, Autumn, 1952, viii, 230-2.
2141. THOMPSON, STITH. Folklore at Midcentury. *MF.*, Apr. 1951, I, 5-12.
2142. THORNBURG, OPAL. The Stillwater Tragedy: A Quaker Ballad. *MF.*, Apr. 1951, I, 55-62.
2143. UTLEY, FRANCIS LEE. Conflict and Promise in Folklore. *JAF.*, Mar. 1952, LXV, 111-19.
2144. VON SYDOW, C. W. Selected Papers on Folklore Published on the Occasion of His 70th Birthday. Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger, 1948. pp. 257. Rev. by A. Taylor in *JEGP.*, XLIX, 97-8; by Stith Thompson in *JAF.*, LXIV, 332-3.
2145. WALKER, J. W. The True Story of Robin Hood. Wakefield: West Yorkshire Printing Co., 1952. 9½ × 6. pp. xxi, 132. 12s. 6d. Cf. The Real Robin Hood? *TLS.*, Sept. 5, 1952, p. 581.
2146. WALTON, IVAN H. Folk Singing on Beaver Island. *MF.*, Winter 1952, II, 243-50.
2147. WATTS, ALAN W. Easter: Its Story and Meaning. N.Y.: Schuman, 1950. pp. 128. \$2.50. Rev. in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 11, 1951, p. 18.
2148. WEBB, WHEATON P. Birthmarked Destiny. *NYFQ.*, Summer 1952, viii, 85-91.
2149. WEDGWOOD, C. V. Legend and Reputation. *Listener*, Mar. 6, 1952, pp. 378-80.
2150. WHEELWRIGHT, PHILIP. Notes on Mythopoeia. *SR.*, Autumn 1951, LIX, 574-92.
2151. WHITE, E. A. (comp.). An Index of English Songs Contributed to the Journal of the Folk Song Society, 1899-1931 and Its Continuation the Journal of the English Folk Dance and Song Society to 1950. Edited by MARGARET DEAN-SMITH. With a Preface by R. VAUGHAN WILLIAMS. London: English Folk Dance and Song Soc., 1951. pp. xvi, 60. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Branford P. Millar in *SFQ.*, xvi, 257-65.

- 2152.** WHITE, NEWMAN IVEY (ed.). *The Frank C. Brown Collection of North Carolina Folklore*. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1952. Vol. I: Games and Rhymes, Beliefs and Customs, Riddles, Proverbs, Speech, Tales and Legends. Edited by PAUL G. BREWSTER and others. pp. xiv, 712. Vol. II: Folk Ballads from North Carolina. Edited by HENRY M. BELDEN and ARTHUR PALMER HUDSON. pp. xxiii, 747. Vol. III: Folk Songs from North Carolina. Edited by HENRY M. BELDEN and ARTHUR PALMER HUDSON. pp. xxx, 709. \$7.50 each. Rev. by H. Reynolds in NYTB., Aug. 31, 1952, p. 3.
- 2153.** WHITING, B. J. *William Johnson of Natchez: Free Negro*. SFQ., June 1952, xvi, 145-53.
- 2154.** WILGUS, D. K. 'The White Pilgrim': Song, Legend, and Fact. SFQ., Sept. 1950, xiv, 177-84.
- 2155.** WILSON, EDDIE W. *The Gourd in Hoosier Land*. HF., June 1950, ix, 33-6.
- 2156.** WINTENBERG, WILLIAM JOHN. *Folk-lore of Waterloo County, Ontario*. (National Museum of Canada Bulletin no. 116.) Ottawa: E. Cloutier, King's Printer, 1950. pp. vii, 68. 50c. Rev. briefly by Donald Leechman in JAF., LXIII, 251-2.
- 2157.** WOOD, LESLIE C. *Holt! T'Other Way!* Middletown, N.Y.: Leslie C. Wood, 1950. pp. 252. Rev. by Janice C. Neal in NYFQ., vii, 327-8.
- 2158.** WOODY, ROBERT H. *Cataloochie Homecoming*. SAQ., Jan. 1950, XLIX, 8-17.
- 2159.** WRIGHT, BARBARA. *Lore of Montgomery County*. NYFQ., Summer 1951, vii, 131-40.
- 2160.** YATES, NORRIS. *Children's Folk Plays in Western Oregon*. WF., Jan. 1951, x, 55-62.

## XI(c). TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY

- 2161.** ADAMS, J. C. *Hampton in Arden. A Warwickshire Village*. Birmingham: Cornish Brothers, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 134. 18s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 11, 1952, p. 31.
- 2162.** ADDISON, WILLIAM. *Suffolk*. (County Books Series.) London: Robert Hale, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 312. 15s. Rev. in Listener, XLIV, 391.
- 2163.** ALLAN, JOHN R. *North-East Lowlands of Scotland*. (County Books Series.) London: Hale, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. x, 262. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, 1952, p. 800.
- 2164.** ALLISON, ERNEST. *Fruitful Heritage*. London: Roylee, 1952.  $8 \times 5$ . pp. 131. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 8, 1952, p. 519.
- 2165.** ALLISON, F. D. *In Beautiful West Sussex*. Bognor Regis: Arundel Press, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 64. 3s. 6d.
- 2166.** ARNOLD-FORSTER, MARY. *Basset Down. An Old Country House*. Foreword by CHARLES MORGAN. London: Country Life, 1949.  $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 175. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 24, 1950, p. 123.



2167. BALLEINE, G. R. *The Bailiwick of Jersey*. (The King's Channel Islands Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1951.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 202. 12s. 6d.
2168. ———. *A History of the Island of Jersey*. London: Staples Press, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 344. 30s. Rev. in TLS., June 16, 1950, p. 368.
2169. BANKS, F. R. *Scottish Border Country*. (The Face of Britain Series.) London: Batsford, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 152. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, 1951, p. 258.
2170. BARLEY, M. W. *Lincolnshire and the Fens*. (The Face of Britain Series.) London: Batsford, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 191. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 8, 1952, p. 520.
2171. BARRETT, FREDERICK T. *Letcombe Bassett. Some Records of an Ancient Berkshire Village*. Wantage: The Alfred Press, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 23. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 23, 1950, p. 395.
2172. BECKINSALE, ROBERT PERCY. *Companion into Berkshire*. London: Methuen, 1951.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 252. 10s. 6d.
2173. BEDICHEK, ROY. *Karánkaway Country*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1950. pp. xxiii, 390. \$3.50. Rev. by J. Frank Dobie in SRv., Winter 1951, pp. xii-xiv.
2174. BELL, WALTER GEORGE. *Unknown London*. London: Bodley Head, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 336. 25s.
2175. BENFIELD, E. *Dorset*. (County Books Series.) London: Hale, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 232. 15s.
2176. BERRY, C. L. *An Annotated Pedigree of the Allen Family and the So-called Sobieski Stuarts*. NQ., 1952, CXCVII, 428-9, 455-7, 470-1, 511-13.
2177. BESTON, HENRY. *The St Lawrence*. London: William Hodge, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 284. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 13, 1951, p. 233.
2178. ——— (ed.). *White Pine and Blue Water. A State of Maine Reader in the City and Country Reader Series*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. xxii, 410. \$4.50; \$6.25. Rev. by John Gould in NYTB., June 25, 1950, p. 3; by Esther Cloudman Dunn in NYHTB., Aug. 6, 1950, p. 4.
2179. BETJEMAN, JOHN. *British Towns and Cities: XII. Swindon. History Today*, May 1952, II, 351-7.
2180. BIRD, WILLIAM RICHARD. *This Is Nova Scotia*. Philadelphia: Macrae Smith; Toronto: Ryerson, 1950. pp. viii, 299. \$3.50. Rev. by Roland C. Gask in NYTB., Sept. 10, 1950, p. 18; briefly in NYHTB., Jan. 21, 1951, p. 14.
2181. BISSELL, RICHARD PIKE. *A Stretch on the River*. Boston: Little Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. 242. \$2.75; \$3.25. Rev. by Carl Carmer in NYTB., July 16, 1950, p. 4.
2182. BISSON, SIDNEY. *Jersey. Our Island*. London: Batchworth Press, 1950.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 224. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 16, 1950, p. 368.
2183. BLAKE, GEORGE. *The Firth of Clyde*. London: Collins, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 288. 16s. Rev. in TLS., July 25, 1952, p. 487.
2184. BLAKELEY, G. A. *Walthamstow Marshes and Lammas Rights*. London: Walthamstow Antiquarian Soc., 1952.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 30. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 16, 1952, p. 335.

- 2185.** BLOOD, GRACE HOLBROOK. *Manchester on the Merrimack: The Story of a City*. Manchester, N.H.: Lew A. Cummings Co., 1948. pp. 353. \$3. Rev. by Arthur Adams in *NEQ.*, XXIII, 130-1.
- 2186.** BODINE, A. AUBREY. *My Maryland*. Foreword by NEIL H. SWANSON. Baltimore: Camera Magazine, 1952. pp. 128. \$7.50. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 14, 1952, p. 9.
- 2187.** BOORMAN, H. R. PRATT. *Kent, Our Glorious Heritage*. Maidstone: Kent Messenger, 1950. pp. 151. 20s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 26, 1951, p. 55.
- 2188.** BOUSSARD, JACQUES and H. J. STENNING. *London*. London: Kaye, 1951. 9×6½. pp. 210. 21s.
- 2189.** BOWEN, RICHARD LEBARON. *Early Rehoboth: Documented Historical Studies of Families and Events in this Plymouth Colony Township*. Vol. iv. Rehoboth, Mass.: Privately Printed, 1950. pp. x, 189. \$5.
- 2190.** BOWRA, SIR CECIL MAURICE and others. *Great Cities*. Introduction by SIR ERNEST BARKER and Preface by ALLAN NEVINS. N.Y., London: Thames and Hudson; Toronto: Longmans, 1952. pp. xx, 340. \$5.75; 28s.; \$5.75. Rev. by Geoffrey Bruun in *NYHTB.*, June 22, 1952, p. 10.
- 2191.** BOYD, A. W. *A Country Parish*. Great Budworth in the County of Chester. London: Collins, 1951. 9×6. pp. 278. 21s. Rev. in *Listener*, XLVI, 310; by Margaret Willy in *Obs.*, Aug. 19, 1951, p. 7; in *TLS.*, Aug. 17, 1951, p. 520.
- 2192.** BRACKE, WILLIAM B. *Wheat Country*. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce; Toronto: Collins, 1950. pp. viii, 309. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Hal Borland in *NYTB.*, Apr. 23, 1950, p. 21; by William L. White in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 30, 1950, p. 5.
- 2193.** BRETT-JAMES, NORMAN G. *Middlesex*. (County Books Series.) London: Hale, 1951. 8½×5½. pp. 432. 15s. Rev. by W. F. Grimes in *Listener*, XLVI, 757.
- 2194.** BRIMBLE, JAMES A. *London's Epping Forest*. London: Country Life, 1950. 10×7½. pp. 176. 30s. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 30, 1950, p. 400.
- 2195.** BROWN, ALFRED J. *Fair North Riding*. London: Country Life, 1952. 9½×6. pp. 208. 21s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Aug. 8, 1952, p. 523; by Edmund Vale in *Obs.*, Sept. 21, 1952, p. 8.
- 2196.** BROWN, IVOR. *Summer in Scotland*. London, Toronto: Collins; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1952. pp. 320. 16s.; \$3; \$3.25.
- 2197.** ———. *Winter in London*. London, Toronto: Collins, 1951; N.Y.: Doubleday, 1952. pp. 320. 12s. 6d.; \$3; \$3.50. Rev. by Mary Ellen Chase in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 9, 1952, p. 4; in *Listener*, XLVI, 193.
- 2198.** BRUCE, A. K. *Chancery Lane and Its Memories*. London: Butterworth, 1949. 7½×5. pp. 36. 5s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 20, 1950, p. 47.
- 2199.** BURGESS, ALAN. *Warwickshire*. (County Books Series.) London: Hale, 1950. 8½×5½. pp. viii, 312. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 14, 1950, p. 435; in *Listener*, XLV, 113.
- 2200.** BURN, W. L. *A Dynasty of Lawyers*. *Listener*, Jan. 11, 1951, p. 67.

2201. BURTON, EDMUND. *Wonderland of the West*. (North Devon.) Worcester: Littlebury, 1952. 10×7½. pp. 75. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 2, 1952, p. 303.
2202. BUSH, ARTHUR. *Portrait of London*. London: Muller; Toronto: Saunders, 1950. pp. 232. 10s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 26, 1951, p. 59.
2203. CALDER, WILLIAM. *The Estate and Castle of Skibo*. Edinburgh: Albyn Press, 1949. 8½×5½. pp. 80. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 3, 1950, p. 78.
2204. CAMPBELL, MARJORIE WILKINS. *The Saskatchewan*. (Rivers of America Series.) N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. 400. \$4; \$4.50. Rev. briefly by Richard L. Neuberger in NYTB., Apr. 23, 1950, p. 21; by Bruce Hutchison in NYHTB., Apr. 9, 1950, p. 7.
2205. CANNAN, JOANNA. *Oxfordshire*. (County Books Series.) London: Hale, 1952. 8½×5½. pp. 276. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 14, 1952, p. 191.
2206. CANTLEY, H. MUNRO. *Norfolk Churches*. Ipswich: Adlard, 1949. 9×6. pp. xii, 272. 42s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 27, 1950, p. 54.
2207. CAROTHERS, JUNE E. *Estes Park: Past and Present*. Denver: Univ. of Denver Press, 1951. pp. 90. \$1.50. Rev. by Levette J. Davidson in WF., XI, 137-8.
2208. CARTER, HODDING and ANTHONY RAGUSIN. *Gulf Coast Country*. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce; Toronto: Collins, 1951. pp. viii, 247. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., May 6, 1951, p. 3; by George C. Osborn in *Journal of Mississippi History*, XIII, 112-13.
2209. CASH, J. ALLAN. *The River Wye*. London: Chapman and Hall, 1952. 10×7. pp. 59. 25s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 12, 1952, p. 603.
2210. CHALONER, W. H. *The Social and Economic Development of Crewe, 1780-1923*. Manchester: Univ. Press, 1950. 8½×5½. pp. 326. 30s. Rev. in *History Today*, Feb. 1951, p. 78; in TLS., Apr. 20, 1951, p. 248.
2211. CHAMBERLAIN, V. C. *The City of Bath*. Bristol: Rankin Brothers, 1951. 7½×5. pp. lxxx, 94. 7s. 6d.
2212. CHAMBERS, J. D. *British Towns and Cities: VIII*. Nottingham. *History Today*, Oct. 1951, pp. 40-8.
2213. CHATWIN, PHILIP B. *Old Warwick. A Description of Old Buildings*. London: Compton-Dando, 1951. 8½×6½. pp. 27. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 11, 1952, p. 30.
2214. CHRISTIAN, GARTH. *British Towns and Cities: IX*. Lewes. *History Today*, Nov. 1951, pp. 32-40.
2215. CHRISTY, MILLER and others. *The Monumental Brasses of Essex*. Edited by R. H. D'ELBOUX. Croydon, Surrey: The Monumental Brass Soc., 1951. 8×5½. pp. 92. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 11, 1951, p. 30.
2216. CLARKE, T. A. *Lytham. A Short History*. Lytham: Lytham Times, 1952. 8½×5½. pp. 19. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 21, 1952, p. 211.



2217. CLUNESS, A. T. *The Shetland Isles*. (County Books Series.) London: Hale, 1951.  $8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. xii, 308. 15s.
2218. COATSWORTH, ELIZABETH. *South Shore Town*. (Bibl. 1949, 1034.) Rev. by Henry C. Kittredge in *NEQ.*, xxiii, 131-2.
2219. COBB, GERALD. *The Vanished Churches of the City of London*. *History Today*, Mar. 1952, II, 198-205.
2220. COLVILLE, ROBERT. *London: The Northern Reaches*. London: Hale, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. xii, 288. 15s. Rev. in *Listener*, xlv, 1056-7.
2221. COOK, G. H. *Portrait of Salisbury Cathedral*. (English Cathedrals Series.) London: Phoenix House, 1949.  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ . pp. 66. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 5, 1950, p. 282.
2222. CRAIG, MAURICE. *Towns and Cities: XI*. Dublin. *History Today*, Feb. 1952, II, 133-41.
2223. CRAWFORD, R. M. *Australia*. (British Empire History Series.) London: Hutchinson, 1952.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 203. 8s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 21, 1952, p. 199.
2224. CROFT, O. G. S. *The House of Croft of Croft Castle*. Hereford: E. J. Thurston, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 156. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 17, 1950, p. 103.
2225. CROFTON, R. H. *Anne Jane Carlile and Her Descendants*. St Leonards: King Brothers, 1950.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 48. 10s.
2226. CRUIKSHANK, R. J. *The Moods of London*. London: Hamilton, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 142. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Stephen Spender in *Obs.*, Nov. 4, 1951, p. 7; by C. R. Hewitt in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 6, 1952, p. 2.
2227. CUBBON, WILLIAM. *Island Heritage. Dealing with Some Phases of Manx History*. Manchester: George Falkner, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 347. 18s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, June 27, 1952, p. 426.
2228. DALE, ANTONY. *The History and Architecture of Brighton*. Brighton: Bredon and Heginbotham, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 96. 10s. 6d. Rev. by John Hadfield in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 12, 1950, p. 3; briefly in *TLS.*, Mar. 3, 1950, p. 142.
2229. DALE, EDWARD EVERETT. *Oklahoma: The Story of a State*. Evanston, Illinois: Row, Peterson, 1949. pp. 448. \$2. Rev. by Charles Evans in *Chronicles of Oklahoma*, xxvii, 438-40.
2230. DAVIES, BLODWEN. *Quebec: Portrait of a Province*. N.Y.: Greenberg, 1951; London: Heinemann, 1952.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. xiii, 258. \$5; 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 25, 1952, p. 285.
2231. DAWE, DONOVAN. 11, Ironmonger Lane. *The Story of a Site in the City of London. The Archaeological Evidence of ADRIAN OSWALD*. London: Hutchinson, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 144. 10s. 6d.
2232. DEAN, SIDNEY W. and MARGUERITE MOOERS MARSHALL. *We Fell in Love with Quebec. A Book of Cities, Shrines, Villages, Rivers, Mountains, and People*. Philadelphia: Macrae Smith; Toronto: Ryerson, 1950. pp. 272. \$3.50; \$4.25. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 21, 1951, p. 14.
2233. DEWES, SIMON. *Soho*. London: Rich and Cowan, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 207. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 26, 1952, p. 855.
2234. DOONE, VAL. *We See Devon*. London: Harrap, 1950. pp. 94. 15s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 5, 1951, p. 11.



2235. DRABBLE, PHIL. *Black Country*. (The Regional Books Series.) London: Hale, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 252. 18s. Rev. in TLS., July 25, 1952, p. 487.
2236. DUTTON, RALPH. *London Homes*. London: Wingate, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. viii, 132. 15s. Rev. in TLS., June 6, 1952, p. 372.
2237. ———. *Wessex*. (The Face of Britain Series.) London: Batsford, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 128. 12s. 6d.
2238. EARLY, ELEANOR. *New York Holiday*. N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. 376. \$3.75; \$4.75. Rev. briefly by Beach Conger in NYHTB., Feb. 4, 1951, p. 13.
2239. EDEN, SIR TIMOTHY. *Durham*. (County Books Series.) London: Hale, 1952. 2 vols.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 284; 377. 18s. each. Rev. in TLS., July 18, 1952, p. 467.
2240. EDWARDS, TUDOR. *Bristol*. (British Cities Series.) London: Batsford, 1951.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 96. 9s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, 1952, p. 23; in Listener, XLVII, 357.
2241. ———. *The Face of Wales*. London: Batsford, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 120. 12s. 6d.
2242. ———. *Warwickshire*. (Vision of England Series.) London: Elek, 1951.  $9 \times 7$ . pp. 128. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 26, 1951, p. 59.
2243. ELAND, G. *At the Courts of Great Canfield, Essex*. (Bibl. 1949, 1050.) Rev. in NQ., CXCv, 219-20.
2244. ELWES, WINEFRIDE. *The Feilding Album*. London: Bles, 1950. pp. 222. 16s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 19, 1951, p. 32.
2245. EMORY, FREDERIC. *Queen Anne's County, Maryland: Its Early History and Development. A Series of Sketches Based upon Original Research*. Baltimore: Maryland Historical Soc., 1950. pp. xii, 629. \$5. Rev. by Nelson W. Rightmyer in PMHB., LXXIV, 549-51.
2246. ENNION, E. A. R. *Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, and the Isle of Ely*. (County Books Series.) London: Hale, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xiv, 256. 15s. Rev. in Listener, XLVI, 233.
2247. EHTERTON, P. T. and VERNON BARLOW. *Tempestuous Isle. The Story of Lundy*. London: Lutterworth Press, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 144. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 12, 1950, p. 299.
2248. EVANS, E. ESTYN. *Mourne Country. Landscape and Life in South Down*. Dundalk: Dundalgan Press, 1951.  $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 226. 32s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 1, 1952, p. 99.
2249. FAIRFAX-BLAKEBOROUGH, J. *Yorkshire: East Riding*. London: Hale, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 286. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, 1952, p. 90.
2250. FALK, BERNARD. *The Royal Fitz Roys. Dukes of Grafton Through the Centuries*. London: Hutchinson, 1950.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. 252. 21s.
2251. FARWELL, GEORGE. *Traveller's Tracks*. Melbourne: Univ. Press, 1949. pp. 168. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 24, 1950, p. 187.
2252. FINBERG, H. P. R. *Tavistock Abbey: A Study in the Social and Economic History of Devon*. (Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought, New Series, II.) London, N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1951, 1952. pp. viii, 320. 25s.; \$5. Rev. by Sylvia L. Thrupp in Speculum, XXVII, 378-80; in NQ., CXCvii, 197-8.

2253. FISH, HELEN DEAN. *Invitation to England*. N.Y.: Ives Washburn; Toronto: Smithers, 1950. pp. 220. \$2.50; \$3.75. Rev. briefly by Beach Conger in NYHTB., May 28, 1950, p. 11.
2254. FISH, SIDNEY M. Aaron Levy, Founder of Aaronsburg. N.Y.: American Jewish Historical Soc., 1951. pp. x, 81. \$1.50. Rev. by Rosebud Teschner Solis-Cohen in PMHB., LXXV, 464-5.
2255. FLETCHER, E. M. *Our Yorkshire*. Ripon: Wakeman, 1951.  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ . pp. 196. 9s. 6d.
2256. *Flower of Cities: A Book of London Studies and Sketches* by Twenty-Two Authors. London: Parrish, 1949; N.Y.: Harper, 1950. pp. 324. 18s. 6d.; \$4. Rev. by Eric Newton in NYTB., July 30, 1950, p. 5.
2257. FOREMAN, CAROLYN THOMAS. *Early History of Webbers Falls. Chronicles of Oklahoma*, Winter 1951-52, XXIX, 444-83.
2258. — North Fork Town. *Chronicles of Oklahoma*, Spring 1951, XXIX, 79-111.
2259. FRASER, MAXWELL. *Companion into Buckinghamshire*. London: Methuen, 1950.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 244. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 28, 1950, p. 263.
2260. — *Wales*. (County Books Series.) Vol. I: *The Background*. Vol. II: *The Country*. London: Hale, 1952. pp. 231; 492. 18s. each. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 29, 1952, p. 566; by Dr Thomas Jones in Obs., Aug. 17, 1952, p. 7; briefly by Ivor Powell in Sun. Times, Oct. 12, 1952, p. 5.
2261. FROMM, FREDERICK J. *A Site in Poultry. The Historical Background to the Midland Bank Building*. London: Midland Bank, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. ix, 113. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 28, 1950, p. 263; Fredk. J. Fromm, *ib.*, May 12, p. 293.
2262. GARSIDE, B. *The Manor Lordship and Great Parks of Hampton*. Hampton, Mx.: Author, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 72. 3s. 6d.
2263. *History of Birmingham*. Vol. I: *Manor and Borough to 1865*. By CONRAD GILL. Vol. II: *Borough and City, 1865 to 1938*. By ASA BRIGGS. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, for the Birmingham City Council, 1952.  $10 \times 6$ . pp. xvi, 454; xii, 384. 63s. the set. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 19, 1952, p. 664; by David Thomson in Sun. Times, Oct. 19, 1952, p. 5; by W. H. Chaloner in *History Today*, II, 787-8.
2264. GINEVER, EDWIN D. *Seale in Surrey. The Church and Parish*. Farnham: E. W. Langham, 1952.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 48. 3s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 8, 1952, p. 523.
2265. GODFREY, ERNEST H. (comp.). *The Lindesays of Loughry, County Tyrone*. London: H. H. Greaves, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 120. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 12, 1950, p. 298.
2266. GODOLPHIN, PETER. *London's River. Father Thames*. London: Century Press, 1951.  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 62. 1s. 6d.
2267. GODSMAN, J. *King-Edward: The Story of a Parish*. Banff: Banffshire Journal, 1952. pp. 404. 15s.
2268. GOLDING, CLAUD. *London the City*. (County Books Series.) London: Hale, 1951.  $9 \times 5$ . pp. xii, 303. 15s.

2269. GOODCHILD, FRED H. *British Columbia. Its History, People, and Industry.* Foreword by BYRON I. JOHNSON. London: Allen and Unwin, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 219. 18s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 8, 1952, p. 115.
2270. GOODSALL, ROBERT H. *Stede Hill. The Annals of a Kentish Home.* With a Foreword by the LORD CORNWALLIS. Ashford, Kent: Headley Brothers, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xii, 210. 25s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 3, 1950, p. 142.
2271. GORDON, D. ST LEGER. *Devonshire.* (County Books Series.) London: Hale, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 370. 15s.
2272. GORDON, SETON. *The Highlands of Scotland.* (County Books Series.) London: Hale, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 328. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 4, 1952, p. 235.
2273. GOULD, FRANKLIN F. *A Maine Man in the Making.* N.Y.: Harper; Toronto: Musson, 1950. pp. viii, 212. \$2.50; \$3.50. Rev. by Frederic F. Van de Water in NYTB., Apr. 2, 1950, p. 34; by Richardson Wright in NYHTB., Apr. 16, 1950, p. 19.
2274. GOVAN, GILBERT E. and JAMES W. LIVINGOOD. *The Chattanooga Country: 1540-1951. From Tomahawks to TVA.* N.Y.: Dutton, 1952. pp. 509. \$5. Rev. by Stanley F. Horn in NYHTB., May 11, 1952, p. 5; by Ralph Morrissey in Sat. Rev., June 28, 1952, p. 15.
2275. GRAY, DUNCAN and V. W. WALKER (eds.). *Records of the Borough of Nottingham. Vol. VIII: 1800-35.* Nottingham: Thos. Forman and Sons, 1952. pp. x, 509. 42s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 16, 1952, p. 334.
2276. GREEN, DAVID. *Blenheim Palace.* Woodstock: Blenheim Estate Office, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 34. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 5, 1950, p. 282.
2277. GREEN, JOHN. *The Pastoral Story of the Cotswolds.* Listener, July 13, 1950, pp. 50-2.
2278. GREEN, LAWRENCE G. *Grow Lovely, Growing Old: The Story of Cape Town's Three Centuries.* Cape Town: Timmins, 1951. pp. 271. 12s. 6d.
2279. GRIGSON, GEOFFREY. *The Scilly Isles.* (Vision of England Series.) London: Elek, 1950.  $9 \times 7$ . pp. 46. 15s. Rev. in TLS., June 2, 1950, p. 345.
2280. GRISWOLD, DON L. and JEAN HARVEY GRISWOLD. *The Carbonate Camp Called Leadville.* Denver: Univ. of Denver Press, 1951. pp. xiii, 282. \$5. Rev. by Levette J. Davidson in WF., xi, 137-8.
2281. HALDANE, A. R. B. *The Drove Roads of Scotland.* Edinburgh: Nelson, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xiii, 266. 25s. Rev. in TLS., July 25, 1952, p. 487; in Listener, XLVIII, 351.
2282. HALE, RICHARD WALDEN, Jr. *The Story of Bar Harbor: An Informal History Recording One Hundred and Fifty Years in the Life of a Community.* (Bibl. 1949, 1060.) Rev. by Frederick S. Allen, Jr., in NEQ., XXIII, 261-4.
2283. HALLENBECK, CLEVE. *Land of the Conquistadores.* Caldwell,



- Idaho: Caxton, 1950. pp. xiv, 375. \$5. Rev. by L. Lyman Tyler in *WHR.*, v, 302-3.
2284. HAMIL, FRED COYNE. *The Valley of the Lower Thames, 1640-1850*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xii, 390. \$5; 37s. 6d.
2285. HAMILTON, BERNICE. *The Architects' Pedigree, 1600-1800*. Cambridge Jour., Sept. 1951, iv, 740-52.
2286. HANNA, DENIS O'D. *The Face of Ulster*. Antrim, Londonderry, Fermanagh, Tyrone, Armagh, Monaghan, Cavan, Donegal, and Down. (The Face of Britain Series.) London: Batsford, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. viii, 136. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 1, 1952, p. 503.
2287. HANSEN, HARRY. *North of Manhattan: Persons and Places of Old Westchester*. N.Y.: Hastings House, 1950. pp. xi, 181. \$3.50. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 10, 1950, p. 1.
2288. *Yorkshire in Pictures*. Introduction by the EARL OF HAREWOOD. London: Odhams Press, 1952.  $10 \times 7$ . pp. 128. 12s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Nov. 21, 1952, p. 768.
2289. HARLAND, OSWALD. *Yorkshire: North Riding*. (County Books Series.) London: Hale, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 389. 15s. Rev. in *Listener*, xlv, 928; in *TLS.*, May 11, 1951, p. 290.
2290. HARRISON, A. DOROTHY. *Copford in History*. Colchester: Benham, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 57. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 29, 1952, p. 163.
2291. HARVEY, GEORGE ROWNTREE. *A Book of Scotland*. (Bibl. 1949, 1066.) Rev. by H. I. Brock in *NYTB.*, Jan. 1, 1950, p. 6.
2292. HASTINGS, JAMES K. *Log-cabin Days in Oklahoma*. *Chronicles of Oklahoma*, Summer 1950, xxviii, 143-53.
2293. HATTERSLEY, ALAN F. *Portrait of a City*. Pietermaritzburg: Shuter and Shooter, 1951. pp. viii, 124. 15s.
2294. HAYNES, WILLIAMS. *Stonington Chronology: 1649-1949*. Being a Year-by-Year Record of the American Way of Life in a Connecticut Town. Stonington, Conn.: Pequot Press, 1949. pp. 151. \$5. Rev. by Leonard W. Labaree in *NEQ.*, xxiii, 278-9.
2295. HAYWARD, RICHARD. *Connacht and the City of Galway*. (This Is Ireland Series.) London: Barker, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 192. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 2, 1952, p. 299.
2296. —. *Ulster and the City of Belfast*. (This Is Ireland Series.) London: Barker, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 256. 15s.
2297. HENRIQUES, R. *The Cotswolds*. (Vision of England Series.) London: Elek, 1950. pp. 120. 15s.
2298. HONEYMAN, HERBERT L. *Northumberland*. (County Books Series.) London: Hale, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xii, 286. 15s. Rev. in *Listener*, xliii, 573; by D. F. Stephenson in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 26, 1950, p. 3; in *TLS.*, Mar. 31, 1950, p. 204.
2299. HORNER, JOHN WILLARD. *Silver Town*. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton, 1950. pp. 322. \$4.50. Rev. by Erl H. Ellis in *WHR.*, v, 126.
2300. HORTON-SMITH, L. H. G. *The Baily Family of Thatcham and Later of Speen and of Newbury, All in the County of Berkshire*.



- Leicester: W. Thornley, 1951. pp. 385. 42s. Rev. in *NQ.*, CXC VII, 131-2; briefly in *TLS.*, Mar. 7, 1952, p. 178.
2301. HORTON-SMITH, L. H. G. *The Family of Smith of Buckland, Boughton Monchelsea, Maidstone, etc. All in the County of Kent.* *NQ.*, 1951, CXC VI, 376-81, 486-90; 1950, CXC VII, 206-9, 288-90, 336-43, 485-90.
2302. ——— *The Hortons of Mowsley, Co. Leicester.* *NQ.*, 1952, CXC VII, 161-2, 467-8.
2303. ——— *The Later Lumleys of Harleston, Co. Northampton, circa 1545 Onwards.* *NQ.*, July 7, 1951, CXC VI, 290-2.
2304. HOSKINS, W. G. *British Towns and Cities: VII. Leicester. History Today*, Sept. 1951, pp. 48-56.
2305. ——— *Essays in Leicestershire History.* Liverpool: Univ. Press, 1950. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6. pp. 195. 20s.
2306. ——— *Old Exeter. A Description of Its Growth and Old Buildings.* London: Compton-Dando, 1952. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 24. 3s. 6d.
2307. ——— and H. P. R. FINBERG. *Devonshire Studies.* London: Cape, 1952. pp. 368. 36s. Rev. in *The Times*, Feb. 13, 1952, p. 6; in *TLS.*, Mar. 7, 1952, p. 171; by J. H. B. Peel in *Obs.*, Mar. 23, 1952, p. 8; by G. M. Young in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 16, 1952, p. 3.
2308. HOWE, M. A. DE WOLFE. *Who Lived Here.* Photographs by SAMUEL CHAMBERLAIN. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. xiii, 139. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Richardson Wright in *NYHTB.*, July 6, 1952, p. 1; by L. L. Butterfield in *NEQ.*, xxv, 419-20; by Wayne Andrews in *Sat. Rev.*, July 12, 1952, pp. 19-20.
2309. HUNTINGTON, JAMES LINCOLN. *Forty Acres: The Story of the Bishop Huntington House.* N.Y.: Hastings House; Toronto: Saunders, 1949. pp. iii, 68. \$3.50; \$4.50.
2310. HUTCHISON, BRUCE. *The Fraser.* (Rivers of America Series.) N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. 368. \$4; \$4.50. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 19, 1950, p. 7.
2311. INGRAM, J. H. *Companion into the North Riding.* London: Methuen, 1952. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5. pp. xii, 243. 14s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 25, 1952, p. 491.
2312. ——— *The Islands of England. A Survey of the Islands around England and Wales, and the Channel Islands.* (The Face of Britain Series.) London: Batsford, 1952. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 194. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 18, 1952, p. 467.
2313. JAMES, GODFREY. *London, the Western Reaches.* London: Hale, 1950. pp. x, 408. 15s. Rev. in *Listener*, XLV, 47.
2314. JESSUP, RONALD and FRANK JESSUP. *The Cinque Ports.* With a Foreword by ELIZABETH BOWEN. London: Batsford, 1952. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5. pp. 128. 9s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 25, 1952, p. 285; by Garth Christian in *History Today*, II, 581.
2315. JOHNSON, B. H. *Berkeley Square to Bond Street. The Early History of the Neighbourhood.* London: Murray, 1952. 9 × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 255. 30s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 21, 1952, p. 762.
2316. JOHNSON, W. BRANCH. *Companion into Hertfordshire.* London:

- Methuen, 1952.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 280. 15s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, June 6, 1952, p. 383.
2317. JONES, J. WILSON. *History of the Black Country*. Birmingham: Cornish Brothers, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 145. 18s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 7, 1950, p. 426.
2318. JONES, LOUIS C. *Cooperstown*. Cooperstown, N.Y.: Otsego County Historical Soc., 1949. pp. 86. Rev. by Dorothy C. Barck in *NYFQ.*, vi, 61-2.
2319. JONES, MARY D. *Cerne Abbas. The Story of a Dorset Village*. London: Allen and Unwin, 1952.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 148. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 26, 1952, p. 635.
2320. JOWITT, R. L. P. *Salisbury*. London: Batsford, 1951.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 86. 8s. 6d.
2321. — and DOROTHY M. JOWITT. *The Isle of Wight*. London: Batsford, 1951.  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ . pp. 86. 8s. 6d.
2322. JOYCE, MICHAEL. *Edinburgh: The Golden Age, 1769-1832*. N.Y., London: Longmans, Green, 1951. pp. vii, 199. \$4; 18s. Rev. by Frederick A. Pottle in *YR.*, xli, 446-7.
2323. KAPPEL, PHILIP. *Louisiana Gallery. The River Country and New Orleans*. Foreword by JOHN P. MARQUAND. N.Y.: Putnam, 1950. pp. xiv, 144. \$6. Rev. by Hubert Creekmore in *NYTB.*, Apr. 30, 1950, p. 12; by Ellen Hart Smith in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 9, 1950, p. 4.
2324. KARSTEN, MIA C. *The Old Company's Garden at the Cape and Its Superintendents, Involving an Historical Account of Early Cape Botany*. Cape Town: Miller, 1951. pp. xvii, 188.
2325. KEYES, FRANCES PARKINSON. *All This Is Louisiana: An Illustrated Story Book*. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1950. pp. 317. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Hubert Creekmore in *NYTB.*, Apr. 30, 1950, p. 12; by Ellen Hart Smith in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 16, 1950, p. 18.
2326. KEYNES, FLORENCE ADA. *Gathering Up the Threads. A Study in Family Biography*. Cambridge: Heffer, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. vii, 120. 12s. 6d.
2327. KIRK, RUSSELL. *Eigg, in the Hebrides*. *YR.*, Oct. 1951, xl, 519-36.
2328. KNOWLES, BERNARD. *Southampton: The English Gateway*. London: Hutchinson, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 284. 15s.
2329. LANG, THEO (ed.). *Edinburgh and the Lothians*. (*The Queen's Scotland Series*.) London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1952.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xiv, 282. 15s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 19, 1952, p. 619.
2330. — (ed.). *The Kingdom of Fife and Kinross-shire*. (*The King's Scotland Series*.) London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1951.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 238. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 11, 1952, p. 23.
2331. LAWRENCE, BERTA. *Quantock Country*. London: Westaway Books, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 240. 18s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 12, 1952, p. 603.
2332. LAWRENCE, RALPH. *Surrey*. (*Vision of England Series*.) London: Elek, 1950.  $9 \times 7$ . pp. 128. 15s. Rev. by Eric Parker in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 11, 1951, p. 3; in *TLS.*, Jan. 26, 1951, p. 55.

2333. LE HURAY, C. P. *The Bailiwick of Guernsey*. (The King's Channel Islands Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1952.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xii, 275. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 16, 1952, p. 335.
2334. LEWIS, OSCAR. *California Heritage*. (Bibl. 1949, 1088.) Rev. by J. D. Forbes in NYHTB., Jan. 8, 1950, p. 6.
2335. LITTLE, BRYAN. *British Towns and Cities I: Bristol*. History Today, Jan. 1951, pp. 25-33.
2336. ——— *Cheltenham*. (British Cities Series.) London: Batsford, 1952.  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 127. 9s. 6d. Rev. in Listener, XLVII, 973; by W. G. Hoskins in History Today, II, 364-5; in TLS., Oct. 3, 1952, p. 642.
2337. ——— *The Three Choirs Cities*. Gloucester, Hereford, and Worcester. (British Cities Series.) London: Batsford, 1952.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 132. 9s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 5, 1952, p. 584; by Edmund Vale in Obs., Sept. 21, 1952, p. 8.
2338. LITTLE, NINA FLETCHER. *Some Old Brookline Houses*. Brookline, Mass.: Brookline Historical Soc., 1949. pp. 160. \$4.
2339. LLOYD, A. L. *British Towns and Cities II: Newcastle-upon-Tyne: A Life Story*. History Today, Feb. 1951, pp. 12-22.
2340. LOFTHOUSE, JESSICA. *Lancashire Landscape*. London: Hale, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 334. 16s.
2341. ——— *Lancashire's Fair Face*. Discoveries: Ribble to Lune. London: Hale, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 336. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 5, 1952, p. 584; by Edmund Vale in Obs., Sept. 21, 1952, p. 8.
2342. LYNN, STUART M. *New Orleans*. N.Y.: Hastings House, 1949. pp. 168. \$7.50. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Apr. 9, 1950, p. 4.
2343. MACARTHUR, WILSON. *The River Conway*. London: Cassell, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. x, 142. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 25, 1952, p. 491.
2344. ——— *The River Doon*. London: Cassell, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 112. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 7, 1952, p. 731.
2345. MACCULLOCH, DONALD B. *The Island of Staffa*. Edinburgh: Moray Press, 1951.  $7 \times 5$ . pp. 60. 3s. 6d.
2346. MACGREGOR, ALASDAIR ALPIN. *The Western Isles*. (Bibl. 1949, 1089.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 6, 1950, p. 11.
2347. MACK, ARTHUR C. *Enjoying the Catskills: A Practical Guide to the Catskill Mountain Region for the Motorist, Camper, Hiker, Hunter, Fisherman, Skier, and Vacationer*. N.Y.: Funk and Wagnalls; London: Mayflower; Toronto: Ryerson, 1950. pp. viii, 88. \$2; 15s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. briefly by Beach Conger in NYHTB., Feb. 4, 1951, p. 13.
2348. MACKINNON, D. *The Macleods. A Historical and Genealogical Account of Their Chiefs and Cadets*. Cupar, Fife: Innes, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 36. 2s. 6d.
2349. MACNAGHTEN, A. I. *The Chiefs of Clan Macnachtan and Their Descendants*. Windsor, Berks.: Author, 1951.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 176. 21s.
2350. MAIS, S. P. B. *Arden and Avon*. London: C. Johnson, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 184. 15s.

2351. MAIS, S. P. B. *The Story of Oxford*. London: Staples Press, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 88. 9s. 6d.
2352. MANNING-SANDERS, RUTH. *The English Circus*. London: Werner Laurie, 1952.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. 358. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, 1952, p. 738.
2353. ——— *Seaside England*. London: Batsford, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. viii, 151. 15s. Rev. in TLS., May 25, 1951, p. 327.
2354. MARTEN, A. E. *The Marten Family*. NQ., 1952, CXC VII, 125-6, 192, 214, 291-3, 469-70, 567.
2355. MARWICK, HUGH. *Orkney*. (County Books Series.) London: Hale, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. viii, 288. 15s.
2356. MASSEY, GEORGE VALENTINE, II. *The Pennocks of Primitive Hall*. West Chester, Pennsylvania: Chester County Historical Soc., 1951. pp. viii, 139. \$10. Rev. by Leon de Valinger, Jr., in PMHB., LXXVI, 372-3.
2357. MASSINGHAM, H. J. *The Southern Marches*. (Regional Books Series.) London: Hale, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xv, 368. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 4, 1952, p. 235; by Edmund Vale in Obs., June 1, 1952, p. 7; by Arthur Bryant in Sun. Times, Aug. 24, 1952, p. 5.
2358. MAYNE, DEREK. *The Growth of London*. London: Harrap, 1952.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 144. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 30, 1952, p. 367.
2359. MAYO, LAWRENCE SHAW. *The Winthrop Family in America*. (Bibl. 1949, 1096.) Rev. by I. B. Cohen in Isis, XLI, 127-8.
2360. McDONNELL, MICHAEL. *The Delaval Family of Northumberland*. NQ., Jan. 7, 1950, CXC V, 17.
2361. McKELVEY, BLAKE. *Rochester: The Flower City, 1855-1890*. (Bibl. 1949, 1098.) Rev. by W. Stephen Thomas in NYFQ., VI, 127.
2362. MEE, ARTHUR. *Lincoln. Sevenoaks: St Hugh's Press, 1950*.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 56. 3s. 6d.
2363. ——— *Manchester. Sevenoaks: St Hugh's Press, 1950*.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 56. 3s. 6d.
2364. ——— *Monmouthshire. A Green and Smiling Land*. (The King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1951.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. ix, 177. 12s. 6d.
2365. MELBO, IRVING ROBERT. *Our Country's National Parks*. Mid-Century Edition. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. 2 vols. pp. ix, 284; ix, 244. Rev. briefly by Beach Conger in NYHTB., Feb. 4, 1951, p. 13.
2366. MERRILL, ANTHONY FRENCH. *Our Eastern Playgrounds: A Guide to the National and State Parks and Forests of our Eastern Seaboard*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1950. pp. xi, 353. \$3.75. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., July 30, 1950, p. 10.
2367. MEYNELL, LAURENCE. *Bedfordshire*. (County Books Series.) London: Hale, 1950.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. xv, 366. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 28, 1950, p. 263.
2368. MIDDLEBROOK, S. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Its Growth and Achievement*. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Kemsley House, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 361. 5s. Rev. in TLS., July 14, 1950, p. 431; by A. L. Rowse in Sun. Times, June 18, 1950, p. 3.



2369. *Portraits of Towns*. Edited by EILEEN MOLONY. London: Dennis Dobson, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 124. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 19, 1952, p. 619.
2370. MORRIS, J. E. *Companion into Durham*. London: Methuen, 1951.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. xii, 242. 10s. 6d.
2371. MORSHEAD, SIR OWEN. *Windsor Castle*. London: Phaidon Press, 1951.  $12\frac{1}{4} \times 9$ . pp. lxiv, 53. 30s. Rev. by Roger Fulford in Listener, XLV, 1003.
2372. MOTTRAM, R. H. *The Broads*. (Regional Books Series.) London: Hale, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 254. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 1, 1952, p. 503.
2373. MOUNTFORD, P. H. and J. MYERS. *North Staffordshire Landscape*. Newcastle, Staffs.: L. Orridge, 1951.  $6 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 118. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 1, 1952, p. 99.
2374. MUNDY, P. D. *The Pickerings of Aldwinckle All Saints, Northants*. NQ., Nov. 8, 1952, CXC VII, 490-2.
2375. MUSGRAVE, E. I. *Newby Hall. An Illustrated Survey of the Yorkshire Home of the Compton Family*. (English Life Publications.) Derby: English Life Publications, 1952.  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 30. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 23, 1952, p. 351.
2376. MYERS, JOHN MYERS. *The Last Chance. Tombstone's Early Years*. N.Y.: Dutton; Toronto: Smithers, 1950. pp. 260. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Hal Borland in NYTB., Feb. 12, 1950, p. 7; by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., Mar. 5, 1950, p. 5; by Dale L. Morgan in Sat. Rev., May 13, 1950, p. 50.
2377. MYERS, SAM PRICE. *London South of the River*. (Vision of England Series.) London: Elek, 1949.  $9 \times 7$ . pp. 132. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, 1950, p. 171.
2378. NASH, AILEEN DENISE. *Living in Lambeth, 1086-1914*. London: Lambeth Borough Council, 1950.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 77. 2s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 6, 1950, p. 217.
2379. NEWBY, Herbert W. (comp.). *'Old' Southgate*. London: T. Grove, 1949.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 120. 8s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 24, 1950, p. 127.
2380. NEWHALL, NANCY (ed.). *Time in New England*. N.Y., Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xv, 248. \$6; \$7. Rev. by Walter Prichard Eaton in NYHTB., Dec. 3, 1950, p. 5.
2381. NOAKE, VALENTINE. *The Cathedral Church of Worcester*. Worcester: Littlebury, 1951.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 96. 12s. 6d.
2382. NOLAN, JAMES BENNETT. *The Schuylkill*. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1951. pp. x, 310. \$3.50. Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYHTB., May 20, 1951, p. 7; by S. K. Stevens in PMHB., LXXV, 460-1.
2383. OAKLEY, AMY. *Our Pennsylvania: Keys to the Keystone State*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. 467. \$4.50; \$5. Rev. briefly by Beach Conger in NYHTB., Feb. 4, 1951, p. 13; by J. Bennett Nolan in PMHB., LXXV, 218.
2384. O'CONNOR, FRANK. *Leinster, Munster, and Connaught*. (County Books Series.) London: Hale; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1950. pp. 296. 5s.; \$3. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 12, 1951, p. 23.

- 2385.** O'DONNELL, THOMAS C. *Snubbing Posts: An Informal History of the Black River Canal*. Boonville, N.Y.: Black River Books, 1949. pp. 160. Rev. by W. D. Edmonds in NYFQ., vi, 62.
- 2386.** OGRIZEK, DORÉ (ed.). *The United States*. Text by BETTINA WILSON and Others. Translated by JANINE RIBES. N.Y., Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1950. pp. 518. \$6.50; \$8.50. Rev. by Paul J. C. Friedlander in NYTB., Aug. 20, 1950, p. 19; briefly by Beach Conger in NYHTB., Feb. 4, 1951, p. 13.
- 2387.** OLIVIER, EDITH. *Wiltshire*. (County Books Series.) London: Hale, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. ix, 355. 15s. Rev. by Geoffrey Grigson in Obs., Feb. 25, 1951, p. 7.
- 2388.** PALMER, WILLIAM T. *Byways in Lakeland*. London: Hale, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 256. 18s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 21, 1952, p. 768.
- 2389.** ——— *Odd Corners in Surrey*. London: Skeffington, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 247. 15s.
- 2390.** PARISH, ALEC and IVOR GODDARD. *London's Pride. Some Buildings of Special Interest*. London: Ward, Lock, 1951.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 94. 7s. 6d.
- 2391.** PARKINSON, C. NORTHCOTE. *The Rise of the Port of Liverpool*. Liverpool: Univ. Press, 1952.  $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. vii, 163. 25s. Rev. in TLS., June 20, 1952, p. 408; by A. R. Myers in *History Today*, II, 650-1.
- 2392.** PEATTIE, RODERICK (ed.). *The Cascades: Mountains of the Pacific Northwest*. (Bibl. 1949, 1126.) Rev. by H. I. Brock in NYTB., Jan. 1, 1950, p. 6.
- 2393.** PEEL, J. H. B. *The Chilterns*. London: Elek, 1950.  $9 \times 7$ . pp. 112. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 25, 1951, p. 248.
- 2394.** PENNINGTON, D. H. *British Towns and Cities: X. Chipping Campden*. *History Today*, Jan. 1952, II, 45-52.
- 2395.** PEPYS, WALTER COURTENAY (comp.). *Genealogy of the Pepys Family, 1273-1887*. First published 1887. Second Edition, edited by the EARL OF COTTENHAM. London: Faber, 1952. pp. 102. 42s. Rev. in NQ., CXCVII, 241-2; in TLS., July 25, 1952, p. 486.
- 2396.** PERKINS, JOCELYN H. T. *Westminster Abbey, Vol. III*. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xii, 240. 35s.
- 2397.** PEVSNER, NIKOLAUS. *The Buildings of England: Middlesex. Harmondsworth*: Penguin, 1951.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. lxiv, 204. 3s. 6d. Rev. by W. F. Grimes in *Listener*, XLVI, 757, 759.
- 2398.** ——— *Cornwall. Harmondsworth*: Penguin, 1951.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 241. 3s. 6d.
- 2399.** ——— *Englishmen's Castles. Bolsover Castle, Derbyshire*. *Listener*, July 3, 1952, pp. 15-16.
- 2400.** ——— *Englishmen's Castles. Lumley Castle, County Durham*. *Listener*, June 26, 1952, pp. 1033-4.
- 2401.** ——— *London. Harmondsworth*: Penguin, 1952. pp. 560. \$1.50. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 29, 1952, p. 558; in *Listener*, XLVIII, 689, 691.
- 2402.** ——— *North Devon*. (The Buildings of England Series.) Har-

- mondsworth: Penguin Books, 1952.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 200. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 11, 1952, p. 459.
2403. PEVSNER, NIKOLAUS. Nottinghamshire. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1951.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 248. 3s. 6d.
2404. — South Devon. (The Buildings of England Series.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1952.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 351. 4s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 19, 1952, p. 618.
2405. PHILLIPS, OLIVE. Monmouthshire. London: Hale, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 256. 15s. 6d.
2406. POWNALL, THOMAS. A Topographical Description of the Dominions of the United States of America. Being a Revised and Enlarged Edition of A Topographical Description of Such Parts of North America as Are Contained in the Map of the Middle British Colonies, Etc., in North America. Edited by LOIS MULHEARN. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press, 1949. pp. xvi, 235. \$10. Rev. by W. W. in Sat. Rev., May 6, 1950, p. 45.
2407. PROUDFOOT, W. FRANK. Fawkham. The Story of a Kentish Village. London: Arthur Barker, 1951.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 142. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 7, 1952, p. 178.
2408. RADDALL, THOMAS H. Halifax: Warden of the North. London: Dent, 1950.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ . pp. xix, 348. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 5, 1950, p. 282.
2409. REANEY, P. H. Pedigrees of Villeins and Freemen. NQ., May 24, 1952, CXC VII, 222-5.
2410. RIX, MICHAEL. British Towns and Cities: VI. Birmingham. History Today, July 1951, pp. 59-68.
2411. ROBERTS, CHALMERS MCGEAGH. Washington, Past and Present. A Pictorial History of the Nation's Capital. Washington, D.C.: Public Affairs Press, 1950. pp. 218. \$4.50. Rev. briefly by H. I. Brock in NYTB., Apr. 9, 1950, p. 21; by John T. Winterich in Sat. Rev., May 13, 1950, p. 51; in TLS., Mar. 17, 1950, p. 171.
2412. ROBERTS, HAROLD A. Chesfield, near Stevenage. The History of an Ancient Hertfordshire Parish. Stevenage: The Author, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 24. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 19, 1952, p. 618.
2413. ROBERTS, Sir HOWARD and WALTER H. GODFREY (eds.). London County Council Survey of London. Vol. xxii: Bankside. London: County Council, 1950. 30s. Rev. in TLS., May 19, 1950, p. 306.
2414. ROCH, FFLORENS. The Isle of Calday. A Short Guide. Newport, Mon.: R. H. Johns, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 35. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 19, 1952, p. 619.
2415. RODGERS, JOHN. York. (British Cities Series.) London: Batsford, 1951.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. x, 94. 8s. 6d.
2416. ROE, W. J. Ancient Tottenham. London: Percy Press, 1950.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 121. 7s. 6d.
2417. ROLT, L. T. C. The Thames, from Mouth to Source. Illustrated in Colour from Old Water Colours and Aquatints. With Notes on the Artists and Illustrations by FRANCIS MAXWELL. London: Batsford, 1951.  $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 86. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, 1952, p. 111.

- 2418.** ROSE, MILLICENT. *The East End of London*. London: Cresset Press, 1951. 9×6. pp. 283. 31s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, 1952, p. 4; in Listener, XLVII, 803.
- 2419.** ROTHERY, AGNES. *New York Today*. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall; Toronto: McLeod, 1951. pp. viii, 279. \$3.75; \$5. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Jan. 6, 1952, p. 13.
- 2420.** SALZMAN, L. F. (ed.). *The Victoria County History of the County of Cambridgeshire and The Isle of Ely: Vol. II*. (Bibl. 1948, 733.) Rev. by Grahame Clark in Cambridge Jour., IV, 190.
- 2421.** ——— (ed.). *The Victoria History of the County of Warwick. Vol. v: Kington Hundred*. (Bibl. 1949, 1139.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 24, 1950, p. 124.
- 2422.** ——— (ed.). *The Victoria History of the County of Warwick. Vol. VI: Knightlow Hundred*. London: Oxford Univ. Press, for the Institute of Historical Research, 1951. 12¼×8¾. pp. 28. 63s.
- 2423.** SCHLESINGER, ARTHUR M. *Liberty Tree: A Genealogy*. NEQ., Dec. 1952, XXV, 435-58.
- 2424.** SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, GEORGE. *The Scottish Islands*. London: Batsford, 1952. 8½×5½. pp. 208. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 22, 1952, p. 552; in Listener, XLVIII, 351.
- 2425.** SEWILL, RUTH and ELISABETH LANE. *The Free Men of Charlowood*. Reigate: Rose Garland Press, 1951. 9×5½. pp. xii, 222. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 8, 1952, p. 114.
- 2426.** SHEARMAN, HUGH. *Ulster*. (County Books Series.) London: Hale, 1950. 8¾×5½. pp. 428. 15s. Rev. in TLS., May 5, 1950, p. 275; Lord Killamin, *ib.*, May 19, p. 309; Hugh Shearman, *ib.*, June 16, p. 373.
- 2427.** SHIMMIN, ARNOLD N. *British Towns and Cities: III. The City of Leeds*. History Today, Apr. 1951, pp. 11-18.
- 2428.** SHIRREN, A. J. *The Chronicles of Fleetwood House*. Stoke Newington: The Rev. Harry Bailey, 1952. 8×5½. pp. 200. 3s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 21, 1952, p. 211.
- 2429.** SIEDEL, FRANK. *The Ohio Story*. Cleveland: World Publishing Co.; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. 288. \$2.50; \$3.50. Rev. briefly by Robert Hagy in NYTB., May 7, 1950, p. 28; by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., July 16, 1950, p. 14.
- 2430.** SINCLAIR, ROBERT. *East London. The East and North-East Boroughs of London and Greater London*. (County Books Series.) London: Hale, 1951. 8¾×5½. pp. 415. 15s.
- 2431.** SINGLETON, FRANK. *Lancashire and the Pennines. A Survey of Lancashire and Parts of Northumberland, Durham, Cumberland, Westmorland, and Yorkshire*. (The Face of Britain Series.) London: Batsford, 1952. 8½×5½. pp. viii, 144. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 25, 1952, p. 491.
- 2432.** SMITH, A. H. *New College, Oxford and Its Buildings*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1952. 8½×5½. pp. 192. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 7, 1952, p. 730.
- 2433.** SMITH, H. ALLEN. *People Named Smith*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1950. pp. 255. \$2.75. Rev. by Red Smith in NYHTB., Dec. 3, 1950, p. 8.



2434. SMITH, LESLIE. Notes on the Garencières Family. NQ., Jan. 5, 1952, CXC VII, 4-9; cf. J. B. Whitmore, *ib.*, Feb. 16, CXC VII, 85-6; C. Roy Huddleston, *ib.*, CXC VII, 131; P. D. M., *ib.*, CXC VII, 150-1.
2435. STEER, FRANCIS W. The Wentworth Roll. NQ., Dec. 22, 1951, CXC VI, 552-8.
2436. STENNING, E. H. Isle of Man. (County Books Series.) London: Hale, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 448. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 28, 1950, p. 263.
2437. STONOR, ROBERT JULIAN. Stonor. A Catholic Sanctuary in the Chilterns from the Fifth Century Till To-day. Newport, Monmouthshire: R. H. Johns, 1951. pp. 400. 21s. Rev. in NQ., CXC VI, 439-40.
2438. STRAWHORN, JOHN and WILLIAM BOYD. Ayrshire. The Third Statistical Account of Scotland. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1951.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xviii, 885. 20s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, 1952, p. 111.
2439. SUTTON, HORACE. Footloose in Canada. N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. xii, 291. \$4; \$5. Rev. briefly by Beach Conger in NYHTB., May 28, 1950, p. 11.
2440. SWIRE, OTTA F. Skye. The Island and Its Legends. With a Foreword by SIR WILLIAM TARN. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1952.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 244. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 8, 1952, p. 523.
2441. TAYLOR, GEOFFREY. The Emerald Isle. London: Evans Brothers, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 158. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 18, 1952, p. 271.
2442. THANE, ERIC. The Majestic Land: Peaks, Parks, and Prevaricators of the Rockies and Highlands of the Northwest. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. 347. \$4; \$4.75. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., Nov. 12, 1950, p. 28; by Albert J. Partoll in Mont., 1, 81-2; by George A. Frykman in PNQ., XLII, 173-4.
2443. THOMAS, SIR WILLIAM BEACH. Hertfordshire. (County Books Series.) London: Hale, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 272. 15s.
2444. THOMPSON, FRANCIS. A History of Chatsworth. (Bibl. 1949, 1146.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 6, 1950, p. 4.
2445. THOMPSON, GLADYS HOWARD. 'The King's Ley.' The Story of the Ancient Parish of Alveley, Shropshire. Shrewsbury: Wilding, 1952.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 166. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 25, 1952, p. 491.
2446. THORNHILL, MARTIN. Explorer's Hampshire. London: Skeffington, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 192. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 26, 1952, p. 635.
2447. — Explorer's Scotland. London: Skeffington, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 232. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 18, 1952, p. 271.
2448. TILDESLEY, NORMAN W. A History of Willenhall. Willenhall: U.D.C., 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 188. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 8, 1952, p. 523.
2449. TOLLEMACHE, MAJOR-GENERAL E. D. H. The Tollemaches of Helmingham and Ham. Ipswich: W. S. Cowell, 1949.  $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 208. 50s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 10, 1950, p. 91.

- 2450.** TOWNSEND, WILLIAM. *Canterbury*. (British Cities Series.) London: Batsford, 1950.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 102. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 23, 1950, p. 387.
- 2451.** TREWIN, John C. *The Story of Bath*. London: Staples Press, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 96. 9s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 11, 1952, p. 30.
- 2452.** ———. *The Story of Stratford-Upon-Avon*. London: Staples Press, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 80. 8s. 6d. Rev. by Jean Bélanger in ÉA., v, 185.
- 2453.** TWEEDY, MARY JOHNSON. *Bermuda Holiday*. Introduced by SIR ALEXANDER HOOD. N.Y.: Crown; Toronto, Ambassador, 1950. pp. 162. \$2.50; \$3. Rev. briefly by Beach Conger in NYHTB., May 28, 1950, p. 11.
- 2454.** UTTLEY, ALISON. *Buckinghamshire*. (County Books Series.) London: Hale, 1950. pp. xxvi, 415. 15s. Rev. in Listener, XLIV, 652; in TLS., Apr. 20, 1951, p. 248.
- 2455.** WALKER, T. E. C. and SYDNEY WARNER (eds.). *Northumberland. England's Farthest North*. (The King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1952.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. ix, 307. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 20, 1952, p. 411.
- 2456.** WALLACE, DAVID DUNCAN. *South Carolina: A Short History, 1520-1948*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xiv, 754. \$7.50; 60s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 2, 1952, p. 303.
- 2457.** WALLACE, DOREEN and R. P. BAGNALL-OAKLEY. *Norfolk*. (County Books Series.) London: Hale, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 282. 15s. Rev. in Listener, XLVI, 853.
- 2458.** WALLACE, PAUL A. W. *The Muhlenbergs of Pennsylvania*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1950. pp. ix, 358. \$4. Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYTB., Mar. 5, 1950, p. 14; by Milton W. Hamilton in PMHB., LXXIV, 538-40.
- 2459.** WARREN, C. HENRY. *Essex*. (County Books Series.) London: Hale, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 226. 15s. Rev. in Listener, XLIII, 997; in TLS., June 2, 1950, p. 345.
- 2460.** WARRILOW, E. J. D. *History of Etruria, Staffordshire, England, 1760-1951*. (Festival of Britain Edition.) Hanley: Etruscan Publications, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 396. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 1, 1952, p. 505.
- 2461.** WATT, GRACE. *The Farne Islands. Their History and Wild Life*. London: Country Life, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 236. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, 1952, p. 111.
- 2462.** WELPLY, W. H. *Boleyn*. NQ., Mar. 1, 1952, CXC VII, 89-91.
- 2463.** WEST, ANTHONY. *Gloucestershire*. (A Shell Guide.) London: Faber, 1952.  $9 \times 7$ . pp. 64. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 4, 1952, p. 439.
- 2464.** WEST, RAY B., Jr. (ed.). *Rocky Mountain Cities*. (Bibl. 1949, 1159.) Rev. by Ross Toole in Mont., I, No. 4, p. 70; by Levette J. Davidson in WF., IX, 86-7.
- 2465.** WEYMOUTH, ANTHONY. *Of London and Londoners*. London: Williams and Norgate, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 302. 21s. Rev. in TLS., June 8, 1951, p. 354.

2466. WHITE, E. B. *Here Is New York*. N.Y.: Harper's, 1949. pp. 54. \$1. Rev. by Thomas Sugrue in NYHTB., Jan. 22, 1950, p. 3.
2467. WICKHAM, A. K. *Churches of Somerset*. With a Foreword by ROBERT BIRLEY. London: Phoenix House, 1952. 10×6. pp. 176. 30s. Rev. by Alec Clifton-Taylor in Obs., Nov. 2, 1952, p. 8; in TLS., Dec. 12, 1952, p. 821.
2468. WILKINSON, HENRY C. *Bermuda in the Old Empire. A History of the Island from the Dissolution of the Somers Island Company until the End of the American Revolutionary War, 1684-1784*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1950. 9×5½. pp. xii, 458. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 17, 1950, p. 103.
2469. WILKINSON, R. S. *An Octocentenary Guide to the Church of Saint Lawrence the Martyr, Abbots Langley*. Watford: C. H. Peacock, 1952. 8½×5½. pp. 20. 4s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 24, 1952, p. 698.
2470. WILLIAMS, ALBERT N. *The Black Hills*. Dallas, Texas: Southern Methodist Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xiv, 130. \$2.50. Rev. by Wilson O. Clough in WF., xi, 307-8.
2471. — *Rocky Mountain Country*. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce; Toronto: Collins, 1950. pp. xxv, 289. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. briefly by Robert S. Monahan in NYTB., Feb. 26, 1950, p. 37; by Oscar Lewis in NYHTB., Feb. 26, 1950, p. 4; by Dale L. Morgan in Sat. Rev., Apr. 8, 1950, p. 11; by Margaret L. Hartley in SRv., xxv, 220-2; by Wilson O. Clough in WF., ix, 398-9.
2472. WOOLLEY, ALFRED RUSSELL. *Oxford. University and City*. With a Foreword by SIR MAURICE BOWRA. London: Art and Technics, 1951. 10×7½. pp. 208. 21s.
2473. WRIGHT, JOHN KIRTLAND. *Geography in the Making: The American Geographical Society, 1851-1951*. Foreword by RICHARD UPJOHN LIGHT. N.Y.: American Geographical Soc., 1952. pp. xxi, 437. \$5. Rev. by C. Langdon White in Sat. Rev., Aug. 9, 1952, p. 15.
2474. WRIGHT, LANCE. *Old Bristol. A Description of Old Buildings*. London: Compton-Dando, 1952. 8½×6½. pp. 24. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 25, 1952, p. 287.
2475. WROTH, LAWRENCE C. *Joshua Fisher's 'Chart of Delaware Bay and River'*. PMHB., Jan. 1950, LXXIV, 90-109.
2476. WYMER, NORMAN. *Companion into Sussex*. London: Methuen, 1950. 7½×5. pp. 294. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 7, 1950, p. 427.
2477. — *Mere and Moorland. The Northern Counties*. (A Breath of England, Book 4.) London: Lutterworth Press, 1951. 8×5½. pp. 288. 12s. 6d.
2478. WYNDHAM, H. A. *A Family History*. Vol. II: 1688-1837. *The Wyndhams of Somerset, Sussex, and Wiltshire*. (Cf. Bibl. 1939, 1343 for earlier vol.) London: Cumberlege, 1950. 8¾×5½. pp. xii, 387. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 18, 1950, p. 515.
2479. YEE, CHIANG. *The Silent Traveller in Edinburgh*. London: Methuen, 1948; N.Y.: John Day, 1951. pp. ix, 196. 21s.; \$7.50. Rev. by May Lamberton Becker in NYHTB., Dec. 2, 1951, p. 28.

- 2480.** YEE, CHIANG. *The Silent Traveller in New York*. With a Preface by VAN WYCK BROOKS. N.Y.: John Day; London: Methuen, 1950. pp. xv, 281. \$7.50; 21s. Rev. by Ernestine Evans in NYHTB., Dec. 19, 1950, p. 1.

## XII. LITERATURE, GENERAL

### XII(a). LITERARY HISTORY

#### Anthologies

- 2481.** AUDEN, WYSTAN HUGH and NORMAN HOLMES PEARSON (eds.). *Poets of the English Language*. N.Y.: Viking Press; Toronto: Macmillan, 1950. 5 vols. \$2.50; \$2.95 each. Rev. by D. Fitts in ASc., xx, 250-2; by R. A. Hume in CE., xii, 298-9; by Harry Roskolenko in Poetry, LXXVII, 179-83; by Rolfe Humphries in Nat., CLXXI, 292-3; by Robert Fitzgerald in HR., v, 313-14; by M. L. Rosenthal in NR., June 30, 1952, pp. 19-20; by D. Fitts in NYTB., July 1, 1951, p. 5; in UTQ., xxi, 200-2; in TLS., May 25, 1951, p. 328; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Aug. 31, 1952, p. 5; in Listener, XLVIII, 473; by Louis Macneice in Obs., Sept. 21, 1952, p. 8.
- 2482.** BAX, CLIFFORD and MEUM STEWART (eds.). *The Distaff Muse*. (Bibl. 1949, 1172.) Rev. in Listener, XLIII, 38.
- 2483.** BEATTIE, WILLIAM (ed.). *Border Ballads*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1952. 7×4. pp. 247. 2s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 11, 1952, p. 453.
- 2484.** BEATTY, RICHMOND CROOM, LLOYD C. WATKINS, and THOMAS DANIEL YOUNG (eds.). *The Literature of the South*. N.Y.: Scott, Foresman, 1952. pp. xxiii, 1106. \$6. Rev. by Carl D. Bennett in Emory Univ. Quart., VIII, 188-90.
- 2485.** BENTLEY, GERALD EADES (ed.). *The Development of English Drama: An Anthology*. N.Y.: Appleton, 1950. pp. viii, 823. \$6.50. Rev. by Alan Reynolds Thompson in QJS., xxxvii, 104-5.
- 2486.** BERTI, LUIGI. *Storia della Letteratura Americana*. (Biblioteca del Parnaso.) Milano: Istituto Editoriale Italiano, 1950. 2 vols. cm. 24×17. pp. 395, 455. Lire 4300.
- 2487.** BERTRAM, ANTHONY (ed.). *The Pleasures of Poverty*. London: Hollis and Carter, 1950. pp. x, 401. 15s. Rev. in Listener, XLV, 433; by Margaret Willy in Obs., Apr. 1, 1951, p. 7.
- 2488.** BEVINGTON, J. D. (ed.). *The Charm of Poetry: A Collection*. London: Ginn, 1949. 7½×4½. pp. 316. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 17, 1950, p. 111.
- 2489.** BOAS, FREDERICK S. (ed.). *Songs and Lyrics from the English Masques and Light Operas*. (Bibl. 1949, 1174.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 6, 1950, p. 2.
- 2490.** BOND, RAYMOND TOSTEVIN (ed.). *Handbook for Poisoners: A Collection of Famous Poison Stories, Selected, with an Introduction*



- on Poisons. N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951. pp. vi, 311. \$3.50; \$4.25. Rev. by James Sandoe in NYHTB., Dec. 2, 1951, p. 36.
2491. BONI, MARGARET BRADFORD (ed.). *The Fireside Book of Favorite American Songs*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1952. pp. 359. Rev. by Irwin Edman in NYHTB., Nov. 9, 1952, p. 6.
2492. CHEW, SAMUEL C. (ed.). *Fruit Among the Leaves: An Anniversary Anthology*. See 226.
2493. CHRISTMAS, F. E. (ed.). *The Parson in English Literature*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1950. 8×5½. pp. 342. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 11, 1950, p. 502.
2494. CHURCH, RICHARD (ed.). *Poems for Speaking. An Anthology with an Essay on Reading Aloud*. London: Dent, 1950. 7½×5. pp. vii, 231. 7s. 6d. Cf. P.T. for Poetry, TLS., Mar. 10, 1950, p. 153.
2495. COHEN, JOHN MICHAEL (ed.). *Comic and Curious Verse*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1952. 7×4½. pp. 315. 3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 11, 1952, p. 253; by G. W. Stonier in Obs., Apr. 20, 1952, p. 7; cf. A. H. Crook, 'Epitaph on a Geologist', TLS., May 9, 1952, p. 313; rev. in Listener, XLVII, 1050.
2496. COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE (ed.). *Living Ideas in America*. N.Y.: Harper's; London: Hamish Hamilton, 1951. pp. xviii, 766. \$6; 48s. Rev. by Theodore Morrison in NEQ., XXV, 102-4; in TLS., Aug. 29, 1952, p. 561.
2497. *One Hundred Years of Famous Pages from The New York Times, 1851-1951*. Introduction by HENRY STEELE COMMAGER. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1951. pp. xii, 100. \$1. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Sept. 23, 1951, p. 5; by John T. Winterich in Sat. Rev., Oct. 6, 1951, p. 25.
2498. CREIGHTON, HELEN and DOREEN H. SENIOR (eds.). *Traditional Songs from Nova Scotia*. Toronto: Ryerson, 1950. pp. xvi, 284. \$6.50. Rev. by Samuel P. Bayard in MF., I, 68-71; by Ben Gray Lumpkin in WF., XI, 142-3; in Can. F., XXX, 236-7; by Branford P. Millar in SFQ., XVI, 257-65.
2499. CURRENT-GARCÍA, EUGENE and WALTON R. PARTICK (eds.). *American Short Stories, 1820 to the Present*. N.Y.: Scott, Foresman, 1952. pp. 668. \$2.75.
2500. DAICHES, DAVID (ed.). *A Century of the Essay, British and American*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1951. pp. v, 500. \$3. Rev. by Rudd Fleming in NR., Sept. 15, 1952, p. 21.
2501. — and WILLIAM CHARVAT (eds.). *Poems in English, 1530-1940*. Edited with Critical and Historical Notes and Essays. N.Y.: Ronald Press, 1950. pp. xli, 763. \$3.50. Rev. by Mary M. Colum in Sat. Rev., July 22, 1950, p. 17.
2502. DAVENPORT, WILLIAM HENRY, LOWRY C. WIMBERLY and HARRY SHAW (eds.). *Dominant Types in British and American Literature*. (Bibl. 1949, 1184.) Rev. by M. A. Wyman in CE., XI, 466-7.
2503. DAVIES, R. E. (ed.). *Of Youth and Age: An Anthology of English Prose Forms*. Pretoria: Van Schaik, 1949. pp. xii, 310.

- 2504.** DAVIS, JOE LEE, JOHN T. FREDERICK and FRANK LUTHER MOTT (eds.). *American Literature: An Anthology and Critical Survey*. (Bibl. 1949, 1185.) Rev. by Martin Staples Shockley in CE., xi, 467-8.
- 2505.** DERLETH, AUGUST (ed.). *Beyond Time and Space*. With an Introduction. N.Y.: Pellegrini and Cudahy; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. xiv, 643. \$4.50; \$6. Rev. by Villiers Gerson in NYTB., July 2, 1950, p. 12.
- 2506.** DORSON, RICHARD M. (ed.). *America Begins. Early American Writing*. With an Introduction. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1950. pp. x, 438. \$4.50. Rev. by Tristram P. Coffin in JAF., LXV, 197-8; by Ernest E. Leisy in WF., x, 94-5; by John T. Flanagan in SFQ., xiv, 230-3.
- 2507.** DREER, HERMAN (ed.). *American Literature by Negro Authors*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1950. pp. xvii, 334. \$3.20. Rev. briefly by J. H. Nelson in AL., XXIII, 276.
- 2508.** EASTMAN, MAX. *The Enjoyment of Poetry, with The Anthology for Enjoyment of Poetry*. N.Y.: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders, 1951. 2 vols. in one. pp. xvii, 317; xxiii, 329. \$4.50; \$6. Rev. by John Crowe Ransom in KR., xiv, 157-62.
- 2509.** ELLIOTT, BRIAN (ed.). *Coast to Coast. Australian Stories*. London: Angus and Robertson, 1949. 7½ × 5. pp. 191. 9s. 6d.
- 2510.** EMBERS, F. J. (ed.). *Famous Horseback Rides in English Poetry: An Anthology of Narrative Poems*. Pretoria: Union Booksellers, 1949. pp. 169.
- 2511.** FRIAR, KIMON and JOHN M. BRINNIN (eds.). *Modern Poetry: American and British*. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1951. pp. xviii, 580. \$4. Rev. by M. L. Rosenthal in NR., June 30, 1952, pp. 19-20; by William Van O'Connor in Poetry, LXXIX, 289-94.
- 2512.** GANT, ROLAND (ed.). *A Book of Ballads*. London: Grey Walls Press, 1950. 3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 30, 1950, p. 408.
- 2513.** GOLDSWORTHY, MARGARET. *The Sussex Bedside Anthology*. Introduction by MERVYN D. FRANCIS. Bognor: Arundel Press, 1950. 7½ × 5. pp. xix, 620. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 31, 1950, p. 204.
- 2514.** GORDON, CAROLINE and ALLEN TATE (eds.). *The House of Fiction: An Anthology of the Short Story with Commentary*. N.Y.: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders, 1950. pp. x, 649. \$5; \$5.50. Rev. by Robert Gorham Davis in NYTB., July 30, 1950, p. 4; by William Peden in Sat. Rev., June 17, 1950, p. 18.
- 2515.** GRAHAM, STEPHEN (comp.). *100 Best Poems in the English Language*. London: Benn, 1952. 7½ × 5. pp. 288. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 19, 1952, p. 843.
- 2516.** GREEN, G. F. (ed.). *First View: Stories of Children*. London: Faber, 1950. pp. 260. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 16, 1950, pp. i-ii.
- 2517.** GREENBERG, MARTIN (ed.). *Men Against the Stars*. Introduced by WILLY LEY. N.Y.: Gnome Press, 1950. pp. 351. \$2.95. Rev. briefly by Fletcher Pratt in NYTB., July 2, 1950, p. 12.
- 2518.** GREYVILLE, S. *Under the Southern Cross: A South African Book of English Prose*. Rev. ed. Cape Town: Longmans, Green, 1952. pp. viii, 156. 5s.

2519. HADFIELD, JOHN (comp.). *A Book of Beauty. An Anthology of Words and Pictures.* London: Hulton Press, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 256. 17s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, 1952, p. 790.
2520. HALLIDAY, W. J. and A. S. UMPLEBY (eds.). *The White Rose Garland. An Anthology of Yorkshire Dialect Verse.* (Bibl. 1949, 1190.) Rev. by George P. Wilson in SFQ., XIV, 121-3.
2521. HEBEL, J. WILLIAM, HOYT HUDSON, FRANCIS R. JOHNSON and A. WIGFALL GREEN (eds.). *Prose of the English Renaissance, Selected from Early Editions and Manuscripts.* N.Y.: Appleton-Century, 1952. pp. xii, 882. \$5.50.
2522. HERRON, E. ELLERINGTON (ed.). *The Way to Poetry: An Anthology of English Verse from Chaucer to Sidney Keyes.* With a Foreword by C. DAY LEWIS. London: English Univ. Press, 1949. pp. 708. Rev. in Listener, XLIII, 38.
2523. HOLMES, JOHN ALBERT (ed.). *A Little Treasury of Love Poems from Chaucer to Dylan Thomas.* N.Y.: Scribner's, 1950. pp. xxxvi, 523. \$2.50. Rev. by Harry Roskolenko in Poetry, LXXVII, 179-83; by M. L. H. in SRv., XXXVI, 74-5.
2524. HOUSMAN, JOHN E. (ed.). *British Popular Ballads.* (Life, Literature, and Thought Series.) London: Harrap, 1952.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 248. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 1, 1952, p. 507.
2525. HOWARD, C. (ed.). *West African Explorers.* With an Introduction by J. H. PLUMB. (The World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1952.  $6 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 598. 7s. 6d. Rev. in Listener, XLVII, 801; in TLS., June 6, 1952, p. 378.
2526. HÜBNER, WALTER. *Die Stimmen der Meister. Eine Einführung in Meisterwerke des englischen Dichtens und Denkens.* Berlin: de Gruyter, 1950.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ . pp. xii, 536. DM. 22.00. Rev. by H. Klitscher in Die Neueren Sprachen, 1952, p. 225.
2527. HUGHES, LEO and A. H. SCOUTEN (eds.). *Ten English Farces.* (Bibl. 1948, 1084.) Rev. by M. A. Shaaber in MLN., LXV, 494-7; by F. W. Bateson in RES., I, 368.
2528. ICHIKAWA, SANKI and others. *A Dictionary of Quotations.* Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1952. pp. 968.
2529. IRWIN, JOHN and JOCELYN HERBERT (eds.). *Sweete Themmes—A Chronicle in Prose and Verse.* With Foreword by W. J. BROWN. London: Parrish.  $8 \times 5$ . pp. 272. 17s. 6d.
2530. IRWIN, WILLIAM ROBERT (ed.). *Challenge: An Anthology of the Literature of Mountaineering.* N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xx, 444. \$4.75; \$6.25. Rev. by James Ramsey Ullman in NYTB., May 14, 1950, p. 3.
2531. JACKSON, GEORGE PULLEN (ed.). *Another Sheaf of White Spirituals.* Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press, 1952. pp. xviii, 233. \$6.50. Rev. by Warren E. Roberts in MF., II, 195-6.
2532. JONES, KATHARINE M. and MARY VERNER SCHLAEFER (eds.). *South Carolina in the Short Story.* Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1952. pp. 176. \$3.50. Rev. by William Peden in Sat. Rev., June 14, 1952, p. 55.
2533. KOLB, SYLVIA and JOHN KOLB. *A Treasury of Folk Songs.*



- N.Y.: Bantam Books, 1948. pp. xv, 240. 25c. Rev. by Branford P. Millar in SFQ., xiv, 107-9.
- 2534.** KOPPE, RICHARD, WILLIAM IRVINE and JOHN BURNS (eds.). *A Treasury of College Humor*. N.Y.: William Penn; Toronto: Musson, 1950. pp. 255. \$3; \$3. Rev. by John Lardner in NYHTB., June 25, 1950, p. 6.
- 2535.** KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD (ed.). *Great American Nature Writing*. N.Y.: Sloane; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. 444. \$5; \$6.75. Rev. by Edwin Way Teale in NYHTB., Dec. 10, 1950, p. 13; by E. Weeks in Atl. Mo., Feb. 1951, p. 82; by D. C. Peattie in Sat. Rev., Oct. 28, 1950, p. 30.
- 2536.** LAW, ALEXANDER, J. W. OLIVER, and H. J. L. ROBBIE (eds.). *Prose of Purpose*. Melbourne: Macmillan as Agents for Oliver and Boyd, 1952. pp. vii, 232. 10s. 6d.
- 2537.** LLOYD, A. L. *Come All Ye Bold Miners. Ballads and Songs of the Coalfields*. London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 144. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 28, 1952, p. 780.
- 2538.** LOMAX, JOHN A. and ALAN LOMAX. *Folksong: U.S.A.* (Bibl. 1948, 1088.) Rev. by Richard A. Waterman in JAF., LXIII, 377-8.
- 2539.** LORD, RUSSELL and KATE K. LORD (eds.). *Forever the Land. A Country Chronicle and Anthology*. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1950. pp. x, 394. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Paul B. Sears in NYHTB., Mar. 12, 1950, p. 6.
- 2540.** Low, D. M. (ed.). *London is London: A Selection of Prose and Verse*. London: Chatto; N.Y.: British Book Centre; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1949. pp. 300. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50; \$3.75. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 24, 1950, p. 123.
- 2541.** MACGREGOR, FORBES. *Scots Proverbs and Rhymes*. (Bibl. 1949, 1197.) Rev. by Stuart A. Gallacher in SFQ., xiv, 262.
- 2542.** MASEFIELD, JOHN (ed.). *My Favorite English Poems*. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Heinemann, 1950. pp. xxvii, 310. \$2.75; 10s. 6d. Rev. by W. McFee in NYTB., Nov. 12, 1950, p. 44.
- 2543.** MASSINGHAM, HUGH and PAULINE MASSINGHAM (eds.). *The London Anthology*. London: Phoenix House, 1950; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1951. pp. xiv, 514. 21s.; \$4.50. Rev. in Listener, xlv, 433.
- 2544.** MATTHIESSEN, F. O. (ed.). *The Oxford Book of American Verse*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1950. 7½ × 5. pp. 1132. \$5; 30s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 2, 1951, p. 63; by C. Day Lewis in Listener, xlv, 73; by Edwin Muir in Obs., Jan. 14, 1951, p. 7; by C. M. Bowra in Sun. Times, Jan. 7, 1951, p. 3; in DUJ., xii, 73-4; briefly by J. B. Hubbell in AL., xxii, 377-8; by Richard Wilbur in NEQ., xxiv, 132; by Rolfe Humphries in Nat., CLXXI, 489; by M. L. Rosenthal in NR., June 30, 1952, pp. 19-20; by Cleanth Brooks in Poetry, Oct. 1951, pp. 36-42; by B. R. Bowron in AmQ., III, 90-2; by S. Rodman in NYTB., Oct. 8, 1950, p. 3; by Frank Thistlethwaite in Cambridge Jour., v, 578, 580.
- 2545.** MAY, CLAIRE NEVILLE. *Thoughts of Others...an Anthology*. Adelaide: Scrymgeour and Sons, 1950. pp. 74. 6s. 6d.
- 2546.** MERCIER, VIVIAN and DAVID H. GREEN (eds.). *1000 Years of*



- Irish Prose. Part 1: The Literary Revival. N.Y.: Devin-Adair; Toronto: Thomas Nelson, 1952. pp. xxix, 607. \$6; \$7.50. Rev. by E. Lavery in *Com.*, LVI, 470; by Robert Phelps in *NR.*, Aug. 18, 1952, pp. 21-2; by H. Reynolds in *NYTB.*, Dec. 14, 1952, p. 4.
2547. MURDOCH, W. and H. DRAKE-BROCKMAN (eds.). *Australian Short Stories*. (The World's Classics, 525.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1951.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ . pp. x, 448. 4s. 6d.
2548. NEGLEY, GLENN and J. MAX PATRICK (eds.). *The Quest for Utopia. An Anthology of Imaginary Societies*. N.Y.: Schuman, 1952. pp. 599. \$6.75.
2549. NEIDER, CHARLES (ed.). *Great Shipwrecks and Castaways: Authentic Accounts of Adventures at Sea*. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1952. pp. xv, 238. \$3; \$4. Rev. by Edgar L. Acken in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 6, 1952, p. 8.
2550. O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. *The Short Story*. (Bibl. 1948, 1096.) Rev. by J. A. Lynch in *Com.*, LIV, 19; by J. Stern in *NYTB.*, Jan. 28, 1951, p. 5.
2551. OPIE, IONA and PETER OPIE (eds.). *The Oxford Dictionary of Nursery Rhymes*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xxviii, 467. \$8. Rev. by David McCord in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 23, 1951, p. 1; by Dorothy Mills Howard in *JAF.*, LXV, 318-21; by H. Reynolds in *NYTB.*, Dec. 9, 1951, p. 7; by Ben Redman in *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 9, 1952, p. 41; in *NQ.*, CXCVII, 65; in *TLS.*, Nov. 9, 1951, p. 704; by F. Mossé in *EA.*, v, 375-6; in *Listener*, XLVII, 437; by Louise Pound in *SFQ.*, XVI, 154-6.
2552. QUINN, ARTHUR HOBSON, KENNETH B. MURDOCK, CLARENCE GOHDES, and GEORGE F. WHICHER (eds.). *The Literature of the American People*. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts; Toronto: Collins, 1951. pp. xix, 1172. \$9; \$13. Rev. by Frederic J. Carpenter in *CE.*, XIV, 57-8; by T. McDowell in *AHR.*, LVII, 684-6; by Willard Thorp in *AmQ.*, IV, 176-80; by Gay Wilson Allen in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 16, 1951, p. 14; by Percy W. Brown in *JA.*, XI, 85; by John Lydenberg in *NEQ.*, XXV, 99-102; by J. T. Flanagan in *JEGP.*, LI, 123-6; by Albert Frank Gegenheimer in *AQ.*, VII, 287-8; by H. H. Clark in *AL.*, XXIII, 367-71; by Henry Nash Smith in *WMQ.*, IX, 238-45; by N. Foerster in *MLN.*, LXVI, 271-3; in *TLS.*, June 29, 1951, p. 403.
2553. RAITH, JOSEF (comp.). *American Poetry: A Critical Anthology*. Vol. 1: The 18th and 19th Centuries. (Bibl. 1949, 1207.) Rev. by H. Lüdeke in *E. Studies*, XXXIII, 273-4.
2554. READ, HERBERT and BONAMY DOBRÉE (eds.). *The London Book of English Prose*. (Bibl. 1949, 1208.) Rev. by L. Olson in *Furioso*, Winter 1950, pp. 70-2; by Lionel Stevenson in *Pers.*, XXXII, 92-3.
2555. ——— *The London Book of English Verse*. (Bibl. 1949, 1209.) Rev. by Geoffrey Bullough in *RES.*, II, 296-7.
2556. REEVES, JAMES (comp.). *The Speaking Oak. English Poetry and Prose. A Selection*. London: Heinemann, 1951.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 230. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 4, 1952, p. 14; in *Listener*, XLVII, 437.

2557. RICHARDSON, LYON N., GEORGE H. ORIAN and HERBERT R. BROWN (eds.). *The Heritage of American Literature*. Boston: Ginn, 1951. 2 vols. pp. xvi, 965; xv, 856. \$5 per vol. Rev. by Martin Staples Shockley in *CE.*, XIII, 407-8.
2558. ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE (ed.). *Secular Lyrics of the XIVth and XVth Centuries*. N.Y., London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. lviii, 331. \$3.50; 18s.; \$3.25. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 25, 1952, pp. 477-8; in *DUJ.*, XIII, 109; by Tauno F. Mustanoja in *NM.*, LIII, 488-93.
2559. ROBINS, JOHN DANIEL and MARGARET V. RAY (eds.). *A Book of Canadian Humour*. Toronto: Ryerson, 1951. pp. xix, 308. \$4.50.
2560. ROTHENSTEIN, SIR JOHN and VINCENT TURNER. *London's River: An Anthology*. London: Faber, 1951. 12½ × 10. pp. 24. 9s. 6d.
2561. SEEGER, RUTH CRAWFORD (ed.). *Animal Folksongs for Children: Traditional American Songs*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1950. pp. 80. \$2.50. Rev. by W. Edson Richmond in *HF.*, IX, 126-7; by Archer Taylor in *WF.*, x, 258-9; by Branford P. Millar in *SFQ.*, XVI, 257-65.
2562. SHAY, EDITH and FRANK SHAY (eds.). *Sand in Their Shoes: A Cape Cod Reader*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin; Toronto: Thomas Allan, 1951. pp. xvi, 364. \$3.50; \$5. Rev. by Richardson Wright in *NYHTB.*, June 3, 1951, p. 8.
2563. SILCOCK, ARNOLD (ed.). *Verse and Worse: A Personal Collection*. London: Faber, 1952. 7½ × 5. pp. 288. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, XLVIII, 819; in *TLS.*, Dec. 19, 1952, p. 833; by John Davenport in *Obs.*, Dec. 21, 1952, p. 7.
2564. SIMMONS, JACK (ed.). *Journeys in England. An Anthology*. London: Odhams Press, 1951. 8½ × 5½. pp. 288. 15s.
2565. SITWELL, EDITH (ed.). *The American Genius. An Anthology, of Poetry with Some Prose*. London: Lehmann, 1951. 8¾ × 5½. pp. 208. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, XLV, 471.
2566. — (ed.). *A Book of Flowers*. London: Macmillan, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 314. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 3, 1952, p. 646; by V. Sackville-West in *Obs.*, Oct. 19, 1952, p. 8.
2567. SMITH, ARTHUR JAMES MARSHALL (ed.). *Book of Canadian Poetry*. (Bibl. 1948, 1107.) Rev. in *Action Univ.*, XVII, 9-12; in *Revue de l'Université Laval*, IV, 747-9.
2568. — (ed.). *The Worldly Muse: An Anthology of Serious Light Verse*. N.Y.: Abelard; Toronto: McLeod, 1951. pp. xxviii, 388. \$3.50; \$4.50.
2569. Современная американская литература. Под ред. И. И. Анисимова. М., Гослитиздат, 1950. стр. 239. Ин-т мировой литературы им. Горького. 20,000 экз. 4 p.
2570. SPENCER, HAZELTON (ed.). *British Literature: Vol. I: From Beowulf to Sheridan. HAZELTON SPENCER, WALTER E. HOUGHTON and HERBERT BARROWS (eds.). Vol. II: From Blake to the Present Day*. Boston: Heath, 1951, 1952. pp. xvi, 992; xvi, 1072. \$5.50 each. Rev. by Warner G. Rice in *CE.*, XIV, 177.
2571. TATE, ALLEN and CAROLINE GORDON (eds.). *The House of Fiction: An Anthology of the Short Story*. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1950. pp. x, 649. \$5. Rev. by E. K. Brown in *VQR.*, XXVI, 469-72.

2572. THOMAS, WRIGHT and STUART GERRY BROWN (eds.). *Reading Prose: An Introduction to Critical Study*. N.Y., Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xiii, 703. \$4; \$4.50. Rev. by Harriett Idol in QJS., xxxviii, 355.
2573. THOMPSON, CRAIG R. and JOHN H. HICKS (eds.). *Thought and Experience in Prose*. N.Y., Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. x, 661. \$3.50; \$4.25. Rev. by A. M. Buchan in CE., xiii, 407.
2574. UNTERMAYER, LOUIS (ed.). *An Anthology of the New England Poets from Colonial Times to the Present Day*. (Bibl. 1948, 1111.) Rev. by Ralph Adams Brown in WMQ., vii, 132-4.
2575. — (ed.). *Early American Poets*. N.Y.: Library Publishers, 1952. pp. xxvi, 334. \$5. Rev. briefly by R. H. Pearce in AL., xxiv, 419.
2576. VAN DOREN, MARK. *Introduction to Poetry*. N.Y.: William Sloane; Toronto: McLeod, 1951. pp. xxviii, 556. \$4; \$5.25. Rev. by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., Mar. 18, 1951, p. 8; by Howard Doughty, Jr., in Nat., CLXXII, 565-7; by Charles Poore in HM., ccii, 114.
2577. VULLIAMY, COLWYN EDWARD (ed.). *The Anatomy of Satire. An Exhibition of Satirical Writing*. London: Michael Joseph, 1950. pp. 351. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 19, 1951, p. 32.
2578. WARNOCK, ROBERT (ed.). *Representative Modern Plays: American*. N.Y.: Scott, Foresman, 1952. pp. 766. \$2.75.
2579. WATSON, ROWLAND. *Merry Gentlemen. A Bacchanalian Scrapbook*. London: Werner Laurie, 1952. 10×7½. pp. 236. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 4, 1952, p. 231.
2580. WHICHER, GEORGE F. (ed.). *Poetry of the New England Renaissance, 1790-1890. With an Introduction*. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1950. pp. xli, 458. 95c.
2581. WILLIAMS, OSCAR (ed.). *Immortal Poems of the English Language*. N.Y.: Pocket Books, 1952. pp. 637. 35c. Rev. by Margaret Robb in QJS., xxxviii, 478-9.
2582. — (ed.). *A Little Treasury of British Poetry: The Chief Poets from 1500 to 1950. With an Introduction*. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1951. pp. xxii, 874. \$5. Rev. by Laurence Muir in AQ., viii, 177-9; by David Longee in Poetry, LXXXI, 191-6.
2583. YOUNG, D. (ed.). *Scottish Verse, 1851-1951*. Edinburgh: Nelson, 1952. pp. 400. 18s.
2584. YUTANG, LIN (ed.). *On the Wisdom of America*. N.Y.: John Day; Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. xv, 462. \$5; \$6.25. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., June 18, 1950, p. 7.

### General

2585. ALEXANDER, WILLIAM HARDY. *Religion of Classicism*. Royal Society of Canada Trans., 1951, XLV, 125-40.
2586. ALTICK, RICHARD DANIEL. *The Scholar Adventurers*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1950. 8½×5. pp. viii, 338. \$5. Rev. by John Bakeless in PBSA., XLV, 100-1; by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Dec. 31, 1950,



- p. 5; in *Can. F.*, xxxi, 165; in *QQ.*, lviii, 133-5; by Arthur B. Ferguson in *SAQ.*, li, 318-19.
- 2587.** ATKINS, J. W. H. *English Literary Criticism: 17th and 18th Centuries.* London: Methuen; Toronto: British Book Service, 1951; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble, 1952. pp. xi, 383. 21s.; \$3.25; \$5. Rev. by M. T. Herrick in *JEGP.*, li, 429-30; by Sir Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 2, 1951, p. 3; by O. Brunet in *EA.*, v, 272-3.
- 2588.** BABB, LAWRENCE. *The Elizabethan Malady: A Study of Melancholia in English Literature from 1580 to 1642.* (Michigan State College Studies in Lang. and Lit.) East Lansing: Michigan State College Press; Oxford: Blackwell, 1951. pp. ix, 206. \$3.50; 25s. Rev. by William Van O'Connor in *JA.*, xi, 177-8; in *Dal. R.*, xxxi, 13-15; by Murray W. Bundy in *SQ.*, iii, 275-8; in *TLS.*, Jan. 11, 1952, p. 22; by John W. Draper in *MLR.*, xlvii, 571-2; by R. Davril in *EA.*, v, 250-1.
- 2589.** BAINE, RODNEY M. *The First Anthologies of English Literary Criticism, Warton to Haslewood.* *SB.*, 1950-51, iii, 262-5.
- 2590.** BAKER, WILLIAM DE GROVE, Jr. *The Influence of Mesmerism in American Literature.* Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1950, xviii, 5-9.
- 2591.** BAUGH, ALBERT C. (ed.). *A Literary History of England.* (Bibl. 1948, 1123.) Rev. by R. A. Law in *MLN.*, lxvii, 560-3; by V. de S. Pinto in *RES.*, ii, 399-402; by Norman Callan in *MLR.*, xlv, 84-5.
- 2592.** Беккер, М. Негритянская литература в США в борьбе против рабства, реакции и империализма. В журн: Звезда, 1951, No. 1, стр. 94-100.
- 2593.** BENNETT, HENRY STANLEY. *Chaucer and the Fifteenth Century.* (Bibl. 1947, 1047.) Rev. by Francis Lee Utley in *Speculum*, xxvi, 370-5; by Nevill Coghill in *RES.*, i, 155-6; by J. A. W. Bennett in *MLR.*, xlv, 78-9.
- 2594.** BEWLEY, MARIUS. *The Complex Fate. Hawthorne, Henry James, and Some Other American Writers. With an Introduction and Two Interpolations by F. R. LEAVIS.* London: Chatto and Windus, 1952. 8×5. pp. 248. 16s. Rev. in *Listener*, xlviii, 901; in *TLS.*, Nov. 28, 1952, p. 779.
- 2595.** BIDWELL, GEORGE. *Kryzys literatury amerykańskiej. Życie Literackie* (Cracow), 1952, No. 16, p. 11.
- 2596.** BISHOP, CLAIRE HUCHET. *The Lone-Child Story.* *Com.*, Nov. 17, 1950, pp. 144-8.
- 2597.** BLAND, D. S. *Poussin and English Literature.* *Cambridge Jour.*, Nov. 1952, vi, 102-22.
- 2598.** ———. *Proverbs as Passwords—A Further Hint.* *NQ.*, Aug. 4, 1951, cxcvi, 346.
- 2599.** BORINSKI, LUDWIG. *Englischer Geist in der Geschichte seiner Prosa.* Freiburg: Herder, 1951. pp. 253. DM. 6.80.
- 2600.** BOWERS, FREDSON. *Bibliography, Pure Bibliography, and Literary Studies.* *PBSA.*, Third Quarter 1952, xlvi, 186-208.
- 2601.** BOWRON, BERNARD R., Jr. *Realism in America.* *CL.*, Summer 1951, iii, 268-85.



2602. BREDVOLD, LOUIS I. *The Rise of English Classicism: A Study in Methodology*. CL., Summer 1950, II, 253-68.
2603. BROOKS, VAN WYCK. *The Confident Years: 1885-1915. (Makers and Finders. A History of the Writer in America, 1800-1915, vol. 5.)* N.Y.: Dutton; London: Dent; Toronto: Smithers, 1952. pp. viii, 627. \$6; 21s.; \$7.50. Rev. by Malcolm Cowley in NYHTB., Jan. 6, 1952, p. 1; by Howard Doughty, Jr., in Nat., CLXXIV, 63-4; by Robert E. Spiller in Sat. Rev., Jan. 5, 1952, p. 11; by Maxwell Geismar in NR., Jan. 28, 1952, pp. 18-19; by H. S. Commager in NYTB., Jan. 6, 1952, p. 1; by James Southall Wilson in VQR., xxviii, 316-20; by Clarence Gohdes in SAQ., LI, 447-9; in TLS., Sept. 19, 1952, p. 612; by M. Le Breton in EA., v, 276-7.
2604. BURKE, KENNETH. *Thanatopsis for Critics: A Brief Thesaurus of Deaths and Dyings*. EC., Oct. 1952, II, 369-75.
2605. BUSH, DOUGLAS. *American Writers Come Back from the Wars*. NR., Oct. 30, 1950, pp. 21-4.
2606. CADY, EDWIN HARRISON. *The Gentleman in America. A Literary Study in American Culture*. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Press, 1949. pp. 232. \$3. Rev. by Abbott Martin in NYTB., Feb. 19, 1950, p. 6; by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., Apr. 2, 1950, p. 24; by R. H. Gabriel in AHR., LV, 615-16; by Charles Howell Foster in AmQ., II, 183-4; by I. H. Hebron in AL., XXII, 79-80; by John Lydenberg in NEQ., XXIII, 421-2; by Dixon Wecter in WMQ., VII, 285-7.
2607. CAHEN, JACQUES-FERNAND. *La Littérature Américaine*. Paris: Presses Universitaires, 1950. pp. 128. fr. 90. Rev. by M. Le Breton in LM., XLIV, 450.
2608. CAIRNS, JOHN C. *The Historian in the Western World*. SAQ., Oct. 1952, LI, 504-14.
2609. CARGILL, OSCAR. *Science and the Literary Imagination in the United States*. CE., Nov. 1951, XIII, 90-4.
2610. CAUDWELL, H. *The Creative Impulse in Writing and Painting*. N.Y., London: Macmillan, 1951. pp. x, 162. \$1.75; 8s. 6d. Rev. in QQ., LIX, 145-7; in TLS., Dec. 28, 1951, p. 839.
2611. CAZAMIAN, LOUIS. *The Development of English Humor*. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 421. \$6. Rev. by Bergen Evans in Sat. Rev., Aug. 2, 1952, p. 10.
2612. CHARVAT, WILLIAM. *Literary Economics and Literary History*. See 694.
2613. CLARK, DONALD LEMEN. *Ancient Rhetoric and English Renaissance Literature*. SQ., July 1951, II, 195-204.
2614. CLARK, PAUL O. 'Punch's Apotheosis.' PQ., Jan. 1952, XXXI, 81-5.
2615. CLARKE, DONOVAN. *Stop-gap or Rash Sally?* Southerly, 1951, XII, 218-22.
2616. COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE. *When Majors Wrote for Minors*. Sat. Rev., May 10, 1952, pp. 10-11.
2617. CRAIG, HARDIN, GEORGE K. ANDERSON, LOUIS I. BREDVOLD and JOSEPH WARREN BEACH (eds.). *A History of English Literature*. N.Y.,

- London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xiii, 697. \$9; 48s. Rev. by D. A. Stauffer in CE., XII, 298-9.
2618. DAVIDSON, LEVETTE J. *The Literature of Western America*. WHR., Spring 1951, v, 165-73.
2619. DICKINS, BRUCE. *Cambridge Diaries*. TLS., Jan. 11, 1952, p. 25.
2620. DILLON, MYLES. *Cycles of the Kings*. (Bibl. 1947, 1053.) Rev. by William Hugh Jansen in JAF., LXIV, 141-2.
2621. ———. *Early Irish Literature*. (Bibl. 1948, 1138.) Rev. in NQ., CXCv, 65-6.
2622. FAST, HOWARD MELVIN. *Literature and Reality*. Sydney: Current Book Distributors, 1952. pp. iii, 100. 7s. 6d.
2623. FIFE, ROBERT HERNDON. *The Basis of Literary History*. PMLA., Feb. 1951, LXVI, 11-20.
2624. FISCHER, WALTHER. *Ueber einige Zusammenhänge zwischen Kultur und Literatur in den Vereinigten Staaten der Gegenwart*. Archiv., 1952, CLXXXIX, 3.
2625. GALINSKY, HANS. *Strömungen der neueren amerikanischen Literaturbetrachtung in der Literary History of the United States*. Die Neueren Sprachen, 1952, pp. 185-95, 233-44.
- 2625a. GORDON, MONA C. *Fame Passes By*. Christchurch, N.Z.: Bascands, 1950. pp. 162. 15s.
2626. GRAMES, B. D. *The American Story*. Die Neueren Sprachen, 1952, p. 140.
2627. GRATTAN, C. HARTLEY. *A Century of Books*. HM., Oct. 1950, CCI, 268-77.
2628. GRIGSON, GEOFFREY. *Stonehenge and the Imagination*. History Today, Mar. 1951, pp. 22-9.
2629. GUTHRIE, WARREN. *The Development of Rhetorical Theory in America 1635-1850*. V: *The Elocution Movement—England*. Sp. Mon., Mar. 1951, XVIII, 17-30. Cf. Bibl. 1949, 1404.
2630. HART, JAMES DAVID. *The Popular Book: A History of America's Literary Taste*. N.Y., London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. 351. \$5; 30s.; \$5.75. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., Sept. 17, 1950, p. 1; by W. Charvat in AL., XXIII, 155-6; by Maurice J. Quinlan in PMHB., LXXV, 216-17; by Louis Filler in NEQ., XXIV, 396-7; in NCF., v, 335-6; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nat., CLXXI, 250-1; by M. M. Wilkerson in JSH., XVII, 393-4; in LQ., XXI, 217-18; by Lyman Bryson in YR., XL, 369-72; by Henry Nash Smith in WMQ., VIII, 427-9; by John Tebbel in PBSA., XLIV, 388-90; by Victor E. Neuburg in Library, VII, 140-1; by M. Geismar in NYTB., Oct. 1, 1950, p. 18; by Edward Stone in SAQ., L, 443-4; in TLS., Feb. 2, 1951, p. 65.
2631. HÄUSERMANN, HANS WALTER. *The Genevese Background*. Studies of Shelley, Francis Danby, Maria Edgeworth, Ruskin, Meredith, and Joseph Conrad in Geneva (with hitherto unpublished letters). London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1952. pp. x, 224. 18s.
2632. HEDIN, NABOTH. *Winning the Nobel Prize*. Atl. Mo., Oct. 1950, CLXXXVI, 75-6.

- 2632a. HEISER, MERRIL FRANCIS. Representative Early American Satirists. Univ. of Wisconsin Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1950, x, 619-21.
2633. HERD, HAROLD. The March of Journalism. The Story of the British Press from 1622 to the Present Day. London: Allen and Unwin, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 352. 21s. Rev. in TLS., July 18, 1952, p. 466.
2634. HOLTHAUSEN, FERDINAND. Zur Textkritik alt- und mittelenglischer Gedichte. Archiv, 1951, CLXXXVIII, 98.
2635. HOOKER, RICHARD. The Changing Role of the Newspaper. YR., Sept. 1950, XL, 70-83.
2636. HOWELL, WILBUR SAMUEL. Ramus and English Rhetoric: 1574-1681. QJS., Oct. 1951, XXXVII, 299-310.
2637. HUMANITIES RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA. Scholarly Reporting in the Humanities. Ottawa: The Council, 1951. pp. vi, 50. 50c.
2638. ИВАНОВА, И. П. К изучению лексики английского языка эпохи Возрождения. Доклады и сообщения филологического института. Ленингр. гос. ун-та, вып. 3, 1951, стр. 147-60.
2639. ISAACS, J. The Georgian Age. TLS., Feb. 22, 1952, p. 141.
2640. JAMES, DAVID GWILYM. The English Augustans. Vol. I. The Life of Reason: Hobbes, Locke, Bolingbroke. (Bibl. 1949, 2405.) Rev. in UTQ., XXI, 207-9; by R. S. Crane in YR., XXXIX, 753-5; by Maynard Mack in RES., II, 283-5.
2641. — The Nature of Literary History. See 700.
2642. KARMINSKI, ANNE. 'The Edinburgh Review' After 150 Years. Listener, Oct. 30, 1952, pp. 728-9; D. Geraint Evans and J. R. Willis, *ib.*, Nov. 6, 1952, p. 769.
2643. KAZIN, ALFRED. American Naturalism: Reflections from Another Era. NMQ., Spring 1950, XX, 50-60.
2644. LALON, RENÉ. La Littérature anglaise des origines à nos jours. Paris: Presses universitaires, 1951. pp. 136. 100 fr.
2645. LAMONT, WILLIAM F. The Nobel Prizes in Literature. Books Abroad, Winter 1951, XXV, 11-14.
2646. LAWLER, LILLIAN B. The Dance in Metaphor. CJ., May 1951, XLVI, 383-91.
2647. LEGGE, M. DOMINICA. Anglo-Norman in the Cloisters: The Influence of the Orders upon Anglo-Norman Literature. (Edinburgh Univ. Pubs. in Lang. and Lit. Ser., no. 2.) Edinburgh: Univ. Press, 1950. pp. viii, 148. 14s. 6d. Rev. by F. Mossé in EA., v, 240-2; by Grace Frank in Speculum, XXVI, 172-3; in TLS., May 19, 1950, p. 306; by R. J. Schoek in MLN., LXVI, 492-3; by V. P. Underwood in RES., II, 158-9; by J. Wathelet-Willems in RBPH., XXX, 226-30.
2648. LOWRY, HOWARD F. and Others. Literature in American Education. PMLA., Dec. 1950, LXV, 977-97.
2649. LÜDEKE, HENRY. Geschichte der amerikanischen Literatur. Bern: Francke, 1952. pp. 656. Sw. fr. 15.40.
2650. MAYO, THOMAS F. The Great Pendulum. SRv., Summer 1951, XXXVI, 190-200.
2651. MEISSNER, PAUL. Englische Literaturgeschichte von den An-

- fängen bis zum ersten Weltkrieg. Heidelberg: F. H. Kerle, 1950. pp. 144. DM. 2.90. Rev. by H. Oppel in *Die Neueren Sprachen*, 1952, p. 455.
2652. MISH, CHARLES C. Comparative Popularity of Early Fiction and Drama. *NQ.*, June 21, 1952, CXC VII, 269-70.
2653. MYERS, ROBERT MANSON. From Beowulf to Virginia Woolf. A Survey of English Literature. *Furioso*, Spring 1951, VI, 35-7.
2654. NASH, RAY. An American Colonial Calligraphic Sheet of King Charles's Twelve Good Rules at Dartmouth College Library. *Library*, June 1952, VII, 111-16.
2655. NICHOLAS, WILLIAM H. Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. *NGM.*, Mar. 1950, XCVII, 279-310.
2656. NOMACHI, SUSUMU. English Literature and the Supernatural. *Eibungaku-kenkyu*, 1950, XXVII, 46-60.
2657. NOYCE, WILFRID. Scholar Mountaineers. *Pioneers of Parnassus*. N.Y.: Roy; London: Dennis Dobson; Toronto: Saunders, 1950. pp. 164. \$3.50; 12s. 6d.; \$3.25. Rev. by William O. Douglas in *WHR.*, v, 201.
2658. ORWELL, GEORGE. The Prevention of Literature. *Polemic*, Jan. 1950, No. 2, pp. 4-14.
2659. PACEY, DESMOND. Creative Writing in Canada: A Short History of English Canadian Literature. Toronto: Ryerson, 1952. pp. x, 220. \$4. Rev. in *Can. F.*, XXXII, 68; in *Dal. R.*, XXXII, 19-21; in *Sat. N.*, Apr. 26, 1952, p. 26; in *QQ.*, LIX, 404-5.
2660. PAVESE, CESARE. La letteratura americana ed altri saggi (con prefazione di ITALO CALVINO). Torino: Einaudi, 1951. cm. 20 x 15. pp. xxxiii, 369.
2661. PERKINS, DEXTER. American Wars and Critical Historians. *YR.*, June 1951, XL, 682-95.
2662. PETRY, RAY C. Preaching in the Great Tradition. *Neglected Chapters in the History of Preaching*. (The Samuel A. Crozer Lectures for 1949.) Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1950. pp. 122. \$2. Rev. by Fred J. Barton in *QJS.*, XXXVII, 247.
- 2662a. PHELPS, ARTHUR LEONARD. Canadian Writers. Toronto: McClelland, 1951. pp. vii, 119. \$2. Rev. in *Can. F.*, XXXII, 140; in *Revue de l'Université Laval*, VII, 183-5.
2663. POLICARDI, SILVIO. Breve storia della letteratura americana. Milano-Varese: Istituto Edit. Cisalpino, 1951. pp. 267. Lire 1500.
2664. PRAZ, MARIO. Cronache letterarie anglosassoni. I. Cronache inglesi. II. Cronache inglesi e americane. (Letture di pensiero e d'arte, n. 16, 17.) Roma: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1950, 1951. pp. 308; 297. Lire 2000 each. Rev. by Giuliano Pellegrini in *RLM.*, III, 223-7.
2665. ———. Literary History. *CL.*, Spring 1950, II, 97-106.
2666. PURPUS, EUGENE R. The 'Plain, Easy and Familiar Way': The Dialogue in English Literature, 1660-1725. *ELH.*, Mar. 1950, XVII, 47-58.
2667. RIESMAN, DAVID. Bookworms & the Social Soil. *Sat. Rev.*, May 5, 1951, pp. 7-8.



- 2668.** ROBERTSON, J. K. *Science in Literature*. QQ., Spring 1951, LVIII, 36-55.
- 2669.** RODERICK, COLIN. *An Introduction to Australian Fiction*. Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1950. pp. vii, 184. 12s. 6d.
- 2670.** ROWSE, ALFRED LESLIE. *The English Past: Evocations of Persons and Places*. London, Toronto: Macmillan, 1951; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1952. pp. ix, 245. 15s.; \$3.25; \$3.75. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Jan. 27, 1952, p. 5; by H. F. West in NYTB., Jan. 20, 1952, p. 4; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Oct. 7, 1951, p. 7; in Listener, XLVII, 277.
- 2671.** SCHERMAN, DAVID E. and ROSEMARIE REDLICH. *Literary America: A Chronicle of American Writers from 1607-1952 with 173 Photographs of the American Scene That Inspired Them*. N.Y., Toronto: Dodd, Mead, 1952. pp. 175. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Apr. 27, 1952, p. 6; by Anthony Richardson in Sat. Rev., July 12, 1952, p. 13.
- 2672.** SEWELL, ELIZABETH. *Bats and Tea-Trays: A Note on Nonsense*. EC., Oct. 1951, I, 376-86.
- 2673.** SKARD, SIGMUND. *The Use of Color in Literature*. (Bibl. 1947, 1092.) Rev. by Fernand Baldensperger in RLC., xxiv, 595-6.
- 2674.** SLEDD, JAMES. *A Note on the Use of Renaissance Dictionaries*. MP., Aug. 1951, XLIX, 10-15.
- 2675.** SMITH, HENRY NASH. *The Virgin Land: The American West as Symbol and Myth*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xiv, 305. \$4.50; 30s. Rev. by A. B. Guthrie, Jr., in NYTB., Apr. 2, 1950, p. 7; by Bernard DeVoto in NYHTB., Apr. 9, 1950, p. 4; by J. T. Flanagan in AL., xxii, 534-6; by Richard Hofstadter in AmQ., II, 279-82; by Leonard K. Eaton in WHR., iv, 354-5; by Richard H. Gabriel in YR., xxxix, 746-8; by George W. Pierson in WMQ., vii, 474-6; by Russell Blankenship in PNQ., XLII, 80-1; by Theodore Hornberger in SRv., Summer 1950, pp. xv-xviii.
- 2676.** SMITH, SYDNEY GOODSIR. *A Short Introduction to Scottish Literature*. Edinburgh: Serif Books, 1952. 9 × 5½. pp. 40. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 14, 1952, p. 195.
- 2677.** *Some Spurious Travel-Books*. TLS., Mar. 21, 1952, p. 212.
- 2678.** SPENCER, BENJAMIN TOWNLEY. *The Smiling Aspects of Life and a National American Literature*. See 694.
- 2678a.** SPILLER, ROBERT E. *The Growth of American Literary Scholarship*. Edna, 1950, L, 265-80.
- 2679.** — and others (eds.). *Literary History of the United States*. (Bibl. 1948, 1176.) Rev. by R. R. Rusk in AL., xxi, 489-92; by Lionel Stevenson in Pers., xxxi, 181-3; by C. Gohdes in MLN., LXV, 258-61.
- 2680.** SPITZER, LEO. *Linguistics and Literary History*. (Bibl. 1948, 1177.) Rev. by Helmut Hatzfeld in JA., ix, 68-9.
- 2681.** STARKEY, MARGARET. *The History of Ideas and Literary Studies*. MLQ., Sept. 1952, XIII, 264-7.
- 2682.** SUTHERLAND, BRUCE. *Australian Literature at the Pennsylvania State College*. Southerly, 1950, XI, 112-14.

- 2683.** SUTHERLAND, BRUCE. On Australian Literature. Meanjin, Autumn 1950, IX, 45-59.
- 2684.** TEESING, H. P. H. Das Problem der Perioden in der Literaturgeschichte. Gröningen: J. B. Wolters, 1949. pp. 145. F. 4.50. Rev. by H. Bluhm in JEGP., L, 536-7; by John E. Housman in MLR., XLV, 237.
- 2685.** THOMSON, PATRICIA. The Literature of Patronage, 1580-1630. EC., July 1952, II, 267-84.
- 2686.** TREVELYAN, G. M. English Literature and Its Readers. (English Assoc. Presidential Address 1951.) London: Cumberlege, 1951. 9½ × 6. pp. 7. 3s. 6d. Cf. History and Reading, TLS., Jan. 25, 1952, p. 77.
- 2687.** TYLER, MOSES COIT. A History of American Literature, 1607-1765. With a Foreword by HOWARD MUMFORD JONES. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1949. pp. xxxiii, 551. \$6; 48s. Rev. briefly by J. B. Hubbell in AL., XXI, 514; briefly by K. B. M. in NEQ., XXIII, 283; in TLS., Mar. 10, 1950, p. 155; by Rosemary A. Sisson in MLR., XLVI, 91-4.
- 2688.** VAIL, R. W. G. The Voice of the Old Frontier. (Bibl. 1949, 1285.) Rev. by John T. Winterich in Sat. Rev., Apr. 8, 1950, p. 13; by Thomas R. Adams in PMHB., LXXIV, 428-9; by Roy Harvey Pearce in NEQ., XXIV, 285; by Colton Storm in WMQ., VII, 514-16; by John Bakeless in PBSA., XLIV, 74-5.
- 2689.** VENNE, PETER. China und die Chinesen in der neueren englischen und amerikanischen Literatur. Zürich: Juris, 1951. pp. 85. Sw. fr. 6.
- 2690.** VINES, SHERARD. 100 Years of English Literature. London: Duckworth, 1950; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1951. pp. 316. 21s.; \$3.50. Rev. by A. J. Farmer in EA., v, 175.
- 2691.** WALKER, FRANKLIN D. A Literary History of Southern California. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1950; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1951. pp. viii, 282. \$3.75; 28s. Rev. by James D. Hart in Sat. Rev., June 16, 1951, p. 24; by Levette J. Davidson in WF., x, 266-7; by E. Marchand in MLN., LXVII, 285-6.
- 2692.** WALLACE, MALCOLM WILLIAM. English Character and the English Literary Tradition. (The Alexander Lectures, 1950-51.) Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. viii, 78. \$3.50; 28s. Rev. in Sat. N., Nov. 1, 1952, p. 7; cf. Disputed Legacy, TLS., Sept. 12, 1952, p. 597.
- 2693.** WECTER, DIXON. The Historian as Cultural Agent. Pac. Spec., Spring 1950, IV, 160-72.
- 2694.** ———. Literary Lodestone: 100 Years of California Writing. Sat. Rev., Sept. 16, 1950, pp. 9-10.
- 2695.** WESTLAND, PETER (ed.). Teach Yourself History of English Literature. London: English Universities Press, 1950. 6 vols. 7½ × 4½. pp. 254; 261; 256; 256; 257; 264. 4s. 6d. each. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 3, 1950, p. 694.
- 2696.** WILSON, F. P. Elizabethan and Jacobean. (Bibl. 1945, 1049.) Rev. by Sergio Baldi in RLM., I, 156-7.

2697. WITCHER, ESTHER. Territorial Magazines. Chronicles of Oklahoma, Winter 1951-52, XXIX, 484-97.
2698. WOOD, H. HARVEY. Scottish Literature. London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1952. 8 × 5½. pp. 72. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 22, 1952, p. 555.
2699. YOSHITAKE, YOSHITAKA. Development of American Literature. Tokyo: Toko-shoin, 1951. pp. 275.

### Drama

2700. BAKER, BLANCH M. Theatre and Allied Arts: A Guide to Books Dealing with the History, Criticism, and Technic of the Drama and Theatre and Related Arts and Crafts. *See* 46.
2701. The Player's Library. The Catalogue of the Library of the British Drama League. With an Introduction by FREDERICK S. BOAS. *See* 50.
2702. BOSMAN, F. C. L. The Dutch and English Theatre in South Africa 1800 till To-day, and the Afrikaans Drama: Short Surveys... Intended for the Courses as Prescribed by the University of South Africa for the Examinations in Speech Training and Dramatic Art. Pretoria: de Bussy, 1951. pp. 14. 2s.
2703. BROCK, JAMES WILSON. A Study of the Use of Sound Effects in Elizabethan Drama. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1950, XVIII, 99-103.
2704. BROMBERG, MURRAY. Theatrical Wagers: A Sidelight on the Elizabethan Drama. NQ., Dec. 8, 1951, CXCVI, 533-5.
2705. BROOK, D. A Pageant of English Actors. London: Rockliff, 1950. 8¾ × 5⅝. pp. 286. 16s.
2706. CAPOCCI, VALENTINA. Poeti e attori nel dramma elisabettiano. Il Ponte, Dec. 1951, VII, 1593-1600.
2707. CARPENTER, NAN COOKE. Musicians in Early University Drama. NQ., Oct. 28, 1950, CXCv, 470-2.
2708. CASSON, SIR LEWIS. William Poel and the Modern Theatre. Listener, Jan. 10, 1952, XLVII, 56-8.
2709. CLARKE, AUSTIN. The Plot Succeeds. London: Williams and Norgate, 1951. 8 × 5. pp. 48. 5s. Rev. in TLS., May 18, 1951, p. 306.
2710. CLINTON-BADDELEY, V. C. The Burlesque Tradition in the English Theatre after 1660. London: Methuen, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. xvi, 152. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 29, 1952, p. 560.
2711. CRAIG, HARDIN. Morality Plays and Elizabethan Drama. SQ., Apr. 1950, I, 64-72.
2712. CRANE, WILLIAM. A Forgotten Theatre: The Eagle Variety House. ThA., 1952, x, 61-8.
2713. DODDS, M. H. A Few Notes on Yorkshire Folk-Drama. NQ., Oct. 28, 1950, CXCv, 472-3.
2714. DOWNER, ALAN S. British Drama: A Handbook and Brief Chronicle. N.Y.: Appleton-Century, 1950. pp. x, 397. \$3. Rev. by Alan Reynolds Thompson in QJS., xxxvii, 104-5.



- 2715.** EICHHORN, TRAUDL. *Prosa und Vers im vorshakespeareschen Drama*. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1950, LXXXVI, 140.
- 2716.** ELLIS-FERMOR, UNA. *The Nature of Character in Drama, with Special Reference to Tragedy*. See 700.
- 2716a.** ENKVIST, NILS ERIK. *Caricatures of Americans on the English Stage Prior to 1870*. Helsinki: Societas Scientiarum Fennica, 1951. pp. 168.
- 2717.** FELDMAN, ABRAHAM. *Netherlanders on the Early London Stage*. NQ., Aug. 4, 1951, CXCVI, 333-5.
- 2718.** FINDLATER, RICHARD. *The Unholy Trade*. London: Gollancz, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 224. 16s. Rev. in TLS., July 25, 1952, p. 480.
- 2719.** FRYE, NORTHROP. *A Conspectus of Dramatic Genres*. KR., Autumn 1951, XIII, 543-62.
- 2720.** GAGEY, EDMOND McADOO. *The San Francisco Stage: A History*. Based on Annals Compiled by the Research Department of the San Francisco Federal Theatre. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xv, 264. \$3.50; 22s.; \$4.50. Rev. by G. R. MacMinn in AL., XXIII, 156-8; by Harold L. Hayes in QJS., XXXVII, 101-2; by Campton Bell in WF., x, 93-4.
- 2721.** GREENWOOD, ORMEROD. *The Playwright. A Study of Form, Method, and Tradition in the Theatre*. London: Pitman, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xi, 214. 18s.
- 2722.** HARTNOLL, PHYLLIS (ed.). *The Oxford Companion to the Theatre*. N.Y., London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xi, 887. \$9; 35s.; \$7.50. Rev. in NQ., CXCVI, 417-18; by Henry Popkin in SR., LX, 329-36; in Listener, XLVI, 152; by Sir Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, July 29, 1951, p. 3; in TLS., July 13, 1951, p. 435; by Louis Bonnerot in EA., v, 89.
- 2723.** HERTZ, ALEKSANDER. *Teatr w Ameryce*. KA., 1951, Nos. 7-8, pp. 66-74.
- 2724.** HUDSON, LYNTON. *The English Stage, 1850-1950*. London: Harrap, 1951.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 223. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 23, 1951, p. 119.
- 2725.** HUGHES, GLENN. *A History of the American Theatre, 1700-1950*. N.Y.: Samuel French, 1951. pp. ix, 562. \$5. Rev. by O. S. Coad in AL., XXIV, 404-6; by Arthur H. Quinn in AmQ., iv, 90-2; by H. D. Albright in QJS., XXXVIII, 224; in TLS., Feb. 8, 1952, p. 107.
- 2726.** JOHNSON, FRANCIS R. *Elizabethan Drama and the Elizabethan Science of Psychology*. See 700.
- 2727.** JOSEPH, BERTRAM L. *Elizabethan Acting*. (Oxford English Monograph Series, no. 2.) London, N.Y., Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. x, 157. 12s. 6d.; \$3.50; \$3.25. Rev. by Alfred Harbage in SQ., II, 360-1; by Sir Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Mar. 11, 1951, p. 3; in DUJ., XII, 119; in TLS., May 4, 1951, p. 274.
- 2728.** LAVER, JAMES. *Drama: Its Costume and Décor*. London: The Studio, 1951. 10 x 6. pp. iv, 276. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 28, 1951, p. 834; briefly by Harold Hobson in Sun. Times, Jan. 20, 1952, p. 3.



2729. LOEWENBERG, ALFRED. *The Theatre of the British Isles Excluding London: A Bibliography.* See 101.
2730. LOVELL, JOHN, Jr. *The Beginnings of the American Theatre.* ThA., 1952, x, 7-19.
2731. MABIE, E. C. *The Responses of Theatre Audiences, Experimental Studies.* Sp. Mon., Nov. 1952, xix, 235-43.
2732. MACQUEEN-POPE, W. *Ghosts and Greasepaint.* London: Hale, 1951. 9×6. pp. 334. 21s. Rev. in TLS., June 29, 1951, p. 400.
2733. ———. *Ladies First. The Story of Woman's Conquest of the British Stage.* London: W. H. Allen, 1952. 8½×5½. pp. 384. 20s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, 1952, p. 855.
2734. MARIE, Sister JOSEPH. *The Role of the Church and the Folk in the Development of the Early Drama in New Mexico.* (Bibl. 1948, 1198.) Rev. briefly by E. G. Mathews in JEGP., LI, 293.
2735. McCULLEN, JOSEPH T., Jr. *The Function of Songs Aroused by Madness in Elizabethan Drama.* See 699.
2736. ———. *Madness and the Isolation of Characters in Elizabethan and Early Stuart Drama.* SP., Apr. 1951, XLVIII, 206-18.
2737. MCPHARLIN, PAUL. *The Puppet Theatre in America: A History, with a List of Puppeteers, 1524-1948.* (Bibl. 1949, 1295.) Rev. by O. S. Coad in AL., XXII, 92-4.
2738. MEAD, ROBERT SMITH. *A Study of the Factors Influencing the Development of Acting Technique in England, 1576-1642.* Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1952, xx, 103-5.
2739. PULLING, CHRISTOPHER. *They Were Singing. And What They Sang About.* London: Harrap, 1952. 8½×5½. pp. 276. 18s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 12, 1952, p. 595.
2740. RACSTER, OLGA. *Curtain Up! The Story of Cape Theatre.* Cape Town: Juta, 1951. pp. x, 214. 16s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, 1952, p. 107; J. C. Maxwell, *ib.*, Feb. 22, 1952, p. 141; F. S. Boas, *ib.*, Mar. 7, 1952, p. 173.
2741. *Readers' Guide to Books on Stagecraft and the Theatre.* See 123.
2742. RICHEY, DOROTHY. *The Dance in the Drama of the Elizabethan Public Theatre: A Production Problem.* Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1951, xix, 169-74.
2743. ROSENFELD, SYBIL. *The Players in Cambridge, 1662-1800.* See 698.
2744. ROSSITER, ARTHUR P. *English Drama from Early Times to the Elizabethans: Its Background, Origins, and Developments.* London: Hutchinson; Toronto: Ryerson, 1950. pp. 176. 16s.; \$4.25. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 10, 1950, p. 90; by R. Davril in LM., XLV, 266; by Arthur Brown in MLR., XLV, 369-72.
2745. SCHMIDT, KARLERNST. *Die Bühnenprobe als Lustspieltyp in der englischen Literatur.* Halle: Niemeyer, 1950. 8¼×5¾. pp. 32. DM. 1.00. Rev. by G. S. in Leuv. Bijdr., XLII, 83.
2746. SIMS-WILLIAMS, MICHAEL (comp.). *The Christie Saga.* London: Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1951. 7×5. pp. 104. 3s. 6d.

- 2747.** SOUTHERN, RICHARD. *Changeable Scenery. Its Origin and Development in the British Theatre.* London: Faber, 1952. 10 × 6½. pp. 411. 63s. Rev. in TLS., June 20, 1952, p. 403.
- 2748.** SPER, FELIX. *From Native Roots: A Panorama of our Regional Drama.* (Bibl. 1949, 1303.) Rev. by A. L. Campa in JAF., LXIV, 238-9.
- 2749.** STAMM, RUDOLF. *Geschichte des englischen Theaters.* Bern: A. Francke, 1951. pp. 483. 28.80 Sw. fr. Rev. by M. B. Evans in JEGP., LI, 99-100; by Karl Brunner in SQ., III, 132-3; in TLS., Jan. 25, 1952, p. 75.
- 2750.** STEAD, PHILIP JOHN. *Mr Punch.* London: Evans, 1950. pp. 165. 10s. 6d. Rev. by A. A. Milne in Sun. Times, Jan. 14, 1951, p. 3; in TLS., Jan. 19, 1951, p. 34.
- 2751.** VARDAC, ALEXANDER NICHOLAS. *Stage to Screen: Theatrical Method from Garrick to Griffith.* (Bibl. 1949, 1306.) Rev. by O. S. Coad in AL., XXII, 216-19; by R. Thomas in MP., XLVIII, 136-9; by A. M. Drummond in QJS., XXXVI, 265-6.
- 2752.** WEISMAN, HERMAN M. *An Investigation of Methods and Techniques in the Dramatization of Fiction.* Sp. Mon., Mar. 1952, XIX, 48-59.
- 2753.** WILDE, HANS-OSKAR. *Wort und dramatische Existenz.* See 712.
- 2754.** William Poel. TLS., July 11, 1952, p. 453; J. F. Horrabin, *ib.*, July 18, p. 469.
- 2755.** WILLIAMS, RAYMOND. *Criticism into Drama 1888-1950.* EC., Apr. 1951, I, 120-38.
- 2756.** WILSON, ALBERT EDWARD. *The Lyceum. Illustrated from the Raymond Mander and Joe Mitchenson Theatre Collection.* London: Dennis Yates, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 208. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 19, 1952, p. 615.
- 2756a.** ———. *The Story of Pantomime.* London: Home and Van Thal, 1950. 8¾ × 5½. pp. 142. 8s. 6d.

### Fiction

- 2757.** ÅHNEBRINK, LARS. *The Beginnings of Naturalism in American Fiction: A Study of the Works of Hamlin Garland, Stephen Crane, and Frank Norris with Special Reference to Some European Influences, 1891-1903.* (Upsalla Univ. American Institute Essays and Studies on American Lang. and Lit., No. 9.) Upsalla: A.-B. Lundequistska Bokhandeln; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xii, 503. \$3.50. Rev. by G. Arms in AL., XXIII, 149-51; by Charles Child Walcutt in AQ., VII, 371-3 and in MLN., LXVII, 284-5; by Marcus Cunliffe in MLR., XLVI, 499-500; by R. E. Spiller in Moderna Språk, XLVII, 103-5; by F. Schubel in SN., XXIV, 157-60.
- 2758.** BOOTH, WAYNE C. *The Self-Conscious Narrator in Comic Fiction before 'Tristram Shandy'.* PMLA., Mar. 1952, LXVII, 163-85.
- 2759.** BREUER, BESSIE. 'Home Is a Place.' Pac. Spec., Winter 1950, IV, 97-103.
- 2760.** BROWN, EDWARD KILLORAN. *Rhythm in the Novel.* (Toronto

- Univ. Alexander Lectures, 1949-50.) Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xiii, 118. \$3.; 22s. 6d. Rev. in *Culture*, xii, 194-5; in *UTQ.*, xxi, 88-90; in *TLS.*, Oct. 12, 1951, p. 648; by L. Cazamian in *EA.*, v, 55-8.
2761. BURNS, WAYNE. *The Novelist as Revolutionary.* *AQ.*, Spring 1951, vii, 13-27.
2762. CHURCH, RICHARD. *The Growth of the English Novel.* (Home Study Books.) London: Methuen, 1951. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 4. pp. 220. 5s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 22, 1951, p. 283; by Louis Bonnerot in *EA.*, v, 175-6.
2763. DAVIS, ROBERT GORHAM. *The Sense of the Real in English Fiction.* *CL.*, Summer 1951, ii, 200-17.
2764. DEEGAN, DOROTHY YOST. *The Stereotype of the Single Woman in American Novels: A Social Study with Implications for the Education of Women.* N.Y., London, Toronto: King's Crown Press, 1951. pp. xiv, 252. \$3.75; 24s.; \$5.25. Rev. by I. H. Hebron in *AL.*, xxiii, 520-2; in *TLS.*, Dec. 28, 1951, p. 839.
2765. DRUMMOND, ANDREW L. *The Churches in English Fiction. A Literary and Historical Study, from the Regency to the Present Time, of British and American Fiction.* Leicester: Edgar Backus, 1950. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xii, 324. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 12, 1951, p. 20; by J. H. B. Peel in *Obs.*, Jan. 14, 1951, p. 7.
2766. FOSTER, JAMES RALPH. *History of the Pre-Romantic Novel in England.* (Bibl. 1949, 331.) Rev. by E. Bernbaum in *JEGP.*, xlix, 586-7; by H. S. Hughes in *PQ.*, xxix, 253-4; by Frank Gees Black in *CL.*, ii, 184-7; by H. Roddier in *MP.*, xlviii, 263-70; by William D. Templeman in *MLQ.*, xii, 366-9; by Irène Simon in *E. Studies*, xxxiii, 79-81; by I. P. Watt in *RES.*, ii, 187-9.
2767. FRENCH, WARREN. *The Cowboy in the Dime Novel.* *SET.*, 1951, xxx, 219-34.
2768. GLOSTER, HUGH M. *Negro Voices in American Fiction.* (Bibl. 1948, 1217.) Rev. by R. H. Pearce in *MLN.*, lxxv, 69-70.
2769. GRIGSON, GEOFFREY. *Characteristics of the English Novel.* Listener, Jan. 19, 1950, pp. 117-18.
2770. HINZ, JOHN. *Huck and Pluck: 'Bad' Boys in American Fiction.* *SAQ.*, Jan. 1952, li, 120-9.
2771. HOWE, SUSANNE. *Novels of Empire.* (Bibl. 1949, 1315.) Rev. by Theodore Ropp in *SAQ.*, xlix, 120-1; by S. C. Chew in *MLN.*, lxxvi, 136-7.
2772. HUDSON, WILSON M. *The Discovery of Irish Literature: The Distinction between History and Fiction.* *SET.*, 1951, xxx, 107-15.
2773. HUMPHREY, ROBERT CLAY. *Creating Consciousness: A Study in Novelistic Techniques.* Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1950, xviii, 20-4.
2774. KERR, ELIZABETH MARGARET. *Bibliography of the Sequence Novel.* See 94.
2775. KETTLE, ARNOLD. *Introduction to the English Novel.* Vol. 1: *To George Eliot.* N.Y.: Longmans; London: Hutchinson, 1951. pp. 200. \$2.25; 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *NCF.*, vii, 231-2; in *TLS.*, May 16, 1952, p. 330; by S. Monod in *EA.*, v, 271.

2776. KONDO, INEKO. *English Novels*. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1952. pp. 234.
2777. LEWIS, R. W. B. *The Danger of Innocence: Adam as Hero in American Literature*. YR., Mar. 1950, xxxix, 473-90.
2778. MAUGHAM, W. SOMERSET. *The Short Story*. See 714.
2779. MAURA, Sister MARY POWER. *Detective Fiction*. Dal. R., Jan. 1951, xxx, 387-92.
2780. ———. *Short Story*. Dal. R., Winter 1952, xxxi, 285-90.
2781. MAYO, ROBERT D. *Gothic Romance in the Magazines*. PMLA., Sept. 1950, lxxv, 762-89.
2782. McCOURT, EDWARD ALEXANDER. *Canadian West in Fiction*. (Bibl. 1949, 1318.) Rev. in *Canadian Historical Rev.*, xxxii, 82-3; in *Revue de l'Université Laval*, iv, 745-7; in *UTQ.*, xix, 305.
2783. MIZENER, ARTHUR. *The Novel of Manners in America*. KR., Winter 1950, xii, 1-19.
2784. MURDOCH, IRIS. *The Novelist as Metaphysician*. Listener, Mar. 16, 1950, p. 473.
2785. NEILL, S. DIANA. *A Short History of the English Novel*. London: Jarrolds, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 304. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, xlvi, 193; in *TLS.*, Apr. 6, 1951, p. 288; by F. C. Danchin in *EA.*, v, 176.
2786. PENZOLDT, PETER. *The Supernatural in Fiction*. London: Peter Nevill, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xii, 271. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 31, 1952, p. 706.
2787. PHELPS, GILBERT. *Russian Realism and English Fiction*. Cambridge Jour., Feb. 1950, iii, 277-91.
2788. ROBINSON, FRANCIS CARLETON. *The Wealthy Class in the American Novel, 1870-1930*. Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Diss., 1952, pp. 235-7.
2789. RODERICK, COLIN. *An Introduction to Australian Fiction*. London: Angus and Robertson, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 184. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 16, 1951, p. 158.
2790. SAKURABA, NOBUYUKI. *Arts of Fiction*. Tokyo: Nihontoshoshuppan-kabushikikaisha, 1950. pp. 173.
2791. SIMON, IRÈNE. *Formes du Roman Anglais de Dickens à Joyce*. (Bibl. 1949, 1323.) Rev. by J. W. Beach in *JEGP.*, LI, 121-2; by Paul Turner in *E. Studies*, xxxvii, 268-70; by A. C. Kettle in *RES.*, iii, 403-4; by Nelly Corneau in *RBPH.*, xxx, 921-4.
2792. SULLIVAN, WALTER. *Revelation in the Short Story*. See 716.
2793. THOMPSON, STITH. *Story-Writers and Story-Tellers*. See 703.
2794. WERER, JOHN SHERWOOD. *The American War Novel Dealing with the Revolutionary and Civil Wars*. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstracts of Doctoral Diss., 1950, x, 626-8.
2795. WILLIAMS, STANLEY T. *Spanish Influences in American Fiction: Melville and Others*. NMQ., Spring, 1952, xxii, 5-14.
2796. WYMAN, MARGARET. *The Rise of the Fallen Woman*. AmQ., Summer 1951, iii, 167-77.



## Poetry

- 2797.** BAILEY, ALBERT EDWARD. *The Gospel in Hymns: Backgrounds and Interpretations*. N.Y., London: Scribner's, 1950. pp. xx, 600. \$6; 30s. Rev. briefly by John Wakefield McGill in NYTB., Mar. 19, 1950, p. 33; by John Haynes Holmes in NYHTB., Apr. 23, 1950, p. 16.
- 2798.** BAKER, JAMES V. *The Lark in English Poetry*. *Prairie Schooner*, Spring 1950, xxiv, 70-9.
- 2799.** BENÉT, LAURA. *Famous American Poets*. N.Y., Toronto: Dodd, Mead, 1950. pp. 183. \$2.50; \$3. Rev. in Sat. Rev., May 13, 1950, p. 44.
- 2800.** BOWDEN, WILLIAM R. *The English Dramatic Lyric, 1603-42: A Study in Stuart Dramatic Technique*. (Yale Studies in English, vol. 118.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1951; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xii, 219. \$4; 25s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 31, 1952, p. 710.
- 2801.** BOWRA, Sir CECIL MAURICE. *Heroic Poetry*. London: Macmillan, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. x, 590. 40s. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Aug. 10, 1952, p. 7; by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Aug. 10, 1952, p. 3; in Listener, XLVIII, 513; in TLS., Dec. 12, 1952, p. 824.
- 2802.** BUSH, DOUGLAS. *English Poetry: The Main Currents from Chaucer to the Present*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. x, 222. \$2.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 5, 1952, p. 806.
- 2803.** ———. *Science and English Poetry: A Historical Sketch, 1590-1950*. N.Y., London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. viii, 166. \$3.50; 16s.; \$4. Rev. by Henry Pettit in WHR., iv, 352-3; by Hoyt Trowbridge in JA., x, 177-8; by J. G. Villa in NYTB., Oct. 15, 1950, p. 31.
- 2804.** CONNER, FREDERICK WILLIAM. *Cosmic Optimism: A Study of the Interpretation of Evolution by American Poets from Emerson to Robinson*. (Bibl. 1949, 1336.) Rev. by H. H. Clark in AL., xxii, 189-92.
- 2805.** DICKINSON, PATRIC. *A Note on the Recording of Poetry*. *Adelphi*, Nov. 1950, xxvii, 65-8.
- 2806.** FAIRCHILD, HOXIE NEALE. *Religious Trends in English Poetry*. Vol. III: 1780-1830, Romantic Faith. (Bibl. 1949, 1337.) Rev. by T. M. Raysor in PQ., xxix, 105-6; by B. Weaver in *ib.*, xxix, 127-8; by L. S. in Pers., xxxi, 184-5; by E. Bernbaum in MLN., LXVI, 43-6.
- 2807.** FREEMAN, ROSEMARY. *The English Emblem Books*. (Bibl. 1948, 1233.) Rev. by Roger Sharrock in RES., i, 168-70.
- 2808.** GREEN, HENRY MACKENZIE. *Fourteen Minutes: Short Sketches of Australian Poets and Their Works from Harpur to the Present Day*. 2nd ed. Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1950. pp. xii, 191. 10s. 6d.
- 2809.** HEATH-STUBBS, JOHN. *The Darkling Plain*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1950. 8½ × 5½. pp. 221. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 4, 1950, p. 482; in Listener, XLIV, 245; by L. Bonnerot in EA., v, 259.
- 2810.** HENN, T. R. *The Apple and the Spectroscope. Being Lectures on Poetry Designed for Science Students*. With a Foreword by

- Professor Sir LAWRENCE BRAGG. London: Methuen, 1951.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 186. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Edwin Muir in *Obs.*, Nov. 25, 1951, p. 7; in *Listener*, XLVII, 604; by H. J. C. Larwood in *Cambridge Jour.*, VI, 126-8.
2811. HUDSON, ARTHUR PALMER. *The Impact of Folklore on American Poetry*. See 699.
2812. HUTTON, JAMES. *Some English Poems in Praise of Music*. EM., 1951, II, 1-63.
2813. JACK, IAN. *Augustan Satire: Intention and Idiom in English Poetry, 1660-1750*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1952. pp. x, 163. \$3.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 19, 1952, p. 838.
2814. JONES, E. B. C. *Marriage or Funeral?* *TLS.*, June 20, 1952, p. 405; Margaret Dean-Smith, *ib.*, July 4, p. 437; J. D. K. Lloyd and E. B. C. Jones, *ib.*, July 11, p. 453; R. S. Elmes, *ib.*, July 18, p. 469; Margaret Dean-Smith, *ib.*, July 25, p. 485.
2815. KERMODE, FRANK (ed.). *English Pastoral Poetry. From the Beginnings to Marvell*. (Life, Literature, and Thought Library.) London: Harrap, 1952.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 256. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 5, 1952, p. 806.
2816. LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO. *La poesia inglese dall'estetismo al simbolismo*. (Letture di pensiero e d'arte, n. 12.) Roma: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1950. cm. 20  $\times$  13. pp. 308. Lire 1500.
2817. MC LUHAN, MARSHALL. *The Aesthetic Moment in Landscape Poetry*. See 696.
2818. MILES, JOSEPHINE. *The Continuity of Poetic Language. Studies in English Poetry from the 1540's to the 1940's*. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in English, vol. 19, 1-3.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 542. \$5; \$6. Rev. by William Van O'Connor in *JA.*, x, 80-2; by S. H. Monk in *JEGP.*, LI, 426-8; by Vivienne Koch in *Poetry*, LXXIX, 360-7.
2819. ———. *The Primary Language of Poetry in the 1740's and 1840's*. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in English, vol. 19, no. 2.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1950.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$ . pp. vi, 161-382. Rev. briefly by E. R. Crossley in *MLR.*, XLVII, 101-2.
2820. OSBORNE, MARY TOM. *Advice-to-a-Painter Poems, 1633-1856*. *An Annotated Finding List*. (Bibl. 1949, 71.) Rev. by Hugh Macdonald in *RES.*, II, 181-2; in *NQ.*, CXCv, 373; by Terence Spencer in *MLR.*, XLV, 590.
2821. PATRICK, MILLAR. *Four Centuries of Scottish Psalmody*. London, N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1949, 1950. pp. xxiv, 234. 12s. 6d.; \$4. Rev. in *NQ.*, CXCv, 132; in *TLS.*, Apr. 7, 1950, p. iv.
2822. PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA. *Crisis in English Poetry, 1880-1940*. N.Y.: Longmans; London, Hutchinson, 1951. pp. 228. \$2; 7s. 6d. Rev. in *NQ.*, CXCvi, 373; by Paul Turner in *Cambridge Jour.*, v, 447-8; by Lilian Haddakin in *MLR.*, XLVII, 582-3; in *Listener*, XLV, 967; in *DUJ.*, XIII, 32-3; in *TLS.*, Aug. 17, 1951, p. 518; by F. Chauvet in *EA.*, v, 270.
2823. *Practising Poets*. *TLS.*, Aug. 1, 1952, p. 501.

- 2824.** RAYMOND, W. O. 'The Mind's Internal Heaven' in Poetry. UTQ., Apr. 1951, XX, 215-32.
- 2825.** RODITI, EDOUARD. Amerykański poeta kontemplacyjny. KA., 1951, No. 4, pp. 135-41.
- 2826.** ROUTLEY, ERIK. I'll Praise My Maker. A Study of the Hymns of Certain Authors Who Stand in or near the Tradition of English Calvinism, 1700-1850. London: Independent Press, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 280. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 28, 1952, p. 227.
- 2827.** SCHOECK, R. J. 'Go Little Book'—A Conceit from Chaucer to William Meredith. NQ., Aug. 16, 1952, CXC VII, 370-2.
- 2828.** SMITH, H. ROSSITER. Medicine and Poetry. NQ., Sept. 27, 1952, CXC VII, 423-5.
- 2829.** STEVENS, EDWARD B. A Poet's-Eye View of Philosophy. CJ., Mar. 1952, XLVII, 222-7.
- 2830.** VIVANTE, LEONE. English Poetry and Its Contributions to the Knowledge of a Creative Principle. With a Preface by T. S. ELIOT. London: Faber and Faber; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1950. pp. xv, 340. 21s.; \$4. Rev. in TLS., July 28, 1950, p. 464; by Marius Bewley in Poetry, LXXVIII, 290-3; in Listener, XLIV, 173; by R. Asselineau in EA., v, 269-70.
- 2831.** WATSON, FRANCIS. English Poetry from India. Listener, Sept. 28, 1950, pp. 429-30.
- 2832.** WELLS, EVELYN KENDRICK. The Ballad Tree. A Study of British and American Ballads, Their Folklore, Verse, and Music. Together with Sixty Traditional Ballads and Their Tunes. N.Y.: Ronald Press, 1950. pp. ix, 370. \$4.50. Rev. briefly by William G. Tyrrell in NYTB., Apr. 9, 1950, p. 15; by Tristram P. Coffin in MF., I, 66-7; by Arthur K. Moore in JSH., xvi, 388-90; by William Blackburn in WMQ., VIII, 161-2; by B. H. Bronson in WF., x, 88-90; by Stanley Edgar Hyman in WR., xv, 305-13; in TLS., June 30, 1950, p. 408; by Arthur Palmer Hudson in SFQ., xiv, 228-30.
- 2833.** WEPSIEĆ, JAN. Renesans kołędy angielskiej. Ż., 1951, No. 2, 7.
- 2834.** WHITE, E. A. (comp.). An Index of English Songs Contributed to the Journal of the Folk Song Society, 1899-1931 and Its Continuation the Journal of the English Folk Dance and Song Society to 1950. See 2151.
- 2835.** WOLPERS, THEODOR. Geschichte der englischen Marienlyrik. Ang., 1950, LXIX, 3.
- 2836.** YOUNG, ARTHUR M. Of the Nightingale's Song. CJ., Jan. 1951, XLVI, 181-4.

### Prose

- 2836a.** BORINSKI, LUDWIG. Englischer Geist in der Geschichte seiner Prosa. Freiburg: Verlag Herder, 1951.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ . pp. vi, 253. DM. 6.80.
- 2837.** BRIGHAM, CLARENCE S. Journals and Journeymen: A Contribution to the History of Early American Newspapers. (A. S. W. Rosenbach Fellowship in Bibliography Publications.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950.

- pp. xiv, 114. \$2.50; 20s. Rev. by Brooke Hindle in *PMHB.*, LXXV, 314.
2838. COBLENTZ, STANTON A. *Our Declining Prose.* *AQ.*, Spring 1950, VI, 51-8.
2839. FISCH, HAROLD. *The Puritans and the Reform of Prose-Style.* *ELH.*, Dec. 1952, XIX, 229-48.
2840. MERTNER, E. *Der englische Prosastil im Wandel der Zeiten.* *Die Neueren Sprachen*, 1952, p. 508.
2841. REYNOLDS, REGINALD (ed.). *British Pamphleteers. Vol. II: From the French Revolution to the Nineteen-Thirties.* With an Introduction by A. J. P. TAYLOR. London: Allan Wingate, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 302. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 11, 1952, p. 22.
2842. SPALDING, P. A. *Self Harvest. A Study of Diaries and the Diarist.* London: Independent Press, 1950.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 112. 6s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 24, 1950, p. 126.
2843. WOLSELEY, ROLAND E. *The Vanishing Negro Press.* Com., Sept. 22, 1950, pp. 577-9.

## XII(b). LITERARY CRITICISM

### Anthologies

2844. ALDINGTON, RICHARD (ed.). *The Religion of Beauty. Selections from the Aesthetes.* London: Heinemann, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 364. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 1, 1950, p. 550; in *Listener*, XLV, 32; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Aug. 20, 1950, p. 3.
2845. BENTLEY, ERIC (ed.). *The Play: A Critical Anthology.* N.Y.: Prentice-Hall; Toronto: McLeod, 1951. pp. xii, 774. \$3.65; \$4.25. Rev. by A. Lithgow in *AR.*, XI, 381-2.
2846. CAIRNS, HUNTINGTON (ed.). *The Limits of Art: Poetry and Prose Chosen by Ancient and Modern Critics.* (Bibl. 1949, 1351.) Rev. by Edwin Muir in *Obs.*, Oct. 14, 1951, p. 7.
2847. CARRITT, E. F. *A Calendar of British Taste from 1600 to 1800.* (Bibl. 1949, 1372.) Rev. by R. D. Havens in *MLN.*, LXVI, 288.
2848. COUSINS, NORMAN (ed.). *Writing for Love or Money.* (Bibl. 1949, 1352.) Rev. by Moyle Q. Rice in *WHR.*, IV, 174-5.
2849. CRANE, RONALD S. (ed.). *Critics and Criticism: Ancient and Modern.* Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. pp. v, 647. \$6; 45s. Rev. by Rudd Fleming in *NR.*, May 19, 1952, p. 21; by M. T. Herrick in *JEGP.*, LI, 610-11; by Arthur Mizener in *Sat. Rev.*, June 14, 1952, pp. 57-8; by R. Chase in *NYTB.*, Aug. 17, 1952, p. 6; by Marie Hochmuth in *QJS.*, XXXVIII, 352.
2850. DENNY, MARGARET and WILLIAM H. GILMAN (eds.). *The American Writer and the European Tradition.* Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1950. pp. xi, 192. \$2.75. Contents: LOUIS B. WRIGHT: *The Renaissance Tradition in America.* pp. 3-15. THEODORE HORNBERGER: *The Enlightenment and the American Dream.* pp. 16-28. ROBERT E. SPILLER: *Benjamin Franklin: Promoter of Useful Knowledge.* pp. 29-44. STANLEY T. WILLIAMS: *Cosmopolitanism in*



American Literature before 1800. pp. 45-62. HENRY NASH SMITH: Origins of a Native American Literary Tradition. pp. 63-77. LEON HOWARD: Americanization of the European Heritage. pp. 78-89. WILLARD THORP: American Writers as Critics of Nineteenth-Century Society. pp. 90-105. CLARENCE GOHDES: The Reception of Some Nineteenth-Century American Authors in Europe. pp. 106-20. ALFRED KAZIN: American Naturalism: Reflections from Another Era. pp. 121-31. LIONEL TRILLING: Contemporary American Literature in Its Relation to Ideas. pp. 132-53. NORMAN HOLMES PEARSON: The American Poet in Relation to Science. pp. 154-67. HARRY LEVIN: Some European Views of Contemporary American Literature. pp. 168-84. Rev. by J. D. Hart in *AL.*, XXIII, 500-1; by Sherman Paul in *NEQ.*, XXIV, 126-8; by Regina Sona in *RLM.*, II, 377-85; by Charles J. Rolo in *NYTB.*, Sept. 17, 1950, p. 4; by Bernard R. Bowron in *WMQ.*, VIII, 430-4; briefly in *NCF.*, v, 335; by Floyd Stovall in *SAQ.*, L, 274-6; by C. Wegelin in *MLN.*, LXVII, 206-8; by Regina Soria in *RLM.*, II, 377-85.

### General

- 2851.** ADAMS, J. DONALD. *Literary Frontiers*. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce; Toronto: Collins, 1951. pp. 175. \$2.75; \$3.50. Rev. by George F. Whicher in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 4, 1951, p. 24; by Harrison Smith in *Sat. Rev.*, July 7, 1951, p. 23; by John W. Bicknell in *VQR.*, XXVIII, 123-6.
- 2852.** ALTICK, RICHARD D. *Literary Scholars in Business Suits*. ASc., Autumn 1950, XIX, 473-9.
- 2853.** ARMS, GEORGE. *A Note on Explication*. WR., Autumn 1950, xv, 57-61.
- 2854.** BARZUN, JACQUES. *Artist against Society: Some Articles of War*. PR., Feb. 1952, XIX, 60-77.
- 2855.** BATE, WALTER JACKSON (ed.). *Criticism: The Major Texts*. N.Y.: Harcourt Brace, 1952. pp. xii, 610. \$8.
- 2856.** BATESON, F. W. *Contributions to a Dictionary of Critical Terms*. I. *Comedy of Manners*. EC., Jan. 1951, I, 89-93. II. *Dissociation of Sensibility*. *ib.*, July 1951, I, 302-12.
- 2857.** BECK, WARREN. *Conception and Technique*. CE., Mar. 1950, XI, 308-17.
- 2858.** BENÉT, WILLIAM ROSE. *The Why and the How*. *Sat. Rev.*, May 20, 1950, pp. 24-5.
- 2859.** BENZIGER, JAMES. *Organic Unity: Leibniz to Coleridge*. PMLA., Mar. 1951, LXVI, 24-48.
- 2860.** BERELSON, BERNARD. *Who Reads What and Why?* *Sat. Rev.*, May 12, 1951, pp. 7-8.
- 2861.** BERGLER, EDMUND. *The Writer and Psychoanalysis*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1950. pp. xvii, 265. \$3.50. Rev. by Frank G. Slaughter in *NYTB.*, Feb. 26, 1950, p. 20; by H. G. McCurdy in *JA.*, IX, 65; by R. M. Wendlinger in *HR.*, III, 303-12; by Patrick Mullahy in *NR.*, June 19, 1950, pp. 19-20; by William S. Milburn in *AQ.*, VI, 188-9;

- by Gorham Munson in *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 12, 1950, pp. 16-17; by Robert Gorham Davis in *PR.*, xvii, 872-6.
2862. BHATE, M. G. *Literature and Literary Criticism*. (Bibl. 1948, 1255.) Rev. briefly by Terence Spencer in *MLR.*, xlv, 111.
2863. BIRKETT, Sir NORMAN and Others. *Books Are Essential*. London: Deutsch, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. 96. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 4, 1952, p. 12.
2864. BLAND, D. S. *Literature and Adult Education*. Cambridge Jour., Dec. 1950, iv, 172-80.
2865. BLOOM, EDWARD A. *The Allegorical Principle*. *ELH.*, Sept. 1951, xviii, 163-90.
2866. BOAS, GEORGE. *Wingless Pegasus: A Handbook for Critics*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1950. pp. x, 244. \$3.50. Rev. by Charles Edward Gauss in *JA.*, ix, 337; in *TLS.*, Apr. 20, 1951, p. 242; by O. Brunet in *EA.*, v, 178-9.
2867. BOWEN, ELIZABETH. *A Matter of Inspiration*. *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 13, 1951, pp. 27-8.
2868. ———. *Once Upon a Yesterday*. *Sat. Rev.*, May 27, 1950, pp. 9-10, 36-7.
2869. BOWERS, FREDSON. *The Function of a Critic*. *TLS.*, Sept. 26, 1952, p. 629; R. W. Chapman, *ib.*, Oct. 10, p. 661; The Reviewer, *ib.*, Oct. 17, p. 684.
2870. BROOKS, CLEANTH. *The Formalist Critic*. *KR.*, Winter 1951, xiii, 72-80.
2871. BROOKS, VAN WYCK. *Faith vs. Doubt in Literature*. *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 2, 1952, pp. 11-12.
2872. BROWER, REUBEN ARTHUR. *The Fields of Light: An Experiment in Critical Reading*. London, N.Y., Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xii, 218. 21s.; \$3.50; \$4. Rev. by Rolfe Humphries in *Nat.*, clxxiv, 139; by R. W. B. Lewis in *HR.*, v, 311-13; by F. Cudworth Flint in *NMQ.*, xxii, 230-5; in *TLS.*, Sept. 26, 1952, p. 630.
2873. BROWN, CALVIN S. *Music and Literature: A Comparison of the Arts*. (Bibl. 1948, 1258.) Rev. by Bayard Q. Morgan in *CL.*, ii, 370-3.
2874. BROWN, IVOR. *How Should a Writer Say What He Wants to Say?* *NYTB.*, July 30, 1950, p. 3.
2875. BROWN, JOHN MASON. *Still Seeing Things*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1950. pp. ix, 335. \$3.75. Rev. by Richard Lockridge in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 19, 1950, p. 6; by James Gray in *Sat. Rev.*, Dec. 2, 1950, p. 22; by Henry Popkin in *SR.*, lix, 517-24; by Marion June Mitchell in *QJS.*, xxxvii, 241; in *TLS.*, July 13, 1951, p. 432.
2876. BROWN, W. NIGHTINGALE. *On Writing, Reading, and Literary Appreciation. A Practical and Cultural Guide*. Altrincham, Cheshire: John Sherratt, 1952. 8 × 5½. pp. 251. 16s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Nov. 28, 1952, p. 782.
2877. BRUSHWOOD, J. S. *What About Literary Values?* *MLJ.*, Mar. 1950, xxxiv, 169-76.
2878. BRYANT, ARTHUR. *Literature and the Historian*. London:

- Cambridge Univ. Press, for the National Book League, 1952.  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 24. 3s.
2879. BURKE, KENNETH. A 'Dramatistic' View of 'Imitation'. Acc., Autumn 1952, XII, 229-41.
2880. — A Rhetoric of Motives. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. 355. \$5. Rev. by Albert Guerard in NYHTB., July 23, 1950, p. 8; by Malcolm Cowley in NR., June 5, 1950, pp. 18-19; by Charles I. Glicksberg in AQ., VI, 373-6; by Kermit Lansner in KR., XIII, 324-35; by Thomas W. Copeland in YR., XL, 167-9; by Lewis Leary in SAQ., I, 278-9; by Douglas Ehninger in QJS., XXXVI, 557-8; by Bernard Duffey in WR., XV, 313-16; by Richard Chase in PR., XVII, 736-9.
2881. — Three Definitions. KR., Spring 1951, XIII, 173-92.
2882. BUSACCA, BASIL. On the Limits of Criticism: An Essay in Location. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstracts of Doctoral Diss., 1951, XI, 435-7.
2883. BUSH, DOUGLAS. The Humanist Critic. KR., Winter 1951, XIII, 81-91.
2884. CAMUS, ALBERT. Art and Revolt. PR., June 1952, XIX, 268-81.
2885. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. Books That Are Milestones. Atl. Mo., June 1951, CLXXXVII, 75-8.
2886. CASPER, LEONARD. The Writer as a Calculated Risk. AR., Sept. 1951, XI, 357-62.
2887. CHASE, RICHARD. Art, Nature, Politics. KR., Autumn 1950, XII, 580-93.
2888. CHEW, SAMUEL C. The Virtues Reconciled: An Iconographical Study. (Bibl. 1947, 1189.) Rev. by A. H. Gilbert in MLN., LXV, 57-60.
2889. COBLENTZ, STANTON A. The Mystery of Literary Creation. Prairie Schooner, Summer 1952, XXVI, 222-8.
2890. COLEMAN, ELLIOTT (ed.). The Johns Hopkins University Lectures in Criticism. (Bibl. 1949, 328.) Rev. by Robert Fitzgerald in KR., XIII, 138-42.
2891. COONEY, MADELEINE SOPHIE. The Beauties-and-Faults Criticism in the Neo-Classical Period of English Literature. Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Diss., 1952, 214-16.
2892. COOPER, LANE (ed.). The Art of the Writer: Essays, Excerpts, and Translations. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xii, 436. \$5. First published in 1906 as Theories of Style.
2893. CORNELL, KENNETH. The Symbolist Movement. (Yale Romanic Studies, 2nd series, 2.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1951. pp. viii, 217. \$3. Rev. by Haskell M. Block in JA., XI, 173-4.
2894. COUSINS, NORMAN. In Defense of a Writing Career. Sat. Rev., June 17, 1950, pp. 22-4.
2895. COWLEY, MALCOLM. On Writing as a Profession. NR., Apr. 24, 1950, pp. 15-19.
2896. DAICHES, DAVID. The New Criticism: Some Qualifications. CE., Feb. 1950, XI, 242-50.
2897. — A Study of Literature for Readers and Critics. (Bibl. 1948,

- 1267.) Rev. by R. Everhart in *JA.*, VIII, 198; by W. K. Wimsatt in *MLN.*, LXV, 266-7.
2898. DAVIS, ROBERT GORHAM. *The New Criticism and the Democratic Tradition.* *ASc.*, Winter 1950, XIX, 9-19.
2899. DEVOE, ALAN. *Poetry and Prose.* *AM.*, Mar. 1952, LXXIV, 120-3.
2900. DINGLE, HERBERT. *Science and Literary Criticism.* London: Nelson, 1949. pp. vii, 184. 7s. 6d. Rev. by Jean Bélanger in *EA.*, v, 88.
2901. DOBIE, J. FRANK. *Books and Christmas.* *SRv.*, Winter 1951, XXXVI, 1-6.
2902. ——— *The Writer and His Region.* *SRv.*, Spring 1950, xxxv, 81-7.
2903. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. What Is 'Literature' For? *See* 700.
2904. DONNELLY, DOROTHY. *The Golden Well: An Anatomy of Symbols.* N.Y., London: Sheed and Ward, 1950. pp. xiv, 191. \$3.25; 10s. 6d.
2905. DUFFY, CHARLES and HENRY PETTIT. *A Dictionary of Literary Terms.* *See* 971.
2906. EDMAN, IRWIN. *Unrequired Reading.* *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 4, 1950, pp. 9-10.
2907. ——— and W. SOMERSET MAUGHAM. *Mr Edman and Mr Maugham on Philosophers, Poets and Storytellers.* *NYHTB.*, July 15, 1951, p. 2.
2908. ELIOT, T. S. *Poetry and Drama.* *Atl. Mo.*, Feb. 1951, CLXXXVII, 30-7.
2909. ELLIS, HAVELOCK. *From Marlowe to Shaw: Studies, 1876-1936,* in English. Edited with a Foreword by JOHN GAWSWORTH. With a Prefatory Letter from THOMAS HARDY. London: Williams and Norgate, 1950. pp. 320. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 5, 1951, p. 8; by Sylvere Monod in *EA.*, v, 81.
2910. EMMANUEL, PIERRE. *The Critic and the Commonplace.* *Atl. Mo.*, May 1952, CLXXXIX, 67-70.
2911. ——— *The Vocation of the Writer.* *Com.*, June 27, 1952, pp. 294-6.
2912. EMPSON, WILLIAM. *The Verbal Analysis.* *KR.*, Autumn 1950, XII, 594-601.
2913. FAST, HOWARD. *Literature and Reality.* N.Y.: International Publishers, 1950. pp. 128. \$1.50. Rev. briefly by Joyce Geary in *NYTB.*, Jan. 29, 1950, p. 29.
2914. FIEDLER, LESLIE. *Archetype and Signature: A Study of the Relationship between Biography and Poetry.* *SR.*, Spring 1952, LX, 253-73.
2915. ——— *Toward an Amateur Criticism.* *KR.*, Autumn 1950, XII, 561-74.
2916. FITCH, ROBERT E. *Skepticism and Social Action.* *Pac. Spec.*, Spring 1951, v, 366-74.
2917. FITZELL, LINCOLN. *Artificers of Eternity.* *SAQ.*, Jan. 1950, XLIX, 59-66.



2918. FLEMING, RUDD. *Cultural Anxiety and the Romantic Audience*. PR., Feb. 1950, XVII, 154-60.
2919. FOSS, MARTIN. *Symbol and Metaphor in Human Experience*. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1949. pp. 204. \$3; 24s. Rev. by Donald Weeks in JA., ix, 66.
2920. FRYE, NORTHROP. *The Archetypes of Literature*. KR., Winter 1951, XIII, 92-110.
2921. ———. *Levels of Meaning in Literature*. KR., Spring 1950, XII, 246-62.
2922. GALANTIÈRE, LEWIS. *On Translators and Translating*. ASc., Autumn 1951, XX, 435-45.
2923. GARROD, H. W. *Genius Loci and Other Essays*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1950. 7½ × 5. pp. x, 131. 7s. 6d.
2924. GEIGER, DON. *A 'Dramatic' Approach to Interpretative Analysis*. QJS., Apr. 1952, XXXVIII, 189-94.
2925. GETLEIN, FRANK. *The Old Reductio ad Obscenum*. Com., Sept. 7, 1951, pp. 526-8.
2926. GHISELIN, BREWSTER (ed.). *The Creative Process, A Symposium*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xxi, 238. \$6.50; 49s. Rev. by William Van O'Connor in WHR., VI, 377-80; cf. *The Creative Mystery*, TLS., Oct. 17, 1952, p. 677.
2927. GIBSON, WALKER. *Authors, Speakers, Readers, and Mock Readers*. CE., Feb. 1950, XI, 265-9.
2928. GIOVANNINI, G. *Method in the Study of Literature in Its Relation to the Other Fine Arts*. JA., Mar. 1950, VIII, 185-95.
2929. GLEASON, CYNTHIA HOBART. *The Care and Treatment of Young Writers*. Sat. Rev., July 22, 1950, pp. 26-7.
2930. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *Literature and Society*. AQ., Summer 1952, VIII, 128-39.
2931. ———. *Literature and the Moral Issue*. *Prairie Schooner*, Spring 1952, XXVI, 10-19.
2932. ———. *The Responsibility of the Writer*. *Humanist*, Dec. 1950, x, 249-56.
2933. ———. *The Writer and Tradition*. *Prairie Schooner*, Fall 1950, XXIV, 219-29.
2934. GRABO, CARL H. *The Creative Critic*. (Bibl. 1948, 1273.) Rev. by W. V. O'Connor in MLN., LXV, 279-80.
2935. GREENE, GRAHAM. *The Lost Childhood and Other Essays*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode; Toronto: Collins, 1951; N.Y.: Viking Press, 1952. pp. viii, 191. 12s. 6d.; \$3; \$3.50. Rev. by Gouverneur Paulding in NYHTB., Feb. 17, 1952, p. 5; by Irving Howe in NR., Mar. 17, 1952, pp. 19-20; by Harvey Curtis Webster in Sat. Rev., Feb. 16, 1952, p. 28; by Harry Levin in YR., XLI, 615-18; by Edwin Muir in Obs., Apr. 1, 1951, p. 7; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Apr. 1, 1951, p. 3; by John Russell in Listener, XLV, 673-5; in TLS., Apr. 6, 1951, p. 208; by L. Bonnerot in EA., v, 170-1.
2936. GRIERSON, SIR HERBERT. *Criticism and Creation: Essays and Addresses*. London: Chatto and Windus, 1949; N.Y.: Macmillan;

- Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951. pp. viii, 127. 8s. 6d.; \$1.75; \$1.75. Rev. by Frank Jones in *Poetry*, LXXVIII, 285-9; in *TLS.*, Feb. 17, 1950, p. 106.
2937. GURREY, P. On the Study and Discipline of Literature. An Inaugural Lecture Delivered before the University College of the Gold Coast on 21st November 1950. London and Edinburgh: Nelson, for the University College of the Gold Coast Publications Board, 1952. 9 x 6. pp. 17. 2s. 6d.
2938. HALLE, LOUIS JOSEPH. On Facing the World. N.Y.: William Sloane; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. 198. \$2.75; \$3.75. Rev. by William S. Lynch in *Sat. Rev.*, June 24, 1950, pp. 19-20.
2939. HANSER, RICHARD. Wit as a Weapon. *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 8, 1952, pp. 13-14.
2940. HARRIS, SAMUEL EDWARD. Letters to the Editor. Unlaundered Thought. *Sat. Rev.*, May 27, 1950, p. 23.
2941. HART, WALTER MORRIS. An Essay on Chit-Chat. *Pac. Spec.*, Autumn 1951, v, 398-410.
2942. HAYES, GEORGE P. Literature and the Span of Human Experience. *Emory Univ. Quarterly*, Mar. 1951, VII, 45-54.
2943. HECKSCHER, AUGUST. Event & Creation. *Sat. Rev.*, June 16, 1951, pp. 28-9.
2944. HEILMAN, ROBERT B. Literature and the Adult Laity. *Pac. Spec.*, Summer 1952, VI, 276-87.
2945. — Poetic and Prosaic: Program Notes on Opposite Numbers. *Pac. Spec.*, Autumn 1951, v, 454-63.
2946. HERTZ, RICHARD. Chance and Symbol. A Study in Aesthetic and Ethical Consistency. (Bibl. 1949, 1406.) Rev. by Donald Weeks in *JA.*, IX, 66.
2947. HERZBERG, MAX J. Humor: Primordial to Paradisal. *Pac. Spec.*, Spring 1951, v, 290-301.
2948. HILL, ARCHIBALD A. Towards a Literary Analysis. *See* 717.
2949. HITCHIN, M. M. Reviewers' Opinions. *TLS.*, Aug. 22, 1952, p. 549.
2950. HODGART, MATTHEW. The Progress of Criticism—III. Psychology and Literary Criticism. *Listener*, Sept. 11, 1952, pp. 420-1; Alan Over, *ib.*, Sept. 25, 1952, p. 508.
2951. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. Psychoanalysis and Literary Criticism. *AmQ.*, Summer 1950, II, 144-54.
2952. HOPWOOD, V. G. Interpretation of Dream and Poetry. *UTQ.*, Jan. 1952, XXI, 128-39.
2953. HORTON, ROD W. and HERBERT W. EDWARDS. Backgrounds of American Literary Thought. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1952. pp. xi, 425. \$3.
2954. HOSKINS, KATHERINE. A Field of Vision. *NR.*, June 16, 1952, pp. 19-20.
2955. — The Necessity of Virtue. *NR.*, Dec. 10, 1951, pp. 17-18.
2956. HUBLER, EDWARD. The Sunken Aesthete. *See* 695.
2957. HULL, HELEN ROSE (ed.). The Writer's Book: Presented by the Authors' Guild. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1950. pp. xiv,

355. \$4; \$5. Rev. by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., Apr. 2, 1950, p. 22; by Gorham Munson in Sat. Rev., Apr. 1, 1950, pp. 28-9.
2958. HUMPHREYS, A. R. *The Study of Literature. An Inaugural Lecture.* Leicester: Gee, for University College Leicester, 1950. 7½ × 5. pp. 23. 1s.
2959. IGLESIAS, ANTONIO. *The Classic Blend in Literature.* Sat. Rev., Jan. 14, 1950, pp. 6-7.
2960. ——— *Style Makes the Man.* Sat. Rev., Aug. 12, 1950, pp. 12-14.
2961. JAMESON, STORM. *British Literature: Survey and Critique.* Sat. Rev., Oct. 13, 1951, pp. 24-6.
2962. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. *The Theory of American Literature.* (Bibl. 1949, 1412.) Rev. by S. Skard in AHR., LV, 914-15; by John Lydenberg in NEQ., XXIII, 259-61; by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, XXXIII, 171-2; by Marcus Cunliffe in MLR., XLV, 545-6.
2963. JORDAN, ELIJAH. *Essays in Criticism. With an Introduction and Synopses* by ROBERT D. MACK. Chicago: Chicago Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. pp. vii, 384. \$7; 52s. Rev. by Rudd Fleming in NR., June 2, 1952, pp. 20-1; in TLS., Aug. 15, 1952, p. 534.
2964. KAHN, SHOLOM J. *What Does a Critic Analyze? (On a Phenomenological Approach to Literature.)* Ph. Res., Dec. 1952, XIII, 237-45.
2965. KERR, WALTER. *Where the Author Meets the Critic.* Com., Apr. 7, 1950, pp. 671-3.
2966. KNOX, E. V. *The Mechanism of Satire. The Stephen Lecture,* May, 1951. London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. 32. 1s. 6d.
2967. KRIEGER, MURRAY. *Creative Criticism: A Broader View of Symbolism.* SR., Winter 1950, LVIII, 36-51.
2968. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. *Books in Times of Crisis.* NYTB., Sept. 24, 1950, p. 3.
2969. ——— *Comedy and the Half-Truth.* Nat., Sept. 30, 1950, CLXXI, 290-1.
2970. ——— *A Kind of Pantheism.* Sat. Rev., June 19, 1950, pp. 7-8.
2971. ——— *A New Five-Foot Shelf.* Nat., Jan. 13, 1951, CLXXII, 39.
2972. ——— *New, Newer, Newest.* Nat., July 15, 1950, CLXXI, 62-3.
2973. ——— *Should We Bring Literature to Children or Children to Literature?* NYHTB., July 22, 1951, p. 3.
2974. LEAVIS, F. R. *The Common Pursuit.* N.Y.: George W. Stewart; London: Chatto and Windus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1952. pp. viii, 307. \$4.50; 18s.; \$3.50. Rev. by Dudley Fitts in NR., Apr. 21, 1952, pp. 18-19; by R. W. B. Lewis in HR., v, 308-11; by Edwin Muir in Obs., Jan. 20, 1952, p. 7; in Listener, XLVII, 191; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Feb. 3, 1952, p. 3; in TLS., Feb. 29, 1952, p. 156.
2975. LEHMANN, JOHN. *The Case for the Literary Magazine.* Listener, Feb. 15, 1951, XLV, 262-3.
2976. LEVIN, HARRY (ed.). *Perspectives of Criticism.* (Harvard Studies in Comparative Literature, 20.) Cambridge: Harvard Univ.

- Press; London: Cumberlege, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ . pp. xviii, 248. \$4; 25s. Contents: JEAN SEZNEC: Paul Claudel and the Sarcophagus of the Muses. pp. 1-17. WILLIAM C. GREENE: The Greek Criticism of Poetry. A Reconsideration. pp. 19-53. HARRY LEVIN: Notes on Convention. pp. 55-83. ALFRED SCHWARZ: Otto Ludwig's Shakespearean Criticism. pp. 85-101. PERRY MILLER: Edwards, Locke, and the Rhetoric of Sensation. pp. 103-23. WALTER JACKSON BATE: Coleridge on the Function of Art. pp. 125-59. GEOFFREY TILLOTSON: Newman's Essay on Poetry. An Exposition and Comment. pp. 161-95. JOHN V. KELLEHER: Matthew Arnold and the Celtic Revival. pp. 197-221. RENATO POGGIOLI: A Correspondence from Opposite Corners. pp. 223-48. Rev. by G. Louis Joughin in NYTB., Aug. 20, 1950, p. 15; by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., Sept. 24, 1950, p. 20; by Bertram Jessup in JA., x, 85-6; by David Daiches in NR., Aug. 14, 1950, p. 19; by W. K. Wimsatt, Jr., in CL., III, 368-72; by John K. Mathison in WHR., VI, 384-5; by Thomas W. Copeland in YR., XL, 167-9; by Douglas Bush in VQR., XXVI, 472-6; in TLS., Sept. 15, 1950, p. 582.
2977. LEVIN, HARRY. What is Realism? CL., Summer 1951, III, 193-9.
2978. LEWIS, WYNDHAM. The Writer and the Absolute. London: Methuen, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 202. 21s. Rev. by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, June 29, 1952, p. 5; in Listener, XLVIII, 111; in TLS., July 18, 1952, p. 464.
2979. Literature and the Lively Arts. TLS., Nov. 14, 1952, p. 749; Louis MacNeice, *ib.*, Nov. 21, p. 761; Patric Dickinson, *ib.*, Nov. 28, p. 777; The Correspondent, *ib.*, Dec. 5, 797; Louis MacNeice, *ib.*, Dec. 19, p. 837.
2980. LOVEJOY, ARTHUR O. Essays in the History of Ideas. (Bibl. 1948, 1286.) Rev. by John Herman Randall, Jr., in KR., XII, 156-61; by T. C. van Stockum in E. Studies, XXXI, 70-1; in UTQ., XIX, 190-4; by A. O. Aldridge in MLN., LXV, 545-9; by D. J. Allan in Philosophy, XXVI, 173-6; by A. R. Humphreys in RES., I, 276-8.
2981. LUCAS, F. L. Literature and Psychology. London: Cassell, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 339. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 16, 1951, p. 104; by F. C. Danchin in EA., v, 87-8; in Listener, XLV, 309; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Feb. 4, 1951, p. 7; by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Jan. 28, 1951, p. 3.
2982. LUCKA, EMIL. Literary Criticism. Books Abroad, Autumn 1950, XXIV, 352-5.
2983. LYNCH, JAMES J. The Dilemma of Literature. CE., Nov. 1952, XIV, 100-5.
2984. LYND, ROBERT. Books and Writers. With a Foreword by RICHARD CHURCH. London: Dent, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xv, 331. 16s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 22, 1952, p. 143; by Hugo Manning in Obs., Mar. 16, 1952, p. 7; by Sir Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, May 4, 1952, p. 6.
2985. LYNES, RUSSELL. Government as a Patron of the Arts. YR., Sept. 1952, XLI, 21-30.



2986. MACAULEY, THURSTON. *Nine-Tenths Drudgery, One-Tenth Pure Rapture*. *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 11, 1951, pp. 6-7.
2987. MACK, MAYNARD. *The Muse of Satire*. *YR.*, Sept. 1951, *XL*, 80-92.
2988. MAUGHAM, W. SOMERSET. *The Writer's Point of View*. Cambridge: Univ. Press, for the National Book League, 1951.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 23. 3s.
2989. MCDOWELL, TREMAINE. *American Studies*. (Bibl. 1949, 1425.) Rev. by J. D. Hart in *AL.*, *XXI*, 497-9.
2990. MEREDITH, SCOTT. *Writing to Sell*. N.Y.: Harper; Toronto: Musson, 1950. pp. xiii, 209. \$2.75; \$4. Rev. by Saul Colin in *NYTB.*, July 9, 1950, p. 18.
2991. MIDDLEBROOK, L. RUTH. *Higher Learning and Literary Scholarship*. *SAQ.*, Jan. 1950, *XLIX*, 53-8.
2992. MILLER, KENNETH D. *Where Is the Message?* *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 10, 1951, p. 9.
2993. MILLIN, SARAH GERTRUDE. 'I'm Not a Great Reader You Know.' *Trek*, Mar. 1950, *XIV*, 2-4.
2994. MISCHER, THEODORE. *The Meanings of 'Symbol' in Literature*. *AQ.*, Spring 1952, *VIII*, 69-79.
2995. MIZENER, ARTHUR. *Not in Cold Blood*. *KR.*, Spring 1951, *XIII*, 218-24.
2996. MORGAN, CHARLES. *Liberties of the Mind*. N.Y., London: Macmillan, 1951. pp. vii, 252. \$2.75; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Donald A. Stauffer in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 12, 1951, p. 4; by Edward Shanks in *Sun. Times*, Apr. 1, 1951, p. 3; in *TLS.*, Apr. 20, 1951, p. 240; by Louis Bonnerot in *EA.*, *v*, 83-4.
2997. MORRIS, BERTRAM. *The Arts and Their Cultural Matrix*. *WHR.*, Spring 1950, *IV*, 121-8.
2998. MOWRY, GEORGE E. *The Ideas of History*. *Pac. Spec.*, Summer 1952, *VI*, 272-6.
2999. OLIVER, KENNETH. *The Study of Literature in a World at War*. *Pac. Spec.*, Spring 1951, *v*, 302-6.
3000. PAMP, FREDERIC E., Jr. *Science, Morals, and the Study of Literature*. *CE.*, Mar. 1950, *XI*, 323-31.
3001. PARGELLIS, STANLEY. *Double or Quits*. *PMLA.*, Feb. 1952, *LXVII*, 71-7.
3002. PARKES, H. B. *Nature's Diverse Laws: The Double Vision of the Elizabethans*. *SR.*, Summer 1950, *LVIII*, 402-18.
3003. PARRISH, W. M. *The Concept of 'Naturalism'*. *QJS.*, Dec. 1951, *XXXVII*, 448-54.
3004. PARSONS, JAMES. *Myths, Emotions, and the Great Audience*. *Poetry*, Oct. 1950, *LXXVII*, 52-5.
3005. PECKHAM, MORSE. *Toward a Theory of Romanticism*. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1951, *LXVI*, 5-23.
3006. PICK, ROBERT. *The Precarious Profession: Translations: Literature's Greatest Challenge*. *Sat. Rev.*, Sept. 30, 1950, pp. 8-9.
3007. POTTLE, FREDERICK A. *Catharsis*. *YR.*, June 1951, *XL*, 621-41.
3008. POUND, EZRA. *Patria Mia*. Chicago: Ralph Fletcher Seymour,

1950. pp. 97. \$2.75. Rev. by Horace Gregory in NYTB., July 9, 1950, p. 7.
3009. POWELL, LAWRENCE CLARK. *Islands of Books*. Los Angeles: Ward Ritchie, 1951. 8×4½. pp. vii, 111. \$4. Rev. by Gerald D. McDonald in PBSA., XLVI, 174-5.
3010. PRITCHETT, V. S. *The Vanished Luxury of a Private Art*. NR., Oct. 30, 1950, pp. 18-21.
3011. QUENNELL, PETER. *The Singular Preference*. Portraits and Essays. London: Collins, 1952. 8½×5½. pp. 223. 16s. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Nov. 23, 1952, p. 9; by J. Maclaren-Ross in Sun. Times, Dec. 7, 1952, p. 4; in TLS., Dec. 12, 1952, p. 811.
3012. RAETH, CLAIRE JOSEPH. *The Concept of Perfection as a Critical Norm in Neoclassic England, 1660-1740*. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1952, xx, 25-8.
3013. RAHV, PHILIP. *Image and Idea: Fourteen Essays on Literary Themes*. (Bibl. 1949, 1434.) Rev. by H. N. Smith in AL., XXII, 219-21; by Henry W. Wells in CE., XI, 294-6.
3014. RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. *An Age of Criticism*. NR., Mar. 31, 1952, pp. 18-19.
3015. RATNER, VICTOR M. *Who Should Do the Writing?* HM., Dec. 1952, CCV, 91.
3016. READ, HERBERT. *The Art of Art Criticism*. Listener, May 1, 1952, pp. 714-16; *ib.*, May 15, 1952, pp. 797, 799-800.
3017. ———. *The Critic as Man of Feeling*. KR., Autumn 1950, XII, 575-9.
3018. RHODE, ROBERT D. *Scenery and Setting: A Note on American Local Color*. CE., Dec. 1951, XIII, 142-6.
3019. ROBERTSON, D. W., Jr. *Historical Criticism*. See 695.
3020. RUSSI, ANTONIO. *La critica letteraria in America*. Paragone, Feb. 1952, III, 3-41.
3021. S., H. *Standards of Criticism*. Sat. Rev., Nov. 4, 1950, p. 20.
3022. SACKVILLE-WEST, EDWARD. *Inclinations*. (Bibl. 1949, 1441.) Rev. by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., Feb. 4, 1951, p. 9; by Leonard Bacon in Sat. Rev., Sept. 23, 1950, p. 32; by J. W. Lambert in Sun. Times, Jan. 29, 1950, p. 3; in TLS., Feb. 3, 1950, p. 72.
3023. SAHNEY, B. L. *Critical Investigations*. With a Foreword by RAMA SHANKAR TRIPATHI. Banaras: Banaras Book Corporation, 1950. 7½×5. pp. v, 207. Rs. 7.8. Rev. briefly by Roger Sharrock in MLR., XLVII, 274.
3024. SALOMON, I. L. *Corruption and Metaphysics*. Sat. Rev., July 1, 1950, pp. 33-4.
3025. SANDBURG, CARL. *History and the Responsibility of the Historian*. With a Foreword by DOUGLAS SOUTHALL FREEMAN. NYHTB., June 8, 1952, p. 1.
3026. SCHNEIDER, DANIEL E. *The Psychoanalyst and the Artist*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. xiv, 306. \$4; \$5. Rev. by Robert Gorham Davis in PR., XVII, 872-6.
3027. SCHWARTZ, DELMORE. *Masterpieces as Cartoons*. PR., Aug. 1952, XIX, 461-71.

3028. SEARS, LAURENCE. *The Value of Imaginative Understanding*. Pac. Spec., Summer 1952, VI, 287-90.
3029. SEWELL, ELIZABETH. *The Field of Nonsense*. London: Chatto and Windus, 1952. 8×5. pp. 208. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 17, 1952, p. 672; Roger Lancelyn Green, *ib.*, Nov. 7, 1952, p. 725.
3030. SHAPIRO, KARL. What is Anti-Criticism? Poetry, Mar. 1950, LXXV, 339-51.
3031. SHERIDAN, MARION C. 'Beyond Fancy's Dream.' CE., Feb. 1950, XI, 235-42.
3032. SHIEL, M. P. *Science, Life, and Literature*. London: Williams and Norgate, 1950. 7½×5. pp. 217. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 21, 1950, p. 250.
3033. SHIPLEY, JOSEPH T. *Trends in Literature*. (Bibl. 1949, 1444.) Rev. by Hoyt Trowbridge in JA., VIII, 273; by Norman Callan in MLR., XLV, 275-6.
3034. SHORES, LOUIS. *To Be Truly Informed*. Sat. Rev., Feb. 3, 1951, pp. 34-5.
3035. SHUMAKER, WAYNE. *Elements of Critical Theory*. (Perspectives in Criticism, 1.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1952. pp. xiv, 131. \$2.75. Rev. by George Arms in NMQ., XXII, 467-9; by Lester Thonssen in QJS., XXXVIII, 473.
3036. SPENDER, STEPHEN. *Reflections on the Literary Life*. PR., Apr. 1951, XVIII, 253-6.
3037. SPITZER, LEO. *A Method of Interpreting Literature*. (Bibl. 1949, 1445.) Rev. by Donald C. Stauffer in CL., III, 77-9; by J. W. R. Purser in MLR., XLV, 424-5.
3038. STEINBECK, JOHN. *Critics, Critics Burning Bright*. Sat. Rev., Nov. 11, 1950, pp. 20-1.
3039. STEVENS, WALLACE. *The Necessary Angel: Essays on Reality and the Imagination*. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1951. pp. x, 176. \$3; \$3.50. Rev. by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., Dec. 9, 1951, p. 4; by Haydn Carruth in Nat., CLXXIV, 584-5; by C. Roland Wagner in HR., v, 144-8; by Rolf Fjelde in NR., Feb. 4, 1952, pp. 19-20; by Bernard Heringman in KR., XIV, 520-3; by Harry Levin in YR., XLI, 615-18; by Richard Eberhart in Acc., XII, 122-5.
3040. STEWART, DOUGLAS. *The Flesh and the Spirit*. London: Angus and Robertson, 1948. 8½×5½. pp. 281. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 13, 1951, p. 441.
3041. STONE, GEOFFREY. *Myths, Neurotics and Heroes*. Com., May 5, 1950, pp. 87-9.
3042. STOWELL, FRANK S. *Democratic Writers Versus the 'Class Weapon'*. Humanist, Sept.-Oct. 1950, x, 185-90.
3043. STRACHEY, LYTTON. *Literary Essays*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1949. pp. 294. \$2.75. Rev. by John Farrelly in NR., Jan. 30, 1950, pp. 25-6.
3044. SUTHERLAND, BRUCE. *An American Looks at Australian Literature*. Meanjin, Winter 1952, XI, 152-6.
3045. SUTHERLAND, JAMES R. *The English Critic. An Inaugural Lecture Delivered at University College, London, May 15, 1952*. London:

- H. K. Lewis, for the College, 1952. 10×6. pp. 19. 4s. Cf. *The English Critic*, TLS., Dec. 12, 1952, p. 819.
3046. SVOBODA, KAREL. *Content, Subject, and Material of a Work of Literature*. JA., Sept. 1950, IX, 39-45.
3047. SWINNERTON, FRANK. *Londoner's Post. Letters to Gog and Magog*. London: Hutchinson, 1952. 8½×5½. pp. 174. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 28, 1952, p. 782.
3048. TATE, ALLEN. *The Hovering Fly and Other Essays*. Cum-  
mington, Mass.: Cummington Press, 1949. pp. 102. \$10. Rev. by  
Donald A. Stauffer in NYTB., June 4, 1950, p. 16.
3049. ———. *Is Literary Criticism Possible?* PR., Oct. 1952, XIX, 546-7.
3050. TAWNEY, R. H. *Social History and Literature*. (National Book  
League Annual Lecture.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press, for the  
National Book League, 1950. 7½×5. pp. 40. 2s. Cf. *The Whole  
Society*, TLS., June 23, 1950, p. 389.
3051. TAYLOR, JOHN F. A. and Others. *An Introduction to Literature  
and the Fine Arts*. East Lansing: Michigan State College Press, 1950.  
pp. xiv, 418. Rev. by Samuel Weingarten in CE., XII, 415.
3052. TAYLOR, JOHN H. *The Art of Translation*. CJ., Oct. 1951,  
XLVII, 35-40.
3053. TOMLINSON, HENRY MAJOR. *The Face of the Earth: With  
Some Hints for Those About to Travel*. London: Duckworth, 1950;  
Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1951. pp. vii, 246. 12s. 6d.; \$3. Rev.  
by Lloyd Morris in NYHTB., Sept. 2, 1951, p. 1.
3054. TOYNBEE, PHILIP. *Blue Print for a Master*. Polemic, May 1950,  
No. 3, pp. 47-58.
3055. TREASE, GEOFFREY. *Enjoying Books*. London: Phoenix House,  
1951. 7½×5. pp. 160. 7s. 6d.
3056. TRILLING, LIONEL. *The Liberal Imagination: Essays on Litera-  
ture and Society*. N.Y.: Viking Press, 1950. pp. xvi, 303. \$3.50.  
Rev. by Philip Toynbee in NYTB., Apr. 9, 1950, p. 5; by George F.  
Whicher in NYHTB., Apr. 9, 1950, p. 5; by R. P. Blackmur in KR.,  
XII, 663-73; by Ben Ray Redman in Sat. Rev., Apr. 15, 1950, pp. 44-5;  
by Sidney E. Lind in NR., July 3, 1950, p. 18; by R. H. Rovere in  
HM., May 1950, p. 118; by R. W. B. Lewis in HR., III, 313-17; by  
W. P. Clark in WHR., IV, 353-4; by Thomas W. Copeland in YR.,  
XL, 167-9; by Douglas Bush in VQR., XXVI, 472-6; in Can. F., XXX,  
160-1; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Mar. 25, 1951, p. 7; by Raymond  
Mortimer in Sun. Times, Apr. 1, 1951, p. 3; by Herbert Read in  
Listener, XLV, 671; in TLS., Apr. 20, 1951, p. 240; by Clifton Fadi-  
man in NY., Apr. 22, 1950, pp. 115-18; by J. Vallette in EA., V,  
82-3.
3057. TURNELL, MARTIN. *The Writer and Social Strategy*. PR., Apr.  
1951, XVIII, 167-82.
3058. TYMMS, RALPH. *Doubles in Literary Psychology*. (Bibl. 1949,  
1454.) Rev. by H. W. Häusermann in E. Studies, XXXI, 190-1.
3059. VAN DOREN, MARK. *The Uses of Translation*. Nat., May 20,  
1950, CLXX, 474.
3060. VENKATARAMANI, K. S. *The Nature of Creative Art*. Kaveri-



- pumpattinam, South India: Svetaranya Ashrama, 1950. Rev. in Indian P.E.N., Feb. 1951, p. 31.
3061. VIVAS, ELISEO. Criticism and the Little Mags. WR., Autumn 1951, XVI, 9-19.
3062. — Literature and Knowledge. SR., Autumn 1952, LX, 561-92.
3063. WAGGONER, HYATT HOWE. A Sermon for Critics. WR., Winter 1950, XIV, 141-3.
3064. WARREN, AUSTIN. The Teacher as Critic. KR., Spring 1951, XIII, 225-30.
3065. WATERS, BRUCE. Politics and Literature. Prairie Schooner, Winter 1951, XXV, 347-59.
3066. WATT, IAN. The Progress of Criticism—II. Should Criticism be Humanist? Listener, Sept. 4, 1952, pp. 378-9.
3067. WEAVER, BENNETT. Observations on Scholarly Studies. CE., Jan. 1950, XI, 198-203.
3068. WEITZ, MORRIS. Criticism without Evaluation. PRv., Jan. 1952, LXI, 59-65. Cf. Herbert Kamins, A Reply to Professor Weitz, *ib.*, 66-71.
3069. — Philosophy of the Arts. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1950. pp. xi, 239. \$4; \$5. Rev. by Hunter Mead in JA., IX, 336-7.
3070. WELLEK, RENÉ and AUSTIN WARREN. Theory of Literature. (Bibl. 1949, 1458.) Rev. by Eliseo Vivas in KR., XII, 161-5; by Harriet Zinnes in Poetry, LXXV, 303-6; by H. S. Benjamin in AR., x, 147-50; by Alexander C. Kern in MLQ., XII, 360-1; by Alfred Neumeyer in JA., VIII, 196-8; in UTO., XIX, 194-7; by Kemp Malone in Lang., XXVI, 311-13; in TLS., Feb. 24, 1950, p. 119.
3071. WELSH, PAUL. Interpreting Literature. SAQ., Jan. 1952, LI, 85-93.
3072. WHEELWRIGHT, PHILIP. Mimesis and Katharsis: An Archetypal Consideration. *See* 696.
3073. WHYTE, LANCELOT LAW (ed.). Aspects of Form. A Symposium of Form in Nature and Art. London: Lund Humphries; N.Y.: Pellegrini and Cudahy, 1951. pp. 249. 21s.; \$6. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 17, 1951, p. 512.
3074. WILLIAMS, RAYMOND. Reading and Criticism. London: Muller; Toronto: Saunders, 1950. pp. 142. 6s.; \$1.50. Rev. by D. S. Bland in Cambridge Jour., IV, 436-7; by Jean Bélanger in EA., v, 186.
3075. WILLIAMS, THOMAS GEORGE. English Literature: A Critical Survey. N.Y., London: Pitman, 1951. pp. vii, 316. \$3.75; 16s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 17, 1951, p. 518; by Cazes in EA., v, 186.
3076. WILSON, ROBERT N. Literature, Society, and Personality. JA., June 1952, x, 297-309.
3077. WIMSATT, W. K., Jr. Explication as Criticism. *See* 696.
3078. — History and Criticism: A Problematical Relationship. PMLA., Feb. 1951, LXVI, 21-31.
3079. — The Substantive Level. SR., Autumn 1951, LIX, 612-

3080. WIMSATT, W. K., Jr. Verbal Style: Logical and Counterlogical. PMLA., Mar. 1950, LXV, 5-20.
3081. ——— and THEODORE M. GREENE. Is a General Theory of the Arts of any Practical Value in the Study of Literature? JA., June 1950, VIII, 213-28.
3082. WINSTON, RICHARD. The Craft of Translation. ASc., Spring 1950, XIX, 179-86.
3083. WITTKOWER, RUDOLF. The Artist and the Liberal Arts. An Inaugural Lecture Delivered at University College London 30 January 1950. London: H. K. Lewis, for the College, 1952. 10½ × 6½. pp. 20. 4s. Cf. The Liberal Arts, TLS., July 4, 1952, p. 437.
3084. WOOLF, LEONARD. ...In Other Words. Sat. Rev., Feb. 4, 1950, p. 10.
3085. WOOLF, VIRGINIA. Books Starred and Dagged. Sat. Rev., Feb. 4, 1950, pp. 9-11.
3086. WORMHOUDT, ARTHUR. The Demon Lover: A Psychoanalytical Approach to Literature. (Bibl. 1949, 1461.) Rev. by Frank H. Lyell in NYTB., Jan. 15, 1950, p. 18; by R. M. Wendlinger in HR., III, 303-12; by K. N. Cameron in PQ., XXIX, 108; in Sat. Rev., Jan. 28, 1950, p. 30; by Howard O. Brogan in Symposium, v, 362-3; by Bernard Duffey in WR., XIV, 229-31; by R. H. Fogle in MLN., LXVI, 123-5.
3087. YELLAND, H. L., S. C. J. JONES, and K. S. W. EASTON. A Handbook of Literary Terms. See 998.
3088. YUTANG, LIN. Do American Writers Shun Happiness? Sat. Rev., July 15, 1950, pp. 7-8.
3089. ZHDANOV, ANDREI A. Essays on Literature, Philosophy, and Music. N.Y.: International Publishers; London: Lawrence, 1950. pp. 94. \$1.50; 3s. 6d.

### Drama

3090. ADAMS, HENRY HITCH and BAXTER HATHAWAY (eds.). Dramatic Essays of the Neoclassic Age. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xix, 412. \$5.50; 36s.; \$7. Rev. by Monroe K. Spears in SR., Spring 1952, LX, 336-47; by Allan H. Gilbert in SAQ., L, 283-4; by Marvin T. Herrick in QJS., XXXVII, 102-3; by H. C. Lancaster in MLN., LXVI, 197-8; in TLS., Jan. 19, 1951, p. 34; by J. W. R. Purser in MLR., XLVI, 487-8; by Pierre Legouis in EA., v, 161.
3091. ADOLF, HELEN. The Essence and Origin of Tragedy. JA., Dec. 1951, X, 112-25.
3092. BROWER, REUBEN A. The Heresy of Plot. See 696.
3093. CARR, PHILIP. A Dramatic Critic's Creed. Listener, Sept. 13, 1951, pp. 422-3.
3094. COLE, TOBY and HELEN KRICH CHINOY (eds.). Actors on Acting: The Theories, Techniques, and Practices of the Great Actors of All Times as Told in Their Own Words. Edited with Introductions and Biographical Notes. N.Y.: Crown, 1949; London: Pitman;

- Toronto: Ambassador, 1952. pp. xiv, 596. \$5; 40s.; \$6. Rev. by H. Darkes Albright in QJS., xxxvi, 266.
- 3095.** COOK, ALBERT. *The Dark Voyage and the Golden Mean. A Philosophy of Comedy.* (Bibl. 1949, 1467.) Rev. by Ben Ray Redman in Sat. Rev., May 6, 1950, pp. 53-4; by J. F. Arnott in MLR., xlv, 528-9; briefly in TLS., Feb. 3, 1950, p. 78.
- 3096.** ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS. *Poetry and Drama.* (Theodore Spencer Memorial Lecture, 1950.) London: Faber; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1951. pp. 44. 7s. 6d.; \$1.50; \$2. Rev. by A. R. Thompson in JA., x, 184; by Sol Stein in AQ., vii, 179-80; by F. W. Bateson in SQ., iii, 271-3; by Barnard Hewitt in QJS., xxxvii, 381; by David Paul in Listener, xlv, 751; by W. H. Auden in Obs., Oct. 28, 1951, p. 7; by Francis Fergusson in PR., xviii, 582-6.
- 3097.** — A proposito del dramma poetico. *Inventario*, Summer 1950, iii, 65-74.
- 3098.** FERGUSON, FRANCIS. *The Idea of a Theatre. A Study of Ten Plays: The Art of Drama in Changing Perspective.* (Bibl. 1949, 1472.) Rev. by Kenneth Burke in KR., xii, 533-7; by Garland Greever in Pers., xxxii, 296-7; by A. R. Thompson in JA., ix, 64; in QQ., lvii, 586-90; by Marcia Lee Anderson in SAQ., xlix, 424-5; by Richard L. O'Connell, Jr., in Symposium, v, 117-19; by Henry W. Wells in SQ., i, 44-6; cf. James W. Andrews, *The Idea of a Theater: A Reply*, *ib.*, i, 185-8; Henry W. Wells, *Reply*, *ib.*, i, 189-90; by John H. McDowell in QJS., xxxvi, 266-7; by James H. Miller in NMQ., xxi, 234-7; by Kenneth O. Hanson in WR., xv, 317-18; by H. C. Lancaster in MLN., lxvi, 566; by Joseph Frank in PR., xvii, 743-8.
- 3099.** FLUCHÈRE, HENRI. *The Function of Poetry in Drama.* See 700.
- 3100.** FRY, CHRISTOPHER. *Comedy.* Adelphi, Nov. 1950, xxvii, 27-9.
- 3101.** GALLAWAY, MARIAN. *Constructing a Play.* With a Foreword by TENNESSEE WILLIAMS. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. xix, 380. \$4; \$5.25. Rev. by Webster Smalley in QJS., xxxvii, 237.
- 3102.** HEWITT, BARNARD W., J. F. FOSTER and MURIEL SIBELL WOLLE. *Play Production: Theory and Practice.* N.Y., London: Lippincott; Toronto: Longmans, 1952. pp. viii, 488. \$6.50; 40s.; \$7.50. Rev. by Norman Philbrick in QJS., xxxviii, 355-6.
- 3103.** HOBSON, HAROLD. *Verdict at Midnight. Sixty Years of Dramatic Criticism.* London: Longmans, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. viii, 199. 16s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 26, 1952, p. 627; by Sir Barry Jackson in Sun. Times, Sept. 28, 1952, p. 5; by Ivor Brown in Obs., Oct. 19, 1952, p. 8.
- 3104.** HODGES, C. WALTER. *Unworthy Scaffolds: A Theory for the Reconstruction of Elizabethan Playhouses.* SS., 1950, iii, 83-94.
- 3105.** KRONENBERGER, LOUIS. *The Thread of Laughter: Chapters on English Stage Comedy from Jonson to Maugham.* N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. x, 297. vi. \$4.50; \$5.50. Rev. by Edmund Wilson in NYHTB., Nov. 2, 1952, p. 6; by Joseph Carroll in TAM., Nov. 1952, pp. 9-10; by Howard Mumford Jones in Sat.

- Rev., Oct. 18, 1952, p. 24; by J. W. Krutch in NYTB., Sept. 28, 1952, p. 26; by Francis Fergusson in YR., XLII, 289-90.
- 3106.** LANE, YOTI. *Stage Make-up*. Minneapolis: Northwestern Univ. Press; London: Hutchinson; Toronto: McGraw, 1950. pp. 188. \$2.50; 15s.; \$3.25. Rev. by Earl G. Hoover in QJS., xxxvii, 243-4.
- 3107.** LAWTON, H. W. *Handbook of Renaissance Dramatic Theory*. Manchester: Univ. Press, 1950. pp. 150. 7s. 6d.
- 3108.** MACGOWAN, KENNETH. *A Primer of Playwriting*. N.Y., Toronto: Random House, 1951. pp. 210. \$2.25; \$3.50. Rev. by Marian Gallaway in QJS., xxxvii, 508.
- 3109.** MILLETT, FRED B. *Reading Drama: A Method of Analysis with Selections for Study*. N.Y.: Harper's, 1950; London: Hamish Hamilton, 1951. pp. x, 252. \$2; 14s. Rev. by William B. McCoard in QJS., xxxvii, 103-4.
- 3110.** MIZENER, ARTHUR. *Poetic Drama and the Well-made Play*. See 694.
- 3111.** MUIR, KENNETH. *The Dramatic Function of Anachronism*. Proc. of the Leeds Philos. Soc., 1951, VI, 529-33.
- 3112.** NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN. *The Critical Vocabulary*. AM., May 1951, LXXII, 607-10.
- 3113.** NELMS, HENNING. *Play Production. A Guidebook for the Playgoer: A Handbook for the Backstage Worker*. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble, 1950. pp. xvii, 301. \$3.25. Rev. by Richard Moody in QJS., xxxvii, 242.
- 3114.** POTTS, L. J. *Comedy*. (Bibl. 1949, 1482.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 3, 1950, p. 68.
- 3115.** PRIOR, MOODY E. *Poetic Drama: An Analysis and a Suggestion*. See 694.
- 3116.** PURDOM, CHARLES B. *Drama Festivals and Their Adjudication: A Handbook for Producers, Actors, Festival Organizers, and Adjudicators*. London, N.Y.: Dent, 1951. pp. xii, 138. 8s. 6d.; \$2.25.
- 3117.** REYNOLDS, GEORGE F. *Comedy and the Crisis*. WHR., Spring 1951, V, 143-51.
- 3118.** SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD. *The Play of Ideas*. TAM., Aug. 1950, xxxiv, 16-17.
- 3119.** SHERWOOD, ROBERT E. *Most Terrible Drama of All Time*. Sat. Rev., Oct. 21, 1950, pp. 22-3.
- 3120.** SIMONSON, LEE. *The Art of Scenic Design. A Pictorial Analysis of Stage Setting and Its Relation to Theatrical Production*. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1950. pp. 174. \$6; \$6. Rev. by Saul Colin in NYTB., Apr. 23, 1950, p. 25; by Lee Mitchell in QJS., xxxvi, 421-2.
- 3121.** SMITH, HERBERT LEIGH. *Objective Meaning and Dramatic Interpretation*. QJS., Feb. 1950, xxxvi, 39-43.
- 3122.** STANISLAVSKI, CONSTANTIN. *Building a Character*. (Bibl. 1949, 1486.) Rev. by Lewis Funke in NYTB., Jan. 1, 1950, p. 13.
- 3123.** STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. *'Multi-consciousness' in the Theatre*. PQ., Jan. 1950, xxix, 1-14.



3124. THOMPSON, ALAN REYNOLDS. *The Dry Mock: A Study of Irony in Drama*. (Bibl. 1948, 1333.) Rev. by Harold Jenkins in *MLR.*, XLV, 255-6.
3125. WALLY, HAROLD R. *The Book of the Play: An Introduction to Drama*. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1950. pp. xviii, 699. \$4. Rev. by E. J. West in *QJS.*, XXXVII, 105-6.
3126. WEBB, KAYE (ed.). *An Experience of Critics*, by CHRISTOPHER FRY, and *The Approach to Dramatic Criticism*, by W. A. DARLINGTON and Others. With a Prologue by ALEC GUINNESS. London: Perpetua, 1952. 7½ × 5. pp. 62. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 24, 1952, p. 690; by Ivor Brown in *Obs.*, Oct. 19, 1952, p. 8.
3127. WEST, E. J. *A Plea for a Theater of Gusto*. *CE.*, Apr. 1951, XII, 370-7.

### Fiction

3128. ALLEN, WALTER. *Reading a Novel*. (Bibl. 1949, 1487.) Rev. by Robert Halsband in *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 29, 1950, p. 38; in *NCF.*, v, 170-1.
3129. BAIRD, JAMES R. *The Noble Polynesian*. *Pac. Spec.*, Autumn 1950, IV, 452-65.
3130. CARTER, EVERETT. *The Meaning of, and in, Realism*. *AR.*, Mar. 1952, XII, 78-94.
3131. CARY, JOYCE. *The Way a Novel Gets Written*. *HM.*, Feb. 1950, CC, 87-93.
3132. DAICHES, DAVID. *The Progress of Criticism—IV. How to Criticise a Novel*. *Listener*, Sept. 18, 1952, pp. 468-9; Cecil H. Lay, *ib.*, Oct. 2, 1952, p. 551; David Daiches, *ib.*, Oct. 9, 1952, p. 590.
3133. DEVOTO, BERNARD. *The Invisible Novelist*. *Pac. Spec.*, Winter 1950, IV, 30-45.
3134. ———. *Why Read Dull Novels?* *HM.*, Feb. 1952, CCIV, 65-9.
3135. ———. *The World of Fiction*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1950. pp. xii, 299. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Irwin Edman in *NYTB.*, Apr. 9, 1950, p. 5; by Delancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 9, 1950, p. 6; by Howard Mumford Jones in *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 15, 1950, p. 46; by Charles Spielberger in *NR.*, July 24, 1950, pp. 20-1; in *NCF.*, v, 170; by R. H. Rovere in *HM.*, May 1950, pp. 114-18; by E. K. Brown in *VQR.*, XXVI, 469-72; by William Blackburn in *SAQ.*, L, 157.
3136. DIKE, DONALD A. *Notes on Local Color and Its Relation to Realism*. *CE.*, Nov. 1952, XIV, 81-8.
3137. DOWNING, FRANCIS. *The Art of Fiction*. *Com.*, Dec. 28, 1951, pp. 297-9.
3138. FARRELL, JAMES D. *Some Observations on Naturalism, So Called, in Fiction*. *AR.*, June 1950, x, 247-64.
3139. FRYE, NORTHROP. *The Four Forms of Prose Fiction*. *HR.*, Winter 1950, II, 582-95.
3140. GRANT, DOUGLAS. *The Novel and its Critical Terms*. *EC.*, Oct. 1951, I, 421-9.

3141. HADAS, MOSES. Cultural Survival and the Origin of Fiction. *SAQ.*, Apr. 1952, LI, 253-60.
3142. HERSEY, JOHN. The Mechanics of a Novel. *YLG.*, July 1952, XXVII, 1-11.
3143. HICKS, GRANVILLE. Fiction and Social Criticism. *CE.*, Apr. 1952, XIII, 355-61.
3144. JACKSON, T. A. Old Friends to Keep. *Studies of English Novels and Novelists*. London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. 119. 5s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 26, 1951, p. 58.
3145. KRIM, SEYMOUR. The Fiction of Fiction: a Critical Nudger. *PR.*, June 1952, XIX, 351-3.
3146. LEAVIS, F. R. The Great Tradition. (Bibl. 1948, 1222.) Rev. by Vernon Young in *HR.*, II, 625-32; by H. W. Häusermann in *E. Studies*, XXXI, 73-4; by W. W. Robson in *RES.*, I, 377-80.
3147. LEISY, ERNEST ERWIN. The American Historical Novel. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1950. pp. x, 280. \$3.75. Rev. by Maxwell Geismar in *NYTB.*, Feb. 5, 1950, p. 16; by Henry Steele Commager in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 5, 1950, p. 4; by K. B. Murdock in *AL.*, XXII, 527-8; by John N. Yarnall in *PMHB.*, LXXIV, 530-2; by Robert Halsband in *Sat. Rev.*, Mar. 4, 1950, p. 21; in *NCF.*, v, 172; by Sterling Lanier in *NEQ.*, XXIII, 418-19; by C. Hugh Holman in *JSH.*, XVI, 392-4; by Cornelia Meigs in *WMQ.*, VII, 469-71; by Lewis Leary in *SAQ.*, XLIX, 550; by John T. Flanagan in *SRv.*, Spring 1950, pp. xii-xiii; by Levette J. Davidson in *WF.*, IX, 397-8.
3148. MARTIN, HANSFORD. The American Problem of Direct Address. *WR.*, Winter 1952, XVI, 101-14.
3149. MILLER, PERRY. Europe's Faith in American Fiction. *Atl. Mo.*, Dec. 1951, CLXXXVIII, 52-6.
3150. MILLETT, FRED B. Reading Fiction: A Method of Analysis with Selections for Study. N.Y.: Harper's, 1950. pp. x, 269. \$2. Rev. by William B. McCoard in *QJS.*, XXXVII, 103-4.
3151. NEWTON, WILLIAM. The Poetics of the Rogue-Ruined. An Essay in Formal Analysis. *Bulletin of the Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College*, July 1, 1951, XLVIII, 1-15.
3152. NICHOLL, LOUISE TOWNSEND. The Double Scene. *WHR.*, Spring 1950, IV, 107-10.
3153. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN (ed.). Forms of Modern Fiction. (Bibl. 1948, 322.) Rev. by Charles I. Glicksberg in *AQ.*, VI, 178-9; by W. W. Robson in *RES.*, I, 377-80.
3154. ——— The Novel as a Social Document. *AmQ.*, Summer 1952, IV, 169-75.
3155. RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. The Understanding of Fiction. *KR.*, Spring 1950, XII, 189-218.
3156. REY, W. H. The Destiny of Man in the Utopian Novel. *Symposium*, May 1952, VI, 140-56.
3157. SIMONS, JOHN W. Salvation in the Novels. *Com.*, LV, Apr. 25, 1952, pp. 74-6.
3158. SMITH, HARRISON. Chaos, Fear, and the Modern Novel. *Sat. Rev.*, June 3, 1950, pp. 22-3.

- 3159.** SMITH, HARRISON. *Dilemma of the Young Novelist*. *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 14, 1950, p. 22.
- 3160.** SNYMAN, J. P. L. *The South African Novel in English (1880-1930): A Critical Study*. Potchefstroom: Univ. for Christian Higher Education, 1952. pp. xiii, 184.
- 3161.** TURNELL, MARTIN. *The Religious Novel*. *Com.*, Oct. 26, 1951, pp. 55-7.
- 3162.** WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. *Cavalcade of the American Novel from the Birth of the Nation to the Middle of the Twentieth Century*. N.Y.: Holt; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1952. pp. xv, 575. \$6.50; \$8.25. Rev. by Joe Lee Davis in *NR.*, June 23, 1952, p. 21; by William Van O'Connor in *Sat. Rev.*, July 12, 1952, pp. 11-12.
- 3163.** WATT, IAN. *Realism and the Novel*. *EC.*, Oct. 1952, II, 376-96.

### Poetry

- 3164.** ADLER, ALFRED. *In What Sense Can Poetic Meaning Be Verified?* *EC.*, Apr. 1952, II, 196-206.
- 3165.** ARNHEIM, RUDOLF, W. H. AUDEN, KARL SHAPIRO, DONALD A. STAUFFER. *Poets at Work*. (Bibl. 1948, 1354.) Rev. by Abraham Kaplan in *JA.*, VIII, 198-9.
- 3166.** ARNSTEIN, FLORA J. *Adventure into Poetry*. Stanford: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. vii, 217. \$3; 24s.
- 3167.** BAKER, JAMES V. *The Public Versus the Poet*. *Prairie Schooner*, Fall 1950, XXIV, 288-96.
- 3168.** BARTLETT, PHYLLIS B. *Poems in Progress*. N.Y., London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. viii, 267. \$4; 24s.; \$4.25. Rev. by Helen Bevington in *SAQ.*, LI, 180-2; cf. *The Poet Revises*, *TLS.*, Jan. 11, 1952, p. 25.
- 3169.** BATESON, F. W. *English Poetry. A Critical Introduction*. London, N.Y., Toronto: Longmans, Green, 1950. 7½ × 5. pp. x, 272. 10s. 6d; \$2; \$2.50. Rev. in *Listener*, XLIV, 354; by Maynard Mack in *YR.*, XL, 338-40; by J. C. Maxwell in *RES.*, III, 87-8.
- 3170.** BAYLEY, JOHN, F. W. BATESON and DAVID CECIL. *Immediacy in Poetry: A Romantic Plea*. *EC.*, Oct. 1952, II, 453-65.
- 3171.** BENNETT, JOSEPHINE WATERS. *Genre, Milieu, and the 'Epic-Romance'*. See 696.
- 3172.** BLACKMUR, R. P. *The Lion and the Honeycomb*. *HR.*, Winter 1951, III, 481-507.
- 3173.** BODKIN, MAUD. *Studies of Type-Images in Poetry, Religion, and Philosophy*. N.Y., London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xii, 184. \$2.50; 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 18, 1952, p. 473.
- 3174.** BOWRA, SIR CECIL MAURICE. *The Creative Experiment*. (Bibl. 1949, 1515.) Rev. by Eliseo Vivas in *Poetry*, LXXV, 217-23; by Joseph Frank in *PR.*, XVII, 630-7.
- 3175.** ———. *Inspiration and Poetry*. (The Rede Lecture for 1951.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 37. 1s. 6d.
- 3176.** BROOKS, CLEANTH. *The Well Wrought Urn. Studies in the Structure of Poetry*. (Bibl. 1947, 1324.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 13, 1950, p. 26.

- 3177.** BROWN, MALCOLM. *The Sweet Crystalline Cry*. WR., Summer 1952, XVI, 259-74.
- 3178.** BURKLUND, CARL E. *Poetry: A Symphonic Structure*. QJS., Apr. 1951, XXXVII, 179-84.
- 3179.** BURTON, S. H. *The Criticism of Poetry*. London: Longmans, 1950. pp. 173. 5s. Rev. by Albert Laffay in EA., v, 171.
- 3180.** CALDWELL, JAMES R. *The Teaching of Poetry-writing*. CE., Oct. 1950, XII, 30-4.
- 3181.** CIARDI, JOHN. *Poets and Prizes*. CE., Dec. 1950, XII, 127-34.
- 3182.** COBLENTZ, STANTON ARTHUR. *New Poetic Lamps and Old*. Mill Valley, Calif.: Wings Press, 1950. pp. 136. \$2. Rev. by F. C. Flint in AL., XXIII, 267-70; by Nelson Steven in AQ., VIII, 95-6.
- 3183.** DATTA, AMARESH. *English Poets and the Nightingale*. Modern Rev. (Calcutta), 1951, pp. 46-9.
- 3184.** DE SELINCOURT, AUBREY. *On Reading Poetry*. London: Phoenix House, 1952. 7½ × 5. pp. 71. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 17, 1952, p. 679.
- 3185.** DONNER, HENRY W. *The Significance of Minor Poets*. See 700.
- 3186.** DOUBLEDAY, NEAL FRANK. *Studies in Poetry: An Introduction to the Critical Reading of Poems*. (Bibl. 1949, 1519.) Rev. by C. C. Walcutt in CE., XII, 118-19; by W. M. Parrish in QJS., XXXVI, 263-4.
- 3187.** DWORKIN, MARTIN S. *Poetry and the Machine*. Pers., Summer 1951, 270-7.
- 3188.** EMMANUEL, PIERRE. *The Power of the Poet*. Atl. Mo., Jan. 1951, CLXXXVII, 74-7.
- 3189.** EVERY, GEORGE. *Poetry and Personal Responsibility. An Interim Report on Contemporary Literature*. (Bibl. 1949, 4220.) Rev. by Frances B. McCarthy in Sat. Rev., July 1, 1950, p. 32.
- 3190.** FRIAR, KIMON. *Politics and Some Poets*. NR., July 7, 1952, pp. 17-18.
- 3191.** FROST, ROBERT. *Poetry and School*. Atl. Mo., June 1951, CLXXXVII, 30-1.
- 3192.** GODDEN, RUMER. *Do Women Make Good Poets?* Sat. Rev., Jan. 5, 1952, pp. 7-8.
- 3193.** HARRISON, JOSEPH B. *Poetry and the Lay Reader*. Pac. Spec., Winter 1951, v, 16-27.
- 3194.** HATCHER, HARLAN. *The Pure Flame*. PMLA., Feb. 1952, LXVII, 67-70.
- 3195.** HESS, M. WHITCOMB. *The Poet and the Semanticist*. CW., Sept. 1951, CLXXXIII, 441-5.
- 3196.** HOFFMAN, CHARLES G. *Whitehead's Philosophy of Nature and Romantic Poetry*. JA., Mar. 1952, x, 258-63.
- 3197.** HOPWOOD, V. G. *Dream, Magic, and Poetry*. JA., Dec. 1951, x, 152-9.
- 3198.** KORG, JACOB. *The Necessity of Obscurity*. Nat., Jan. 28, 1950, CLXX, 87-8.



3199. LEWIS, C. DAY. *The Poetic Image*. (Bibl. 1947, 1338.) Rev. by Una Ellis-Fermor in *RES.*, I, 87-9.
3200. ———. *The Poet's Task*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 24. 2s.
3201. LEWISOHN, LUDWIG. *The Magic Word*. Studies in the Nature of Poetry. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. xv, 151. \$2.75; \$4. Rev. by George F. Whicher in *NYHTB.*, July 16, 1950, p. 15; by A. M. Sullivan in *Sat. Rev.*, May 20, 1950, p. 40; by W. Y. Tindall in *NYTB.*, Oct. 29, 1950, p. 32; by W. K. Wimsatt, Jr., in *MLN.*, XLVI, 279-80.
3202. MACLEOD, JOSEPH. *Is Scots a Good Language for Poets?* *Burns Chron.*, 1950, xxv, 4-8.
3203. MAHOOD, M. M. *Poetry and Humanism*. (Yale Univ. Oliver Baty Cunningham Memorial Publication Fund, vol. 25.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cape; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. 335. \$3.75; 16s.; \$3.50. Rev. by Anne Fremantle in *Com.*, LIII, 308-9; by Louis L. Martz in *YR.*, XL, 562-5; in *TLS.*, Apr. 28, 1950, p. 258; by A. Laffay in *LM.*, XLIV, 445; in *Listener*, XLIV, 283.
3204. MASEFIELD, JOHN. *Poetry and Perfection*. *Sat. Rev.*, Mar. 15, 1952, pp. 9-11.
3205. MATTHEWS, G. M. *Sex and the Sonnet*. *EC.*, Apr. 1952, II, 119-37; reply by Paul N. Siegel, *ib.*, Oct. 1952, II, 465-8.
3206. MCKEON, RICHARD. *Semantics, Science, and Poetry*. *MP.*, Feb. 1952, XLIX, 145-59.
3207. MILES, JOSEPHINE. *The Language of the Donne Tradition*. *KR.*, Winter 1951, XIII, 37-49.
3208. MILLETT, FRED B. *Reading Poetry: A Method of Analysis with Selections for Study*. N.Y.: Harper's, 1950. pp. xii, 260. \$2. Rev. by William B. McCoard in *QJS.*, XXXVII, 103-4.
3209. MORGAN, EDWIN. *Women and Poetry*. *Cambridge Jour.*, Aug. 1950, III, 643-73.
3210. NEIHARDT, JOHN G. *The Interpretation of Poetry*. *QJS.*, Feb. 1952, XXXVIII, 74-8.
3211. PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. *The Poet as Person*. *YR.*, Mar. 1952, XLI, 421-40.
3212. RALLI, AUGUSTUS. *Poetry and Faith*. London: Bodley Head, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 160. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 27, 1951, p. 263.
3213. RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. *Why Critics Don't Go Mad*. *KR.*, Spring 1952, XIV, 331-9.
3214. RUKEYSER, MURIEL. *The Life of Poetry*. (Bibl. 1949, 1535.) Rev. by Helen Wolfert in *NYTB.*, Apr. 23, 1950, p. 28; by David Daiches in *NYHTB.*, June 25, 1950, p. 8; by James R. Caldwell in *Sat. Rev.*, Mar. 11, 1950, p. 26.
3215. SCHOLTEN, MARTIN. *Poetry as Experience*. *CE.*, Mar. 1952, XIII, 315-19.
3216. SHEPPARD, J. T. *Music at Belmont. And Other Essays and Addresses*. London: Hart-Davis, 1951.  $8 \times 5$ . pp. 192. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 18, 1952, p. 266.

- 3217.** SITWELL, EDITH. *A Poet's Notebook*. (Bibl. 1943, 5066.) Rev. by Margaret Webster in NYHTB., Dec. 17, 1950, p. 5; by Babette Deutsch in NR., Dec. 18, 1950, pp. 22-3; by John Ciardi in Sat. Rev., July 7, 1951, p. 21; by Charles Prouty in SQ., II, 261-3.
- 3218.** SPENDER, STEPHEN. *On the Function of Criticism*. KR., Spring 1951, XIII, 207-17.
- 3219.** SPIRE, A. *Plaisir poétique et plaisir musculaire: essai sur l'évolution des techniques poétiques*. N.Y.: Vanni; Paris: José Corti, 1949. pp. vii, 547. 2000 fr. Rev. by Pierre Delattre in Symposium, v, 103-8.
- 3220.** STAGEBERG, NORMAN C. and WALLACE L. ANDERSON. *Poetry as Experience*. N.Y.: American Book Co., 1952. pp. xxiii, 518. \$3.25. Rev. by Martin Scholten in CE., xiv, 57; by Margaret Robb in QJS., XXXVIII, 354-5.
- 3221.** STERNFELD, FREDERICK W. *The Musical and Rhythmical Sources of Poetry*. See 696.
- 3222.** SULLIVAN, A. M. *The Poet in Search of his Audience*. Sat. Rev., July 21, 1951, pp. 18-19.
- 3223.** THOMAS, DYLAN. *How to Be a Poet*. Atl. Mo., July 1951, CLXXXVIII, 46-9.
- 3224.** THOMAS, GEORGE F. *Poetry, Religion, and the Spiritual Life*. (Rice Institute Rockwell Lectures, 1951.) Houston, Texas: Elsevier Press, 1952. pp. 113. \$2. Rev. by T. S. K. Scott-Craig in NYTB., Apr. 13, 1952, p. 15.
- 3225.** THOMPSON, ERIC and F. W. BATESON. 'Dissociation of Sensibility.' EC., Apr. 1952, II, 207-14.
- 3226.** THOMSON, J. A. K. *Classical Influences on English Poetry*. London: Allen and Unwin; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1951. pp. 271. 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. by Grundy Steiner in CJ., XLVIII, 27; in TLS., Sept. 28, 1951, p. 614; by E. M. Reynaud in EA., v, 160; in Listener, XLVII, 153.
- 3227.** VIERECK, PETER. *The Education of a Poet*. Atl. Mo., Mar. 1951, CLXXXVII, 75-7.
- 3228.** WELLS, HENRY W. *The Teaching of Poetry*. CE., Oct. 1950, XII, 24-9.
- 3229.** WILLEY, BASIL. *Poetry and Philosophy*. Listener, Feb. 2, 1950, XLIII, 189-90.
- 3230.** YOSHIDA, MINORU. *Word-Music in English Poetry*. JA., Dec. 1952, XI, 151-9.
- 3231.** ZUKOFSKY, LOUIS. *A Test of Poetry*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1952. 7½ × 5½. pp. vii, 165. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, 1952, p. 691.

### Prose

- 3232.** BUTTERFIELD, H. *The Reconstruction of an Historical Episode*. Glasgow: Jackson, 1952. pp. 44. 4s. 6d.
- 3233.** COULSON, D. J. *Prose Craft. A Guide to Composition*. London: Christophers, 1950. 7½ × 5. pp. 96. 3s. 6d.
- 3234.** GLOAG, JOHN. *How to Write Technical Books*. London: Allen and Unwin, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. 159. 12s. 6d.

3235. HOSKINS, W. G. The Writing of Local History. *History Today*, July 1952, II, 487-91.
3236. HUMILIATA, Sister MARY. Standards of Taste Advocated for Feminine Letter Writing, 1640-1797. *HLQ.*, May 1950, XIII, 261-77.
3237. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. No Essays, Please! *Sat. Rev.*, Mar. 10, 1951, pp. 18-19.
3238. NAMIER, L. B. History: Its Subject-Matter and Tasks. *History Today*, Mar. 1952, II, 157-62.
- 3238a. The Protean Essay. *TLS.*, Jan. 19, 1951, p. 37.
3239. RENIER, G. J. History. Its Purpose and Method. London: Allen and Unwin, 1950. 16s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 26, 1951, p. 47.

## XII(c). METRE

3240. BAUM, PAULL F. The Other Harmony of Prose: An Essay in English Prose Rhythm. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1952, pp. 230. \$3.50.
3241. CEJP, LADISLAV. Několik slov o rytmu anglického verše. *ČMF.*, 1950, XXXIII, 109-16.
3242. ING, CATHERINE. Elizabethan Lyrics. A Study in the Development of English Metres and their Relation to Poetic Effect. London: Chatto and Windus, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 252. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 9, 1952, p. 314; by Michel Poirier in *EA.*, v, 155-6.
3243. PATMORE, DEREK. Three Poets Discuss New Verse Forms: The Correspondence of Gerard Manley Hopkins, Robert Bridges, and Coventry Patmore. *The Month*, Aug. 1951, VI, 69-78.
3244. PRUDHOE, JOHN. Richard Edwards. *TLS.*, Apr. 7, 1950, p. 215.
3245. SCHOECK, R. J. Alliterative Assonance in Harley MS. 2253. *E. Studies*, Apr. 1951, XXXII, 68-70.
3246. SWALLOW, ALAN. The Pentameter Lines in Skelton and Wyatt. *MP.*, Aug. 1950, XLVIII, 1-11.
3247. WAIN, JOHN. Terza rima: A Foot Note on English Prosody. *RLM.*, July 1950, I, 44-8.

## XIII. OLD ENGLISH

### XIII(a). GENERAL

#### Anthology

3248. KENNEDY, CHARLES W. (trans.). Early English Christian Poetry. Translated into Alliterative Verse, with Critical Commentary. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Hollis and Carter, 1952. pp. xii, 292. \$4; 21s.

#### Literary History and Criticism

3249. ANDERSON, GEORGE KUMLER. The Literature of the Anglo-Saxons. (Bibl. 1949, 1555.) Rev. by K. Malone in *JEGP.*, XLIX, 243-5; by E. V. K. Dobbie in *GR.*, XXV, 128-31; by H. B. Woolf in *E. Studies*,

- xxxii, 223-5; in TLS., Aug. 25, 1950, p. 535; by N. E. Eliason in MLN., LXVI, 493-6; by A. Macdonald in MLR., XLVI, 471-3; by F. Mossé in EA., v, 71.
- 3250.** BRÄUDE, M. A. The Wanderings of Two Ancient Manuscripts. *History Today*, May 1952, II, 323-31.
- 3251.** DEVOTO, GIACOMO. 'Anglo-Sassone' o 'Inglese antico'. EM., 1952, III, 1-23.
- 3252.** KLIGER, SAMUEL. The Neo-Classical View of Old English Poetry. JEGP., Oct. 1950, XLIX, 516-22.
- 3253.** KOZIOL, HERBERT. Zur Alliteration im AE. Ang., 1951, LXX, 43.
- 3254.** LOHR, EVELYN. Patristic Demonology in Old English Literature. (Bibl. 1949, 1559.) Rev. briefly by A. H. Chr. M. in E. Studies, XXXI, 124-5.
- 3255.** MAGOUN, FRANCIS P., Jr. A Brief Plea for a Normalization of Old English Poetical Texts. LM., 1951, XLV, 63-9.
- 3256.** — King Aethelwulf's Biblical Ancestors. MLR., Apr. 1951, XLVI, 249-50.
- 3257.** MERITT, H. D. Old English Glosses. (Bibl. 1945, 872.) Rev. briefly by B. M. in RLM., I, 76.
- 3258.** Entry cancelled.
- 3259.** SAVAGE, DAVID J. Grundtvig: a Stimulus to Old English Scholarship. *See* 703.
- 3259a.** SCHWARZ, ERNST. Goten, Nordgermanen, Angelsachsen. Studien zur Ausgliederung der germanischen Sprachen. Bern: Francke, 1951. pp. 277. Rev. by S. Einarsson in MLN., LXVII, 348-50.
- 3260.** SHEPHERD, GEOFFREY. The Sources of the OE 'Kentish Hymn'. MLN., June 1952, LXVII, 395-7.
- 3261.** SISAM, KENNETH. A Gloss to Gregory's Dialogues. RES., Jan. 1951, II, 48.
- 3262.** STEWART, ZEPH. Insular Script without Insular Abbreviations: A Problem in Eighth-Century Paleography. Speculum, Oct. 1950, XXV, 483-90.
- 3263.** STRYKER, WILLIAM GARLINGTON. The Latin-Old English Glossary in MS Cotton Cleopatra A III. Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Diss., 1952, pp. 238-42.
- 3264.** TIMMER, B. J. Expanded Lines in Old English Poetry. Neophilologus, Oct. 1951, XXXV, 226-30.
- 3265.** — Sectional Divisions of Poems in Old English Manuscripts. MLR., July 1952, XLVII, 319-22.
- 3266.** VON SCHAUBERT, ELSE. Zur Erklärung Schwierigkeiten bietender altenglischer Textstellen. *See* 703.
- 3267.** WHITBREAD, L. Notes on the Old English 'Exhortation to Christian Living'. SN., 1951, XXIII, 96-102.
- 3268.** WILLARD, RUDOLPH. The Blickling-Junius Tithing Homily and Caesarius of Arles. *See* 703.
- 3269.** YOUNG, JEAN I. 'Glæd wæs ic gliwum': Ungloomy Aspects of Anglo-Saxon Poetry. *See* 679.



### History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

- 3270.** BETHURUM, DOROTHY. A Letter of Protest from the English Bishops to the Pope. *See* 703.
- 3271.** — Six Anonymous Old English Codes. *JEGP.*, Oct. 1950, XLIX, 449-63.
- 3272.** BIELER, LUDWIG. The Life and Legend of St Patrick. Problems of Modern Scholarship. Dublin: Clonmore and Reynolds, 1949. pp. 146. Rev. by J. Hennig in *Script.*, II, 319-22.
- 3273.** BJERRUM, ANDERS. Anglernes hjemstavn. Sønderydske årbøger (Aabenraa), 1951, pp. 202-54. Cf. *ib.*, 1952, pp. 238-41.
- 3274.** BLAIR, P. HUNTER. The Foundations of England. *Listener*, Jan. 12, 1950, pp. 63-5.
- 3275.** BRADY, S. G. Caesar and Britain. *CJ.*, May 1952, XLVII, 305-16.
- 3276.** CAMPBELL, ALISTAIR (ed.). Encomium Emmae Reginae. (Bibl. 1949, 1563.) Rev. briefly by Randolph Quirk in *MLR.*, XLV, 422.
- 3277.** CHARLESWORTH, M. P. and Others. The Heritage of Early Britain. London: Bell, 1952. 7½ × 5. pp. 196. 12s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 26, 1952, p. 857; by F. Mossé in *EA.*, v, 350.
- 3278.** COSTAIN, THOMAS BERTRAM. The Magnificent Century. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1951. pp. vi, 384. \$4.50. Rev. by Geoffrey Bruun in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 23, 1951, p. 6.
- 3279.** DAVIDSON, H. R. ELLIS. Gods and Heroes in Stone. *See* 679.
- 3280.** DUNLEAVY, GARETH WINTHROP. Cultural Relations between Northumbria and Ireland: 635-739. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1952, XX, 5-8.
- 3281.** FOX, CYRIL and BRUCE DICKINS (eds.). The Early Cultures of North-West Europe. London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xv, 440. 63s. Rev. by Norman Davis in *RES.*, III, 63-4.
- 3282.** GRATTAN, J. H. G. and CHARLES SINGER. Anglo-Saxon Magic and Medicine. Illustrated Specially from the Semi-Pagan Text 'Lacnunga'. London: Cumberlege, for the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, 1952. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. xii, 234. 28s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 10, 1952, p. 659.
- 3283.** HAGEN, S. N. The Kensington Runic Inscription. *Speculum*, July 1950, XXV, 321-56.
- 3284.** HARMER, FLORENCE ELIZABETH (ed. and transl.). Anglo-Saxon Writs. Manchester: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble, 1952. pp. xxii, 604. \$12.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 11, 1952, p. 458.
- 3285.** HILL, ROSALIND M. T. (ed.). The Rolls and Register of Bishop Oliver Sutton, 1280-1299. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1949, 1564.) Rev. by Dorothy Bruce Weske in *Speculum*, XXV, 273-4.
- 3286.** — (ed.). The Rolls and Register of Bishop Oliver Sutton, 1280-1299. Vol. II. Lincoln Record Society Publications, vol. 43, 1951. pp. xix, 205. 30s. Rev. by Henry G. J. Beck in *Speculum*, XXVII, 222-4.
- 3287.** HUTTON, GRAHAM. 'Our Dark Beginnings.' *Listener*, July 20, 1950, pp. 96-8.
- 3288.** JESSUP, RONALD. Anglo-Saxon Jewelry. London: Faber and

- Faber, 1950. 19×6½. pp. 148. 42s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, 1950, p. 624; in Listener, XLV, 192-3; by F. Mossé in EA., v, 152.
3289. KNOWLES, M. C. The Heritage of Early Britain. The Making of England. Listener, Feb. 2, 1950, pp. 196-7.
3290. LETHBRIDGE, THOMAS CHARLES. A Cemetery at Lackford, Suffolk. Report of the Excavation of a Cemetery of the Pagan Anglo-Saxon Period in 1947. Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes, 1951. 10×7½. pp. 57. 18s.
3291. LÜDEKE, H. The London Basin in the Saxon Invasion. See 703.
3292. MARTIN-CLARKE, D. ELIZABETH. Significant Objects at Sutton Hoo. See 679.
3293. MEZGER, FRITZ. Self-Judgment in OE Documents. MLN., Feb. 1952, LXVII, 106-9.
3294. POOLE, AUSTIN LANE. From Domesday Book to Magna Carta, 1087-1216. (Oxford History of England, vol. 3.) London, N.Y., Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xvi, 541. 25s.; \$5; \$4.50. Rev. in NQ., CXCVI, 571; by B. Wilkinson in Speculum, XXVII, 415-17; by G. M. Young in Sun. Times, Aug. 26, 1951, p. 3.
3295. RICE, D. TALBOT. English Art 871-1100. (The Oxford History of English Art, Vol. II.) Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1952. 9½×6½. pp. xxii, 280; 96 plates. 37s. 6d. Rev. by R. L. S. Bruce-Mitford in Listener, XLVII, 879; in TLS., Sept. 26, 1952, pp. 621-3.
3296. SCHÜTTE, GUDMUND. Anglerne, det evige stridsaemne. Sønderjydske årbøger (Aabenraa), 1952, pp. 204-37.
3297. — De angliske fyrstenavnes Problemer. Danske Studier (Copenhagen), 1952, XLVII, 132-3.
3298. SELMER, CARL. An Unknown Manuscript of the 'Navigatio Sancti Brandani' in U.S.A. Script., 1951, 1, 100-3.
3299. STEVENS, C. E. The Decline and Fall of Roman Britain. History Today, Dec. 1951, pp. 51-8.
3300. STORMS, G. Anglo-Saxon Magic. (Bibl. 1948, 1411.) Rev. by Karl Jost in E. Studies, XXXI, 101-5; by G. L. Brook in RES., 1, 352-3.
3301. WALKER, WARREN S. The 'Brünecg' Sword. MLN., Dec. 1952, LXVII, 516-20.
3302. WALLACE-HADRILL, J. M. The Barbarian West, 400-1000. (Hutchinson's Univ. Library.) London: Hutchinson, 1952. 7½×5. pp. 157. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 27, 1952, p. 424.
3303. WARD, GORDON. Hengest. An Historical Study of his Danish Origins and of his Campaigns in Frisia and South-East England. London: Anglo-Danish Publishing Co., 1950. 9½×7. pp. 58. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 10, 1950, p. 158.
3304. WHITELOCK, DOROTHY. The Beginnings of English Society. (Penguin History of England, Vol. II.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1952. 7×4½. pp. 256. 2s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 29, 1952, p. 154; in Listener, XLVII, 761, 763.
3305. WORMALD, FRANCIS. English Drawings of the Tenth and Eleventh Centuries. London: Faber, 1952. 10×6. pp. 84. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 26, 1952, pp. 621-3; in Listener, XLVII, 929.

## XIII(b). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

- Aelfric. 3306.** RATH, JOSEF. *Ælfric's Share in the Old English Pentateuch.* RES., Oct. 1952, III, 305-14.
- **3306a.** WILLARD, RUDOLPH. The Punctuation and Capitalization of Aelfric's Homily for the First Sunday in Lent. SET., 1950, XXIX, 1-32.
- Alcuin of York. 3307.** DUCKETT, ELEANOR SHIPLEY. *Alcuin, Friend of Charlemagne: His World and His Work.* N.Y., Toronto: Macmillan, 1951. pp. xi, 337. \$5; \$6.25. Rev. by Richard Winston in NYHTB., Aug. 12, 1951, p. 5; by Ray C. Petry in SAQ., LI, 463-4; in TLS., Mar. 21, 1952, p. 208.
- Aldhelm. 3308.** MERITT, HERBERT. Old English Aldhelm Glosses. MLN., Dec. 1952, LXVII, 553-4.
- **3308a.** MUSTANOJA, TAUNO F. Notes on Some Old English Glosses in Aldhelm's 'De Laudibus Virginitatis'. NM., Apr. 1950, LI, 49-61.
- Alfred. 3309.** ARNGART, O. The Distichs of Cato and the Proverbs of Alfred. Kungl. Humanistiska vetenskapssamfundets i Lund årsberättelse 1951-1952, pp. 95-118.
- **3310.** BROMWICH, J. P.A. Who Was the Translator of the Prose Portion of the Paris Psalter? *See* 679.
- **3311.** POTTER, SIMEON. King Alfred's Last Preface. *See* 703.
- Andreas. 3312.** PETERS, LEONARD J. The Relationship of the Old English 'Andreas' to 'Beowulf'. PMLA., Sept. 1951, LXVI, 844-63.
- Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. 3313.** DICKINS, BRUCE. The Genealogical Preface to the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. Four Texts Edited to Supplement Earle-Plummer. Occasional Papers: Number II. Cambridge: Department of Anglo-Saxon, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 8. 1s.
- Bede. 3314.** BLAIR, PETER HUNTER. The 'Moore Memoranda' in Northumbrian History. *See* 679.
- **3315.** CAMPBELL, JACKSON J. The Dialect Vocabulary of the OE Bede. *See* 1060.
- **3316.** — The OE Bede: Book III, Chapters 16 to 20. MLN., June 1952, LXVII, 381-6.
- **3317.** COLGRAVE, BERTRAM. The Post-Bedan Miracles and Translations of St Cuthbert. *See* 679.
- **3318.** — KEMP MALONE and KNUD SCHIBSBYE (eds.). Early English Manuscripts in Facsimile. Vol. II: The Leningrad Bede. Edited by O. ARNGART. Copenhagen: Rosenkilde og Bagger, 1952. pp. 36 and 162 plates. 481.25 Dan. kr.
- **3319.** SILVESTRE, H. Le Hand-list de Laistner-King et les manuscrits bruxellois de Bède. Script., 1952, II, 287-93.
- Beowulf. 3320.** ANDREW, S. O. Postscript on 'Beowulf'. (Bibl. 1948, 1417.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in E. Studies, XXXII, 116-19; by C. L. Wrenn in RES., I, 353-6.
- **3321.** BONJOUR, ADRIEN. Beowulf and Heardred. E. Studies, Oct. 1951, XXXII, 193-200.
- **3322.** — The Digressions in Beowulf. (Medium Aevum

Monographs, No. 5.) Oxford: Blackwell, 1950. pp. xvi, 80. 7s. 6d. Rev. by G. Storms in *E. Studies*, XXXIII, 124-6; by Kemp Malone in *Speculum*, XXVI, 148-50; briefly by R. M. Wilson in *MLR.*, XLVI, 300; by Georges Bonnard in *Études de Lettres* (Lausanne), June 1952, pp. 22-4.

**Beowulf. 3323.** BONJOUR, ADRIEN. The Problem of Daeghrefn. *JEGP.*, July 1952, LI, 355-9.

— **3324.** — The Technique of Parallel Descriptions in 'Beowulf'. *RES.*, Jan. 1951, II, 1-10.

— **3325.** — Young Beowulf's Inglorious Period. *Ang.*, 1952, LXX, 339.

— **3326.** BOUMAN, A. C. Een drietal Etymologieën: 'Aibr', 'Eolete', 'Garsecg'. *Neophilologus*, Oct. 1951, XXXV, 238-41.

— **3327.** COLGRAVE, BERTRAM. A Mexican Version of the 'Bear's Son' Folk Tale. *JAF.*, Oct.-Dec. 1951, LXIV, 409-13.

— **3328.** — KEMP MALONE and KNUD SCHIBSBYE (eds.). *Early English Manuscripts in Facsimile. Vol. 1: The Thorkelin Transcripts of Beowulf.* Edited by KEMP MALONE. Copenhagen: Rosenkilde og Bagger; London: Allen and Unwin; Baltimore: Johns Hopkins, 1952. pp. x, 32 and 122 plates. 350 Dan. kr.; £15. 15s.; \$40.50. Rev. by Garland G. Smith in *Emory Univ. Quart.*, VIII, 123-4; cf. *Romance of Scholarship*, TLS., Apr. 18, 1952, p. 265; rev. in *DUJ.*, XIII, 108.

— **3329.** COOLEY, FRANKLIN D. Contemporary Reaction to the Identification of Hygelac. *See* 703.

— **3330.** DOBBIE, ELLIOTT V. K. 'Mwatide', 'Beowulf' 2226. *MLN.*, Apr. 1952, LXVII, 242-5.

— **3331.** ELIASON, NORMAN E. The 'Improvised Lay' in 'Beowulf'. *PQ.*, Apr. 1952, XXXI, 171-9.

— **3331a.** GANG, T. M. Approaches to 'Beowulf'. *RES.*, Jan. 1952, III, 1-12.

— **3332.** GENZMER, FELIX. *Beowulf und das Finnsburg-Bruchstück.* (Reclams Universal-Bibliothek Nr. 430/430a.) Leipzig: Philip Reclam. Rev. by E. A. Philippson in *JEGP.*, LI, 91-2.

— **3333.** HULBERT, JAMES R. The Genesis of 'Beowulf': A Caveat. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1951, LXVI, 1168-76.

— **3334.** — Surmises Concerning the 'Beowulf' Poet's Source. *JEGP.*, Jan. 1951, L, 11-18.

— **3335.** JOHNSON, SAMUEL FREDERICK. 'Beowulf.' *Exp.*, May 1951, IX, 52.

— **3336.** KLAEBER, FRIEDRICH. Anmerkungen zum Beowulf-text. *Archiv*, 1951, CLXXXVIII, 108.

— **3337.** — Noch einmal 'Exodus' 56-58 und 'Beowulf' 1408-10. *Archiv*, 1950, CLXXXVII, 71.

— **3338.** LUMIANSKY, R. M. The Dramatic Audience in 'Beowulf'. *JEGP.*, Oct. 1952, LI, 545-50.

— **3339.** MAGOUN, FRANCIS P., Jr. Danes, North, South, East, and West, in 'Beowulf'. *See* 703.

— **3340.** MALONE, KEMP. A Note on 'Beowulf' 2466. *JEGP.*, Jan. 1951, L, 19-21.



- Beowulf.** 3341. MALONE, KEMP. Notes on Beowulf. Ang., 1950, LXIX, 295.
- 3342. MEZGER, FRITZ. OE Hämweorðung, 'Beowulf' 2998. JEGP., Apr. 1951, L, 243-5.
- 3343. — Two Notes on 'Beowulf'. MLN., Jan. 1951, LXVI, 36-8.
- 3344. OCHS, ERNST. Healfdenes Tochter. NM., Feb. 1951, LII, 29-30.
- 3345. O'LOUGHLIN, J. L. N. 'Beowulf'—Its Unity and Purpose. MÆ, 1952, XXI, 1-13.
- 3346. PETERS, LEONARD J. The Relationship of the Old English 'Andreas' to 'Beowulf'. See 3312.
- 3347. POPE, JOHN C. Three Notes on the Text of 'Beowulf'. MLN., Dec. 1952, LXVII, 505-12.
- 3348. SPLITTER, HENRY WINIFRED. The Relation of Germanic Folk Custom and Ritual to Ealuscerwen ('Beowulf' 769). MLN., Apr. 1952, LXVII, 255-8.
- 3349. TAYLOR, A. R. Two Notes on 'Beowulf'. See 701.
- 3350. WATERHOUSE, MARY E. (transl.). Beowulf in Modern English. Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes, 1950. pp. xix, 125. 10s. 6d. Rev. by R. M. Lumiansky in JEGP., L, 247-8; by Stanley Rypins in Speculum, XXVI, 420-1; briefly by G. Storms in E. Studies, XXXII, 141; briefly by J. N. Swannell in MLR., XLVI, 300-1; briefly in TLS., Mar. 17, 1950, p. 175.
- 3351. WHITELOCK, DOROTHY. The Audience of Beowulf. London, N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951, pp. 111. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. by G. Storms in E. Studies, XXXIII, 262-4; by Norman Davis in RES., III, 376-7; by Simeon Potter in MÆ., XXI, 49-51; by Tauno F. Mustanoja in NM., LIII, 434-7; by George Kane in MLR., XLVII, 567-8; by J. C. Pope in MLN., LXVII, 353-4; in TLS., Dec. 9, p. 790.
- Christ.** 3352. GREENFIELD, STANLEY B. Of Locks and Keys—Line 19<sup>a</sup> of the O.E. 'Christ'. MLN., Apr. 1952, LXVII, 238-40.
- Chronicles.** 3353. WHITING, BARTLETT JERE. The Rime of King William. See 703.
- Cynewulf.** 3354. Sant'Elena (Inventio Crucis) Introduzione, versione, note, glossario a cura di SERGIO LUPI. (Biblioteca di Lingue e Letterature Straniere diretta da Sergio Lupi, Sezione Filologia 1.) Napoli: Libreria Scientifica Editrice, 1951. pp. xxxvi, 145.
- 3355. SCHAAR, CLAES. Critical Studies in the Cynewulf Group. (Bibl. 1949, 1586.) Rev. by S. M. Kuhn in JEGP., XLIX, 391-4; by B. J. Timmer in E. Studies, XXXIII, 71-2; by Simeon Potter in RES., II, 64-5; by G. M. Garmonsway in MLR., XLVII, 382-3; by S. d'Ardenne in RBPH., XXX, 259-63.
- Exeter Book.** 3356. DICKINS, BRUCE. The Beheaded Manumission in the Exeter Book. See 679.
- 3357. KUHN, SHERMAN M. A Damaged Passage in the 'Exeter Book'. JEGP., Oct. 1951, L, 491-3.
- Exodus.** 3358. KLAEBER, FRIEDRICH. Noch einmal 'Exodus' 56-58 und 'Beowulf' 1408-10. See 3337.

- Genesis. 3359.** MENNER, ROBERT J. The Date and Dialect of Genesis A 852-2936. *Ang.*, 1952, LXX, 285.
- **3360.** SISAM, KENNETH. Genesis B, Lines 273-4. *RES.*, Oct. 1951, II, 371-2.
- **3361.** TIMMER, B. J. (ed.). The Later Genesis. (Bibl. 1948, 1427.) Rev. by H. Meritt in *JEGP.*, XLIX, 100-2; by K. Brunner in *E. Studies*, XXXI, 67-8; by Fernand Mossé in *RES.*, I, 153-5.
- Judith. 3362.** Judith. Edited by B. J. TIMMER. (Methuen's Old English Library.) London: Methuen, 1952. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 5. pp. viii, 55. 5s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Nov. 28, 1952, p. 783.
- Lindisfarne Gospels. 3363.** BLAKELEY, L. The Lindisfarne 's/ð' problem. *SN.*, 1950, XXII, 15-47.
- Riddles. 3364.** ELIASON, NORMAN E. Four Old English Cryptographic Riddles. *SP.*, Oct. 1952, XLIX, 553-65.
- **3365.** — Riddle 68 of the 'Exeter Book'. *See* 703.
- **3366.** TAYLOR, ARCHER. The Varieties of Riddles. *See* 703.
- **3367.** VON ERHARDT-SIEBOLD, ERIKA. Note on Anglo-Saxon Riddle 74. *MÆ.*, 1952, XXI, 36-7.
- **3368.** — The Old English Loom Riddles. *See* 703.
- **3369.** — Old English Riddle 13. *MLN.*, Feb. 1950, LXV, 97-100.
- **3370.** — Old English Riddle 23, Bow, OE 'Boga'. *MLN.*, Feb. 1950, LXV, 93-6.
- Seafarer, The. 3371.** WHITELOCK, DOROTHY. The Interpretation of 'The Seafarer'. *See* 679.
- The Wanderer. 3372.** BREWER, D. S. 'Wanderer', Lines 50-57. *MLN.*, June 1952, LXVII, 398-9.
- **3373.** FRENCH, W. H. 'The Wanderer' 98: 'Wyrmlīcum fāh'. *MLN.*, Dec. 1952, LXVII, 526-9.
- **3374.** GREENFIELD, STANLEY B. 'The Wanderer': A Reconsideration of Theme and Structure. *JEGP.*, Oct. 1951, L, 451-65.
- **3375.** LUMIANSKY, R. M. The Dramatic Structure of the Old English 'Wanderer'. *Neophilologus*, Apr. 1950, XXXIV, 104-12.
- **3376.** OWEN, W. J. B. 'Wanderer', Lines 50-57. *MLN.*, Mar. 1950, LXV, 161-5.
- Wulfstan. 3377.** JOST, KARL. *Wulfstanstudien*. (Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, 23 Bd.) Bern: A. Francke, 1950. pp. 271. Sw. fr. 22.50. Rev. by Angus McIntosh in *E. Studies*, XXXII, 163-8; by B. J. Timmer in *MLR.*, XLVII, 568-9.
- **3378.** MCINTOSH, ANGUS. *Wulfstan's Prose*. (Sir Israel Gollancz Memorial Lecture, 1948.) London: Cumberlege, 1950. pp. 36. 8s. Rev. by B. J. Timmer in *E. Studies*, XXXII, 162-3; in *DJ.*, XI, 119; briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 10, 1950, p. 94; briefly by Hilda Hulme in *MLR.*, XLVII, 271.

## XIV. MIDDLE ENGLISH

### XIV(a). GENERAL

#### Anthologies

- 3379.** DICKINS, BRUCE and R. M. WILSON (eds.). *Early Middle English Texts*. N.Y.: Norton; London: Bowes and Bowes, 1951. pp. xvi, 335. \$4; 15s. Rev. in *QQ.*, LVIII, 452; in *TLS.*, Aug. 17, 1951, p. 518; briefly by A. C. Cawley in *MLR.*, XLVII, 422; by F. Mossé in *EA.*, v, 351.
- 3380.** JONES, CHARLES W. (ed.). *Medieval Literature in Translation*. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1950. pp. xx, 1004. \$6. Rev. by Ben Ray Redman in *Sat. Rev.*, Mar. 4, 1950, p. 26; in *QQ.*, LIX, 121-2; by Alex J. Denomy in *Speculum*, XXVI, 715-19; by Tom Pete Cross in *MLN.*, LXVI, 496-7.
- 3381.** MUSTANOJA, TAUNO F. (ed.). *The Good Wife Taught Her Daughter. The Good Wyfe Wold a Pylgremage. The Thewis of Gud Women.* (Bibl. 1948, 1432.) Rev. by Alarik Rynell in *E. Studies*, XXXI, 218-22; by A. A. Prins in *Neophilologus*, XXXV, 182; by Phyllis Hodgson in *RES.*, I, 61-2; by R. Derolez in *RBPH.*, XXIX, 194-5.
- 3382.** ROSS, JAMES BRUCE and MARY MARTIN McLAUGHLIN (eds.). *The Portable Medieval Reader*. (Bibl. 1949, 1597.) Rev. by Ben Ray Redman in *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 25, 1950, p. 42; by Thomas A. Kirby in *MLN.*, LXVI, 498-9.

#### Literary History and Criticism

- 3383.** ANDERSON, FREEMAN BURKET. *The Latin and Middle English Glosses in the Psalter of MS. Additional 17376*. Stanford University Abstracts of Diss., 1952, 209-10.
- 3384.** BOAS, GEORGE. *Essays on Primitivism and Related Ideas in the Middle Ages*. (Bibl. 1948, 1436.) Rev. by G. R. Owst in *RES.*, I, 159-63.
- 3385.** BOWERS, R. H. *A Middle English Treatise on Hermeneutics: Harley MS. 2276, 32<sup>v</sup>-35<sup>v</sup>*. *PMLA.*, June 1950, LXV, 590-600.
- 3386.** ———. *Palden's Middle-English Prayer*. *NQ.*, Mar. 31, 1951, CXCVI, 134; Kenneth Sisam, *ib.*, June 9, CXCVI, 261-2.
- 3387.** BROOK, G. L. (ed.). *The Harley Lyrics*. (Bibl. 1948, 1438.) Rev. by A. A. Prins in *E. Studies*, XXXI, 141-2; by R. J. Schoek in *MLN.*, LXVI, 404-7; by Beatrice White in *RES.*, I, 158-9; by L. F. Casson in *MLR.*, XLV, 524-6; by F. Mossé in *EA.*, v, 71.
- 3388.** BROWN, BEATRICE DAW, ELEANOR K. HENINGHAM, and FRANCIS LEE UTLEY. *Ninth Supplement to a Manual of the Writings in Middle English 1050-1400. Additions and Modifications to December, 1945*. Published for Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 1770-1938. \$4. Rev. by J. J. Parry in *JEGP.*, LI, 416-17.
- 3389.** BÜHLER, CURT F. *A Middle English Versified Prayer to the Trinity*. *MLN.*, May 1951, LXVI, 312-14.

3390. CAWLEY, A. C. A York Fragment of Middle English Secular Lyric. *Speculum*, Jan. 1951, XXVI, 142-4.
3391. CHENEY, C. R. English Bishops' Chanceries, 1100-1250. (Victoria Univ. of Manchester Faculty of Arts Pub., no. 3.) Manchester: Manchester Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xii, 176. 12s. 6d. Rev. by E. B. Graves in *Speculum*, XXV, 557-9; in *TLS.*, June 23, 1950, p. 391.
3392. CLARK, JAMES M. The Dance of Death in Medieval Literature. Some Recent Theories of its Origin. *MLR.*, July 1950, XLV, 336-45.
3393. CLARK, JOHN W. On Certain 'Alliterative' and 'Poetic' Words in the Poems Attributed to 'The *Gawain*-Poet'. *MLQ.*, Dec. 1951, XII, 387-98.
3394. CUTLER, JOHN LEVI. A Manual of Middle English Stanzaic Patterns. Ohio State Univ. Abstracts of Doctoral Diss., 1952, LX, 61-6.
3395. D'ARDENNE, SIMONNE R. T. O. The Editing of Middle English Texts. *See* 700.
3396. DAVIES, J. CONWAY. A Recovered Manuscript of Symeon of Durham. *DUJ.*, Dec. 1951, XIII, 22-8.
3397. FLEMING, ARNOLD. The Medieval Scots Scholar in France. Glasgow: MacLellan, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 234. 15s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 3, 1952, p. 650.
3398. GIRVAN, RITCHIE. The Medieval Poet and his Public. *See* 700.
3399. GORDAN, PHYLLIS W. G. The Medieval Library at Bryn Mawr. *PBSA.*, Second Quarter 1952, XLVI, 87-98.
3400. GREENBERG, JOAN. Guillaume le Clerc and Alan of Galloway. *PMLA.*, June 1951, LXVI, 524-33.
3401. GUNN, ALAN M. F. The Mirror of Love. A Reinterpretation of 'The Romance of the Rose'. Lubbock: Texas Technological Press, 1951. 9¾ × 6½. pp. xvi, 592. \$5.25.
3402. HENSHAW, MILLETT. The Attitude of the Church toward the Stage to the End of the Middle Ages. *Med. et Hum.*, Jan. 1952, VII, 3-17.
3403. — A Survey of Studies in Medieval Drama, 1933-1950. *Progress of Medieval and Renaissance Studies*, Aug. 1951, XXI, 7-35.
3404. HILDBURGH, WALTER LEO. English Alabaster Carvings as Records of the Medieval Religious Drama. London: Quaritch, 1950. pp. 50. 15s. Rev. by Augusta S. Tavender in *Speculum*, XXV, 571-3; by Margaret Galway in *MLR.*, XLVI, 77-8.
3405. HOLTHAUSEN, F. Nochmals zu den ME. Ratschlägen des Vaters. *NM.*, Oct. 1950, LI, 189-90.
3406. HULBERT, JAMES R. Quatrains in Middle English Alliterative Poems. *MP.*, Nov. 1950, XLVIII, 73-81.
3407. KANE, GEORGE. Middle English Literature: A Critical Study of the Romances, the Religious Lyrics, 'Piers Plowman'. London: Methuen, 1951. pp. xi, 256. 12s. 6d. Rev. by J. R. Hulbert in *MP.*, XLIX, 205; by John Lawlor in *MLR.*, XLVII, 214-15; by Fernand Mossé in *EA.*, v, 40-3; in *TLS.*, June 15, 1951, p. 371.
3408. — The Middle English Verse in MS Wellcome 1493. London *Mediaeval Studies*, 1951, II, 50-67.



- 3409.** KLENKE, Sister M. AMELIA. An Anglo-Norman Gospel Poem by Nicholas Bozon(?). SP., Apr. 1951, XLVIII, 250-66.
- 3410.** KURIYAGAWA, FUMIO. English Literature and Language in the Middle Ages. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1951. pp. 328.
- 3411.** LOOMIS, LAURA HIBBARD. The Athelstan Gift Story: Its Influence on English Chronicles and Carolingian Romances. PMLA., June 1952, LXVII, 521-37.
- 3412.** ——— The Saint Mercurius Legend in Medieval England and in Norse Saga. *See* 703.
- 3413.** MARSHALL, MARY H. Aesthetic Values of the Liturgical Drama. *See* 695.
- 3414.** ——— Boethius' Definition of 'Persona' and Mediaeval Understanding of the Roman Theater. Speculum, Oct. 1950, XXV, 471-82.
- 3415.** MOORE, ARTHUR K. The Secular Lyric in Middle English. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1951. pp. x, 255. \$4. Rev. by Francis W. Bonner in CL., IV, 179-82; by A. A. Prins in E. Studies, XXXIII, 219-20; by R. J. Schoek in Speculum, XXVII, 114-16; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., LI, 333; by Phyllis Hodgson in MLR., XLVII, 215-17; by R. M. Wilson in RES., III, 379-80.
- 3416.** MOORE, GRACE EDNA. The Middle English Verse Life of Edward the Confessor. (Bibl. 1942, 729.) Rev. by Karl Brunner, Ang., LXIX, 476-8.
- 3417.** MORGAN, MARGERY M. A Treatise in Cadence. MLR., Apr. 1952, XLVII, 156-64.
- 3418.** MOSSÉ, FERNAND. Points de vue nouveaux sur la poésie anglaise au Moyen Age. EA., Feb. 1952, v, 40-3.
- 3419.** ——— 'Le Roman de Renart' dans l'Angleterre du Moyen-Age. LM., 1951, XLV, 70-84.
- 3420.** OWINGS, MARVIN ALPHEUS. The Arts in the Middle English Romances. N.Y.: Bookman Assoc., 1952.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 204. \$3.50.
- 3421.** PATCH, HOWARD R. The Adaptation of Otherworld Motifs to Medieval Romance. *See* 703.
- 3422.** Phillipps Manuscript 8336. The Famous Fourteenth Century Composite Volume Containing Eighty Separate Texts (of which no less than forty-five are unique), including the Autograph Manuscript of the Lyrics of an Otherwise Unknown Early Fourteenth Century English Poet, the Earliest Transcript of the First Treatise on Hunting Written by an Englishman, etc. etc. The Volume as a Whole Constituting a Principal Source of Anglo-Norman Literature and the Most Important Authority for the Works of Nicholas Bozon the Anglo-Norman Poet. Offered for Sale by William H. Robinson, Ltd. London: Robinson, 1950.  $11 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 43.
- 3423.** PURDY, ROB ROY. The Friendship Motif in Middle English Literature. *See* 716.
- 3424.** RICKERT, MARGARET. The Reconstructed Carmelite Missal. An English Manuscript of the Late XIV Century in the British Museum (Additional 29704-5, 44892). London: Faber; Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; Toronto: British Book Service, 1952. pp. 151; 55 plates.

- 70s.; \$10; \$14. Rev. by A. Mayor in *Library*, vii, 215-17; in *TLS.*, Aug. 15, 1952, p. 540.
3425. RITCHIE, R. L. GRAEME. *Chrétien de Troyes and Scotland*. (Zaharoff Lecture.) Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 24. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 18, 1952, p. 474; by F. W. A. George in *MÆ.*, xxi, 82-3.
3426. ROBERTSON, D. W., Jr. *Some Medieval Literary Terminology, with Special Reference to Chrétien de Troyes*. *SP.*, July 1951, XLVIII, 669-92.
3427. ROGERS, RALPH V. *The John Rylands Library Manuscript of the Eyre of Northampton, 3 Edward III (1329)*. *JRLB.*, Mar. 1952, XXXIV, 388-431.
3428. SINGER, SAMUEL. *Sprichwörter des Mittelalters*. Bern: Herbert Lang, 1944, 1946, 1947. 3 vols. pp. viii, 198; 204; 162. Rev. by R. Jente in *JEGP.*, L, 116-18.
3429. SMITH, A. H. *The Middle English Lyrics in Additional Manuscript 45896*. *London Mediaeval Studies*, 1951, II, 33-49.
3430. SPITZER, LEO. *Emendations Proposed to 'De Amico ad Amicam' and 'Responcio'*. *MLN.*, Mar. 1952, LXVII, 150-5.
3431. STOVER, EDNA V. *'A Myrour to Lewde Men and Wymmen.'* A Note on a Recently Acquired Manuscript. *PULC.*, Summer 1950, XVI, 81-6.
3432. SWARZENSKI, HANNS (ed.). *Early Medieval Illumination*. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951.  $14 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 20. 30s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 15, 1952, p. 130.
3433. TALBOT, C. H. (ed.). *Ailred of Rievaulx 'De Anima'*. *Mediaeval and Renaissance Studies*. (The Warburg Institute, Univ. of London), Supplement 1, 1952, pp. 1-166.
3434. TELFER, J. M. *The Evolution of a Mediaeval Theme*. *DUJ.*, Dec. 1952, XIV, 25-34.
3435. WHITE, BEATRICE M. *Fact and Fancy in Medieval English Literature*. See 714.
3436. WILSON, R. M. *The Lost Literature of Medieval England*. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; London: Methuen, 1952. pp. xiv, 272. \$4.50; 15s. Cf. *Lost and Found*, *TLS.*, June 20, 1952, p. 405.
3437. WOLEDGE, B. *Notes on Wace's Vocabulary*. *MLR.*, Jan. 1951, XLVI, 16-30.
3438. WOLPERS, THEODOR. *Geschichte der englischen Marienlyrik im Mittelalter*. *Ang.*, 1950, LXIX, 3-88.

### History, Archaeology, Art, Legend, Philosophy, Science

3439. ALLEN, D. F. *Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum: The Cross-and-Crosslets ('Tealby') Type of Henry II*. London: British Museum, 1952.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. clxxxiv, 216. 80s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 11, 1952, p. 458.
3440. BARLOW, F. *Durham Jurisdictional Peculiars*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. xxiv, 164. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *DUJ.*, xi, 123-5.

3441. BELL, ALEXANDER. *Gaimar's Early 'Danish' Kings*. PMLA., June 1950, LXV, 601-40.
3442. BERNHEIMER, RICHARD. *Wild Men in the Middle Ages. A Study in Art, Sentiment, and Demonology*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1952.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xvi, 224. \$4; 25s.
3443. BLOOMFIELD, MORTON W. *The Seven Deadly Sins. An Introduction to the History of a Religious Concept, with Special Reference to Medieval English Literature*. East Lansing: Michigan State College Press, 1952.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xiv, 482. \$7.50.
3444. BOEHNER, PHILOTHEUS. *Medieval Logic. An Outline of its Development from 1250 to c. 1400*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; Manchester: Univ. Press, 1952.  $8 \times 5$ . pp. xvii, 130. \$3; 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 29, 1952, p. 567.
3445. BOWERS, R. H. *A Middle English Poem on Lovedays*. MLR., July 1952, XLVII, 374-5.
3446. BRAUN, HUGH. *An Introduction to English Mediaeval Architecture*. London: Faber, 1951.  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. iii, 293. 42s. Rev. in Listener, XLVI, 569; in TLS., Feb. 15, 1952, p. 122.
3447. BRODIN, GÖSTA (ed.). *Agnus Castus: A Middle English Herbal Reconstructed from Various Manuscripts*. (Univ. of Upsalla English Institute Essays and Studies on English Lang. and Lit., vol. vi.) Upsalla: A.-B. Lundequistska Bokhandeln, 1950; Copenhagen: Munksgaard; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 328. 9.50 Sw. kr.; 13.30 kr.; \$2.70. Rev. by R. R. Purdy in JEGP., L, 539-40; by D. C. Fowler in MLN., LXVII, 350-1; by T. F. Mustanoja in SN., XXIV, 164-7.
3448. BÜHLER, CURT F. *A 'Relatio brevis' of the Life and Martyrdom of St Thomas à Becket*. Script., 1952, II, 274-6.
3449. BURCH, GEORGE BOSWORTH. *Early Medieval Philosophy*. New York: King's Crown Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. viii, 142. 14s. 6d.
3450. CAM, HELEN M. and GEOFFREY BARRACLOUGH (eds.). *Crown, Community, and Parliament in the Middle Ages. Studies in English Constitutional History* by GALLIARD T. LAPSLEY. Oxford: Blackwell, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 420. 25s.
3451. *Some Documents Regarding the Fulfilment and Interpretation of the Treaty of Brétigny, 1361-1369*. Edited by PIERRE CHAPLAIS. *The Anglo-French Negotiations at Bruges, 1374-1377*. Edited by EDOUARD PERROY. (Camden Miscellany, Vol. XIX.) London: Royal Historical Soc., 1952. pp. 203. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 26, 1952, p. 635.
3452. CHENEY, C. R. *Church-Building in the Middle Ages*. JRLB., Sept. 1951, XXXIV, 20-36.
3453. CHIBNALL, MARJORIE. *Select Documents of the English Lands of the Abbey of Bec*. London: Officers of Royal Historical Soc., 1951. pp. 213. Rev. by Norma Adams in Speculum, XXVII, 540-2.
3454. CLAGETT, MARSHALL. *Check List of Microfilm Reproductions in the History of Late Medieval Physics*. *Progress of Medieval and Renaissance Studies*, Aug. 1951, XXI, 36-51.



3455. COLLINS, A. J. Documents of the Great Charter, 1215. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 48. 6s.
3456. COLVIN, HOWARD M. The White Canons in England. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1951. pp. viii, 459. 35s. Rev. in NQ., CXCVII, 372; in TLS., Jan. 4, 1952, p. 13.
3457. COOK, G. H. Portrait of Lincoln Cathedral. (English Cathedrals Series.) London: Phoenix House, 1950. 11½ × 9. pp. 32. 12s. 6d.
3458. COPLESTON, FREDERICK C. Medieval Philosophy. (Home Study Books.) London: Methuen, 1952. 6½ × 4. pp. v, 194. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 20, 1952, p. 409; in Listener, XLVIII, 515.
3459. COULTON, GEORGE GORDON. Five Centuries of Religion. Vol. IV. The Last Days of Medieval Monarchism. (Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought.) London, N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1950. 45s.; \$9. Rev. in NQ., CXCVI, 242; by Geoffrey Barraclough in Listener, XLIV, 709.
3460. CRONNE, H. A. The Borough of Warwick in the Middle Ages. (Dugdale Society Occasional Papers, no. 10.) Oxford: Charles Batey, for the Dugdale Society, 1952. 9½ × 6½. pp. 24. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 4, 1952, p. 242.
3461. CROWLEY, THEODORE. Roger Bacon: The Problem of Universals in his Philosophical Commentaries. JRLB., Mar. 1952, XXXIV, 264-75.
3462. Curia Regis Rolls of the Reign of Henry III. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Printed under the Superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 5 and 6 Henry III. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1952. 10 × 7. pp. 499. 37s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 4, 1952, p. 242.
3463. DAVISON, J. A. Outline of Mediaeval Architecture. London: Cassell, 1950. pp. 128. 6s.
3464. DUNCAN, A. M. The Heart of King Robert Bruce. TLS., Mar. 28, 1952, p. 221; James Fergusson, *ib.*, Apr. 11, p. 251; A. M. Duncan, *ib.*, May 23, p. 345.
3465. DUNLOP, A. I. Arbroath Declaration of Scottish Independence. Burns Chronicle, 1950, XXV, 56-60.
3466. EASTON, STEWART C. Roger Bacon and his Search for a Universal Science. A Reconsideration of the Life and Work of Roger Bacon in the Light of his Own Stated Purposes. Oxford: Blackwell; N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. vii, 255. 25s.; \$4. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 19, 1952, p. 614.
3467. EDWARDS, KATHLEEN. The English Secular Cathedral in the Middle Ages: A Constitutional Study with Special Reference to the Fourteenth Century. (Bibl. 1949, 1626.) Rev. by Donald Tilton in Speculum, XXV, 397-9.
3468. ELLIS, CLARENCE. Hubert de Burgh. A Study in Constancy. London: Phoenix House, 1952. 9 × 6. pp. 240. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, 1952, p. 788.
3469. EVANS, JOAN. English Art, 1307-1461. (Bibl. 1949, 1627.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 13, 1950, pp. 17-18.
3470. FAWCETT, JOAN M. The Household Roll of Eleanor de Montfort, 1265. History Today, Nov. 1951, pp. 41-3.



- 3471.** FITZGERALD, BRIAN. *The Geraldines. An Experiment in Irish Government, 1169-1601.* London: Staples Press, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 316. 15s.
- 3472.** FOWLER, JOSEPH. *Mediaeval Sherborne.* Dorchester: Longmans, 1952.  $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 409. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 22, 1952, p. 144.
- 3473.** FRIEDMAN, ALBERT B. Jean de Meun an Englishman? MLN., May 1950, LXV, 319-25.
- 3474.** GALBRAITH, V. H. *Historical Research in Medieval England. (The Creighton Lecture in History, 1949.)* London: Athlone Press, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 46. 5s. Rev. in TLS., June 29, 1951, p. 407.
- 3475.** HADDAKIN, LILIAN. A Note on Chapman and Two Medieval English Jurists. MLR., Oct. 1952, XLVII, 550-3.
- 3476.** HARDY, EVELYN. Twelfth-century Sculpture in Herefordshire. Listener, Aug. 30, 1951, p. 348.
- 3477.** HARRISON, FREDERICK. Life in a Medieval College: The Story of the Vicars-Choral of York Minster. London: Murray, 1952.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 349. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 11, 1952, p. viii.
- 3478.** HENSHAW, MILLETT. The Attitude of the Church toward the Stage to the End of the Middle Ages. See 3402.
- 3479.** HILTON, R. H. and H. FAGAN. The English Rising of 1381. London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1950.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$ . pp. 204. 10s. 6d.
- 3480.** HINNEBUSCH, WILLIAM A. The Early English Friars Preachers. Rome: Istituto Storico Domenicano, 1951. pp. xl, 519. \$5. Rev. by Richard W. Emery in Speculum, XXVII, 553-5.
- 3481.** HOLLINGS, MARJORY (ed.). The Red Book of Worcester. Containing Surveys of the Bishop's Manors and Other Records, Chiefly of the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries. Vol. IV. London: Worcester Historical Soc., 1950.  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 606.
- 3482.** HOLMES, URBAN TIGNER. Daily Living in the Twelfth Century, Based on the Observations of Alexander Neckham in London and Paris. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1952. pp. ix, 337. \$3.85. Rev. in NQ., CXC VII, 152-3.
- 3483.** HOYT, ROBERT S. The Royal Demesne in English Constitutional History, 1066-1272. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1950; London: Cumberlege, 1951.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ . pp. xii, 253. \$3.50; 28s.
- 3484.** ———. Royal Taxation and the Growth of the Realm in Medieval England. Speculum, Jan. 1950, XXV, 36-48.
- 3485.** HUGHES, DOM ANSELM. Medieval Polyphony in the Bodleian Library. Oxford: Bodleian Library, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 63. 4s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 4, 1952, p. 15.
- 3486.** JACOB, E. F. Some Recent Contributions to the Study of the Later Middle Ages. An Inaugural Lecture Delivered before the University of Oxford on 28 February 1951. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1951.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. 30. 2s.
- 3487.** JONES, G. P. and HUGH OWEN (eds.). Caernarvon Court Rolls, 1361-1402. (Caernarvon Historical Soc., Record Series, No. 1.)

- Caernarvon: Gwenlyn Evans, 1952. 8 × 5½. pp. 192. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 11, 1952, p. 255.
- 3488.** KELLY, AMY RUTH. *Eleanor of Aquitaine, and the Four Kings*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xii, 431. \$5. Rev. by Albert Guerard in NYHTB., Apr. 16, 1950, p. 7; by R. T. F. in Pers., xxxii, 97-9; by S. R. Packard in Sat. Rev., May 6, 1950, p. 23; in TLS., Sept. 5, 1952, p. 578.
- 3489.** KNOWLES, DAVID. *The Episcopal Colleagues of Archbishop Thomas Becket*. (Oxford Univ. Ford Lectures, 1949.) London, N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 190. 12s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. in NQ., cxcvi, 307-8; in DUJ., xii, 115-16; by J. M. Wallace-Hadrill in MÆ., xxi, 43-5.
- 3490.** LAPSLEY, GAILLARD T. *Crown, Community, and Parliament in the Later Middle Ages*. Oxford: Blackwell, 1951. 8½ × 5½. pp. xvi, 420. 25s. Rev. in TLS., June 15, 1951, p. 370.
- 3491.** LIEBESCHÜTZ, HANS. *Medieval Humanism in the Life and Writings of John of Salisbury*. London: Warburg Institute, 1951. pp. 126. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, 1951, p. 57.
- 3492.** LINDSAY, JEAN. *Science in the Dark Ages*. *History Today*, July 1951, pp. 25-34.
- 3493.** LITTLE, A. G. (ed.). *Tractatus de Adventu Fratruum Minorum in Anglia*. *The Chronicle of Thomas of Eccleston*. Manchester: Univ. Press, 1951. 8½ × 5½. pp. xxxii, 115. 18s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 23, 1952, p. 351.
- 3494.** MILLER, EDWARD. *The Abbey and Bishopric of Ely: The Social History of an Ecclesiastical Estate from the Tenth Century to the Early Fourteenth Century*. (Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought, vol. 1.) N.Y., London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xii, 313. \$5; 25s. Rev. by Sidney Painter in Speculum, xxvii, 111-12; in NQ., cxcvii, 197-8.
- 3495.** ———. *The Heritage of Early Britain. Our Debt to the Normans*. *Listener*, Jan. 26, 1950, pp. 147-8.
- 3496.** MITCHELL, S. K. *Taxation in Medieval England*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 413. \$5. Rev. by Edward Miller in Cambridge Jour., v, 704-5.
- 3497.** MOLESWORTH, H. D. *Sculpture in England. Mediaeval*. London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1951. 11 × 8¼. pp. 68. 7s. 6d.
- 3498.** MOORMAN, JOHN R. H. *The Grey Friars in Cambridge, 1225-1538*. (Cambridge Univ. Trinity College Birkbeck Lectures, 1948-9.) N.Y., London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. pp. vii, 277. \$7; 35s. Rev. by R. D. Richardson in Speculum, xxvii, 567-9; in NQ., cxcvii, 373-4; in TLS., Aug. 8, 1952, p. 515.
- 3499.** MORRALL, JOHN B. *William of Ockham as a Political Thinker*. Cambridge Jour., Sept. 1952, v, 742-51.
- 3500.** MYERS, A. R. *England in the Late Middle Ages*. (Pelican History of England, Vol. iv.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1952. 7 × 4½. pp. xvi, 264. 3s. Rev. in Listener, xlvi, 761; in TLS., June 6, 1952, p. 375; by A. H. in History Today, ii, 792.

- 3501.** OAKESHOTT, WALTER. *The Sequence of English Medieval Art. Illustrated Chiefly from Illuminated Manuscripts, 650-1450.* London: Faber and Faber, 1950. 11 × 7½. pp. 55. 35s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 18, 1950, p. 519; by F. Wormald in Listener, XLIII, 706; by F. Masai in Script., I, 171-2.
- 3502.** Giraldus Cambrensis. *The First Version of the Topography of Ireland.* Translated by JOHN J. O'MEARA. Dundalk: Dundalgan Press, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. 121. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 4, 1952, p. 15; in DUJ., XIII, 114-15.
- 3503.** PAINTER, SIDNEY. *Mediaeval Society. (Development of Western Civilisation.)* Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1951; London: Cumberlege, 1952. pp. 122. \$1.25; 8s.
- 3504.** ———. *The Reign of King John.* Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 1949; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. viii, 397. \$5.50; 45s. Rev. by Robert L. Schuyler in NYTB., Jan. 29, 1950, p. 23; by Crane Brinton in NYHTB., Feb. 26, 1950, p. 4; by J. E. A. Joliffe in Speculum, XXVI, 196-8; by William B. Hamilton in SAQ., L, 574-8; in TLS., July 7, 1950, p. 418.
- 3505.** PATCH, HOWARD ROLLIN. *The Other World, According to Descriptions in Medieval Literature. (Smith College Studies in Modern Languages, New Series, 1.)* Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. ix, 386. \$6; 40s. Rev. by Dudley Fitts in NYTB., June 11, 1950, p. 36; by K. Liestøl in JEGP., L, 262-3; by Robert O. Payne in CL., III, 366-8; in TLS., Jan. 5, 1951, p. 9; by George Kane in MLR., XLVI, 475-6; by T. P. Cross in MLN., LXVII, 347-8; by Arnold Williams in SFQ., XIV, 233-4.
- 3506.** PLUCKNETT, T. F. T. *The Legislation of Edward I. (Bibl. 1949, 1639.)* Rev. in DUJ., XI, 74-5; in Listener, XLIV, 208; in TLS., Feb. 24, 1950, p. 124.
- 3507.** POWICKE, F. M. (trans.). *The Life of Ailred of Rievaulx* by Walter Daniel. London: Nelson, 1950. pp. cii, 88. Rev. in Listener, XLV, 311, 313.
- 3508.** POWICKE, F. M. *Ways of Medieval Life and Thought. Essays and Addresses.* London: Odhams, 1950. 8½ × 5½. pp. 255. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 27, 1950, p. 678; by A. L. Rowse in Sun. Times, July 2, 1950, p. 3.
- 3509.** POWICKE, MICHAEL R. *Distraint of Knighthood and Military Obligation under Henry III.* Speculum, Oct. 1950, XXV, 457-70.
- 3510.** PUTNAM, BERTHA HAVEN. *The Place in Legal History of Sir William Shareshull, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, 1350-1361. (Cambridge Studies in English Legal History.)* London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xviii, 328. 25s.
- 3511.** R., S. *The First Duchess of Norfolk.* NQ., Sept. 27, 1952, CXCVII, 427.
- 3512.** RABEN, JOSEPH. *The Popular Conception of the Devil in Chaucer's Day.* HF., Mar. 1950, IX, 13-16.
- 3513.** RICHARDSON, H. G. and G. O. SAYLES. *The Irish Parliament in the Middle Ages. (Études présentées à la commission internationale pour l'histoire des assemblées d'états, no. 10.)* Philadelphia: Univ. of



- Pennsylvania Press; London: Cumberlege, 1952.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. x, 395. \$8.50; 60s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 28, 1952, p. 774.
- 3514.** RUFFER, VERONICA and A. J. P. TAYLOR (eds.). *Medieval Studies Presented to Rose Graham*. Oxford: Privately printed, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 250. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 22, 1950, p. 600.
- 3515.** RUNCIMAN, STEVEN. *A History of the Crusades*. Vol. 1: The First Crusade and the Foundation of the Kingdom of Jerusalem. Vol. II: The Kingdom of Jerusalem and the Frankish East. London, N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press; Toronto: Macmillan, 1951-2. pp. xiii, 376; xi, 522. 25s.; 42s.; \$5; \$7.50; \$5; \$9. Rev. in NQ., CXCVI, 263-4; by Arnold Toynbee in Obs., Nov. 2, 1952, p. 8; in Listener, XLVIII, 995.
- 3516.** SALZMAN, L. F. *Building in England Down to 1540. A Documentary History*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1952.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ . pp. xvi, 630. 50s. Rev. in TLS., June 6, 1952, p. 372; by Arthur Oswald in Cambridge Jour., VI, 124, 126.
- 3517.** SCOTT-GILES, C. W. (ed.). *Boutell's Heraldry*. London: Warne, 1950.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 316. 42s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 5, 1951, p. 4.
- 3518.** SNELLGROVE, HAROLD S. *The Lusignans in England, 1247-1258*. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1950. pp. 96. \$1. Rev. by William B. Hamilton in SAQ., L, 574-8.
- 3519.** *Stained Glass in Wells Cathedral*. Wells: The Friends of Wells Cathedral, 1952.  $7 \times 5$ . pp. 60. 1s. 9d. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 18, 1952, p. 474.
- 3520.** STAPELKAMP, CHR. Notes on 'Ein Mittelenglisches Medizinbuch'. E. Studies, Feb. 1951, XXXII, 24-9.
- 3521.** STENTON, DORIS MARY. *English Society in the Early Middle Ages (1066-1307)*. (Pelican History of England, Vol. III.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1951.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 288. 2s. 6d. Rev. in Listener, XLVI, 1073-4; in TLS., Dec. 7, 1951, p. 778.
- 3522.** — (ed.). *The Great Roll of the Pipe for the Eleventh Year of the Reign of King John, Michaelmas, 1209. Now First Printed from the Original in the Custody of the Right Hon. the Master of the Rolls*. Lincoln: J. V. Ruddock, 1950.  $10 \times 6$ . pp. 288. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 24, 1950, p. 126.
- 3523.** SURTZ, EDWARD L. 'Oxford Reformers' and Scholasticism. SP., Oct. 1950, XLVII, 547-56.
- 3524.** THOMSON, S. HARRISON. An Unnoticed 'Questio Theologica' of Walter Burley. Med. et Hum., Jan. 1950, VI, 84-8.
- 3525.** TREMLETT, T. D. and NOEL BLAKISTON (eds.). *Stogursey Charters. Charters and Other Documents Relating to the Property of the Alien Priory of Stogursey, Somerset, Now Belonging to Eton College*. (Somerset Record Soc., Vol. LXI.) East Brent: The Society, 1949.  $9 \times 7$ . pp. xxxi, 123. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 10, 1950, p. 94.
- 3526.** TRISTRAM, E. W. *English Medieval Wall Painting. The Thirteenth Century*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1950. 2 vols.  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 10$ . pp. xiv, 652; xiii, 61 plates. £21. Rev. by John Betjeman in Sun. Times, June 4, 1950, p. 3.



- 3527.** TUPLING, G. H. (ed.). *South Lancashire in the Reign of Edward II.* Manchester: Univ. Press, 1950. pp. lxi, 160. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 18, 1950, p. 515.
- 3528.** VITTORINI, DOMENICO. *Salutati's Letters to the Archbishop of Canterbury.* MLJ., Dec. 1952, xxxvi, 373-7.
- 3529.** WAGNER, ANTHONY RICHARD. *A Catalogue of English Mediaeval Rolls of Arms.* (Vol. 1 of *Aspilogia*, being *Materials of Heraldry*.) London: Society of Antiquaries, 1950. pp. xxxiii, 177. 30s. Rev. by Colin Campbell in *Speculum*, xxvi, 550-4; in TLS., Jan. 5, 1951, p. 4.
- 3530.** WALKER, CURTIS HOWE. *Eleanor of Aquitaine.* Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1950. pp. xiv, 274. \$5. Rev. by Albert Guerard in NYHTB., May 14, 1950, p. 7.
- 3531.** *Archdeaconry of Norwich: Inventory of Church Goods Temp. Edward III. Transcribed by DOM AELRED WATKIN.* (Norfolk Record Soc., Vol. xix, Parts I and II.) North Walsham: Norfolk Record Soc., 1949. pp. xxix, 97; ciii, 99-249. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 20, 1950, p. 39.
- 3532.** WICKENS, G. M. (ed.). *Avicenna: Scientist and Philosopher. A Millenary Symposium.* London: Luzac, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 123. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 1, 1952, p. 506.
- 3533.** WILKINSON, B. *Constitutional History of Medieval England 1216-1399. Vol. II: Politics and the Constitution 1307-1399.* London: Longmans, 1952. pp. viii, 340. 24s. Rev. in Listener, XLVIII, 781.
- 3534.** WOOD, MARGARET E. *Thirteenth Century Domestic Architecture in England.* London: Royal Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1951.  $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 150. 12s. 6d.
- 3535.** WOODCOCK, B. L. *Medieval Ecclesiastical Courts in the Diocese of Canterbury.* London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xii, 160. 18s.
- 3536.** WRIGHT, C. E. *Late Middle English Parerga in a School Collection.* RES., Apr. 1951, II, 114-20.
- 3537.** ZARNECKI, GEORGE. *English Romanesque Sculpture, 1066-1140.* London: Alec Tiranti, 1951. pp. lxxxii, 40. 7s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CXCVII, 87-8.

#### XIV(b). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

- Advice Resented.** **3538.** BOWERS, R. H. 'Advice Resented': A Middle-English Court of Love Poem (Corpus Christi College MS. 61, fols. 66<sup>v</sup>-67<sup>r</sup>). PQ., Apr. 1952, xxxi, 211-14.
- Ancrene Riwe.** **3539.** DAY, MABEL (ed.). *The English Text of the Ancren Riwe.* See 680.
- **3540.** TRETHERWEY, W. H. *The Seven Deadly Sins and the Devil's Court in the Trinity College Cambridge French Text of the 'Ancrene Riwe'.* PMLA., Dec. 1950, LXV, 1233-46.
- Arthurian Legend.** **3541.** ACKERMAN, ROBERT W. *An Index of the Arthurian Names in Middle English.* (Stanford Univ. Publications. Univ. Series Lang. and Lit., Vol. x.) Stanford: Univ. Press, 1952.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. xxvi, 250. \$3.50.

- Arthurian Legend.** 3542. BROWN, PAUL A. The Arthurian Legends: Supplement to Northup and Parry's Annotated Bibliography. *See* 55.
- 3543. CASSON, L. F. (ed.). The Romance of Sir Degrevant. (Bibl. 1949, 314.) Rev. by Angus McIntosh in RES., II, 68-71; by Beatrice White in MLR., XLVII, 384.
- 3544. CROSS, TOM PEETE. Celtic Mythology and Arthurian Romance. *See* 703.
- 3545. LEVY, RAPHAEL. The Quest for Biographical Evidence in 'Perceval'. Med. et Hum., Jan. 1950, pp. 76-83.
- 3546. LOOMIS, ROGER SHERMAN. Arthurian Tradition and Chrétien de Troyes. (Bibl. 1949, 1658.) Rev. by R. W. Ackerman in JEGP., XLIX, 245-7; by John J. Parry in MLQ., XIII, 99-101; by John Lancaster Riordan in JAF., LXIV, 437-8; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., XLIX, 120; by Alfred Adler in Symposium, IV, 417-22; in TLS., Jan. 20, 1950, p. 44; by John E. Housman in RES., I, 358-60; by Mary Williams in MLR., XLV, 546-8.
- 3547. — Breton Folklore and Arthurian Romance. CL., Fall 1950, II, 289-306.
- 3548. LUKMAN, N. The British Geneal Gerontius († 410) in Medieval Epics. Cl. Med., 1951, XI, 215-35.
- 3549. MORGAN, E. Some Modern English Versions of the Legend of Tristan and Isolde. Die Neueren Sprachen, 1952, pp. 374-83, 418-24.
- 3550. NITZE, WILLIAM A. Additional Note on Arthurian Names. PMLA., Dec. 1950, LXV, 1287-8.
- 3551. PARRY, JOHN J. A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Years 1949, 1950, 1951. *See* 117.
- 3552. RUSSELL, J. C. Arthur and the Romano-Celtic Frontier. MP., Feb. 1951, XLVIII, 145-53.
- 3553. WEBSTER, KENNETH G. T. Guinevere. A Study of her Abductions. Milton, Massachusetts; Turtle Press, 1951. 8½ × 5½. pp. viii, 172. \$1.50. Rev. in Dal. R., XXXI, xxvii.
- 3554. WILLIAMS, CHARLES. Arthurian Torso. (Bibl. 1948, 1484.) Rev. by John E. Housman in RES., I, 84-5; by Glyn E. Daniel in Cambridge Jour., III, 382; by M. M. Mahood in MLR., XLV, 238-9.
- Athelston.** 3555. TROUNCE, A. McI. (ed.). Athelston: A Middle English Romance. London: Oxford Univ. Press for the Early English Text Soc., 1951. 12s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CXC VII, 22; in TLS., Aug. 17, 1951, p. 518.
- Auchinleck MS.** 3556. BLISS, A. J. Notes on the Auchinleck Manuscript. Speculum, Oct. 1951, XXVI, 652-8.
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** 3557. ALBRECHT, W. P. Chaucer's Miller's Tale. Exp., Feb. 1951, IX, 25.
- 3558. ARCHER, JEROME W. On Chaucer's Source for 'Arveragus' in the 'Franklin's Tale'. PMLA., Mar. 1950, LXV, 318-22.
- 3559. BAUGH, ALBERT C. Fifty Years of Chaucer Scholarship. Speculum, Oct. 1951, XXVI, 659-72.

- Chaucer, Geoffrey. 3560.** BAUM, PAULL F. Chaucer's Nautical Metaphors. *SAQ.*, Jan. 1950, XLIX, 67-73.
- **3561.** BLAND, D. S. Chaucer and the Inns of Court. A Re-Examination. *E. Studies*, Aug. 1952, XXXIII, 145-55.
- **3562.** BLOOMFIELD, MORTON W. Chaucer's Sense of History. *JEGP.*, July 1952, LI, 301-13.
- **3563.** BONNER, FRANCIS W. The Genesis of the Chaucer Apocrypha. *SP.*, July 1951, XLVIII, 461-81.
- **3564.** BOWDEN, MURIEL. A Commentary on the General Prologue to the Canterbury Tales. (Bibl. 1948, 1491.) Rev. by Morton W. Bloomfield in *MLQ.*, XI, 105-6; by R. H. Llewellyn in *Speculum*, XXV, 124-6; by H. R. Patch in *MLN.*, LXV, 64-6; by Margaret Galway in *RES.*, I, 357-8; by George Kane in *MLR.*, XLV, 363-8.
- **3565.** BOWERS, R. H. Brathwait's 'Comments' upon Chaucer. *NQ.*, Dec. 22, 1951, CXCVI, 558-9.
- **3566.** BOYD, BEVERLY. Chaucer's Prioress: Her Green Gauds. *MLQ.*, Dec. 1950, XI, 404-16.
- **3567.** BRADDY, HALDEEN. Chaucer and the French Poet Graunson. (Bibl. 1947, 1427.) Rev. by H. R. Patch in *MLN.*, LXVII, 268-9.
- **3568.** — Chaucer's Don Pedro and the Purpose of the 'Monk's Tale'. *MLQ.*, Mar. 1952, XIII, 3-5.
- **3569.** BRONSON, BERTRAND H. 'The Book of the Duchess' Re-Opened. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1952, LXVII, 863-81.
- **3570.** BRUNNER, KARL. Chaucer's 'House of Fame'. *RLM.*, Sept. 1951, II, 344-50.
- **3571.** CHAPMAN, COOLIDGE OTIS. Chaucer and Dante. *TLS.*, Aug. 29, 1952, p. 565.
- **3572.** CHEWNING, HARRIS. The Text of the 'Envoy to Alison'. *SB.*, 1952-53, V, 33-42.
- **3573.** CHUTE, MARCHETTE. Chaucer and Shakespeare. *CE.*, Oct. 1950, XII, 15-19.
- **3574.** CLARK, JOHN W. Dante and the Epilogue of 'Troilus'. *JEGP.*, Jan. 1951, L, 1-10.
- **3575.** CLAUSON, W. H. Framework of the 'Canterbury Tales'. *UTQ.*, Jan. 1951, XX, 137-54.
- **3576.** COFFMAN, GEORGE R. 'The Miller's Tale': 3187-3215: Chaucer and the Seven Liberal Arts in Burlesque Vein. *MLN.*, May 1952, LXVII, 329-31.
- **3577.** COGHILL, NEVILL (trans.). The Canterbury Tales. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1951. pp. 528. Rev. by William Becker in *NR.*, Sept. 1, 1952, pp. 19-20; in *Listener*, XLVII, 235, 237; Ronald Storrs, Nicolas Bentley, E. D. Mackerness, and Sidney Gibbs, *ib.*, XLVII, 268; John A. Cotton, 'A. Goldfinch', and John Mavrogordato, *ib.*, XLVII, 310.
- **3578.** COGHILL, NEVILL. The Poet Chaucer. (Bibl. 1949, 1675.) Rev. by Garland Ethel in *MLQ.*, XII, 361-3; by R. H. Llewellyn in *Speculum*, XXV, 259-61; by Dorothy Everett in *RES.*, II, 159-61; in *DUJ.*, XI, 77-8; by M. J. C. Hodgart in *Cambridge Jour.*, IV, 122-4.

- Chaucer, Geoffrey. 3579.** COPE, JACKSON I. Chaucer, Venus, and the 'Seventh Spere'. *MLN.*, Apr. 1952, LXVII, 245-6.
- **3580.** CORDIÉ, CARLO. Geoffrey Chaucer e Giovanni da Legnano. *Letteratura Moderne*, Feb. 1951, II, 82-5.
- **3581.** CROSS, JAMES E. On the meaning of 'A-Blakeberyed' ('Canterbury Tales', C 406). *RES.*, Oct. 1951, II, 372-4.
- **3582.** — A Point of Chaucer's Syntax. *NQ.*, Oct. 25, 1952, CXC VII, 468.
- **3583.** CROW, MARTIN M. Materials for a New Edition of the Chaucer Life-Records. *SET.*, 1952, XXXI, 1-12.
- **3584.** CUNNINGHAM, J. V. The Literary Form of the Prologue to the 'Canterbury Tales'. *MP.*, Feb. 1952, XLIX, 172-81.
- **3585.** DAMON, PHILLIP W. The 'Parlement of Foules' and the 'Pavo'. *MLN.*, Dec. 1952, LXVII, 520-4.
- **3586.** DENOMY, A. J. Two Moralities of Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde'. *Royal Society of Canada Trans.*, 1950, XLIV, 35-46.
- **3587.** DE TOLLENAERE, F. 'To maken of fern-asshen glas.' *E. Studies*, June 1950, XXXI, 97-9.
- **3588.** DONALDSON, E. T. Idiom of Popular Poetry in the 'Miller's Tale'. *See* 695.
- **3589.** DONOVAN, MORTIMER J. The Book of the Duchess: vv. 16-21. *NQ.*, Aug. 5, 1950, CXC V, 333-4.
- **3590.** — Three Notes on Chaucerian Marine Life. *PQ.*, Oct. 1952, XXXI, 439-41.
- **3591.** ELIASON, MARY. The Peasant and the Lawyer. *SP.*, July 1951, XLVIII, 506-26.
- **3592.** ELLINWOOD, LEONARD. A Further Note on 'Pilates Voys'. *Speculum*, July 1951, XXVI, 482.
- **3593.** FISHER, JOHN H. Chaucer's Use of 'Swete' and 'Swote'. *JEGP.*, July 1951, L, 326-31.
- **3594.** FRIEDMAN, ALBERT B. Chaucer and Robin Hood. *NQ.*, May 13, 1950, CXC V, 210.
- **3595.** GALWAY, MARGARET. The History of Chaucer's Miller. *NQ.*, Nov. 11, 1950, CXC V, 486-8.
- **3596.** — 'Whan that Aprille....' *TLS.*, Oct. 6, 1950, p. 629.
- **3597.** GEROULD, GORDON HALL. Chaucerian Essays. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1952. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. viii, 103. \$2.
- **3598.** GREEN, A. WIGFALL. Chaucer's Clerks and the Mediaeval Scholarly Tradition as Represented by Richard de Bury's 'Philobiblon'. *ELH.*, Mar. 1951, XVIII, 1-6.
- **3599.** GRIFFITH, D. D. On Word-Studies in Chaucer. *See* 703.
- **3600.** HAGOPIAN, JOHN V. Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde', III, 1744-71. *Exp.*, Oct. 1951, x, 2.
- **3601.** HAM, EDWARD B. Knight's Tale 38. *ELH.*, Dec. 1950, XVII, 252-61.
- **3602.** HAMILTON, MARIE PADGETT. The Convent of Chaucer's Prioress and Her Priests. *See* 703.



- Chaucer, Geoffrey. 3603.** HARTUNG, ALBERT E. and GERMAINE DEMPSTER. The Clerk's Endlink in the 'd' Manuscripts. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1952, LXVII, 1173-81.
- **3604.** HEIST, WILLIAM W. Folklore Study and Chaucer's Fabliau-like Tales. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters*, 1950, XXXVI, 251-8.
- **3605.** HENCH, ATCHESON L. Printer's Copy for Tyrwhitt's Chaucer. *SB.*, 1950-51, III, 265-6.
- **3606.** HENDRICKSON, D. W. The Pardoner's Hair—Abundant or Sparse? *MLN.*, May 1951, LXVI, 328-9.
- **3607.** HOLMAN, C. HUGH. Courtly Love in the Merchant's and the Franklin's Tales. *ELH.*, Dec. 1951, XVIII, 241-52.
- **3608.** HULBERT, JAMES R. A Note on the Prologues to the 'Legend of Good Women'. *MLN.*, Dec. 1950, LXV, 534-6.
- **3609.** JOHNSON, DUDLEY R. The Biblical Characters of Chaucer's Monk. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1951, LXVI, 827-43.
- **3610.** KELLOGG, ALFRED L. An Augustinian Interpretation of Chaucer's Pardoner. *Speculum*, July 1951, XXVI, 465-81.
- **3611.** — and LOUIS A. HASELMAYER. Chaucer's Satire of the Pardoner. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1951, LXVI, 251-77.
- **3612.** KIRBY, THOMAS A. 'The Pardoner's Tale' and 'The Treasure of the Sierra Madre'. *MLN.*, Apr. 1951, LXVI, 269-70.
- **3613.** — A Twentieth-Century Wife of Bath. *MLN.*, May 1952, LXVII, 321-5.
- **3614.** KLINEFELTER, RALPH A. Chaucer's 'Nun's Priest's Tale', 2843. *Exp.*, Mar. 1952, x, 32.
- **3615.** KREUZER, JAMES R. The Dreamer in the 'Book of the Duchess'. *PMLA.*, June 1951, LXVI, 543-7.
- **3616.** LAMBORN, E. A. GREENING. Chaucer in Mythical Pedigrees. *NQ.*, May 27, 1950, CXCv, 222-3.
- **3617.** LAWRENCE, WILLIAM WITHERLE. Chaucer and The Canterbury Tales. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. ix, 184. \$2.50; \$3.50. Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 13, 1950, p. 4; by Florence R. Scott in *Pers.*, XXXII, 285-7; in *NQ.*, CXCvi, 416-17; by Robert K. Root in *Speculum*, XXVI, 170-1; by P. F. Baum in *SAQ.*, L, 285; by H. R. Patch in *MLN.*, LXVI, 484-7; in *TLS.*, Jan. 5, 1951, p. 8; by George Kane in *MLR.*, XLVI, 473-5; by Raymond Preston in *Listener*, XLIV, 705-6; by Dorothy Everett in *RES.*, III, 377-9; by F. Mossé in *EA.*, v, 353-5.
- **3618.** LEHMANN, W. P. A Rare Use of Numerals in Chaucer. *MLN.*, May 1952, LXVII, 317-21. Cf. Leo Spitzer, *And Prestes Three*, *ib.*, Nov., pp. 502-4.
- **3619.** LLOYD, L. J. (ed.). A Chaucer Selection. London: Harrap, 1952. 7½ × 5. pp. 234. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 29, 1952, p. 162.
- **3620.** LOOMIS, ROGER SHERMAN. A Parallel to the Franklin's Discussion of Marriage. *See* 703.
- **3621.** LUMIANSKY, R. M. The Canterbury Tales of Geoffrey Chaucer: A New Modern English Prose Translation. (Bibl. 1948, 1517.) Rev. by Haldeen Braddy in *MLQ.*, XI, 246-7.

- Chaucer, Geoffrey. 3622.** LUMIANSKY, R. M. Character and Performance of Chaucer's Franklin. *UTQ.*, July 1951, xx, 344-56.
- **3623.** — Chaucer's 'For the nones'. *Neophilologus*, Jan. 1951, xxxv, 29-36.
- **3624.** — Chaucer's Philosophical Knight. *Tulane Studies in Eng.*, 1952, iii, 47-68.
- **3625.** — The Function of the Proverbial Monitory Elements in Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde'. *Tulane Studies in Eng.*, 1950, ii, 5-48.
- **3626.** MADELEVA, Sister MARY. A Lost Language, and Other Essays on Chaucer. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward, 1951. pp. 147. \$2.25. Rev. in *NYHTB.*, July 15, 1951, p. 9.
- **3627.** MAGOUN, F. P., Jr. Chaucer's Sir Gawain and the OFr. 'Roman de la Rose'. *MLN.*, Mar. 1952, lxxvii, 183-5.
- **3628.** MALONE, KEMP. Chapters on Chaucer. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. ix, 240. \$3.50; 28s. Rev. by J. Sledd in *MP.*, L, 59-60; by Garland G. Smith in *Emory Univ. Quart.*, vii, 63-4; by William W. Lawrence in *Speculum*, xxvii, 235-6; by James Kinsley in *MÆ.*, xxi, 46-8; by Karl Brunner in *Ang.*, lxx, 442-4.
- **3629.** — Chaucer's Daughter of Cupid. *MLR.*, Jan. 1950, xlv, 63.
- **3630.** — Harry Bailly and Godelief. *E. Studies*, Dec. 1950, xxxi, 209-15.
- **3631.** — A Poet at Work: Chaucer Revising his Verses. *PAPS.*, xciv, 317-20. *Also see* 700.
- **3632.** McPEEK, JAMES A. S. Chaucer and the Goliards. *Speculum*, Apr. 1951, xxvi, 332-6.
- **3633.** MEECH, SANFORD B. Figurative Contrasts in Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde'. *See* 695.
- **3634.** MILLER, MILTON. The Heir in the 'Merchant's Tale'. *PQ.*, Oct. 1950, xxix, 437-40.
- **3635.** MOORE, ARTHUR K. Chaucer's Use of Lyric as an Ornament of Style. *CL.*, Winter 1951, iii, 32-46.
- **3636.** MORRISON, THEODORE (ed.). The Portable Chaucer. (Bibl. 1949, 1694.) Rev. by Ben Ray Redman in *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 25, 1950, p. 42; by R. H. Llewellyn in *Speculum*, xxv, 287-90.
- **3637.** MROCZKOWSKI, P. Chaucera 'Canterbury Tales' a średniowieczna sztuka i estetyka. *PAU.*, 1951, lii, 25-8.
- **3638.** — Chaucerowskie 'Fabliaux' jako zwierciadło rzeczywistości społecznej i dzieło sztuki. *PP.*, 1950, No. 9, pp. 255-80.
- **3639.** MUSCATINE, CHARLES. Form, Texture, and Meaning in Chaucer's 'Knight's Tale'. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1950, lxxv, 911-29.
- **3640.** NATHAN, NORMAN. The Number of the Canterbury Pilgrims. *MLN.*, Dec. 1952, lxxvii, 533-4.
- **3641.** NEFF, S. B. Chaucer's Pandarus. *WHR.*, Autumn 1950, iv, 343-8.
- **3642.** NEVILLE, MARIE. The Function of the 'Squire's Tale' in the Canterbury Scheme. *JEGP.*, Apr. 1951, L, 167-79.

- Chaucer, Geoffrey. 3643.** O'LEARY, J. G. *The Urswyck Chaucer*. TLS., Oct. 13, 1950, p. 645.
- **3644.** OLIVE, W. J. A Chaucer Allusion in Jonson's 'Bartholomew Fair'. MLQ., Mar. 1952, XIII, 21-2.
- **3645.** OWEN, CHARLES A., Jr. Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde', II, 925-31. Exp., Feb. 1951, IX, 26.
- **3646.** — One Robyn or Two. MLN., May 1952, LXVII, 336-8.
- **3647.** — The Plan of the Canterbury Pilgrimage. PMLA., Sept. 1950, LXVI, 820-6.
- **3648.** OWEN, W. J. B. The Old Man in 'The Pardoner's Tale'. RES., Jan. 1951, II, 49-55.
- **3649.** PACE, GEORGE B. Chaucer's 'Lak of Stedfastnesse'. SB., 1951-52, IV, 105-22.
- **3650.** PARKER, ROSCOE E. 'Pilates Voys.' Speculum, Apr. 1950, XXV, 237-44.
- **3651.** PARR, JOHNSTONE. 'Life Is a Pilgrimage' in Chaucer's 'Knight's Tale'. 2847-49. MLN., May 1952, LXVII, 340-1.
- **3652.** PEARSALL, ROBERT B. Chaucer's 'Panik' ('Clerk's Tale', 590). MLN., Dec. 1952, LXVII, 529-31.
- **3653.** PRATT, ROBERT ARMSTRONG. A Note on Chaucer and the 'Poliraticus' of John of Salisbury. MLN., Apr. 1950, LXV, 243-6.
- **3654.** — A Note on Chaucer's Lollius. MLN., Mar. 1950, LXV, 183-7.
- **3655.** — The Order of the 'Canterbury Tales'. PMLA., Dec. 1951, LXVI, 1141-67.
- **3656.** PRESTON, RAYMOND. Chaucer. N.Y., London: Sheed and Ward, 1952. pp. xvi, 325. \$4.50; 25s.
- **3657.** — Chaucer and the 'Ballades Notées' of Guillaume De Machaut. Speculum, Oct. 1951, XXVI, 615-23.
- **3658.** — Poyson, Manslauhtre, and Mordre in Sondry Wise. NQ., Mar. 4, 1950, CXCIV, 95.
- **3659.** PRICE, DEREK J. The Equatorie of the Planetis. Jour. of the S.W. Essex Tech. Coll., Dec. 1952, III, 154-68. Also see TLS., Feb. 29, 1952, p. 164; *ib.*, Mar. 7, p. 180; C. T. Onions, *ib.*, Mar. 7, p. 173.
- **3660.** PRINS, A. A. Further Notes on the Canterbury Tales. E. Studies, Dec. 1951, XXXII, 250-1.
- **3661.** PURDY, ROB ROY. Chaucer Scholarship in England and America. Ang., 1952, LXX, 245.
- **3662.** RIBNER, IRVING. A 1576 Allusion to Chaucer. NQ., Jan. 21, 1950, CXCIV, 24.
- **3663.** RICKERT, EDITH. Chaucer's World. Edited by ELAINE C. OLSON and MARTIN M. CROW. (Bibl. 1948, 1525.) Rev. by Dorothy Everett in RES., I, 156-8; by H. L. Savage in JEGP., XLIX, 107-11.
- **3664.** ROBERTSON, D. W., Jr. Chaucerian Tragedy. ELH., Mar. 1952, XIX, 1-37.
- **3665.** ROPPOLO, JOSEPH PATRICK. The Converted Knight in Chaucer's 'Wife of Bath's Tale'. CE., Feb. 1951, XII, 263-9.
- **3666.** RUGGIERS, PAUL G. Tyrants of Lombardy in Dante and Chaucer. PQ., Oct. 1950, XXIX, 445-8.

- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** 3667. SACKTON, ALEXANDER H. A Note on Keats and Chaucer. *MLQ.*, Mar. 1952, XIII, 37-40.
- 3668. SCHAAR, CLAES. 'Troilus' Elegy and Criseyde's. *SN.*, 1952, XXIV, 185-91.
- 3669. SCHLAUCH, MARGARET. Chaucer's Colloquial English: Its Structural Traits. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1952, LXVII, 1103-16.
- 3670. — Chaucer's Prose Rhythms. *PMLA.*, June 1950, LXV, 268-89.
- 3671. — Historical Precursors of Chaucer's Constance. *PQ.*, Oct. 1950, XXIX, 402-12.
- 3672. SEVERS, J. BURKE. Is the 'Manciple's Tale' a Success? *JEGP.*, Jan. 1952, LI, 1-16.
- 3673. SHUMAKER, WAYNE. Alisoun in Wander-land: A Study in Chaucer's Mind and Literary Method. *ELH.*, June 1951, XVIII, 77-89.
- 3674. SLAUGHTER, EUGENE E. Clerk Jankyn's Motive. *MLN.*, Dec. 1950, LXV, 530-4.
- 3675. SMITH, ROLAND M. Chaucer Allusions in the Letters of Sir Walter Scott. *MLN.*, Nov. 1950, LXV, 448-55.
- 3676. — Five Notes on Chaucer and Froissart. *MLN.*, Jan. 1951, LXVI, 27-32.
- 3677. — 'Mynstralcie and noyse' in the 'House of Fame'. *MLN.*, Dec. 1950, LXV, 521-30.
- 3678. SOCOLA, EDWARD M. Chaucer's Development of Fortune in the 'Monk's Tale'. *JEGP.*, Apr. 1950, XLIX, 159-71.
- 3679. SPEIRS, JOHN. Chaucer the Maker. London: Faber and Faber; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1951. pp. 222. 12s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. by J. Sledd in *MP.*, XLIX, 135-6; in *NQ.*, CXCVI, 416-17; in *Listener*, XLV, 512-13; in *TLS.*, Mar. 9, 1951, p. 150; by F. Mossé in *EA.*, v, 353-5; by Dorothy Everett in *RES.*, III, 377-9.
- 3680. SPITZER, LEO. A Chaucerian Hapax Legomenon: 'upon the veritoot'. *Lang.*, Sept. 1950, XXVI, 389-93.
- 3681. STATLER, MARGARET H. The Analogues of Chaucer's 'Prioress' Tale': The Relation of Group C to Group A. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1950, LXV, 896-910.
- 3682. STILLWELL, GARDINER. Unity and Comedy in Chaucer's 'Parlement of Foules'. *JEGP.*, Oct. 1950, XLIX, 470-95.
- 3683. STOKOE, W. C. Structure and Intention in the First Fragment of the 'Canterbury Tales'. *UTQ.*, Jan. 1952, XXI, 120-7.
- 3684. STROUD, THEODORE A. Boethius' Influence on Chaucer's 'Troilus'. *MP.*, Aug. 1951, XLIX, 1-9.
- 3685. SULLIVAN, FRANK. Allusions to Chaucer. *TLS.*, Sept. 19, 1952, p. 613; George R. Waggoner, *ib.*, Nov. 21, p. 761.
- 3686. SUTHERLAND, RAYMOND CARTER. A Note on Lines D 1645-1662 of Chaucer's 'Friar's Tale'. *PQ.*, Oct. 1952, XXXI, 436-9.
- 3687. SWART, J. Chaucer's Pardoner. *Neophilologus*, Jan. 1952, XXXVI, 45-50.
- 3688. — Het problem van Chaucers poëzie. Gröningen: Noordhoff, 1951. pp. 23.
- 3689. TATLOCK, J. S. P. The Mind and Art of Chaucer. Syra-



- cuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Press, 1950. pp. ix, 114. \$2.50. Rev. by J. R. Hulbert in *MP.*, XLVIII, 214-15; by Robert Halsband in *Sat. Rev.*, July 8, 1950, p. 17; by H. R. Patch in *MLN.*, LXVI, 484-7.
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** 3690. THOMAS, MARY EDITH. *Medieval Skepticism and Chaucer. An Evaluation of the Skepticism of the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries of Geoffrey Chaucer and His Immediate Predecessors—An Era That Looked Back on an Age of Faith and Forward to an Age of Reason.* N.Y.: William-Frederick, 1950. pp. 184. \$3. Rev. by W. L. in *Pers.*, XXXIII, 439; by Charles W. Jones in *PRv.*, LXI, 275; by Alfred L. Kellogg in *Speculum*, XXVII, 258-60; by P. F. Baum in *SAQ.*, L, 593; by H. R. Patch in *MLN.*, LXVII, 269-71.
- 3691. TOWNE, FRANK. *Wyclif and Chaucer on the Contemplative Life.* See 702.
- 3692. WICKERT, MARIA. *Chaucers Konstanze und die Legende der guten Frauen.* Ang., 1950, LXIX, 89-104.
- 3693. WILLY, MARGARET. *Life Was Their Cry.* London: Evans, 1950. 8½ × 5½. pp. 196. 9s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 5, 1950, p. 274.
- 3694. WOOLF, HENRY BOSLEY. 'The Pardoner's Tale': Another Analogue. *MLN.*, Apr. 1951, LXVI, 267-9.
- 3695. YOFFIE, LEAH RACHEL CLARA. *Chaucer's 'White Pater-noster', Milton's Angels, and a Hebrew Night Prayer.* *SFQ.*, Sept. 1951, XV, 203-10.
- Cleanness.** 3696. LUTTRELL, C. A. *Baiting of Bulls and Boars in the Middle English 'Cleanness'.* *NQ.*, Jan. 19, 1952, CXC VII, 23-4.
- 3697. OHLANDER, URBAN. *A Passage in 'Cleanness'. A Note on Middle English Construction-Change.* *Göteborgs Högstolas Årsskrift*, 1950, LVI, 311-23.
- Craft of Lovers.** 3698. MOORE, ARTHUR K. *Some Implications of the Middle English 'Craft of Lovers'.* *Neophilologus*, Oct. 1951, XXXV, 231-8.
- Cursor Mundi.** 3699. LARSEN, HENNING. 'Cursor Mundi' 1291. See 703.
- The Debate Between the Body and the Soul.** 3700. VOGEL, Sister MARY URSULA. *Some Aspects of the Horse and Rider Analogy in 'The Debate between the Body and the Soul'.* Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America, 1949. pp. vi, 114. \$1.25. Rev. briefly by G. N. Garmonsway in *MLR.*, XLVII, 423.
- Destruction of Troy.** 3701. WOOD, GORDON R. *A Note on the Manuscript Source of the Alliterative 'Destruction of Troy'.* *MLN.*, Mar. 1952, LXVII, 145-50.
- The Fox and the Goose.** 3702. BOWERS, R. H. *The Middle-English 'The Fox and the Goose'.* *JEGP.*, July 1952, LI, 393-4.
- A Fraternity of Drinkers.** 3703. BAUGH, ALBERT C. *A Fraternity of Drinkers.* See 703.
- Sir Gawain and the Carl of Carlisle.** 3704. KURVINEN, AUVO (ed.). 'Sir Gawain and the Carl of Carlisle' in Two Versions. (*Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae*, Series B, vol. 71, pt. 2.) Helsinki: Suomalainen Tiedekatemia Toimituksia, 1951. pp. 229. Fmk. 700. Rev. by R. W. Ackerman in *JEGP.*, LI, 244-7; by Coolidge Otis

- Chapman in *Speculum*, xxvii, 226-8; by Tauno F. Mustanoja in *NM.*, liii, 365-72; briefly by J. Allum in *MLR.*, xlvii, 612.
- Sir Gawain and the Green Knight.** 3705. BAUGHAN, DENVER EWING. 'The Role of Morgan le Fay in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. *ELH.*, Dec. 1950, xvii, 241-51.
- 3706. BAZIRE, JOYCE. ME.  $\xi$  and  $\epsilon$  in the Rhymes of 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. *JEGP.*, Apr. 1952, li, 234-5.
- 3707. BONJOUR, ADRIEN. 'Werre and wrake and wonder' (Sir Gawain, l. 16). *E. Studies*, Apr. 1951, xxxii, 70-2.
- 3708. BRADY, HALDEEN. Sir Gawain and Ralph Holmes the Green Knight. *MLN.*, Apr. 1952, lxvii, 240-2.
- 3708a. CHAPMAN, COOLIDGE OTIS. An Index of Names in 'Pearl', 'Purity', 'Patience', and 'Gawain'. See 1209.
- 3709. CLARK, JOHN W. 'The *Gawain*-Poet' and the Substantival Adjective. See 1272.
- 3710. — Paraphrases for 'God' in the Poems Attributed to 'the Gawain-Poet'. *MLN.*, Apr. 1950, lxv, 232-6.
- 3711. HARE, KENNETH. Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight. (Bibl. 1948, 1562.) Rev. by H. L. Savage in *MLN.*, lxi, 489-91.
- 3712. JACKSON, ISAAC. A Note on 'fade', line 149. *NQ.*, Jan. 21, 1950, cxcv, 24; Kenneth Sisam, *ib.*, May 27, cxcv, 239.
- 3713. ONG, WALTER J. The Green Knight's Harts and Bucks. *MLN.*, Dec. 1950, lxv, 536-9.
- 3714. SAVAGE, HENRY L. The Feast of Fools in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. *JEGP.*, Oct. 1952, li, 537-44.
- 3715. — The Green Knight's 'Molaynes'. See 703.
- 3716. SMITHERS, G. V. A Crux of 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. *NQ.*, Apr. 1, 1950, cxcv, 134-6.
- Geoffrey of Monmouth.** 3717. HAMMER, JACOB (ed.). *Historia Regum Britanniae*. A Variant Version Edited from Manuscripts. (Publication no. 57.) Cambridge, Mass.: Mediaeval Academy of America, 1951. pp. x, 292. \$10. Rev. by J. J. Parry in *JEGP.*, li, 237-42; by F. P. Magoun, Jr., in *Speculum*, xxvii, 386-7.
- 3718. HAMMER, JACOB. Note on Geoffrey of Monmouth's 'Historia regum Britanniae' II. 2. *Script.*, 1952, ii, 94-5.
- 3719. KEELER, Mother LAURA. Geoffrey of Monmouth and the Late Latin Chroniclers 1300-1500. (Bibl. 1947, 1467.) Rev. by A. Boutemy in *Script.*, i, 156-7.
- 3720. SMITH, LESLIE F. Geoffrey of Monmouth and Orosius. At Third Hand? *MLN.*, Dec. 1952, lxvii, 536-9.
- 3721. TATLOCK, J. S. P. The Legendary History of Britain: Geoffrey of Monmouth's 'Historia Regum Britanniae' and Its Early Vernacular Versions. (Published in Cooperation with the Mediaeval Academy of America.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xi, 545. \$7.50; \$10. Rev. by James Lea Cate in *AHR.*, lvii, 117-20; by J. J. Parry in *JEGP.*, l, 111-16; by T. P. Cross in *MP.*, xlviii, 211-14; by Roland M. Smith in *MLQ.*, xiii, 307-9; by G. H. Gerould in *Speculum*, xxvi, 222-4; by K. Malone in *MLN.*, lxvi, 332-4.

- Geoffrey of Monmouth. 3721a.** WILLIAMS, SCHAFER. Geoffrey of Monmouth and the Canon Law. *Speculum*, Apr. 1952, XXVII, 184-90.
- Gower, John. 3722.** BENNETT, J. A. W. Caxton and Gower. *MLR.*, Apr. 1950, XLV, 215-16.
- **3723.** DWYER, J. B. Gower's 'Mirour' and its French Sources: A Reexamination of Evidence. *SP.*, July 1951, XLVIII, 482-505.
- **3724.** NEVILLE, MARIE. Gower's Serpent and the Carbuncle. *NQ.*, May 24, 1952, CXC VII, 225-6.
- Harley MS. 2253. 3725.** SCHOECK, R. J. Alliterative Assonance in Harley MS. 2253. *See* 3245.
- Havelok. 3726.** ONIONS, C. T. Comments and Speculations on the Text of 'Havelok'. *See* 703.
- **3727.** OWEN, W. J. B. Havelok, Lines 1070, 1176. *NQ.*, Oct. 25, 1952, CXC VII, 468-9.
- Hilton, Walter. 3728.** The Goad of Love. An unpublished translation of the Stimulus Amoris formerly attributed to St Bonaventura now edited from manuscripts by CLARE KIRCHBERGER. London: Faber, 1952.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 223. 18s.
- Lambeth Homilies. 3729.** SISAM, CECILIA. The Scribal Tradition of the 'Lambeth Homilies'. *RES.*, Apr. 1951, II, 105-13.
- Langland, William. 3730.** BENNETT, J. A. W. William Langland's World of Visions. *Listener*, Mar. 2, 1950, pp. 381-2.
- **3731.** BROOKS, E. ST JOHN. The 'Piers Plowman' Manuscripts in Trinity College, Dublin. *Library*, Dec. 1951, VI, 141-53.
- **3732.** COGHILL, NEVILL. Visions from Piers Plowman. A New Rendering of Langland's Original. (Bibl. 1949, 1722.) Rev. by M. J. C. Hodgart in *Cambridge Jour.*, IV, 122-4; by Dorothy Bethurum in *Speculum*, XXVI, 152-4.
- **3733.** DONALDSON, ETHELBERT TALBOT. Piers Plowman: The C-Text and Its Poet. (Bibl. 1949, 1723.) Rev. by J. R. Hulbert in *MP.*, XLVII, 207-8; by S. Neuyen in *E. Studies*, XXXIII, 24-8; in *TLS.*, Feb. 10, 1950, p. 87; by Nevill Coghill in *RES.*, II, 268-9; in *DJ.*, XI, 76-7; by A. G. Mitchell in *MLR.*, XLV, 368-9; by J. A. W. B. in *MÆ.*, XXI, 51-3.
- **3734.** DONNA, SISTER ROSE BERNARD. Despair and Hope: A Study in Langland and Augustine. (Bibl. 1948, 1549.) Rev. by S. Neuyen in *E. Studies*, XXXII, 169-71; by J. B. Dwyer in *Speculum*, XXVI, 498-9.
- **3735.** ELIASON, MARY. The Peasant and the Lawyer. *See* 3591.
- **3736.** FOWLER, DAVID C. Contamination in the Manuscripts of the A-Text of 'Piers the Plowman'. *PMLA.*, June 1951, LXVI, 495-504.
- **3737.** — The 'Forgotten' Pilgrimage in 'Piers the Plowman'. *MLN.*, Dec. 1952, LXVII, 524-6.
- **3738.** — The Relationship of the Three Texts of 'Piers the Plowman'. *MP.*, Aug. 1952, L, 5-22.
- **3739.** FRANK, ROBERT WORTH, Jr. The Conclusion of 'Piers Plowman'. *JEGP.*, July 1950, XLIX, 309-16.
- **3740.** — The Number of Visions in 'Piers Plowman'. *MLN.*, May 1951, LXVI, 309-12.



- Langland, William.** 3741. FRANK, ROBERT WORTH, JR. The Pardon Scene in 'Piers Plowman'. *Speculum*, Apr. 1951, XXVI, 317-31.
- 3742. HUPPÉ, BERNARD F. 'Petrus Id Est Christus': Word Play in 'Piers Plowman', the B-Text. *ELH.*, Sept. 1950, XVII, 163-90.
- 3743. KANE, GEORGE. Textual Criticism of Piers Plowman. *TLS.*, Mar. 17, 1950, p. 176.
- 3744. KASKE, R. E. The Use of Simple Figures of Speech in 'Piers Plowman' B: A Study in the Figurative Expression of Ideas and Opinions. *SP.*, July 1951, XLVIII, 571-600.
- 3745. KNOTT, THOMAS A. and DAVID C. FOWLER (eds.). A Critical Text of the 'A' Version of 'Piers the Plowman'. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1952. pp. x, 302. \$4.50. Rev. by F. Mossé in *LM.*, XLVII, 296.
- 3746. LAWLOR, JOHN. 'Piers Plowman': The Pardon Reconsidered. *MLR.*, Oct. 1950, XLV, 449-58.
- 3747. MERONEY, HOWARD. The Life and Death of Longe Wille. *ELH.*, Mar. 1950, XVII, 1-35.
- 3748. RASKE, R. E. A Note on 'bras' in 'Piers Plowman', A, III, 189; B, III, 195. *PQ.*, Oct. 1952, XXXI, 427-30.
- 3749. ROBERTSON, D. W., JR., and BERNARD F. HUPPÉ. Piers Plowman and Scriptural Tradition. (Princeton Univ. Studies in English, no. 31.) Princeton: Univ. Press, 1951; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 259. \$4; 25s. Rev. by Meredith Thompson in *Pers.*, XXXIII, 433-4; by Morton W. Bloomfield in *Speculum*, XXVII, 245-9; in *TLS.*, July 25, 1952, pp. 477-8.
- 3750. SMITH, A. H. Piers Plowman and the Pursuit of Poetry. An Inaugural Lecture Delivered at University College London 23 February 1950. London: H. K. Lewis and Co., for the College, 1951. 10 x 6½. pp. 24. 3s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 8, 1952, p. 106.
- 3751. William Langland. *TLS.*, Mar. 14, 1952, p. 189.
- Layamon.** 3752. BLENNER-HASSETT, ROLAND. A Study of the Place-Names in Lawman's 'Brut'. See 1207.
- 3753. STROUD, THEODORE A. Scribal Editing in Lawman's 'Brut'. *JEGP.*, Jan. 1952, LI, 42-8.
- Maidstone, Richard.** 3754. KREUZER, JAMES R. Richard Maidstone's Version of the Fifty-First Psalm. *MLN.*, Apr. 1951, LXVI, 224-31.
- Mandeville, Sir John.** 3755. HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN. The Travels of Sir John Mandeville. *BPLQ.*, Oct. 1950, II, 306-16.
- 3756. LETTS, MALCOLM. Sir John Mandeville. The Man and his Book. (Bibl. 1949, 1608.) Rev. in *NQ.*, CXCv, 87-8; in *Listener*, XLIV, 136; by Guy de Poerck in *RBPH.*, XXX, 881-3.
- The Man in the Moon.** 3757. HENCH, ATCHESON L. The Man in the Moon and His Sticks. *SFQ.*, Sept. 1950, XIV, 169.
- Miracle Plays.** 3758. BROWN, ARTHUR. A Tradition of the Chester Plays. *London Mediaeval Studies*, 1951, II, 68-72.
- 3759. CAWLEY, A. C. The Sykes MS of the York Scriveners' Play. See 701.
- 3760. FRY, TIMOTHY. The Unity of the 'Ludus Coventriae'. *SP.*, July 1951, XLVIII, 527-70.



- Miracle Plays.** 3761. HOFFMAN, C. FENNO, Jr. The Source of the Words to the Music in York 46. *MLN.*, Apr. 1950, LXV, 236-9.
- 3762. McCUTCHAN, J. WILSON. Covetousness in 'The Castle of Perseverance'. *See* 717.
- 3763. McNEIR, WALDO F. The Corpus Christi Passion Plays as Dramatic Art. *SP.*, July 1951, XLVIII, 601-28.
- 3764. MILL, ANNA JEAN. The Stations of the York Corpus Christi Play. *Yorks. Archaeological Jour.*, 1951, Pt. 148, pp. 492-502.
- 3765. — The York Plays of the Dying, Assumption, and Coronation of Our Lady. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1950, LXV, 866-76.
- 3766. PURVIS, J. S. (ed.). The York Cycle of Mystery Plays. London: S.P.C.K., 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 204. 7s. 6d.
- 3767. REESE, JESSE BYERS. Alliterative Verse in the York Cycle. *SP.*, July 1951, XLVIII, 639-68.
- 3768. ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. An English Mystery Play Fragment ante 1300. *MLN.*, Jan. 1950, LXV, 30-5.
- MS. Nero Ax.** 3769. CHAPMAN, COOLIDGE OTIS. An Index of Names in 'Pearl', 'Purity', 'Patience', and 'Gawain'. *See* 1209.
- 3770. HOSHIYA, GOICHI. Sir Gawain and Pearl. The Rising Generation, 1951, XCVII, 391-4, 439-41.
- Ormulum.** 3771. BURCHFIELD, R. W. Two Misreadings of the 'Ormulum' Manuscript. *MÆ.*, 1952, XXI, 37-9.
- 3772. EIS, GERHARD. Die Quelle für den Eingang des Ormulum. *Archiv*, 1952, CLXXXIX, 24.
- 3773. MATTHES, HEINRICH CHRISTOPH. 'Die Ormulum-Korrekturen.' *JEGP.*, Apr. 1951, L, 183-99.
- The Owl and the Nightingale.** 3774. CAWLEY, A. C. Astrology in 'The Owl and the Nightingale'. *MLR.*, Apr. 1951, XLVI, 161-74.
- 3775. SUNDBY, BERTIL. The Dialect and Provenance of the Middle English Poem 'The Owl and the Nightingale': A Linguistic Study. *See* 826.
- The Pearl.** 3776. CHAPMAN, COOLIDGE OTIS. An Index of Names in 'Pearl', 'Purity', 'Patience', and 'Gawain'. *See* 1209.
- 3776a. ELLIOTT, RALPH W. 'Pearl' and the Medieval Garden: Convention or Originality? *LM.*, 1951, XLV, 85-98.
- 3777. HOLMAN, C. HUGH. 'Marerez mysse' in 'The Pearl'. *MLN.*, Jan. 1951, XLVI, 33-6.
- 3778. ROBERTSON, D. W., Jr. The 'Heresy' of 'The Pearl'. *MLN.*, Mar. 1950, LXV, 152-5.
- 3779. — The Pearl as a Symbol. *MLN.*, Mar. 1950, LXV, 155-61.
- The Peterborough Chronicle.** 3780. ROSITZKE, HARRY A. (trans. and ed.). The Peterborough Chronicle. (Records of Civilization, Sources and Studies, no. 44.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 193. \$3.50; 22s. 6d.; \$4.75. Rev. by Arthur Adams in *Speculum*, XXVII, 422.
- Pierce the Ploughman's Creed.** 3781. JONES, GEORGE F. Twey Mytenes, as Mete. *MLN.*, Dec. 1952, LXVII, 512-16.

- Pricke of Conscience.** 3782. HUMPHREYS, K. W. and J. LIGHTBOWN. Two Manuscripts of the 'Pricke of Conscience' in the Brotherton Collection, University of Leeds. *See* 701.
- Richard, Mastre.** 3783. THORPE, LEWIS. Mastre Richard. A Thirteenth-Century Translator of the 'De Re Militari' of Vegetius. *Script.*, 1952, II, 39-50.
- Roland and Vernagu.** 3784. WALPOLE, RONALD N. Stanzas 26 and 27 of the Middle English Romance 'Roland & Vernagu'. *MÆ.*, 1951, XX, 40-7.
- The Tale of Gamelyn.** 3785. SHANNON, EDGAR F., Jr. Mediaeval Law in 'The Tale of Gamelyn'. *Speculum*, July 1951, XXVI, 458-64.
- A Talking of the Love of God.** 3786. WESTRA, Sister M. SALVINA (ed.). A Talking of the Loue of God. Edited from MS. Vernon (Bodleian 3938) and Collated with MS. Simeon (British Museum Add. 22283) with Introduction, Notes, Phonology, Grammar, Glossary, and Other Apparatus. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1950. pp. xxxi, 171. 10 gldrs. Rev. by D. S. Bland in *E. Studies*, XXXIII, 126-7; by E. L. Deutschle in *Museum*, Nov.-Dec. 1952.
- The Tretyse of Love.** 3786a. FISHER, JOHN H. Seven Variants in 'The Tretyse of Loue'. *PBSA.*, Fourth Quarter 1952, XLVI, 393-6.
- 3787. FISHER, JOHN H. (ed.). The Tretyse of Loue. (Original Series, no. 223.) London: Early English Text Soc., 1951. pp. xxxiii, 165. 28s. Rev. in *NQ.*, CXC VII, 86-7; in *TLS.*, Aug. 17, 1951, p. 518.
- Trevisa, John.** 3788. SWART, J. Note to Polychronica. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1949, 1742.) *Neophilologus*, Apr. 1950, XXXIV, 112.
- Usk, Thomas.** 3789. SCHAAR, CLAES. Notes on Thomas Usk's 'Testament of Love'. Lund: Gleerup, 1950. 10 x 6½. pp. 46. Kr. 3.50. Rev. by J. Swart in *Neophilologus*, XXXV, 182-3; by F. Holthausen in *Archiv*, CLXXXIX, 64; by H. R. Patch in *Speculum*, XXVII, 249-50.
- Wyclif, John.** 3790. BRECK, ALLEN DUPONT. The Manuscripts of John Wyclif's 'De Trinitate'. *Med. et Hum.*, Jan. 1952, VII, 56-70.
- 3791. TOWNE, FRANK. Wyclif and Chaucer on the Contemporary Life. *See* 702.

## XV. FIFTEENTH CENTURY

### XV(a). GENERAL

#### Literary History and Criticism

3792. BINNS, A. L. A Manuscript Source of the Book of St Albans. *JRLB.*, Sept. 1950, XXXIII, 15-24.
3793. BOAS, F. S. 'Four Cardynal Vertues.' *QQ.*, Spring 1951, LVIII, 85-91.
3794. BOWERS, R. H. The Middle-English 'Obey Your King and Lord'. *SFQ.*, Dec. 1952, XVI, 223-6.
3795. CHESNEY, KATHLEEN. Notes on Some Treatises of Devotion Intended for Margaret of York (MS. Douce 365). *MÆ.*, 1951, XX, 11-39.

- 3795a.** COLLEDGE, ERIC. 'The Treatise of Perfection of the Sons of God', a Fifteenth-century English Ruysbroek Translation. *E. Studies*, Apr. 1952, XXXIII, 49-66.
- 3796.** FAYE, CHRISTOPHER URDAHL (comp.). *Fifteenth Century Printed Books at the University of Illinois*. (Bibl. 1949, 1744.) Rev. by L. S. Thompson in *JEGP.*, XLIX, 251-2; by D. A. Clarke in *Library*, IV, 284-6; by S. Paul Jones in *Symposium*, IV, 433-5.
- 3797.** Entry cancelled.
- 3798.** KLINEFELTER, RALPH A. 'The Siege of Calais': A New Text. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1952, LXVII, 888-95.
- 3799.** KYRISS, ERNST. Books from the Libraries of Historic Personalities of the Fifteenth Century. *JEGP.*, Oct. 1952, LI, 551-61.
- 3800.** LETTS, MALCOLM. The Source of the Woodcuts in Wynkyn de Worde's Edition of Mandeville's 'Travels', 1499. *Library*, Dec. 1951, VI, 154-61.
- 3801.** MABBOTT, THOMAS O. The Text of the English Xylographic Poem on the Seven Virtues. *MLN.*, Dec. 1950, LXV, 545.
- 3801a.** MILLAR, BRANFORD P. Three Texts of 'The Death of Queen Jane'. *HLB.*, Winter 1951, V, 99-102.
- 3802.** MITCHNER, ROBERT W. Wynkyn de Worde's Use of the Plimpton Manuscript of 'De Proprietatibus Rerum'. *Library*, June 1951, VI, 7-18.
- 3803.** MOORE, ARTHUR K. The Form and Content of the 'Not-browne Mayde'. *MLN.*, Jan. 1950, LXV, 11-16.
- 3804.** OATES, J. C. T. *A Catalogue of the Fifteenth-Century Printed Books in the University Library, Cambridge*. London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952.
- 3805.** OWST, G. R. The 'Destructorium Viciorum' of Alexander Carpenter. A Fifteenth-Century Sequel to 'Literature and Pulpit in Medieval England'. Being an Expansion of a Lecture Delivered in the University of Durham on 2 March 1951. London: S.P.C.K., for the Church Historical Soc., 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. iv, 40. 5s. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 9, 1952, p. 317.
- 3806.** PAFORT, ELOISE. Notes on the Wynkyn de Worde Editions of the 'Boke of St Albans' and Its Separates. *SB.*, 1952-53, V, 43-52.
- 3807.** ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. Some Charles d'Orléans Fragments. *MLN.*, Dec. 1951, LXVI, 501-5.
- 3808.** ZIEGLER, JULIAN. Eighteen Personal Pronouns of the Fifteenth Century. *See* 1078.

### Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

- 3809.** BLOW, JONATHAN. Nibley Green 1469. The Last Private Battle Fought in England. *History Today*, Sept. 1952, II, 598-610.
- 3810.** DODDS, M. H. The Little Princes in the Tower. *NQ.*, Nov. 24, 1951, CXCVI, 524; Anne Harden and others, *ib.*, Dec. 22, CXCVI, 569.
- 3811.** DUNLOP, ANNIE I. The Life and Times of James Kennedy, Bishop of St Andrews. (St Andrews Univ. Pub., no. 46.) Edinburgh:

- Oliver and Boyd, 1950. pp. xiv, 494. 25s. Rev. by W. S. Reid in *Speculum*, xxvii, 375-7.
- 3812.** DURKAN, JOHN. William Turnbull, Bishop of Glasgow. Glasgow: Burns, 1951.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ . pp. 69. 7s. 6d.
- 3813.** JACOB, E. F. Henry Chichele and the Ecclesiastical Politics of his Age. (The Creighton Lecture in History, 1951.) London: Athlone Press, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 26. 2s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 18, 1952, p. 473.
- 3814.** JONES, GEORGE F. The Tournaments of Tottenham and Lap-penhausen. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1951, XLVI, 1123-40.
- 3815.** KIRBY, HARRY. The Glass in Fairford Church. *Listener*, Nov. 16, 1950, p. 532.
- 3816.** Entry cancelled.
- 3817.** MOSSE, GEORGE L. Sir John Fortescue and the Problem of Papal Power. *Med. et Hum.*, Jan. 1952, VII, 89-94.
- 3818.** OLIVER, J. GUTHRIE. Churches and Wool. A Study of the Wool Trade in 15th Century England. *History Today*, Sept. 1951, pp. 32-40.
- 3819.** PERROY, EDOUARD. The Hundred Years War. With an Introduction to the English Edition by DAVID C. DOUGLAS. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1951.  $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xxxii, 375. 30s.
- 3820.** ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. The Fraternity of Drinkers. *SP.*, Jan. 1950, XLVII, 35-41.
- 3821.** WOODFORDE, CHRISTOPHER. The Norwich School of Glass-Painting in the Fifteenth Century. London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xiv, 223. 42s.; \$9.25; \$7.50. Rev. in *NQ.*, cxcvi, 153-4; by C. R. Dodwell in *Cambridge Jour.*, v, 65; in *TLS.*, Jan. 19, 1951, p. 38.

### XV(b). AUTHORS

- Adam of Cobsam.** **3822.** LLEWELLYN, R. H. 'The Wright's Chaste Wife' Disinterred. *SFQ.*, Dec. 1952, XVI, 251-4.
- Ashby, George.** **3823.** BÜHLER, CURT F. The 'Liber de Dictis Philosophorum Antiquarum' and Common Proverbs in George Ashby's Poems. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1950, LXV, 282-9.
- Ballads.** **3824.** BALDI, SERGIO. Studi sulla poesia popolare d'Inghilterra e di Scozia. (Bibl. 1949, 1746.) Rev. in *NQ.*, cxcv, 263-4.
- **3825.** BLAND, D. S. The Evolution of 'Chevy Chase' and 'The Battle of Otterburn'. *NQ.*, Apr. 14, 1951, cxcvi, 160-1.
- **3826.** BOWERS, R. H. The Middle English 'Oon Sleth the Deer wyth an Hookid Arwe'. *SFQ.*, Dec. 1951, xv, 249-50.
- **3827.** CHRISTOPHERSEN, PAUL. The Ballad of 'Sir Aldingar'. London, N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. x, 258. 30s.; \$6. Rev. in *DJ.*, xiv, 36-7.
- **3828.** COFFIN, TRISTRAM P. The British Traditional Ballad in North America. *See* 62.
- **3829.** SIMEONE, WILLIAM E. More Robin Hood Bibliography. *NQ.*, Jan. 6, 1951, cxcvi, 4-5; P. W. F. Brown, *ib.*, Feb. 17, cxcvi, 86; O. F. Babler, *ib.*, Mar. 17, cxcvi, 130; *ib.*, Sept. 1, cxcvi, 394.



**Ballads. 3830.** TAYLOR, DONALD. The Lineage and Birth of Sir Aldingar. *JAF.*, June 1952, LXV, 139-47.

**The Book of St Albans. 3831.** LEGGATT, N. J. SHIRLEY. 'The Book of St Albans' and the Origins of its Treatise on Hawking. *SN.*, 1950, XXII, 135-45.

— **3832.** WYNNE, MARJORIE GRAY. The Boke of St Albans. *YLG.*, July 1951, XXVI, 33-6.

**Caxton, William. 3833.** BENNETT, J. A. W. Caxton and Gower. *See* 3722.

— **3834.** BÜHLER, CURT F. Observations on Two Caxton Variants. *SB.*, 1950-51, III, 97-104.

— **3835.** — Yale's New Caxton. *YLG.*, July 1952, XXVII, 12-18.

— **3836.** CLARK, CECILY. Caxton's 'Tullius of Old Age'. *TLS.*, Aug. 22, 1952, p. 549; H. S. Bennett, *ib.*, Sept. 12, p. 597.

— **3837.** JEREMY, Sister MARY. Caxton's Life of S. Roche. *MLN.*, May 1952, LXVII, 313-17.

— **3838.** WILSON, ROBERT H. The Poggiana in Caxton's 'Esope'. *PQ.*, July 1951, XXX, 348-52.

**Douglas, Gavin. 3839.** DEARING, BRUCE. Gavin Douglas' 'Eneados': A Reinterpretation. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1952, LXVII, 845-62.

**Dunbar, William. 3840.** BAXTER, J. W. William Dunbar. A Biographical Study. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1952. 9 × 6. pp. viii, 254. 21s.

— **3841.** MOORE, ARTHUR K. The Setting of 'The Tua Mariit Wemen and the Wedo'. *E. Studies*, Apr. 1951, XXXII, 56-62.

— **3842.** MORGAN, EDWIN. Dunbar and the Language of Poetry. *EC.*, Apr. 1952, II, 138-58.

**Everyman. 3843.** TAKAHASHI, GERJI. A Study of 'Everyman' with Special Reference to the Source of Its Plot. Tokyo: Ai-Iku-Sha, 1952. 7½ × 5½. pp. lxxx, 22.

— **3844.** VAN MIERLO, J. De prioriteit van Elckerlij tegenover Everyman gehandhaafd. (*Bibl.* 1948, 1577.) Rev. by A. van Elslander in *RBPH.*, xxx, 250-3.

**The Gast of Gy. 3844a.** LIGHTBOWN, J. A Shorter Metrical Version of 'The Gast of Gy'. *MLR.*, July 1952, XLVII, 323-9.

**Grosseteste, Robert. 3845.** CROMBIE, A. C. Robert Grosseteste and the Origins of English Empiricism. *Cambridge Jour.*, Mar. 1950, III, 356-67.

**Henryson, Robert. 3846.** KINSLEY, JAMES. A Note on Henryson. *TLS.*, Nov. 14, 1952, p. 743.

— **3847.** STEARNS, MARSHALL WINSLOW. Robert Henryson. (*Bibl.* 1949, 1750.) Rev. by J. Conley in *JEGP.*, XLIX, 399-400; by F. L. Utley in *MLQ.*, XII, 493-7; cf. Marshall W. Stearns, A Reply to Mr Utley, *ib.*, pp. 489-90; by H. M. Smyser in *MLN.*, LXVI, 409-11.

**Hichecoke, W. 3847a.** BOWERS, R. H. Hichecoke's 'This World Is But a Vanyte' (HM 183). *MLN.*, May 1952, LXVII, 331-3.

**Julian of Norwich. 3848.** LAWLOR, JOHN. A Note on the 'Revelations' of Julian of Norwich. *RES.*, July 1951, II, 255-8.

**Julian of Norwich.** 3849. REYNOLDS, Sister ANNA MARIA. Some Literary Influences in the 'Revelations' of Julian of Norwich (c. 1342-post-1416). *See* 701.

**Lovelich, Henry.** 3850. ACKERMAN, ROBERT W. Henry Lovelich's 'Merlin'. PMLA., June 1952, LXVII, 473-84.

— 3851. — Henry Lovelich's Name. MLN., Dec. 1952, LXVII, 531-3.

**Lydgate, John.** 3852. BOWERS, R. H. Lydgate's 'The Order of Fools' in Harley MS. 374. MLN., Dec. 1952, LXVII, 534-6.

— 3853. BÜHLER, CURT F. Wynkyn de Worde's Printing of Lydgate's 'Horse, Sheep and Goose'. PBSA., Fourth Quarter 1952, XLVI, 392-3.

— 3854. KLINEFELTER, RALPH A. Lydgate's 'Life of Our Lady' and the Chetham MS. 6709. PBSA., Fourth Quarter 1952, XLVI, 396-7.

— 3855. PARR, JOHNSTONE. Astronomical Dating for Some of Lydgate's Poems. PMLA., Mar. 1952, LXVII, 251-8.

— 3856. SCHIRMER, WALTER F. The Importance of the Fifteenth Century for the Study of the English Renaissance, with Special Reference to Lydgate. *See* 700.

— 3857. — John Lydgate. Ein Kulturbild aus dem 15. Jahrhundert. (Buchreihe der Anglia Zeitschrift für englische Philologie. I. Band.) Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1952.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xii, 255. DM. 27. Rev. by H. Oppel in Die Neueren Sprachen, 1952, p. 453.

— 3858. — Lydgate's 'Fall of Princes'. Ang., 1950, LXIX, 301.

**Malory, Sir Thomas.** 3859. BREWER, D. S. Form in the Morte D'Arthur. MÆ., 1952, XXI, 14-24.

— 3860. DICHMANN, MARY E. Characterization in Malory's 'Tale of Arthur and Lucius'. PMLA., Sept. 1950, LXV, 877-95.

— 3861. DONALDSON, E. TALBOT. Malory and the Stanzaic 'Le Morte Arthur'. SP., July 1950, XLVII, 460-72.

— 3862. WILSON, ROBERT H. How Many Books Did Malory Write? SET., 1951, XXX, 1-23.

— 3863. — Malory's Early Knowledge of Arthurian Romance. SET., 1950, XXIX, 33-50.

— 3864. — Malory's 'French Book' Again. CL., Spring 1950, II, 172-82.

— 3865. — Notes on Malory's Sources. MLN., Jan. 1951, LXVI, 22-6.

— 3866. — The Rebellion of the Kings in Malory and in the Cambridge 'Suite du Merlin'. SET., 1952, XXXI, 13-26.

**Morality Plays.** 3867. MOLLOY, JOHN J. A Theological Interpretation of the Moral Play, 'Wisdom, Who Is Christ'. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Press, 1952. pp. xviii, 225. \$2.50.

3868. Entry cancelled.

**Towneley Plays.** 3869. WILLIAMS, ARNOLD. The Characterization of Pilate in the Towneley Plays. East Lansing: Michigan State College Press; Oxford: Blackwell, 1950. pp. xii, 112. \$2.50; 17s. 6d. Rev. by F. A. Foster in JEGP., LI, 247-9; by Grace Frank in Speculum, xxvi,

- 556-7; by Arthur Brown in *MLR.*, XLVII, 60-1; by Howard R. Patch in *MLN.*, LXVII, 497; by Nevill Coghill in *MÆ.*, XXI, 53-6; in *TLS.*, Jan. 12, 1951, p. 27.
- 3870.** Entry cancelled.

## XVI. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

### XVI(a). GENERAL

#### Literary History and Criticism

- 3871.** ALLEN, DON CAMERON. *The Legend of Noah. Renaissance Rationalism in Art, Science, and Letters.* (Bibl. 1949, 1759.) Rev. by A. Williams in *JEGP.*, XLIX, 581-3; by S. Stein in *MLR.*, XLV, 526-8.
- 3872.** ALLISON, ALEXANDER W. *Poetry and Rhetoric: In Defense of Elizabethan Criticism.* *See* 717.
- 3873.** BAER, ELIZABETH. *Richard Eden's Copy of the 1533 'Decades' of Peter Martyr.* *See* 718.
- 3874.** BEATTIE, WILLIAM (ed.). *The Chepman and Myllar Prints: Nine Tracts from the First Scottish Press, Edinburgh, 1508, Followed by Two Other Tracts in the Same Volume in the National Library of Scotland.* *See* 174.
- 3875.** BENNETT, H. S. *A Check-list of Robert Whittinton's Grammars.* Library, Mar. 1952, VII, 1-14.
- 3876.** BENNETT, PAUL E. 'The Oswald Fragment and 'A Knack to Know a Knave'. *NQ.*, July 7, 1951, CXCVI, 292-3.
- 3877.** BLAND, D. S. *Wolsey and Drama at the Inns of Court.* *NQ.*, Nov. 24, 1951, CXCVI, 512-13.
- 3878.** BRADNER, LEICESTER. *Columbus in Sixteenth-Century Poetry.* *See* 718.
- 3879.** BRERETON, JOHN LE GAY. *Writings on Elizabethan Drama: Collected by R. G. HOWARTH.* Melbourne: Univ. Press, 1949; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1950. pp. 115. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *NQ.*, CXCv, 263; in *TLS.*, May 12, 1950, p. 290; by Sidney Thomas in *MLN.*, LXVI, 113-15; by Kenneth Muir in *RES.*, II, 380-1.
- 3880.** BROMBERG, MURRAY. *The Reputation of Philip Henslowe.* *SQ.*, July 1950, I, 135-9.
- 3881.** BUSH, DOUGLAS. *Classical Influences in Renaissance Literature.* (Oberlin College, Martin Classical Lectures, vol. 13.) Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 60. \$1.50.
- 3882.** BUTLER, K. T. *Giacomo Castelvetro 1546-1616.* *Italian Studies*, 1950, V, 1-42.
- 3883.** CHAPMAN, RAYMOND. *Fortune and Mutability in Elizabethan Literature.* *Cambridge Jour.*, Mar. 1952, v, 374-82.
- 3884.** CHESTER, ALLAN G. *The Authorship and Provenance of a Political Ballad of the Reign of Henry VIII.* *NQ.*, May 13, 1950, CXCv, 203-5.

3885. CHESTER, ALLAN G. A Note on the Burning of Books in England in 1521. PULC., Summer 1952, XVIII, 68-71.
3886. — Robert Barnes and the Burning of the Books. HLQ., May 1951, XIV, 211-21.
3887. CRAIG, HARDIN. The Enchanted Glass. The Elizabethan Mind in Literature. Oxford: Blackwell, 1950. 8×5. pp. xiv, 293. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 10, 1950, p. 706.
3888. DELATTRE, FLORIS and CAMILLE CHEMIN. Les Chansons Élizabéthaines. (Bibl. 1948, 1604.) Rev. by G. A. Bonnard in E. Studies, XXXIII, 72-6; by R. Derolez in RBPH., XXVIII, 210-15.
3889. DOYLE, A. I. Books Belonging to R. Johnson. NQ., July 5, 1952, CXC VII, 293-4.
3890. ELCOCK, W. D. English Indifference to Du Bellay's 'Regrets'. MLR., Apr. 1951, XLVI, 175-84.
3891. EVANS, DOROTHY ATKINSON (ed.). The Wandering Knight. Reprinted from the Copy of the First English Edition in the Henry E. Huntington Library. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press, 1951. Rev. in NQ., CXC VI, 395. pp. liv, 161. \$3.
3892. FELDMAN, ABRAHAM BRONSON. Dutch Exiles and Elizabethan Playwrights. NQ., Dec. 8, 1951, CXC VI, 530-3.
3893. — Dutch Humanism and the Tudor Dramatic Tradition. NQ., Aug. 16, 1952, CXC VII, 357-60.
3894. — English Playwrights in the Netherlands War. NQ., Dec. 6, 1952, CXC VII, 530-3.
3895. — Gnaphaeus in England. MLN., May 1952, LXVII, 325-8.
3896. — Hans Ewouts, Artist of the Tudor Court Theatre. NQ., June 10, 1950, CXC V, 257-8.
3897. HAY, DENYS. Polydore Vergil. Renaissance Historian and Man of Letters. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1952. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xiv, 223. 25s. Rev. in TLS., May 23, 1952, p. 349; in Listener, XLVII, 971, 973; by J. D. Mackie in History Today, II, 719-20.
- 3897a. HEGLAND, LEONARD. The 'Colloquies' of Erasmus: A Study in the Humanistic Background of English Literature. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois, 1951. Abstract of Thesis. pp. 3.
3898. HERRICK, MARVIN T. Comic Theory in the Sixteenth Century. (Illinois Studies in Lang. and Lit., vol. XXXIV, nos. 1-2.) Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1950. pp. viii, 248. \$3.50. Rev. by B. Weinberg in MP., XLVIII, 271-3; by D. Bush in JEGP., L, 265-6; by H. C. Lancaster in MLN., LXVI, 428; by L. Bakelants in RBPH., xxx, 202-5.
3899. HOOK, FRANK S. (ed.). The French Bandello: A Selection. (Bibl. 1949, 1775.) Rev. by D. J. Gordon in RES., I, 62-3.
3900. HOTSON, LESLIE. Who Wrote 'Leicester's Commonwealth'? Listener, Mar. 16, 1950, pp. 481-3; cf. L. Hicks, *ib.*, Mar. 30, pp. 567; L. Hotson, *ib.*, Apr. 13, p. 659; L. Hicks, *ib.*, Apr. 27, p. 745.
3901. HUNTER, N. B. A Correction to Nichols' 'Progresses'. NQ., Mar. 3, 1951, CXC VI, 100.
3902. KRZYŻANOWSKI, JULIUSZ. Conjectural Remarks on Elizabethan Dramatists. NQ., Sept. 16, 1950, CXC V, 400-2.



- 3903.** LANGSAM, G. GEOFFREY. *Martial Books and Tudor Verse*. N.Y.: King's Crown Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 213. \$3.25; 22s. 6d. Rev. by P. A. Jorgensen in JEGP., LI, 100-1; by Arthur B. Ferguson in SAQ., LI, 340-1; by Henry J. Webb in SQ., III, 377-8; in TLS., Dec. 14, 1951, p. 802.
- 3904.** LEISHMAN, J. B. (ed.). *The Three Parnassus Plays (1598-1601)*. (Bibl. 1949, 1777.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 27, 1950, p. 59; by M. W. Stephens in Cambridge Jour., IV, 438-43; by Harold Jenkins in RES., II, 164-6.
- 3905.** LEWIS, C. S. 'The Sheepheard's Slumber.' TLS., May 9, 1952, p. 313.
- 3906.** LLOYD, BERTRAM. The Authorship of 'The Valiant Welshman'. NQ., Sept. 27, 1952, CXC VII, 425-7.
- 3907.** LYMAN, DEAN B., Jr. Apocryphal Plays of the University Wits. See 717.
- 3908.** MASON, EUDO C. Satire on Woman and Sex in Elizabethan Tragedy. E. Studies, Feb. 1950, XXXI, 1-10.
- 3909.** MCNEIR, WALDO F. Reconstructing the Conclusion of 'John of Bordeaux'. PMLA., Sept. 1951, LXVI, 540-3.
- 3910.** MILLER, EDWIN HAVILAND. 'The Defence of Cony-Catching' (1592): The Argument of H. C. Hart. NQ., Nov. 24, 1951, CXCVI, 509-12.
- 3911.** NOSWORTHY, J. M. The Southouse Text of 'Arden of Feversham'. Library, Sept. 1950, v, 113-29.
- 3912.** OBERTELLO, ALFREDO. Tempo elisabettiano (specie e realtà storica). A.C.M.E. Annali della Facoltà di Filosofia e Lettere dell'Università statale di Milano, Aug. 1952, v, 163-76.
- 3913.** OLIVER, LESLIE MAHIN. The Procession of the Virtues in 'A Book of Christian Prayers'. HLB., Autumn 1952, VI, 302-12.
- 3914.** Una tragedia nella contea di York, a cura di GIULIANO PELLEGRINI (Il Melagrano-Scritti rari e rappresentativi di poesia e pensiero in versioni d'arte con testo a fronte, n. 95-6). Firenze: Edizioni Fussi-Casa Editrice Sansoni, 1952. cm. 17 x 12. pp. 93.
- 3915.** RINGLER, WILLIAM. Master Drant's Rules. PQ., Jan. 1950, XXIX, 70-4.
- 3916.** RYAN, LAWRENCE VINCENT. An Octavo Edition of 'Poëmata' by Walter Haddon (1567). PBSA., Second Quarter 1951, XLV, 166-9.
- 3917.** ——— Walter Haddon and his Circle. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1952, XX, 35-9.
- 3918.** SAUNDERS, J. W. The Stigma of Print. A Note on the Social Bases of Tudor Poetry. EC., Apr. 1951, I, 139-64.
- 3919.** SCHOECK, R. J. Christmas Revels at the Inns of Court: 'A Sudden Order against Plays' in 1520. NQ., May 24, 1952, CXC VII, 226-9.
- 3920.** SCHWALB, HARRY M. The Bolaine Phrase. MLN., Apr. 1951, LXVI, 231-4.
- 3921.** ——— Cicero and the English Gentleman. CJ., Oct. 1950, XLVI, 33-4.

- 3922.** SHAPIRO, I. A. The 'Mermaid Club'. *MLR.*, Jan. 1950, XLV, 6-17.
- 3923.** SMITH, HALLETT D. Elizabethan Poetry: A Study in Conventions, Meaning, and Expression. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1952. pp. viii, 355. \$5. Rev. by Francis Golfing in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 28, 1952, p. 9.
- 3924.** SOUTHERN, A. C. Elizabethan Recusant Prose, 1559-1582. A Historical and Critical Account of the Books of Catholic Refugees Printed and Published Abroad and at Secret Presses in England, Together with an Annotated Bibliography of the Same. With a Foreword by H. O. EVENNETT. London: Sands, 1950. pp. xxxv, 553. 42s. Rev. by A. F. Allison and D. M. Rogers in *Library*, VI, 48-57; in *TLS.*, Nov. 3, 1950, p. 691.
- 3925.** STARNES, D. T. An Elizabethan 'Dictionarie for Yonge Beginners'. *SET.*, 1950, XXIX, 51-76.
- 3926.** TALBERT, ERNST WILLIAM (ed.). Recent Literature of the Renaissance. See 136.
- 3927.** TILLYARD, E. M. W. English Renaissance, Fact or Fiction? Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Hogarth; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1952. pp. 118. \$3; 6s.; \$1.40. Rev. by M. Poirier in *EA.*, v, 355; cf. *Lost and Found*, *TLS.*, June 20, 1952, p. 405.
- 3928.** TRIEBEL, L. A. Sixteenth-Century Stagecraft in European Drama: A Survey. *MLQ.*, Mar. 1950, XI, 7-16.
- 3929.** TRIEMENS, ROGER J. The Green-Eyed Monster: A Study of Sexual Jealousy in the Literature of the English Renaissance. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1951, XIX, 45-9.
- 3930.** VENEZKY, ALICE SYLVIA. Pageantry on the Shakespearean Stage. N.Y.: Twayne, 1951. pp. 242. \$3.50. Rev. by R. Withington in *JEGP.*, L, 548-9; by H. Christian Kiefer in *AQ.*, VIII, 171-3; by Ernest A. Strathmann in *SQ.*, II, 363-4.
- 3931.** WEST, BILL COVODE. Anti-Petrarchism: A Study of the Reaction against the Courtly Tradition in English Love-Poetry from Wyatt to Donne. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1950, XVIII, 35-7.
- 3932.** WHITE, HELEN CONSTANCE. The Tudor Books of Private Devotion. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1951. pp. 284. \$4.75. Rev. by R. J. Shoeck in *MP.*, XLIX, 279-81; in *NQ.*, CXCVI, 527-8; by Arthur B. Ferguson in *SAQ.*, LI, 337-8.
- 3933.** WILCOX, JOHN. Informal Publication of Late Sixteenth-Century Verse Satire. *HLQ.*, Feb. 1950, XIII, 191-200.
- 3934.** ZOCCA, LOUIS RALPH. Elizabethan Narrative Poetry. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xii, 306. \$5. Rev. in *NQ.*, CXCv, 527; by S. Jayne in *MP.*, L, 143-4; by Louis L. Martz in *PR.*, XL, 562-5; by Allan H. Gilbert in *SAQ.*, L, 286-7; by Robert Adger Law in *SQ.*, II, 136-7; by V. B. Heltzel in *MLN.*, LXVII, 479-81.

### Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3935. AYLWARD, J. D. *Playing a Prize*. NQ., May 12, 1951, CXCVI, 201-4.
- 3935a. ——— *Saviolo's Ghost*. NQ., May 27, CXCv, 226-9.
3936. BARRINGTON, MICHAEL. *Queen Mary (Tudor)*. NQ., Jan. 7, 1950, CXCv, 4-7.
3937. BELL, J. J. *The Armstrongs and the Border, 1585-1603*. *History Today*, Feb. 1952, II, 101-7.
3938. BINDOFF, S. T. *Tudor England*. London: Penguin, 1950. 1s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, 1950, p. 217; in *Listener*, XLIII, 667.
3939. BOAS, FREDERICK S. *Queen Elizabeth in Drama, and Related Studies*. London: Allen and Unwin; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1950. pp. 212. 15s.; \$2.50. Rev. by A. H. R. Fairchild in SQ., III, 131-2; in TLS., June 2, 1950, p. 339; briefly by A. C. Kettle in MLR., XLVI, 137; by Kenneth Muir in RES., II, 380-1; by J. B. Fort in LM., XLV, 405.
3940. BOWEN, MARJORIE. *In the Steps of Mary, Queen of Scots*. London: Rich and Cowan, 1952. 7½ × 5. pp. 304. 15s.
3941. BROWN, ARTHUR. *A Note on Sebastian Westcott and the Plays Presented by the Children of Paul's*. MLQ., June 1951, XII, 134-6.
3942. ——— *Sebastian Westcott at York*. MLR., Jan. 1952, XLVII, 49-50.
3943. BUELL, LLEWELLYN M. *Elizabethan Portents: Superstition or Doctrine?* See 702.
3944. BUTTERWORTH, CHARLES C. *Bishop Tunstall and the English 'Hortulus'*. PULC., Summer 1950, XVI, 37-45.
3945. CAMDEN, CARROLL. *The Elizabethan Woman*. Houston, Texas: Elsevier Press; London: Cleaver-Hume; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1952. pp. 333. \$4.50; 30s.; \$5.50. Rev. by Margaret Evans in NYHTB., Sept. 7, 1952, p. 5; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nat., CLXXV, 195-6; by J. E. Neale in Sun. Times, Dec. 7, 1952, p. 4.
3946. CLAPHAM, JOHN. *Elizabeth of England: Certain Observations Concerning the Life and Reign of Queen Elizabeth*. Edited by EVELYN PLUMMER READ and CONYERS READ. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Dept. of History Translations and Reprints from the Original Sources of History, 3rd series, vol. 6; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. viii, 125. \$2.50; 20s. Rev. by H. C. Kiefer in AQ., VIII, 79-81.
3947. COLGRAVE, BERTRAM. *Dobson's Drie Bobs*. DUJ., June 1951, XII, 77-85.
3948. DAVIES, E. T. *Episcopacy and the Royal Supremacy in the Church of England in the XVI Century*. Oxford: Blackwell, 1950. pp. vi, 137. 10s. 6d. Rev. by G. R. Elton in *Cambridge Jour.*, IV, 632.
3949. DE SMEDT, OSKAR. *De Engelse Natie te Antwerpen in de 16de eeuw (1496-1582)*. Antwerp: De Sikkell, 1950. pp. 448. Rev. by E. Coornaert in RBPH., XXX, 422-4.
3950. DICKENS, A. G. (ed.). *Register or Chronicle of Butley Priory, Suffolk, 1510-1535*. Winchester: Warren, 1951. 10 × 6. pp. xvi, 90. 17s. 6d.

- 3951.** DONALDSON, GORDON (ed.). *Accounts of the Collectors of Thirds of Benefices, 1561-1572.* (Scottish History Soc., Third Series.) Edinburgh: Constable, 1949.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xli, 335. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 17, 1950, p. 110.
- 3952.** DUNKEL, WILBUR D. *William Lambarde's Friendship with Ralph Rokeby.* NQ., Apr. 26, 1952, CXC VII, 180-1.
- 3953.** EDINBOROUGH, ARNOLD. *The Early Tudor Revels Office.* SQ., Jan. 1951, II, 19-25.
- 3954.** FALLS, CYRIL. *Elizabeth's Irish Wars.* London: Methuen, 1950. pp. 362. 25s. Rev. by A. L. Rowse in Sun. Times, Jan. 21, 1951, p. 3; in History Today, Feb. 1951, p. 79; in Listener, XLIV, 389.
- 3955.** FAWCETT, JOAN M. *Sir Thomas White's Bequest.* NQ., July 7, 1951, CXC VI, 297-9.
- 3956.** FELDMAN, ABRAHAM BRONSON. *Dutch Theatrical Architecture in Elizabethan London.* NQ., Oct. 11, 1952, CXC VII, 444-6.
- 3957.** FERGUSON, WALLACE K. *The Renaissance in Historical Thought: Five Centuries of Interpretation.* (Bibl. 1948, 625.) Rev. by J. W. Swain in JEGP., XLIX, 252-4.
- 3958.** FRANCIS, BASIL. *Fanny Kelly of Drury Lane.* London: Rockliff, 1950.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 207. 16s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 1, 1950, p. 765.
- 3959.** GERARD, JOHN. *The Autobiography of a Hunted Priest.* Translated from the Latin by PHILIP CARAMAN. With an Introduction by GRAHAM GREENE. London, Toronto: Longmans, 1951; N.Y., Pellegrini and Cudahy, 1952. pp. xxiv, 287. 18s.; \$3.50; \$3.50. Rev. by Esther Cloudman Dunn in NYHTB., Mar. 9, 1952, p. 6.
- 3960.** GRAY, CECIL G. *The 16th-Century Burbages of Stratford-on-Avon.* NQ., Nov. 10, 1951, CXC VI, 490.
- 3961.** GRAY, CHARLES MONTGOMERY. *Hugh Latimer and the Sixteenth Century: An Essay in Interpretation.* Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1950. pp. viii, 62. \$1.50. Rev. by Margaret Bailey Tinkcom in WMQ., VIII, 126-7; in TLS., May 26, 1950, p. 330.
- 3962.** GREENSLADE, S. L. *The Elizabethan Theatre.* TLS., Apr. 25, 1952, p. 281.
- 3963.** HAHN, EDGAR A. *Edward Coke.* Cleveland: The Rowfant Club, 1950.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 43. \$3.25. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 7, 1950, p. 218.
- 3964.** HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN. *Dissenters and Recusants.* BPLQ., Apr. 1950, II, 119-55.
- 3965.** ——— *The Impostures of the Devil.* BPLQ., Oct. 1952, IV, 185-99.
- 3966.** ——— *The Occasion for Plymouth Plantation.* BPLQ., July 1950, II, 197-230.
- 3967.** HARVEY, JOHN DEAN. *An Introduction to Tudor Architecture.* (Bibl. 1949, 784.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 27, 1950, p. 54; John H. Harvey, *ib.*, Feb. 3, p. 73.
- 3968.** HASSALL, W. O. *The Books of Sir Christopher Hatton at Holkham.* Library, June 1950, V, 1-13.
- 3969.** HAWKES, ARTHUR J. *Peter Carter (1530?-1590).* NQ., Aug. 18, 1951, CXC VI, 356-7.



3970. HAYDN, HIRAM C. *The Counter-Renaissance*. N.Y.: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders, 1950. pp. xvii, 705. \$7.50; \$10. Rev. by Hans Kohn in NYTB., Apr. 23, 1950, p. 18; by Douglas Bush in NYHTB., May 21, 1950, p. 14; by A. A. in Pers., xxxiii, 293-4; by John Herman Randall, Jr., in Sat. Rev., June 24, 1950, p. 21; by Hardin Craig in YR., xl, 343-5.
3971. HIND, ARTHUR M. *Engraving in England in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. A Descriptive Catalogue with Introductions. Part 1: The Tudor Period*. London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. 10×7. pp. xxx, 333. 12s. 6d.
3972. HOLLIS, D. (ed.). *Calendar of the Bristol Apprentice Book, 1532-1565. Vol. xiv, Part 1: 1532-1542*. Bristol: Record Soc., 1950. 9½×6½. pp. 242. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 5, 1950, p. 282.
3973. HOOPES, ROBERT. *Fideism and Skepticism during the Renaissance: Three Major Witnesses*. HLQ., Aug. 1951, xiv, 319-47.
3974. HORTON-SMITH, L. G. H. *Dr Walter Bayley (or Baily), c. 1529-1592, Physician to Queen Elizabeth*. NQ., Apr. 28, 1951, cxcvi, 178-80.
3975. ——— *Dr Walter Baily (or Bayley), c. 1529-1592, Physician to Queen Elizabeth; His Life, and His Relatives and Descendants*. St Albans: Campfield Press, 1951. 12s. Rev. in NQ., cxcvii, 504-5.
3976. ——— *Letter from George Acworth to Cardinal Pole Written of Padua on the Calends of December 1558*. NQ., Apr. 29, 1950, cxcv, 178-80; *ib.*, May 27, cxcv, 233-6; *ib.*, June 24, cxcv, 266-9.
3977. ——— *Letter from George Acworth to Sir William Cecil, Lord Burghley, K.G. Written on the 25th October, 1573*. NQ., Aug. 5, 1950, cxcv, 337-8.
3978. HOSKING, G. L. *The Life and Times of Edward Alleyn. Actor, Master of the King's Bears, Founder of the College of God's Gift at Dulwich. With a Brief Account of the Foundation up to its Remodelling in 1857 and a Note on the Picture Gallery. With a Foreword by LORD GORELL*. London: Cape, 1952. 8×5½. pp. 278. 15s. Rev. in TLS., May 2, 1952, p. 292; G. L. Hosking, *ib.*, May 16, 1952, p. 329; by Ivor Brown in Obs., Apr. 20, 1952, p. 7.
3979. HOWSE, W. H. *England under Queen Mary (From a Contemporary Account)*. NQ., July 7, 1951, cxcvi, 295-6.
3980. HUTCHINSON, F. E. *Cranmer and the English Reformation*. London: Hutchinson, 1951. 7×4½. pp. vii, 188. 5s. Rev. in Listener, xlvi, 192-3.
3981. JAYNE, SEARS. *John Lord Lumley*. TLS., Jan. 11, 1952, p. 31.
3982. JOHNSON, H. C. (ed.). *Wiltshire County Records. Minutes of Proceedings in Sessions 1563 and 1574 to 1592*. (Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Soc., Records Branch, Vol. iv, for the Year 1948.) Bath: The Society, 1950. 10×6. pp. xxviii, 246. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 26, 1950, p. 330.
3983. JORGENSEN, PAUL A. *Moral Guidance and Religious Encouragement for the Elizabethan Soldier*. HLQ., May 1950, xiii, 241-59.
3984. KERMAN, JOSEPH. *Master Alfonso and the English Madrigal*. Musical Quarterly, April 1952, xxxviii, 222-44.

- 3985.** KIRK, RUDOLPH (ed.). *The Moral Philosophie of the Stoicks Written in French by GUILLAUME DU VAIR. Englished by THOMAS JAMES.* (Rutgers Studies in English, no. 8.) New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1952. pp. ix, 134. \$3.50. Rev. in NQ., CXC VII, 395-6.
- 3986.** KOCHER, PAUL H. *The Old Cosmos: A Study in Elizabethan Science and Religion.* HLQ., Feb. 1952, xv, 101-21.
- 3987.** LANGSTON, BEACH. *Essex and the Art of Dying.* HLQ., Feb. 1950, xiii, 109-29.
- 3988.** LEES-MILNE, JAMES. *Tudor Renaissance.* (British Art and Building Series.) London: Batsford, 1951. 9×6. pp. viii, 152. 21s. Rev. in Listener, XLVI, 665; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Aug. 12, 1951, p. 7; in TLS., Feb. 22, 1952, p. 133, 134.
- 3989.** LEMONNIER, LÉON. *La vie quotidienne en Angleterre sous Elizabeth.* Paris: Hachette, 1950. pp. 320.
- 3990.** *Life Under the Tudors.* London: Falcon Educational Books, 1950. 8½×5½. pp. 226. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, 1950, p. 649.
- 3991.** LINDSAY, PHILIP. *The Queenmaker. A Portrait of John Dudley Viscount Lisle, Earl of Warwick and Duke of Northumberland, 1502-1553.* London: Williams and Norgate, 1951. 8¾×5½. pp. 208. 15s. Rev. in TLS., June 15, 1951, p. 370.
- 3992.** MACKIE, J. D. *The Earlier Tudors, 1485-1558.* (The Oxford History of England.) Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege, 1952. 9×6. pp. xx, 699. 25s. Rev. by A. L. Rowse in Listener, XLVIII, 953; in TLS., Dec. 5, 1952, p. 792; by Eric Robson in History Today, II, 788-9.
- 3993.** MAYNARD, THEODORE. *The Crown and the Cross. A Biography of Thomas Cromwell.* N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1950. pp. ix, 292. \$4.50. Rev. by Thomas Caldecot Chubb in NYTB., Sept. 10, 1950, p. 26; by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Sept. 24, 1950, p. 18.
- 3994.** McCANN, FRANKLIN T. *English Discovery of America to 1585.* N.Y.: King's Crown Press; London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xiv, 246. \$3.50; 22s. 6d.; \$4.50. Rev. by Hensley C. Woodbridge in WMQ., ix, 554-6.
- 3995.** McCULLOCH, SAMUEL CLYDE. *John Dee: Elizabethan Doctor of Science and Magic.* SAQ., Jan. 1951, I, 72-85.
- 3996.** MCGINN, DONALD JOSEPH. *The Admonition Controversy.* (Bibl. 1949, 1804.) Rev. by H. Fletcher in JEGP., XLIX, 255; in NQ., CXC V, 307-8; by D. C. Allen in MLN., LXV, 576; by Maurice Relton in MLR., XLV, 372-3.
- 3997.** McNALTY, SIR ARTHUR SALUSBURY. *Henry VIII: A Difficult Patient.* (Medical Viewpoint Series.) London: Christopher Johnson, 1952. 8½×5½. pp. 202. 18s. Rev. in TLS., May 2, 1952, p. 292.
- 3998.** NEALE, JOHN ERNEST. *The Elizabethan Age.* (The Creighton Lecture in History, 1950.) London: Constable, 1951. 8½×5½. pp. 22. 2s. 6d.
- 3999.** ———. *The Elizabethan House of Commons.* Listener, Jan. 26, 1950, XLIII, 145-6.

- 4000.** NEALE, JOHN ERNEST. *The Elizabethan House of Commons*. (Bibl. 1949, 1806.) Rev. by John Courson in NYTB., Feb. 19, 1950, p. 33; by Caroline Robbins in NYHTB., Sept. 17, 1950, p. 18; by Cullen B. Owens in QJS., xxxvi, 415-16; by Peter Laslett in Cambridge Jour., III, 762-3.
- 4001.** NELSON, WILLIAM. *The Teaching of English in Tudor Grammar Schools*. SP., Apr. 1952, XLIX, 119-43.
- 4002.** NICHOLS, ROY F. *English Origins of American Politics*. PMHB., Jan. 1952, LXXVI, 5-29.
- 4003.** PEEL, ALBERT and LELAND H. CARLSON (eds.). *Cartwrightiana*. (Elizabethan Nonconformist Texts, Vol. 1.) London: Allen and Unwin, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 268. 25s.
- 4004.** PHILLIPS, JAMES E. Jean de Bordes' 'Maria Stuarta Tragœdia': The Earliest-Known Drama on the Queen of Scots. See 702.
- 4005.** PHILLIPS, MARGARET MANN. *Erasmus and the Northern Renaissance*. (Teach Yourself History Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1950.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xxvi, 236. 5s. Rev. in Listener, XLIII, 533; in TLS., Feb. 10, 1950, p. 91.
- 4006.** *Portraits of the Sixteenth and Early Seventeenth Centuries*. Oxford: Bodleian Library, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 7. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 11, 1952, p. 458.
- 4007.** READ, CONYERS. William Lambard's 'Ephemeris', 1580-1588. HLQ., Feb. 1952, xv, 123-58.
- 4008.** RICE, GEORGE P., Jr. *The Public Speaking of Queen Elizabeth: Selections from Her Official Addresses*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1951; London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. x, 142. \$2.50; 16s.; \$3.25. Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold in QJS., xxxvii, 498.
- 4009.** RICHARDSON, W. C. *Tudor Chamber Administration 1485-1547*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1952.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xvi, 541. \$6.50.
- 4010.** ROBSON-SCOTT, W. D. Josua Maler's Visit to England in 1551. MLR., July 1950, XLV, 346-51.
- 4011.** ROGERS, ELIZABETH FRANCES. Sir John Hackett, Henry VII's Ambassador in Malines. Med. et Hum., Jan. 1950, vi, 89-100.
- 4012.** ROWSE, ALFRED LESLIE. *The England of Elizabeth: The Structure of Society*. London, Toronto: Macmillan, 1950; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1951. pp. xv, 546. 25s.; \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., June 24, 1951, p. 6; by Alfred Harbage in Nat., CLXXII, 507-8; in NQ., CXCVI, 86-7; by T. C. Chubb in NYTB., July 8, 1951, p. 4; by Paul Goodman in KR., XIII, 714-19; by Conyers Read in WMQ., VIII, 458-63; by William B. Hamilton in SAQ., LI, 142-5; in TLS., Dec. 15, 1950, pp. 793-4; by Alan Bullock in History Today, Feb. 1951, pp. 75-6; by Maurice Ashley in Listener, XLIV, 706; by G. M. Trevelyan in Sun. Times, Nov. 26, 1950, p. 3; by C. V. Wedgwood in Obs., Dec. 10, 1950, p. 7.
- 4013.** SCHENK, W. Reginald Pole, Cardinal of England. London: Longmans, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. xvi, 176. 15s. Rev. in Listener, XLIII, 925-6; cf. H. G. Schenk, *ib.*, XLIII, 989; rev. in TLS., Mar. 24, 1950, p. 188; by G. R. Elton in Cambridge Jour., iv, 565-6.



4014. SCHOECK, R. J. Anthony Bonvisi, the Heywoods, and the Ropers. *NQ.*, Apr. 26, 1952, CXCVII, 178-9.
4015. — A Fool to Henry VIII at Lincoln's Inn: 'Lobbe, the Kynges Foole'. *MLN.*, Dec. 1951, LXVI, 506-9.
4016. — William Rastell and the Prothonotaries: A Link in the Story of the Rastells, Ropers, and Heywoods. *NQ.*, Sept. 13, 1952, CXCVII, 398-9.
4017. SCHULTE NORDHOLT, H. *Het Beeld der Renaissance. Een historiographische studie.* Amsterdam: Querido, 1948. pp. 331. Rev. by H. F. Bouchery in *RBPH.*, xxx, 340-4.
4018. SHEARER, IAN HAMILTON (ed.). *Selected Cases from Acta Dominorum Concilii et Sessionis.* From May 27, 1532, the Inception of the Court, to July 5, 1533. Edinburgh: Skinner, for the Stair Soc., 1951. 10½ × 6½. pp. 199. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 22, 1952, p. 146.
4019. SIMONINI, R. C., Jr. The Italian Pedagogy of Claudius Hollyband. *SP.*, Apr. 1952, XLIX, 144-54.
4020. Sir Henry Saville. *TLS.*, Jan. 27, 1950, p. 64.
4021. SISSON, C. J. Elizabethan Life in Public Records. *Listener*, June 21, 1951, pp. 998-9.
4022. SISSON, ROSEMARY A. William Perkins, Apologist for the Elizabethan Church of England. *MLR.*, Oct. 1952, XLVII, 495-502.
4023. SMITH, IRWIN. Theatre into Globe. *SQ.*, Apr. 1952, III, 113-20.
4024. An Atlas of Tudor England and Wales. Forty Plates from John Speed's Pocket Atlas of 1627 Introduced and Described by E. G. R. TAYLOR. London: Penguin Books, 1951. 7¼ × 5. pp. 32; 40 plates. 3s. 6d.
4025. VAN NORDEN, LINDA. Sir Henry Spelman on the Chronology of the Elizabethan College of Antiquaries. *HLQ.*, Feb. 1950, XIII, 131-60.
4026. WAGGONER, GEORGE RUBLE. The School of Honour: Warfare and the English Gentleman. *Univ. of Wisconsin Abstracts of Doctoral Diss.*, 1950, x, 624-6.
4027. WALDMAN, MILTON. Queen Elizabeth. (Brief Lives Series.) London: Collins, 1952. 7½ × 5. pp. 159. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 11, 1952, p. 252; briefly by A. L. Rowse in *Sun. Times*, Apr. 13, 1952, p. 3; in *Listener*, XLVIII, 195.
4028. WATERHOUSE, ELLIS. Holbein and his Successors. *Listener*, Jan. 4, 1951, pp. 11-13.
4029. WATT, HUGH. John Knox in Controversy. London: Nelson, 1950. 7½ × 5. pp. 109. 6s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, June 16, 1950, p. 378.
4030. WEBB, HENRY J. Elizabethan Soldiers: A Study in the Ideal and the Real. *WHR.*, IV, 19-33; 141-54.
4031. — Military Newsbooks during the Age of Elizabeth. *E. Studies*, Dec. 1952, XXXIII, 241-51.
4032. WILLIAMSON, JAMES A. Hawkins of Plymouth. (Bibl. 1949, 1819.) Rev. in *Listener*, XLIII, 36; by A. L. Rowse in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 26, 1950, p. 3; in *TLS.*, Jan. 13, 1950, p. 27; by Douglass Adair in *NYTB.*, Aug. 6, 1950, p. 4.
4033. — Sir Francis Drake. (Brief Lives Series.) London: Collins, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. 160. 7s. 6d. Rev. by A. L. Rowse in *Sun. Times*,



Dec. 2, 1951, p. 3; in *Listener*, XLVI, 1034; in *TLS.*, Jan. 25, 1952, p. 72.

**4034.** WOODFILL, WALTER L. *Education of Professional Musicians in Elizabethan England.* *Med. et Hum.*, Jan. 1950, VI, 101-8.

**4035.** *Further English Voyages to Spanish America, 1583-1594. Documents from the Archives of the Indies at Seville Illustrating English Voyages to the Caribbean, the Spanish Main, Florida, and Virginia.* Translated and Edited by IRENE A. WRIGHT. Glasgow: Univ. Press, for the Society; London: Quaritch, 1951. 8½ × 6. pp. 314. 42s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 25, 1952, p. 74.

## XVI(b). AUTHORS

**Bale, John.** **4036.** MILLER, E. S. *The Antiphons in Bale's Cycle of Christ.* *SP.*, July 1951, XLVIII, 629-38.

**Barclay, Alexander.** **4037.** BISHOP, ALISON. *Barclay's 'Ship of Fools'.* *BPLQ.*, July 1951, III, 241-4.

— **4037a.** GUTTMAN, SELMA. *Alexander Barclay: A Product of His Age.* *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters*, 1951, XXXV, 317-28.

**Bastard, Thomas.** **4038.** CHESTER, ALLAN G. *Thomas Bastard's 'Lost' Satire.* *NQ.*, Dec. 9, 1950, CXCv, 533-4.

**Bodenham, John.** **4039.** STARNES, D. T. *Some Sources of 'Wits Theater of the Little World' (1599) and Bodenham's 'Belvedere' (1600).* *PQ.*, Oct. 1951, XXX, 411-18.

**The Book of Common Prayer.** **4040.** HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN. *Revisions of the Prayer Book.* *BPLQ.*, Jan. 1950, II, 21-48.

— **4041.** MICKLEWRIGHT, F. H. AMPHLETT. *The Concluding Blessing in the Eucharistic Rite.* *NQ.*, Jan. 19, 1952, CXCvII, 27-31.

— **4042.** — *A Prayer Book Problem.* *NQ.*, Sept. 16, 1950, CXCv, 398-400.

— **4043.** — *Praying for the King in the Book of Common Prayer.* *NQ.*, Nov. 11, 1950, CXCv, 489-92.

— **4044.** NEALE, J. E. *Queen Elizabeth and the Anglican Prayer Book.* *Listener*, May 3, 1951, pp. 707-9.

**Boyd, Mark Alexander.** **4045.** FERGUSSON, JAMES. *The Text of Boyd's 'Sonet'.* *TLS.*, May 12, 1950, p. 293.

**Buchanan, George.** **4046.** CABLE, CHESTER H. *Oldham's Borrowing from Buchanan.* *MLN.*, Dec. 1951, LXVI, 523-7.

**Campion, Edmund.** **4047.** CUNNINGHAM, J. V. *Campion and Propertius.* *PQ.*, Jan. 1952, XXXI, 96.

**Cheke, Sir John.** **4048.** DAVIES, HUGH SYKES. *Sir John Cheke and the Translation of the Bible.* See **687**.

**Churchyard, Thomas.** **4049.** MARTIN, BETTY C. *'Shore's Wife' as a Source of the Epilogue to 'Dr Faustus'.* *NQ.*, Apr. 29, 1950, CXCv, 182.

**Cooper, Thomas.** **4050.** STARNES, D. T. *Thomas Cooper and the 'Bibliotheca Eliotae'.* *SET.*, 1951, XXX, 40-60.

- Daniel, Samuel.** 4051. GREER, C. A. Did Shakespeare Use Daniel's 'Civile Warres'? NQ., Feb. 3, 1951, CXCVI, 53-4.
- 4052. HIMELICK, RAYMOND. Thoreau and Samuel Daniel. AL., May 1952, XXIV, 177-85.
- 4053. HOEPFNER, THEODORE C. Daniel's 'Delia', Sonnet XL. Exp., Apr. 1952, x, 38.
- 4054. McMANAWAY, JAMES G. Some Bibliographical Notes on Samuel Daniel's 'Civil Wars'. SB., 1951-2, IV, 31-9.
- 4055. MICHEL, LAURENCE. 'Sommers Heate' Again. NQ., July 8, 1950, CXCv, 292-3.
- 4056. — (ed.). The Tragedy of Philotas. (Bibl. 1949, 1838.) Rev. by M. A. Shaaber in MLN., LXV, 494-7; by Peter Ure in RES., II, 72-3; by Harold Jenkins in MLR., XLV, 243-4.
- 4057. REES, JOAN. Samuel Daniel's 'Cleopatra' and two French Plays. MLR., Jan. 1952, XLVII, 1-10.
- 4058. SERONSY, CECIL C. Samuel Daniel and Milton. NQ., Mar. 29, 1952, CXCvII, 135-6.
- 4059. SPRAGUE, ARTHUR COLBY. Poems and a Defence of Rhyme. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1951. 8½ × 5½. pp. 215. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, 1951, p. 54.
- 4060. URE, PETER. A Note on 'Opinion' in Daniel, Greville, and Chapman. MLR., Oct. 1951, XLVI, 331-8.
- Davies, Sir John.** 4061. McNEIR, WALDO F. Marston versus Davies and Terpsichore. PQ., Oct. 1950, XXIX, 430-4.
- 4062. SIMPSON, CLARENCE JAY. An Edition of Sir John Davies' 'Nosce Teipsum'. Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Diss., 1951, 138-40.
- 4063. SIMPSON, PERCY. Unprinted Epigrams of Sir John Davies. RES., Jan. 1952, III, 49-50.
- Dekker, Thomas.** 4063a. HIBBARD, G. R. Three Elizabethan Pamphlets. See 4085a.
- Deloney, Thomas.** 4064. DAHL, TORSTEN. Linguistic Studies in Some Elizabethan Writings. I. An Inquiry into Aspects of the Language of Thomas Deloney. Aarhus: Universitetsforlaget; Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1951. pp. 216. 15 Dan. kr. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 1, 1952, p. 499; by Norman E. Eliason in MLR., XLVII, 569-71; by G. D. Willcock in RES., IV, 280-1.
- 4065. HABLÜTZEL, MARGRIT ELISABETH. Die Bildwelt Thomas Deloneys. (Bibl. 1947, 1553.) Rev. briefly by J. M. S. Tompkins in MLR., XLVI, 136.
- 4066. MACKERNES, E. D. Thomas Deloney and the Virtuous Proletariat. Cambridge Jour., Oct. 1951, v, 34-50.
- Drayton, Michael.** 4067. BIRD, DONALD ARTHUR. The Pronunciation of Sir Michael Drayton. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstracts of Doctoral Diss., 1951, XI, 352-3.
- 4068. BULLITT, JOHN M. The Use of Rhyme Link in the Sonnets of Sidney, Drayton, and Spenser. JEGP., Jan. 1950, XLIX, 14-32.
- 4069. HARRISON, THOMAS P. Drayton's Birds. SET., 1950, XXIX, 102-17.

- Drayton, Michael.** 4070. MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. A Drayton Echo in Tennyson. TLS., June 2, 1950, p. 341.
4071. Entry cancelled.
- 4072. TAYLOR, DICK, Jr. Drayton and the Countess of Bedford. SP., Apr. 1952, XLIX, 214-28.
- Edwards, Richard.** 4073. JACKSON, JAMES L. Three Notes on Richard Edwards' 'Damon and Pithias'. PQ., Apr. 1950, XXIX, 209-13.
- Elyot, Sir Thomas.** 4074. DONNER, H. W. The Emperor and Sir Thomas Elyot. RES., Jan. 1951, II, 55-9.
- 4075. LASCELLES, MARY. Sir Thomas Elyot and the Legend of Alexander Severus. RES., Oct. 1951, II, 305-18.
- 4076. SARGENT, RALPH M. Sir Thomas Elyot and the Integrity of 'The Two Gentlemen of Verona'. PMLA., Dec. 1950, LXV, 1166-80.
- 4077. WARREN, LESLIE. Patrizi's 'De Regno et Regis Institutione' and the Plan of Elyot's 'The Boke Named the Governour'. JEGP., Jan. 1950, XLIX, 67-77.
- Fraunce, Abraham.** 4078. SEATON, ETHEL (ed.). The Arcadian Rhetorike (1588). Oxford: Luttrell Soc. Reprint, 1950. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 7. pp. lvi, 136. 30s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 7, 1950, p. 426; by G. D. Willcock in MLR., XLVI, 476-8; by J. W. H. Atkins in RES., III, 67-8.
- Fulwell, Ulpian.** 4079. RIBNER, IRVING. Ulpian Fulwell and his Family. NQ., Oct. 14, 1950, CXC, 444-8.
- 4080. — Ulpian Fulwell and the Court of High Commission. NQ., June 23, 1951, CXCVI, 268-70.
- Gager, William.** 4081. BROOKE, C. F. TUCKER. The Life and Times of William Gager (1555-1622). PAPS., xcv, 401-31.
- Gerard, John.** 4082. BARRINGTON, MICHAEL. 'What Greater Delight?' NQ., July 22, 1950, CXC, 312-14.
- Gorboduc.** 4083. JOHNSON, SAMUEL FREDERICK. Gorboduc and Howell, His Devises (1581). NQ., Oct. 13, 1951, CXCVI, 452-3.
- Greene, Robert.** 4084. CELLINI, BENVENUTO. Echi di Greene nel 'Doctor Faustus' di Marlowe. RLM., June 1952, III, 124-9.
- 4085. Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay, John of Bordeaux or the Second Part of Friar Bacon. Testo critico con introduzione e commento di BENVENUTO CELLINI. (Biblioteca di classici stranieri, Serie Inglese I.) Firenze: La Nuova Italia, 1952. cm. 21 × 15. pp. xxx, 217.
- 4085a. HIBBARD, G. R. (ed.). Three Elizabethan Pamphlets. London: Harrap, 1951. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5. pp. 244. 10s. 6d. Contents: ROBERT GREENE: The Third and Last Part of Cony-Catching; THOMAS NASHE: Pierce Penilesse his Supplication to the Devil; THOMAS DEKKER: The Wonderful Year. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 29, 1952, p. 162.
- 4086. MACLAINE, ALLAN H. Greene's Borrowings from his Own Prose Fiction in 'Bacon and Bungay' and 'James the Fourth'. PQ., Jan. 1951, XXX, 22-9.
- 4087. MAUGERI, ALDO. Greene Marlowe e Shakespeare. Tre studi biografici. Messina: Vincenzo Ferrara, 1952. cm. 20 × 13. pp. 103. Lire 1000.
- 4088. MCNEIR, WALDO F. The Date of Greene's 'Vision'. NQ., Apr. 1, 1950, CXC, 137.

- Greene, Robert.** 4089. MCNEIR, WALDO F. A Proverb of Greene's Emended. NQ., Mar. 15, 1952, CXC VII, 117.
- 4090. MILDENBERGER, KENNETH. Robert Greene at Cambridge. MLN., Dec. 1951, LXVI, 546-9.
- 4091. MILLER, EDWIN HAVILAND. Deletions in Robert Greene's 'A Quip for an Upstart Courtier' (1592). HLQ., May 1952, xv, 277-82.
- 4092. — Further Notes on the Authorship of 'The Defence of Cony-Catching' (1592). NQ., Oct. 11, 1952, CXC VII, 446-51.
- 4093. THOMAS, SIDNEY. The Meaning of Greene's Attack on Shakespeare. MLN., Nov. 1951, LXVI, 483-4.
- 4094. TOWNE, FRANK. 'White Magic' in 'Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay'? MLN., Jan. 1952, LXVII, 9-13; reply by Robert H. West, *ib.*, Nov. LXVII, 499-500.
- Harington, Sir John.** 4095. ELLRODT, R. Sir John Harington and Leone Ebreo. MLN., Feb. 1950, LXV, 109-10; Percy W. Long, *ib.*, Apr., LXV, 292.
- Harvey, Gabriel.** 4096. DUHAMEL, P. ALBERT. The Ciceronianism of Gabriel Harvey. SP., Apr. 1952, XLIX, 155-70.
- 4097. MAXWELL, J. C. Gabriel Harvey. A Reply to Mr G. M. Young. EC., Apr. 1951, I, 185-8.
- 4098. RIBNER, IRVING. Gabriel Harvey in Chancery—1608. RES., Apr. 1951, II, 142-7; C. J. Sisson, *ib.*, Oct., II, 377.
- 4099. SCHRICKX, W. The Portraiture of Gabriel Harvey in the Parnassus Plays and John Marston. Neophilologus, Oct. 1952, XXXVI, 225-34.
- 4100. SUMMERSGILL, TRAVIS L. Harvey, Nashe, and the Three Parnassus Plays. PQ., Jan. 1952, XXXI, 94-5.
- Heron, Haly.** 4101. HELTZEL, VIRGIL B. Haly Heron: Elizabethan Essayist and Euphuist. HLQ., Nov. 1952, XVI, 1-21.
- Heywood, John.** 4102. CRAIK, T. W. The True Source of John Heywood's 'Johan Johan'. MLR., July 1950, XLV, 289-95.
- 4103. ELTON, WILLIAM. John Heywood's 'Johan Johan'. TLS., Feb. 24, 1950, p. 128.
- 4104. PARTRIDGE, A. C. and F. P. WILSON (eds.). Gentleness and Nobility. *See* 708.
- 4105. SCHOECK, R. J. Satire of Wolsey in Heywood's 'Play of Love'. NQ., Mar. 17, 1951, CXC VI, 112-14.
- 4106. — A Source for Heywood's 'Spider and the Flie'. NQ., July 7, 1951, CXC VI, 296-7.
- 4106a. URE, PETER. Marriage and the Domestic Drama in Heywood and Ford. E. Studies, Oct. 1951, XXXII, 200-16.
- Holinshed, Raphael.** 4107. LAW, ROBERT ADGER. The Composition of 'Macbeth' with Reference to Holinshed. *See* 4748.
- 4107a. — Deviations from Holinshed in 'Richard II'. *See* 4834.
- 4107b. Holinshed's Leir Story and Shakespeare's. SP., Jan. 1950, XLVII, 42-50.
- Hooker, Richard.** 4108. KEARNEY, H. F. Richard Hooker: A Reconstruction. Cambridge Jour., Feb. 1952, v, 300-11.



- Howell, Thomas.** 4109. JOHNSON, SAMUEL FREDERICK. *Gorboduc and Howell, His Devises* (1581). See 4083.
- King Henry VIII.** 4110. SAVAGE, HENRY (ed.). *The Love Letters of Henry VIII.* (Bibl. 1949, 1855.) Rev. by Robert Halsband in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 7, 1950, p. 18; in *NY.*, Jan. 7, 1950, p. 83.
- Kyd, Thomas.** 4111. CARRÈRE, FELIX. *Le Théâtre de Thomas Kyd. Contribution à l'étude du drame élizabéthain.* Toulouse: Privat, 1951. pp. 462. Fr. 1500. Rev. by Michel Poirier in *EA.*, v, 156-8.
- 4112. MAXWELL, J. C. Kyd's 'Spanish Tragedy', III. xiv. 168-9. *PQ.*, Jan. 1951, xxx, 86.
- Lindsay, Sir David.** 4113. LINDSAY, MAURICE (ed.). *Poems by Sir David Lyndsay of the Mount.* Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, for the Saltire Soc., 1948. pp. 76. Rev. briefly by A. Macdonald in *E. Studies*, xxxii, 141-2.
- 4114. *The Satire of the Three Estates.* Introduction by TYRONE GUTHRIE. London: Heinemann, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 61. 3s. 6d.
- Lodge, Thomas.** 4115. DUNCAN, EDGAR HILL. *Thomas Lodge's Use of Agrippa's Chapter on Alchemy.* See 716.
- Marlowe, Christopher.** 4116. BALDINI, GABRIELE (ed.). 'Hero and Leander' e 'Venus and Adonis'. (Collezione Fenice diretta da ATTILIO BERTOLUCCI, Edizione fuori serie, n. 20.) Parma: Ugo Guanda Editore, 1952. cm.  $23 \times 15$ . pp. xx, 197. Lire 1200.
- 4117. BARRINGTON, MICHAEL. Marlowe's Alleged Atheism. *NQ.*, June 19, 1950, cxcv, 260-1; Lynette and Eveline Feasey, *ib.*, Sept. 2, cxcv, 392-3.
- 4118. BROOKE, NICHOLAS. *The Moral Tragedy of Doctor Faustus.* Cambridge Jour., Aug. 1952, v, 662-87.
- 4119. CAMPBELL, LILY B. 'Doctor Faustus': A Case of Conscience. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1952, LXVII, 219-39.
- 4120. CARPENTER, NAN COOKE. Infinite Riches: A Note on Marlovian Unity. *NQ.*, Feb. 3, 1951, cxcvi, 50-2.
- 4121. — 'Miles' versus 'Clericus' in Marlowe's 'Faustus'. *NQ.*, Mar. 1, 1952, cxcvii, 91-3.
- 4122. — Music in 'Doctor Faustus': Two Notes. *NQ.*, Apr. 29, 1950, cxcv, 180-1.
- 4123. CELLINI, BENVENUTO. Echi di Greene nel 'Doctor Faustus' di Marlowe. See 4084.
- 4124. D'AGOSTINO, NICOLA. Christopher Marlowe. Con prefazione di MARIO PRAZ. (Lecture di pensiero e d'arte, n. 8.) Roma: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1950. cm.  $20 \times 13$ . pp. 112. Lire 650.
- 4125. EAGLE, RODERICK L. The Mystery of Marlowe's Death. *NQ.*, Sept. 13, 1952, cxcvii, 399-402.
- 4126. FEASEY, LYNETTE and EVELINE FEASEY. Marlowe and the Christian Humanists. *NQ.*, June 23, 1951, cxcvi, 266-8.
- 4127. — — Marlowe and the Communion Service. *NQ.*, Apr. 15, 1950, cxcv, 156-60.
- 4128. — — Marlowe and the Homilies. *NQ.*, Jan. 7, 1950, cxcv, 7-10.

- Marlowe, Christopher. 4129.** FEASEY, LYNETTE and EVELINE FEASEY. Marlowe and the Prophetic Dooms. NQ., Aug. 19, 1950, CXCv, 356-9; *ib.*, Sept. 16, CXCv, 404-7; *ib.*, Sept. 30, CXCv, 419-21.
- **4130.** GEORGE, J. An Allusion to Marlowe? NQ., Apr. 1, 1950, CXCv, 138-9.
- **4131.** GILBERT, ALLAN H. 'A Thousand Ships.' MLN., Nov. 1951, LXVI, 477-8.
- **4132.** GREG, W. W. (ed.). Doctor Faustus, 1604-1616. Parallel Texts Edition. London, N.Y., Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xiv, 408. 42s.; \$10; \$9.25. Rev. by Fredson Bowers in MP., XLIX, 195-204; in TLS., July 21, 1950, p. 454; by M. A. Shaaber in MLN., LXVII, 491-2; by J. C. Maxwell in Cambridge Jour., IV, 377-9; by Harold Jenkins in MLR., XLVI, 82-6; by J. M. Nosworthy in RES., III, 68-71.
- **4133.** — (ed.). Tragical History of the Life and Death of Doctor Faustus: A Conjectural Reconstruction. London, N.Y., Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. x, 66. 7s. 6d.; \$1.75; \$1.25. Rev. by Fredson Bowers in MP., XLIX, 195-204; in TLS., July 21, 1950, p. 454; by J. C. Maxwell in Cambridge Jour., IV, 377-9; by Harold Jenkins in MLR., XLVI, 82-6; in DUJ., XII, 27-8; by J. M. Nosworthy in RES., III, 68-71; by F. C. Danchin in LM., XLV, 267-8.
- **4134.** HENDERSON, PHILIP. Christopher Marlowe. N.Y., London: Longmans, 1952. pp. viii, 162. \$2.50; 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 23, 1952, p. 347; by M. Poirier in EA., v, 355-6.
- **4135.** JANTZ, HAROLD. An Elizabethan Statement on the Origin of the German Faust Book; with a Note of Marlowe's Sources. JEGP., Apr. 1952, LI, 137-53.
- **4136.** JOHNSON, SAMUEL FREDERICK. Marlowe's Edward II. Exp., June 1952, x, 53.
- **4137.** LANGSTON, BEACH. Marlowe's 'Faustus' and the 'Ars Moriendi' Tradition. See 699.
- **4138.** LEVIN, HARRY. The Overreacher: A Study of Christopher Marlowe. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xii, 204. \$4. Rev. by Arthur Mizener in NR., Dec. 8, 1952, pp. 22-3; by J. G. McManaway in NYTB., Oct. 26, 1952, p. 10.
- **4139.** LIU, J. Y. The Interpretation of Three Lines in Marlowe's 'Tamburlaine, Part I'. NQ., Apr. 1, 1950, CXCv, 137-8.
- **4140.** — A Marlo-Shakespearian Image Cluster. NQ., Aug. 4, 1951, CXCvi, 336-7.
- **4141.** — The Name of the Arabian King in Marlowe's 'Tamburlaine'. NQ., Jan. 7, 1950, CXCv, 10.
- **4142.** MARTIN, BETTY C. 'Shore's Wife' as a Source of the Epilogue to 'Dr Faustus'. See 4049.
- **4143.** MAUGERI, ALDO. Greene Marlowe e Shakespeare. Tre studi biografici. See 4087.
- **4143a.** — Edward II, Richard III e Richard II. Note critiche. See 4409.
- **4144.** MAXWELL, J. C. 'Hero and Leander' and 'Love's Labour's Lost'. NQ., Aug. 2, 1952, CXCvii, 334-5.

- Marlowe, Christopher.** 4145. MAXWELL, J. C. Tamburlaine, Part I, iv. iv. 77-9. NQ., Oct. 11, 1952, CXC VII, 444.
- 4146. PEARCE, T. M. Jasper Heywood and Marlowe's 'Doctor Faustus'. NQ., May 10, 1952, CXC VII, 200-1.
- 4147. — Marlowe and Castiglione. MLQ., Mar. 1951, XII, 3-12.
- 4148. — Marlowe's 'The Jew of Malta', iv. vi. 7-10. Exp., Apr. 1951, IX, 40.
- 4149. POIRIER, MICHEL. Christopher Marlowe. London: Chatto and Windus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951. pp. x, 216. 10s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. by J.-B. Fort in EA., v, 71-2.
- 4150. RÖHRMAN, H. The Way of Life. A Thematic Exposition of Some Plays of Marlowe and Shakespeare. Arnheim, 1952. pp. 109.
- Mirror for Magistrates.** 4151. THALER, ALWIN. Literary Criticism in 'A Mirror for Magistrates'. JEGP., Jan. 1950, XLIX, 1-13.
- More, Sir Thomas.** 4152. AMES, RUSSELL ABBOT. Citizen Thomas More and his Utopia. (Bibl. 1949, 1869.) Rev. by H. W. Donner in E. Studies, XXXII, 32-6; by S. M. McM. in Pers., XXXII, 424; by Herbert W. Sugden in SAQ., XLIX, 251-2; by E. F. Rogers in MLN., LXV, 62-4; in TLS., Mar. 3, 1950, p. 140; by H. W. Donner in RES., 1, 253-5.
- 4153. CASTELLI, ALBERTO. Note sull'Umanesimo in Inghilterra. (Avvertenza bibliografica, p. 1; Erasmo e Margherita Moro, p. 3; Il 'Dialogo del conforto contro la tribolazione' di T. Moro, p. 21; T. Moro e l'Università di Oxford, p. 49; Gli 'Anglica Fata' di Erasmo, p. 65; T. Moro, difensore dell' 'Encomium Moriae', p. 77.) (Pubblicazioni dell'Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Nuova Serie, vol. XXVIII.) Milano: Ed. Vita e Pensiero, 1950. cm. 24 × 17. pp. 87. Lire 350.
- 4154. DONNER, H. W. Introduction to Utopia. London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1950. 9 × 6. pp. 119. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 3, 1950, p. 140.
- 4155. — St Thomas More's 'Treatise on the Four Last Things and the Gothicism of the Transalpine Renaissance. EM., 1952, III, 25-48.
- 4156. HASTINGS, MARGARET. Sir Thomas More's Ancestry. TLS., Sept. 12, 1952, p. 604.
- 4157. HEXTER, JACK H. More's Utopia: The Biography of an Idea. (History of Ideas Series, no. 5.) Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xii, 171. \$3; 20s. Rev. by Garrett Mattingly in NYHTB., Aug. 17, 1952, p. 7; by Merton H. Rapp in WHR., VI, 382-4.
- 4158. HITCHCOCK, ELSIE VAUGHAN and P. E. HALLETT (eds.). The Lyfe of Syr Thomas More. See 681.
- 4159. HOWARTH, R. G. Hopkins and Sir Thomas More. NQ., Sept. 30, 1950, CXC V, 438.
- 4160. JONES, ROYSTON O. Some Notes on More's 'Utopia' in Spain. MLR., Oct. 1950, XLV, 478-82.
- 4161. KŘEMENÁK, B. Chelčický, dnešek a Tomáš Morus. SV., 1950, III, 31-3.

- More, Sir Thomas. 4162.** MAYNARD, THEODORE. Humanist as Hero: Life of Thomas More. (Bibl. 1948, 1691.) Rev. by Sterling M. McMurrin in Pers., xxxii, 424.
- **4163.** SANDERLIN, GEORGE. The Meaning of Thomas More's 'Utopia'. CE., Nov. 1950, xii, 74-7.
- **4164.** SCHOECK, R. J. More, Erasmus, and the Devil. NQ., July 21, 1951, cxcvi, 313.
- **4165.** — Sir Thomas More and Lincoln's Inn Revels. PQ., Oct. 1950, xxix, 426-30.
- **4166.** SURTZ, EDWARD L. Logic in Utopia. PQ., Oct. 1950, xxix, 389-401.
- **4167.** VISSER, F. TH. A Syntax of the English Language of St Thomas More. The Verb. Part II. (Materials for the Study of the Old English Drama, N.S., Vol. xxiv.) Louvain: Librairie Universitaire, 1952. 10 × 6½. pp. xx, 449-752.
- Nashe, Thomas. 4168.** EBBS, JOHN DALE. A Note on Nashe and Shakespeare. MLN., Nov. 1951, lxvi, 480-1.
- **4169.** GREG, W. W. Was the First Edition of 'Pierce Penniless' a Piracy? Library, June 1952, vii, 122-4.
- **4169a.** HIBBARD, G. R. (ed.). Three Elizabethan Pamphlets. See 4085a.
- **4170.** HUNTER, J. B. 'The Unfortunate Traveller' of Thomas Nash as a Sidelight on Elizabethan Security. NQ., Feb. 17, 1951, cxcvi, 75-6.
- **4171.** MACKERNESS, E. D. 'Christs Teares' and the Literature of Warning. E. Studies, Dec. 1952, xxxiii, 251-4.
- **4172.** SUMMERSGILL, TRAVIS L. Harvey, Nashe, and the Three Parnassus Plays. See 4100.
- **4173.** — The Influence of the Marprelate Controversy upon the Style of Thomas Nashe. SP., Apr. 1951, xlviii, 145-60; Donald J. McGinn and Travis L. Summersgill, *ib.*, Oct., xlviii, 798-9.
- Newton, Humphrey. 4174.** CUTLER, JOHN LEVI. The Versification of the 'Gawain Epigone' in Humphrey Newton's Poems. JEGP., Oct. 1952, li, 562-70.
- **4175.** ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. The Poems of Humfrey Newton, Esquire, 1466-1536. PMLA., Mar. 1950, lxv, 249-81.
- Painter, William. 4176.** KIMMELMAN, MARGARET. The Palace of Pleasure. BPLQ., July 1950, ii, 231-44.
- **4177.** WRIGHT, HERBERT G. The Indebtedness of Painter's Translations from Boccaccio in 'The Palace of Pleasure' to the French Version of Le Maçon. MLR., Oct. 1951, xlvi, 431-5.
- Peele, George. 4178.** HORNE, DAVID H. The Life and Minor Works of George Peele. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 305. \$5.
- **4179.** MAXWELL, J. C. Peele and Shakespeare: A Stylometric Text. JEGP., Oct. 1950, xlix, 557-61.
- **4180.** RIBNER, IRVING. Shakespeare and Peele: The Death of Cleopatra. NQ., June 7, 1952, cxcvii, 244-6; cf. John D. Reeves and Holger Norgaard, *ib.*, Oct. 11, 1952, cxcvii, 441-3.



- Porter, Henry.** 4181. NOSWORTHY, J. M. The Two Angry Families of Verona. SQ., July 1952, III, 219-26.
- Preston, Thomas.** 4182. ARMSTRONG, W. A. The Background and Sources of Preston's 'Cambises'. E. Studies, Aug. 1950, XXXI, 129-35.
- 4183. FELDMAN, ABRAHAM. King Cambises' Vein. NQ., Mar. 3, 1951, CXCVI, 98-100.
- Raleigh, Sir Walter.** 4184. BOWERS, R. H. Raleigh's Last Speech: The 'Elms' Document. RES., July 1951, II, 209-16.
- 4185. JACQUOT, JEAN. L'élément platonicien dans 'l'Histoire du Monde' de Sir Walter Raleigh. Mélanges d'histoire littéraire de la Renaissance offerts à Henri Chamard. Paris: Nizet, 1951. pp. 347-53.
- 4186. LATHAM, AGNES M. C. (ed.). The Poems of Sir Walter Raleigh. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1951. 6½ × 4. pp. lxiii, 182. \$2.10; 10s. 6d. Rev. by R. Davril in EA., v, 73.
- 4187. LATHAM, AGNES M. C. Sir Walter Raleigh's Gold Mine: New Light on the Last Guiana Voyage. See 691.
- 4188. OWEN, W. J. B. Spenser's Letter to Raleigh. MLR., Oct. 1950, XLV, 511-12.
- 4189. POWELL, WILLIAM S. John Pory on the Death of Sir Walter Raleigh. WMQ., Oct. 1952, IX, 532-8.
- 4190. QUINN, DAVID B. Raleigh and the British Empire. (Bibl. 1948, 1705.) Rev. by Hugh T. Lefler in North Carolina Historical Rev., XXVIII, 88-90; by Fulmer Mood in WMQ., VII, 296-7.
- 4191. STRATHMANN, ERNEST A. Sir Walter Raleigh: A Study in Elizabethan Skepticism. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. ix, 292. \$3.75; 24s.; \$4.25. Rev. by Garland Greever in Pers., XXXIII, 214-15; by Raymond P. Stearns in WMQ., IX, 112-14; by Arthur B. Ferguson in SAQ., LI, 164-5; by Harold S. Wilson in SQ., II, 358-9; by J. Jacquot in EA., v, 247-8.
- 4192. WILLIAMS, O. C. Raleigh's 'Walsingham'. Exp., Feb. 1951, IX, 27.
- 4193. WILLIAMSON, HUGH ROSS. Sir Walter Raleigh. London: Faber, 1951. 8 × 5¼. pp. 216. 10s. 6d. Rev. in Listener, XLVI, 1034.
- Ralph Roister Doister.** 4194. WEBSTER, HERBERT T. 'Ralph Roister Doister' and the Little Eyases. NQ., Mar. 31, 1951, CXCVI, 135-6.
- Rankins, William.** 4195. DAVENPORT, A. (ed.). Seven Satires (1598). (Bibl. 1948, 1708.) Rev. by Agnes M. C. Latham in RES., II, 81-3.
- Redford, John.** 4196. BROWN, ARTHUR (ed.). Wit and Science. See 703 a.
- Sackville, Thomas.** 4197. SWART, J. Thomas Sackville. A Study in Sixteenth-Century Poetry. (Bibl. 1949, 1899.) Rev. by Geoffrey Bullough in E. Studies, XXXII, 120-1; by William A. Armstrong in MLR., XLV, 239-40.
4198. Entry cancelled.

## Shakespeare, William

## EDITIONS

- 4199.** The Complete Works. A New Edition, Edited with an Introduction and Glossary by PETER ALEXANDER. London: Collins, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xxxii, 1376. 15s. Rev. by Ivor Brown in *Obs.*, July 8, 1951, p. 7; in *TLS.*, Sept. 28, 1951, p. 610; in *Listener*, XLVII, 32-3; Peter Alexander and the Reviewer, *ib.*, XLVII, 150; J. Dover Wilson, *ib.*, XLVII, 187; rev. in *DUJ.*, XIII, 73-4; by Vanvriot in *EA.*, v, 73.
- 4200.** BALDINI, GABRIELE (ed.). 'Hero and Leander' e 'Venus and Adonis'. See **4116**.
- 4201.** La vita di Re Enrico Quinto. Testo riveduto, introduzione e commenti di GABRIELE BALDINI. Versione italiana a fronte di F. BAIOCCHI. (Biblioteca Sansoniana Straniera 96-7.) Firenze: G. C. Sansoni, 1950. cm.  $16 \times 11$ . pp. lxii, 373. Lire 1000.
- 4202.** BOWERS, FREDSON. Robert Roberts: A Printer of Shakespeare's Fourth Folio. *SQ.*, July 1951, II, 241-6.
- 4203.** Tout Est Bien Qui Finit Bien. Traduction de C. CAMBILLARD. (Collection Shakespeare Texte et Traduction Publiée sous la Direction de A. KOSZUL.) Paris: Société d'Édition Les Belles Lettres, 1952.  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xxvi, 232.
- 4204.** CAMPBELL, OSCAR JAMES (ed.). The Living Shakespeare. Twenty-two Plays and the Sonnets. (Bibl. 1949, 1904.) Rev. by Edward Hubler in *CE.*, XI, 414-15.
- 4205.** CASSON, SIR LEWIS (ed.). The Tragedy of Macbeth. (Folio Shakespeare Series.) London: Folio Soc., 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. III. 17s.
- 4206.** CRAIG, HARDIN (ed.). The Complete Works of Shakespeare. N.Y.: Scott, Foresman; Toronto: Allen, 1951. pp. 1337. \$6.50; \$10. Rev. by Matthew W. Black in *SQ.*, II, 361-3; by Peter Alexander in *MLR.*, XLVII, 218-19.
- 4207.** — (ed.). An Introduction to Shakespeare. 8 Plays, Selected Sonnets. N.Y.: Scott, Foresman, 1952. pp. 752. \$2.75.
- 4208.** DAVID, R. (ed.). Love's Labour's Lost. Based on the Edition of H. C. HART. London: Methuen; Toronto: British Book Service, 1951; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1952. pp. lii, 196. 15s.; \$3; \$3.25. Rev. by A. Koszul in *EA.*, v, 242-3; in *Listener*, XLVII, 151; in *TLS.*, Jan. 25, 1952, p. 79; by Alice Walker in *RES.*, III, 380-6.
- 4209.** DAWSON, GILES E. Some Bibliographical Irregularities in the Shakespeare Fourth Folio. *SB.*, 1951-52, IV, 93-103.
- 4210.** DUTHIE, GEORGE IAN (ed.). Shakespeare's 'King Lear': A Critical Edition. (Bibl. 1949, 1906.) Rev. by Fredson Bowers in *MLQ.*, XII, 363-4; by H. R. Hoppe in *MLN.*, LXVI, 337-8; by Leo Kirschbaum in *RES.*, II, 168-73.
- 4211.** Shakespeare. Neu übersetzt von RICHARD FLATTER. In sechs Bänden. Erster Band. Othello, der Mohr von Venedig. Macbeth. Ein Sommernachtstraum. König Heinrich IV. Wien, Bad Bocklet, Zürich: Walter Krieg Verlag, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ . pp. 572.

4212. FLEMING, JOHN. The Rosenbach-Bodmer Shakespeare Folios and Quartos. SQ., July 1952, III, 257-9.
4213. GREG, W. W. (ed.). Shakespeare Quarto Facsimiles, No. 7, Hamlet, First Quarto, 1603. London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1951. pp. xii, 66. 25s. Rev. briefly by J. G. McManaway in SQ., III, 378; by F. C. Francis in MLR., XLVII, 572-3.
4214. Troilus and Cressida. First Quarto, 1609. (Shakespeare Quartos in Collotype Facsimile Number 8.) With an Introductory Note by W. W. GREG. London: The Shakespeare Association, Sidgwick and Jackson, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. viii, no pagination. 25s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 12, 1952, p. 826.
4215. HARRISON, G. B. Shakespeare, The Complete Works. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1952. pp. vi, 1666. \$10. Rev. by E. B. in MR., Sept. 1, 1952, p. 23.
- 4215 a. HAYWARD, JOHN. The Rosenbach-Bodmer Shakespeare Collection. BC., Summer 1952, I, 112-16.
4216. HINMAN, CHARLTON. Mark III: New Light on the Proof-Reading for the First Folio of Shakespeare. SB., 1950-51, III, 145-53.
4217. Shakespeare's Hamlet with Introduction, Notes, Explanations, etc. Edited by N. M. KULKARI. Allahabad and Banaras: Students' Friends, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. iv, 477.
4218. MESSIAEN, PIERRE (transl. and ed.). William Shakespeare. I. Les Comédies. II. Les Tragédies. III. Les Drames Historiques et les Poèmes Lyriques. (Bibl. 1949, 1911.) Rev. by H. Carrington Lancaster in SQ., III, 59-60.
4219. King Lear. Edited by KENNETH MUIR. Based on the Edition of W. J. Craig. (The Arden Shakespeare.) London: Methuen, 1952.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. lxiv, 256. 18s. Cf. Shakespearian Commentary, TLS., Oct. 31, 1952, p. 709; John W. Harvey, *ib.*, Nov. 14, p. 743; Kenneth Muir, *ib.*, Nov. 21, p. 761; O. H. T. Dudley and John W. Harvey, *ib.*, Dec. 5, p. 797; Louise F. W. Eickhoff and J. Lloyd, *ib.*, Dec. 12, p. 819.
4220. Macbeth. Edited by KENNETH MUIR. (The Arden Shakespeare.) London: Methuen; N.Y.: British Book Centre; Toronto: British Book Service, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. lxxiv, 196. 12s. 6d.; \$2.75; \$3. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xxxii, 262-4; by Virgil B. Heltzel in SQ., III, 126-7; by J. Isaacs in Listener, xlv, 680; in TLS., May 11, 1951, p. 295; by J. Dover Wilson in RES., III, 71-5.
4221. The Tragedy of Antony and Cleopatra. (Folio Shakespeare Series.) With an Introduction by SIR LAURENCE OLIVIER. Designs for Costumes and Scenery by AUDREY CRUDDAS and ROGER FURSE. London: Folio Soc., 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 134. 18s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 1, 1952, p. 506.
4222. RIDENTI, LUCIO (ed.). Shakespeare degli italiani. I testi scespiriani ispirati da fatti e figure della nostra storia e della nostra leggenda. Torino: Società Editrice Torinese, 1950. cm.  $24 \times 18$ . pp. lxxvii, 686. Contents: A. PASTORE: W. Shakespeare. pp. xiii-xxxv. B. BRUNELLI: Interpreti di Shakespeare in Italia. pp. xxxix-lv. L. GIGLI: La storia romana nel teatro di Shakespeare. pp. lix-lxviii. J. COPEAU: Shakespeare ou la livraison de l'émotion humaine.



- pp. lxxi-lxxvii. *I due gentiluomini di Verona*, versione italiana di G. CAIMI. pp. 3-51. *Romeo e Giulietta*, versione italiana di L. MILANI. pp. 55-114. *Il Mercante di Venezia*, versione italiana di M. A. ANDREONI. pp. 117-79. *La bisbetica domata*, versione italiana di S. POLICARDI. pp. 183-240. *Molto rumore per nulla*, versione italiana di C. A. MENETTO. pp. 243-99. *Giulio Cesare*, versione italiana di N. NERI. pp. 303-52. *Otello*, il Moro di Venezia, versione italiana di L. GIGLI. pp. 355-423. *Antonio e Cleopatra*, versione italiana di E. A. GAMBINO. pp. 427-556. *Coriolano*, versione italiana di L. AIMERITO. pp. 559-631. *La Tempesta*, versione italiana di GIGI CANE. pp. 635-84.
4223. ROBINSON, A. M. LEWIN. *The Grey Copy of the Shakespeare Second Folio* [1632]. *Quart. Bul. S. Afr. Libr.*, June 1952, VI, 120-5.
4224. ROLLINS, H. E. (ed.). *Shakespeare: Sonnets*. (Bibl. 1944, 2128.) Rev. by F. T. Prince in *RES.*, I, 255-8.
4225. *Romeo and Juliet*. Second Quarto, 1599. (Shakespeare Quarto Facsimiles, No. 6.) London: Sidgwick and Jackson, for the Shakespeare Association, 1950. 8½ × 6. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 9, 1950, p. 352.
4226. SCHUTT, J. H. (ed.). *Macbeth*. (A New English Library.) Groningen: Wolters, 1951. pp. 116. Fl. 1.95. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, xxxii, 262-4.
4227. SHERBO, ARTHUR. *Warburton and the 1745 'Shakespeare'*. *JEGP.*, Jan. 1952, LI, 71-82.
4228. *The Golden Shakespeare*. An Anthology Compiled by LOGAN PEARSALL SMITH. Preface by ROBERT GATHORNE-HARDY. London: Constable, 1950. 8 × 5½. pp. xli, 700. 15s. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 19, 1950, p. 3; in *TLS.*, Feb. 3, 1950, p. 74.
4229. *Hamlet*. Revised Translation, Introduction, and Notes by J. TORBARINA. Zagreb: Matica Hrvatska, 1950. pp. 252.
4230. WILSON, JOHN DOVER (ed.). *Antony and Cleopatra*. (The New Shakespeare.) London, N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press; Toronto: Macmillan, 1950. pp. xvii, 262. 12s. 6d.; \$2.50; \$2.40. Rev. in *NQ.*, cxcvi, 87-8; by H. Nørgaard in *E. Studies*, xxxiii, 28-31; by Elkin C. Wilson in *SQ.*, II, 265-7; in *TLS.*, Dec. 29, 1950, p. 830; by R. C. Bald in *MLN.*, LXVII, 499; in *Listener*, XLV, 631-2; by Baldwin Maxwell in *MLR.*, XLVI, 480-2.
4231. — (ed.). *Henry VI, Parts I, II, III*. London, N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. pp. lvi, 222; liv, 221; xlv, 225. 12s. 6d.; \$2.50 each. Rev. in *NQ.*, cxcvii, 549-50; in *TLS.*, Aug. 8, 1952, p. 513.
4232. — (ed.). *Julius Caesar*. (Bibl. 1949, 2111.) Rev. by Frank Kermode in *RES.*, II, 166-8; briefly by Charlton Hinman in *MLN.*, LXVI, 71; by Lorentz Eckhoff in *E. Studies*, xxxiii, 77-8.
4233. — (ed.). *Macbeth*. (Bibl. 1947, 1643.) Rev. by R. Flatter in *MP.*, XLIX, 124-32; cf. J. D. Wilson, *ib.*, XLIX, 274-5.
4234. — (ed.). *Titus Andronicus*. (Bibl. 1948, 1931.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in *RES.*, II, 73-6; by A. Koszul in *E. Studies*, xxxi, 182-3; briefly by Charlton Hinman in *MLN.*, LXV, 501; by R. C. Bald in *MLR.*, XLV, 240-1; cf. J. Dover Wilson, 'Titus and Vespasian' and Professor Alexander, *ib.*, XLVI, 250.



## GENERAL CRITICISM

4235. ABEND, MURRAY. A Shakespearean Image in Faust II. NQ., June 9, 1951, CXCVI, 249-50.
4236. ——— Shakespeare's Influence in Beaumont and Fletcher. NQ., 1952, CXCVII, 272-4, 360-3.
4237. ——— Some Biblical Influences in Shakespeare's Plays. NQ., Dec. 23, 1950, CXCIV, 554-8.
4238. ADAMS, H. M. The Shakespeare Collection in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. SS., 1952, v, 50-4.
4239. ALEXANDER, PETER. Restoring Shakespeare: The Modern Editor's Task. SS., 1952, v, 1-9.
4240. ——— A Shakespeare Primer. London: Nisbet, 1951. pp. ix, 182. 4s. 6d. Rev. by T. M. Parrott in SQ., III, 367-70; in TLS., Mar. 7, 1952, p. 174.
4241. ——— Shakespeare's Life and Art. (Bibl. 1939, 2219.) Rev. by Rudolf Stamm in Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, LXXXVI, 245-9.
4242. ARNOLD, PAUL. Racine et Shakespeare. Cahiers du Nord, 1950, pp. 263-9.
4243. ASHE, GEOFFREY. Shakespeare and a Catholic Exile. The Month, Apr. 1951, v, 207-14.
4244. ——— Shakespeare Versus Private Judgment. CW., Apr. 1952, CLXXV, 47-52.
4245. ——— Shakespeare's First Manuscript? The Month, Oct. 1951, VI, 236-40.
4246. ATHERTON, J. S. Shakespeare's Latin, Two Notes. NQ., Aug. 4, 1951, CXCVI, 337.
4247. AUTY, R. A. Pronouncing Shakespearian Names. TLS., Sept. 19, 1952, p. 613.
4248. BABCOCK, R. W. Historical Criticism of Shakespeare. MLQ., Mar. 1952, XIII, 6-20.
4249. BALDINI, GABRIELE. Come viene tradotto Shakespeare. Bel-fagor, Jan. 1950, v, 102-8.
4250. ——— La critica testuale shakespeariana e l'aggiornamento del gusto. LM., Dec. 1952, III, 711-19.
4251. ——— Introduzione alle storie inglesi di Shakespeare. Nuova Antologia, Oct. 1952, LXXXV, 161-77.
4252. BALDWIN, T. W. Nature's Moulds. SQ., July 1952, III, 237-41.
4253. ——— Shakespeare's Aphthonian Man. MLN., Feb. 1950, LXV, 111-12.
4254. BALL, ROBERT HAMILTON. The Shakespeare Film as Record: Sir Herbert Beerbohm Tree. SQ., July 1952, III, 227-36.
4255. BARBER, C. L. The Saturnalian Pattern in Shakespeare's Comedy. SR., Autumn 1951, LIX, 593-611.
4256. BECKER, DIETRICH. Shakespeares Englisch und seine Erforschbarkeit mit Hilfe des New English Dictionary. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1950, LXXXVI, 199.
4257. BENTLEY, ERIC. Maiming the Bard. NR., Sept. 22, 1952, CXXVII, 27.

4258. BENTLEY, ERIC. The Modern Shakespeare. NR., Apr. 28, 1952, CXXVI, 22-3; *ib.*, May 5, 22-3; *ib.*, May 12, 29-30; *ib.*, May 26, 22-3; *ib.*, June 2, 18-19.
4259. BERKELMAN, ROBERT. Lincoln's Interest in Shakespeare. SQ., Oct. 1951, II, 303-12.
4260. — The Quintessence of Shakespeare. SAQ., Apr. 1951, I, 233-8.
4261. BETHELL, S. L. The Comic Elements in Shakespeare's Histories. Ang., 1952, LXXI, 85.
4262. — Shakespeare and the Popular Dramatic Tradition. With an Introduction by T. S. ELIOT. London, N.Y.: Staples Press, 1948. pp. 164. Rev. in Dal. R., xxx, 430-1; by R. Flatter in Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, LXXXVIII, 243-4.
4263. — Shakespeare's Actors. RES., July 1950, I, 193-205.
4264. BIESE, Y. M. Notes on the Use of the Ingressive Auxiliaries in the Works of William Shakespeare. NM., Apr. 1952, LIII, 9-18.
4265. BLAND, D. S. Shakespeare and the 'Ordinary' Word. SS., 1951, IV, 49-55.
4266. BLISS, WILLIAM. The Real Shakespeare. A Counterblast to Commentators. (Bibl. 1947, 1654.) Rev. by Harry Levin in NYTB., Mar. 26, 1950, p. 7; by Hamilton Basso in NY., Apr. 8, 1950, p. 113.
4267. BONNARD, GEORGES A. Suggestions Towards an Edition of Shakespeare for French, German, and Other Continental Readers. SS., 1952, V, 10-15.
4268. BOROWY, WACŁAW. Przekłady Shakespeare' a i teatr [in] Studia i rozprawy, II, 31-54. Wrocław: Zakł. Narod. im. Ossolińskich, 1952. pp. 382.
4269. BRADBROOK, MURIEL C. Shakespeare and Elizabethan Poetry: A Study of his Earlier Work in Relation to the Poetry of the Time. London: Chatto and Windus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. viii, 279. 16s.; \$4; \$3.50. Rev. by G. B. Harrison in Sat. Rev., June 14, 1952, p. 28; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Jan. 6, 1952, p. 3; in TLS., Feb. 1, 1952, p. 94; by J. B. Fort in EA., v, 245.
4270. — Shakespeare and the Use of Disguise in Elizabethan Drama. EC., Apr. 1952, II, 159-68.
4271. BRADDY, HALDEEN. Shakespeare and Three Oriental Tales. MF., Summer 1951, I, 91-2.
4272. BRENECKE, ERNEST. All kinds of Shakespeares—Factual, Fantastical, Fictional. SQ., Oct. 1950, I, 272-80.
4273. BROOKE, TUCKER. Essays on Shakespeare and Other Elizabethans. (Bibl. 1948, 1727.) Rev. by William A. Armstrong in RES., II, 76-8; briefly by G. Bullough in MLR., XLV, 277-8.
4274. BROWN, ARTHUR. Shakespeare's Deposition in the Belott-Mountjoy Suit. SS., 1950, III, 13.
4275. BROWN, IVOR. Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1949, 1931.) Rev. by Douglas Bush in NR., Apr. 24, 1950, pp. 20-1; by James Southall Wilson in VQR., XXVI, 316-20; by Hamilton Basso in NY., Apr. 8,

- 1950, pp. 113-14; by R. Flatter in *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch*, LXXXVIII, 239-40.
4276. BRUERS, ANTONIO. *Shakespeare cattolico*. Roma: Dr G. Bardi Editore, 1952. cm. 22 × 15. pp. 77. Lire 400.
4277. BUDDE, FRITZ. *Shakespeare und die Frage der Raumbühne*. See 712.
4278. BURIAN, ORHAN. *Shakespeare in Turkey*. SQ., Apr. 1951, II, 127-8.
4279. CAMPBELL, OSCAR JAMES. *A Review of Recent Shakespeare Scholarship*. SQ., Apr. 1951, II, 103-10.
4280. CAPOCCI, VALENTINA. *Genio e mestiere—Shakespeare e la Commedia dell'Arte*. (Biblioteca di Cultura Moderna, n. 476.) Bari: Giuseppe Laterza e Figli, 1950. cm. 21 × 13. pp. 127. Lire 440. Rev. by Elio Gianturco in *Symposium*, v, 368-72.
4281. CARRÈRE, FÉLIX. *L'imagination dans le théâtre de Shakespeare*. LM., 1950, XLIV, 100-13.
4282. ———. *Le Théâtre de Shakespeare, reflet du monde platonicien*. LM., 1951, XLV, 368-77.
4283. CHAPMAN, RAYMOND. *The Wheel of Fortune in Shakespeare's Historical Plays*. RES., Jan. 1950, I, 1-7.
4284. CHARLTON, H. B. *Shakespearian Tragedy*. (Bibl. 1948, 1734.) Rev. by A. Koszul in *E. Studies*, xxxiii, 221-2; by M. E. Prior in *MLN.*, LXV, 560-2; by J. H. P. Pafford in *RES.*, I, 163-6; by Richard Flatter in *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch*, LXXXVIII, 246-7.
4285. CHUTE, MARCHETTE. *Chaucer and Shakespeare*. See 3573.
4286. ———. *Shakespeare of London*. N.Y.: Dutton; Toronto: Smithers, 1949. pp. xii, 397. \$4.50; \$5. Rev. by Harry Levin in *NYTB.*, Mar. 26, 1950, p. 7; by Margaret Webster in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 26, 1950, p. 1; by O. J. Campbell in *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 1, 1950, pp. 13-14; by Alfred Harbage in *Nat.*, CLXX, 378-9; by Douglas Bush in *NR.*, Apr. 24, 1950, pp. 20-1; by Hallett Smith in *YR.*, xxxix, 743-6; by James Southall Wilson in *VQR.*, xxvi, 316-20; by Robert Adger Law in *SRv.*, xxxv, 291-2; by Ivor Brown in *Obs.*, July 8, 1951, p. 7; in *TLS.*, June 8, 1951, p. 354; by Hamilton Basso in *NY.*, Apr. 8, 1950, pp. 114, 117.
4287. CLEAVE, PHILIP. *Shakespeare's County in Pictures*. Foreword by J. C. TREWIN. London: Odhams Press, 1951. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 128. 12s. 6d.
4288. CLEMEN, WOLFGANG H. *The Development of Shakespeare's Imagery*. Preface by J. DOVER WILSON. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Methuen, 1951. pp. xii, 236. \$3.25; 15s. Rev. by Sister Miriam Joseph in *JEGP.*, LI, 419-22; by Milton Crane in *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 22, 1951, pp. 12-13; by Kenneth Muir in *E. Studies*, xxxii, 264-7; by M. C. Bradbrook in *SQ.*, III, 125-6; by Sir Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 2, 1951, p. 3; in *TLS.*, Sept. 7, 1951, p. 566; in *Listener*, XLVII, 275, 277; by Michel Poirier in *EA.*, v, 74-5.
4289. ———. *Neue Wege der Shakespeare-Interpretation*. Kritische Bemerkungen zu R. B. Heilman: *This Great Stage*. *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch*, 1952, LXXXVIII, 61.

- 4290.** CLEMEN, WOLFGANG. Wandlungen des Botenberichtes bei Shakespeare. (Sitzgsber. d. Bayer. Akad. d. Wissenschaften, 1952, H. 4.) München, 1952. pp. 46. DM. 4.30.
- 4291.** COGHILL, NEVILL. The Basis of Shakespearian Comedy. *See* 688.
- 4292.** CONNOLLY, THOMAS F. Shakespeare and the Double Man. *SQ.*, Jan. 1950, I, 30-5.
- 4293.** COOPER, DUFF. Sergeant Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1949, 1941.) Rev. by Harry Levin in *NYTB.*, Mar. 26, 1950, p. 7; by Walter Prichard Eaton in *NYHTB.*, May 7, 1950, p. 25; by Esther C. Dunn in *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 1, 1950, p. 15; by Douglas Bush in *NR.*, Apr. 24, 1950, p. 20; by Hallett Smith in *YR.*, xxxix, 743-6; by Philip Williams in *SAQ.*, XLIX, 553-4; by Donald A. Stauffer in *SQ.*, I, 89-90; by Hamilton Basso in *NY.*, Apr. 8, 1950, pp. 117-18; in *Listener*, XLIII, 307-8.
- 4294.** CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. William Richardson's Essays on Shakespeare (1784): A Bibliographical Note on the First Edition. *NQ.*, Mar. 31, 1951, CXCVI, 148; Howard Parsons, *ib.*, Apr. 14, CXCVI, 174.
- 4295.** COYLE, WILLIAM. Trollope and the Bi-columned Shakespeare. *NCF.*, June 1951, VI, 33-46.
- 4296.** CRAIG, HARDIN. A Cutpurse of the Empire: On Shakespeare Cosmology. *See* 699.
- 4297.** — An Interpretation of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1948, 1738.) Rev. by Una Ellis-Fermor in *RES.*, I, 259-60.
- 4298.** — Motivation in Shakespeare's Choice of Materials. *SS.*, 1951, IV, 26-34.
- 4299.** — Shakespeare and Elizabethan Psychology: Status of the Subject. *See* 712.
- 4300.** — Shakespeare and the Here and Now. *PMLA.*, Feb. 1952, LXVII, 87-94.
- 4301.** CRANE, MILTON. Shakespeare's Prose. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 219. \$3; 21s. Rev. in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 21, 1952, p. 20; by Rosemond Tuve in *JA.*, x, 181-3; by Alfred Harbage in *Sat. Rev.*, June 16, 1951, p. 25; by E. C. Dunn in *NYTB.*, Dec. 2, 1951, p. 20; by G. Blakemore Evans in *SQ.*, III, 57-9; in *Listener*, XLVII, 275; by Michel Poirier in *EA.*, v, 154-5.
- 4302.** CRINÒ, ANNA MARIA. Le traduzioni di Shakespeare in Italia nel Settecento. (Letture di pensiero e d'arte, n. 9.) Roma: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1950. cm. 20×13. pp. 116. Lire 700. Rev. by Elio Gianturco in *Symposium*, v, 368-72 and in *SQ.*, II, 84-5 and in *MLN.*, LXVI, 212-13; briefly by Terence Spencer in *MLR.*, XLVII, 101; by Ch. Dédéyan in *RLC.*, XXVII, 103-4.
- 4303.** CUNNINGHAM, JAMES VINCENT. 'Tragedy' in Shakespeare. *ELH.*, Mar. 1950, XVII, 36-46.
- 4304.** — Woe or Wonder: The Emotional Effect of Shakespearean Tragedy. Denver, Colo.: Univ. of Denver Press, 1951. pp. viii, 136. \$2.50. Rev. by Arnold Stein in *KR.*, XIV, 513-20; by Marvin T. Herrick in *SQ.*, III, 373-4.



- 4305.** DANBY, JOHN F. *Poets on Fortune's Hill*. Studies in Sidney, Shakespeare, Beaumont & Fletcher. London: Faber, 1952. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 212. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, 1952, p. 744.
- 4306.** DANKS, K. B. 'An Implication of Bibliographical Links.' NQ., Feb. 18, 1950, CXCv, 73-4.
- 4307.** DAVID, RICHARD. *Shakespeare in the Waterloo Road*. SS., 1952, v, 121-8.
- 4308.** ——— *Shakespeare's Comedies and the Modern Stage*. SS., 1951, iv, 129-38.
- 4309.** DAWSON, GILES E. *Who Wrote Shakespeare?* Listener, Aug. 10, 1950, pp. 195-6.
- 4310.** DECROOS, J. *Deutschlands Einfluss auf die Shakespeare-Pflege im niederländischen Sprachgebiet*. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1952, LXXXVIII, 116.
- 4311.** DE GIORGI CONTINI and ELSA BONACOSI. *Shakespeare e l'Attore*. (Edizione di 480 esemplari numerati.) Firenze: Edizioni Electa, 1950. cm. 22 × 17. pp. 26.
- 4312.** DEGRUTER, D. and WAYNE HAYWARD. *Shakespeare on the Flemish Stage of Belgium, 1876-1951*. SS., 1952, v, 106-10.
- 4313.** DISHER, M. WILLSON. *The Trend of Shakespeare's Thought*. TLS., Oct. 20, 1950, p. 668; Oct. 27, p. 684; Nov. 3, p. 700.
- 4314.** DOBBS, LEONARD G. *Shakespeare Revealed*. Edited with an Introductory Memoir by HUGH KINGSMILL. London: Skeffington, 1951. pp. 222. 15s. Rev. by Karl J. Holzknrecht in SQ., II, 364-6.
- 4315.** DUTHIE, GEORGE IAN. *Shakespeare*. N.Y.: Longmans, Green; London: Hutchinson, 1951. pp. 206. \$2.25; 7s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CXCvi, 549-50; in Dal. R., xxxii, 31; in DUJ., xiii, 32-3; briefly by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xxxii, 283; in TLS., Aug. 31, 1951, p. 550; in Listener, XLVII, 32-3.
- 4316.** DYSON, HENRY VICTOR. *The Emergence of Shakespeare's Tragedy*. London: Cumberlege, 1950. British Academy Proceedings, xxxvi, 69-93. Annual Shakespeare Lecture, 1950.
- 4317.** EASTMAN, ARTHUR M. *Johnson's Shakespeare and the Laity: A Textual Study*. PMLA., Dec. 1950, LXV, 1112-21.
- 4318.** ——— *The Texts from Which Johnson Printed His Shakespeare*. JEGP., Apr. 1950, XLIX, 182-91.
- 4319.** EBBS, JOHN DALE. *A Note on Nashe and Shakespeare*. See 4168.
- 4320.** EISNER, DORA. *Sieben Jahre Shakespeare in Österreich (1945-51)*. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1952, LXXXVIII, 180-97.
- 4321.** ELLIS-FERMOR, UNA. *English and American Shakespeare Studies 1937-1952*. Ang., 1952, LXXI, 1.
- 4322.** ——— *Shakespeare the Dramatist*. (Bibl. 1948, 304.) Rev. by J. H. P. Pafford in RES., I, 163-6.
- 4323.** ESDAILE, KATHARINE. *Some Fellow-Citizens of Shakespeare in Southwark*. See 687.
- 4324.** EVANS, B. IFOR. *The Language of Shakespeare's Plays*. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press; London: Methuen; Toronto: Copp Clark, 1952. pp. xiii, 190. \$3; 18s.; \$6.50. Rev. by G. B. Harrison in Sat. Rev., June 14, 1952, p. 28; by Henry Popkin in NR.,

- July 14, 1952, p. 23; by Hubert Heffner in QJS., xxxviii, 476-7; in TLS., Mar. 21, 1952, p. 206; B. Ifor Evans and Dora E. Yates, *ib.*, Apr. 4, 1952, p. 237; by Ivor Brown in Obs., Apr. 20, 1952, p. 7; in Listener, XLVIII, 313, 315; B. Ifor Evans, *ib.*, XLVIII, 387.
- 4325.** EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. The Authenticity of the Keeling Journal Entries Reasserted. NQ., Mar. 15, 1952, CXC VII, 127-8; cf. Sydney Race, *ib.*, Apr. 26, CXC VII, 181-2.
- 4326.** FARNHAM, WILLARD EDWARD. Shakespeare's Tragic Frontier: The World of His Final Tragedies. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. 289. \$3.75; 27s. 6d.; \$5. Rev. by R. A. Law in JEGP., XLIX, 583-4; by Douglas Bush in NR., Apr. 24, 1950, p. 22; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., July 8, 1950, p. 16; by Robert Roth in MP., XLIX, 42-61; by Hallett Smith in YR., xxxix, 743-6; by Henry Popkin in TAM., June 1950, p. 4; by Howard Nemerov in SR., LIX, 161-7; in UTQ., XXI, 86-8; by Thomas Marc Parrott in SQ., I, 281-5; by M. E. Prior in MLN., LXVII, 569-71; by Peter Alexander in MLR., XLVI, 89-90; in TLS., July 14, 1950, p. 442.
- 4327.** FAURE, ELIE. Montaigne et ses trois premiers nés: Shakespeare, Cervantes, Pascal. Paris: Prolibro, 1948. pp. 230. 75 fr.
- 4328.** FELDMAN, ABRAHAM BRONSON. The Flemings in Shakespeare's Theatre. NQ., June 21, 1952, CXC VII, 265-9.
- 4329.** FISCHER, WALTHER. Zur Frage der Staatsauffassung in Shakespeares Königsdramen. See 712.
- 4330.** FITZGERALD, THOMAS A. Shakespeare in Spain and Spanish America. MLJ., Dec. 1951, xxxv, 589-94.
- 4331.** FLATTER, RICHARD. Auf den Spuren von Shakespeares Wortregie. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1950, LXXXVI, 93.
- 4332.** ——— Shakespeare's Producing Hand: A Study of the Marks of Expression to be Found in the First Folio. (Bibl. 1948, 1752.) Rev. by F. Bowers in MP., XLVIII, 64-8; by Hallett Smith in YR., xxxix, 743-6; by C. Hinman in MLN., LXV, 558-60; by Peter Alexander in RES., I, 66-70.
- 4333.** ——— The Veil of Beauty: Some Aspects of Verse and Prose in Shakespeare and Goethe. JEGP., Oct. 1951, L, 437-50.
- 4334.** FLUCHÈRE, HENRI. Shakespeare dramaturge élizabéthain. (Bibl. 1948, 1753.) Rev. by Mary H. Marshall in Symposium, IV, 193-9.
- 4335.** FOAKES, R. A. Suggestions for a New Approach to Shakespeare's Imagery. SS., 1952, v, 81-92.
- 4336.** FORT, J. B. Quelques problèmes Shakespeariens: l'homme, le texte, la 'sagesse pourpre'. LM., 1950, XLIV, 414-17.
- 4337.** FOX, CHARLES OVERBURY. Shakespeare Allusion. NQ., Sept. 15, 1951, CXC VI, 412; *ib.*, Dec. 8, CXC VI, 535.
- 4338.** FOX, LEVI. An Early Copy of Shakespeare's Will. SS., 1951, IV, 69-77.
- 4339.** FRANCIS, F. C. The Shakespeare Collection in the British Museum. SS., 1950, III, 43-57.
- 4340.** FRICKER, ROBERT VON. Kontrast und Polarität in den Charakterbildern Shakespeares. (Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, 22 Bd.)

- Bern: A. Franke AG., 1951. pp. 275. Sw. fr. 14. Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in *SQ.*, III, 129-31; by A. G. Van Kranendonk in *E. Studies*, XXXIII, 166-8; by H. Reinhold in *Ang.*, LXXI, 115.
4341. FUKUHARA, RINTARO. Shakespeare and Thomas Gray. *The Rising Generation*, 1952, xcVIII, 149-50.
4342. FURNESS, ALFRED. *The Shakespeare Country*. London: Allen and Unwin, 1952. pp. xvi, 90. 42s.
4343. GATES, W. B. Cooper's Indebtedness to Shakespeare. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1952, LXVII, 716-31.
4344. GEORGE, LOUISE WRIGHT. Shakespeare in La Ceiba. *SQ.*, Oct. 1952, III, 359-65.
4345. GODDARD, HAROLD C. *The Meaning of Shakespeare*. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xii, 690. \$6; 45s. Rev. by Joseph Remenyi in *JA.*, x, 285; by C. A. McLaughlin in *MP.*, XLIX, 207-13; by David L. Patrick in *AQ.*, VIII, 89-91; by O. J. Campbell in *Sat. Rev.*, July 7, 1951, p. 22; by M. Crane in *NYTB.*, July 8, 1951, p. 4; by Robert M. Smith in *SQ.*, II, 353-8; by George R. Kernodle in *QJS.*, xxxVIII, 85-6; in *TLS.*, Nov. 2, 1951, p. 694; in *Listener*, XLVII, 32-3.
4346. GRAY, CECIL G. Shakespeare's Co-Plaintiffs in the Blackfriars Lawsuit of 1615. *NQ.*, Nov. 10, 1951, CXCVI, 490-1.
4347. — and H. A. SHIELD. Shakespeare Link with Shropshire. *NQ.*, Dec. 23, 1950, CXCv, 558-60.
4348. GRAY, H. DAVID and PERCY SIMPSON. Shakespeare or Henninge? A Rejoinder and a Surrejoinder. *MLR.*, Apr. 1950, XLV, 148-52.
4349. GREENE, D. J. 'Sooth' in Keats, Milton, Shakespeare, and Dr Johnson. *See* 1141.
4350. GREER, C. A. Did Shakespeare Use Daniel's 'Civile Warres'? *See* 4051.
4351. Entry cancelled.
4352. GUTTMAN, SELMA. *The Foreign Sources of Shakespeare's Works*. (Bibl. 1947, 1683.) Rev. briefly by A. M. C. Latham in *RES.*, I, 91.
4353. GUZZO, AUGUSTO. *Prosa nei drammi di Shakespeare*. *LM.*, Aug. 1952, III, 465-75.
4354. HALLER, WILLIAM. 'What Needs My Shakespeare?' *SQ.*, Jan. 1952, III, 3-16.
4355. HALLIDAY, F. E. *A Shakespeare Companion, 1550-1950*. London: Duckworth, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 756. 50s. Rev. briefly by Joyce Emerson in *Sun. Times*, Apr. 20, 1952, p. 3; by Ivor Brown in *Obs.*, Apr. 20, 1952, p. 7; in *Listener*, XLVII, 761; in *TLS.*, June 6, 1952, p. 376.
4356. HANSON, L. W. *The Shakespeare Collection in the Bodleian Library*, Oxford. *SS.*, 1951, IV, 78-96.
4357. HARBAGE, ALFRED. *Shakespeare and the Rival Traditions*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1952. pp. xviii, 393. \$6. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 7, 1952, p. 7; by Marchette Chute in *Nat.*, CLXXV, 528; by J. T. McManaway in *NYTB.*, Nov. 16, 1952, p. 6.



- 4358.** HARRISON, G. B. *Shakespeare's Tragedies*. London: Routledge, 1951; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 277. 21s.; \$3. Rev. by J. G. McManaway in NYTB., July 13, 1952, p. 12; in TLS., Jan. 11, 1952, p. 26; by Michel Poirier in EA., v, 153-4.
- 4359.** HASTINGS, WILLIAM T. *The New Critics of Shakespeare*. SQ., July 1950, I, 165-76.
- 4360.** HEIST, WILLIAM W. 'Fulness of Bread.' SQ., Apr. 1952, III, 140-2. Cf. T. M. Parrott, *ib.*, III, 379-81.
- 4361.** HEMINGWAY, SAMUEL B. On Behalf of that Falstaff. SQ., Oct. 1952, III, 307-11.
- 4362.** HENRIQUES, ALF. *Shakespeare and Denmark: 1900-1949*. SS., 1950, III, 107-15.
- 4363.** HERBERT, T. WALTER. *Shakespeare Announces a Ghost*. SQ., Oct. 1950, I, 247-54.
- 4364.** HERGEŠIĆ, I. *Shakespeare u Hrvata nekoć i danas*. Narodna knjiga, July 1950, III, 43-5.
- 4365.** HODGEN, MARGARET T. *Montaigne and Shakespeare Again*. HLQ., Nov. 1952, XVI, 23-42.
- 4366.** HOGAN, CHARLES BEECHER. *Shakespeare in the Theatre 1701-1800. A Record of Performances in London 1701-1750*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1952. 10 x 6½. pp. xiv, 517. 42s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 26, 1952, p. 627; in Listener, XLVIII, 779.
- 4367.** HOLZKNECHT, KARL JULIUS. *The Backgrounds of Shakespeare's Plays*. N.Y.: American Book Co., 1950. pp. x, 482. \$4.75. Rev. by R. A. Law in JEGP., XLIX, 584-5; by Arleigh B. Williamson in QJS., XXXVI, 423-4; by R. Flatter in *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch*, LXXXVIII, 238-9.
- 4368.** HOSKAWA, SENJIRO. *Shakespeare Scholarship and Aesthetic Criticism. The Rising Generation*, 1952, xcVIII, 7-10.
- 4369.** HOTSON, LESLIE. *False Faces on Shakespeare's Stage*. TLS., May 16, 1952, p. 336; Howard H. Schless, *ib.*, June 6, p. 377.
- 4370.** ——— *Maypoles and Puritans*. SQ., Oct. 1950, I, 205-7.
- 4371.** ——— *Shakespeare's Motley*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Rupert Hart-Davis; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1952. pp. ix, 133. \$3.50; 21s.; \$5. Rev. in NYHTB., Nov. 23, 1952, p. 24; by Joseph Carroll in TAM., Nov. 1952, pp. 10-11; by Theodore Hoffman in NR., Sept. 1, 1952, p. 23; by Ivor Brown in Obs., June 29, 1952, p. 7; in TLS., July 25, 1952, p. 482; Oliver Lodge and R. F. Rattray, *ib.*, Aug. 1, 1952, p. 501.
- 4372.** ——— *Shakespeare's Sonnets Dated and Other Essays*. (Bibl. 1949, 1980.) Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Apr. 2, 1950, p. 8; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Apr. 1, 1950, p. 16; by Douglas Bush in NR., Apr. 24, 1950, pp. 21-2; by Hallett Smith in YR., xxxix, 743-6; by Edward Hubler in SQ., I, 78-83; in TLS., Feb. 10, 1950, p. 88; by F. T. Prince in RES., II, 271-2; by A. L. Rowse in Sun. Times, Jan. 15, 1950, p. 3.
- 4373.** HOWER, CHARLES C. *The Importance of a Knowledge of Latin for Understanding the Language of Shakespeare*. CJ., Feb. 1951, XLVI, 221-7.



4374. HUNTER, WILLIAM B., Jr. Falstaff. SAQ., Jan. 1951, I, 86-95.
4375. HUTCHESON, W. J. FRASER. Shakespeare's Other Anne. A Short Account of the Life and Works of Anne Whateley or Beck, a Sister of the Order of St Clare, Who Nearly Married William Shakespeare in November 1582 A.D. Glasgow: MacLellan; Toronto: Smithers, 1950. pp. 128. 12s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. by Hyder E. Rollins in SQ., II, 256-7; in TLS., Sept. 15, 1950, p. 582.
4376. JACKSON, JAMES L. Shakespeare's Dog-and-Sugar Imagery and the Friendship Tradition. SQ., Oct. 1950, I, 260-3.
- 4376a. JAFFÉ, GERHARD. Shaws oppfatning av dramatisk diktkunst sammenlignet med Shakespeare. Edda, 1950, I, 59-62.
4377. JOHNSON, EDWARD D. Francis Bacon and Shakespeare: Similarity of Thought. London: Lapworth, 1950. pp. 32. 1s.
4378. JOHNSON, SAMUEL FREDERICK. Shakespeare without Ear—The Protest of a Professor. TAM., Oct. 1951, XXXV, 38-9.
4379. JORGENSEN, PAUL A. Military Rank in Shakespeare. HLQ., Nov. 1950, XIV, 17-41.
4380. JOSEPH, BERTRAM L. How the Elizabethans Acted Shakespeare. Listener, Jan. 5, 1950, pp. 17-18.
4381. KANZER, MARK. The Central Theme in Shakespeare's Works. Psychoanalytic Rev., Jan. 1951, XXXVIII, 1-16.
4382. KAUFMANN, WALTER. Goethe versus Shakespeare. Some Changes in Dramatic Sensibility. PR., Dec. 1952, XIX, 621-34.
4383. KEEN, ALAN. 'In the Quick Forge and Working-House of Thought...' Lancashire and Shropshire and the Young Shakespeare. JRLB., Mar. 1951, XXXIII, 256-70. Also published separately, Manchester: Univ. Press, 1951. 9½×6. pp. 15. 2s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 10, 1951, p. 498.
4384. — A Shakespeare Riddle. TLS., Apr. 21, 1950, p. 252; Cecil G. Gray, *ib.*, Apr. 28, p. 261; Anthony R. Wagner and Gerald Slevin, *ib.*, May 5, p. 277; R. F. Rattray, *ib.*, May 19, p. 309; W. J. Hemp, *ib.*, June 2, p. 341; Alan Keen, *ib.*, June 30, p. 405.
4385. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. The Crown of Life. Essays in Interpretation of Shakespeare's Final Plays. (Bibl. 1947, 1691.) Rev. by R. Fricker in E. Studies, XXXI, 105-7.
4386. KÖKERITZ, HELGE. Punning Names in Shakespeare. MLN., Apr. 1950, LXV, 240-3.
4387. — Shakespeare's Use of Dialect. See 822.
4388. — Thief and Stealer. English and Germanic Studies, 1950, III, 57-60.
4389. KOSZUL, A. Some Notes on Shakespeare's Text. E. Studies, Dec. 1950, XXXI, 215-17.
4390. KRUMPELMANN, JOHN T. Shakespeare's Falstaff Dramas and Kleist's 'Zerbrochener Krug'. MLQ., Dec. 1951, XII, 462-72.
4391. LALOU, RENÉ. Shakespeare et le Cinéma. EA., Nov. 1952, v, 309-18.
4392. LAMBIN, G. Sur la trace d'un Shakespeare inconnu. I. Shakespeare à Florence. II. Shakespeare et la Ligue. III. Il Signor Pros-

- pero. IV. Shakespeare à Milan. LM., 1951, XLV, 217-37, 345-67; 1952, XLVI, 245-57.
4393. LAW, ROBERT ADGER. On Certain Proper Names in Shakespeare. SET., 1951, XXX, 61-5.
4394. — Some Products of Shakespeare Scholarship in 1951. SQ., Apr. 1952, III, 83-90.
4395. LEECH, CLIFFORD. Shakespeare's Tragedies and Other Studies in Seventeenth Century Drama. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Chatto and Windus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. 239. \$3.50; 12s. 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xxxiii, 76-7; by Willard Farnham in SQ., II, 131-2; in TLS., Nov. 17, 1950, p. 724; by Philip Edwards in MLR., XLVI, 482-3; in DUJ., XII, 30-1; by J. B. Fort in EA., v, 246-7.
4396. — Stratford 1952. SQ., Oct. 1952, III, 353-7.
4397. LEFRANC, ABEL. À la découverte de Shakespeare. Tome II. Paris: Albin Michel, 1950. 8×5. pp. xxviii, 522. 870 fr.
4398. LEMAIRE, MARCEL. Shakespeare à Broadway. RLV., 1951, XVII, 255-8.
4399. LE PAGE, R. B. The Dramatic Delivery of Shakespeare's Verse. E. Studies, Apr. 1951, xxxii, 63-8.
4400. LIU, J. Y. A Marlo-Shakespearian Image Cluster. See 4140.
4401. LONG, JOHN H. Shakespeare and Thomas Morley. MLN., Jan. 1950, LXV, 17-22; Louis Marder and John Robert Moore, *ib.*, Nov. 1950, LXV, 501-5.
4402. LOONEY, J. THOMAS. 'Shakespeare' Identified in Edward de Vere, the Seventeenth Earl of Oxford. With an Introduction by WILLIAM MCFEE. Afterwords by CHARLES WISNER BARRELL. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce; Toronto: Collins, 1949. pp. xxi, 476. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Douglas Bush in NR., Apr. 24, 1950, p. 20; by Hamilton Basso in NY., Apr. 8, 1950, pp. 118-19.
4403. LÜDEKE, HENRY. Shakespeare-Bibliographie für die Kriegsjahre 1939-1946. Archiv, 1950, CLXXXVII, 25; 1951, CLXXXVIII, 8.
4404. — Shakespeares Globus-Theater. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1950, LXXXVI, 131.
4405. LUTHER, ARTHUR. Shakespeare in Russland. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1950, LXXXVI, 214.
4406. MAHOOD, M. M. The Fatal Cleopatra: Shakespeare and the Pun. EC., July 1951, I, 193-207.
4407. MANDERS, V. E. C. Shakespeare at St Bernard's. SQ., Apr. 1951, II, 123-6.
4408. MANN, ISABEL ROOME. The Garrick Jubilee at Stratford-upon-Avon. SQ., July 1950, I, 129-34.
4409. MAUGERI, ALDO. Edward II, Richard III e Richard II. Note critiche. Messina: Vincenzo Ferrara, 1952. cm. 20×13. pp. 63. Lire 600.
4410. — Greene Marlowe e Shakespeare. Tre studi biografici. See 4087.
4411. MAXWELL, J. C. Keats as a Guide to Shakespeare. NQ., Mar. 15, 1952, CXCVII, 126-7.

4412. McBEAN, ANGUS. *Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, 1948-50. A Photographic Record*, with Forewords by IVOR BROWN and ANTHONY QUAYLE. N.Y.: Theatre Arts Books; London: Reinhardt and Evans; Toronto: British Book Service, 1951. pp. 106. \$4.50; 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. by F. Curtis Canfield in SQ., III, 138.
4413. McCULLEN, JOSEPH T., Jr. *Brother-Hate and Fratricide in Shakespeare*. SQ., Oct. 1952, III, 335-40.
4414. MCGREGOR, J. S. I. (ed.). *Notes on Shakespeare's Plays*, no. 1. Cape Town: Juta, 1950. pp. 32. 2s.
4415. McMANAWAY, JAMES G. *Additional Prompt-Books of Shakespeare from the Smock Alley Theatre*. MLR., Jan. 1950, XLV, 64-5.
4416. ——— *A New Shakespeare Document*. SQ., Apr. 1951, II, 119-22.
4417. ——— *Recent Studies in Shakespeare's Chronology*. SS., 1950, III, 22-33.
4418. ——— *Where Are Shakespeare's Manuscripts?* N. Col., Feb. 1950, II, 357-69.
4419. *The Shakespeare Country*. Including the Peak and the Cotswolds. Introduction by H. J. MASSINGHAM. Photographs by ALFRED FURNESS. London: Allen and Unwin, 1952. 11 × 8½. pp. 90. 42s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 28, 1952, p. 227.
4420. MEURLING, PER. *Shakespeare*. Stockholm: Wahlström and Widstrand, 1952. pp. 254.
4421. MILLER, EDWIN HAVILAND. *Shakespeare in the Grand Style*. SQ., Oct. 1950, I, 243-6.
4422. MINCOFF, MARCO. *The Structural Pattern of Shakespeare's Tragedies*. SS., 1950, III, 58-65.
4423. MINER, WORTHINGTON. *Shakespeare for the Millions*. TAM., June 1951, XXXV, 58.
4424. MUIR, KENNETH. *Fifty Years of Shakespearean Criticism: 1900-1950*. SS., 1951, IV, 1-25.
4425. ——— *Shakespeare and Florio*. NQ., Nov. 8, 1952, CXC VII, 493-5.
4426. ——— *Shakespeare and Harsnett*. NQ., Dec. 20, 1952, CXC VII, 555-6.
4427. ——— *Split Lines in the First Folio*. NQ., June 21, 1952, CXC VII, 271-2.
4428. ——— *A Test for Shakespearean Variants*. NQ., Nov. 25, 1950, CXC V, 513-14.
4429. ——— *The Uncomic Pun*. Cambridge Jour., May 1950, III, 472-85.
- 4429a. MURRAY, HOWARD. *The Trend of Shakespeare's Thought*. TLS., Jan. 5, 1951, p. 7.
4430. NETHERY, WALLACE. *Coleridge's Use of 'Judgment' in Shakespearean Criticism*. Pers., Autumn 1952, XXXIII, 411-15.
4431. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. *Co-operation in Shakespearean Scholarship*. London: Cumberlege, 1952. British Academy Proceedings, XXXVIII, 71-88. Annual Shakespeare Lecture, 1952.
4432. ——— *Shakespeare*. (Home Study Books Series.) London: Methuen, 1952. 7¾ × 4¼. pp. 181. 6s. 6d. Rev. in Listener, XLVIII, 779; in TLS., Dec. 26, 1952, p. 854.

4433. NORMAN, C. H. Shakespeare and the Law. TLS., June 30, 1950, p. 412.
4434. NOSWORTHY, J. M. The Shakespearian Heroic Vaunt. RES., July 1951, II, 259-61.
4435. OGBURN, DOROTHY and CHARLTON OGBURN. This Star of England: 'William Shake-speare', Man of the Renaissance. N.Y.: Coward, McCann, 1952. pp. xiii, 1297. \$10.
4436. OLIVE, W. J. Davenport's Debt to Shakespeare in 'The City-Night-Cap'. JEGP., July 1950, XLIX, 333-44.
4437. — Imitations of Shakespeare in Middleton's 'The Family of Love'. PQ., Jan. 1950, XXIX, 75-8.
4438. ORSINI, N. Shakespeare in Italy. CL., Spring 1951, III, 178-80.
4439. ORWELL, GEORGE. Tolstoj e Shakespeare. Inventario, Spring 1950, III, 21-34.
4440. OTSUKA, TAKANOBU. English in Bible and Shakespeare. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1951. pp. 234.
4441. OTTOSEN, INGEMANN. Shakespeare under Elisabeth. (Bibl. 1948, 1787.) Rev. by Hans Brix in Analyser og Problemer, VI, 315-16.
4442. PARROTT, THOMAS MARC. Shakespearean Comedy. (Bibl. 1949, 2015.) Rev. by Douglas Bush in NR., Apr. 24, 1950, p. 22; by John E. Hankins in MLQ., XIII, 214-15; in TLS., Mar. 10, 1950, p. 154; by Una Ellis-Fermor in RES., II, 269-71; by Kenneth Muir in MLR., XLV, 529-31.
4443. PARSONS, HOWARD. Shakespeare and the Scholars. NQ., June 24, 1950, CXCIV, 283-4; J. C. Maxwell, *ib.*, Aug. 5, CXCIV, 349; Howard Parsons, *ib.*, Dec. 23, CXCIV, 569-70.
4444. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. Shakespeare's Bawdy. (Bibl. 1947, 1713.) Rev. by Richard Flatter in Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, LXXVIII, 223-4.
4445. PEERY, WILLIAM. Shakespeare and Nathan Field. Neophilologus, Oct. 1950, XXXIV, 238-45.
4446. — Shakhisbeard at Finnegans Wake. SET., 1951, XXX, 243-57.
4447. PERVAS, D. Šekspirov stav prema narodu. Naša reč, Jan. 1950, pp. 50-64.
4448. PETTET, E. C. Shakespeare and the Romance Tradition. Introduction by H. S. BENNETT. London: Staples, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 208. 12s. 6d. Rev. in Dal. R., XXX, 430-1; in TLS., Apr. 28, 1950, p. 258; by Kenneth Muir in MLR., XLV, 529-31.
4449. — Shakespeare's Conception of Poetry. See 688.
4450. POGSON, BERYL. In the East My Pleasure Lies: An Esoteric Interpretation of Some Plays of Shakespeare. London: Stuart and Richards, 1950. pp. 120. 9s. Rev. by J. Duncan Spaeth in SQ., III, 61-3.
4451. POPOVIĆ, VLADETA. Shakespeare in Post-War Yugoslavia. SS., 1951, IV, 117-22.
4452. PRICE, HEReward T. Construction in Shakespeare. (Univ. of Michigan Contributions in Modern Philology, No. 17.) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1951.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. 42. 85c. Rev. by Una Ellis-Fermor in SQ., III, 55-7; by Philip Edwards in MLR., XLVII, 272.



4453. PRICE, LAWRENCE MARSDEN. Shakespeare as Pictured by Voltaire, Goethe, and Oeser. GR., Apr. 1950, xxv, 83-4.
4454. PRIOR, MOODY E. The Elizabethan Audience and the Plays of Shakespeare. MP., Nov. 1951, XLIX, 101-23.
4455. PURDOM, CHARLES B. Producing Shakespeare. London: Pitman, 1950; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1951. pp. xii, 220. 18s.; \$4.50. Rev. by Henry Popkin in SR., LX, 329-36; by John Gielgud in SQ., II, 255-6; in TLS., Jan. 12, 1951, p. 22; by A. Koszul in EA., V, 152.
4456. RACE, SYDNEY. Simon Forman's 'Bocke of Plaies': MS Ashmole 208. NQ., Mar. 15, 1952, CXC VII, 116-17.
4457. RAECK, KURT. Shakespeare in the German Open-Air Theatre. SS., 1950, III, 95-7.
4458. RASHBROOK, R. F. Shakespeare and the Bible. NQ., Feb. 2, 1952, CXC VII, 49-50.
4459. REYNOLDS, GEORGE F. What a Theatre for Shakespeare Should Be. SQ., Jan. 1950, I, 12-17.
4460. RIBNER, IRVING. The Political Problem in Shakespeare's Lancastrian Tetralogy. SP., Apr. 1952, XLIX, 171-84.
4461. ROBINSON, A. M. LEWIN. The Grey Copy of the Shakespeare First Folio. Quart. Bul. S. Afr. Libr., Sept. 1950, v, 11-16.
4462. RÖHRMAN, H. The Way of Life. A Thematic Exposition of Some Plays of Marlowe and Shakespeare. See 4150.
4463. RUBOW, PAUL V. Shakespeare og hans Samtidige. (Bibl. 1948, 1798.) Rev. by Hans Brix in Analyser og Problemer, VI, 316-22.
4464. RÜEGG, AUGUST. Shakespeare. Eine Einführung in seine Dramen. Bern: A. Francke, 1951. pp. 303. Sw. fr. 9.40. Rev. by H. Heuer in Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, LXXXVIII, 255.
4465. RYLANDS, GEORGE HUMPHREY. Shakespeare's Poetic Energy. London: Cumberlege, 1951. British Academy Proceedings, xxxvii, 99-119. Annual Shakespeare Lecture, 1951.
4466. SALTER, FREDERICK MILLET. Shakespeare's Use of Sleep. Royal Soc. of Canada Trans., 1951, XLV, 59-81.
4467. SANDOE, JAMES. The Oregon Shakespeare Festival. SQ., Jan. 1950, I, 5-11.
4468. SAVAGE, HENRY L. The Shakspeare Society of Philadelphia. SQ., Oct. 1952, III, 341-52.
4469. SCHMIDT-IHMS, M. Shakespeare's Influence on German Drama. Theoria, 1950, pp. 74-87.
4470. SCHREINERT, KURT. Der 'Spectateur' und sein Shakespeare-Bild, 1714-1726: Zugleich ein Beitrag zur kontinentalen Frühgeschichte der moralischen Wochenschriften. See 712.
4471. SCHRICKX, W. Shakespeare and the School of Night: An Estimate and Further Interpretations. Neophilologus, Jan. 1950, xxxiv, 35-44.
4472. ———. Solar Symbolism and Related Imagery in Shakespeare. RBPH., 1951, xxix, 112-28.
4473. SCHÜCKING, LEVIN L. Shakespeares Stil als Uebersetzungsproblem. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1950, LXXXVI, 69.

4474. SCHÜCKING, LEVIN L. Shakespeares Stratford Epitaph. LM., 1952, XLVI, 3-8.
4475. — Shakespeare und der Tragödienstil seiner Zeit. (Bibl. 1947, 1720.) Rev. by J. M. S. Tompkins in MLR., XLVI, 87-9.
4476. SCHWARZ, ALFRED. Otto Ludwig's Shakespearean Criticism. See 2976.
4477. SCOTT-GILES, C. W. Shakespeare's Heraldry. London, Toronto: Dent; N.Y.: Dutton, 1950. pp. x, 237. 35s.; \$8; \$6. Rev. by Robert M. Smith in SQ., I, 183-4; by Henry L. Savage, *ib.*, I, 286-92; in TLS., Mar. 10, 1950, p. 154.
4478. SEHRT, ERNST THEODOR. Die Shakespeareforschung 1937-1952 in Deutschland und in der Schweiz. Ang., 1952, LXXI, 50.
4479. — Vergebung und Gnade bei Shakespeare. Stuttgart: Koehler, 1952. 8½ × 5. pp. 260. DM. 18.00. Rev. by K. Brunner in Ang., LXXI, 112.
4480. SEN GUPTA, S. C. Shakespearean Comedy. Bombay, N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950, 1952. pp. ix, 287. 18s.; \$3.50. Rev. by J. B. Fort in EA., v, 154.
4481. SEWELL, ARTHUR. Character and Society in Shakespeare. London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 149. 12s. 6d.; \$4; \$2.50. Rev. by G. B. Harrison in Sat. Rev., June 14, 1952, p. 25; by Harry Levin in SQ., III, 390-1; in TLS., Dec. 14, 1951, p. 802; by P. Chamailard in EA., v, 246; in Listener, XLVII, 395; by L. C. Knights in MLR., XLVII, 573-4.
4482. SHIELD, H. A. Links with Shakespeare. NQ., Mar. 18, 1950, CXCIV, 114-15; *ib.*, May 13, CXCIV, 205-6; *ib.*, Sept. 2, CXCIV, 385-6; *ib.*, June 9, 1951, CXCVI, 250-2; *ib.*, Apr. 12, 1952, CXCVII, 156-7; *ib.*, Aug. 30, CXCVII, 387-9; cf. Wm. Kent, *ib.*, Sept. 27, CXCVII, 438.
4483. ŠIMKO, JÁN. Shakespeare in Slovakia. SS., 1951, IV, 109-16.
4484. SIMON, IRÈNE. Le progrès de la critique shakespearienne au XXe siècle. RLV., 1950, XVI, 303-30.
4485. SIMONINI, R. C., Jr. Language Lesson Dialogues in Shakespeare. SQ., Oct. 1951, II, 319-29.
4486. SIMPSON, FRANK. New Place. The Only Representation of Shakespeare's House from an Unpublished Manuscript. SS., 1952, V, 55-7.
4487. SIMPSON, LUCIE. The Secondary Heroes of Shakespeare: And Other Essays. London: Kingswood Press, 1950. 8½ × 5½. pp. 151. 9s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 26, 1951, p. 58.
4488. SISSON, CHARLES J. Studies in the Life and Environment of Shakespeare since 1900. SS., 1950, III, 1-12.
4489. SITWELL, EDITH. A Notebook on William Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1948, 1810.) Rev. by Lorentz Eckhoff in E. Studies, XXXII, 37-8; by J. H. P. Pafford in RES., I, 163-6; by Richard Flatter in Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, LXXXVIII, 225-6.
4490. SMITH, HALLETT. In Search of the Real Shakespeare. YR., Oct. 1951, XL, 471-83.
4491. — 'No Cloudy Stuffe to Puzzell Intellect': A Testimonial Misapplied to Shakespeare. SQ., Jan. 1950, I, 18-21.

4492. SMITH, J. PERCY. Superman versus Man: Bernard Shaw on Shakespeare. YR., Sept. 1952, XLII, 67-82.
4493. SMITH, WARREN. Evidence of Scaffolding on Shakespeare's Stage. RES., Jan. 1951, II, 22-9.
4494. — New Light on Stage Directions in Shakespeare. SP., Apr. 1950, XLVII, 173-81.
4495. — Stage Settings in Shakespeare's Dialogue. MP., Aug. 1952, L, 32-5.
4496. SOMERVELL, DONALD. Shakespeare and the Law. TLS., July 21, 1950, p. 453.
4497. SPENCER, HAZELTON. The Art and Life of William Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1939, 2330.) Rev. by Richard Flatter in Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, LXXXVIII, 227.
4498. SPURGEON, CAROLINE F. E. Shakespeare's Imagery and What It Tells Us. N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xv, 408. \$9.
4499. STAFFORD, JOHN. Henry Norman Hudson and the Whig Use of Shakespeare. PMLA., Sept. 1951, LXVI, 649-61.
4500. STAUFFER, DONALD A. Shakespeare's World of Images: The Development of his Moral Ideas. (Bibl. 1949, 2036.) Rev. by Samuel G. Chew in NYHTB., Jan. 8, 1950, p. 6; by O. J. Campbell in Sat. Rev., Jan. 28, 1950, p. 16; by B. E. Jessup in JA., VIII, 270; by Hallett Smith in YR., XXIX, 743-6; by James Southall Wilson in VQR., XXVI, 316-20; by Howard Nemerov in SR., LIX, 161-7; by Henry Popkin in TAM., Mar. 1950, pp. 4-5; by Robert Adger Law in SRv., XXXV, 74-5; by William T. Brewster in SQ., I, 177-82.
4501. STEVENSON, ALLAN H. Shakespearian Dated Watermarks. SB., 1951-52, IV, 159-64.
4502. STEVENSON, ROBERT. Shakespeare's Interest in Harsnet's 'Declaration'. PMLA., Sept. 1952, LXVII, 848-902.
4503. STEWART, J. I. M. Character and Motive in Shakespeare: Some Recent Appraisals Examined. (Bibl. 1949, 2037.) Rev. by Gabriele Baldini in Belfagor, VI, 616; by E. E. Stoll in MP., XLVIII, 122-32; by E. J. West in SQ., I, 84-8; by J. B. Fort in LM., XLV, 405.
4504. — UNA ELLIS-FERMOR, CLIFFORD LEECH and JAMES G. McMANAWAY. The Year's Contributions to Shakespearian Study. SS., 1950, III, 130-52; *ib.*, 1951, IV, 139-63; *ib.*, V, 129-52.
4505. STIRLING, BRENTS. The Populace in Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1949, 2039.) Rev. by Douglas Bush in NR., Apr. 24, 1950, p. 22; by John Arthos in MLQ., XII, 499-501; by Marcia Lee Anderson in SAQ., XLIX, 417-18; by S. Thomas in MLN., LXVI, 113-15; by E. C. Pettet in RES., II, 378-9; briefly in TLS., Feb. 10, 1950, p. 94.
4506. STONE, GEORGE WINCHESTER, Jr. Shakespeare in the Periodicals, 1700-1740. SQ., July 1951, II, 221-31; *ib.*, Oct. 1952, III, 313-28.
4507. STOVALL, FLOYD. Whitman, Shakespeare, and Democracy. JEGP., Oct. 1952, LI, 457-72.
4508. — Whitman, Shakespeare, and the Baconians. PQ., Jan. 1952, XXXI, 27-38.
4509. — Whitman's Knowledge of Shakespeare. SP., Oct. 1952, XLIX, 643-69.



4510. STROEDEL, WOLFGANG. Die Gestalt des Usurpators in Shakespeares Dramen. *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch*, 1952, LXXXVIII, 102.
4511. TAVE, STUART M. Corbyn Morris: Falstaff, Humor, and Comic Theory in the Eighteenth Century. *MP.*, Nov. 1952, L, 102-15.
4512. — Notes on the Influence of Morgann's Essay on Falstaff. *RES.*, Oct. 1952, III, 371-5.
4513. TAYLOR, ARCHER. Shakespeare's Wellerisms. *SFQ.*, June 1951, xv, 170.
4514. THALER, ALWIN. Delayed Exposition in Shakespeare. *SQ.*, July 1950, I, 140-5.
4515. — Shakespeare and Sir Philip Sidney. (*Bibl.* 1947, 1732.) Rev. by F. T. Prince in *RES.*, I, 63-4.
4516. THOMAS, SIDNEY. The Meaning of Greene's Attack on Shakespeare. *See* 4093.
4517. — Shakespeare: An Annotated Bibliography for 1949, for 1950, for 1951. *SQ.*, Apr. 1950, I, 97-120; *ib.*, Apr. 1951, II, 143-69; *ib.*, Apr. 1952, III, 149-84.
4518. THOMPSON, KARL F. Shakespeare's Romantic Comedies. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1952, LXVII, 1079-93.
4519. THOMSON, J. A. K. Shakespeare and the Classics. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Allen and Unwin, 1952. pp. 254. \$4; 18s. Rev. by Douglas Bush in *SQ.*, III, 375-7; by E. M. Reynaud in *EA.*, v, 357-8; by G. M. Young in *Sun. Times*, May 18, 1952, p. 8; in *Listener*, XLVIII, 33; in *TLS.*, July 11, 1952, p. 450.
4520. THOMSON, W. H. Shakespeare's Characters. A Historical Dictionary. Altrincham: Sherratt; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 320. 25s.; \$5. Rev. by Ivor Brown in *Obs.*, July 8, 1951, p. 7; in *TLS.*, July 13, 1951, p. 435; by J. Loiseau in *EA.*, v, 153.
4521. THORNDIKE, RUSSELL. In the Steps of Shakespeare. (*Bibl.* 1948, 1820.) Rev. by Robert Halsband in *Sat. Rev.*, June 3, 1950, p. 20.
4522. TILLYARD, E. M. W. Shakespeare's Problem Plays. (*Bibl.* 1949, 2044.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, xxxiii, 32; in *TLS.*, Mar. 10, 1950, p. 155; by R. Davril in *LM.*, XLIV, 423.
4523. TITHERLEY, A. W. Shakespeare's Identity. William Stanley, 6th Earl of Derby. London: Warren, 1952. pp. 348. 27s. 6d.
4524. TODD, WILLIAM B. The Issues and States of the Second Folio and Milton's Epitaph on Shakespeare. *SB.*, 1952-53, v, 81-108.
4525. TUCKER, WILLIAM JOHN. Shakespeare, A Catholic? *CW.*, Oct. 1952, CLXXVI, 14-15.
4526. UHLER, JOHN E. Goethe and Shakespeare. In *Goethe after Two Centuries*, edited by CARL HAMMER, Jr. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 95-102.
4527. VENEZKY, ALICE. Current Shakespearian Productions in England and France. *SQ.*, Oct. 1951, II, 335-42.
4528. — The 1950 Season at Stratford-upon-Avon—A Memorable Achievement in Stage History. *SQ.*, Jan. 1951, II, 73-7.
4529. VOGELBACK, ARTHUR L. Shakespeare and Melville's 'Benito Cereno'. *MLN.*, Feb. 1952, LXVII, 113-16.



- 4530.** VON LENGEFELD, WILHELM FREIHERR KLEINSCHMIDT. Ist Shakespeares Stil barock? Bemerkungen zur Sprache Shakespeares und Drydens. *See* 712.
- 4531.** WAGNER, BERNARD M. (ed.). *The Appreciation of Shakespeare*. (Bibl. 1949, 2048.) Rev. in NQ., CXCv, 132; by Harry Levin in NYTB., Mar. 26, 1950, p. 7; briefly by H. T. Price in JEGP., L, 137; by D. C. Allen in MLN., LXV, 576.
- 4532.** WALKER, ROY. *The Northern Star. An Essay on the Roman Plays*. SQ., Oct. 1951, II, 287-93.
- 4533.** WATKINS, RONALD. *On Producing Shakespeare*. London: Michael Joseph; Toronto: Collins, 1950; N.Y.: Norton, 1951. pp. 335. 21s.; \$3.50; \$5. Rev. by Henry Popkin in SR., LX, 327-36; by Margaret Webster in SQ., III, 63-8; in TLS., Jan. 12, 1951, p. 22; by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Dec. 17, 1950, p. 3; by R. Flatter in Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, LXXXVIII, 236-8.
- 4534.** WATKINS, W. B. C. *Shakespeare and Spenser*. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1950. pp. ix, 339. \$5. Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Oct. 1, 1950, p. 18; by R. M. Smith in JEGP., LI, 250-3; by Louis L. Martz in YR., XL, 562-5; by A. H. R. Fairchild in SQ., II, 133-4.
- 4535.** WENTERSDORF, KARL. *Shakespearean Chronology and the Metrical Tests*. *See* 712.
- 4536.** ———. *Shakespeares erste Truppe*. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, LXXXVI, 114.
- 4537.** WHITAKER, VIRGIL K. *Philosophy and Romance in Shakespeare's 'Problem' Comedies*. *See* 713.
- 4538.** WILEY, MARGARET LEE. *A Supplement to the Bibliography of 'Shakespeare Idolatry'*. SB., 1951-52, IV, 164-6.
- 4539.** WILLIAMS, GEORGE G. *Shakespeare's Basic Plot Situation*. SQ., Oct. 1951, II, 313-17.
- 4540.** WILSON, F. P. *Shakespeare's Reading*. SS., 1950, III, 14-21.
- 4541.** WILSON, J. DOVER. *Malone and the Upstart Crow*. SS., 1951, IV, 56-68.
- 4542.** ——— and T. C. WORSLEY. *Shakespeare's Histories at Stratford, 1951*. N.Y.: Theatre Arts; London: Reinhardt; Toronto: British Book Service, 1952. pp. x, 96. \$4.50; 15s.; \$3.25. Rev. by Eric Bentley in NR., Sept. 22, 1952, p. 27; by Joseph Carroll in TAM., Nov. 1952, pp. 10-11; by R. Lalou in EA., v, 356-7; briefly in TLS., July 25, 1952, p. 490.
- 4543.** WINCOR, RICHARD. *Shakespeare's Festival Plays*. SQ., Oct. 1950, I, 219-40.
- 4544.** WITH, MOGENS K. (ed.). *Om Shakespeare. Engelske og tyske Udtalelser 1660-1825. Udvalgt og oversat. (Hasselbalchs Kultur-Bibliotek, 112.)* Copenhagen: Hasselbalch, 1952. pp. 64. 3.25 Dan. kr.
- 4545.** WITTLINGER, KARL. *Hans Rothe und die Shakespeare-Forschung*. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1952, LXXXVIII, 158.
- 4546.** WOLFF, EMIL. *Shakespeare: El problema de su personalidad y*

- su obra. Mendoza: Universidad Nacional de Cuyo, 1950. pp. 58.  
 Rev. by John Leon Lievsay in *SQ.*, III, 278.
4547. WOLFF, TATIANA A. Shakespeare's Influence on Pushkin's Dramatic Work. *SS.*, 1952, v, 93-105.
4548. WOODWARD, JOHN. Shakespeare and English Painting (Aspects of Art in England). *Listener*, June 15, 1950, pp. 1017-18.
4549. Shakespeare. National Book League List: Second Series. General Editor, KATHARINE J. WORTH. London: Cambridge Univ. Press, for the National Book League, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 32. 1s. 6d.
4550. YAMOTO, SADAMIKI. Personalities in Shakespeare's Plays. *Eibungaku-kenkyu*, 1950, XXVI.
4551. YOSHIDA, KENICHI. Shakespeare. Tokyo: Ikeda-shoten, 1952. pp. 260.
4552. ZANDVOORT, R. W. Shakespeare in de Twintigste Eeuw. Rede uitgesproken bij de overdracht van het Rectoraat der Rijksuniversiteit te Groningen op 15 September 1952. Groningen: Wolters, 1952. pp. 19. Fl. 1.25.
4553. ZEEVELD, W. GORDON. 'Food for Powder'—'Food for Worms'. *SQ.*, July 1952, III, 249-53.

## SEPARATE WORKS

*All's Well That Ends Well*

4554. BRADBROOK, M. C. Virtue is the True Nobility. A Study of the Structure of 'All's Well That Ends Well'. *RES.*, Oct. 1950, I, 289-301.
4555. MCKENZIE, JAMES. A Shakespearean Emendation. *NQ.*, Apr. 12, 1952, CXC VII, 160.
4556. WILSON, HAROLD S. Dramatic Emphasis in 'All's Well that Ends Well'. *HLQ.*, May 1950, XIII, 217-40.

*Antony and Cleopatra*

4557. BERKELEY, DAVID S. Antony, Cleopatra, and Proculeius. *NQ.*, Dec. 9, 1950, CXC V, 534-5.
4558. EAGLE, RODERICK L. Estridge. *NQ.*, Aug. 18, 1951, CXC VI, 369; H. W. Crundell, *ib.*, Sept. 29, CXC VI, 437; K. R. Webb, *ib.*, Oct. 27, CXC VI, 482.
4559. JORGENSEN, PAUL A. Enobarbus' Broken Heart and 'The Estate of English Fugitives'. *PQ.*, Oct. 1951, XXX, 387-92.
4560. MAXWELL, J. C. Shakespeare's Manuscript of 'Antony and Cleopatra'. *NQ.*, Aug. 4, 1951, CXC VI, 337.
4561. RIBNER, IRVING. Shakespeare and Peele: The Death of Cleopatra. *See* 4180.
4562. SCHWALB, HARRY M. Shakespeare's 'Antony and Cleopatra', I. ii. 1-5. *Exp.*, May 1950, VIII, 53.
4563. VENEZKY, ALICE. Shakespeare Conquers Broadway: The Olivier 'Antony and Cleopatra'. *SQ.*, Apr. 1952, III, 121-4.
4564. WAITH, EUGENE M. Manhood and Valor in Two Shakespearean Tragedies. *ELH.*, Dec. 1950, XVII, 262-72.

*As You Like It*

4565. BOWERS, R. H. A Medieval Analogue to 'As You Like It', II, vii, 137-166. SQ., Apr. 1952, III, 109-12.  
 4566. HYDE, MARY CRAPO. Katharine Hepburn's 'As You Like It'. SQ., Apr. 1950, I, 55-6.  
 4567. SMALL, SAMUEL A. The 'Iuventus' Stage of Life. *See* 703.

*Comedy of Errors*

4568. MAXWELL, J. C. Comedy of Errors, III. i. 64-5. E. Studies, Feb. 1951, XXXII, 30.

*Coriolanus*

4569. EARDLEY-WILMOT, H. Coriolanus. TLS., Oct. 13, 1950, p. 645; cf. A. P. Rossiter, *ib.*, Oct. 20, pp. 661.  
 4570. HONIG, EDWIN. 'Sejanus' and 'Coriolanus': A Study in Alienation. MLQ., Dec. 1951, XII, 407-21.  
 4571. LEES, F. N. 'Coriolanus', Aristotle, and Bacon. RES., Apr. 1950, I, 114-25.  
 4572. PETTET, E. C. 'Coriolanus' and the Midlands Insurrection of 1607. SS., 1950, III, 34-42.

*Cymbeline*

4573. MAIN, W. W. Shakespeare's 'Fear No More the Heat o' th' Sun'. Exp., Mar. 1951, IX, 36; cf. Edward F. Nolan, *ib.*, Oct. 1952, XI, 4.  
 4574. NOSWORTHY, J. M. The Sources of the Wager Plot in 'Cymbeline'. NQ., Mar. 1, 1952, CXC VII, 93-6.  
 4575. SMIDT, KRISTIAN. A Norwegian Operatic 'Cymbeline'. SQ., July 1952, III, 284.  
 4576. SMITH, WARREN D. Cloten with Caius Lucius. SP., Apr. 1952, XLIX, 186-94.  
 4577. WEST, E. J. Shaw, Shakespeare, and 'Cymbeline'. ThA., 1950, VIII, 7-24.  
 4578. WILSON, HAROLD S. 'Philaster' and 'Cymbeline'. *See* 696.

*Hamlet*

4579. BABCOCK, R. W. George Lyman Kittredge, Olivier, and the Historical Hamlet. CE., Feb. 1950, XI, 256-65.  
 4580. BAIWIR, ALBERT. On Hamlet Again. RLV., 1951, XVII, 207-12.  
 4581. BATTENHOUSE, ROY W. The Ghost in 'Hamlet': A Catholic 'Linchpin'? SP., Apr. 1951, XLVIII, 161-92.  
 4582. — Hamlet's Apostrophe on Man: Clue to the Tragedy. PMLA., Dec. 1951, LXVI, 1073-1113.  
 4582a. BING, JUST. Veien til Hamlet. Edda, 1950, L, 39-55.  
 4583. BOWERS, FREDSON. The Pictures in 'Hamlet' III, iv: A Possible Contemporary Reference. SQ., July 1952, III, 280-1.  
 4584. BUNDY, MURRAY W. A Record of Edwin Booth's 'Hamlet'. SQ., Apr. 1951, II, 99-102.

4585. CALDIERO, FRANK M. The Source of Hamlet's 'What a piece of work is a man!' NQ., Sept. 29, 1951, CXCVI, 421-4.
4586. CHWALEWIK, WITWOLD. Hamlet Jako Krytyk Teatru. PAU., 1950, LI, 580-3.
4587. CLINE, RUTH HUFF. A Note on 'Hamlet'. MLN., Jan. 1951, LXVI, 40.
4588. CONKLIN, PAUL S. A History of Hamlet Criticism, 1601-1821. (Bibl. 1947, 1753.) Rev. by Fernand Baldensperger in RLC., XXIV, 127-8; by Claude M. Newlin in MLQ., XI, 108-9; by G. I. Duthie in MLR., XLV, 531-3.
4589. DANKS, K. B. 'Hamlet': The Problem of Copyright. NQ., Feb. 2, 1952, CXCVII, 47-8.
4590. El Hámlet de Shakespeare. Edición Bilingüe. Ensayo de Interpretación Traducción Española en Verso y Notas de SALVADOR DE MADARIAGA. Buenos Aires: Editorial Sud-americana, 1950. \$20. Rev. in TLS., June 23, 1950, p. 386.
4591. DUNCAN, E. Unsubstantial Father: a Study of the 'Hamlet' Symbolism in Joyce's 'Ulysses'. UTQ., Jan. 1950, XIX, 126-40.
4592. EDWARDS, CALVIN R. The Hamlet Motif in Joyce's 'Ulysses'. WR., Autumn 1950, xv, 5-13.
4593. ELLIOTT, GEORGE ROY. Scourge and Minister: A Study of Hamlet as Tragedy of Revengefulness and Justice. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xxxvi, 208. \$3.50; 26s. Rev. by Henry Popkin in TAM., May 1951, p. 4; by Harry Levin in SQ., II, 259-60; in TLS., Aug. 31, 1951, p. 550.
4594. EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. The Authenticity of Keeling's Journal Entries on 'Hamlet' and 'Richard II'. NQ., July 21, 1951, CXCVI, 313-15; Sydney Race, *ib.*, Nov. 24, CXCVI, 513-15.
4595. FLATTER, RICHARD. The Climax of the Play Scene in 'Hamlet'. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1952, LXXXVIII, 26-42.
4596. — Hamlet als Film. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1952, LXXXVIII, 58-60.
4597. — Hamlet's Father. (Bibl. 1949, 2074.) Rev. by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Jan. 7, 1950, p. 18; by Douglas Bush in NR., Apr. 24, 1950, p. 22; by Hallett Smith in YR., XXXIX, 473-6; by James Southall Wilson in VQR., XXVI, 316-20; by Elmer Edgar Stoll in SQ., I, 316-20; by Irving Ribner in QJS., XXXVI, 422-3; by H. Heuer in Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, LXXXVI, 256-7.
4598. FRY, CHRISTOPHER. Letters to an Actor Playing Hamlet. SS., 1952, v, 58-61.
4599. GODFREY, D. R. The Player's Speech in 'Hamlet': A New Approach. Neophilologus, July 1950, XXXIV, 162-9.
4600. GREEN, ANDREW J. Exit Horatio. PQ., Apr. 1951, XXX, 220-1.
4601. GREG, W. W. 'Hamlet' and 'The Winter's Tale'. TLS., Apr. 25, 1952, p. 281.
4602. HALLBERG, PETER. Hamlet. Edda, 1952, LII, 233-50.
4603. HARRISON, THOMAS P. A Biblical Echo in 'Hamlet'. NQ., May 26, 1951, CXCVI, 235.



4604. HEPPENSTALL, RAYNER and MICHAEL INNES. *Three Tales of Hamlet*. London: Gollancz, 1950. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 5, 1950, p. 278.
4605. HUHNER, MAX. *Shakespeare's Hamlet*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. xi, 163. \$2.75; \$4. Rev. by Esther Cloudman Dunn in NYTB., Aug. 13, 1950, p. 24; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., July 8, 1950, p. 17; by Albert Howard Carter in SQ., II, 139.
4606. JACK, ADOLPHUS A. *Young Hamlet: A Conjectural Resolution of Some of the Difficulties in the Plotting of Shakespeare's Play*. Aberdeen: Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xxix, 176. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 30, 1950, p. 407; in DUJ., XII, 28-9.
4607. JAMES, DAVID GWILYM. *The Dream of Learning*. London, N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951, 1952. pp. 126. 12s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. by D. S. Savage in AQ., VIII, 282-5; by Virgil K. Whitaker in SQ., III, 371-3; in TLS., Mar. 7, 1952, p. 174; briefly by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XXXIII, 93-4; by J. B. Fort in EA., v, 153.
4608. JOHNSON, S. F. *The Regeneration of Hamlet*. SQ., July 1952, III, 187-207.
4609. JONES, ERNEST. *Hamlet and Œdipus*. (Bibl. 1949, 2083.) Rev. by Patrick Mullahy in NYTB., Aug. 6, 1950, p. 23.
4610. JORDAN, HOOVER H. *Shakespeare's 'Hamlet'*, III. i. 56-87. Exp., Feb. 1950, VIII, 28.
4611. KEMP, LYSANDER. *Understanding 'Hamlet'*. CE., Oct. 1951, XIII, 9-13; cf. Demetrius Tarlton, *ib.*, XIII, 163.
4612. KENNER, HUGH. *Joyce's 'Ulysses': Homer and Hamlet*. EC., Jan. 1952, II, 85-104.
4613. KLITSCHER, HERMANN. *Über Sir Laurence Oliviers 'Hamlet'-Film*. See 712.
4614. KURTZE, MAX. *Kritisches zur Bühnenanweisung in Hamlet: 'Lifts up the Arras and Discovers Polonius' (Akt III, Szene iv)*. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1952, LXXXVIII, 43.
4615. LAWLOR, J. J. *The Tragic Conflict in 'Hamlet'*. RES., Apr. 1950, I, 97-113.
4616. LE COMTE, EDWARD S. *The Ending of 'Hamlet' as a Farewell to Essex*. ELH., June 1950, XVII, 87-114.
4617. LEVAILLANT, MAURICE. *Quand Shakespeare à Jersey parle à Victor Hugo*. RLS., July 1952, XXVI, 296-312.
4618. LEVIN, HARRY. *An Explication of the Player's Speech (Hamlet)*. KR., Spring 1950, XII, 273-96.
4619. LÜTHI, HANS JÜRG. *Das Deutsche Hamletbild seit Goethe*. Bern: Paul Haupt, 1951. pp. 192. Sw. fr. 12.
4620. LÜTHI, MAX. *Hamlet in der Gascogne*. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1952, LXXXVIII, 48.
4621. MACK, MAYNARD. *The World of 'Hamlet'*. YR., June 1952, XLI, 502-23.
4622. MACKAYE, PERCY. *The Mystery of Hamlet, King of Denmark: or, What We Will. A Tetralogy in Prologue to the Tragical Historie of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark, by William Shakespeare*. N.Y.: Bond

- Wheelwright, 1950; London: John Lane, 1952. pp. xiii, 075. \$6.50; 42s. Rev. by H. W. Wells in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 27, 1951, p. 12; by F. E. Hill in *NYTB.*, Dec. 31, 1950, p. 4; by R. M. Hesse and W. R. Mackenzie in *QJS.*, xxxvii, 509.
4623. MANDER, RAYMOND and JOE MITCHENSON (comps.). *Hamlet Through the Ages. A Pictorial Record from 1709.* Edited with an Introduction by HERBERT MARSHALL. London: Rockliff, 1952. 10½ × 8. pp. xvii, 156. 35s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Nov. 14, 1952, p. 751.
4624. MARSH, LOUIS VERDUN. Jean-Louis Barrault's *Hamlet*. *QJS.*, Oct. 1950, xxxvi, 360-4.
4625. MATSUURA, KAICHI. *Ophelia Metamorphosed into Desdemona. The Rising Generation*, 1952, xcvi, 50-1.
4626. MAXWELL, J. C. 'Fat and Scant of Breath' Again. *E. Studies*, Feb. 1951, xxxii, 29-30.
4627. ——— 'Hamlet': An Echo of the 'Ur-Hamlet'? *NQ.*, Sept. 27, 1952, cxcvii, 420.
4628. MCKENZIE, JAMES. *Hamlet: A 'Youth'*. *NQ.*, Feb. 16, 1952, cxcvii, 76.
4629. ——— *A Shakespearean Interpretation*. *NQ.*, Apr. 12, 1952, cxcvii, 160.
4630. MEYERS, WALTER M. Shakespeare's 'Hamlet', III. i. 56-87. *Exp.*, Nov. 1950, ix, 10.
4631. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. *A Spanish Hamlet*. *MLR.*, Oct. 1950, xlv, 512.
4632. NAKANISHI, SHINTARO. *An Introduction to Hamlet*. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1950. pp. 226.
4633. ——— *The Opening Scene of 'Hamlet'*. *The Rising Generation*, 1951, xcvi, 149-51.
4634. NOSWORTHY, J. M. 'Hamlet' and the Player Who Could Not Keep Counsel. *SS.*, 1950, iii, 74-82.
4635. OLIVE, W. J. 'Sejanus' and 'Hamlet'. *See* 699.
4636. PARSONS, HOWARD. *Hamlet*, I. i. 60-3. *NQ.*, Feb. 18, 1950, cxcv, 85-6.
4637. PATTERSON, JOHN. *The Word in 'Hamlet'*. *SQ.*, Oct. 1951, ii, 47-55.
4638. PEERY, WILLIAM. *The Hamlet of Stephen Dedalus*. *SET.*, 1952, xxxi, 109-19.
4639. PETER, BROTHER BALDWIN. 'Hamlet' and 'In Paradisum'. *SQ.*, July 1952, iii, 279-80.
4640. RASHBROOK, R. F. *Keats and 'Hamlet'*. *NQ.*, June 10, 1950, cxcv, 253-4.
4641. ROBBINS, WILLIAM. 'Hamlet' as Allegory. *UTQ.*, Apr. 1952, xxi, 217-23.
4642. RUBOW, PAUL V. *Hamlet og Boghandlerne*. (Det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Historisk-filologiske meddelelser, Vol. 32, No. 7.) Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1952. pp. 14. 1 Dan. kr.
4643. ——— *Shakespeares Hamlet. Kritiske og historiske bidrag*. (In *Festschrift udg. af Københavns Universitet i anledning af H. M. Kongens fødselsdag 11. marts 1951*.) Copenhagen: Univ., 1951. pp. 80.

4644. SAVAGE, D. S. An Alchemical Metaphor in 'Hamlet'. NQ., Apr. 12, 1952, CXCVII, 157-60.
4645. — Hamlet and the Pirates: An Exercise in Literary Detection. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1950. pp. 115. 9s. Rev. by Bernard Raymund in AQ., VII, 177-8; in TLS., Dec. 15, 1950, p. 796.
4646. — Heraldry and Alchemy in Shakespeare's 'Hamlet'. UKCR., Spring 1951, XVII, 231-40.
4647. — A Word in 'Hamlet'. TLS., May 5, 1950, p. 277; O. G. W. Stallybrass, *ib.*, May 19, p. 309; Clifford Bax, *ib.*, May 26, p. 325.
4648. SHAABER, M. A. A Note on Hamlet's 'Abridgment'. SQ., Oct. 1952, III, 381-2.
4649. SMIDT, KRISTIAN. Notes on 'Hamlet'. E. Studies, Aug. 1950, XXXI, 136-41.
4650. STEVENSON, G. H. Social Psychiatry and 'Hamlet'. Royal Soc. Canada Trans., 1949, XLIII, 143-51.
4651. STIRLING, BRENTS. Theme and Character in 'Hamlet'. MLQ., Dec. 1952, XIII, 323-32.
4652. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. Not Fat or Thirty. SQ., Oct. 1951, II, 295-301.
4653. STONER, ALFRED. Revelation of Hamlet. New Orleans: Pelican Publishing Co., 1952. pp. 153. \$3.
4654. SUTHERLAND, W. O. S., Jr. Polonius, Hamlet, and Lear in Aaron Hill's 'Prompter'. SP., Oct. 1952, XLIX, 605-18.
4655. THOMPSON, W. LAWRENCE. Hamlet and Dante's Paradiso. NQ., Apr. 28, 1951, CXCVI, 181-2.
4656. UTTER, ROBERT PALFREY, Jr. In Defense of Hamlet. CE., Dec. 1950, XII, 138-44.
4657. WALKER, ALICE. The Textual Problem of 'Hamlet': A Reconsideration. RES., Oct. 1951, II, 328-38.
4658. WESTFALL, ALFRED. Why Did Shakespeare Send Hamlet to Wittenberg? WHR., Summer 1952, VI, 229-34.
4659. WIKLAND, ERIK. Hamlet-karaktären. Edda, 1952, LII, 173-6.
4660. WILLIAMS, GWYN. 'The Pale Cast of Thought.' MLR., Apr. 1950, XLV, 216-18.
4661. WILLIAMS, W. E. 'Hamlet' at Elsinore. Listener, June 15, 1950, pp. 1029-30.
4662. WILLIAMSON, CLAUDE C. H. (comp.). Readings on the Character of Hamlet, 1661-1947. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Allen, 1951. pp. xiv, 783. \$10.50; 45s. Rev. by Sir Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Mar. 25, 1951, p. 3; by Ivor Brown in Obs., July 8, 1951, p. 7; in TLS., Apr. 6, 1951, p. 214; by J. I. M. Stewart in RES., III, 388-9.
4663. YOKLAVICH, J. Hamlet in Shammy Shoes. SQ., July 1952, III, 209-18.
4664. YOUNG, G. M. 'To the Manor Born.' TLS., Nov. 7, 1952, p. 725.

#### *I Henry IV*

4665. ADAMS, HENRY H. Two Notes on 'I Henry IV'. SQ., July 1952, III, 282-3.

4666. BOGORAD, SAMUEL N. 'I King Henry the Fourth', II, iv, 315 ff. SQ., Apr. 1950, I, 76-7.
4667. CAIN, H. EDWARD. Further Light on the Relation of '1' and '2 Henry IV'. SQ., Jan. 1952, III, 21-38.
4668. MARDER, LOUIS. Shakespeare's 'Lincolnshire Bagpipe'. NQ., Sept. 2, 1950, CXCv, 383-5.
4669. MCNEIR, WALDO F. Shakespeare's 'Henry IV, Part I', II. i. 76-85. Exp., Apr. 1952, x, 37.
4670. OLIVE, W. J. Shakespeare Parody in Davenport's 'A New Tricke to Cheat the Divell'. MLN., Nov. 1951, LXVI, 478-80.
4671. PEARCE, T. M. Shakespeare's 'Mother Reference', 'I Henry IV' (II. iv. 265 f.). NQ., Jan. 19, 1952, CXCvII, 25-6.

## *II Henry IV*

4672. BALDINI, GABRIELE. Lord Bardolph e Sir John Umfrevile nel 'Henry IV' di Shakespeare. Belfagor, Sept. 1952, VII, 573-81.
4673. BARNETT, ALAN W. Falstaff's Girth: Compass of Imagery. UKCR., Autumn 1952, XIX, 51-6.
4674. BRENECKE, ERNEST. Shakespeare's 'Singing Man of Windsor'. PMLA., Dec. 1951, LXVI, 1188-92.
4675. D., A. 'Henry IV' Part Two and the Homily Against Drunkenness. NQ., Apr. 15, 1950, CXCv, 160-2.
4676. MAXWELL, J. C. '2 Henry IV', Epilogue 30. NQ., July 22, 1950, CXCv, 314.
4677. NOCK, SAMUEL A. The Metamorphosis of Sir John Falstaff. See 712.
4678. SIEGEL, PAUL N. Shakespeare's 'King Henry IV, Part II', IV. iii. 126-32. Exp., Nov. 1950, IX, 9.
4679. WALKER, ALICE. The Cancelled Lines in '2 Henry IV', IV. i. 93, 95. Library, Sept. 1951, VI, 115-16.
4680. ———. Quarto 'Copy' and the 1623 Folio: '2 Henry IV'. RES., July 1951, II, 217-25.

## *Henry V*

4681. BERKELMAN, ROBERT. Teaching 'Henry the Fifth'. CE., Nov. 1951, XIII, 94-9.
4682. HOLMES, MARTIN. A Heraldic Allusion in 'Henry V'. NQ., Aug. 5, 1950, CXCv, 333.
4683. JORGENSEN, PAUL A. The Courtship Scene in 'Henry V'. MLQ., June 1950, XI, 180-8.
4684. ———. 'My Name is Pistol Call'd.' SQ., Apr. 1950, I, 73-5.
4685. WILKINSON, ALLAN. A Note on 'Henry V' Act IV. RES., Oct. 1950, I, 345-6.

## *I Henry VI*

4686. BOAS, FREDERICK S. Joan of Arc in Shakespeare, Schiller, and Shaw. SQ., Jan. 1951, II, 35-45.
4687. GREER, C. A. More about the Revision Date of 'I Henry VI'. NQ., Mar. 18, 1950, CXCv, 112.



4688. KIRSCHBAUM, LEO. The Authorship of 'I Henry VI'. PMLA., Sept. 1952, LXVII, 809-22.

### *Henry VIII*

4689. BYRNE, MURIEL ST CLARE. A Stratford Production: 'Henry VIII'. SS., 1950, III, 120-9.  
4690. PARTRIDGE, A. C. The Problem of 'Henry VIII' Reopened. (Bibl. 1949, 2108.) Rev. by David L. Patrick in SQ., II, 139-41; in TLS., Jan. 13, 1950, p. 23; by R. Flatter in Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, LXXXVIII, 233.

### *Julius Caesar*

4691. BREWER, D. S. Brutus' Crime: A Footnote to 'Julius Caesar'. RES., Jan. 1952, III, 51-4.  
4692. FELHEIM, MARVIN. The Problem of Time in 'Julius Caesar'. HLQ., Aug. 1950, XIII, 399-405.  
4693. FRYE, ROLAND MUSHAT. Rhetoric and Poetry in 'Julius Caesar'. QJS., Feb. 1951, XXXVII, 41-8.  
4694. GUIDI, AUGUSTO. 'Creature' in Shakespeare. NQ., Oct. 11, 1952, CXC VII, 443-4.  
4695. STIRLING, BRENTS. 'Or else this were a savage spectacle.' PMLA., Sept. 1951, LXVI, 765-74.

### *King John*

4696. BALDINI, GABRIELE. Shakespeariana: Nota a King John, III. iv. 110. Letterature Moderne, Oct. 1951, II, 555-60.  
4697. BONJOUR, ADRIEN. The Road to Swinstead Abbey: A Study of the Sense and Structure of 'King John'. ELH., Dec. 1951, XVIII, 253-74.  
4698. MAXWELL, J. C. 'King John'—Textual Notes. NQ., Oct. 28, 1950, CXC V, 473-4.  
4699. — Notes on 'King John'. NQ., Feb. 18, 1950, CXC V, 75-6.  
4700. SALTER, FREDERICK MILLET. Problem of 'King John'. Royal Soc. of Canada Trans., 1949, XLIII, 115-36.

### *King Lear*

4701. BABLER, O. F. Shakespeare's 'King Lear' in Czech Translations. NQ., Feb. 3, 1951, CXC VI, 55-6.  
4702. CAUTHEN, I. B., Jr. Compositor Determination in the First Folio 'King Lear'. SB., 1952-53, v, 73-80.  
4703. DANBY, JOHN F. Shakespeare's Doctrine of Nature. A Study of 'King Lear'. (Bibl. 1949, 2112.) Rev. by G. I. Duthie in RES., II, 78-81.  
4704. DUNN, E. CATHERINE. The Storm in 'King Lear'. SQ., Oct. 1952, III, 329-33.  
4705. DUTHIE, GEORGE IAN. Elizabethan Shorthand and the First Quarto of 'King Lear'. Oxford: Blackwell, 1950. pp. 82. 10s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CXC V, 308; by James G. McManaway in SQ., II, 85-6;

- in TLS., May 12, 1950, p. 290; by William Matthews in MLR., XLVI, 263-5; by R. Flatter in Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, LXXXVIII, 223-4.
4706. EMPSON, W. This' a good block. TLS., Dec. 19, 1952, p. 837.
4707. FISCHER, WALTHER P. King Lear at Tuebingen: Johannes Naclerus and Geoffrey of Monmouth. *See* 703.
4708. HEILMAN, ROBERT B. This Great Stage: Image and Structure in 'King Lear'. (Bibl. 1948, 1868.) Rev. by Horst Frenz in CE., XII, 301-2; by James Southall Wilson in VQR., XXVI, 316-20; by G. I. Duthie in RES., II, 78-81. *See also* 4289.
4709. ISENBERG, ARNOLD. Cordelia Absent. SQ., July 1951, II, 185-94.
4710. JAMES, DAVID GWILYM. The Dream of Learning. *See* 4607.
4711. JONES, GRAHAM. The Goose in 'Lear'. NQ., July 8, 1950, CXCv, 295.
4712. LAW, ROBERT ADGER. Holinshed's Leir Story and Shakespeare's. *See* 4107.
4713. LOTHIAN, JOHN MAULE. King Lear: A Tragic Reading of Life. (Bibl. 1949, 2119.) Rev. in UTQ., XIX, 304-5; briefly by Kenneth Muir in RES., II, 405; briefly in TLS., Feb. 17, 1950, p. 110.
4714. MACLEAN, NORMAN. Episode, Scene, Speech, and Word: The Madness of Lear. In Critics and Criticism (cf. 2849), pp. 595-615.
4715. MARTEY, HERBERT. Shakespeare's 'King Lear', IV. vi. 1-80. Exp., Nov. 1952, XI, 10.
4716. MAXWELL, J. C. The Technique of Invocation in 'King Lear'. MLR., Apr. 1950, XLV, 142-7.
4717. MUIR, KENNETH. King Lear, II. iv. 170. NQ., Apr. 14, 1951, CXCvi, 170.
4718. — Samuel Harsnett and 'King Lear'. RES., Jan. 1951, II, 11-21.
4719. — and JOHN F. DANBY. 'Arcadia' and 'King Lear'. NQ., Feb. 4, 1950, CXCv, 49-51.
4720. PRICE, ALAN. The Blinding of Gloucester. NQ., July 19, 1952, CXCvii, 313-15.
4721. RIBNER, IRVING. Sidney's 'Arcadia' and the Structure of 'King Lear'. SN., 1952, XXIV, 63-8.
4722. SMITH, ROBERT M. A Good Word for Oswald. *See* 699.
4723. SUTHERLAND, W. O. S., Jr. Polonius, Hamlet, and Lear in Aaron Hill's 'Prompter'. *See* 4654.
4724. WALKER, ALICE. 'King Lear'—the 1608 Quarto. MLR., July 1952, XLVII, 376-8.
4725. WILLIAMS, DAVID. On Producing 'King Lear'. SQ., July 1951, II, 247-52.
4726. WILLIAMS, GEORGE W. The Poetry of the Storm in 'King Lear'. SQ., Jan. 1951, II, 57-71.

### *Love's Labour's Lost*

4727. ASHE, GEOFFREY. 'Several Worthies.' NQ., Nov. 11, 1950, CXCv, 492-3.

4728. BABCOCK, WESTON. Fools, Fowls, and Perttaunt-Like in 'Love's Labour's Lost'. SQ., July 1951, II, 211-19.
4729. FUSELL, EDWIN S. "'Veal,' Quoth the Dutchman." NQ., Mar. 31, 1951, CXCVI, 136-7.
4730. MAXWELL, J. C. 'Hero and Leander' and 'Love's Labour's Lost'. See 4144.
4731. ROWSE, A. L. 'Haud Credo': A Shakespearian Pun. TLS., July 18, 1952, p. 469.

### *Macbeth*

4732. B., W. G. 'Macbeth' at Windsor in 1829. NQ., Oct. 28, 1950, CXCv, 473.
4733. BOYD, CATHERINE BRADSHAW. The Isolation of Antigone and Lady Macbeth. CJ., Feb. 1952, XLVII, 174-7.
4734. BRADBROOK, M. C. The Sources of 'Macbeth'. SS., 1951, IV, 35-48.
4735. BYRNE, M. ST CLARE. The Stage Costuming of 'Macbeth' in the Eighteenth Century. See 698.
4736. CAMPBELL, LILY B. Political Ideas in 'Macbeth' IV. iii. SQ., Oct. 1951, II, 281-6.
4737. COSSONS, JUDITH. 'Macbeth', I. vii. NQ., Aug. 18, 1951, CXCvi, 368.
4738. DAWSON, GILES E. The Catholic University 'Macbeth'. SQ., July 1952, III, 255-6.
4739. DONNER, H. W. De Dödas Uppror. (Bibl. 1949, 2125.) Rev. briefly by J. M. Nosworthy in RES., II, 298.
4740. — Svenska Översättningar av Shakespeares 'Macbeth'. I. Schillers inflytande på Giejers översättning. (Acta Academiae Aboensis, Humaniora XX, 1.) Åbo, 1950. pp. 148. Rev. by Esbjörn Blohmé in E. Studies, XXXIII, 266-7; by J. M. Nosworthy in RES., II, 298.
4741. DRAPER, JOHN W. Scene Tempo in 'Macbeth'. See 712.
4742. ELTON, WILLIAM. Timothy Bright and Shakespeare's Seeds of Nature. MLN., Mar. 1950, LXV, 196-7.
4743. EMPSON, WILLIAM. Dover Wilson on 'Macbeth'. KR., Winter 1952, XIV, 84-102.
4744. FATOUT, PAUL. Shakespeare's 'Macbeth', II. ii. 40. Exp., Dec. 1950, IX, 22.
4745. FERGUSON, FRANCIS. 'Macbeth' as the Imitation of an Action. See 696.
4746. FLATTER, RICHARD. The Latest Edition of 'Macbeth'. MP., Nov. 1951, XLIX, 124-32.
4747. FRYE, ROLAND M. Macbeth and the Powers of Darkness. Emory Univ. Quarterly, Oct. 1952, VIII, 164-74.
4748. LAW, ROBERT ADGER. The Composition of 'Macbeth' with Reference to Holinshed. SET., 1952, XXXI, 35-41.
4749. LEES, F. N. A Biblical Connotation in 'Macbeth'. NQ., Dec. 9, 1950, CXCv, 534.
4750. NEILSON, FRANCIS. A Study of Macbeth for the Stage. Mineola,

- N.Y.: Davenport Press, 1952. 7½ × 5. pp. 135. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 3, 1952, p. 650.
4751. PARSONS, A. E. Macbeth's Vision. TLS., Oct. 24, 1952, p. 700.
4752. PARSONS, HOWARD. 'Macbeth': Some Emendations. NQ., Sept. 13, 1952, CXC VII, 403.
4753. ——— Shakespeare Emendations. NQ., Jan. 20, 1951, CXC VI, 27-9.
4754. PAUL, HENRY NEILL. The Royal Play of Macbeth: When, Why, and How It Was Written by Shakespeare. N.Y., London: Macmillan, 1950, 1951. pp. x, 438. \$6; 45s. Rev. by J. D. Wilson in NR., Mar. 12, 1951, pp. 19-20; by Henry Popkin in TAM., May 1951, p. 4; by O. J. Campbell in Sat. Rev., June 9, 1951, p. 17; in UTQ., XXI, 85-6; by R. C. Bald in SQ., II, 257-9; by George R. Kernodle in QJS., XXXVII, 238-9; in Listener, XLVII, 275, 277; by J. Dover Wilson in RES., III, 886-8; by R. Flatter in Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, LXXXVIII, 240-1.
4755. SCHMETZ, LOTTE. Die Charakterisierung der Personen durch die Sprache in 'Macbeth'. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1950, LXXXVI, 97.
4756. SHERBO, ARTHUR. Dr Johnson on 'Macbeth': 1745 and 1765. RES., Jan. 1951, II, 40-7.
4757. STEIN, ARNOLD. Macbeth and Word-Magic. SR., Spring 1951, LIX, 271-84.
4758. WAITH, EUGENE M. Manhood and Valor in Two Shakespearean Tragedies. See 4564.
4759. WALKER, ROY. The Time is Free: A Study of Macbeth. (Bibl. 1949, 2130.) Rev. by Harry Levin in NYTB., Mar. 26, 1950, p. 7; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Apr. 1, 1950, p. 17; by James Southall Wilson in VQR., XXVI, 316-20.
4760. ZANDVOORT, R. W. Dramatic Motivation in 'Macbeth'. LM., 1951, XLV, 110-20.

### *Measure for Measure*

4761. FERGUSON, FRANCIS. Philosophy and Theatre in 'Measure for Measure'. KR., Winter 1952, XIV, 103-20.
4762. GIBIAN, GEORGE. 'Measure for Measure' and Pushkin's 'Angelo'. PMLA., June 1951, LXVI, 426-31.
4763. HARDING, DAVIS P. Elizabethan Betrothals and 'Measure for Measure'. JEGP., Apr. 1950, XLIX, 139-58.
4764. KRIEGER, MURRAY. 'Measure for Measure' and Elizabethan Comedy. PMLA., Sept. 1951, LXVI, 775-84.
4765. KRUMPELMANN, JOHN T. Kleist's 'Krug' and Shakespeare's 'Measure for Measure'. GR., Feb. 1951, XXVI, 13-21.
4766. LASCELLES, MARY. 'Glassie Essence', 'Measure for Measure', II. ii. 120. RES., Apr. 1951, II, 140-2.
4767. LEECH, CLIFFORD. The 'Meaning' of 'Measure for Measure'. SS., 1950, III, 66-73.
4768. POPE, ELIZABETH MARIE. Shakespeare on Hell. SQ., July 1950, I, 162-4.



4769. SIEGAL, PAUL N. Angelo's Precise Guards. PQ., Oct. 1950, XXIX, 442-3.  
 4770. SMITH, ROBERT M. Interpretations of 'Measure for Measure'. SQ., Oct. 1950, I, 208-18.  
 4771. SYPHER, WYLIE. Shakespeare as Casuist: 'Measure for Measure'. SR., Spring 1950, LVIII, 262-80.

*The Merchant of Venice*

4772. BARNARD, E. A. B. Shakespeare and Shylock. TLS., May 12, 1950, p. 293.  
 4773. BARNETT, JOHN EAGER. 'The Merchant of Venice' at the University of Kansas City. SQ., Oct. 1950, I, 269-71.  
 4774. CASSAGNAU, M. Glanes à travers trois littératures. RLC., Dec. 1950, XXIV, 575-9.  
 4775. COHEN, HENNIE. Shakespeare's 'Merchant of Venice', II. vii. 78-79. SQ., Jan. 1951, II, 79.  
 4776. GRAY, H. D. The Wooing of Nerissa. TLS., Feb. 3, 1950, p. 73; cf. J. Dover Wilson, *ib.*, Feb. 17, p. 105; Richard Flatter, *ib.*, Mar. 17, p. 169.  
 4777. NATHAN, NORMAN. Shylock, Jacob, and God's Judgment. SQ., Oct. 1950, I, 255-9; cf. J. W. Lever, *ib.*, Oct. 1952, III, 383-6 and Norman Nathan, *ib.*, 386-8.  
 4778. PRUVOST, RENÉ. La trame romanesque du 'Marchand de Venise'. LM., 1951, XLV, 99-109.  
 4779. SHAABER, M. A. Shylock's Name. NQ., May 27, 1950, CXCv, 236.  
 4780. ZANDVOORT, R. W. Fair Portia's Counterfeit. RLM., Sept. 1951, II, 351-6.

*The Merry Wives of Windsor*

4781. LONG, JOHN H. Another Masque for 'The Merry Wives of Windsor'. SQ., Jan. 1952, III, 39-43.

*A Midsummer Night's Dream*

4782. SCHANZER, ERNEST. Central Theme of 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. UTQ., Apr. 1951, 233-8.

*Much Ado About Nothing*

4783. NEILL, KIRBY. More Ado about Claudio: An Acquittal for the Slandered Groom. SQ., Apr. 1952, III, 91-107.  
 4784. PROUTY, CHARLES T. A Lost Piece of Stage Business in 'Much Ado About Nothing'. MLN., Mar. 1950, LXV, 207-8.  
 4785. ——— The Sources of 'Much Ado about Nothing'. A Critical Study together with the Text of Peter Beverley's 'Ariodanto and Ieneura'. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1950; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. vii, 142. \$2.50; 16s. Rev. by R. A. Law in JEGP., L, 420-1; by Allardyce Nicoll in SQ., II, 135-6; in TLS., Sept. 14, 1951, p. 582; by Kenneth Muir in MLR., XLVII, 219-20; by R. Flatter in Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, LXXXVIII, 241-2.  
 4786. TAYLOR, A. P. The Sick Tune. MLN., May 1950, LXV, 345-7.

*Othello*

4787. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. Three Notes on Donne's Poetry with a Side Glance at 'Othello'. MLN., Feb. 1950, LXV, 102-6.
4788. BABCOCK, C. MERTON. An Analogue for the Name Othello. NQ., Nov. 24, 1951, CXCVI, 515.
4789. BETHELL, S. L. Shakespeare's Imagery: The Diabolic Images in 'Othello'. SS., 1952, v, 62-80.
4790. BRADBROOK, M. C. Lucrece and Othello. TLS., Oct. 27, 1950, p. 677.
4791. BRUNNER, KARL. 'It is a sword of Spain, the Isebrook's temper' ('Othello' v. 2. 253). See 712.
4792. BURKE, KENNETH. Othello: An Essay to Illustrate a Method. HR., Summer 1951, IV, 165-203.
4793. BUTCHER, PHILIP. Othello's Racial Identity. SQ., July 1952, III, 243-7.
4794. CHESTER, ALLAN G. John Soowthern's 'Pandora' and 'Othello', II. i. 184. MLN., Nov. 1951, LXVI, 481-2.
4795. DE SMET, ROBERT. 'Othello' in Paris and Brussels. SS., 1950, III, 98-106.
4796. EAGLE, R. L. Sources of Othello. NQ., Dec. 8, 1951, CXCVI, 546.
4797. FLATTER, RICHARD. The Moor of Venice. London: Heinemann, 1950. pp. x, 225. 15s. Rev. in TLS., May 5, 1950, p. 278.
4798. HEILMAN, ROBERT B. Dr Iago and His Potions. VQR., Autumn 1952, XXVIII, 568-84.
4799. — More Fair than Black: Light and Dark in 'Othello'. EC., Oct. 1951, I, 315-35.
4800. JORDAN, HOOVER H. Dramatic Illusion in Othello. SQ., July 1950, I, 146-52.
4801. JORGENSEN, PAUL A. 'Honesty' in 'Othello'. SP., Oct. 1950, XLVII, 557-67.
4802. KLIGER, SAMUEL. Othello: The Man of Judgment. MP., May 1951, XLVIII, 221-4.
4803. MATSUURA, KAICHI. Ophelia Metamorphosed into Desdemona. See 4625.
4804. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Othello, Iago, and Cassio as Soldiers. PQ., Apr. 1952, XXXI, 189-94.
4805. MUIR, KENNETH. Double Time in 'Othello'. NQ., Feb. 16, 1952, CXCVII, 76-7.
4806. — Folio Sophistications in 'Othello'. NQ., Aug. 2, 1952, CXCVII, 335-6.
4807. — The Jealousy of Iago. EM., 1951, II, 65-83.
4808. NOWOTNY, WINIFRED M. T. Justice and Love in 'Othello'. UTQ., July 1952, XXI, 330-44.
4809. POIRIER, MICHEL. Le 'Double Temps' dans 'Othello'. EA., May 1952, v, 107-16.
4810. RAND, FRANK PRENTICE. The Over-garrulous Iago. SQ., July 1950, I, 155-61.
4811. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. Iago not a 'Malcontent'. JEGP., Apr. 1952, LI, 163-7.

4812. WALKER, ALICE. The 1622 Quarto and the First Folio Texts of 'Othello'. SS., 1952, v, 16-24.  
 4813. WEBB, HENRY J. The Military Background in 'Othello'. PQ., Jan. 1951, xxx, 40-52.  
 4814. WILSON, EDWARD M. 'Othello', a Tragedy of Honour. Listener, June 5, 1952, pp. 926-7; Janet Spens, *ib.*, June 19, 1952, p. 1007.

### *Pericles*

4815. EDWARDS, PHILIP. An Approach to the Problem of 'Pericles'. SS., 1952, v, 25-49.  
 4816. TOMPKINS, J. M. S. Why Pericles? RES., Oct. 1952, III, 315-24.  
 4817. WAITH, EUGENE M. Pericles and Seneca the Elder. JEGP., Apr. 1951, L, 180-2.

### *The Phoenix and the Turtle*

4818. CHWALEWIK, WITWOLD. Poemat Szekspira o 'Feniksie i Gołębiu'. PAU., 1950, LI, 348-52.  
 4819. CUNNINGHAM, J. V. 'Essence' and the 'Phoenix and Turtle'. ELH., Dec. 1952, XIX, 265-76.

### *The Rape of Lucrece*

4820. GIBIAN, GEORGE. Pushkin's Parody on 'The Rape of Lucrece'. SQ., Oct. 1950, I, 264-6.  
 4821. HUNTER, G. K. A Source for Shakespeare's 'Lucrece'? NQ., Feb. 2, 1952, CXC VII, 46.  
 4822. OPPEL, HORST. Das Bild der brennenden Troja in Shakespeares Rape of Lucrece. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1952, LXXXVIII, 69.  
 4823. TOLBERT, JAMES M. The Argument of Shakespeare's 'Lucrece': Its Sources and Authorship. SET., 1950, XXIX, 77-90.

### *Richard II*

4824. BONNARD, GEORGES A. The Actor in 'Richard II'. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1952, LXXXVIII, 87.  
 4825. DEAN, LEONARD F. 'Richard II': The State and the Image of the Theater. PMLA., Mar. 1952, LXVII, 211-18.  
 4826. EDGERTON, WILLIAM L. Shakespeare and the 'needle's eye'. MLN., Dec. 1951, XLVI, 549-50.  
 4827. EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. The Authenticity of Keeling's Journal Entries on 'Hamlet' and 'Richard II'. See 4594.  
 4828. GREER, C. A. The Date of 'Richard II'. NQ., Sept. 16, 1950, CXC V, 402-4.  
 4829. — The Deposition Scene of 'Richard II'. NQ., Nov. 8, 1952, CXC VII, 492-3.  
 4830. — A Lost Play in the Case of 'Richard II'? NQ., Jan. 19, 1952, CXC VII, 24-5.  
 4831. — The Play Performed at the Globe on 7 February, 1601. NQ., June 21, 1952, CXC VII, 270-1.

4832. HASKER, RICHARD E. The Copy for the First Folio 'Richard II'. SB., 1952-53, v, 53-72.
4833. JENSEN, HARRO. 'Richard II' als Drama der Wende. *See* 712.
4834. LAW, ROBERT ADGER. Deviations from Holinshed in 'Richard II'. SET., 1950, XXIX, 91-101.
4835. LEON, HARRY J. Classical Sources for the Garden Scene in 'Richard II'. PQ., Jan. 1950, XXIX, 65-70.
4836. PLATT, DORIS HUBBARD. The Imagery in 'Richard II'. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstracts of Doctoral Diss., 1950, x, 621-2.
4837. STIRLING, BRENTS. Bolingbroke's 'Decision'. SQ., Jan. 1951, II, 27-34.

### *Richard III*

4838. WADA, YUCHI. Machiavellism and Richard III. Eibungakunkenkyu, 1951, XXVII, 179-91.
4839. WILLIAMS, PHILIP. 'Richard the Third': The Battle Orations. *See* 717.
4840. WILSON, J. DOVER. Shakespeare's 'Richard III' and 'The True Tragedy of Richard the Third', 1594. SQ., Oct. 1952, III, 299-306.

### *Romeo and Juliet*

4841. BONNARD, GEORGES A. 'Romeo and Juliet': A Possible Significance? RES., Oct. 1951, II, 319-27.
4842. CONDREE, RALPH WATERBURY. The Apothecary's Holiday. SQ., July 1952, III, 282.
4843. DODSON, SARAH. Notes on the Earthquake in 'Romeo and Juliet'. MLN., Feb. 1950, LXV, 144.
4844. DRAPER, JOHN W. The Objective Genitive and 'Run-Awayes Eyes'. JEGP., Oct. 1952, LI, 580-3.
4845. DUTHIE, G. I. The Text of Shakespeare's 'Romeo and Juliet'. SB., 1951-52, IV, 3-29.
4846. EVANS, BERTRAND. The Brevity of Friar Laurence. PMLA., Sept. 1950, LXV, 841-65.
4847. HOPPE, HARRY R. The Bad Quarto of 'Romeo and Juliet'. (Bibl. 1948, 1914.) Rev. by M. Doran in JEGP., XLIX, 112-14; by C. Hinman in MLN., LXV, 66-8; by W. W. Greg in RES., I, 64-6; by G. I. Duthie in MLR., XLV, 375-7; by R. Flatter in Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, LXXXVIII, 232-3.
4848. HOSLEY, RICHARD. A Stage Direction in 'Romeo & Juliet'. TLS., June 13, 1952, p. 391.
4849. MAXWELL, J. C. Juliet's Days, Hours, and Minutes. RES., July 1951, II, 262.
4850. MOORE, OLIN H. The Legend of Romeo and Juliet. (Contributions in Lang. and Lit., no. 13. Romance Lang. Series 2.) Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press, 1950. pp. viii, 167. \$4.50. Rev. by J. D. M. Ford in Speculum, XXVI, 731-2; by Napoleone Orsini in Symposium, VI, 401-2; by G. I. Duthie in SQ., III, 54-5.
4851. NOSWORTHY, J. M. The Two Angry Families of Verona. *See* 4181.



4852. OLIVE, W. J. 'Twenty Good Nights'—'The Knight of the Burning Pestle', 'The Family of Love', and 'Romeo and Juliet'. *SP.*, Apr. 1950, XLVII, 182-9.
4853. THOMAS, SIDNEY. Henry Chettle and the First Quarto of 'Romeo and Juliet'. *RES.*, Jan. 1950, I, 8-16.
4854. WILLIAMS, PHILIP, Jr. 'Romeo and Juliet': *Littera Canina*. *NQ.*, Apr. 29, 1950, CXCIV, 181-2.

### *Sonnets*

4855. ABEND, MURRAY. Two Unique Gender Forms in the Shakespeare Sonnets. *NQ.*, July 22, 1950, CXCIV, 325.
4856. BALDWIN, T. W. On the Literary Genetics of Shakespeare's Poems and Sonnets. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1950. pp. xiv, 399. Rev. by Virgil K. Whitaker in *SQ.*, II, 137-9.
4857. Scelta dai Sonetti. Traduzione in versi italiani di G. BARBENSI. Firenze: Leo S. Olschki Editore, 1952. cm. 22 × 16. pp. 154.
4858. BATESON, F. W. Elementary, My dear Hotson! A Caveat for Literary Detectives. *EC.*, Jan. 1951, I, 81-8.
4859. D., A. Shakespeare's Sonnets. *NQ.*, Jan. 6, 1951, CXCVI, 5-6.
4860. DE CHAMBRUN, CLARA LONGWORTH. Une Critique de la Critique: Mr Leslie Hotson et la Date des 'Sonnets' de Shakespeare. *EA.*, Feb. 1952, V, 44-9.
4861. — (ed.). An Explanatory Introduction to Thorpe's Edition of Shakespeare's Sonnets, 1609, with Text Transcription. Aldington, Kent: Hand and Flower Press, 1950. pp. 136. 63s. Rev. by James G. McManaway in *SQ.*, II, 366; briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 29, 1950, p. 830; by Ivor Brown in *Obs.*, Apr. 22, 1951, p. 7; by L. Bonnerot in *EA.*, V, 75-6.
4862. DURRELL, LAWRENCE. The Rival Poet. *TLS.*, Jan. 5, 1951, p. 7.
4863. EMDE BOAS, C. VAN. Shakespeare's Sonneten en hun verband met de travestidouble spelen. Amsterdam: Wereldbibliotheek, 1951. pp. 528. Rev. by S. M. Hilge in *De Periscoop*, Mar. 1952.
4864. FOX, CHARLES OVERBURY. Shakespeare's Sonnet 126, Lines 1 and 2. *NQ.*, Mar. 29, 1952, CXCVII, 134-5.
4865. GOLDSMITH, ULRICH K. Words Out of a Hat? Alliteration and Assonance in Shakespeare's Sonnets. *JEGP.*, Jan. 1950, XLIX, 33-48.
4866. HARBAGE, ALFRED. Dating Shakespeare's Sonnets. *SQ.*, Apr. 1950, I, 57-63.
4867. HOTSON, LESLIE. The Date of Shakespeare's Sonnets. *TLS.*, June 2, 1950, p. 348; Arthur J. Perrett, *ib.*, June 16, p. 373; Michael Lewis and Catherine W. Scotland, *ib.*, June 23, p. 389; F. S. Boas, *ib.*, July 7, p. 421; G. Wilson Knight, *ib.*, July 14, p. 437.
4868. — More Light on Shakespeare's Sonnets. *SQ.*, Apr. 1951, II, 111-18.
4869. HUBLER, EDWARD. The Sense of Shakespeare's Sonnets. (Princeton Univ. Studies in English, no. 33.) Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1952. pp. 169.

- \$3; 20s.; \$4. Rev. by P. Chamaillard in *EA.*, v, 243-4; by G. B. Harrison in *Sat. Rev.*, June 14, 1952, p. 28.
4870. MCNEAL, THOMAS H. 'Every Man Out of His Humour' and Shakespeare's 'Sonnets'. *NQ.*, Aug. 30, 1952, CXC VII, 376.
4871. NOSWORTHY, J. M. All too Short a Date: Internal Evidence in Shakespeare's Sonnets. *EC.*, July 1952, II, 311-24.
4872. NOWOTNY, WINIFRED M. T. Formal Elements in Shakespeare's Sonnets: Sonnets I-VI. *EC.*, Jan. 1952, II, 76-84.
4873. SCHMIDT-HIDDING, WOLFGANG. Shakespeares Stilkritik in den Sonetten. *See* 712.
4874. SCHRICKX, W. De probabilliteit der Shakespeare-wetenschap, met een poging tot analyse van het 'Rival Poet' sonnet. *RLV.*, 1950, XVI, 393-404.
4875. The Sonnets. Illustrated by STEVEN SPURRIER. Leigh-on-Sea: F. Lewis, 1950. 11 x 8. pp. 154. 21s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 29, 1950, p. 830.
4876. VALENTE, PIER LUIGI. Quesiti nell'interpretazione italiana dei 'Sonetti' shakespeariani. *Studi Petrarqueschi* (Accademia di Lettere Scienze e Arti di Arezzo), 1950, III, 171-82.
4877. Entry cancelled.

### *The Tempest*

4878. BABLER, O. F. Shakespeare's 'Tempest' as an Opera. *NQ.*, Jan. 20, 1951, CXC VI, 30-1.
4879. BOWLING, LAWRENCE EDWARD. The Theme of Natural Order in 'The Tempest'. *CE.*, Jan. 1951, XII, 203-9.
4880. CARRÈRE, FÉLIX. Le Surnaturel dans 'La Tempête' de Shakespeare. *LM.*, 1950, XLIV, 252-7.
4881. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. The Tempest. *See* 687.
4882. JOHNSON, W. STACY. Folklore Elements in 'The Tempest'. *MF.*, Winter 1951, I, 223-8.
4883. — The Genesis of Ariel. *SQ.*, July 1951, II, 205-10.
4884. JONES, H. W. 'The Tempest', III. i. 13-17. *NQ.*, July 8, 1950, CXC V, 293-4.
4885. PARSONS, HOWARD. Further Emendations in 'The Tempest'. *NQ.*, Feb. 18, 1950, CXC V, 74-5; J. B. Whitmore, *ib.*, Apr. 29, CXC V, 195; Howard Parsons, *ib.*, June 10, CXC V, 261; *ib.*, July 8, CXC V, 294-5; *ib.*, Aug. 19, CXC V, 369; *ib.*, Feb. 3, 1951, CXC VI, 54-5.

### *Timon of Athens*

4886. PYLE, FITZROY. Hostilius: 'Timon of Athens', III. ii. 70. *NQ.*, Feb. 2, 1952, CXC VII, 48-9.
4887. TIDWELL, JAMES N. Shakespeare's 'Wappen'd Widow'. *NQ.*, Apr. 1, 1950, CXC V, 139-40.

### *Titus Andronicus*

4888. BRUBAKER, EDWARD S. A Note on 'Titus Andronicus' IV. ii. 32-36. *SQ.*, Apr. 1952, III, 140.

4889. MAXWELL, J. C. Peele and Shakespeare: A Stylometric Test. *See* 4179.  
 4890. PARROTT, THOMAS MARC. Further Observations on 'Titus Andronicus'. *SQ.*, Jan. 1950, I, 22-9.

*Troilus and Cressida*

4891. BALDWIN, THOMAS W. Structural Analysis of 'Troilus and Cressida'. *See* 712.  
 4892. DUNKEL, WILBUR D. Shakespeare's *Troilus*. *SQ.*, Oct. 1951, II, 331-4.  
 4893. GREG, W. W. The Printing of Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida' in the First Folio. *PBSA.*, Fourth Quarter 1951, XLV, 273-82.  
 4894. KENDALL, PAUL M. Inaction and Ambivalence in 'Troilus and Cressida'. *See* 717.  
 4895. PRESSON, ROBERT K. The Structural Use of a Traditional Theme in 'Troilus and Cressida'. *PQ.*, Apr. 1952, XXXI, 180-8.  
 4896. WALKER, ALICE. The Textual Problem of 'Troilus and Cressida'. *MLR.*, Oct. 1950, XLV, 459-64.  
 4897. WILLIAMS, PHILIP. Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida': The Relation of Quarto and Folio. *SB.*, 1950-51, III, 131-43.

*Twelfth Night*

4898. BOAS, LOUISE SCHUTZ. The Clown in 'Twelfth Night'. *TLS.*, Sept. 12, 1952, p. 597.  
 4899. BURRIS, QUINCY GUY. 'Soft! Here Follows Prose'—'Twelfth Night' II. v. 154. *SQ.*, July 1951, II, 233-9.  
 4900. CHAPMAN, RAYMOND. 'Twelfth Night' and the Swan Theatre. *NQ.*, Oct. 27, 1951, CXCVI, 468-70.  
 4901. DOWNER, ALAN S. Feste's Night. *CE.*, Feb. 1952, XIII, 258-65.  
 4902. DRAPER, JOHN W. Shakespeare and Abbas the Great. *PQ.*, Oct. 1951, XXX, 419-25.  
 4903. — The 'Twelfth Night' of Shakespeare's Audience. Stanford: Univ. Press, 1949; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xiii, 280. \$5; 40s. Rev. by Harry Levin in *NYTB.*, Mar. 26, 1950, p. 7; by Robert Halsband in *Sat. Rev.*, June 3, 1950, p. 20; by Marcia Lee Anderson in *SAQ.*, XLIX, 552-3; in *TLS.*, Feb. 9, 1951, p. 86; by Roger Sharrock in *MLR.*, XLVI, 301; by David Barrett in *NM.*, LI, 191-5.

*The Two Gentlemen of Verona*

4904. LEWIS, C. S. Text Corruptions. *TLS.*, Mar. 3, 1950, p. 137; cf. J. Dover Wilson, *ib.*, Mar. 10, p. 153.  
 4905. SARGENT, RALPH M. Sir Thomas Elyot and the Integrity of 'The Two Gentlemen of Verona'. *See* 4076.

*Venus and Adonis*

4906. MILLER, ROBERT P. Venus, Adonis and the Horses. *ELH.*, Dec. 1952, XIX, 249-64.

*The Winter's Tale*

- 4907.** BONJOUR, ADRIEN. The Final Scene of 'The Winter's Tale'. *E. Studies*, Oct. 1952, XXXIII, 193-208.
- 4908.** BULLARD, J. E. and W. M. FOX. 'The Winter's Tale'. *TLS.*, Mar. 14, 1952, p. 189; C. B. Purdom, *ib.*, Mar. 21, p. 205; Richard Flatter, *ib.*, Apr. 4, p. 237; E. P. Kuhl, *ib.*, May 9, p. 313.
- 4909.** GREG, W. W. 'Hamlet' and 'The Winter's Tale'. *See* 4601.
- 4910.** HOENIGER, F. D. Meaning of 'The Winter's Tale'. *UTQ.*, Oct. 1950, XX, 11-26.
- 4911.** SIEGEL, PAUL N. Leontes a Jealous Tyrant. *RES.*, Oct. 1950, I, 302-7.
- 4912.** SPENCER, TERENCE. Shakespeare's Isle of Delphos. *MLR.*, Apr. 1952, XLVII, 199-202.
- Shepherd, Luke.** **4913.** WHEAT, CATHLEEN HAYHURST. Luke Shepherd's 'Antipi Amicus'. *PQ.*, Jan. 1951, XXX, 58-68.
- Sidney, Sir Philip.** **4914.** BAUGHAN, DENVER EWING. Sidney's 'Defence of the Earl of Leicester' and the Revised 'Arcadia'. *JEGP.*, Jan. 1952, LI, 35-41.
- **4915.** BULLITT, JOHN M. The Use of Rhyme Link in the Sonnets of Sidney, Drayton, and Spenser. *See* 4068.
- **4916.** DANBY, JOHN F. Poets on Fortune's Hill. *Studies in Sidney, Shakespeare, Beaumont & Fletcher.* *See* 4305.
- **4917.** FOGEL, EPHIM G. Milton and Sir Philip Sidney's 'Arcadia'. *NQ.*, Mar. 17, 1951, CXCVI, 115-17.
- **4918.** HOFFMAN, DANIEL G. Sidney's 'Thou Blind Man's Mark'. *Exp.*, Feb. 1950, VIII, 29.
- **4919.** KINSMAN, ROBERT S. Sidney's 'Astrophel and Stella', Sonnet XII, 1-2. *Exp.*, June 1950, VIII, 56.
- **4920.** MARTIN, L. C. Marvell, Massinger, and Sidney. *RES.*, Oct. 1951, II, 374-5. Cf. Douglas Bush, Marvell and Sidney, *ib.*, Oct. 1952, III, 375.
- **4921.** MUIR, KENNETH and JOHN F. DANBY. 'Arcadia' and 'King Lear'. *See* 4719.
- **4922.** POIRIER, MICHEL. Sir Philip Sidney, Le Chevalier Poète Elizabéthain. (Bibl. 1948, 1945.) Rev. by H. S. Wilson in *JEGP.*, XLIX, 111-12; by D. C. Allen in *MLN.*, LXV, 499-500; by J. J. Lawlor in *RES.*, II, 71-2; by Geoffrey Bullough in *MLR.*, XLVI, 478-9.
- **4923.** RIBNER, IRVING. Machiavelli and Sidney: The 'Arcadia' of 1590. *SP.*, Apr. 1950, XLVII, 152-72.
- **4924.** — Sidney's 'Arcadia' and the Structure of 'King Lear'. *See* 4721.
- **4925.** RINGLER, WILLIAM. Poems Attributed to Sir Philip Sidney. *SP.*, Apr. 1950, XLVII, 126-51.
- **4926.** ŚMIEJA, FLORIAN. Poeta angielski sięga po koronę polską. *Ż.*, 1950, No. 50, 5.
- **4927.** STROUP, THOMAS B. The 'Speaking Picture' Realized: Sidney's 45th Sonnet. *PQ.*, Oct. 1950, XXIX, 440-2.



- Skelton, John.** 4928. EDWARDS, H. L. R. Skelton: The Life and Times of an Early Tudor Poet. (Bibl. 1949, 2189.) Rev. by R. S. Kinsman in JEGP., XLIX, 400-1; in TLS., Jan. 13, 1950, p. 23; by G. Bullough in MLR., XLVI, 261-2; in Listener, XLIII, 574; by James Langham in Sun. Times, Jan. 1, 1950, p. 3.
- 4929. HUXLEY, H. H. Philip Sparrow. NQ., Jan. 6, 1951, CXCVI, 17.
- 4930. KINSMAN, ROBERT S. The 'Buck' and the 'Fox' in Skelton's 'Why Come Ye Nat to Courte?' PQ., Jan. 1952, XXIX, 61-4.
- 4931. — 'Phyllyp Sparowe': 'Titulus'. SP., July 1950, XLVII, 473-84.
- 4932. — Skelton's 'Colyn Cloute': The Mask of 'Vox Populi'. See 702.
- 4933. MAXWELL, J. C. A Skelton Ascription. TLS., Feb. 10, 1950, p. 89.
- 4934. McMANAWAY, JAMES G. An Uncollected Poem of John Skelton (?). NQ., Mar. 31, 1951, CXCVI, 134-5.
- 4935. A Selection from his Poems. Edited with an Introduction by VIVIAN DE SOLA PINTO. London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1950. 7½ × 5. pp. viii, 127. 6s.
- 4936. POLLET, MAURICE. Skelton et le Yorkshire. EA., Feb. 1952, v, 11-16.
- 4937. SWALLOW, ALAN. The Pentameter Lines in Skelton and Wyatt. See 3246.
- Soowthern, John.** 4938. CHESTER, ALLAN G. John Soowthern's 'Pandora' and 'Othello'. See 4794.
- Southwell, Robert.** 4939. DEVLIN, CHRISTOPHER. Robert Southwell and Contemporary Poets. The Month, Sept. 1950, IV, 169-80; *ib.*, Nov., IV, 309-19.
- Spenser, Edmund.** 4940. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. Spenser's Radi-gund. MLN., Feb. 1952, LXVII, 120-2.
- 4941. BOWERS, FREDSON. 'The Faerie Queene', Book II: Mor-dant, Ruddymane, and the Nymph's Well. See 717.
- 4942. BRADNER, LEICESTER. Edmund Spenser and the Faerie Queene. (Bibl. 1948, 1951.) Rev. by R. M. Smith in MLN., LXV, 71-2; briefly by B. E. C. Davis in RES., II, 297-8; by Alice Walker in MLR., XLVII, 62.
- 4943. BULLITT, JOHN M. The Use of Rhyme Link in the Son-nets of Sidney, Drayton, and Spenser. See 4068.
- 4944. The Shepheardes Calendar. Testo illustrato con dodici xilografie originali. Versione con testo a fronte, introduzione e note di ANNA MARIA CRINÒ. (Biblioteca Sansoniana Straniera 101-2.) Firenze: G. C. Sansoni Editore, 1950. cm. 16 × 11. pp. lxii, 367. Lire 1000. Rev. briefly by Terence Spencer in MLR., XLVI, 547; by J. Jacquot in RLC., XXVI, 495-6.
- 4945. EDWARDS, JEAN M. Spenser and His Philosophy. Cam-bridge Jour., July 1951, IV, 622-8.
- 4946. GLAZIER, LYLE. The Struggle Between Good and Evil in the First Book of 'The Faerie Queene'. CE., Apr. 1950, XI, 382-7.

- Spenser, Edmund. 4947.** GOTTFRIED, RUDOLF. The Pictorial Element in Spenser's Poetry. *ELH.*, Sept. 1952, XIX, 203-13.
- **4948.** GREEN, CHARLES H. Sir John Salisbury as Spenser's Timias. *SET.*, 1952, XXXI, 27-34.
- **4949.** GREENLAW, EDWIN, CHARLES GROSVENOR OSGOOD, FREDERICK MORGAN PADELFORD, and RAY HEFFNER (eds.). The Works. The Prose Works. Vol. IX: Edited by RUDOLF GOTTFRIED. (Bibl. 1949, 2197.) Rev. by R. M. Smith in *JEGP.*, XLIX, 405-16; by A. G. van Kranendonk in *E. Studies*, XXXI, 181-3; in *TLS.*, June 16, 1950, p. 374; by G. R. Potter in *MLN.*, LXVI, 41-3; by Merritt Y. Hughes in *PQ.*, XXIX, 89-93.
- **4950.** GREIG, C. MARGARET. The Identity of E. K. of the Shepherdes Calender. *NQ.*, Aug. 2, 1952, CXC VII, 332-4.
- **4951.** HARRISON, THOMAS P., Jr. Turner and Spenser's 'Mother Hubberds Tale'. *JEGP.*, Oct. 1950, XLIX, 464-9.
- **4952.** — The Whistler, Bird of Omen. *MLN.*, Dec. 1950, LXV, 539-41.
- **4953.** HAWKES, ARTHUR J. An Edmund Spenser in Lancashire in 1566. *NQ.*, Aug. 4, 1951, CXC VI, 336.
- **4954.** HOLLOWAY, J. The Seven Deadly Sins in 'The Faerie Queene', Book II. *RES.*, Jan. 1952, III, 13-18.
- **4955.** JENKINS, RAYMOND. Rosalind in 'Colin Clout's Come Home Again'. *MLN.*, Jan. 1952, LXVII, 1-5.
- **4956.** — Spenser and Ireland. *ELH.*, June 1952, XIX, 131-42.
- **4957.** KERMODE, FRANK. A Spenser Crux: 'The Faerie Queene', II, v. 12, 7-9. *NQ.*, Apr. 12, 1952, CXC VII, 161.
- **4958.** KLIGER, SAMUEL. Spenser's Irish Tract and Tribal Democracy. *SAQ.*, Oct. 1950, XLIX, 490-7.
- **4959.** LANDRUM, GRACE WARREN. St George 'Redivivus'. *PQ.*, Oct. 1950, XXIX, 381-8.
- **4960.** MAIN, W. W. Spenser's 'Epithalamion'. *NQ.*, Dec. 8, 1951, CXC VI, 545.
- **4961.** MAXWELL, J. C. The Truancy of Calidore. *ELH.*, June 1952, XIX, 143-9.
- **4962.** McLANE, PAUL E. Spenser's Political and Religious Position in the 'Shepherdes Calender'. *JEGP.*, July 1950, XLIX, 324-32.
- **4963.** MILLER, MILTON. Nature in the 'Faerie Queene'. *ELH.*, Sept. 1951, XVIII, 191-200.
- **4964.** MOHL, RUTH. Studies in Spenser, Milton, and the Theory of Monarchy. (Bibl. 1949, 2202.) Rev. by E. Sirluck in *MP.*, XLVIII, 60-4; in *QQ.*, LVII, 580-2; by E. S. Gohn in *MLN.*, LXV, 562-4.
- **4965.** MOUNTS, CHARLES E. The Raleigh-Essex Rivalry and 'Mother Hubberds Tale'. *MLN.*, Dec. 1950, LXV, 509-13.
- **4966.** — Spenser and the Countess of Leicester. *ELH.*, Sept. 1952, XIX, 191-202.
- **4967.** MUELLER, WILLIAM R. and DON CAMERON ALLEN (eds.). That Soueraine Light. Essays in Honor of Edmund Spenser, 1552-1952. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1952. 9 x 6. pp. iv, 133. \$2.50.

- Spenser, Edmund. 4968.** NEILL, KERBY. The Degradation of the Red Cross Knight. *ELH.*, Sept. 1952, XIX, 173-90.
- **4969.** NORTON, DAN S. The Tradition of Prothalamia. *See* 717.
- **4970.** OWEN, W. J. B. 'In These XII Books Severally Handled and Discoursed.' *ELH.*, Sept. 1952, XIX, 165-72.
- **4971.** — 'Orlando Furioso' and Stanza-Connection in 'The Faerie Queene'. *MLN.*, Jan. 1952, LXVII, 5-8.
- **4972.** — Spenser's Letter to Raleigh. *See* 4188.
- **4973.** RIBNER, IRVING. Una's Lion: A Folklore Analogue. *NQ.*, Mar. 17, 1951, CXCVI, 114-15.
- **4974.** ROBERTS, WARREN E. Spenser's Fable of the Oak and the Briar. *SFQ.*, Sept. 1950, XIV, 150-4.
- **4975.** SAUNDERS, J. W. The Façade of Morality. *ELH.*, June 1952, XIX, 81-114.
- **4976.** SIRLUCK, ERNEST. The 'Faerie Queene', Book II, and the 'Nicomachean Ethics'. *MP.*, Nov. 1951, XLIX, 73-100.
- **4977.** — Milton Revises 'The Faerie Queene'. *MP.*, Nov. 1950, XLVIII, 90-6.
- **4978.** SPITZER, LEO. Spenser, 'Shepherd's Calendar, March' ll. 61-114, and The Variorum Edition. *SP.*, July 1950, XLVII, 494-505.
- **4979.** STAMPFER, J. L. 'Cantos of Mutability': Spenser's Last Testament of Faith. *UTQ.*, Jan. 1952, XXI, 140-56.
- **4980.** VAN HEYNINGEN, CHRISTINA. Poet's Poet. *Theoria*, 1950, pp. 93-100.
- **4981.** WAGNER, GEOFFREY. Talus. *ELH.*, June 1950, XVII, 79-86.
- **4981a.** WATKINS, W. B. C. Shakespeare and Spenser. *See* 4534.
- **4982.** WATSON, SARAH RUTH. A Note on Spenser's Uses of the Word 'Lee'. *NQ.*, Oct. 14, 1950, CXCv, 448-9.
- **4983.** WELD, J. S. The Complaint of Britomart: Word-Play and Symbolism. *PMLA.*, June 1951, LXVI, 548-51.
- **4984.** WHITAKER, VIRGIL K. The Religious Basis of Spenser's Thought. Stanford: Univ. Press, 1950. pp. 70. \$1. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 5, 1950, p. 11; by Ernest Sirluck in *MP.*, XLIX, 65-7.
- **4985.** — The Theological Structure of the 'Faerie Queene', Book I. *ELH.*, Sept. 1952, XIX, 151-64.
- **4986.** WILLIAMS, KATHLEEN M. 'Eterne in Mutabilitie': The Unified World of 'The Faerie Queene'. *ELH.*, June 1952, XIX, 115-30.
- **4987.** WRIGHT, NATHALIA. A Note on Melville's Use of Spenser: Hautia and the Bower of Bliss. *AL.*, Mar. 1952, XXIV, 83-5.
- Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of. 4988.** CHAPMAN, RAYMOND. The Earl of Surrey in France. *TLS.*, Mar. 7, 1952, p. 173.
- **4989.** ORAS, ANTS. Surrey's Technique of Phonetic Echoes: A Method and Its Background. *JEGP.*, July 1951, L, 289-308.
- Tottel's Miscellany. 4990.** DALEY, A. STUART. The Uncertain Author of Poem 225, Tottel's 'Miscellany'. *SP.*, July 1950, XLVII, 485-93.
- Udall, Nicholas. 4991.** EDGERTON, WILLIAM L. The Apostasy of Nicholas Udall. *NQ.*, May 27, 1950, CXCv, 223-6.

- Warner, William.** 4992. BACON, WALLACE A. (ed.). *Syrinx: or, A Sevenfold History*. (Northwestern Univ. Studies, Humanities Series, no. 26.) Chicago: Northwestern Univ. Press, 1951. pp. lxxxv, 223. \$5. Rev. in NQ., cxcvi, 327; by D. C. Allen in MLN., LXVII, 499.
- Weever, John.** 4993. DAVENPORT, A. (ed.). *Faunus and Melliflora* (1600). (Bibl. 1948, 1968.) Rev. by Agnes M. C. Latham in RES., II, 81-3.
- Woodes, Nathaniel.** 4994. DAVIS, HERBERT and F. P. WILSON (eds.). *The Conflict of Conscience*. See 705.
- Wyatt, Sir Thomas.** 4995. MUIR, KENNETH (ed.). *Collected Poems of Sir Thomas Wyatt*. (Bibl. 1949, 2222.) Rev. by D. W. Harding in RES., II, 162-4.
- 4996. STEIN, ARNOLD. *The Criticism of Wyatt*. KR., Autumn 1951, XIII, 703-9.
- 4997. SWALLOW, ALAN. *The Pentameter Lines in Skelton and Wyatt*. See 3246.
- 4998. WIATT, WILLIAM H. *Sir Thomas Wyatt and 'Sephami'*. NQ., May 24, 1952, cxcvii, 244.

## XVII. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

### XVII(a). GENERAL

#### Anthologies

4999. HADFIELD, JOHN (ed.). *Restoration Love Songs*. With Decorations by REX WHISTLER. London: Cupid Press, 1950. 9 × 5½. pp. 153. 42s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 23, 1951, p. 114; by John Hayward in Sun. Times, Dec. 31, 1950, p. 3.
5000. MACDONALD, HUGH (ed.). *England's Helicon*. From the Edition of 1600 with Additional Poems from the Edition of 1614. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Routledge, 1950. pp. xxviii, 260. \$1.70; 8s. 6d. Rev. by J. B. Leishman in RES., II, 381-2.
5001. PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA (ed.). *English Biography in the Seventeenth Century*. Selected Short Lives. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble; London: Harrap; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. 237. \$2.50; 10s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 29, 1952, p. 162; by J. Loiseau in EA., v, 177.
5002. STEAD, PHILIP JOHN (ed.). *Songs of the Restoration Theatre*. (Bibl. 1948, 1971.) Rev. briefly by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, XXXI, 77-8.
- 5002a. WHITE, HELEN CONSTANCE and others (eds.). *Seventeenth-Century Verse and Prose*. Vol. I: 1600-1660. Vol. II: 1660-1700. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1951, 1952. pp. xii, 498; 481. \$4.75 each.



### Literary History and Criticism

- 5003.** ADAMS, THOMAS R. The Commencement Dialogues and Odes of the College of Philadelphia. PULC., Fall 1950, xvii, 30-7.
- 5003a.** ALLEN, DON CAMERON (ed.). A Strange Metamorphosis of Man, Transformed into a Wilderness. Deciphered into Characters. London, 1634. (Bibl. 1949, 2225.) Rev. by J. M. French in MLN., LXV, 566-7; by A. K. Crosten in RES., II, 280-1; in TLS., June 2, 1950, p. 346.
- 5003b.** ASHE, GEORGE. William Strachey. NQ., Nov. 25, 1950, CXCv, 508-11; cf. R. L. Eagle and Kenneth Muir, *ib.*, Jan. 6, 1951, CXCvi, 19-20, and Herbert Huxley, *ib.*, Feb. 17, CXCvi, 85-6.
- 5003c.** BERKELEY, DAVID S. The Penitent Rake in Restoration Comedy. MP., May 1952, XLIX, 223-33.
- 5003d.** BETHELL, S. L. The Cultural Revolution of the Seventeenth Century. London: Dobson, 1951; N.Y.: Roy Pubs., 1952. pp. 161. 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. by Raymond P. Stearns in WMQ., IX, 556-8; in TLS., Aug. 3, 1951, p. 483; by Lilian Haddakin in MLR., XLVII, 575-7; by P. Courant in EA., v, 254.
- 5004.** BRYANT, JOSEPH ALLEN, Jr. John Stow's Continuator and the Defence of Brute. MLR., July 1950, XLV, 352-4.
- 5005.** BURIAN, ORHAN. Sir Robert Cotton and Richard Knolles. NQ., Jan. 19, 1952, CXCvii, 31-2.
- 5006.** CANFIELD, VIRGINIA GAIL. From Parnassus' Mount to Sion's Hill: Repentance and Conversion in English Nondramatic Poetry of the First Half of the Seventeenth Century. Ohio State Univ. Abstracts of Doctoral Diss., 1952, LX, 41-6.
- 5007.** CROSTON, A. K. (ed.). Two Seventeenth-Century Prefaces. (Bibl. 1949, 2229.) Rev. briefly by Hugh Macdonald in RES., I, 280.
- 5008.** CRUTWELL, PATRICK. The War's and Fortune's Son. EC., Jan. 1952, II, 24-37.
- 5009.** CUTTS, JOHN P. The Masque of Vices. NQ., Nov. 8, 1952, CXCvii, 492.
- 5010.** DAHL, FOLKE. A Bibliography of English Corantos and Periodical Newsbooks 1620-1642. *See* 67.
- 5011.** DAVENPORT, A. (ed.). The Whipper Pamphlets (1601). Pt. I: The Whipping of the Satyre by JOHN WEEVER; Pt. II: No Whippinge by N. BRETON; The Whipper of the Satyre His Pennance by E. GUILPIN. Liverpool: Univ. Press, 1951. pp. viii, 63. 5s. each. Rev. in NQ., CXCvii, 153; briefly in TLS., Mar. 14, 1952, p. 195; by R. A. Foakes in MLR., XLVII, 574.
- 5012.** DICKSON, SARAH. The Melancholy Cavalier: A Study in Seventeenth-Century Plagiarism. SB., 1952-53, v, 161-3.
- 5013.** ELMEN, PAUL. Richard Allestree and 'The Whole Duty of Man'. Library, June 1951, VI, 19-27.
- 5014.** FISCH, HAROLD. The Puritans and the Reform of Prose-Style. *See* 2839.

- 5015.** FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR. LOUIS A. LANDA, JOHN LOFTIS and CHARLES B. WOODS. *English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography.* See 75.
- 5016.** FUJIMURA, THOMAS HIKARU. *The Restoration Comedy of Wit.* Princeton: Univ. Press, 1952. pp. x, 232. \$4.
- 5017.** GREG, W. W. *A Bibliography of the English Printed Drama to the Restoration. Vol. II: Plays 1617-1689.* See 78.
- 5018.** HANZO, THOMAS ANDREW. *English Latitudinarian Thought and the Literary Criticism of the Restoration.* Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Diss., 1952, pp. 223-5.
- 5019.** HARRIS, VICTOR. *All Coherence Gone.* (Bibl. 1949, 2232.) Rev. by Arnold Stein in *MLQ.*, XIII, 309-10; by D. Allen in *MLN.*, LXV, 497-8; by Peter Ure in *Cambridge Jour.*, IV, 501-2; in *TLS.*, May 19, 1950, p. 310.
- 5020.** HOWELL, A. C. Christopher Harvey's 'The Synagogue' (1640). *SP.*, Apr. 1952, XLIX, 229-47.
- 5021.** HYDE, MARY MORLEY CRAPO. *Playwriting for Elizabethans, 1600-1605.* (Bibl. 1949, 2237.) Rev. by R. B. Sharpe in *MLR.*, XLV, 377-9; briefly by M. C. Bradbrook in *RES.*, III, 89.
- 5022.** JACK, IAN. *Augustan Satire.* See 2813.
- 5023.** JOHNSON, A. F. *The Exiled English Church at Amsterdam and its Press.* Library, Mar. 1951, v, 219-42.
- 5024.** *The Seventeenth Century: Studies in the History of English Thought and Literature from Bacon to Pope* by RICHARD FOSTER JONES and Others Writing in His Honor. See 713.
- 5025.** JOSEPH, BERTRAM L. *A Seventeenth-Century Guide to Character Writing.* *RES.*, Apr. 1950, I, 144.
- 5026.** JUMP, J. D. (ed.). *Rollo Duke of Normandy, or The Bloody Brother.* (Bibl. 1948, 2118.) Rev. by J. Gerritsen in *E. Studies*, xxxii, 225-7; by J. E. Savage in *MLN.*, LXV, 564-5; by Clifford Leech in *RES.*, I, 360-2.
- 5027.** KELLER, ABRAHAM C. *Ancients and Moderns in the Early Seventeenth Century.* *MLQ.*, Mar. 1950, XI, 79-82.
- 5028.** LEECH, CLIFFORD. *Restoration Comedy. The Earlier Phase.* *EC.*, Apr. 1951, I, 165-84.
- 5029.** ———. *Restoration Tragedy: A Reconsideration.* *DUJ.*, June 1950, XI, 106-15.
- 5030.** ———. *Shakespeare's Tragedies and Other Studies in Seventeenth Century Drama.* See 4395.
- 5031.** LEISHMAN, J. B. 'The Garden of the World.' *TLS.*, Nov. 7, 1952, p. 732; A. S. T. Fisher, *ib.*, Nov. 28, p. 77; A. Davenport and J. B. Trapp, *ib.*, Dec. 5, p. 797.
- 5032.** MADAN, F. F. *A Bibliography of George Bate's 'Elenchus Motuum Nuperorum in Anglia'.* Library, Dec. 1951, VI, 189-99.
- 5033.** MARQUARDT, WILLIAM F. *The First English Translation of Trajano Boccalini's Ragguali di Parnaso: A Study of Literary Relationships.* *HLQ.*, Nov. 1951, XV, 1-19.
- 5034.** MAXWELL, J. C. *Charles Gildon and the Quarrel of the Ancients and Moderns.* *RES.*, Jan. 1950, I, 55-7.

- 5035.** MAZZEO, JOSEPH ANTHONY. A Critique of Some Modern Theories of Metaphysical Poetry. MP., Nov. 1952, I, 88-96.
- 5036.** MCILWRAITH, A. K. Marginalia on Press-Corrections in Books of the Early Seventeenth Century. Library, Mar. 1950, IV, 238-48.
- 5037.** MIGNON, ELIZABETH. Crabbed Age and Youth. (Bibl. 1947, 1870.) Rev. by Bonamy Dobrée in RES., I, 73-5.
- 5038.** MILES, JOSEPHINE. The Primary Language of Poetry in the 1640's. (Bibl. 1948, 1986.) Rev. by R. Tuve in MLN., LXV, 60-2; briefly by E. R. Crossley in MLR., XLVII, 101-2.
- 5039.** MISH, CHARLES C. 'Will Summers': An Unrecorded Jestbook. PQ., Apr. 1952, XXXI, 215-18.
- 5040.** MORGAN, PAUL. A Bookseller's Subscription in 1669. Library, Dec. 1952, VII, 281-2.
- 5041.** NADEAU, RAY. Oratorical Formulas in Seventeenth-Century England. QJS., Apr. 1952, XXXVIII, 149-54.
- 5042.** NICOLSON, MARJORIE HOPE. The Breaking of the Circle: Studies in the Effects of the 'New Science' upon Seventeenth Century Poetry. (Norman Wait Harris Lecture, 1949.) Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xxii, 193. \$3. Rev. by Donald A. Stauffer in NYHTB., Feb. 18, 1951, p. 14; by R. Wallerstein in JEGP., LI, 101-3; by William Blackburn in SAQ., LI, 469-70; by H. J. C. Grierson in MLR., XLVII, 390-2.
- 5043.** OBERTELLO, ALFREDO. Un dramma inglese inedito e adespoto del secolo diciassettesimo—The Lover's Stratagem, or Virtue Rewarded—Storia, critica, testo in edizione diplomatica, note. (Collana 'Studi e Testi Inglesi' a cura di Alfredo Obertello.) Genova: Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto Universitario di Magistero, 1952. cm. 22 x 15. pp. clxvii, 118.
- 5044.** O'CONNOR, JOHN J. On the Authorship of the Ratsey Pamphlets. PQ., Oct. 1951, XXX, 381-6.
- 5045.** OVENELL, R. F. Brian Twyne's Library. OBS., 1950, IV, 1-42.
- 5046.** PARSONS, LEILA. Prince Henry (1594-1612) as a Patron of Literature. MLR., Oct. 1952, XLVII, 503-7.
- 5047.** PRAZ, MARIO. The Critical Importance of the Revived Interest in Seventeenth-Century Metaphysical Poetry. *See* 700.
- 5048.** ———. Studies in Seventeenth-Century Imagery. Vol. II: A Bibliography of Emblem Books. (Bibl. 1947, 1872.) Rev. by T. H. Jones in MLQ., XI, 109-10; by Rosemary Freeman in RES., I, 72-3; by Merritt Y. Hughes in MLR., XLV, 244-6.
- 5049.** PRICE, GEORGE R. Compositors' Methods with Two Quartos Reprinted by Augustine Matthews. PBSA., Third Quarter 1950, XLIV, 269-74.
- 5050.** RACE, SYDNEY. John Payne Collier and His Fabrications. NQ., Feb. 2, 1952, CXCVII, 54-6; cf. R. H. Bowers, 'The Masque of the Four Seasons' (Egerton MS 2623), *ib.*, Mar. 29, CXCVII, 150; Ralph C. Elseley, The Masque of the Twelve Months, *ib.*, May 24, CXCVII, 229-32; Sydney Race, *ib.*, Aug. 2, CXCVII, 347-9; Ralph C. Elseley, *ib.*, Sept. 13, CXCVII, 402; Sydney Race, *ib.*, Nov. 22, CXCVII, 525.

- 5051.** RAIZISS, SONA. *The Metaphysical Passion. Seven Modern American Poets and the Seventeenth Century Tradition.* Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1952. pp. xv, 372. \$5. Rev. by Louis L. Martz in *YR.*, XLII, 135-9; by Ch. Cestre in *EA.*, v, 268-9.
- 5052.** REED, ROBERT RENTOUL. *Bedlam on the Jacobean Stage.* Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1952. pp. x, 190. \$3.50.
- 5053.** REYNOLDS, GEORGE F. Was There a 'Tarras' in Shakespeare's Globe? *SS.*, 1951, IV, 97-100.
- 5054.** ROSTENBERG, LEONA. John Martyn, 'Printer to the Royal Society'. *PBSA.*, First Quarter 1952, XLVI, 1-32.
- 5055.** SENSABAUGH, GEORGE F. A Note on Wit. *NQ.*, Feb. 2, 1952, CXC VII, 50-1.
- 5056.** SHAW, PHILIP. 'Sir Thomas Wyatt' and the Scenario of 'Lady Jane'. *MLQ.*, Sept. 1952, XIII, 227-38.
- 5057.** SHIELDS, ALCUIN. *Seventeenth-Century Pamphlets.* *TLS.*, Feb. 22, 1952, p. 141; Stanley Gardner and H. John McLachlan, *ib.*, Mar. 7, p. 173.
- 5058.** SISSON, CHARLES J. and ARTHUR BROWN. The Great Danseker. Literary Significance of a Chancery Suit. *MLR.*, Oct. 1951, XLVI, 339-48. Cf. James G. McManaway, additional notes on 'The Great Danseker', *ib.*, Apr. 1952, XLVII, 202-3.
- 5059.** SMITH, COURTNEY CRAIG. The Seventeenth-Century Drolleries. *HLB.*, Autumn 1952, VI, 40-51.
- 5060.** SMITH, JOHN HARRINGTON. The Gay Couple in Restoration Comedy. (Bibl. 1948, 1994.) Rev. by Donald B. Clark in *MLQ.*, XII, 233-4; by B. Harris in *MLN.*, LXVI, 118-19; by James R. Sutherland in *RES.*, I, 362-4.
- 5061.** STEDMOND, J. M. *English Prose of the Seventeenth Century.* *Dal. R.*, Oct. 1950, XXX, 269-78.
- 5062.** SUNDBY, BERTIL. A Case of Seventeenth-Century Plagiarism. *E. Studies*, Oct. 1952, XXXIII, 209-13.
- 5063.** SWAN, BRADFORD FULLER. Gregory Dexter of London and New England, 1610-1700. (Bibl. 1949, 2288.) Rev. by A. F. Johnson in *Library*, v, 68-9.
- 5064.** SWEDENBERG, H. T., Jr. More Tears for Lord Hastings. *HLQ.*, Nov. 1952, XVI, 43-51.
- 5065.** TOLLES, FREDERICK B. A Rhymed Defense of William Penn, 1690. *PMHB.*, Oct. 1952, LXXVI, 406-10.
- 5066.** TREVOR-ROPER, HUGH R. Eikon Basilike. The Problem of the King's Book. *History Today*, Sept. 1951, pp. 7-12. Cf. 5140.
- 5067.** TUCKER, JOSEPH E. The Earliest English Translations of Scarron's *Nouvelles*. *RLC.*, Dec. 1950, XXIV, 557-63.
- 5068.** — John Davies of Kidwelly (1627?-1693), Translator from the French. *PBSA.*, Second Quarter 1950, XLIV, 119-52.
- 5069.** TURNELL, MARTIN. Baroque Art and Poetry. *Com.*, May 16, 1952, pp. 146-9.
- 5070.** VAN LENNEP, WILLIAM. Henry Harris, Actor, Friend of Pepys. *See* 698.
- 5071.** WALLERSTEIN, RUTH. *Studies in Seventeenth Century Poetic.*



- Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1950. pp. x, 421. \$6.50. Rev. in NQ., CXCv, 528; by M. Mincoff in E. Studies, xxxii, 38-9; by Harriet Zinnes in Poetry, LXXX, 163-5; by Louis L. Martz in YR., XL, 562-5; in UTQ., XXI, 97-9; by Allan Gilbert in SAQ., LI, 177-9; in TLS., Sept. 15, 1950, p. 582; by K. Koller in MLN., LXVII, 567-9; by L. C. Martin in MLR., XLVI, 486-7.
5072. WALSH, JAMES E. William Penn Stops the Press. HLB., Winter 1951, v, 94-9.
5073. WEDGWOOD, C. V. Cavalier Satirists and Poets. Listener, May 11, 1950, pp. 832-3.
5074. — Roundheads' Verse and Prose. Listener, May 18, 1950, pp. 863-4.
5075. — Seventeenth-Century English Literature. London: Cumberlege, 1950.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ . pp. 186. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, 1950, p. 626; in Listener, XLIV, 801; by M. Poirier in LM., XLV, 270.
5076. WEIR, J. L. Bibliographical Notices of 'The Last Battell of the Soule in Death' (1628-29). NQ., Dec. 9, 1950, CXCv, 535-7; *ib.*, Feb. 17, 1951, CXCvi, 76-9.
5077. WILEY, MARGARET L. The Subtle Knot: Creative Scepticism in Seventeenth-Century England. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Allen and Unwin, 1952. pp. 303. \$5; 25s. Rev. by A. L. Hilliard in WHR., VI, 389-91.
5078. WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B., Jr. Special Presentation Epistles before 1641: A Preliminary Check-list. Library, Mar. 1952, VII, 15-20.
5079. WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. The Senecan Amble: A Study in Prose Form from Bacon to Collier. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Faber; Toronto: British Book Service, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 377. \$7.50; 42s.; \$8.50. Rev. by P. F. Baum in SAQ., LI, 339-40; by J. C. Maxwell in Cambridge Jour., v, 638-40.
5080. WILSON, JOHN HAROLD. The Court Wits of the Restoration. (Bibl. 1948, 2000.) Rev. by G. B. Evans in JEGP., XLIX, 117-18; by A. H. Carter in MLQ., XI, 501-2; by B. Harris in MLN., LXVI, 118-19; by James R. Sutherland in RES., I, 362-4.
5081. WING, DONALD G. The Making of the 'Short-Title Catalogue, 1641-1700'. PBSA., First Quarter 1951, XLV, 59-69.
5082. — (ed.). A Short-title Catalogue of Books Printed in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and British America, and of English Books Printed in Other Countries, 1641-1700. N.Y.: Index Soc., 1945-51. 3 vols.  $11 \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 590; 562; 521. Vols. 1 and 2, \$15 each; vol. 3, \$20. Rev. by Carl Purlington Rollins in Sat. Rev., Aug. 16, 1952, p. 21; by Edwin Eliot Willoughby in LQ., xx, 144-5; by Karl J. Holzknecht in PBSA., XLVI, 400-6; in TLS., Nov. 14, 1952, p. 752.
5083. ZAGORN, P. The Authorship of 'Man's Mortallitie'. Library, Dec. 1950, v, 179-83.

**Social History, Documents, Historical Biography**

5084. ADAMS, JOHN CRANFORD. 'That Virtuous Fabrick.' SQ., Jan. 1951, II, 4-11.
5085. AKRIGG, G. P. V. England in 1609. HLQ., Nov. 1950, XIV, 75-94.
5086. ARMYTAGE, W. H. G. Francis Jessop, 1638-1691: A Seventeenth Century Scientist. NQ., Aug. 2, 1952, CXC VII, 343-6.
5087. ASHLEY, MAURICE. Oliver Cromwell: The Spiritual Anarchist. Listener, Sept. 6, 1951, pp. 373-4.
5088. BAILYN, BERNARD. The 'Apologia' of Robert Keayne. WMQ., Oct. 1950, VII, 568-87.
5089. BAKER, HERSCHEL. The Wars of Truth. Studies in the Decay of Christian Humanism in the Earlier Seventeenth Century. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Staples Press, 1952. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xii, 390. \$6; 35s.
5090. BALD, R. C. The Entrance to the Elizabethan Theater. SQ., Jan. 1952, III, 17-20.
5091. BARNES, MARGARET CAMPBELL. With All My Heart. The Love Story of Catherine of Braganza. London: Macdonald, 1951. 8 × 5. pp. 288. 12s. 6d.
5092. BECKETT, R. B. Lely. (English Master Painters Series.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1951. 10 × 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. cxxx, 70. 42s. Rev. in Listener, XLVII, 33.
5093. BIRRELL, T. A. Catholic Allegiance and the Popish Plot. A Study of Some Catholic Writers of the Restoration Period. Nijmegen and Utrecht: Dekker and Van De Vegt, 1950. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 6. pp. 18. Fl. 1. Rev. briefly by H. H. Hoskins in E. Studies, xxxi, 239.
5094. BOSHER, ROBERT S. The Making of the Restoration Settlement. The Influence of the Laudians, 1649-1662. London: Black, 1951. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xvi, 309. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, 1952, p. 29; H. R. Trevor-Roper, *ib.*, Feb. 1, 1952, p. 93; Hugh Macdonald, *ib.*, Feb. 8, 1952, p. 109; H. R. Trevor-Roper and W. J. Brown, *ib.*, Feb. 15, 1952, p. 125; Hugh Macdonald, *ib.*, Feb. 22, 1952, p. 141; H. R. Trevor-Roper, *ib.*, Feb. 29, 1952, p. 157; rev. in Listener, XLVIII, 513.
5095. BROWNING, ANDREW. Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby and Duke of Leeds, 1632-1712. 2 vols. Glasgow: Jackson, 1951. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 568; 348. 30s.; 20s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 26, 1951, pp. 669-70.
5096. BURTON, K. M. Cambridge Exercises in the Seventeenth Century. The Eagle, Jan. 1951, LIV, 248-58.
5097. CADBURY, HENRY J. Another Child to William and Gulielma Penn. PMHB., Jan. 1950, LXXIV, 110-12.
5098. — Early References to Pennsylvania in the London Press. PMHB., Jan. 1951, LXXV, 147-58.
5099. — The Founding of Pennsylvania. History Today, Oct. 1952, II, 676-84.
5100. — Gulielma Penn's Grave. PMHB., July 1952, LXXVI, 326-9.
5101. CARDIGAN, Earl of. The Life and Loyalties of Thomas Bruce.

- A Biography of Thomas, Earl of Ailesbury and Elgin, Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles II and to King James II, 1656-1741. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. viii, 305. 21s. Rev. in *Listener*, XLVII, 31; by Cecil Woodham-Smith in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 6, 1952, p. 3.
5102. CRAGG, GERALD ROBERTSON. From Puritanism to the Age of Reason. A Study of Changes in Religious Thought Within the Church of England, 1660-1700. London: Cambridge Univ. Press; Toronto: Macmillan, 1950; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1951. pp. vi, 247. 12s. 6d.; \$2.75; \$2.75. Rev. in *NQ.*, CXCVI, 153; in *TLS.*, Jan. 19, 1951, p. 40.
5103. CRAVEN, WESLEY FRANK. The Southern Colonies in the Seventeenth Century, 1607-1689. (Bibl. 1949, 752.) Rev. by Roy F. Nichols in *PMHB.*, LXXIV, 432-3; by Robert H. Woody in *SAQ.*, XLIX, 239-41.
5104. CRINÒ, ANNA MARIA. Un amico inglese del Granduca Cosimo III di Toscana: Sir Henry Neville. *EM.*, 1952, III, 233-47.
5105. DAVIES, GODFREY. The General Election of 1660. *HLQ.*, May 1952, xv, 211-35.
5106. DUTTON, RALPH. The Age of Wren. London: Batsford, 1951.  $10 \times 8$ . pp. 136. 42s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 25, 1952, p. 71; Marcus Whiffen, *ib.*, Feb. 8, 1952, p. 109.
5107. ELSON, JAMES HINSDALE. John Hales of Eton. (Bibl. 1948, 2009.) Rev. by Henry Gifford in *RES.*, I, 174-5.
5108. EMERSON, W. R. Monmouth's Rebellion. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xii, 98. \$2; 12s. 6d.
5109. FEILING, KEITH. Cromwell at Worcester. *History Today*, Sept. 1951, pp. 58-64.
5110. FRANCE, R. SHARPE (ed.). The Thieveley Lead Mines, 1629-1635. Preston: R. Seed, for the Lancashire and Cheshire Record Soc., 1951.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. viii, 223. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Mar. 7, 1952, p. 178.
5111. FRIEDRICH, CARL J. The Age of the Baroque, 1610-1660. N.Y.: Harper's; London: Hamish Hamilton; Toronto: Musson, 1950. pp. xv, 367. \$5; 35s.; \$6.50. Rev. by Geoffrey Bruun in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 20, 1952, p. 7.
5112. GAMBLE, Rev. W. William Bedell. His Life and Times. London: S.P.C.K., 1951.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 126. 10s. 6d.
5113. GARNIER, CH.-M. Giordano Bruno en Angleterre. *LM.*, 1952, XLVI, 333-5.
5114. GRANT, DOUGLAS. The 'Fantastical' Margaret Cavendish. *Listener*, Oct. 30, 1952, pp. 726-7.
5115. GREY, CECIL G. Mary Fitton and Sir Richard Leveson. *NQ.*, Feb. 16, 1952, CXCVII, 74-5.
5116. HALE, NATHANIEL C. Virginia Venturer: A Historical Biography of William Claiborne, 1600-1677. The Story of the Merchant Venturers Who Founded Virginia and the War in the Chesapeake. Richmond, Virginia: Dietz, 1951. pp. xvi, 315. \$5. Rev. by Boyd Lee Spahr in *PMHB.*, LXXVI, 480-2; by Wesley Frank Craven in *WMQ.*, IX, 428-30.

5117. HALLER, WILLIAM. *The Puritan Town-Planning in New England Colonial Development, 1630-1660*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 120. \$2; 12s. 6d.
5118. HAMILTON, M. L. DIX. Richard Cromwell and the Clarke Family. NQ., Feb. 3, 1951, CXCVI, 61; P. J. Fynmore, *ib.*, Apr. 14, CXCVI, 173; James Seton-Anderson, *ib.*, June 9, CXCVI, 262.
5119. HARDWICK, J. C. The Thynne Affair. Cambridge Jour., July 1951, IV, 599-610.
5120. HARRIS, L. E. Charles I and the Fens. History Today, Aug. 1952, II, 564-70.
5121. HARTMANN, CYRIL HUGHES. The King's Friend. A Life of Charles Berkeley, Viscount Fitzhardinge, Earl of Falmouth (1630-1665). London: Heinemann, 1951.  $8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xii, 262. 18s. Rev. in Listener, XLVI, 391; by Arthur Bryant in Sun. Times, Sept. 9, 1951, p. 3; in TLS., Aug. 10, 1951, p. 502.
5122. HESS, JACOB. Die Gemälde des Orazio Gentileschi für das 'Haus der Königin' in Greenwich. EM., 1952, III, 159-87.
5123. — Lord Arundel in Rom und sein Auftrag an den Bildhauer Egidio Moretti. EM., 1950, I, 197-220.
5124. HILL, CHRISTOPHER and EDMUND DELL (eds.). The Good Old Cause: The English Revolution of 1640-60. (Bibl. 1949, 2263.) Rev. in Listener, XLIII, 617; in TLS., Mar. 3, 1950, p. 135.
5125. HINDMARSH, L. K. Sir Thomas Wendy and His Family. NQ., July 7, 1951, CXCVI, 287-90; *ib.*, Aug. 18, CXCVI, 354-6.
5126. A Serious and Faithful Representation of...Ministers of the Gospel within the Province of London Contained in a Letter from Them to the General and his Council of War...18 Jan., 1648-9. Introduction by R. W. K. HINTON. Reading: The University, 1950.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 23. 5s. Rev. in TLS., June 2, 1950, p. 338.
5127. HONE, CAMPBELL R. The Life of Dr John Radcliffe, 1652-1714, Benefactor of the University of Oxford. London: Faber and Faber, 1950.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xiii, 149. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, 1951, p. 47.
5128. HUEHNS, GERTRUDE. Antinomianism in English History. With Special Reference to the Period 1640-1660. London: Cresset Press, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 199. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, 1952, p. 113; by P. Janelle in EA., v, 370-1.
5129. JACQUOT, JEAN. 'Musick's Monument' de Thomas Mace (1676), et l'évolution du goût musical en Angleterre. Revue de Musicologie, 1952, No. 102, pp. 21-37.
5130. JAFFÉ, MICHAEL. Charles the First and Rubens. History Today, Jan. 1951, pp. 61-73.
5131. JUDSON, MARGARET ATWOOD. The Crisis of the Constitution: An Essay in Constitutional and Political Thought in England, 1603-1645. (Rutgers Studies in History, no. 5.) New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1949. pp. xi, 444. \$5. Rev. by P. R. L. in Sat. Rev., May 6, 1950, pp. 50-1.
5132. KEEVIL, JOHN J. Hamey The Stranger. London: Bles, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 192. 21s. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Nov. 30, 1952, p. 9; in TLS., Dec. 5, 1952, p. 788.



5133. KEYNES, GEOFFREY. John Ray. A Bibliography. London: Faber; Toronto: British Book Service, 1951. pp. xv, 163. 50s.; \$10. Rev. in NQ., CXCVI, 286.
5134. ——— The Personality of William Harvey. (Bibl. 1949, 2268.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 3, 1950, p. 76.
5135. KÖNIG, JULIET. The Wooden Fort: The Story of Jan van Riebeeck's Settlement at the Cape. Cape Town: Miller, 1950. pp. 94. 7s. 6d.
5136. LINDSAY, JACK. Wren: His Work and Times. London: Rich and Cowan, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 256. 16s.
5137. LINDSAY, PHILIP. The Great Buccaneer. Being the Life, Death, and Extraordinary Adventures of Sir Henry Morgan, Buccaneer and Lieutenant Governor of Jamaica. London: Peter Nevill, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 305.
5138. LOYD, LEWIS C. and DORIS MARY STENTON (eds.). Sir Christopher Hatton's Book of Seals to Which Is Appended a Select List of the Works of Frank Merry Stenton. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1950. pp. lxx, 458. \$17. Rev. by Harold Bowditch in Speculum, xxvi, 522-4; in DUJ., xii, 33-4.
5139. LUDOWYK, E. F. C. (ed.). Robert Knox in the Kandyan Kingdom. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1949.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 204. 9s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 10, 1950, p. 159.
5140. MADAN, FRANCIS F. A New Bibliography of the 'Eikon Basilike' of King Charles I. With a Note on the Authorship. London: Quaritch, 1950.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ . pp. viii, 199. 40s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 9, 1951, p. 88. Cf. 5066.
5141. MATHEW, DAVID. The Age of Charles I. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1951; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1952. pp. xviii, 340. 21s.; \$4.50. Rev. by R. F. Tannenbaum in NYTB., Nov. 16, 1952, p. 18; by David Ogg in Listener, xlv, 675; by Arthur Bryant in Sun. Times, July 1, 1951, p. 3.
5142. ——— Sir Tobie Mathew. London: Parrish, 1950. pp. 96. 6s. Rev. by Rose Macaulay in Obs., Jan. 14, 1951, p. 7.
5143. McDONALD, GERALD D. William Bradford's Book Trade and John Browne, Long Island Quaker, as his Book Agent, 1686-1691. See 718.
5144. McELWEE, WILLIAM. The Murder of Sir Thomas Overbury. London: Faber, 1952.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 280. 21s. Rev. by A. L. Rowse in Sun. Times, June 22, 1952, p. 5; by S. M. Toyne in History Today, II, 500, 503; in TLS., June 27, 1952, p. 416.
5145. McGRATH, PATRICK (ed.). Records Relating to the Society of Merchant Venturers of the City of Bristol in the Seventeenth Century. Bristol: Bristol Record Soc., 1952.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ . pp. 276. 27s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 7, 1952, p. 731.
5146. McLACHLAN, HERBERT JOHN. Socinianism in Seventeenth-Century England. London, N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. viii, 352. 25s.; \$5. Rev. in NQ., CXCVI, 351-2.
5147. McMANAWAY, JAMES G. King James Takes a Collection. See 718.

- 5148.** MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. Michelangelo nel Settecento inglese. Un capitolo di storia del gusto in Inghilterra. (Lecture di pensiero e d'arte, n. 13.) Roma: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1950. 20 x 13. pp. 124. Lire 700.
- 5149.** MILLER, PERRY. The End of the World. WMQ., Apr. 1951, VIII, 171-91.
- 5150.** MINTZ, SAMUEL I. The Duchess of Newcastle's Visit to the Royal Society. JEGP., Apr. 1952, LI, 168-76.
- 5151.** MORPURGO, J. E. (ed.). Life Under the Stuarts. London: Falcon Educational Books, 1951. 8½ x 5½. pp. 189. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 2, 1951, p. 67.
- 5152.** MURDOCK, KENNETH B. Literature and Theology in Colonial New England. (Bibl. 1949, 2276.) Rev. by T. Hornberger in AL., XXII, 536-8; by Garland Greever in Pers., XXXII, 218-19; by R. Schlatter in AHR., LV, 373-4; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Jan. 7, 1950, pp. 18, 25; by Newton Arvin in NEQ., XXIII, 104-6; by Babette May Levy in WMQ., VII, 131-2; by Alice M. Baldwin in SAQ., XLIX, 255-6.
- 5153.** NADEAU, RAY. Thomas Farnaby: Schoolmaster and Rhetorician of the English Renaissance. QJS., Oct. 1950, XXXVI, 340-4.
- 5154.** NUTTALL, GEOFFREY F. Richard Baxter and Philip Doddridge: A Study in a Tradition. (Friends of Dr Williams's Library, Fifth Lecture, 1951.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1952. 8½ x 5½. pp. 32. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 1, 1952, p. 99.
- 5155.** PASSMORE, J. A. Ralph Cudworth. An Interpretation. London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. 8½ x 5½. pp. xi, 120. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, 1952, p. 856.
- 5156.** PETHERICK, MAURICE. Restoration Rogues. London: Hollis and Carter, 1951. 8½ x 5½. pp. xi, 443. 30s. Rev. in Listener, XLV, 511; by Margaret Willy in Obs., Apr. 29, 1951, p. 7; in TLS., Apr. 20, 1951, p. 246.
- 5157.** PRICHARD, M. F. LLOYD. Anon and Mr Serjeant Snigge v. the Old Poor Law. NQ., Sept. 30, 1950, CXCv, 422-6.
- 5158.** RACE, SYDNEY. Colonel Hutchinson, the Regicide. NQ., Jan. 19, 1952, CXCvII, 32-3.
- 5159.** RENIER, G. J. First Protagonist of Collective Security. Listener, May 4, 1950, pp. 794-5.
- 5160.** ROBBINS, CAROLINE. Seymour Bowman, Esq., M.P., Diarist of the Convention of 1660. NQ., Feb. 3, 1951, CXCvi, 56-9.
- 5161.** ROJINSKI, LILLIAN. Seventeenth Century Costume. London: Pitman, 1952. 9½ x 7. pp. 42. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 25, 1952, p. 490.
- 5162.** ROSENBAUM, MORTON. Another Account of the Great London Fire. NQ., Jan. 19, 1952, CXCvII, 37.
- 5163.** ROSS, ISABEL. Margaret Fell, Mother of Quakerism. (Bibl. 1949, 2282.) Rev. by Brand Blanshard in PMHB., LXXIV, 409-10.
- 5164.** SAUNDERS, F. R. Capacity of the Second Globe Theatre. TLS., Nov. 14, 1952, p. 743.
- 5164a.** The Knyvett Letters (1620-1644). Transcribed and Edited by

- BERTRAM SCHULFIELD. London: Constable, in conjunction with the Norfolk Record Soc., 1950. 10 × 6½. pp. 182. 21s.
5165. SCHORER, CALVIN E. 'One Cotton, of Acquia Creek, Husband of Ann Cotton.' *AL.*, Nov. 1950, XXII, 342-5.
5166. SEMPER, I. J. Jacobean Playhouses and Catholic Clerics. *The Month*, July 1952, VIII, 28-39.
5167. ——— The Jacobean Theater through the Eyes of Catholic Clerics. *SQ.*, Jan. 1952, III, 45-51.
5168. SHABER, M. A. A Letter from Mrs Barry. *PULC.*, Summer 1950, XVI, 46-9.
5169. The Civil Survey, A.D. 1654-1656. Vol. VIII: County of Kildare. Prepared for Publication with Introductory Notes and Appendices by ROBERT C. SIMINGTON. (Irish Manuscripts Commission.) Dublin: Stationery Office, 1952. 10 × 7½. pp. 244. 50s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Nov. 28, 1952, pp. 782-3.
5170. SIMPSON, PERCY and I. A. SHAPIRO. 'The Mermaid Club.' An Answer and a Rejoinder. *MLR.*, Jan. 1951, XLVI, 58-63.
5171. SIMS, CATHERINE STRATEMAN. 'Policies in Parliaments.' An Early Seventeenth-Century Tractate on House of Commons Procedure. *HLQ.*, Nov. 1951, XV, 45-58.
5172. SMITH, IRWIN. Notes on the Construction of the Globe Model. *SQ.*, Jan. 1951, II, 13-18.
5173. SMYTH, REV. CHARLES. John Williams (1582-1650). *The Eagle*, Jan. 1951, LIV, 225-42.
5174. SNOW, W. G. SINCLAIR. The Times, Life, and Thought of Patrick Forbes, Bishop of Aberdeen, 1618-1635. London: S.P.C.K., for the Church Historical Soc., 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 206. 20s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 11, 1952, p. 457.
5175. STARKEY, MARION L. The Devil in Massachusetts. A Modern Inquiry into the Salem Witch Trials. (Bibl. 1949, 2286.) Rev. in *TLS.*, May 9, 1952, p. 317; by Richard M. Dorson in *SFQ.*, XIV, 139-41.
5176. STOYE, JOHN WALTER. English Travellers Abroad, 1604-1667. Their Influence in English Society and Politics. London: Cape, 1952. 9 × 5½. pp. 479. 30s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 11, 1952, p. 454; by Ivan Roots in *History Today*, II, 580.
5177. SYMONDS, R. W. Thomas Tompion. His Life and Work. London: Batsford, 1952. 11½ × 9. pp. xvi, 320. £7. 7s. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 20, 1952, p. 402; by J. F. Hayward in *Obs.*, Sept. 14, 1952, p. 7.
5178. TAYLOR, LOUISE B. (ed.). Aberdeen Council Letters. Vol. II: 1634-1644. Vol. III: 1645-1660. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1950, 1952. 8¾ × 5⅝. pp. xxxiv, 412; xxiii, 362. 30s. each. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 24, 1950, p. 188, and in *ib.*, Feb. 29, 1952, p. 154.
5179. THOM, H. B. (ed.) and W. P. L. VAN ZYL (trans.). Journal of Jan van Riebeeck. Vol. I: 1651-1655. Cape Town: Balkema, 1952. pp. 395. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 25, 1952, p. 486.
5180. THOMPSON, MAX. James Harrington (1611-77). An Aristocratic Radical. *History Today*, June 1952, II, 406-11.

- 5181.** TODD, T. William Dockwra and the Rest of the Undertakers. The Story of the London Penny Post, 1680-82. Edinburgh: C. J. Cousland, 1952. 9×6. pp. 156. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 15, 1952, p. 536.
- 5182.** TOLLES, FREDERICK B. A Quaker's Curse—Humphrey Norton to John Endecott, 1658. HLQ., Aug. 1951, XIV, 415-21.
- 5183.** ——— The Transatlantic Quaker Community in the Seventeenth Century. HLQ., May 1951, XIV, 239-58.
- 5184.** TOYNBEE, MARGARET R. Anne, Lady Salter. NQ., Sept. 15, 1951, CXCVI, 398-402.
- 5185.** ——— Margaret Kilvert. NQ., Sept. 2, 1950, CXCIV, 375-7.
- 5186.** ——— More Light on Susanna, Lady Bellasyse. NQ., June 9, 1951, CXCVI, 244-8.
- 5187.** TOYNE, S. M. Guy Fawkes and the Powder Plot. History Today, Nov. 1951, pp. 16-24.
- 5188.** TREVOR-ROPER, HUGH R. The Restoration of the Church, 1660. History Today, Aug. 1952, II, 539-43.
- 5189.** TURNBULL, G. H. The Visit of Comenius to England in 1641. NQ., Mar. 17, 1951, CXCVI, 137-40.
- 5190.** TURNER, F. C. James II. (Bibl. 1948, 2034.) Rev. by Caroline Robbins in WMQ., VII, 138-40.
- 5191.** VAN NORDEN, LINDA. Celtic Antiquarianism in the 'Curious Discourses'. See 702.
- 5192.** W., L. M. John Bigg, the Hermit of Dinton, Bucks. (1629-1696). NQ., Sept. 27, 1952, CXCVII, 427-8.
- 5193.** WAINWRIGHT, NICHOLAS B. Governor John Blackwell. PMHB., Oct. 1950, LXXIV, 457-72.
- 5194.** WEDGWOOD, C. V. The Lost Archangel: A New View of Strafford. History Today, Jan. 1951, pp. 18-24.
- 5195.** ——— Montrose. (Brief Lives Series.) London: Collins, 1952. 7½×5. pp. 158. 7s. 6d. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Jan. 13, 1952, p. 3; in TLS., Feb. 8, 1952, p. 106; by Ivor Brown in Obs., Mar. 2, 1952, p. 7; in Listener, XLVII, 521.
- 5196.** ——— Reliving the Great Rebellion. Listener, June 1, 1950, pp. 947-8.
- 5197.** WEST, FRANCIS HORNER. Rude Forefathers. (Bibl. 1949, 2291.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 3, 1950, p. 75.
- 5198.** WILLIAMSON, HUGH ROSS. The Gunpowder Plot. London: Faber, 1951. 9×6. pp. 301. 21s. Rev. by Hugh Trevor-Roper in Sun. Times, Nov. 4, 1951, p. 3; in Listener, XLVII, 315.
- 5199.** WILLISON, GEORGE F. Behold Virginia!: The Fifth Crown. Being the Trials, Adventures, and Disasters of the First Families of Virginia, the Rise of the Grandees, and the Eventual Triumph of the Common and Uncommon Sort in the Revolution. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1951. pp. xii, 422. \$4.75. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Nov. 25, 1951, p. 4; by Carl Bridenbaugh in YR., XLI, 465-8; by Malcolm Freiberg in WMQ., IX, 259-61.
- 5200.** WILSON, JOHN HAROLD. Nell Gwyn, Royal Mistress. N.Y.: Pellegrini and Cudahy; London: Muller; Toronto: McLeod, 1952.



- pp. 309. \$4; 18s.; \$5.25. Rev. by Richard McLaughlin in TAM., Mar. 1952, p. 24; by J. W. Krutch in NYTB., Jan. 20, 1952, p. 3; by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Feb. 3, 1952, p. 4; briefly in TLS., Aug. 29, 1952, p. 568.
- 5201.** WINGFIELD-STRATFORD, ESMÉ. King Charles the Martyr, 1643-1649. London: Hollis and Carter, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. xi, 385. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 14, 1950, p. 232.
- 5202.** WOOD, MARGUERITE (ed.). Extracts from the Records of the Burgh of Edinburgh, 1665-80. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1951.  $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. lx, 479. 30s.
- 5203.** WOOLF, H. B. A Note on William Retchford. NQ., Jan. 5, 1952, CXC VII, 9.
- 5204.** WORMALD, B. H. G. Clarendon: Politics, History, and Religion, 1640-1660. London, N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xiii, 331. Rev. by David Ogg in Listener, LXV, 675; by W. T. L. in SAQ., LI, 145-6.
- 5205.** WRIGHT, C. E. Sir Edward Dering: A Seventeenth-Century Antiquary and his 'Saxon' Charters. *See* 679.
- 5206.** WYLIE, JOHN COOK (ed.). A True Relation of the State of Virginia left by Sir Thomas Dale, Knight, in May last 1616, by John Rolfe. Printed from the Original Manuscript in the Private Library of Henry C. Taylor, Esq. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1952. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 21, 1952, p. 209.
- 5207.** ZIMMERMAN, ALBRIGHT G. Daniel Coxe and the New Mediterranean Sea Company. PMHB., Jan. 1952, LXXVI, 86-96.
- 5208.** Entry cancelled.

## XVII(b). AUTHORS

- Andrewes, Lancelot.** **5209.** HIGHAM, F. Lancelot Andrewes. London: S.C.M. Press, 1952.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 128. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 14, 1952, p. 194.
- Ardenne, James.** **5210.** MACKAY, JOHN (ed.). Directions concerning the Matter and Stile of Sermons. Oxford: Luttrell Soc. Reprint, 1952. pp. xiv, 30.
- Aubrey, John.** **5211.** CRANSTON, MAURICE. John Locke and John Aubrey. NQ., Dec. 23, 1950, CXC V, 552-4; Aug. 30, 1952, CXC VII, 383-4.
- **5212.** DICK, OLIVER LAWSON. Aubrey's 'Brief Lives'. TLS., Feb. 24, 1950, p. 121.
- **5213.** — (ed.). Aubrey's Brief Lives. (Bibl. 1949, 2296.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 27, 1950, p. 59; by Edmund Wilson in NY., Aug. 19, 1950, pp. 82-3.
- **5214.** HUGHES, PENNETHORNE. The Vogue for John Aubrey. The Month, Jan. 1951, v, 34-45.
- **5215.** John Aubrey's Books. TLS., Jan. 13, 1950, p. 32; *ib.*, Jan. 20, p. 48.

- Aubrey, John.** 5216. PINTO, V. DE S. A Note by Aubrey. TLS., Sept. 15, 1950, p. 581.
- 5217. TURNBULL, G. H. Samuel Hartlib's Acquaintance with John Aubrey. NQ., Jan. 21, 1950, CXCv, 31-3.
- Bacon, Francis.** 5218. BROWN, CALVIN S. Lucan, Bacon and Hostages to Fortune. MLN., Feb. 1950, LXV, 114-15.
- 5219. EAGLE, RODERICK L. Bacon's Licence to Travel Beyond the Seas. NQ., Aug. 5, 1950, CXCv, 334.
- 5220. — Dr Whitgift's Accounts for Francis and Anthony Bacon at Trinity, Cambridge. NQ., Apr. 26, 1952, CXCvii, 179-80.
- 5221. FARRINGTON, BENJAMIN. Francis Bacon: Philosopher of Industrial Science. (Bibl. 1949, 2302.) Rev. by John E. Pfeiffer in NYTB., Jan. 8, 1950, p. 6; by Dorothy Stimson in Isis, xli, 215-16; by Marshall Clagett in Sat. Rev., Apr. 8, 1950, p. 28; by Walter Simon in WMQ., vii, 479-80; by A. R. Hall in Cambridge Jour., v, 763-5; by J. Jacquot in EA., v, 251-2; in Listener, XLVII, 193, 195.
- 5222. FISCH, HAROLD. Bacon and Paracelsus. Cambridge Jour., Sept. 1952, v, 752-8.
- 5223. — and H. W. JONES. Bacon's Influence on Sprat's 'History of the Royal Society'. MLQ., Dec. 1951, xii, 399-406.
- 5224. GIBSON, R. W. Francis Bacon: A Bibliography of his Works and of Baconiana to the Year 1750. Oxford: Scrivener, 1950. pp. xvii, 369. £7. 7s. Rev. by J. H. P. Pafford in Library, vi, 222-7; in TLS., Nov. 24, 1950, p. 756.
- 5225. HENNIG, JOHN. A Note on Goethe and Francis Bacon. MLQ., June 1951, xii, 201-3.
- 5226. JAMES, DAVID GWILYM. The Dream of Learning. *See* 4607.
- 5227. JOHNSON, EDWARD D. Francis Bacon and Shakespeare: Similarity of Thought. *See* 4377.
- 5228. LEES, F. N. 'Coriolanus', Aristotle, and Bacon. *See* 4571.
- 5229. LIEVSAY, JOHN L. Bacon Versified. HLQ., May 1951, xiv, 223-38.
- 5230. TOVEY, GEORGE V. Toward a New Understanding of Francis Bacon's Reform of Philosophy. PRv., Oct. 1952, LXI, 568-74.
- 5231. WILLOUGHBY, EDWIN ELIOTT. Francis Bacon and the King's Printer. LQ., July 1952, xxii, 285-7.
- 5232. WOOD, E. R. Francis Bacon's 'Cousin Sharpe'. NQ., June 9, 1951, CXCvi, 248-9.
- Banks, John.** 5233. BOWERS, FREDSON. The Variant Sheets in John Banks's 'Cyrus the Great', 1696. SB., 1951-52, iv, 174-82.
- 5234. HOCHULI, H. John Banks: eine Studie zum Drama des späten 17. Jahrhunderts. Der Übergang vom höfischen Spätbarock zum bürgerlichen Klassizismus. Bern: Francke, 1952. pp. ix, 95.
- Barnfield, Richard.** 5235. JAMES, WILFRED PAUL. The Life and Work of Richard Barnfield. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1952, xx, 14-18.
- Beaumont and Fletcher.** 5236. ABEND, MURRAY. Modern Generosity and Beaumont and Fletcher. NQ., Jan. 6, 1951, CXCvi, 7.

- Beaumont and Fletcher.** 5237. ABEND, MURRAY. Shakespeare's Influence in Beaumont and Fletcher. *See* 4236.
- 5238. DANBY, JOHN F. Jacobean Absolutists: The Placing of Beaumont and Fletcher. *Cambridge Jour.*, June 1950, III, 515-40.
- 5239. — Poets on Fortune's Hill. *Studies in Sidney, Shakespeare, Beaumont & Fletcher.* *See* 4305.
- 5240. MINCOFF, MARCO. The Social Background of Beaumont and Fletcher. *EM.*, 1950, I, 1-30.
- 5241. STURMAN, BERTA. The Second Quarto of 'A King and No King', 1625. *SB.*, 1951-52, IV, 166-70.
- 5242. TOYNBEE, MARGARET R. *Le Capitaine Bessus.* *TLS.*, July 14, 1950, p. 437.
- 5243. WAITH, EUGENE M. The Pattern of Tragicomedy in Beaumont and Fletcher. (*Yale Univ. Studies in English*, vol. 120.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xiv, 214. \$4.
- 5244. WALLIS, LAWRENCE B. Fletcher, Beaumont & Company, Entertainers to the Jacobean Gentry. (*Bibl.* 1947, 1932.) Rev. by Mark Eccles in *PQ.*, XXIX, 95-6.
- 5245. WILSON, HAROLD S. 'Philaster' and 'Cymbeline'. *See* 696.
- Beaumont, Francis.** 5246. JONES, GWYN (ed.). *Salmacis and Hermaphroditus. A Poem Attributed to Francis Beaumont.* London: Golden Cockerel Press, 1952. 12½ × 7½. pp. 44. £7. 7s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 18, 1952, p. 470.
- 5247. OLIVE, W. J. 'Twenty Good Nights'—'The Knight of the Burning Pestle', 'The Family of Love', and 'Romeo and Juliet'. *See* 4852.
- 5248. SIMPSON, PERCY. Francis Beaumont's Verse-Letter to Ben Jonson: 'The Sun, which doth the greatest comfort bring...'. *MLR.*, Oct. 1951, XLVI, 435-6.
- Behn, Aphra.** 5249. HAHN, EMILY. Aphra Behn. London: Cape, 1951. 7¼ × 5. pp. 319. 12s. 6d.
- 5250. PHELPS, ROBERT (ed.). *Selected Writings of the Ingenious Mrs Aphra Behn. Together with a Critical Portrait by Way of Introduction.* Woodstock, N.Y.: Grove Press, 1950. pp. 243. \$2.50. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in *NYTB.*, July 23, 1950, p. 5.
- 5251. SEEBER, EDWARD. *Oroonoko and Crusoe's Man Friday.* *MLQ.*, Sept. 1951, XII, 286-91.
- Benlowes, Edward.** 5252. JENKINS, HAROLD. Edward Benlowes (1602-1676). *Biography of a Minor Poet.* Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Athlone Press, 1952. 10 × 6½. pp. xii, 371. \$6; 35s.
- 5253. RODITI, EDOUARD. The Wisdom and Folly of Edward Benlowes. *CL.*, Fall 1950, II, 343-53.
- Bible, The.** 5254. BALLOU, ROBERT OLESON (ed.). *The Living Bible: A Shortened Version for Modern Readers Based on the King James Translation.* N.Y.: Viking Press; Toronto: Macmillan, 1952. pp. xviii, 729. \$3.75; \$4.50. Rev. by Amos Wilder in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 9, 1952, p. 4.

- Bible, The.** 5255. BAROWAY, ISRAEL. *The Accentual Theory of Hebrew Prosody: A Further Study in Renaissance Interpretation of Biblical Form.* ELH., June 1950, XVII, 115-35.
- 5256. BRIGGS, GEORGE WALLACE, G. B. CAIRD, and N. MICKLEM (eds.). *The Shorter Oxford Bible: Abridged.* London, N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xxiii, 476. 7s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. by Amos N. Wilder in NYHTB., Mar. 9, 1952, p. 4.
- 5257. BUTTERWORTH, CHARLES C. *The Literary Lineage of the King James Bible.* (Bibl. 1941, 1910.) Rev. by S. Rypins in MLN., LXVI, 567-8.
- 5258. — The Term 'Lord's Prayer' Instead of 'Pater Noster'. PULC., Winter 1952, XVIII, 24-7.
- 5259. CHAMBERLIN, ROY BULLARD and HERMAN FELDMAN (eds.). *The Dartmouth Bible. An Abridgment of the King James Version, with Aids to Understanding as History and Literature, and as a Source of Religious Experience: The Old Testament, the Apocrypha, and the New Testament, with Introductions, Prefaces, Notes, and Annotated Maps, with the Counsel of an Advisory Board of Biblical Scholars.* Boston: Houghton, Mifflin; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1950. pp. xxxviii, 1257. \$7.50; \$8. Rev. by A. Powell Davies in NYTB., Sept. 24, 1950, p. 35; by John Haynes Holmes in NYHTB., Nov. 12, 1950, p. 35; briefly by Amos N. Wilder, *ib.*, Mar. 9, 1952, p. 4.
- 5260. CLARK, ELEANOR GRACE. *Must it be King James?* CW., June 1950, CLXXI, 192-7.
- 5261. COOPER, LANE. *Certain Rhythms in the English Bible. With Illustrations from the Psalms, Ecclesiastes, and the Lord's Prayer.* Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1952. 9 x 6. pp. viii, 16. 75c.; 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 19, 1952, p. 619.
- 5262. DEANESLY, MARGARET. *The Significance of the Lollard Bible.* London: The Athlone Press, 1951. 8½ x 5½. pp. 23. 2s.
- 5263. FREIMARCK, VINCENT. *The Bible and Neo-Classical Views of Style.* JEGP., Oct. 1952, LI, 507-26.
- 5264. GAINES, WILLIAM H., Jr. *The Continental Congress Considers the Publication of a Bible, 1777.* SB., 1950-1, III, 274-81.
- 5265. GREENOUGH, RUTH HORNBLLOWER (ed.). *The Home Bible: Arranged for Family Reading from the King James Version. With Illustrations from Designs by WILLIAM BLAKE.* N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1950. 2 vols. pp. xv, 339, 393. \$6; \$6 the set. Rev. by Amos N. Wilder in NYHTB., Mar. 9, 1952, p. 4.
- 5266. *The Holy Bible. Revised Standard Version, Containing the Old and New Testaments, Translated from the Original Tongues. Being the Version Set Forth A.D. 1611, Revised A.D. 1881-1885 and A.D. 1901, Compared with the Most Ancient Authorities and Revised A.D. 1952.* Edinburgh and London: Nelson, 1952. 9 x 6½. pp. 1290. 30s. Rev. by the Dean of Christ Church in Sun. Times, Oct. 5, 1952, p. 4; in Obs., Oct. 19, 1952, p. 7; in TLS., Dec. 26, 1952, pp. 845-6.
- 5267. *The Illustrated Family Bible. The Authorized King James Version. Doré Illustrations.* N.Y.: Gothic Press, 1950. pp. 1820. \$35. Rev. by Amos N. Wilder in NYHTB., Mar. 9, 1952, p. 4.



- Bible, The.** 5268. The Book of Psalms and the First Psalm of David, The Book of Proverbs, The Book of Ecclesiastes; King James Version. With Wood Engravings by CLARE LEIGHTON. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1952. pp. xii, 304. \$3.95. Rev. by Mary Ellen Chase in NYHTB., Mar. 9, 1952, p. 8.
- 5269. MICKLEWRIGHT, F. H. AMPHLETT. The Scottish Liturgy. NQ., Feb. 18, 1950, CXCv, 85; A. C. E. and F. H. Amphlett Micklewright, *ib.*, July 22, CXCv, 326-7.
- 5270. OTSUKA, TAKANOBU. English in Bible and Shakespeare. See 4440.
- 5271. PALTSITS, VICTOR HUGO. The First Printed Bible and Its Arrival in America in 1847. BNYPL., Oct. 1952, LVI, 487-92.
- 5272. The Reader's Bible: Being the Authorized Version of the Holy Bible. Containing the Old and New Testaments and the Apocrypha Translated out of the Original Tongues, Designed for General Reading. N.Y., London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 1938. \$6.50; 30s. Rev. by Amos N. Wilder in NYHTB., Mar. 9, 1952, p. 4.
- 5273. ROCKEFELLER, GEORGE C. The First Testaments Printed in New Jersey. PBSA., Second Quarter 1951, XLV, 148-51.
- 5274. WATTS, HAROLD H. The Modern Reader's Guide to the Bible. N.Y.: Harper's, 1949. pp. xii, 524. \$3.75. Rev. by E. L. T. in Pers., XXXII, 437-8.
- 5275. WEIGLE, LUTHER A. The English New Testament from Tyndale to the Revised Standard Version. N.Y.: Abingdon-Cokesbury, 1949; London: Nelson, 1950. pp. 158. \$2; 6s. Rev. by Eric L. Titus in Pers., XXXII, 436-7; briefly in TLS., Apr. 7, 1950, p. xii.
- Bradford, William.** 5276. SMITH, BRADFORD. Bradford of Plymouth. Philadelphia: Lippincott; Toronto: Longmans, 1951. pp. 338. \$5; \$6.25. Rev. by Samuel Eliot Morison in NYHTB., Nov. 4, 1951, p. 3; by Thomas W. Perry in NEQ., xxv, 121-2; by Perry Miller in Sat. Rev., Jan. 12, 1952, p. 17; by Carl Bridenbaugh in YR., xli, 465-8; by Kenneth B. Murdock in WMQ., ix, 426-8.
- Bradstreet, Anne.** 5277. WHITE, ELIZABETH WADE. The Tenth Muse—A Tercentenary Appraisal of Anne Bradstreet. WMQ., July 1951, VIII, 355-77.
- Breton, Nicholas.** 5278. Poems by Nicholas Breton (not hitherto reprinted). Edited, with Biography, Canon, and Notes by JEAN ROBERTSON. (Liverpool English Texts and Studies.) Liverpool: Univ. Press, 1952.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. clx, 229. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 19, 1952, p. 616; John Crow, *ib.*, Oct. 3, p. 645.
- Browne, Sir Thomas.** 5279. CHILDS, HERBERT E. Emily Dickinson and Sir Thomas Browne. AL., Jan. 1951, XXII, 455-65.
- 5280. COLIE, ROSALIE L. Sir Thomas Browne's 'Entertainment' in XVIIth Century Holland. Neophilologus, July 1952, XXXVI, 162-71.
- 5281. FINCH, JEREMIAH S. The Norfolk Persuaders of Sir Thomas Browne. A Variant Copy of the 1712 'Posthumous Works'. PULC., Summer 1950, XI, 199-201.
- 5282. — Sir Thomas Browne: A Doctor's Life of Science and Faith. N.Y.: Henry Schuman, 1950. pp. viii, 319. \$3.50. Rev. by

- I. Bernard Cohen in *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 11, 1950, p. 12; by T. H. Maren in *NYTB.*, Dec. 31, 1950, p. 7.
- Browne, Sir Thomas. 5283.** HEIDEMAN, MARGARET ASH. 'Hydriotaphia' and 'The Garden of Cyrus': A Paradox and a Cosmic Vision. *UTQ.*, Apr. 1950, XIX, 235-46.
- **5284.** HUNTLEY, FRANK LIVINGSTONE. The Occasion and Date of Sir Thomas Browne's 'Letter to a Friend'. *MP.*, Feb. 1951, XLVIII, 157-71.
- **5285.** KEYNES, GEOFFREY. Sir Thomas Browne's 'Religio Medici'. *TLS.*, Apr. 18, 1952, p. 265.
- **5286.** MERTON, EGON STEPHEN. Science and Imagination in Sir Thomas Browne. (*Bibl.* 1949, 2328.) Rev. by A. K. Croston in *RES.*, II, 385-6.
- **5287.** MORAN, BERNA. Sir Thomas Browne's Reading on the Turks. *NQ.*, 1952, CXC VII, 380-2, 403-6.
- **5288.** MORGAN, EDWIN. 'Strong Lines' and Strong Minds. Reflections on the Prose of Browne and Johnson. *Cambridge Jour.*, May 1951, IV, 481-91.
- **5289.** WARREN, AUSTIN. The Style of Sir Thomas Browne. *KR.*, Autumn 1951, XIII, 674-90.
- Browne, William. 5290.** GRUNDY, JOAN. A Note on William Browne of Tavistock. *NQ.*, Sept. 29, 1951, CXC VI, 419-21.
- Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of. 5291.** BARRINGTON, MICHAEL. The Reasonableness of Religion. *NQ.*, Sept. 30, 1950, CXC V, 432-4.
- **5292.** ORWEN, WILLIAM R. Marvell and Buckingham. *NQ.*, Jan. 6, 1951, CXC VI, 10-11.
- Bunyan, John. 5293.** BRITTAIN, VERA. Valiant Pilgrim: The Story of John Bunyan and Puritan England. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Rich and Cowan, 1950. pp. 440. \$4; 15s. Rev. by Milton Rugoff in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 19, 1950, p. 16; by Raymond P. Stearns in *WMQ.*, VIII, 277-8; by C. Walsh in *NYTB.*, Dec. 10, 1950, p. 4; by Arthur Ferguson B. in *SAQ.*, LI, 175-6.
- **5294.** FULTON, RENÉE J. The Polyglot Edition of 'Pilgrim's Progress': A Historical Note on Modern Language Methodology. *MLJ.*, May 1950, XXXIV, 381-3.
- **5295.** JOHNSON, W. STACY. Hawthorne and 'The Pilgrim's Progress'. *JEGP.*, Apr. 1951, L, 156-66.
- **5296.** The Moot Hall, Elstow. A Collection Illustrating English Seventeenth-Century Life and Traditions Associated with the Life of John Bunyan, 1628-88. Bedfordshire County Council, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 28. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 25, 1952, p. 491.
- **5297.** SANN, AUGUSTE. Bunyan in Deutschland. *Studien zur literarischen Wechselbeziehung zwischen England und dem deutschen Pietismus.* (Giessener Beiträge zur deutschen Philologie, Band 96.) Giessen: W. Schmitz, 1951. pp. 142. Dm. 6. Rev. by H. C. Matthes in *Archiv*, CLXXXIX, 229; by H. Oppel in *Die Neueren Sprachen*, 1952, p. 274.
- **5298.** TALON, HENRI. John Bunyan: The Man and His Works. Translated by BARBARA WALL. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1948, 2068, for original

French edition.) Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Rockliff; Toronto: Smithers, 1951. pp. xii, 340. \$5; 25s.; \$6.25. Rev. briefly by H. Fletcher in JEGP., LI, 294; in Listener, XLVI, 31; by Roger Sharrock in RES., I, 170-2.

**Burton, Robert. 5299.** BROWNE, ROBERT M. Robert Burton and the New Cosmology. MLQ., June 1952, XIII, 131-48.

— **5300.** MUELLER, WILLIAM R. The Anatomy of Robert Burton's England. (Univ. of California Publications, English Studies: 2.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1952. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 6. pp. x, 121. \$2.

**Butler, Samuel. 5301.** KULISHECK, CLARENCE L. Hudibrastic Echoes in Swift. NQ., Aug. 4, 1951, CXCVI, 339.

— **5302.** LAMAR, RENÉ. Samuel Butler à l'École du Roi. EA., Feb. 1952, v, 17-24.

— **5303.** NATAN, ALEX. Samuel Butler's School. TLS., Jan. 11, 1952, p. 25.

— **5304.** QUINTANA, RICARDO. Samuel Butler: A Restoration Figure in a Modern Light. ELH., Mar. 1951, XVIII, 7-31.

**Campion, Thomas. 5305.** PELTZ, CATHARINE W. Thomas Campion, an Elizabethan Neo-Classicist. MLQ., Mar. 1950, XI, 3-6.

— **5306.** SHAPIRO, I. A. Thomas Campion's Medical Degree. NQ., Nov. 8, 1952, CXCVII, 495.

**Carew, Thomas. 5307.** DUNCAN-JONES, ELSIE ELIZABETH. Carew and Guez de Balzac. MLR., Oct. 1951, XLVI, 439-40.

— **5308.** DUNLAP, RHODES (ed.). The Poems of Thomas Carew, with his Masque 'Coelum Britannicum'. (Bibl. 1949, 2340.) Rev. in DUJ., XI, 119-20; by L. C. Martin in RES., II, 382-5.

— **5309.** HOWARTH, R. G. A Poem by Carew? NQ., Nov. 22, 1952, CXCVII, 518.

— **5310.** SHAPIRO, I. A. Carew's 'Obsequies to the Lady Anne Hay'. NQ., Jan. 6, 1951, CXCVI, 7-8.

**Cartwright, William. 5311.** EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE (ed.). The Plays and Poems of William Cartwright. With Introductions and Notes. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1951. pp. x, 861. \$13.50. Rev. by A. Harbage in JEGP., L, 432-5; in NQ., CXCVI, 285-6; by F. Bowers in MP., L, 60-4; by E. C. Dunn in NYTB., June 10, 1951, p. 14; by F. P. W. in Library, VI, 128-9; in TLS., Dec. 28, 1951, p. 832; by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., XLVII, 222-3; by Peter Ure in RES., III, 392-7.

**Chalmer, David. 5312.** ROSEN, EDWARD. David Chalmer of Fintray. NQ., June 10, 1950, CXCv, 248-9.

**Chamberlayne, William. 5313.** PARSONS, A. E. A Forgotten Poet. William Chamberlayne and 'Pharonnida'. MLR., July 1950, XLV, 296-311.

**Chapman, George. 5314.** BARTLETT, PHYLLIS. Ovid's 'Banquet of Sense'. NQ., Feb. 2, 1952, CXCVII, 46-7.

— **5315.** BURTON, K. M. The Political Tragedies of Chapman and Ben Jonson. EC., Oct. 1952, II, 397-412.

— **5315a.** DEAN-SMITH, MARGARET. A Chapman Masque. TLS., Jan. 26, 1951, p. 53.



- Chapman, George.** 5316. FAY, H. C. Chapman's Materials for His Translation of Homer. RES., Apr. 1951, II, 121-8.
- 5317. — Chapman's Text Correction in his 'Iliads'. Library, Dec. 1952, VII, 275-81.
- 5318. HADDAKIN, LILIAN. A Note on Chapman and Two Medieval English Jurists. See 3475.
- 5319. JACQUOT, JEAN. George Chapman (1559-1634): sa vie, sa poésie, son théâtre, sa pensée. Paris: Les Belles Lettres, 1951. pp. iv, 311. Rev. by T. M. Parrott in JEGP., LI, 422-5; by F. L. Schoell in EA., v, 223-6.
- 5320. SCHRICKX, W. George Chapman's Borrowings from Natali Conti. Some Hitherto Unnoted Passages. E. Studies, June 1951, XXXII, 107-12.
- 5321. — Mythological Patterns in Chapman's 'Bussy d'Ambois': Their Interpretative Value. RLV., 1952, XVIII, 279-86.
- 5322. — Notes on the So-called Collier Forgery of the Dedication to Chapman's 'All Fools'. RBPH., 1950, XXVIII, 142-6.
- 5323. SISSON, C. J. and ROBERT BUTMAN. George Chapman, 1612-22: Some New Facts. MLR., Apr. 1951, XLVI, 185-90.
- 5324. STURMAN, BERTA. The 1641 Edition of Chapman's 'Bussy D'Ambois'. HLQ., Feb. 1951, XIV, 171-201.
- 5325. URE, PETER. The Date of the Revision of Chapman's 'The Tragedy of Bussy D'Ambois'. NQ., Jan. 5, 1952, CXC VII, 1-2.
- 5326. — The Main Outline of Chapman's Byron. SP., Oct. 1950, XLVII, 568-88.
- 5327. — A Note on 'Opinion' in Daniel, Greville, and Chapman. See 4060.
- 5328. WIELER, JOHN WILLIAM. George Chapman: The Effect of Stoicism upon his Tragedies. (Bibl. 1949, 2344.) Rev. by S. Thomas in MLN., LXVI, 113-15; by Peter Ure in RES., II, 274-5.
- Chester, Robert.** 5329. HARRISON, THOMAS P. 'Love's Martyr', by Robert Chester: A New Interpretation. SET., 1951, XXX, 66-85.
- Chettle, Henry.** 5330. JENKINS, HAROLD. The 1631 Quarto of 'The Tragedy of Hoffman'. Library, Sept. 1951, VI, 88-99.
- 5331. — (ed.). The Tragedy of Hoffman. See 707.
- 5332. THOMAS, SIDNEY. Henry Chettle and the First Quarto of 'Romeo and Juliet'. See 4853.
- Cleveland, John.** 5333. WOOLF, HENRY BOSLEY. John Cleveland's 'West Saxon Poet'. PQ., Oct. 1951, XXX, 443-7.
- Collier, Jeremy.** 5333a. RACE, SYDNEY. Collier's 'History of English Dramatic Poetry'. NQ., Jan. 21, 1950, CXC V, 33-5.
- Congreve, William.** 5334. AVERY, EMMETT LANGDON. Congreve's Plays on the Eighteenth-Century Stage. See 709.
- 5335. KOZIOL, HERBERT. Alexander Popes Sylphen und William Congreves 'Incognita'. Ang., 1951, LXX, 433-5.
- 5336. MORRELL, J. M. (ed.). Four English Comedies of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1950. 7×4½. pp. 414. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 9, 1950, p. 362.



- Congreve, William.** 5337. ROBSON, W. W. Hopkins and Congreve. TLS., Feb. 24, 1950, p. 121.
- Cornwallis, Sir William.** 5338. BOWERS, ROBERT H. (ed.). Discourses upon Seneca the Tragedian, 1601. Gainesville, Florida: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints, 1952. pp. xii, 129.
- Coryate, Thomas.** 5339. JACQUOT, JEAN. Le voyage de Thomas Coryat et les amitiés anglo-suissees au début du XVIIème siècle. Revue d'Histoire Suisse, 1951, I, 203-25.
- 5340. MITCHELL, DOUGLAS. The 'Crudities' of Thomas Coryate. Listener, June 22, 1950, pp. 1049-50.
- Cowley, Abraham.** 5341. KORN, A. L. 'MacFlecknoe' and Cowley's 'Davideis'. HLQ., Feb. 1951, XIV, 99-127.
- 5342. MEAD, H. R. Two Issues of Cowley's 'Vision'. PBSA., First Quarter 1951, XLV, 77-81.
- Crashaw, Richard.** 5343. JACQUOT, JEAN. 'Le Duel Musical' de Richard Crashaw et sa Source italienne. RLC., Mar. 1951, XXV, 232-41.
- 5344. MARTIN, L. C. An Unedited Crashaw Manuscript. TLS., Apr. 18, 1952, p. 272.
- 5345. MAXWELL, J. C. 'Steps to the Temple': 1646 and 1648. PQ., Apr. 1950, XXIX, 216-20.
- 5346. WILLEY, BASIL. Richard Crashaw (1612/13-1649). (Bibl. 1949, 2357.) Rev. briefly by Frank Kermode in RES., II, 100; briefly by H. H. Hoskins in E. Studies, XXXI, 238; by L. C. Martin in MLR., XLV, 534-5; in TLS., July 7, 1950, p. 425.
- Davenant, Sir William.** 5347. BERRY, HERBERT. Three New Poems by Davenant. PQ., Jan. 1952, XXXI, 70-4.
- 5348. DE MANDACH, ANDRÉ. The First Translator of Molière: Sir William Davenant or Colonel Henry Howard. MLN., Dec. 1951, LXVI, 513-18.
- 5349. RUNDLE, JAMES URVIN. D'Avenant's 'The Man's the Master' and the Spanish Source. MLN., Mar. 1950, LXV, 194-6.
- Davenport, Robert.** 5350. OLIVE, W. J. Davenport's Debt to Shakespeare in 'The City-Night-Cap'. See 4436.
- 5351. — Shakespeare Parody in Davenport's 'A New Tricke to Cheat the Divell'. See 4670.
- Davies, John.** 5352. TUCKER, JOSEPH E. John Davies of Kidwelly (1627?-1693), Translator from the French, With an Annotated Bibliography of his Translations. PBSA., 1950, XLIV, 119-52.
- Day, John.** 5353. CROW, JOHN (ed.). Law Tricks (1608). Oxford: Malone Soc. Reprint, 1950.
- 5353a. PEERY, WILLIAM. 'The Noble Soldier' and 'The Parliament of Bees'. SP., Apr. 1951, XLVIII, 219-33.
- Dekker, Thomas.** 5354. BOWERS, FREDSON. Essex's Rebellion and Dekker's 'Old Fortunatus'. RES., Oct. 1952, III, 365-6.
- 5355. — A Late Appearance of 'Cornwall' for 'Cornhill'. NQ., Mar. 4, 1950, CXCv, 97-8.
- 5356. HIBBARD, G. R. (ed.). Three Elizabethan Pamphlets. See 4085a.

- Dekker, Thomas. 5357.** PEERY, WILLIAM. 'The Noble Soldier' and 'The Parliament of Bees'. *See* 5353a.
- Donne, John. 5358.** ALLEN, DON CAMERON. The Double Journey of John Donne. *See* 699.
- **5359.** — Three Notes on Donne's Poetry with a Side Glance at 'Othello'. *See* 4787.
- **5360.** ATKINSON, A. D. Donne Quotations in Johnson's Dictionary. NQ., Sept. 1, 1951, cxcvi, 387-8.
- **5361.** BALD, R. C. Donne's Early Verse Letters. HLQ., May 1952, xv, 283-9.
- **5362.** BALL, LEE, Jr. Donne's 'The Computation'. Exp., Apr. 1950, viii, 44.
- **5363.** BARUCH, FRANKLIN R. Donne and Herbert. TLS., May 30, 1952, p. 361; J. B. Leishman, *ib.*, June 13, p. 391.
- **5364.** BEWLEY, MARIUS. Religious Cynicism in Donne's Poetry. KR., Autumn 1952, xiv, 619-46.
- **5365.** ELDREDGE, FRANCES. Further Allusions and Debts to John Donne. ELH., Sept. 1952, xix, 214-28.
- **5366.** FAERBER, HANSRUEDI. Das Paradoxe in der Dichtung von John Donne. Zürich: Rüschlikon, 1950. pp. 84. Rev. by J. B. Leishman in MLR., xlvii, 575; by G. S. Conkin in JEGP., li, 105-6.
- **5367.** FRYE, ROLAND MUSHAT. John Donne, Junior, on 'Biathanatos': A Presentation Letter. NQ., Nov. 8, 1952, cxcvii, 495-6.
- **5368.** The Divine Poems. Edited with Introduction and Commentary by HELEN GARDNER. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1952. 9 x 6. pp. xcvi, 147. 25s.
- **5369.** GIERASCH, WALTER. Donne's Negative Love. Exp., Nov. 1950, ix, 13.
- **5370.** GLECKNER, ROBERT F. and GERALD SMITH. Donne's 'Love's Usury'. Exp., Apr. 1950, viii, 43.
- **5371.** HARDING, D. W. Coherence of Theme in Donne's Poetry. KR., Summer 1951, xiii, 427-44.
- **5372.** JACK, IAN. Pope and 'The Weighty Bullion of Dr Donne's Satires'. PMLA., Dec. 1951, lxvi, 1009-22.
- **5373.** JACOBSEN, ERIC. The Fable is Inverted or Donne's Aesop. A Note and a Digression. Cl. Med., 1952, xii, 1-37.
- **5374.** KEISTER, DON A. Donne's 'The Will', 40-1. Exp., May 1950, viii, 55.
- **5375.** LEGOUIS, PIERRE. L'État Présent des Controverses sur la Poésie de Donne. EA., May 1952, v, 97-106.
- **5376.** LEISHMAN, J. B. The Monarch of Wit. An Analytical and Comparative Study of the Poetry of John Donne. London: Hutchinson, 1951. pp. viii, 278. 16s. Rev. in NQ., cxcvi, 506; in Dal. R., xxxii, 31; in DUJ., xiii, 31-2; by Peter Ure in Cambridge Jour., v, 438-40; by L. C. Martin in MLR., xlvii, 220-1.
- **5377.** — Was John Donne a Metaphysician? Listener, Apr. 27, 1950, pp. 747-8.
- **5378.** LOUTHAN, DONIPHAN. The Poetry of John Donne: A Study in Explication. N.Y.: Bookman Associates, 1951. pp. 193. \$3.50.

- Rev. by William F. Irmischer in *AQ.*, VII, 377-9; by William Blackburn in *SAQ.*, XI, 464-5; in *TLS.*, Apr. 4, 1952, p. 238.
- Donne, John.** 5379. MABBOTT, THOMAS O. Donne's 'The Will', 40-1. *Exp.*, Feb. 1950, VIII, 30.
- 5380. MAIN, W. W. Donne's Elegie XIX, 'Going to Bed'. *Exp.*, Nov. 1951, X, 14.
- 5381. MATSUURA, KAIICHI. A Study of Donne's Imagery. *Eibungaku-kenkyu*, 1950, XXVI.
- 5382. MAXWELL, J. C. Donne and the 'New Philosophy'. *DJ.*, Mar. 1951, XII, 61-4.
- 5383. MILGATE, W. The Early References to John Donne. *NQ.*, May 27, 1950, CXCIV, 229-31; *ib.*, June 10, CXCIV, 246-7; *ib.*, July 8, CXCIV, 290-2; *ib.*, Sept. 2, CXCIV, 381-3; F. N. Lees, *ib.*, Oct. 28, CXCIV, 482.
- 5384. MOLONEY, MICHAEL F. Donne's Metrical Practice. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1950, LXV, 232-9.
- 5385. Selected Poems. Edited with an Introduction, Notes, and Commentary by JAMES REEVES. London: Heinemann, 1952. 7×4½ pp. 104. 6s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 5, 1952, p. 587.
- 5386. SHAPIRO, I. A. Donne's Birthdate. *NQ.*, July 19, 1952, CXCIV, 310-13.
- 5387. SIMON, IRÈNE. Some Problems of Donne Criticism. *RLV.*, 1952, XVIII, 317-24, 393-414.
- 5388. SIMPSON, EVELYN M. The Biographical Value of Donne's Sermons. *RES.*, Oct. 1951, II, 339-57.
- 5389. Essays in Divinity. Edited by EVELYN M. SIMPSON. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1952. 9×6. pp. xxx, 137. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 18, 1952, p. 266.
- 5390. SKINNER, M. John Donne Not in Germany in 1602. *NQ.*, Mar. 29, 1952, CXCIV, 134.
- 5391. SPÖRRI-SIGEL, ERIKA. Liebe und Tod in John Donnes Dichtung. (Bibl. 1949, 2371.) Rev. briefly by J. B. Leishman in *MLR.*, XLVI, 136-7.
- 5392. SPROTT, S. E. Legend of Jack Donne the Libertine. *UTQ.*, July 1950, XIX, 335-53.
- 5393. STEIN, ARNOLD. Structures of Sound in Donne's Verse. *KR.*, 1951, XIII, 20-36, 256-83.
- 5394. TURNELL, MARTIN. Donne's Quest for Unity. *Com.*, Oct. 19, 1952, pp. 15-18.
- 5395. UMBACH, HERBERT H. (ed.). The Prayers of John Donne: Selected and Edited from the Earliest Sources, With an Essay on Donne's Idea of Prayer. N.Y.: Bookman Assoc., 1951. pp. 109. \$2.50. Rev. by William F. Irmischer in *AQ.*, VII, 377-9; in *TLS.*, Apr. 4, 1952, p. 238.
- 5396. UNGER, LEONARD HOWARD. Donne's Poetry and Modern Criticism. Chicago: Henry Regnery, 1950. pp. xii, 91. \$3. Rev. by Babette Deutsch in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 4, 1951, p. 4; by John Edward Hardy in *Poetry*, LXXVII, 175-8; by Joseph Warren Beach in *Acc.*, XI, 61-3; by Louis L. Martz in *YR.*, XL, 562-5.

- Donne, John.** 5397. WHITE, HELEN C. John Donne and the Psychology of Spiritual Effort. *See* 713.
- 5398. WHITLOCK, BAIRD W. Donne's 'First Letter'. TLS., Aug. 22, 1952, p. 556; I. A. Shapiro, *ib.*, Sept. 12, p. 597; Baird W. Whitlock, *ib.*, Sept. 19, p. 613; I. A. Shapiro, *ib.*, Sept. 26, p. 629; Baird W. Whitlock, *ib.*, Oct. 3, p. 645; David Novarr and R. C. Bald, *ib.*, Oct. 24, p. 700; Baird W. Whitlock, *ib.*, Nov. 14, p. 743; R. C. Bald, *ib.*, Dec. 19, p. 837.
- Drue, Thomas.** 5399. OLIVER, LESLIE MAHIN. Thomas Drue's 'Duchess of Suffolk': A Protestant Drama. SB., 1950-51, III, 241-6.
- Drummond, William.** 5400. ELLRODT, R. (ed.). A Midnight's Trance (1619). Oxford: Luttrell Soc. Reprint, 1951. pp. xxix, 35. Rev. in TLS., June 1, 1951, p. 342; by A. Koszul in EA., v, 250.
- 5401. — William Drummond's Revision of 'A Cypress Grove'. MLR., Jan. 1952, XLVII, 50-2.
- 5402. FOGLE, FRENCH ROWE. A Critical Study of William Drummond of Hawthornden. N.Y.: King's Crown Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xvii, 236. \$3.25; 21s.
- Dryden, John.** 5403. ADAMS, HENRY HITCH. A Prompt Copy of Dryden's 'Tyrannic Love'. SB., 1951-52, IV, 170-4.
- 5404. BOWERS, FREDSON. Current Theories of Copy-Text, with an Illustration from Dryden. *See* 192.
- 5405. — The First Edition of Dryden's 'Wild Gallant', 1669. Library, June 1950, v, 51-4.
- 5406. — The Pirated Quarto of Dryden's 'State of Innocence'. SB., 1952-53, v, 166-9.
- 5407. — The 1665 Manuscript of Dryden's 'Indian Emperor'. SP., Oct. 1951, XLVIII, 738-60.
- 5408. BROWER, REUBEN A. An Allusion to Europe: Dryden and Tradition. ELH., Mar. 1952, XIX, 38-48.
- 5409. CALDER-MARSHALL, ARTHUR. Dryden and the Rise of Modern Publishing. History Today, Sept. 1952, pp. 641-5.
- 5410. COOKE, ARTHUR L. Did Dryden Hear the Guns? NQ., May 12, 1951, CXCVI, 204-5.
- 5411. DAVIE, DONALD A. Dramatic Poetry: Dryden's Conversation-Piece. Cambridge Jour., June 1952, v, 553-61.
- 5412. DAVIES, GODFREY (ed.). His Majesties Declaration Defended (1681). Los Angeles: William Andrews Clark Memorial Lib., 1950. Augustan Reprint Soc. No. 23.
- 5413. FRENCH, J. MILTON. 'Blind Milton' Ridiculed in 'Poor Robin', 1664-1674. NQ., Oct. 27, 1951, CXCVI, 470-1.
- 5414. GARDNER, WILLIAM BRADFORD. John Dryden's Interest in Judicial Astrology. SP., July 1950, XLVII, 506-21.
- 5415. — (ed.). The Prologues and Epilogues of John Dryden: A Critical Edition Published for the University of Texas. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xx, 361. \$4.50; 30s. Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., XLVII, 224; by James Kinsley in RES., III, 397-9.
- 5416. GRANT, DOUGLAS (ed.). Poetry, Prose, and Plays. Cambridge:



Harvard Univ. Press; London: Hart-Davis; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1952. pp. 896. \$4.25; 25s.; \$5.50. Rev. by Sir Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 20, 1952, p. 3; in *Listener*, XLVII, 1053; in *TLS.*, Feb. 1, 1952, p. 94; by P. Legouis in *EA.*, v, 359-60.

**Dryden, John. 5417.** HAMILTON, MARION H. The Early Editions of Dryden's 'State of Innocence'. *SB.*, 1952-3, v, 163-6.

— **5418.** HORSMAN, E. A. Dryden's French Borrowings. *RES.*, Oct. 1950, I, 346-51.

— **5419.** HUNTLEY, FRANK L. On Dryden's Essay of Dramatic Poesy. (Contributions in Modern Philology, no. 16.) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1951. pp. ix, 71. \$1.50. Rev. by John Sherwood in *CL.*, IV, 375-7; by H. Kossmann in *E. Studies*, XXXIII, 269-70; by P. Legouis in *EA.*, v, 359.

— **5420.** JOHNSON, MAURICE. Dryden's Note on Depilation. *NQ.*, Oct. 27, 1951, CXCVI, 471-2.

— **5421.** — A Literary Chestnut: Dryden's 'Cousin Swift'. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1952, LXVII, 1024-34.

— **5422.** JUMP, J. D. Thomas Philipott and John Dryden. And John Keats? *NQ.*, Dec. 8, 1951, CXCVI, 535-6.

— **5423.** KAPLAN, CHARLES. Dryden's 'An Essay of Dramatic Poesy'. *Exp.*, Mar. 1950, VIII, 36.

— **5424.** KEAST, W. R. Dryden Studies, 1895-1948. *See* 93.

— **5425.** KORN, A. L. 'MacFlecknoe' and Cowley's 'Davideis'. *See* 5341.

— **5426.** KOSSMANN, H. A Note on Dryden's 'All for Love', v. 165 ff. *E. Studies*, June 1950, XXXI, 99-100.

— **5427.** LEGOUIS, PIERRE. Dryden's Letter to 'Ormond'. *MLN.*, Feb. 1951, LXVI, 88-92.

— **5428.** MACMILLAN, DOUGALD. The Sources of Dryden's 'The Indian Emperour'. *HLQ.*, Aug. 1950, XIII, 355-70.

— **5429.** MARTIN, R. H. A Note on Dryden's 'Aeneid'. *PQ.*, Jan. 1951, XXX, 89-91.

— **5430.** MAXWELL, J. C. Dryden's Paraphrase of Horace and 'The Staple of News'. *NQ.*, Aug. 30, 1952, CXCVII, 389.

— **5431.** METZDORF, ROBERT F. Three States of 'The Revolter'. *PBSA.*, Fourth Quarter 1951, XLV, 362.

— **5432.** MONK, SAMUEL HOLT. John Dryden. A List of Critical Studies. Published from 1895 to 1948. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. v, 52. \$1; 8s. Rev. in *NQ.*, CXCVI, 352 and in *TLS.*, Apr. 6, 1951, p. 214.

— **5433.** MUNDY, P. D. Dryden's Dominican Son—Sir Erasmus Henry Dryden, 5th Bart. *NQ.*, Oct. 27, 1951, CXCVI, 472-3.

— **5434.** NOYES, GEORGE R. (ed.). The Poetical Works of Dryden. A New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1950. 8½ × 5½. pp. lxxii, 1095. \$5. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 16, 1951, pp. 93-5.

— **5435.** PURPUS, EUGENE R. Some Notes on a Deistical Essay Attributed to Dryden. *PQ.*, July 1950, XXIX, 347-9.

— **5436.** SHERWOOD, JOHN C. Dryden and the Rules: The Preface to 'Troilus and Cressida'. *CL.*, Winter 1950, II, 73-83.

- Dryden, John.** 5437. SIMPSON, FRIENCH, Jr. *The Relationship Between Character and Action in Neo-Classical Tragedy, with Special Reference to Some Tragedies of John Dryden.* Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Diss., 1951, 141-3.
- 5438. SMITH, DAVID NICHOL. *John Dryden.* (The Clark Lectures on English Literature, 1948-9.) London, N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1950. pp. 92. 7s. 6d.; \$1.75. Rev. in NQ., CXCv, 549-50; by H. Kossmann in E. Studies, xxxii, 40; in TLS., Mar. 24, 1950, p. 186; in Listener, XLIII, 888; in DUJ., xi, 120-1; by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Apr. 16, 1950, p. 3; by C. E. Ward in MLN., LXVII, 489-90; by P. Legouis in LM., XLIV, 268.
- 5439. SÖDERLIND, J. *Verb Syntax in John Dryden's Prose.* Vol. 1. Uppsala: A.-B. Lundequistska Bokhandeln; Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1951; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1952. 10 kr.; 14 kr.; \$2.25. Rev. by F. Mossé in EA., v, 70; by A. A. Hill in Studies in Linguistics, x, 84-7; by W. E. Collinson in SN., xxiv, 214-16.
- 5440. SPECTOR, ROBERT DONALD. *A Dryden Echo in Tennyson.* NQ., Nov. 22, 1952, CXCvii, 520.
- 5441. — Dryden's 'Palamon and Arcite'. Exp., Nov. 1952, xi, 7.
- 5442. SPENCER, TERENCE. *A Byron Plagiarism from Dryden.* NQ., Apr. 14, 1951, CXCvi, 164.
- 5443. SUCKLING, NORMAN. *Dryden in Egypt: Reflexions on 'All for Love'.* DUJ., Dec. 1952, xiv, 2-7.
- 5444. SWEDENBERG, H. T. S., Jr. *On Editing Dryden's Early Poems.* See 702.
- 5445. TILLYARD, E. M. W. *A Note on Dryden's Criticism.* See 713.
- 5446. VON LENGEFELD, WILHELM FREIHERR KLEINSCHMIDT. *Ist Shakespeares Stil barock? Bemerkungen zur Sprache Shakespeares und Drydens.* See 712.
- 5447. WIMSATT, W. K., Jr. *Samuel Johnson and Dryden's 'Du Fresnoy'.* SP., Jan. 1951, XLVIII, 26-39.
- D'Urfey, Thomas.** 5448. BISWANGER, RAYMOND A., Jr. *Thomas D'Urfey's 'Richmond Heiress' (1693): A Bibliographical Study.* SB., 1952-53, v, 169-78.
- 5449. SANVILLE, DONALD W. *Thomas D'Urfey's 'Love for Money'.* PULC., Fall 1950, xvii, 71-7.
- Etherege, Sir George.** 5450. ROSENFELD, SYBIL. *The Second Letterbook of Sir George Etherege.* RES., Jan. 1952, iii, 19-27.
- Evelyn, John.** 5451. HISCOCK, W. G. 'The Compleat Gard'ner.' TLS., Apr. 25, 1952, p. 281.
- 5452. — *John Evelyn and Mrs Godolphin.* N.Y., London: Macmillan, 1952. pp. xii, 202. \$4; 20s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, 1952, p. 166; in Listener, XLVII, 271; by Carola Oman in Sun. Times, Feb. 24, 1952, p. 3; by W. G. Hiscock in Listener, XLVII, 348; by Edmund Penning-Rowsell in Obs., Mar. 9, 1952, p. 7.
- 5453. — *John Evelyn, Jun., as Literary Critic.* TLS., June 27, 1952, p. 421.

**Evelyn, John.** 5454. KEYNES, GEOFFREY (ed.). *An Apologie for the Royal Party (1659) [and] A Panegyric to Charles the Second (1661)*. Los Angeles: William Andrews Clark Memorial Lib., 1951. Augustan Reprint Soc. No. 28.

— 5455. NAUDÉ, GABRIEL. *Advice on Establishing a Library*. Based on John Evelyn's Translation. Introduction by ARCHER TAYLOR. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1950. pp. xiii, 110. \$3. Rev. by Harcourt Brown in LQ., XXI, 44.

— 5456. NEVINSON, J. L. (ed.). *Tyrannus; or, The Mode*. Oxford: Luttrell Soc. Reprint, 1951. pp. xxiv, 30.

— 5457. SIMEONE, WILLIAM E. *A Letter from Sir Richard Fanshawe to John Evelyn*. NQ., July 21, 1951, CXCVI, 315-16.

**Ferrar, Nicholas.** 5458. CRAIG, C. L. *Nicholas Ferrar Junior: A Linguist of Little Gidding*. London: Epworth Press, 1950. 7½ × 5. pp. 56. 6s.

**Field, Nathan.** 5459. PEERY, WILLIAM (ed.). *The Plays of Nathan Field*. Edited from the Original Quartos, with Introductions and Notes. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1950; London: Nelson, 1952. pp. 346. \$3.75; 12s. 6d. Rev. by T. M. Parrott in JEGP., L, 268-9; in NQ., CXCVI, 21-2; by R. Florence Brinkley in SAQ., L, 149-50; by Richard Moody in QJS., xxxvi, 425; in TLS., Apr. 7, 1950, p. 218 and in *ib.*, Aug. 22, 1952, p. 547; cf. F. R. Saunders, *ib.*, Sept. 19, 1952, p. 613; rev. by A. K. McIlwraith in RES., III, 75-7; by Harold Jenkins in MLR., XLVI, 484-6.

— 5460. — Shakespeare and Nathan Field. *See* 4445.

**Fletchers.** 5461. SHELDON, DAVID C. *A Note on a Latin Poem by either Giles Fletcher the Younger or his Brother Phineas*. MLR., Oct. 1951, XLVI, 437-8.

**Fletcher, John.** 5462. COOK, MARGARET McLAREN and F. P. WILSON (eds.). 'Demetrius and Enanthe.' *See* 704.

— 5463. GERRITSEN, JOHAN. 'The Honest Mans Fortune.' A Critical Edition of MS Dyce 9 (1625). (Groningen Studies in English III.) Groningen and Djakarta: J. B. Wolters, 1952. pp. cx, 186.

— 5464. GREG, W. W. and F. P. WILSON (eds.). *Bonduca*. *See* 706.

— 5465. SHERBO, ARTHUR. 'The Knight of Malta' and Boccaccio's 'Filocolo'. E. Studies, Dec. 1952, xxxiii, 254-7.

— 5466. WAITH, EUGENE M. *John Fletcher and the Art of Declamation*. PMLA., Mar. 1951, LXVI, 226-34.

**Florio, John.** 5467. MUIR, KENNETH. *Shakespeare and Florio*. *See* 4425.

— 5468. SIMONINI, R. C., Jr. *Ben Jonson and John Florio*. NQ., Nov. 25, 1950, CXCv, 512-13.

— 5469. — *John Florio, Scholar and Humanist*. *See* 699.

**Ford, John.** 5470. DAVRIL, R. E. *John Ford and La Cerda's 'Inés de Castro'*. MLN., Nov. 1951, LXVI, 464-6.

— 5471. — *Swinburne et Ford*. LM., 1950, XLIV, 114-15.

— 5472. URE, PETER. *Cult and Initiates in Ford's 'Love's Sacrifice'*. MLQ., Sept. 1950, XI, 298-306.

- Ford, John.** 5473. URE, PETER. *Marriage and the Domestic Drama in Heywood and Ford.* See 4106a.
- 5474. ZANCO, A. *Il teatro di John Ford.* Milan: Ed. univ. 'La goliardica', 1950. L. 500.
- Franck, Richard.** 5475. COX, EDWARD G. *The Compleat Angler of a Cromwellian Trooper.* See 699.
- Fuller, Thomas.** 5476. ADDISON, WILLIAM. *Worthy Dr Fuller.* N.Y.: Macmillan; London, Toronto: Dent, 1951. pp. xxi, 298. \$3; 16s.; \$3.75. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYHTB., Aug. 12, 1951, p. 5; in TLS., Feb. 23, 1951, p. 118; in Listener, XLV, 847-8.
- 5477. BROWN, LAURENCE GEORGE. *English Historical Thought in the Seventeenth Century: Heylyn, Fuller, and Milton.* Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1952, xx, 348-55.
- 5478. *The Worthies of England.* Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by JOHN FREEMAN. London: Allen and Unwin, 1952. 9½ × 6½. pp. 716. 42s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, 1952, p. 852.
- 5479. HARDY, BARBARA. *Coleridge's Marginalia on Fuller's 'Pisgah-Sight of Palestine'.* MLR., Apr. 1952, XLVII, 203-8.
- Glanvill, Joseph.** 5480. WEISS, SAMUEL A. *Joseph Glanvill and 'The Character of a Coffee-House'.* NQ., May 24, 1952, CXC VII, 234-5.
- Goffe, Thomas.** 5481. O'DONNELL, NORBERT FRANK. *'The Tragedy of Orestes' by Thomas Goffe: A Critical Edition.* Ohio State Univ. Abstracts of Doctoral Diss., 1952, LXIII, 289-93.
- Greville, Fulke.** 5482. JACQUOT, JEAN. *Religion et Raison d'État dans l'Œuvre de Fulke Greville.* EA., Aug. 1952, v, 211-22.
- 5483. NEWMAN, FRANKLIN B. *Sir Fulke Greville and Giordano Bruno: A Possible Echo.* PQ., Oct. 1950, XXIX, 367-74.
- 5484. URE, PETER. *Fulke Greville's Dramatic Characters.* RES., Oct. 1950, I, 308-23.
- 5485. — A Note on 'Opinion' in Daniel, Greville, and Chapman. See 4060.
- 5486. UTZ, HANS WEMER. *Die Anschauungen über Wissenschaft und Religion im Werke Fulke Grevilles.* (Bibl. 1949, 2398.) Rev. briefly by G. Bullough in MLR., XLV, 277.
- Habington, William.** 5487. ALLOTT, KENNETH (ed.). *The Poems of William Habington.* (Bibl. 1948, 2125.) Rev. in NQ., CXCVI, 43-4; by G. Bullough in RES., I, 266-7.
- Hall, Joseph.** 5488. CHEW, AUDREY. *Joseph Hall and John Milton.* ELH., Dec. 1950, XVII, 274-95.
- 5489. — *Joseph Hall and Neo-Stoicism.* PMLA., Dec. 1950, LXV, 1130-45.
- 5490. DAVENPORT, A. (ed.). *The Collected Poems of Joseph Hall, Bishop of Exeter and Norwich.* (Bibl. 1949, 2400.) Rev. in NQ., CXCv, 22; in TLS., Jan. 27, 1950, p. 53; by Arnold Stein in MLR., XLV, 373-5.
- 5491. KINLOCH, T. F. *The Life and Works of Joseph Hall, 1574-1656.* London: Staples, 1951. pp. 210. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, 1952, p. 106.



- Hall, Joseph.** 5492. KIRK, RUDOLF (ed.). 'Heaven upon Earth' and 'Characters of Virtues and Vices'. (Bibl. 1948, 2127.) Rev. by A. Chew in JEGP., XLIX, 114-15; by Rosemond Tuve in MLQ., XII, 365-6; by A. K. Croston in RES., II, 83-4; by Lilian Haddakin in MLR., XLVI, 479-80; by D. C. A. in MLN., LXV, 143.
- Harris, Joseph.** 5493. DEARING, VINTON A. (ed.). *The City Bride* (1696). Los Angeles: William Andrews Clark Memorial Lib., 1952. Augustan Reprint Soc. No. 36.
- Hartlib, Samuel.** 5494. TURNBULL, G. H. Samuel Hartlib's Acquaintance with John Aubrey. *See* 5217.
- Hausted, Peter.** 5495. ELMEN, PAUL. *The Death of Peter Hausted*. NQ., Jan. 7, 1950, CXCIV, 16-17.
- 5496. MILLS, LAURENS J. Hausted's Elegy on Colonel Robert Arden. NQ., Sept. 30, 1950, CXCIV, 426-30.
- 5497. — (trans.). Peter Hausted's 'Senile Odium'. (Bibl. 1949, 2242.) Rev. by M. A. Shaaber in MLN., LXV, 494-7; by F. S. Boas in RES., I, 264-6; by D. J. Gordon in MLR., XLV, 423.
- 5498. — (ed.). Peter Hausted's 'The Rival Friends'. (Indiana Univ. Publications, Humanities Ser., No. 23.) Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xvi, 137. \$3.50. Rev. in NQ., CXCVI, 440.
- 5499. — (trans.). 'Senilis Amor.' (Indiana Univ. Publications, Humanities Series, No. 27.) Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1952. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 6. pp. vi, 167. \$2.50.
- Herbert, George.** 5500. BARUCH, FRANKLIN R. Donne and Herbert. *See* 5363.
- 5501. BENJAMIN, EDWIN B. Herbert's Vertue. Exp., Nov. 1950, IX, 12.
- 5502. BICKHAM, JACK M. Herbert's 'The Collar'. Exp., Dec. 1951, X, 17.
- 5503. BLACKBURN, WILLIAM. Lady Magdalen Herbert and Her Son George. SAQ., July 1951, L, 378-88.
- 5504. BOTTRALL, MARGARET. George Herbert and 'The Country Parson'. Listener, Apr. 3, 1952, pp. 558-9.
- 5505. D., A. Five Notes on George Herbert. NQ., Sept. 27, 1952, CXCVII, 420-2.
- 5506. ELDREDGE, FRANCES. Herbert's 'Jordan'. Exp., Oct. 1952, XI, 3.
- 5507. HOWELL, A. C. John Wykes, the Printer of the First Edition of 'The Synagogue'. NQ., Mar. 29, 1952, CXCVII, 138-9.
- 5508. SILVER, LOUIS H. The First Edition of Walton's 'Life of Herbert'. HLB., Autumn 1951, V, 371-2.
- 5509. SUMMERS, JOSEPH H. Herbert's Form. PMLA., Dec. 1951, LXVI, 1055-72.
- 5510. — Herbert's 'Trinitie Sunday'. Exp., Feb. 1952, X, 23.
- 5511. TUVE, ROSEMOND. On Herbert's 'Sacrifice'. KR., Winter 1950, XII, 51-75.
- 5512. — A Reading of George Herbert. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Faber, 1952. pp. 215. \$5; 25s. Rev. in

- TLS., Aug. 22, 1952, p. 551; by Edwin Muir in Obs., Aug. 24, 1952, p. 7; in Listener, XLVIII, 389, 391.
- Herbert, George.** 5513. ZITNER, SHELDON P. Herbert's 'Jordan' Poems. Exp., Nov. 1950, IX, 11.
- Herrick, Robert.** 5514. CRONIN, JAMES E. 'The Hag' in 'The Cloud'. NQ., Aug. 5, 1950, CXCv, 341-2.
- 5515. MUSGROVE, S. The Universe of Robert Herrick. (Auckland Univ. College Bulletin No. 38, English Series No. 4.) Auckland: The Pelorus Press, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 34.
- Heywood, Thomas.** 5516. BOAS, FREDERICK S. Thomas Heywood. London: Williams and Norgate, 1950. pp. 159. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 28, 1950, p. 470; by M. Grivelet in EA., v, 249.
- 5517. EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. Thomas Heywood and the Puritans. JEGP., Apr. 1950, XLIX, 192-207.
- 5518. HOLADAY, ALLAN (ed.). The Rape of Lucrece. (Studies in Lang. and Lit., vol. 34, no. 3.) Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1950. pp. ix, 185. \$3. Rev. by J. G. McManaway in JEGP., L, 266-8; by M. A. Shaaber in MLN., LXVII, 564-7; by Philip Edwards in MLR., XLVI, 483-4; by A. Koszul in LM., XLV, 268.
- 5519. — Thomas Heywood and the Low Countries. MLN., Jan. 1951, LXVI, 16-19.
- Hickes, William.** 5520. SMITH, COURTNEY CRAIG. William Hickes, Compiler of Drolleries. MLQ., Sept. 1951, XII, 259-66.
- Hobbes, Thomas.** 5521. BOWLE, JOHN. Hobbes and His Critics: A Study in Seventeenth Century Constitutionalism. London: Cape, 1951.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 215. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Basil Willey in Sun. Times, Oct. 14, 1951, p. 3; in Listener, XLVII, 151, 153; by J. W. N. Watkins in Cambridge Jour., v, 569-71; by J. Jacquot in EA., v, 253-4.
- 5522. CRANSTON, MAURICE. The Leviathan. History Today, Oct. 1951, pp. 17-21.
- 5523. DODD, MARY C. The Rhetorics in Molesworth's Edition of Hobbes. MP., Aug. 1952, L, 36-42.
- 5524. FLEW, ANTONY G. N. Hobbes and the Use of Language. Listener, Nov. 15, 1951, p. 845.
- 5525. HENRY, NATHANIEL H. Milton and Hobbes: Mortalism and the Intermediate State. SP., Apr. 1951, XLVIII, 234-49.
- 5526. MACDONALD, HUGH and MARY HARGREAVES. Thomas Hobbes. A Bibliography. London: The Bibliographical Soc., 1952.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$ . pp. xviii, 84.
- 5527. NICOLINI, FAUSTO. Di alcuni rapporti tra il Vico ed il Hobbes con qualche riferimento al Machiavelli. EM., 1950, I, 43-70.
- 5528. STEWART, H. L. Hobbes and His England. QQ., Winter 1950, LVII, 510-19.
- Hooker, Thomas.** 5529. ROSSITER, CLINTON. Thomas Hooker. NEQ., Dec. 1952, XXV, 459-88.
- Howard, Edward.** 5530. BOAS, FREDERICK S. (ed.). The Change of Crownes, A Tragi-Comedy, by the Honourable Edward Howard, edited from the Manuscript Prompt Copy. (Bibl. 1949, 335.) Rev. in NQ., CXCv, 154; briefly by D. J. Gordon in MLR., XLV, 424.

- Howell, James.** 5531. WILSON, GRAHAM CUNNINGHAM. James Howell: Man and Writer. Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Diss., 1952, pp. 243-5.
- James I of England.** 5532. CRAIGIE, JAMES (ed.). The Basilicon Doron of James VI. Vol. II. Edinburgh: Blackwood, for the Scottish Text Soc., 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 355. (Cf. Bibl. 1944, 2610.)
- Jevon, Thomas.** 5533. WALLER, FREDERICK O. Three 1695 Editions of Jevon's 'Devil of a Wife'. SB., 1950-51, III, 255.
- Jonson, Benjamin.** 5534. ALLEN, FRANK. 'Drink to Me Only...'. NQ., Apr. 12, 1952, CXC VII, 161; cf. J. Burke-Severs, *ib.*, June 7, CXC VII, 262.
- 5535. AVERY, EMMET L. Two Early London Playbills. NQ., Mar. 4, 1950, CXC V, 99; J. D. Aylward, *ib.*, Apr. 15, CXC V, 173.
- 5536. AYLWARD, J. D. The Inimitable Bobadil. NQ., Jan. 7, 1950, CXC V, 2-4; *ib.*, Jan. 21, CXC V, 28-31.
- 5537. BACHRACH, A. G. H. Sir Constantyn Huygens and Ben Jonson. Neophilologus, July 1951, XXXV, 120-9.
- 5538. BAUM, HELENA WATTS. The Satiric and the Didactic in Ben Jonson's Comedy. (Bibl. 1947, 1580.) Rev. by A. K. McIlwraith in RES., I, 166-8.
- 5539. BRYANT, JOSEPH ALLEN, Jr. The Nature of the Conflict in Jonson's 'Sejanus'. See 716.
- 5540. — The Significance of Ben Jonson's First Requirement for Tragedy: 'Truth of Argument'. SP., Apr. 1952, XLIX, 195-213.
- 5541. BURTON, K. M. The Political Tragedies of Chapman and Ben Jonson. See 5315.
- 5542. BUTLER, K. T. Some Further Information About Rocco Bonetti. NQ., Mar. 4, 1950, CXC V, 95-7.
- 5543. DE VOCHT, HENRY (ed.). The Alchemist. From the Quarto of 1612. Louvain: Librairie universitaire, Uystpruyst, 1950. pp. viii, 300.
- 5544. — Comments on the Text of Ben Jonson's 'Cynthia's Revels'. An Investigation into the Comparative Value of the 1601-Quarto and the 1616-Folio. Louvain: Librairie universitaire, Uystpruyst, 1950. pp. xii, 283.
- 5545. GILBERT, ALLAN H. The Symbolic Persons in the Masques of Ben Jonson. (Bibl. 1948, 2141.) Rev. by S. Chew in MLN., LXV, 136-8; by Frances A. Yates in RES., II, 177-9; by Percy Simpson in MLR., XLV, 241-3.
- 5546. Jonson's 'Masque of Gipsies' in the Burley, Belvoir, and Windsor Versions. An Attempt at Reconstruction by W. W. GREG. See 671.
- 5547. HERFORD, C. H. and EVELYN SIMPSON (eds.). Ben Jonson. Vol. IX: An Historical Survey of the Text; The Stage History of the Plays; Commentary on the Plays. Vol. X: Masque Commentary. London, N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. 1442. 35s.; \$7. Rev. by E. H. in NMQ., XXII, 469-71; in TLS., Jan. 12, 1951, p. 19; by W. W. Greg in RES., II, 275-80; by M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., XLVII, 63-4.

- Jonson, Benjamin. 5548.** HERFORD, C. H., PERCY SIMPSON, and EVELYN SIMPSON (eds.). *Ben Jonson. Vol. XI: Commentary on Jonson's Literary Record, Supplementary Notes, Index.* Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1952. 9×6. pp. viii, 668. 42s. Cf. *Momentum*, TLS., Oct. 10, 1952, p. 661.
- **5549.** HONIG, EDWIN. 'Sejanus' and 'Coriolanus': A Study in Alienation. *See* 4570.
- **5550.** HUSSEY, MAURICE. An Oath in 'The Alchemist'. NQ., Sept. 29, 1951, CXCVI, 433-4.
- **5551.** JOHANSSON, BERTIL. Religion and Superstition in the Plays of Ben Jonson and Thomas Middleton. (Upsala Univ. Engelska seminariet. Essays and Studies on English Lang. and Lit., vol. 7.) Upsala: Lundequistska Bokhandeln, 1950; Cambridge; Harvard Univ. Press; Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1951. pp. 339. 9.50 kr.; \$2.70; 3.30 kr. Rev. by J. Jacquot in EA., v, 248; by P. Legouis in SN., xxiv, 167-9.
- **5552.** JOHNSTON, GEORGE BURKE. Scott and Jonson. NQ., Nov. 25, 1950, CXCv, 521-2.
- **5553.** MAXWELL, J. C. Comic Mispunctuation in 'Every Man in his Humour'. E. Studies, Oct. 1952, xxxiii, 218-19.
- **5554.** ———. Dryden's Paraphrase of Horace and 'The Staple of News'. *See* 5430.
- **5555.** McCULLEN, JOSEPH T. Conference with the Queen of Fairies: A Study of Jonson's Workmanship in 'The Alchemist'. SN., 1950, xxiii, 87-95.
- **5556.** McNEAL, THOMAS H. 'Every Man Out of His Humour' and Shakespeare's 'Sonnets'. *See* 4870.
- **5557.** MORRELL, J. M. (ed.). Four English Comedies of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. *See* 5336.
- **5558.** NASH, RALPH. The Parting Scene in Jonson's 'Poetaster' (iv, ix). PQ., Jan. 1952, xxxi, 54-62.
- **5559.** NOSWORTHY, J. M. 'The Case is Altered.' JEGP., Jan. 1952, LI, 61-70.
- **5560.** OLIVE, W. J. A Chaucer Allusion in Jonson's 'Bartholomew Fair'. *See* 3644.
- **5561.** ———. 'Sejanus' and 'Hamlet'. *See* 699.
- **5562.** ONO, KYOICHI. A Turning Point of Ben Jonson. Eibun-gaku-kenkyu, 1950, xxvii, 61-74.
- **5563.** PENNANEN, ESKO V. Chapters on the Language in Ben Jonson's Dramatic Works. Åbo: Univ. of Turkey, 1951. pp. 334.
- **5563a.** ———. On the Date of Ben Jonson's 'A Tale of a Tub'. NM., Apr. 1952, LIII, 224-40.
- **5564.** REED, ROBERT R., Jr. Ben Jonson's Pioneering in Sentimental Comedy. NQ., June 24, 1950, CXCv, 272-3.
- **5565.** SACKTON, ALEXANDER H. Rhetoric as a Dramatic Language in Ben Jonson. (Bibl. 1948, 2150.) Rev. by E. W. Talbert in MLQ., xii, 110-11; by J. Gerritsen in E. Studies, xxxi, 223-4; by A. K. McIlwraith in RES., I, 166-8.



- Jonson, Benjamin.** 5566. SACKTON, ALEXANDER H. The Rhymed Couplet in Ben Jonson's Plays. SET., 1951, xxx, 86-106.
- 5567. SCHEVE, D. A. Jonson's 'Volpone' and Traditional Fox Lore. RES., July 1950, I, 242-4.
- 5568. SHAABER, M. A. The 'Vncleane birds' in 'The Alchemist'. MLN., Feb. 1950, LXV, 106-9.
- 5569. SIMONINI, R. C., Jr. Ben Jonson and John Florio. See 5468.
- 5570. SIMPSON, PERCY. Francis Beaumont's Verse-Letter to Ben Jonson: 'The Sun, which doth the greatest comfort bring...'. See 5248.
- 5571. SNUGGS, HENRY L. The Source of Jonson's Definition of Comedy. MLN., Dec. 1950, LXV, 543-4.
- 5572. TOWNSEND, FRED A. Apologie for 'Bartholomew Fayre'. The Art of Jonson's Comedies. (Bibl. 1947, 303.) Rev. by J. Gerritsen in E. Studies, xxxi, 183-4.
- 5573. WAITH, EUGENE M. The Poet's Morals in Jonson's 'Poetaster'. MLQ., Mar. 1951, XII, 13-19.
- 5574. WALKER, RALPH S. Ben Jonson's 'Discoveries': A New Analysis. See 687.
- 5575. WRONKER, STANLEY S. Pope and Ben Jonson. NQ., Nov. 10, 1951, CXCVI, 495-6.
- Jordan, Thomas.** 5576. ELSLEY, RALPH C. 'God and the Soldier...'. NQ., May 10, 1952, CXCVII, 201-2.
- 5577. — Thomas Jordan. TLS., Jan. 11, 1952, p. 25.
- Killigrew, Thomas.** 5578. KEAST, WILLIAM R. Killigrew's Use of Donne in 'The Parson's Wedding'. MLR., Oct. 1950, XLV, 512-15.
- Kirkman, Francis.** 5579. GIBSON, STRICKLAND. A Bibliography of Francis Kirkman. (Bibl. 1949, 2420.) Rev. by F. C. Francis in Library, v, 277-8; in TLS., Apr. 14, 1950, p. 236; by Hugh Macdonald in RES., III, 77-8.
- Knyvett, Thomas.** 5580. SCHOFIELD, BERTRAM (ed.). The Knyvett Letters (1620-1644). Transcribed and Edited. London: Constable; Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. 182. 21s.; \$5. Rev. in NQ., cxcv, 175-6; in TLS., Apr. 21, 1950, p. 244.
- Kynaston, Sir Francis.** 5581. TURNBULL, G. H. Samuel Hartlib's Connection with Sir Francis Kynaston's 'Musaeum Minervae'. NQ., Jan. 19, 1952, CXCVII, 33-7.
- Lawes, William.** 5582. CUTTS, JOHN P. British Museum Additional MS. 31432. William Lawes' Writing for the Theatre and Court. Library, Dec. 1952, VII, 225-34.
- Lee, Nathaniel.** 5583. BOWERS, FREDSON. Nathaniel Lee: Three Probable Seventeenth Century Piracies. PBSA., First Quarter 1950, XLIV, 62-6.
- 5584. — The Prologue to Nathaniel Lee's 'Mithridates', 1678. PBSA., Second Quarter 1950, XLIV, 173-5.
- 5585. COOKE, ARTHUR L. and THOMAS B. STROUP. The Political Implications in Lee's 'Constantine the Great'. JEGP., Oct. 1950, XLIX, 506-15.

- Leybourn, William.** 5586. KENNEY, C. E. William Leybourn, 1626-1716. Library, Dec. 1950, v, 159-71.
- Locke, John.** 5587. BONNO, GABRIEL (ed.). Une Amitié Franco-Anglaise du XVII<sup>e</sup> Siècle: John Locke et L'Abbé DuBos (avec 16 lettres inédites de DuBos à Locke). RLC., Dec. 1950, xxiv, 481-520.
- 5588. BROWN, F. ANDREW. German Interest in John Locke's 'Essay', 1688-1800. JEGP., Oct. 1951, L, 466-82.
- 5589. CRANSTON, MAURICE. John Locke and John Aubrey. *See* 5211.
- 5590. — The Politics of John Locke. History Today, Sept. 1952, II, 619-22.
- 5591. GOUGH, J. W. John Locke's Political Philosophy: Eight Studies. N.Y., London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. viii, 204. \$2.50; 12s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. by Walter M. Simon in WMQ., VIII, 127-8; in TLS., July 7, 1950, p. 425; in DUJ., XIII, 127-8.
- 5592. JOHNSTON, CHARLOTTE S. and PETER LASLETT. Locke's Essay: A Fourth Manuscript. TLS., July 25, 1952, p. 492; Maurice Cranston, *ib.*, Aug. 8, p. 517.
- 5593. LASLETT, PETER. John Locke. TLS., Apr. 28, 1950, p. 261.
- 5594. MILLER, PERRY. Edwards, Locke, and the Rhetoric of Sensation. *See* 2976.
- 5595. PAHL, GRETCHEN GRAF. John Locke as Literary Critic and Biblical Interpreter. *See* 702.
- 5596. STRAUSS, LEO. On Locke's Doctrine of Natural Right. PRv., Oct. 1952, LXI, 475-502.
- Loveday, Robert.** 5597. HUNTLEY, FRANK LIVINGSTONE. Robert Loveday: Commonwealth Man of Letters. RES., July 1951, II, 262-7.
- Lovelace, Richard.** 5598. HULME, E. WYNDHAM. Richard Lovelace's Song to Althea. NQ., Mar. 4, 1950, CXCv, 98.
- Marston, John.** 5599. HOWARTH, R. G. John Marston. NQ., Nov. 22, 1952, CXCvII, 518.
- 5600. JACKSON, JAMES L. Sources of the Subplot of Marston's 'The Dutch Courtezan'. PQ., Apr. 1952, xxxi, 223-4.
- 5601. MAUGERI, ALDO. John Marston—'Antonio and Mellida'. Studio critico (Biblioteca Mediterranea, III). Messina: Edizioni La Editrice Universitaria, 1951. pp. 199. Lire 1500.
- 5602. MCNEIR, WALDO F. Marston versus Davies and Terpsichore. *See* 4061.
- 5603. PELLEGRINI, GIULIANO. Il teatro di John Marston. (Studi e Testi, n. 4.) Pisa: Libreria Goliardica Editrice, 1952. cm. 24 × 17. pp. 219. Lire 2200.
- 5604. SCHOENBAUM, SAMUEL. The Precarious Balance of John Marston. PMLA., Dec. 1952, LXvII, 1069-78.
- 5605. SCHRICKX, W. The Portraiture of Gabriel Harvey in the Parnassus Plays and John Marston. *See* 4099.
- Marvell, Andrew.** 5606. BLAKISTON, NOEL. Andrew Marvell at Eton. TLS., Feb. 8, 1952, p. 109.
- 5607. BÜHLER, CURT F. A Letter by Andrew Marvell. NQ., Oct. 11, 1952, CXCvII, 451.

**Marvell, Andrew. 5608.** BUSH, DOUGLAS. Marvell's 'Horatian Ode'. SR., Summer 1952, LX, 363-76.

— **5609.** CUTTS, JOHN P. Marvell's 'Thyrsis and Dorinda'. TLS., Aug. 8, 1952, p. 517.

— **5610.** Entry cancelled.

— **5611.** Selected Poetry and Prose. Edited by DENNIS DAVISON. (Life, Literature, and Thought Library.) London: Harrap, 1952. 7½ × 5. pp. 246. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, 1952, p. 854.

— **5612.** GARVIN, KATHARINE. Andrew Marvell the Anchorite. TLS., Aug. 11, 1950, p. 508.

— **5613.** KEISTER, DON A. Marvell's 'The Garden'. Exp., Feb. 1952, X, 24.

— **5614.** KERMODE, FRANK. The Argument of Marvell's 'Garden'. EC., July 1952, II, 225-41.

— **5615.** — Two Notes on Marvell. NQ., 1952, CXCII, 136-8, 218.

— **5616.** KLONSKY, MILTON. A Guide Through the Garden. SR., Winter 1950, LVIII, 16-35.

— **5617.** LE COMTE, EDWARD S. Marvell's 'The Nymph Complaining for the Death of Her Fawn'. MP., Nov. 1952, L, 97-101.

— **5618.** MACDONALD, HUGH (ed.). The Poems of Andrew Marvell. Printed from the Unique Copy in the British Museum, with Some Other Poems by Him. (The Muses' Library.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1952. 6½ × 4. pp. xxx, 206. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 11, 1952, p. 450; John Carswell, *ib.*, Aug. 1, p. 501; John Lawson, *ib.*, Sept. 26, p. 629; Hugh Macdonald, *ib.*, Oct. 10, p. 661.

— **5619.** MARGOLIOUTH, H. M. Marvell's 'Thyrsis and Dorinda'. TLS., May 19, 1950, p. 309.

— **5620.** MARTIN, L. C. Marvell, Massinger, and Sidney. *See* 4920.

— **5621.** MCCHESENEY, JOHN. Marvell's 'The Garden'. Exp., Oct. 1951, X, 4.

— **5622.** MUIR, KENNETH. Andrew Marvell. Univ. of Leeds Rev., Dec. 1952, III, 128-35.

— **5623.** — A Virgilian Echo in Marvell. NQ., Mar. 17, 1951, CXCVI, 115.

— **5624.** ORWEN, WILLIAM R. Marvell and Buckingham. *See* 5292.

— **5625.** PROUDFOOT, L. Marvell: Sallust and the Horatian Ode. NQ., Sept. 29, 1951, CXCVI, 434.

— **5626.** SIMEONE, WILLIAM. A Probable Antecedent of Marvell's Horatian Ode. NQ., July 19, 1952, CXCII, 316-18.

— **5627.** WALLERSTEIN, RUTH. Studies in Seventeenth Century Poetic. *See* 5071.

**Massinger, Philip. 5628.** CLARK, DONALD B. An Eighteenth-Century Adaptation of Massinger. MLQ., Sept. 1952, XIII, 239-52.

— **5629.** GRAY, J. E. The Source of 'The Emperour of the East'. RES., Apr. 1950, I, 126-35.

— **5630.** — Still More Massinger Corrections. Library, Sept. 1950, V, 132-9.

**Massinger, Philip. 5631.** MARTIN, L. C. Marvell, Massinger, and Sidney. *See* 4920.

— **5632.** McILWRAITH, A. K. The Manuscript Corrections in Massinger's Plays. Library, Dec. 1951, VI, 213-16.

— **5633.** PELLEGRINI, GIULIANO. La cultura italiana di Philip Massinger. *Giornale Italiano di Filologia*, Feb. 1950, III, 22-43.

— **5634.** PHIALAS, PETER G. Massinger and the 'Commedia dell'Arte'. *MLN.*, Feb. 1950, LXV, 113-14.

— **5635.** — The Sources of Massinger's 'Emperour of the East'. *PMLA.*, June 1950, LXV, 473-82.

— **5636.** STAUB, HANS V. Massingers Versuch eines Idiendramas. Zürich: Schellenberg, 1950. pp. 96.

**Mather, Cotton. 5637.** Cotton Mather on Witchcraft. Being the Wonders of the Invisible World, First Published at Boston in October 1692 and Now Reprinted with Additional Matter and Old Wood-cuts. N.Y.: Peter Pauper Press, 1950. pp. 172. \$3. Rev. by Marion L. Starkey in *WMQ.*, VII, 616-18.

— **5638.** DE LEVIE, DAGOBERT. Cotton Mather, Theologian and Scientist. *AmQ.*, Winter 1951, III, 362-5.

— **5639.** PEDEN, WILLIAM. A Note Concerning Cotton Mather's Use of 'Scab'. *AS.*, Feb. 1950, XXV, 18.

**Mercer, William. 5640.** TAYLOR, WILLIAM F. William Mercer (1605?-1676?). *NQ.*, Sept. 1, 1951, CXCVI, 391; E. St John Brooks, *ib.*, Oct. 13, CXCVI, 460.

**Middleton, Thomas. 5641.** BRADBROOK, M. C. Lucrece and Othello. *See* 4790.

— **5642.** EBERLE, GERALD J. The Composition and Printing of Middleton's 'A Mad World, My Masters'. *SB.*, 1950-51, III, 246-52.

— **5643.** FALK, SIGNI. Plautus' 'Persa' and Middleton's 'A Trick to Catch the Old One'. *MLN.*, Jan. 1951, LXVI, 19-21.

— **5644.** GREG, W. W. and F. P. WILSON (eds.). The Witch. *See* 706a.

— **5645.** JOHANSSON, BERTIL. Religion and Superstition in the Plays of Ben Jonson and Thomas Middleton. *See* 5551.

— **5646.** MAXWELL, BALDWIN. Thomas Middleton's 'Your Five Gallants'. *PQ.*, Jan. 1951, XXX, 30-9.

— **5647.** OLIVE, W. J. Imitations of Shakespeare in Middleton's 'The Family of Love'. *See* 4437.

— **5648.** — 'Twenty Good Nights'—'The Knight of the Burning Pestle', 'The Family of Love', and 'Romeo and Juliet'. *See* 4852.

— **5649.** REED, ROBERT R., Jr. A Factual Interpretation of 'The Changeling's' Madhouse Scenes. *NQ.*, June 10, 1950, CXCIV, 247-8.

— **5650.** REEVES, JOHN D. Thomas Middleton and Lily's Grammar: Some Parallels. *NQ.*, Feb. 16, 1952, CXCVII, 75-6.

— **5651.** SCHOENBAUM, SAMUEL. 'Hengist, King of Kent' and Sexual Preoccupation in Jacobean Drama. *PQ.*, Apr. 1950, XXIX, 182-98.

— **5652.** — Middleton's Share in 'The Honest Whore', Parts I and II. *NQ.*, Jan. 5, 1952, CXCVII, 3-4.



- Middleton, Thomas. 5653.** SCHOENBAUM, SAMUEL. 'The Revenger's Tragedy' and Middleton's Moral Outlook. *NQ.*, Jan. 6, 1951, CXCVI, 8-10.
- Milton, John. 5654.** ADAMS, HENRY HITCH. The Development of the Flower Passage in 'Lycidas'. *MLN.*, Nov. 1950, LXV, 468-72.
- **5655.** ADLER, JACOB H. A Milton-Bryant Parallel. *NEQ.*, Sept. 1951, XXIV, 377-80.
- **5656.** ALLEN, DON CAMERON. Milton's Busiris. *MLN.*, Feb. 1950, LXV, 115-16.
- **5657.** ANSELOT, NOËL. Un nouvel aspect de Milton. *Le Flambeau*, 1951, pp. 277-82.
- **5658.** BANKS, THEODORE H. Milton's Imagery. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xiv, 260. \$3.50; 22s. 6d. Rev. by Allan H. Gilbert in *SAQ.*, L, 151-2; by F. M. Krouse in *MLN.*, LXVII, 474-8; by B. A. Wright in *RES.*, III, 390-2; by A. E. Barker in *MLR.*, XLVII, 579-80; by J. Blondel in *LM.*, XLV, 270.
- **5659.** BERGEL, LIENHARD. Milton's Paradise Lost, I, 284-95. *Exp.*, Oct. 1951, X, 3.
- **5660.** BERKELEY, DAVID S. 'Précieuse' Gallantry and the Seduction of Eve. *NQ.*, Aug. 4, 1951, CXCVI, 337-9; Howard Parsons, *ib.*, Sept. 1, CXCVI, 393-4; W. H. W. Sabine, *ib.*, Oct. 27, CXCVI, 482.
- **5661.** BERTSCHINGER, MAX. Man's Part in the Fall of Woman. *E. Studies*, Apr. 1950, XXXI, 49-64.
- **5662.** BLACKFORD, PAUL WELDON. A Translation of 'Johannis Miltoni Angli Pro Populo Defensio'. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1950, XVIII, 10-14.
- **5663.** BLONDEL, J. Charles Lamb et 'Paradise Regained'. *LM.*, 1951, XLV, 259-62.
- **5664.** BOGORAD, SAMUEL N. Milton's 'Paradise Lost' and Gay's 'Trivia': A Borrowing. *NQ.*, Mar. 4, 1950, CXCIV, 98-9.
- **5665.** BOLTWOOD, ROBERT M. Turnus and Satan as Epic 'Villains'. *CJ.*, Feb. 1952, XLVII, 183-6.
- **5666.** BOTTRALL, MARGARET. The Baroque Element in Milton. *EM.*, 1950, I, 31-40.
- **5667.** BRIET, SUZANNE. 'L'Areopagitica' de Milton. *Histoire d'une Traduction*. *RLC.*, Oct. 1952, XXVI, 446-56.
- **5668.** BROOKS, CLEANTH. Milton and Critical Re-estimates. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1951, LXVI, 1045-54.
- **5669.** — Milton and the New Criticism. *SR.*, Winter 1951, LIX, 1-22.
- **5670.** — and JOHN EDWARD HARDY (eds.). *Poems: the 1645 Edition, with Essays in Analysis*. Toronto: McLeod, 1951; N.Y.: Harcourt, 1952. pp. xvi, 353. \$6.75; \$5. Rev. by Kester Svendsen in *SR.*, LX, 548-54; by Ben Ray Redman in *Sat. Rev.*, June 21, 1952, p. 41; by James H. Hanford in *YR.*, XLI, 634-6.
- **5671.** BROWN, J. R. Some Notes on the Native Elements in the Diction of 'Paradise Lost'. *NQ.*, Sept. 29, 1951, CXCVI, 424-8.
- **5672.** BROWN, LAURENCE GEORGE. English Historical Thought in the Seventeenth Century: Heylyn, Fuller, and Milton. *See* 5477.

- Milton, John. 5673.** BRYANT, JOSEPH ALLEN, Jr. *Milton and the Art of History: A Study of Two Influences on 'A Brief History of Moscovia'*. PQ., Jan. 1950, XXIX, 15-30.
- **5674.** — A Note on Milton's Use of Machiavelli's 'Discorsi'. MP., May 1950, XLVII, 217-21.
- **5675.** BUSH, DOUGLAS. *Virgil and Milton*. CJ., Feb. 1952, XLVII, 178-82.
- **5676.** CARNALL, GEOFFREY. *Milton's 'Paradise Lost'*, III, 481-483. NQ., July 19, 1952, CXC VII, 315-16.
- **5677.** CAWLEY, ROBERT RALSTON. *Milton and the Literature of Travel*. (Princeton Studies in English, no. 32.) Princeton: Univ. Press, 1951; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. vii, 158. \$3; 20s. Rev. briefly by H. Fletcher in JEGP., LI, 294; by James H. Hanford in YR., XLI, 634-6; by Allan Gilbert in SAQ., LI, 465-6.
- **5678.** CHEW, AUDREY. *Joseph Hall and John Milton*. See 5488.
- **5679.** CHRISTENSEN, PARLEY A. *On Liberty in Our Time: Milton and Mill*. WHR., Spring 1952, VI, 110-18.
- **5680.** CLARK, DONALD LEMEN. *John Milton at St Paul's School: A Study of Ancient Rhetoric in English Renaissance Education*. (Bibl. 1948, 2174.) Rev. by William Haller in MLQ., XI, 248.
- **5681.** CLARK, EVERT MORDECAI. *Milton's Abyssinian Paradise*. SET., 1950, XXIX, 129-50.
- **5682.** CONDEE, RALPH WATERBURY. *The Formalized Opening of Milton's Epic Poems*. JEGP., Oct. 1951, L, 502-8.
- **5683.** CONKLIN, GEORGE NEWTON. *Biblical Criticism and Heresy in Milton*. (Bibl. 1949, 2448.) Rev. by H. Fletcher in JEGP., XLIX, 254-5; by T. S. K. Scott-Craig in MLN., LXV, 567-8; by E. L. Allen in RES., II, 281-2; by Nathaniel H. Henry in PQ., XXX, 223-4.
- **5684.** COOLIDGE, LOWELL W. 'That Two-Handed Engine.' PQ., Oct. 1950, XXIX, 444-5.
- **5685.** CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. *Junius and Milton*. NQ., June 10, 1950, CXC V, 250-1.
- **5686.** CURRY, WALTER CLYDE. *The Consistence and Qualities of Milton's Chaos*. See 716.
- **5687.** — *The Genesis of Milton's World*. Ang., 1951, LXX, 129.
- **5688.** — *Milton's Dual Conception of God as Related to Creation*. SP., Apr. 1950, XLVII, 190-210.
- **5689.** — *Some Travels of Milton's Satan and the Road to Hell*. PQ., July 1950, XXIX, 225-35.
- **5690.** D., A. *Milton's Seagull*. NQ., Aug. 4, 1951, CXC VI, 339.
- **5691.** DAHLBERG, CHARLES. 'Paradise Lost', v, 603, and Milton's Psalm II. MLN., Jan. 1952, LXVII, 23-4.
- **5692.** DARBISHIRE, HELEN. *Milton's 'Paradise Lost'*. (The James Bryce Memorial Lecture Delivered at Somerville College 10 May 1951.) London, Toronto, N.Y.: Cumberlege, 1951. 6½ × 4. pp. 51. 7s. 6d.; \$2.35; \$2.50.
- **5693.** — (ed.). *The Poetical Works of John Milton*. Vol. 1: *Paradise Lost*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1952. 9 × 6. pp. xxviii, 326.

30s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, 1952, p. 854; by B. A. Wright in MLR., XLVII, 577-9.

**Milton, John. 5694.** DICKSON, DAVID W. D. Milton's 'Son of God': A Study in Imagery and Orthodoxy. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 1950, xxxvi, 275-81.

— **5695.** DORIAN, DONALD CLAYTON. The English Diodatis. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xvii, 365. \$5. Rev. by M. Little in JEGP., XLIX, 585; by H. W. Donner in E. Studies, xxxiii, 33-7; by Allan H. Gilbert in SAQ., I, 435-6; by D. C. Allen in MLN., LXVI, 570-1; by E. G. Midgley in MLR., XLVI, 90-1.

— **5696.** — Milton's 'On His Blindness'. Exp., Dec. 1951, x, 16.

— **5697.** DUHAMEL, P. ALBERT. Milton's Alleged Ramism. PMLA., Dec. 1952, LXVII, 1035-53.

— **5698.** DUNCAN, EDGAR HILL. Satan-Lucifer: Lightning and Thunderbolt. PQ., Oct. 1951, xxx, 441-3.

— **5699.** FINNEY, GRETCHEN. A Musical Background for 'Lycidas'. HLQ., Aug. 1952, xv, 325-50.

— **5700.** FLETCHER, HARRIS (ed.). The Complete Poetical Works. Vols. III and IV. (Bibl. 1948, 2185.) Rev. by M. Kelley in MLN., LXVI, 103-6; by Helen Darbishire in RES., II, 386-9.

— **5701.** — Milton's 'E Nostro Suburbano'. JEGP., Apr. 1952, LI, 154-9.

— **5701a.** FOGEL, EPHIM G. Milton and Sir Philip Sidney's 'Arcadia'. See 4917.

— **5702.** FOGLE, FRENCH. Milton Lost and Regained. HLQ., Aug. 1952, xv, 351-69.

— **5703.** FOX, ROBERT C. Milton's 'Lycidas', 192-3. Exp., June 1951, IX, 54.

— **5704.** FRENCH, JOSEPH MILTON (ed.). The Life Records of John Milton. Vol. I: 1608-1639. (Bibl. 1949, 2463.) Rev. by H. Fletcher in JEGP., XLIX, 416-21; by E. Sirluck in MP., XLVIII, 273-4; in NQ., CXCv, 198; by Donald A. Roberts in Nat., CLXXI, 132-3; by H. W. Donner in E. Studies, xxxiii, 33-7; in QQ., LVII, 136-7; in UTQ., XXI, 193-6; in NYHTB., Feb. 25, 1951, p. 22; by Allan H. Gilbert in SAQ., XLIX, 418-19; in TLS., Apr. 14, 1950, p. 232; by Merritt Y. Hughes in MLR., XLV, 533-4; by B. A. Wright in RES., II, 179-81.

— **5705.** — (ed.). The Life Records of John Milton. Vol. II: 1639-1651. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1950. 9½ × 6½. pp. viii, 395. \$5. Rev. by M. M. Mahood in MLR., XLVII, 393-4.

— **5706.** — MAURICE KELLEY, and THOMAS O. MABBOTT. The Columbia Milton: Fifth Supplement. NQ., Aug. 30, 1952, CXCvII, 376-9.

— **5707.** GILBERT, ALLAN H. On the Composition of Paradise Lost. A Study of the Ordering and Insertion of Material. (Bibl. 1947, 2043.) Rev. by A. N. Jeffares in E. Studies, xxxi, 185-6; by B. A. Wright in RES., I, 268-70.

— **5708.** GILLIAM, J. F. Scylla and Sin. PQ., July 1950, xxix, 345-7.

— **5709.** GREENE, D. J. 'Sooth' in Keats, Milton, Shakespeare, and Dr Johnson. See 1141.

- Milton, John. 5710.** HALLER, WILLIAM. 'What Needs My Shakespeare?' *See* 4354.
- **5711.** HANFORD, JAMES HOLLY. John Milton, Englishman. (Bibl. 1949, 2471.) Rev. by E. S. Gohn in MP., XLVIII, 68-70; by Marjorie Stoneman Douglas in NYHTB., Dec. 31, 1950, p. 4; by Allan H. Gilbert in SAQ., XLIX, 409-11; in TLS., Nov. 24, 1950, p. 739; in Listener, XLV, 232-3; by Edwin Muir in Obs., Aug. 20, 1950, p. 7.
- **5712.** HEALY, Sister AQUINAS. Milton and Hopkins. UTQ., Oct. 1952, XXII, 18-25.
- **5713.** HENRY, NATHANIEL H. Milton and Hobbes: Mortalism and the Intermediate State. *See* 5525.
- **5714.** — Milton's Last Pamphlet: Theocracy and Intolerance. *See* 699.
- **5715.** — Who Meant Licence When They Cried Liberty? MLN., Dec. 1951, LXVI, 509-13.
- **5716.** HILDEBRAND, G. D. The Power of Chastity in 'Paradise Lost'. NQ., June 7, 1952, CXC VII, 246.
- **5717.** HINDLEY, DOUGLAS. Milton and Christian Humanism. Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Diss., 1950, pp. 130-3.
- **5718.** HOWARD, LEON. 'That Two-Handed Engine' Once More. HLQ., Feb. 1952, XV, 173-84.
- **5719.** HUGHES, MERRITT Y. (ed.). Milton: Prose Selections. (Bibl. 1947, 2046.) Rev. by R. G. Howarth in MLR., XLV, 79-80.
- **5720.** — Milton's Treatment of Reformation History in 'The Tenure of Kings and Magistrates'. *See* 713.
- **5721.** HUNTER, WILLIAM B., Jr. A Note on 'Lycidas'. MLN., Dec. 1950, LXV, 544.
- **5722.** HUTCHERSON, DUDLEY R. Milton's Epithets for Eve. *See* 717.
- **5723.** IGLESIAS, ANTONIO. An Open Letter to Milton—Formidable Pamphleteer. Sat. Rev., Aug. 23, 1952, pp. 20-1.
- **5724.** JACKSON, ELIZABETH. Milton's 'Sonnet xx'. PMLA., Mar. 1950, LXV, 328-9.
- **5725.** JOCHUMS, MILFORD C. (ed.). An Apology Against a Pamphlet Called A Modest Confutation of the Animadversions upon the Remonstrant Against Smectymnuus. (Illinois Studies in Lang. and Lit., vol. xxxv, nos. 1-2.) Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1951. pp. xii, 255. \$5. Rev. by D. P. Harding in JEGP., L, 549-51; by A. E. Barker in MLR., XLVII, 394-5.
- **5726.** JONES, FREDERICK L. Shelley and Milton. SP., July 1952, XLIX, 488-519.
- **5727.** JUMP, J. D. John Milton and the Arabian Wind. NQ., June 23, 1951, CXC VI, 270-2.
- **5728.** KELLEY, MAURICE. Additional Texts of Milton's State Papers. MLN., Jan. 1952, LXVII, 14-19.
- **5729.** — Milton and Machiavelli's 'Discorsi'. SB., 1951-52, IV, 123-7.



- Milton, John. 5730.** KELLEY, MAURICE. Milton and the 'Notes on Paul Best'. Library, June 1950, v, 49-51.
- **5731.** KELLOGG, ALFRED L. Some Patristic Sources for Milton's 'Gehenna'. NQ., Jan. 7, 1950, CXCv, 10-13.
- **5732.** KIRKCONNELL, WATSON. The Celestial Cycle: The Theme of Paradise Lost in World Literature, with Translations of the Major Analogues. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1952. pp. xxvii, 701. \$7.50.
- **5733.** — Six Sixteenth-Century Forerunners of Milton's 'Samson Agonistes'. Royal Society of Canada Trans., 1949, XLIII, 73-85.
- **5734.** Кон, И. С. Политические воззрения Джона Мильтона. Ученые записки. Вологодский гос. пед. ин-т им. Молотова. т. IX, 1951, стр. 89-138.
- **5735.** KROUSE, F. MICHAEL. Milton's Samson and the Christian Tradition. (Bibl. 1949, 2486.) Rev. by H. Fletcher in JEGP., XLIX, 115-17; by E. Sirluck in MP., LXVIII, 70-2; by William R. Parker in MLQ., XIII, 103-5; by Arnold Williams in Speculum, XXV, 139-41; by Allan H. Gilbert in SAQ., XLIX, 254-5; by A. S. P. Woodhouse in MLN., LXVI, 116-18; by E. L. Allen in RES., II, 281-2; by Arthur Barker in PQ., XXIX, 93-4.
- **5736.** LAURENCE, W. B. Milton and the Aeroplane. NQ., June 23, 1951, CXCvI, 282; Howard Parsons, *ib.*, Aug. 18, CXCvI, 372.
- **5737.** LE COMTE, EDWARD S. 'That two-handed engine' and Savonarola. SP., Oct. 1950, XLVII, 589-606. Cf. Supplement, *ib.*, July 1952, XLIX, 548-50.
- **5738.** LEISHMAN, J. B. 'L'Allegro' and 'Il Penseroso' in Their Relation to Seventeenth-Century Poetry. See 691.
- **5738a.** LEWIS, RICHARD BURTON. Milton's Use of Logic and Rhetoric in 'Paradise Lost' to Develop the Character of Satan. Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Diss., 1949-50, pp. 155-8.
- **5739.** LITTLE, MARGUERITE. Milton's 'Ad Patrem' and the Younger Gill's 'In Natalem Mei Parentis'. JEGP., July 1950, XLIX, 345-51.
- **5740.** MABBOTT, THOMAS O. Milton and Nonnos. NQ., Mar. 15, 1952, CXCvII, 117-18.
- **5741.** — Milton's 'In Effigiei Ejus Sculptorem'. Exp., June 1950, VIII, 58.
- **5742.** — J. MILTON FRENCH and MAURICE KELLEY. The Columbia Milton. NQ., June 10, 1950, CXCv, 244-6.
- **5743.** MARILLA, ESMOND L. That 'Two-Handed Engine' Finally? PMLA., Dec. 1952, LXVII, 1181-4.
- **5744.** MARKS, EMERSON R. Milton's 'Lycidas'. Exp., Apr. 1951, IX, 44.
- **5745.** MAXWELL, IAN RAMSAY. Waldock and Milton. Southerly, 1951, XII, 14-16.
- **5746.** MAXWELL, J. C. Milton's Knowledge of Aeschylus: The Argument from Parallel Passages. RES., Oct. 1952, III, 366-71.

- Milton, John.** 5747. MAXWELL, J. C. 'Paradise Lost', xi, 829-38. MLR., Oct. 1950, XLV, 515-16.
- 5748. McNULTY, JOHN BARD. Milton, and Wordsworth's 'Bucer, Erasmus, and Melancthon'. NQ., Feb. 2, 1952, CXC VII, 61.
- 5749. MERTNER, EDGAR. Die Bedeutung der kosmischen Konzeption in Miltons Dichtung. Ang., 1950, LXIX, 105-34.
- 5750. Paradis Perdu. Tome I. Livres I à VI. Introduction. Traduction et Notes de PIERRE MESSIAEN. Paris: Aubier, 1951. pp. 295. 450 fr. Rev. by J. Blondel in EA., v, 158-60.
- 5751. MILLER, MILTON. 'Paradise Lost': The Double Standard. UTQ., Jan. 1951, XX, 183-99.
- 5752. MILLER, SONIA. Two References in Milton's 'Tenure of Kings'. JEGP., July 1951, L, 320-5.
- 5753. MOHL, RUTH. Studies in Spenser, Milton, and the Theory of Monarchy. See 4964.
- 5754. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Milton Among the Augustans: the Infernal Council. SP., Jan. 1951, XLVIII, 15-25.
- 5755. MYERS, ROBERT MANSON. Handel and Milton. Tulane Studies in Eng., 1952, III, 93-124.
- 5756. NAZARI, EMILIO. Problemi miltoniani. Palermo: Tip. A. Priulla, 1951. pp. 251. Lire 1000.
- 5757. NICHOLAS, CONSTANCE. The Edition of the Early Church Historians Used by Milton. JEGP., Apr. 1952, LI, 160-2.
- 5757a. — Milton's Medieval British Readings. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois, 1951. Abstract of Thesis. pp. 4.
- 5758. ORAS, ANTS. Milton's 'Upon the Circumcision' and Tasso. NQ., July 19, 1952, CXC VII, 314-15.
- 5759. OSBORNE, LAWRENCE JAMES. Changes in Milton's Theology from 'The Nativity Ode' through 'Of True Religion'. Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Diss., 1952, pp. 232-4.
- 5760. PARKER, WILLIAM RILEY. Milton's Last Sonnet Again. RES., Apr. 1951, II, 147-52; reply by Fitzroy Pyle, *ib.*, 152-4.
- 5761. — Notes on the Chronology of Milton's Latin Poems. See 699.
- 5762. PARKS, GEORGE B. Milton's 'Moscovia' Not History. PQ., Apr. 1952, XXXI, 218-21; reply by Joseph Allen Bryant, Jr., *ib.*, Apr., XXXI, 221-3.
- 5763. PATRICK, J. MAX. The Date of Milton's 'Of Prelatical Episcopacy'. HLQ., May 1950, XIII, 303-11.
- 5764. PECKHAM, MORSE. Blake, Milton, and Edward Burney. PULC., Spring 1950, XI, 107-26.
- 5765. POMMER, HENRY F. Milton and Melville. Pittsburgh: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press, 1950. pp. ix, 172. \$5. Rev. by R. E. Spiller in AL., XXIII, 384-5; by Leon Howard in NCF., VI, 76; by Sherman Paul in NEQ., XXIV, 550-2.
- 5766. PRICE, ALAN F. Incidental Imagery in 'Areopagitica'. MP., May 1952, XLIX, 217-22.
- 5767. PRINCE, F. T. 'Lycidas' and the Tradition of the Italian Eclogue. EM., 1951, II, 95-105.

- Milton, John. 5768.** ROBINS, HARRY F. 'The Key to a Problem in Milton's 'Comus'. *MLQ.*, Dec. 1951, XII, 422-8.
- **5769.** ROSS, MALCOLM MACKENZIE. Milton and Sir John Stradling. *HLQ.*, Feb. 1951, XIV, 129-46.
- **5770.** SAMUEL, IRENE. 'Paradise Lost' and the Survey Course. *CE.*, Jan. 1950, XI, 195-8.
- **5771.** SCHULTZ, HOWARD. Christ and Antichrist in 'Paradise Regained'. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1952, LXVII, 790-808.
- **5772.** SCUDDER, HAROLD H. Satan's Artillery. *NQ.*, Aug. 5, 1950, CXCIV, 334-7.
- **5773.** SENSABAUGH, GEORGE F. Adaptations of 'Areopagitica'. *HLQ.*, Feb. 1950, XIII, 201-5.
- **5774.** — Milton and the Attempted Whig Revolution. *See* 713.
- **5775.** — Milton Bejesuited. *SP.*, Apr. 1950, XLVII, 224-42.
- **5776.** — That Grand Whig, Milton. (Stanford Univ. Series, Lang. and Lit., vol. II.) Stanford: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. ix, 213. \$4; 32s.
- **5777.** SERONSY, CECIL C. Samuel Daniel and Milton. *See* 4058.
- **5778.** SHERWIN, OSCAR. Milton for the Masses: John Wesley's Edition of 'Paradise Lost'. *MLQ.*, Sept. 1951, XII, 267-85.
- **5779.** SHUMAKER, WAYNE. Flowerets and Sounding Seas: A Study in the Affective Structure of 'Lycidas'. *PMLA.*, June 1951, LXVI, 485-94.
- **5780.** SIRLUCK, ERNEST. Milton Revises 'The Faerie Queene'. *See* 4977.
- **5781.** SMITH, HALLETT. No Middle Flight. *HLQ.*, Feb. 1952, XV, 159-72.
- **5782.** SPENCER, TERENCE. Milton, the First English Philhellene. *MLR.*, Oct. 1952, XLVII, 553-4.
- **5783.** — and JAMES WILLIS. Milton and Arnobius. *NQ.*, Sept. 1, 1951, CXCVI, 387.
- **5784.** STARNES, D. T. The Hesperian Gardens in Milton. *SET.*, 1952, XXXI, 42-51.
- **5785.** — More about the Tower of Fame in Milton. *NQ.*, Nov. 24, 1951, CXCVI, 515-18.
- **5786.** — Proper Names in Milton: New Annotations. *See* 699.
- **5787.** — Tityos and Satan. *NQ.*, Aug. 30, 1952, CXCVII, 379-80.
- **5788.** STEIN, ARNOLD. Milton's War in Heaven—An Extended Metaphor. *ELH.*, Sept. 1951, XVIII, 201-20.
- **5789.** — Satan: The Dramatic Role of Evil. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1950, LXV, 221-31.
- **5790.** SVENDSEN, KESTER. Milton's 'L'Allegro' and 'Il Penseroso'. *Exp.*, May 1950, VIII, 49.
- **5791.** — Science and Structure in Milton's 'Doctrine of Divorce'. *PMLA.*, June 1952, LXVII, 435-45.
- **5792.** TAYLOR, DICK, Jr. The Battle in Heaven in 'Paradise Lost'. *Tulane Studies in Eng.*, 1952, III, 69-92.

- Milton, John.** 5793. THOMPSON, W. LAWRENCE. The Source of the Flower Passage in 'Lycidas'. NQ., Mar. 1, 1952, CXC VII, 97-9.
- 5794. THORPE, JAMES ERNEST (ed.). Milton Criticism: Selected from Four Centuries. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1950; London: Routledge, 1951. pp. viii, 376. \$3; 21s.
- 5795. TILLYARD, E. M. W. Milton. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 54. 2s. Cf. Short Studies, TLS., July 18, 1952, p. 469.
- 5796. — Studies in Milton. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Chatto and Windus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951. pp. 176. \$2.50; 10s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. by John S. Dickhoff in Sat. Rev., Jan. 5, 1952, p. 14; by Lionel Stevenson in Pers., xxxiii, 440; by James M. Hanford in YR., xli, 634-6; in TLS., July 27, 1951, p. 464; by P. Legouis in EA., v, 76-7.
- 5797. TILLYARD, P. B. What is a Beck? TLS., July 25, 1952, p. 485; E. B. C. Jones, *ib.*, Aug. 8, p. 517.
- 5798. TODD, WILLIAM B. The Issues and States of the Second Folio and Milton's Epitaph on Shakespeare. See 4524.
- 5799. TURNER, W. ARTHUR. Milton's Two-Handed Engine. JEGP., Oct. 1950, XLIX, 562-5.
- 5800. URE, PETER. A Simile in 'Samson Agonistes'. NQ., July 8, 1950, CXC V, 298.
- 5801. WARNER, REX. John Milton. N.Y.: Chanticleer Press; London: Parrish; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. 112. \$1.75; 6s.; \$1.25. Rev. by Howard Doughty in Nat., CLXX, 429-30; in TLS., Apr. 28, 1950, p. 255; E. M. W. Tillyard, *ib.*, May 5, p. 277.
- 5802. WERBLOWSKY, R. J. ZWI. Lucifer and Prometheus. A Study of Milton's Satan. With an Introduction by Professor C. G. JUNG. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1952. 9½ × 6½. pp. xx, 120. 16s. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 20, 1952, p. 410; by W. W. Robson in Listener, XLVIII, 269-70.
- 5803. WEST, ROBERT H. Milton's 'Giant Angels'. MLN., Jan. 1952, LXVII, 21-3.
- 5804. — Milton's Sons of God. MLN., Mar. 1950, LXV, 187-91.
- 5805. — The Names of Milton's Angels. SP., Apr. 1950, XLVII, 211-23.
- 5806. WHITING, GEORGE W. Christ's Miraculous Fast. MLN., Jan. 1951, LXVI, 12-16.
- 5807. — The Father to the Son. MLN., Mar. 1950, LXV, 191-3.
- 5808. — Milton in 'The Classical Tradition'. NQ., Dec. 20, 1952, CXC VII, 556-60.
- 5809. WILCOX, STEWART C. and JOHN M. RAINES. 'Lycidas' and 'Adonais'. MLN., Jan. 1952, LXVII, 19-21.
- 5810. WOODHOUSE, A. S. P. 'Comus' Once More. UTQ., Apr. 1950, XIX, 218-23.
- 5811. — The Historical Criticism of Milton. PMLA., Dec. 1951, LXVI, 1033-44.



- Milton, John.** 5812. WOODHOUSE, A. S. P. 'Samson Agonistes' and Milton's Experience. Royal Society of Canada Trans., 1949, XLIII, 157-75.
- 5813. YOFFIE, LEAH RACHEL CLARA. Chaucer's 'White Pater-noster', Milton's Angels, and a Hebrew Night Prayer. *See* 3695.
- 5814. ZAGARIA, ROCCO. P. Sarafino da Salandra, ispiratore di Milton. (Prefazione di M. SANSONE.) Bari: G. and C. Resta, 1950. cm. 21 × 16. pp. 87. Lire 450.
- 5815. ZIMMERMAN, LESTER FRED. Some Aspects of Milton's American Reputation. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstracts of Doctoral Diss., 1951, XI, 358-60.
- Neville, Henry.** 5816. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. Polygamy in Early Fiction: Henry Neville and Denis Veiras. PMLA., June 1950, LXV, 464-72.
- Newton, Sir Isaac.** 5817. ANDRADE, E. N. DA C. Isaac Newton: A Personal Portrait. London: Parrish, 1950. 7 × 4½. pp. 120. 6s. Rev. in Listener, XLIII, 845; by A. R. Hall in Cambridge Jour., IV, 435-6.
- 5818. McLACHLAN, H. (ed.). Theological Manuscripts. Liverpool: Univ. Press, 1950. 8¾ × 5½. pp. vii, 147. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 7, 1950, p. xii.
- 5819. MUNBY, A. N. L. The Two Title-Pages of the 'Principia'. TLS., Mar. 28, 1952, p. 228.
- Oldham, John.** 5820. CABLE, CHESTER H. Oldham's Borrowing from Buchanan. *See* 4046.
- Orrery, Roger Boyle, Earl of.** 5821. BOGORAD, SAMUEL N. A Note on Orrery's 'Henry the Fifth'. NQ., Mar. 18, 1950, CXCIV, 117-18.
- Osborne, Francis.** 5822. MADAN, FRANCIS F. Some Notes on the Bibliography of Francis Osborne. OBS., 1950, IV, 53-60.
- Otway, Thomas.** 5823. GOLDBERG, HOMER. The Two 1692 Editions of Otway's 'Caius Marius'. SB., 1950-51, III, 253-4.
- 5824. TAYLOR, ALINE MACKENZIE. Next to Shakespeare: Otway's 'Venice Preserv'd' and 'The Orphan' and Their History on the London Stage. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1950; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1951. pp. viii, 328. \$6; 45s. Rev. in NQ., CXCVI, 175-6; by Henry Popkin in TAM., XXXV, 6-7; in TLS., Mar. 23, 1951, p. 178.
- Penn, William.** 5825. GRUBB, ISABEL (ed.). My Irish Journal, 1669-1670. With an Introduction by HENRY J. CADBURY. London: Longmans, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 103. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 6, 1952, p. 382; by H. R. Trevor-Roper in Listener, XLVII, 885.
- Pepys, Samuel.** 5826. BRYANT, ARTHUR. 'A Worthy, Industrious and Curious Person.' Listener, Mar. 1, 1951, pp. 335-6.
- 5827. JACKSON, WILLIAM A. Tunc et Nunc; or, The Pepys and Taylor Collections of Early English Books on Navigation. *See* 718.
- 5828. MORSHEAD, O. F. (ed.). Everybody's Pepys, The Diary of Samuel Pepys, 1660-1669. N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1949. pp. 576. \$4.50. Rev. by Giuliano Pellegrini in RLM., II, 247.
- 5829. PEPYS, WALTER COURTENAY (comp.). Genealogy of the Pepys Family, 1273-1887. *See* 2395.

- Pepys, Samuel.** 5830. ROSENBAUM, MORTON. Pepys and Lady Castlemaine. NQ., Sept. 30, 1950, CXCv, 430-1.
- 5831. — Pepys, Rugge, and the Contemporary News-Sheet. NQ., May 13, 1950, CXCv, 208-10; E. S. de Beer, *ib.*, July 8, CXCv, 306.
- 5832. STROUP, THOMAS B. A Charm from Pepys. *See* 2133.
- Philipott, Thomas.** 5833. Poems, 1646. Edited by L. C. MARTIN. (Liverpool Reprints, 4.) Liverpool: Univ. Press, 1950. pp. vi, 6, 67. 5s. Rev. by Harold Jenkins in MLR., XLVII, 221-2.
- Philips, Katherine.** 5834. ELMEN, PAUL. Some Manuscript Poems by the Matchless Orinda. PQ., Jan. 1951, XXX, 53-7.
- Phillips, John.** 5835. BEATY, FREDERICK L. Three Versions of John Phillips' 'Satyr against Hypocrites'. HLB., Autumn 1952, VI, 380-7.
- Quarles, Francis.** 5836. SKELTON, ROBIN. Francis Quarles. NQ., Feb. 2, 1952, CXCvII, 50.
- Rochester, Earl of.** 5837. THORPE, JAMES (ed.). Rochester's Poems on Several Occasions. (Princeton Studies in English, No. 30.) Princeton: Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xxxviii, 196. \$5.
- Rowlands, Samuel.** 5838. DICKSON, SARAH. The 'Humours' of Samuel Rowlands. PBSA., Second Quarter 1950, XLIV, 101-18.
- Rowley, Samuel.** 5839. WILSON, F. P. (ed.). When You See Me, You Know Me. Oxford: Malone Soc. Reprint, 1952.
- Rowley, William.** 5840. ROBB, DEWAR M. The Canon of William Rowley's Plays. MLR., Apr. 1950, XLV, 129-41.
- Rymer, Thomas.** 5841. ZIMANSKY, CURT A. A Manuscript Poem to Thomas Rymer. PQ., Apr. 1951, XXX, 217-20.
- Sandys, George.** 5842. BOWERS, FREDSON and RICHARD BEALE DAVIS. George Sandys: A Bibliographical Catalogue of Printed Editions in England to 1700. N.Y.: New York Public Library, 1950. pp. 53. \$1. Rev. by Lewis Leary in SAQ., L, 267-9. Reprinted from BNYPL., 1950, LIV, 159-81, 223-44, 280-6.
- Sewall, Samuel.** 5843. THOMPSON, W. LAWRENCE. Classical Echoes in Sewall's Diaries. NEQ., Sept. 1951, XXIV, 374-7.
- Shadwell, Thomas.** 5844. JONES, EVERETT L. Robert Hooke and 'The Virtuoso'. MLN., Mar. 1951, LXVI, 180-2.
- Shirley, James.** 5845. GERBER, RICHARD. James Shirley, Dramatiker der Dekadenz. (Swiss Studies in English, 30.) Bern: Francke, 1952. pp. 109. Sw. Fr. 12.
- 5846. OWNBEY, E. SYDNOR. Shirley's 'The Glories of Our Blood and State'. Exp., Feb. 1952, x, 30.
- 5847. SCHERRER, GERHARD J. James Shirleys Nachruhm. Zürich: Juris, 1951. pp. 103. Sw. Fr. 8.
- 5848. SENSABAUGH, GEORGE F. Platonic Love in Shirley's 'The Lady of Pleasure'. *See* 699.
- Sidney, Algernon.** 5849. WALKER, J. The Date of Algernon Sidney's 'Discourse Concerning Government'. NQ., June 23, 1951, CXCvI, 272-3; Z. S. Fink, *ib.*, Dec. 8, CXCvI, 547-8.
- Southerne, Thomas.** 5850. BOWERS, FREDSON. The Supposed Cancel in Southerne's 'The Disappointment' Reconsidered. Library, Sept. 1950, V, 140-9.

- The Spanish Fig.** 5851. PEERY, WILLIAM. Spanish Figs and Conjectural Thistles. *Neophilologus*, Jan. 1952, XXXVI, 50-3.
- Sprat, Thomas.** 5852. FISCH, H. and H. W. JONES. Bacon's Influence on Sprat's 'History of the Royal Society'. See 5223.
- 5853. JONES, H. W. Thomas Sprat (1635-1713). *NQ.*, 1952, CXC VII, 10-14, 118-23.
- Stapylton, Sir Robert.** 5854. BOWERS, FREDSON. The First Editions of Sir Robert Stapylton's 'The Slighted Maid' (1663) and 'The Step-Mother' (1664). *PBSA.*, Second Quarter 1951, XLV, 143-8.
- Suckling, John.** 5855. MIDGLEY, E. G. Pope, Suckling, and Waller. *NQ.*, Sept. 2, 1950, CXC V, 386-7; J. C. Maxwell, *ib.*, Oct. 14, CXC V, 459-60.
- 5856. PRICE, GEORGE R. A Reply to Suckling's 'Why so pale and wan'. *NQ.*, Dec. 22, 1951, CXC VI, 559-60.
- Sylvester, Joshua.** 5857. SIMONSEN, VAGN LUNDGAARD. Joshua Sylvester's English Translation of Du Bartas' 'La Première Sepmaine'. *Orbis Litterarum* (Copenhagen), 1950, VIII, 259-85.
- Taylor, Edward.** 5858. PEARCE, HARVEY ROY. Edward Taylor: The Poet as Puritan. *NEQ.*, Mar. 1950, XXIII, 31-46.
- Taylor, Jeremy.** 5859. BRINKLEY, R. FLORENCE. Coleridge's Criticism of Jeremy Taylor. *HLQ.*, May 1950, XIII, 313-23.
- 5860. BROWN, W. J. Jeremy Taylor's Sermons. *TLS.*, Jan. 11, 1952, p. 25.
- 5861. GREENSLADE, B. D. Jeremy Taylor in 1655. *NQ.*, Mar. 17, 1951, CXC VI, 130.
- 5862. HOOPES, ROBERT. Voluntarism in Jeremy Taylor and the Platonic Tradition. *HLQ.*, Aug. 1950, XIII, 341-54.
- 5863. NOSSEN, ROBERT JOSEPH. A Critical Study of the 'Holy Dying' of Jeremy Taylor. *Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss.*, 1951, XIX, 35-9.
- 5864. STRANKS, C. J. The Life and Writings of Jeremy Taylor. London: S.P.C.K., for the Church Historical Soc., 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 320. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 12, 1952, p. 601; by H. R. Trevor-Roper in *Listener*, XLVIII, 597, 599; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 28, 1952, p. 5.
- 5865. WILEY, MARGARET L. Jeremy Taylor, the Sceptic as Churchman. *WHR.*, Winter 1949-50, IV, 3-17.
- 5866. WILLIAMSON, HUGH ROSS. Jeremy Taylor. London: Dennis Dobson, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 179. 15s. Rev. in *Listener*, XLVIII, 1045; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 28, 1952, p. 5.
- 5867. WOOD, THOMAS. English Casuistical Divinity During the Seventeenth Century. With Special Reference to Jeremy Taylor. London: S.P.C.K., 1952. 7½ × 5. pp. 158. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 8, 1952, p. 521.
- Tourneur, Cyril.** 5868. FELDMAN, ABRAHAM. Cyril Tourneur. *TLS.*, Aug. 18, 1950, p. 517.
- 5869. OTTIERI, OTTIERO. I personaggi negativi di Tourneur. *Inventario*, Summer 1950, III, 110-20.



- Tourneur, Cyril.** 5870. SCHOENBAUM, SAMUEL. 'The Revenger's Tragedy' and Middleton's Moral Outlook. *See* 5653.
- 5871. — 'The Revenger's Tragedy': A Neglected Source. *NQ.*, Aug. 5, 1950, CXCv, 338.
- 5872. SMITH, GROVER. Tourneur and 'Little Gidding'; Corbière and 'East Coker'. *MLN.*, June 1950, LXV, 418-21.
- Traherne, Thomas.** 5873. WILLY, MARGARET. *Life Was Their Cry.* *See* 3693.
- Two Noble Kinsmen.** 5874. MINCOFF, M. The Authorship of 'The Two Noble Kinsmen'. *E. Studies*, June 1952, XXXIII, 97-115.
- Ussher, James.** 5875. HUDSON, WILSON H. Archbishop Ussher quotes Taliesin. *NQ.*, Aug. 5, 1950, CXCv, 347.
- Vaughan, Henry.** 5876. BETHELL, S. L. 'The Poetry of Henry Vaughan, Silurist' in *The Cultural Revolution of the Seventeenth Century.* *See* 5003d.
- 5876a. EREDE, ANNA. Un delicato poeta del Seicento inglese: Henry Vaughan. *Studium*, Oct. 1951, XLVII, 550-5.
- 5877. KERMODE, FRANK. The Private Imagery of Henry Vaughan. *RES.*, July 1950, I, 206-25.
- 5878. STEAD, WILLIAM FORCE. Some Unknown Verses by Henry Vaughan? *TLS.*, Feb. 8, 1952, p. 116.
- 5879. STEWART, BAIN TATE. Hermetic Symbolism in Henry Vaughan's 'The Night'. *PQ.*, Oct. 1950, XXIX, 417-22.
- Waller, Edmund.** 5880. MIDGLEY, E. G. Pope, Suckling, and Waller. *See* 5855.
- Walsh, William.** 5881. VETTER, DALE B. William Walsh's 'In Defence of Painting'. *MLN.*, Dec. 1951, LXVI, 518-23.
- Walton, Izaak.** 5882. ELMEN, PAUL. Izaak Walton of Banbury. *NQ.*, Jan. 7, 1950, CXCv, 16.
- 5883. NOVARR, DAVID. Izaak Walton, Bishop Morley, and 'Love and Truth'. *RES.*, Jan. 1951, II, 30-9.
- 5884. SILVER, LOUIS H. The First Edition of Walton's 'Life of Herbert'. *See* 5508.
- Webster, John.** 5885. ADAMS, MARTIN. Webster—A Museum Piece? *Arts Quarterly*, 1950, I, 50-2.
- 5886. AKRIGG, G. P. V. The Name of God and 'The Duchess of Malfi'. *NQ.*, May 27, 1950, CXCv, 231-3.
- 5887. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. On the Dating of Webster's 'The White Devil' and 'The Duchess of Malfi'. *PQ.*, Oct. 1952, XXXI, 353-62.
- 5888. CASSAGNAU, M. Glanes à travers trois littératures. *See* 4774.
- 5889. DENT, ROBERT W. John Webster's Debt to William Alexander. *MLN.*, Feb. 1950, LXV, 73-82.
- 5890. LEECH, CLIFFORD. John Webster: A Critical Study. (Hogarth Lectures on Literature, no. 16.) London: Hogarth; Toronto: Clarke Irwin, 1951. pp. 122. 6s.; \$1.25. Rev. by D. S. Savage in *AQ.*, VIII, 282-5, and by Bernard Raymond, *ib.*, VIII, 285-6; in *TLS.*, Jan. 4, 1952, p. 12; in *DUJ.*, XIII, 74-5; by D. David in *EA.*, v, 249.



- Webster, John.** 5891. MERLE, ROBERT (trans. and ed.). *Le Démon Blanc*. Paris: Aubier, 1950. pp. 287. Rev. by M. Poirier in *LM.*, LXV, 269.
- Williams, Roger.** 5892. ROSSITER, CLINTON. Roger Williams on the Anvil of Experience. *AmQ.*, Spring 1951, III, 14-21.
- Woodforde, Samuel.** 5893. HOOKER, EDWARD NILES. The Early Poetical Career of Samuel Woodforde. *See* 702.
- Wycherley, William.** 5894. CHORNEY, ALEXANDER H. Wycherley's Manly Reinterpreted. *See* 702.
- 5895. MEGAW, ROBERT N. E. The Two 1695 Editions of Wycherley's 'Country-Wife'. *SB.*, 1950-51, III, 252-3.

## XVIII. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

### XVIII(a). GENERAL

#### Anthologies

5896. HADFIELD, JOHN (ed.). *Georgian Love Songs*. Preston, Hertfordshire: Cupid Press; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1949. pp. xix, 147. 36s.; \$7.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 10, 1950, p. 155.
5897. NEEDHAM, H. A. (ed.). *Taste and Criticism in the Eighteenth Century. A Selection of Texts Illustrating the Evolution of Taste and the Development of Critical Theory*. London: Harrap, 1952. 7½ × 5. pp. 231. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Apr. 25, 1952, pp. 286-7.
5898. PHILLIPS, A. H. (comp.). *Georgian Scrapbook*. London: Werner Laurie, 1950. 10 × 7½. pp. 154. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 12, 1950, p. 291.

#### Literary History and Criticism

5899. ADAMS, ROBERT M. *Joanna and the Poets*. *VQR.*, Winter, 1951, XXVII, 55-74.
5900. ANDERSEN, JORGEN. *Giant Dreams. Piranesi's Influence in England*. *EM.*, 1952, III, 49-60.
5901. ARMYTAGE, W. H. G. *An Eighteenth-Century Library Catalogue*. *NQ.*, Sept. 27, 1952, CXC VII, 433-4.
5902. ARTHOS, JOHN. *The Language of Natural Description in 18th-Century Poetry*. (Bibl. 1949, 2557.) Rev. by A. D. McKillop in *JEGP.*, XLIX, 120-4; by J. E. Tobin in *PQ.*, XXIX, 250-1; by H. H. Hoskins in *E. Studies*, XXXIII, 128-31; by Robert C. Elliott in *MLQ.*, XII, 236-7; in *Dal. R.*, XXX, 417; in *QQ.*, LVII, 574-6; by W. K. Wimsatt, Jr., in *MLN.*, LXVI, 59-61; by John Butt in *RES.*, II, 87-9; by Geoffrey Tillotson in *MLR.*, XLV, 246-7.
5903. BENNETT, CHARLES H. *Richard Bentley's Paralysis*. *TLS.*, May 19, 1950, p. 309.
5904. BLAGDEN, CYPRIAN. *Booksellers' Trade Sales 1718-1768*. *Library*, Mar. 1951, v, 243-57.
5905. BOOTH, WAYNE. *Thomas Mann and Eighteenth Century Comic Fiction*. *Furioso*, Winter 1951, VI, 25-36.

- 5906.** BOWERS, R. H. *Pure Poetry in 1762*. NQ., July 5, 1952, CXC VII, 294.
- 5907.** BOYCE, BENJAMIN (ed.). *Prefaces to Fiction*. Los Angeles: William Andrews Clark Memorial Lib., 1952. Augustan Reprint Soc. No. 32.
- 5908.** BOYD, JULIAN P. The Disputed Authorship of 'The Declaration on the Courses and Necessity of Taking up Arms', 1775. PMHB., Jan. 1950, LXXIV, 51-73.
- 5909.** BOYS, RICHARD C. The Authorship of Poems in 'Commendatory Verses' (1700). PQ., Apr. 1951, XXX, 221-2.
- 5910.** BRENNER, C. D. The Eighteenth-Century Vogue of 'Malbrough' and Marlborough. MLR., Apr. 1950, XLV, 177-80.
- 5911.** BRITTON, W. EARL. Fiction and Disillusionment. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 1952, XXXVIII, 459-66.
- 5912.** BROWN, ESTHER ERNESTINE. The French Revolution and the American Man of Letters. (Univ. of Missouri Studies, vol. XXIV, no. 1.) Columbia: Univ. of Missouri Press, 1951. pp. 171. \$2.50. Rev. briefly by L. Leary in AL., XXIV, 418; by M. Ray Adams in WMQ., IX, 451-4.
- 5913.** BROWN, WALLACE CABLE. The Triumph of Form: A Study of the Later Masters of the Heroic Couplet. (Bibl. 1948, 2275.) Rev. by Donald A. Stauffer in MLQ., XI, 110-12; by Walter M. Crittenden in Pers., XXXI, 186-7; by R. W. Rogers in MLN., LXVI, 61-2; by Colin J. Horne in RES., I, 366-7.
- 5914.** BROWN, WINIFRED E. M. The Polished Shaft. Studies in the Purpose and Influence of the Christian Writer in the Eighteenth Century. London: S.P.C.K.; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1951. 7½ × 4½. pp. 132. 7s. 6d.; \$1.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 16, 1951, p. 106.
- 5915.** BUTT, JOHN. Augustan Age. London: Hutchinson; N.Y.: Longmans; Toronto: Ryerson Press, 1950. pp. viii, 152. 7s. 6d.; \$2; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 21, 1950, p. 238; by Ian Watt in Cambridge Jour., v, 66-7; in DUJ., XI, 121-2; by Gwyn Jones in MLR., XLV, 535.
- 5916.** CAMPBELL, JACKSON J. Sir David Dalrymple's Ballad Work. PQ., July 1950, XXIX, 324-32.
- 5917.** CLAPP, SARAH L. C. (ed.). Jacob Tonson in Ten Letters By and About Him. (Bibl. 1948, 2276.) Rev. briefly by Hugh Macdonald in RES., I, 185; briefly by H. E. Williams in MLR., XLV, 111-12.
- 5918.** CLIFFORD, JAMES L. (ed.). Johnsonian News Letter 1950, Vol. x, Nos. 1-5; 1951, Vol. xi, Nos. 1-5; 1952, Vol. xii, Nos. 1-4. N.Y.: 610 Philosophy Hall, Columbia Univ.
- 5919.** CLIVE, JOHN. The Earl of Buchan's Kick: A Footnote to the History of the 'Edinburgh Review'. HLB., Autumn 1951, v, 362-70.
- 5920.** COHEN, RALPH (ed.). Essays on 'Taste from John Gilbert Cooper, 'Letters Concerning Taste', Third Edition (1757) and John Armstrong, 'Miscellanies' (1770). Los Angeles: William Andrews Clark Memorial Lib., 1951. Augustan Reprint Soc. No. 30.
- 5921.** COMETTI, ELIZABETH. Some Early Best Sellers in Piedmont, North Carolina. JSH., Aug. 1950, XVI, 324-37.

5922. CONGLETON, J. E. *Theories of Pastoral Poetry in England, 1684-1798*. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press, 1952. pp. x, 355. \$6.
5923. COOKE, ARTHUR L. *Some Side Lights on the Theory of the Gothic Romance*. *MLQ.*, Dec. 1951, XII, 429-36.
5924. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. James Forrester's 'Polite Philosopher' (1736): An Addition to the Bibliography of the Theophrastian Character. *NQ.*, Feb. 17, 1951, CXCVI, 82.
5925. ——— *Latin Scholarship in 18th Century England: A Checklist of Latin Grammars Published in England 1700-1800*. *BBDI.*, Aug. 1952, XX, 186-7.
5926. CRONE, G. R. A Note on Bradock Mead, alias John Green. *Library*, June 1951, VI, 42-3.
5927. DAVIS, HERBERT. *Bowyer's Paper Stock Ledger*. *Library*, Sept. 1951, VI, 73-87.
5928. DAVISON, J. A. Robert Wood's Essay on Homer. *TLS.*, Apr. 18, 1952, p. 265; C. B. Oldman and L. W. Hanson, *ib.*, May 2, p. 297.
5929. DEARMOND, ANNA JANNEY. *Andrew Bradford: Colonial Journalist*. Newark: Univ. of Delaware Press, 1949. pp. ix, 272. \$3. Rev. by F. B. Tolles in *AL.*, XXIII, 143-4; by John E. Pomfret in *PMHB.*, LXXIV, 533-4; by Frank Luther Mott in *WMQ.*, VII, 493-4.
5930. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. *The Theme of Patriotism in the Poetry of the Early Eighteenth Century*. (Bibl. 1949, 310.) Rev. by A. D. McKillop in *PQ.*, XXIX, 252-3.
5931. DOCKHORN, KLAUS. *Die Rhetorik, 1949 als Quelle des vorromantischen Irrationalismus in der Literatur und Geistesgeschichte*. (Bibl. 1949, 2563.) Rev. by Rudolf Stamm in *E. Studies*, XXXIII, 270-2.
5932. DOUGAN, R. O. (ed.). *Catalogue of an Exhibition of 18th-century Scottish Books at The Signet Library, Edinburgh*. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1951. pp. x, 187. 3s.
5933. DUTHIL, R. and CH. DÉDÉYAN. *Duclos et la Société Royale de Londres (1763-1764)*. *RLC.*, Mar. 1950, XXIV, 79-86.
5934. EBIKE, SHUNJI. *A Study of English Novels in the 18th Century*. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1950. pp. 225.
5935. EDWARDS, CLYDE S. *American Eighteenth-Century Newspapers*. *Library of Congress Quarterly Bulletin*, Nov. 1950, VIII, 40-3.
5936. ELLIOTT, ROBERT C. 'The Early 'Scots Magazine''. *MLQ.*, June 1950, XI, 189-96.
5937. ERÄMETSÄ, ERIK. *A Study of the Word 'Sentimental' and of Other Linguistic Characteristics of Eighteenth Century Sentimentalism in England*. (*Annales Academiæ Scientiarum Fennicæ*, Ser. B, Tom. 74, I.) Helsinki: The Academy, 1951. 9½ × 6½. pp. 168. 500 Mk. Rev. by O. R. Reuter in *NM.*, LIII, 379-82; by G. S. in *Leuv. Bijdr.*, XLII, 20-1.
5938. FITZGERALD, MARGARET M. *First Follow Nature*. (Bibl. 1947, 2122.) Rev. by R. L. Brett in *RES.*, I, 75-6.
5939. FOERSTER, DONALD M. *Homer in English Criticism*. (Bibl. 1948, 2283.) Rev. briefly by Norman Callan in *RES.*, I, 91.
5940. ——— *Scottish Primitivism and the Historical Approach*. *PQ.*, July 1950, XXIX, 307-23.

5941. FRANKLIN, BURT and FRANCESCO CORDASCO. *Adam Smith. A Bibliographical Checklist. An International Record of Critical Writings and Scholarship Relating to Smith and Smithian Theory, 1876-1950.* N.Y.: Burt Franklin, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 63. \$2.
5942. FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR, LOUIS A. LANDA, JOHN LOFTIS and CHARLES B. WOODS. *English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography.* See 75.
5943. GASKELL, PHILIP. *Eighteenth-century Press Numbers; Their Use and Usefulness.* Library, Mar. 1950, IV, 249-61.
- 5943a. ———. *Printing the Classics in the Eighteenth Century.* BC., Summer 1952, I, 98-111.
5944. GIBSON, STRICKLAND. *Thomas Bennet, a Forgotten Bibliographer.* Library, June 1951, VI, 43-7.
5945. GORDAN, JOHN D. and ADELAIDE M. SMITH. *The Age of Queen Anne. An Exhibition of Books and Manuscripts.* BNYPL., 1952, LVI, 331-45, 395-410.
5946. GREENE, D. J. 'Logical Structure' in *Eighteenth-Century Poetry.* PQ., July 1952, XXXI, 315-36.
5947. HAIG, ROBERT L. *The Last Years of the 'Gazetteer'.* Library, Dec. 1952, VII, 242-61.
5948. HAVENS, RAYMOND D. *A Thet in 'The Annual Register'.* PQ., Oct. 1950, XXIX, 416-17.
5949. HAVILAND, THOMAS P. *Francis Hopkinson and the Grammarians.* PMHB., Jan. 1952, LXXVI, 63-70.
5950. HAZEN, A. T. *Baskerville and James Whatman.* SB., 1952-53, v, 187-9.
5951. HEISER, MERRILL FRANCIS. *Representative Early American Satirists.* Univ. of Wisconsin Abstracts of Doctoral Diss., 1950, x, 619-21.
5952. HEMPHILL, W. EDWIN. *George Wythe Courts the Muses.* WMQ., July 1952, IX, 338-45.
5953. HIRSCH, LESTER. *A Note on John Gray (1724-1811).* PBSA., Third Quarter 1952, XLVI, 275-6.
5954. HOGAN, CHARLES BEECHER. *Shakespeare in the Theatre 1701-1800.* See 4366.
5955. HOLMES, SIR MAURICE. *Captain James Cook, R.N., F.R.S.: A Bibliographical Excursion.* London: Edwards, 1952. pp. 103. Rev. by R. A. Skelton in Library, VII, 220-1.
5956. HOWSE, W. H. *Literary Tastes in 1797.* NQ., Dec. 9, 1950, CXCv, 537-8.
5957. HUGHES, LEO. 'Trick upon Trick; or, Methodism Display'd'. SET., 1950, XXIX, 151-61.
5958. HUMPHREYS, A. R. *Literature and Religion in Eighteenth-Century England.* Jour. of Ecclesiastical Hist., 1952, III, 159-90.
5959. JACK, IAN. *Augustan Satire.* See 2813.
5960. JAFFE, ADRIAN H. *Bibliography of French Literature in American Magazines in the Eighteenth Century.* See 91.
5961. JOOST, NICHOLAS. 'Plain-Dealer' and 'Free-Thinker': A Re-valuation. AL., Mar. 1951, XXIII, 31-7.



5962. JOOST, NICHOLAS. Two American Editions of Leslie's 'Short and Easie Method'. NQ., Nov. 10, 1951, CXCVI, 496-7.
5963. KLIGER, SAMUEL. The Neo-Classical View of Old English Poetry. *See* 3252.
5964. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. The 'Indispensable' Century. Sat. Rev., Sept. 2, 1950, pp. 6-7.
5965. LEIGH, R. A. Les Amitiés françaises de Dr Burney. Quelques Documents inédits. RLC., Mar. 1951, XXV, 161-94.
5966. LEWIS, WILMARTH S. (ed.). The Age of Johnson. (Bibl. 1949, 338.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 6, 1950, p. 14; by Gwyn Jones in MLR., XLV, 381; in DUJ., XI, 78-9; by John Butt in RES., II, 186-7.
5967. LIMOUZE, A. SANFORD. Burlesque Criticism of the Ballad in 'Mist's Weekly Journal'. SP., Oct. 1950, XLVII, 607-18.
5968. — Doctor Gaylard's 'Loyal Observator Reviv'd'. MP., Nov. 1950, XLVIII, 97-103.
5969. LOFTIS, JOHN. The Eighteenth-Century Beginnings of Modern Drama. Emory Univ. Quarterly, Dec. 1951, VII, 225-36.
5970. LYNCH, KATHLEEN M. A Congreve Gallery. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1951. pp. xiv, 196. \$3.50; 22s. 6d.; \$4.75. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYHTB., Aug. 19, 1951, p. 4; by R. Halsband in JEGP., LI, 428-9; by E. C. Dunn in NYTB., Oct. 21, 1951, p. 37; in TLS., Jan. 25, 1952, p. 79; by I. A. Shapiro in MLR., XLVII, 580-1.
5971. MACE, DEAN TOLLE. The Doctrine of Sound and Sense in Augustan Poetic Theory. RES., Apr. 1951, II, 129-39.
- 5971a. MACLEAN, NORMAN. From Action to Image: Theories of Lyric in The Eighteenth Century. In Critics and Criticism (cf. 2849), pp. 408-60.
5972. MCCUTCHEON, ROGER P. Eighteenth-Century English Literature. (Bibl. 1949, 2578.) Rev. in Listener, XLV, 311; by Ian Watt in Cambridge Jour., v, 66-7; briefly by J. B. in RES., II, 405.
5973. MCKENZIE, GORDON. Critical Responsiveness: A Study of the Psychological Current in Later Eighteenth-Century Criticism. (Bibl. 1949, 2579.) Rev. by H. Trowbridge in PQ., XXIX, 254-5.
5974. MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. Joyce and the Eighteenth Century Novelists. EM., II, 1951, 227-45.
5975. MILLAR, BRANFORD P. Eighteenth-Century Views of the Ballad. WF., Apr. 1950, IX, 124-35.
5976. MOORE, ROBERT ETHERIDGE. Hogarth's Literary Relationships. (Bibl. 1948, 2290.) Rev. by A. D. McKillop in JEGP., XLIX, 421-2; by C. B. Woods in PQ., XXIX, 277-9; in Magazine of Art, XLII, 236-7; by Terence Spencer in MLR., XLV, 424.
5977. MORGAN, PAUL. The Earliest Stratford Newspaper. NQ., Feb. 4, 1950, CXCv, 52.
5978. SALERNO, LUIGI. Daniel Webb Plagiario di Raffaello Mengs. EM., 1951, II, 279-85.
5979. SHERMAN, SUSANNE K. Thomas Wade West, Theatrical Impresario, 1790-1799. WMQ., Jan. 1952, IX, 10-28.
5980. SPEAIGHT, GEORGE. 'Powell from the Bath.' An Eighteenth-Century Puppet Theatre. *See* 698.

5981. SPECTOR, ROBERT DONALD. Late Neo-Classical Taste. *NQ.*, Jan. 6, 1951, CXCVI, 11-12.
5982. STONE, GEORGE WINCHESTER, Jr. The Authorship of 'A Letter to Miss Nossiter' (London, 1753). *SQ.*, Jan. 1952, III, 69-70. Cf. Charles Beecher Hogan, A Note on Miss Nossiter, *ib.*, III, 284-5.
5983. ——— Shakespeare in the Periodicals, 1700-1740. *See* 4506.
5984. SUTHERLAND, JAMES. A Preface to Eighteenth Century Poetry. (Bibl. 1948, 2296.) Rev. by A. R. Humphreys in *RES.*, I, 175-7; by J. C. Bryce in *MLR.*, XLVII, 65-6.
5985. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. The Manner of Proceeding in Certain Eighteenth- and Early Nineteenth-Century Poems. *See* 678.
5986. TODD, WILLIAM B. Concurrent Printing: An Analysis of Dodsley's 'Collection of Poems by Several Hands'. *PBSA.*, First Quarter 1952, XLVI, 45-57.
5987. TREMAINE, MARIE. A Bibliography of Canadian Imprints, 1751-1800. *See* 145 and 718.
5988. WALETT, FRANCIS. James Bowdoin, Patriot Propagandist. *NEQ.*, Sept. 1950, XXIII, 320-38.
5989. WASSERMAN, EARL R. The Inherent Values of Eighteenth-Century Personification. *PMLA.*, June 1950, LXV, 435-63.
5990. WEBBER, ROGER BABSON (ed.). A Descriptive Catalogue of the Grace K. Babson Collection of the Works of Sir Isaac Newton and the Material Relating to Him in the Babson Institute Library, Babson Park, Mass. N.Y.: Herbert Reichner; London: Quaritch, 1950. \$10; 75s. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 19, 1950, p. 316.
5991. WEEDON, M. J. P. 'Mother Goose's Melody.' Library, Dec. 1951, VI, 216-18.
5992. WILCOX, ANGELINE T. The 'True Critic' in England in the Eighteenth Century. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1951, XIX, 55-9.
5993. WILEY, MARGARET LEE. A Spence Letter. *See* 717.
5994. WRIGHT, LYLE H. Eighteenth-Century American Fiction. *See* 718.
5995. WRIGHT, WYLLIS E. A Newly Discovered Edition of Wieland's 'Trial of Abraham'. *MLN.*, Apr. 1950, LXV, 246-7.

### Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

5996. ACRES, W. MARSTON. The South Sea Company. *NQ.*, Apr. 1, 1950, CXCIV, 140-2.
5997. ——— West Country Jacobites in 1715. *NQ.*, Apr. 15, 1950, CXCIV, 162-4.
5998. ADAMS, M. RAY. Studies in the Literary Backgrounds of English Radicalism. (Bibl. 1947, 2141.) Rev. by D. M. Low in *RES.*, I, 76-7.
5999. ALDEN, JOHN RICHARD. General Charles Lee: Traitor or Patriot? Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1951. pp. ix, 369. \$4.75. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in *NYHTB.*, June 10, 1951, p. 6; by C. Page Smith in *PMHB.*, LXXV, 458-9.
6000. ——— General Gage in America: Being Principally a History of

- his Role in the American Revolution. (Bibl. 1948, 2301.) Rev. by S. E. M. in NEQ., XXIII, 282-3.
- 6000a. ARGAN, GIULIO CARLO. *Le idee artistiche di William Hogarth*. EM., 1950, I, 161-77.
6001. ARMYTAGE, W. H. G. Thomas Hardy, 1752-1832. NQ., June 21, 1952, CXC VII, 276-8.
6002. AVERY, EMMETT L. The Capacity of the Queen's Theater in the Haymarket. PQ., Jan. 1952, XXXI, 85-7.
6003. BADT, KURT. John Constable and Impressionism. Listener, Nov. 20, 1952, pp. 845-7; Geoffrey Grigson and Harold Speed, *ib.*, Dec. 4, 1952, pp. 934-5.
6004. BAKER, C. H. COLLINS and MURIEL I. BAKER. The Life and Circumstances of James Brydges First Duke of Chandos, Patron of the Liberal Arts. (Bibl. 1949, 2594.) Rev. by R. Wittkower in RES., II, 184-6.
6005. BALSTON, THOMAS. Alderman Boydell Printseller. History Today, Aug. 1952, II, 544-50.
6006. BAYNE-POWELL, ROSAMUND. Travellers in 18th-Century England. London: Murray, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xi, 215. 18s. Rev. by Edmund Penning-Rowsell in Obs., Nov. 11, 1951, p. 7.
6007. — The Unemancipated Woman. Listener, Jan. 19, 1950, pp. 120-1.
6008. BECKETT, R. B. 'Hogarth.' TLS., Jan. 6, 1950, p. 9.
6009. BELL, WHITFIELD J., Jr. Thomas Parke's Student Life in England and Scotland, 1771-1773. PMHB., July 1951, LXXV, 237-59.
6010. BELOFF, MAX (ed.). The Debate on the American Revolution, 1761-1783. London: Kaye, 1950.  $8 \times 5$ . pp. xi, 303. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 24, 1950, pp. 113-14.
6011. — James Madison. History Today, Feb. 1951, pp. 68-73.
6012. BENNETT, CHARLES H. Richard Bentley's Paralysis. TLS., May 19, 1950, p. 309.
6013. BERRY, C. L. 'The Dowager Duchess of Albany' (d. 1797). NQ., July 19, 1952, CXC VII, 318-19.
6014. — Portraits of Clementina Walkinshaw. NQ., Nov. 10, 1951, CXC VI, 491-5.
6015. BILL, ALFRED HOYT. Valley Forge. The Making of an Army. N.Y.: Harper; Toronto: Musson, 1952. pp. xii, 259. \$3.50; \$5. Rev. by Bernard Knollenberg in NYHTB., May 25, 1952, p. 6; by Willard M. Wallace in Sat. Rev., May 24, 1952, p. 15.
6016. BLACK, JEANNETTE D. and WILLIAM GREENE ROELKER (eds.). A Rhode Island Chaplain in the Revolution. Letters of Ebenezer David to Nicholas Brown, 1775-1778. Providence: Rhode Island Soc. of the Cincinnati, 1949. pp. xxxii, 82. \$5. Rev. by Frederic R. Kirkland in PMHB., LXXIV, 148.
6017. BLUNDELL, MARGARET (ed.). Blundell's Diary and Letter Book, 1702-1728. With a Foreword by ARTHUR BRYANT. Liverpool: Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xii, 271. 20s. Rev. in NQ., CXC VII, 308; in TLS., May 16, 1952, p. 327; in Listener, XLVIII, 113.
6018. BOLTON, HERBERT E. Pageant in the Wilderness: The Story of



- the Escalante Expedition to the Interior Basin, 1776, Including the Diary and Itinerary of Father Escalante Translated and Annotated. Salt Lake City: Utah State Historical Soc., 1951. pp. 265. \$5.50. Rev. by Richard D. Poll in *WHR.*, vi, 84-6; by Harold H. Dunham in *WF.*, xi, 147-9.
6019. BOND, RICHMOND P. *Queen Anne's American Kings*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1952.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xii, 148. 21s. Rev. by Russell Kirk in *History Today*, ii, 573, 575; in *TLS.*, Sept. 12, 1952, p. 598.
6020. BOUNO, GABRIEL. *Le culture et la civilisation britannique devant l'opinion française, de la paix d'Utrecht aux 'Lettres philosophiques' (1713-1734)*. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Soc., 1948. pp. 184. Rev. by G. Charlier in *RBPH.*, xxix, 186-8.
6021. BRANT, IRVING. *James Madison: Father of the Constitution, 1787-1800*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1950. pp. 520. \$6. Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in *NYTB.*, Apr. 9, 1950, p. 1; by Douglass Adair in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 30, 1950, p. 5; by Benjamin F. Wright in *WMQ.*, vii, 482-5; by Thomas Perkins Abernethy in *VQR.*, xxvi, 617-21; by Harry R. Stevens in *SAQ.*, L, 261-3.
6022. BRIDENBAUGH, CARL. *The Colonial Craftsman*. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xii, 214. \$4.25; 34s. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in *NYHTB.*, June 25, 1950, p. 5; by Joye E. Jordan in *North Carolina Historical Rev.*, xxviii, 107-8; by M. R. in *Sat. Rev.*, May 13, 1950, p. 51; by Laurence C. Wroth in *PMHB.*, LXXIV, 534-6; by Russell H. Kettell in *NEQ.*, xxiii, 538-40.
6023. — *Myths and Realities: Societies of the Colonial South*. (Walter Lynwood Fleming Lectures in Southern History.) Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1952. pp. x, 208. \$3.25. Rev. by Douglass Adair in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 23, 1952, p. 6; by Leonard W. Labaree in *YR.*, xlii, 287-9.
6024. — *Peter Harrison, First American Architect*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1949. pp. xvi, 195. \$6.50; 36s. Rev. by Kenneth John Conant in *NEQ.*, xxiii, 540-2.
6025. BULLOCK, H. *Hannah Lightfoot and John Mackelcan*. *NQ.*, Sept. 13, 1952, CXCvii, 408.
6026. BURTON, K. G. (ed.). *The Memorandums of John Watts Esq., Mayor of Reading, 1722-23 and 1728-29. Memorandums, Remarks, and Occurrences, Transacted in the Borough of Reading during Two Mayoralities*. Dept. of Social Studies, Univ. of Reading: Author, 1951. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *NQ.*, CXCvi, 505.
6027. BUTTERFIELD, HERBERT. *George III, Lord North, and the People, 1779-1780*. London: Bell, 1949; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1950. pp. xii, 407. 30s.; \$7.50. Rev. by Lawrence Henry Gipson in *PMHB.*, LXXV, 206-8; in *TLS.*, Jan. 6, 1950, pp. 1-3; by David Thomson in *Cambridge Jour.*, iii, 630-1.
6028. BUTTERFIELD, L. H. (ed.). *Dr Benjamin Rush's Journal of a Trip to Carlisle in 1784*. *PMHB.*, Oct. 1950, LXXIV, 443-56.



6029. BUTTERFIELD, L. H. *The Dream of Benjamin Rush: The Reconciliation of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson*. YR., Dec. 1950, XL, 297-319.
6030. CAMERON, HECTOR CHARLES. Samuel Crompton. London: Batchworth Press, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 144. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 30, 1951, p. 762.
6031. CARSTEN, F. L. *British Diplomacy and the Giant Grenadiers of Frederick William I. History Today*, Nov. 1951, pp. 55-60.
6032. CASSIRER, ERNST. *The Philosophy of the Enlightenment*. Trans. by FRITZ C. A. KOELN and JAMES P. PETTEGROVE. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1951; London: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1952. pp. 380. \$6; 40s.; \$8. Rev. by D. W. Schumann in JEGP., LI, 272-3; by C. Page Smith in WMQ., IX, 253-6.
6033. CHALONER, W. H. *The Egertons in Italy and the Netherlands, 1729-1734. With Two Unpublished Letters from Joseph Smith, Sometime H.M. Consul at Venice*. JRLB., Mar. 1950, XXXII, 157-70.
6034. CHINARD, G. *L'homme contre la nature: Essais d'histoire de l'Amerique*. Paris: Hermann, 1949. pp. 180. 600 fr. Rev. by M. Bataillon in RLC., XXV, 381-4.
6035. CHOLMONDELEY, R. H. (ed.). *The Heber Letters, 1783-1832*. London: Batchworth Press, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 355. 21s. Rev. in Listener, XLIV, 318.
6036. CHURCH, LESLIE F. *More About the Early Methodist People*. (Bibl. 1949, 2606.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, 1950, p. vii.
6037. CLARK, DORA MAE. *George Grenville as First Lord of the Treasury and Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1763-1765*. HLQ., Aug. 1950, XIII, 383-97.
6038. CLARK, WILLIAM BELL (ed.). *The Letters of Captain Nicholas Biddle*. PMHB., July 1950, LXXIV, 348-405.
6039. CLARKE, DESMOND. *Thomas Prior, 1681-1751. Founder of the Royal Dublin Society*. Dublin: Colm O Lochlainn, for the Royal Dublin Soc., 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 60. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 7, 1952, p. 178.
6040. CLINTON-BADDELEY, V. C. *Theatre Manners in the Eighteenth Century*. Listener, Mar. 16, 1950, XLIII, 463-4.
6041. COBBAN, ALFRED (ed.). *The Debate on the French Revolution, 1789-1800*. London: Kaye, 1950.  $8 \times 5$ . pp. xx, 495. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 24, 1950, pp. 113-14.
6042. COLEMAN, ROY V. *Liberty and Property*. N.Y., London: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders, 1951. pp. xiii, 606. \$5; 30s.; \$6.75. Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYHTB., Aug. 26, 1951, p. 8.
6043. COLLYER, C. *Godfrey Wentworth's Account of the York Election of 1741*. NQ., Apr. 1, 1950, CXCv, 142-4.
6044. COMETTI, ELIZABETH. *The Civil Servants of the Revolutionary Period*. PMHB., Jan. 1951, LXXV, 159-69.
6045. COMFORT, WILLIAM W. *Shipwrecked in the West Indies, 1764*. PMHB., Jan. 1952, LXXVI, 30-8.
6046. CONE, CARL B. *Torchbearer of Freedom: The Influences of Richard Price on Eighteenth Century Thought*. Lexington: Univ. of

- Kentucky Press, 1952. pp. xii, 209. \$3.75. Rev. by Caroline Robbins in PMHB., LXXVI, 476-7; by Brooke Hindle in WMQ., ix, 432-4; by Donald C. Bryant in QJS., xxxviii, 353.
6047. CONKLIN, EDWIN G. Joseph Priestley and the American Philosophical Society: His Experiments on Spontaneous Generation. PAPS., 1950, xciv, 127-31.
6048. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. Joseph Gerrald's Defence of the French Revolution (1793). NQ., Feb. 17, 1951, cxcvi, 80.
6049. — A Latin History of the Stuart Rebellion of 1745. NQ., Feb. 3, 1951, cxcvi, 59.
6050. CORNER, BETSY COPPING. William Shippen, Jr., Pioneer in American Medical Education: A Biographical Essay. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Soc., 1951. pp. xiii, 161. \$2.75. Rev. by Whitfield J. Bell, Jr., in PMHB., LXXV, 455-6; by J. H. Powell in WMQ., viii, 447-8.
6051. COZENS-HARDY, BASIL (ed.). The Diary of Syllas Neville, 1767-1778. London, N.Y., Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xvi, 357. 21s.; \$4; \$4.50. Rev. in NQ., cxcvi, 65-6; by Whitfield J. Bell, Jr., in PMHB., LXXV, 455-6; by Caroline Robbins in WMQ., viii, 464-7; in TLS., Dec. 22, 1950, p. 816; in DUJ., xii, 68-9; in Listener, XLIV, 605; by J. H. Plumb in Sun. Times, Dec. 3, 1950, p. 4.
6052. CRANFIELD, G. A. The Early Careers of Robert Raikes, I and II. NQ., Mar. 17, 1951, cxcvi, 119.
6053. CROFT-MURRAY, EDWARD. William Kent in Rome. EM., 1950, I, 221-9.
6054. DAVIES, GODFREY. The Seamy Side of Marlborough's War. HLQ., Nov. 1951, xv, 21-44.
6055. DAVIES, G. C. B. The Early Cornish Evangelicals, 1735-60. London: S.P.C.K., 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$ . pp. 232. 16s. 6d.
6056. DAY, RICHARD ELLSWORTH. Flagellant on Horseback: The Life Story of David Brainerd. Philadelphia: Judson Press, 1950. pp. 253. \$3. Rev. by Ola Elizabeth Winslow in NEQ., xxiii, 536-8.
6057. DE KOCK, VICTOR. Those in Bondage: An Account of the Life of the Slave at the Cape in the Days of the Dutch East India Company. Cape Town: Timmins, 1950. pp. xi, 240. 12s. 6d.
6058. DE LA TORRE, LILLIAN. The Heir of Douglas: Being a New Solution to the Old Mystery of the Douglas Cause, a Notorious 18th Century Scandal over the Disputed Birthright of Archie Douglas, Heir or Imposter? To Which Is Added the Secret History of Andrew Stewart and his Detections in Foreign Parts; With a Candid Character of Lady Jane Douglas. The Whole Based upon Secret Records Now First Made Publick. With Serious Reflexions on the Whirligig of Fortune. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. x, 267, ix. \$4; \$5. Rev. by James Sandoe in NYHTB., Aug. 31, 1952, p. 4; by William McKerrow in AQ., viii, 369-70.
6059. DE POLNAY, PETER. Death of a Legend. The True Story of Bonny Prince Charlie. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 265. 18s.
6060. DEUTSCH, OTTO ERICH. The First Lady Hamilton. NQ., 1952, cxcvii, 540-3, 560-5.

6061. DICKERSON, O. M. *British Control of American Newspapers on the Eve of the Revolution*. NEQ., Dec. 1951, xxiv, 453-68.
6062. DICKINSON, ROBERT (ed.). *Marriage Bonds for the Deaneries of Lonsdale, Kendal, Furness, Copeland, and Amonderness. Part of the Archdeaconry of Richmond Was Preserved at Preston*. Part vi, 1739-1745. Lancashire and Cheshire Record Soc., 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. viii, 243. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 24, 1950, p. 126.
6063. DICKINSON, WILLIAM CROFT. *Two Students at St Andrews, 1711-1716*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, for the University Court of the Univ. of St Andrews, 1952.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. 94. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 19, 1952, p. 840.
6064. DIXON, J. L. *English Porcelain of the Eighteenth Century*. London: Faber, 1952.  $10 \times 6$ . pp. xvi, 77. 30s. Rev. in TLS., May 9, 1952, p. 308.
6065. DONATI, LAMBERTO. *Giovan Battista Piranesi e Lord Charlemont*. EM., 1950, I, 231-42.
6066. DRALLE, LEWIS A. *Kingdom in Reversion: The Irish Viceroyalty of the Earl of Wharton, 1708-1710*. HLQ., May 1952, xv, 393-431.
6067. DUKE, WINIFRED. *The Rash Adventurer. Being an Account, Compiled from Contemporary Records, of Prince Charles Edward Stuart's Expedition into England during the Last Months of the Year 1745*. London: Hale, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 255. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 10, 1952, p. 654.
6068. EHNINGER, DOUGLAS. *John Ward and His Rhetoric*. Sp. Mon., Mar. 1951, xviii, 1-16.
6069. EHRENPREIS, IRVIN. *Moving Pictures*. NQ., Apr. 15, 1950, CXCv, 162.
6070. ELVIN, HAROLD. *The Story at Canons*. London: Peter Garnett; Toronto: McLeod, 1950; N.Y.: Roy Publishers, 1952. pp. 285. 9s. 6d.; \$4; \$3. Rev. by Mary Ross in NYHTB., Mar. 30, 1952, p. 13.
6071. EYCK, ERICH. *Pitt versus Fox: Father and Son, 1735-1806*. Translated from the German by R. NORTHCOTT. (Cf. Bibl. 1947, 2155.) London: Bell, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 404. 21s. Rev. by Sir Charles Webster in Sun. Times, June 11, 1950, p. 3; in Listener, XLIV, 803; briefly in TLS., June 16, 1950, p. 378.
6072. FERGUSSON, SIR JAMES. *Argyll in the Forty-Five*. London: Faber, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 264. 21s.
6073. FITTS, Sister MARY PAULINE. *Hands to the Needy: Mother d'Youville, Apostle to the Poor*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1950. pp. xiii, 366. \$3. Rev. by Frances Witherspoon in NYHTB., Aug. 20, 1950, p. 12.
6074. FLEXNER, JAMES THOMAS. *John André*. TLS., Feb. 8, 1952, p. 109.
6075. ———. *The Scope of Painting in the 1790's*. PMHB., Jan. 1950, LXXIV, 74-89.
6076. FLOWER, DESMOND (ed.). *Voltaire's England. Engravings by Hogarth*. London: Cassell; N.Y.: Duschnes, 1950. pp. xvi, 190. 16s.; \$2.95. Rev. in TLS., June 16, 1950, p. 374.



- 6077.** FORD, BRINSLEY. *The Drawings of Richard Wilson*. London: Faber, 1951. 11 × 7½. pp. iii, 69. 27s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 22, 1951, p. 386.
- 6078.** FRANCIS, RAYMOND. *Looking for Georgian England*. London: Macdonald, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 236. 15s. Rev. in TLS., May 23, 1952, p. 340.
- 6079.** FUSSELL, G. E. *More Old English Farming Books. From Tull to the Board of Agriculture, 1731-1793*. London: Crosby Lockwood, 1950. 8½ × 5½. pp. vii, 186. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 28, 1950, p. 263.
- 6080.** G., R. C. *Daniel Harris, Surgeon and Slaver*. NQ., Oct. 27, 1951, CXCVI, 475-6.
- 6081.** GIPSON, LAWRENCE HENRY. *The British Empire in the Eighteenth Century. Its Strength and its Weakness. An Inaugural Lecture Delivered before the University of Oxford on November 13, 1951*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 31. 2s. 6d. Cf. Colonialism, TLS., Feb. 29, 1952, p. 157.
- 6082.** ———. *The Great War for the Empire: The Victorious Years, 1758-1760*. Vol. VII. (Bibl. 1949, 2623.) Rev. by S. E. M. in NEQ., XXIII, 281; by Nicholas B. Wainwright in PMHB., LXXIV, 147-8.
- 6083.** GORDON, MAURICE BEAR. *Aesculapius Comes to the Colonies. The Story of the Early Days of Medicine in the Thirteen Original Colonies*. (Bibl. 1949, 2624.) Rev. by Whitfield J. Bell, Jr., in PMHB., LXXIV, 416-18; by Leonard K. Eaton in NEQ., XXIII, 119-20.
- 6084.** GOSSE, PHILIP. *Dr Viper. The Querulous Life of Philip Thicknesse*. London: Cassell, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 331. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 7, 1952, p. 168.
- 6085.** GOTTSCHALK, LOUIS REICHENTHAL. *Lafayette Between the American and the French Revolution (1783-1789)*. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xi, 461. \$7.50; 52s. 6d. Rev. by Adrienne Koch in NYTB., Jan. 22, 1950, p. 10; by Dumas Malone in NYHTB., Mar. 12, 1950, p. 5; by Frederic R. Kirkland in PMHB., LXXV, 100-2.
- 6086.** GRAY, ERNEST A. *Portrait of a Surgeon: A Biography of John Hunter*. London: Hale, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. x, 219. 16s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 29, 1952, p. 560.
- 6087.** GREEN, DAVID. *Blenheim Palace*. London: Country Life, 1952. 12½ × 9½. pp. 348. £6. 6s. Rev. by the Duke of Wellington in Sun. Times, Mar. 23, 1952, p. 3; by Dorothy Stroud in Listener, XLVII, 560; letter by David Green, *ib.*, XLVII, 595; rev. in TLS., July 11, 1952, p. 454.
- 6088.** ———. *The First Mistress of Blenheim*. Listener, May 25, 1950, pp. 907-9.
- 6089.** GRIGSON, GEOFFREY. *Memento Mori*. Listener, May 22, 1952, pp. 828-9.
- 6090.** HAILEY, EMMA (ed.). *The Brietzcke Diary, 1759-1765*. NQ., 1951, CXCVI, 185-8, 357-61; 1952, CXCVII, 68-74, 141-2, 209-11, 543-4.
- 6091.** HAMILTON, MILTON W. and ALBERT B. COREY (eds.). *The Papers of Sir William Johnson*. Vol. x. Albany: Univ. of the State of



- New York, 1951. pp. xiv, 998. \$5. Rev. by John Richard Alden in *NEQ.*, xxv, 127.
- 6092.** HANS, NICHOLAS. *New Trends in Education in the Eighteenth Century*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 261. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 1, 1952, p. 96.
- 6093.** HARLOW, VINCENT T. *The Founding of the Second British Empire, 1763-1793*. Vol. 1: *Discovery and Revolution*. London: Longmans, 1952.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ . pp. viii, 664. 45s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 22, 1952, p. 548.
- 6094.** HARTMANN, CYRIL HUGHES. *The Quest Forlorn. The Story of the 'Forty-Five*. London: Heinemann, 1952.  $8 \times 5$ . pp. 302. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 10, 1952, p. 654; by J. H. Plumb in *History Today*, II, 789-90; by Max Beloff in *Obs.*, Sept. 21, 1952, p. 8.
- 6095.** HAVENS, RAYMOND D. *Unusual Opinions in 1725 and 1716*. *PQ.*, Oct. 1951, xxx, 447-8.
- 6096.** HEDGES, JAMES B. *The Browns of Providence Plantations: I. Colonial Years*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xviii, 379. \$6; 40s. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 17, 1952, p. 5.
- 6097.** HENDERSON, G. D. *Chevalier Ramsay*. Edinburgh: Nelson, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. ix, 246. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 8, 1952, p. 515.
- 6098.** HERBERT, LORD (ed.). *Pembroke Papers (1780-1794): Letters and Diaries of Henry, Tenth Earl of Pembroke and his Circle*. London: Jonathan Cape; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1951. pp. 509. 25s.; \$5.25; \$6. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 24, 1950, p. 742; in *Listener*, XLV, 72-3; by Cecil Beaton in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 17, 1950, p. 3.
- 6099.** HOLMES, SIR MAURICE. *Captain Cook, R.N., F.R.S. A Bibliographical Excursion*. London: Francis Edwards, 1952. pp. 103. 50s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 4, 1952, p. 244.
- 6100.** HOWARD, PHILIP E., Jr. (ed.). *The Life and Diary of David Brainerd*. (Bibl. 1949, 2627.) Rev. by F. B. Tolles in *AL.*, xxii, 80-1; by Perry Miller in *NEQ.*, xxiii, 277.
- 6101.** HOWLETT, HAMILTON. *Highland Constable. The Life and Times of Rob Roy MacGregor*. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xii, 292. 15s.
- 6102.** HUGHES, EDWARD. *North Country Life in the Eighteenth Century. The North-East, 1700-1750*. (Univ. of Durham Publications.) London: Cumberlege; Oxford: Univ. Press, 1952.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xxii, 435. 30s.
- 6103.** ———. *The Professions in the Eighteenth Century*. *DUJ.*, Mar. 1952, XIII, 46-55.
- 6104.** INSH, GEORGE PRATT. *The Scottish Jacobite Movement. A Study in Economic and Social Forces*. Edinburgh: Moray Press, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xii, 194. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 28, 1952, p. 781.
- 6105.** ISAACS, J. *Hogarth's Idea of the Comic (Aspects of Art in England)*. *Listener*, May 4, 1950, pp. 778-80.
- 6106.** ———. *Thornhill and the Baroque Age*. *Listener*, Apr. 27, 1950, pp. 732-4.

6107. ISON, WALTER. *The Georgian Buildings of Bristol*. London: Faber, 1952. 10×6½. pp. 248. 50s. Rev. in *Listener*, XLVII, 434; in *TLS.*, Mar. 28, 1952, p. 216; by Edwin Smith in *Sun. Times*, June 15, 1952, p. 10.
6108. JACOB, HEINRICH E. *Joseph Haydn: His Art, Times, and Glory*. Translated by RICHARD WINSTON and CLARA WINSTON. N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. xv, 368. \$5; \$5.75. Rev. by Herbert Weinstock in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 26, 1950, p. 21.
6109. JENSEN, MERRILL. *The New Nation: A History of the United States during the Confederation, 1781-1789*. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. xvii, 433, xi. \$5; \$6. Rev. by John C. Miller in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 1, 1950, p. 20; by Richard P. McCormick in *PMHB.*, LXXV, 210-11; by James B. Hedges in *WMQ.*, VIII, 281-3.
6110. JOHNSON, GERALD W. *Pattern for Liberty: The Story of Old Philadelphia*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1952. pp. 146. \$7.50. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 2, 1952, p. 10.
6111. JOHNSTONE, R. W. *William Smellie. The Master of British Midwifery*. London: Livingstone, 1952. 9×6½. pp. 139. 20s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, June 20, 1952, p. 410.
6112. JONES, A. G. E. *Emerson Cornwell: Ipswich Banker*. NQ., Sept. 13, 1952, CXC VII, 406-8.
6113. JONES, E. H. STUART. *An Invasion That Failed. The French Expedition to Ireland, 1796*. Oxford: Blackwell, 1950. 8¾×5½. pp. xvi, 256. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 16, 1950, p. 376.
6114. ———. *The Last Invasion of Britain*. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press, 1950. pp. xiv, 324. 21s. Rev. in *Listener*, XLV, 152.
6115. KEENE, DONALD. *The Japanese Discovery of Europe. Honda Toshiaki and Other Discoverers, 1720-1798*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1952. 8½×5½. pp. ix, 246. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 17, 1952, p. 682.
6116. KETTON-CREMER, R. W. *Country Neighbourhood*. London: Faber, 1951. 8¾×5¾. pp. 232. 18s. Rev. in *Listener*, XLV, 927; by A. L. Rowse in *Sun. Times*, June 17, 1951, p. 3; in *TLS.*, June 1, 1951, p. 338.
6117. KING-HALL, MAGDALEN. *The Edifying Bishop. The Story of Frederick Hervey, Earl of Bristol and Bishop of Derry*. London: Davies, 1951. 7½×5. pp. 232. 9s. 6d.
6118. KLEBER, BROOKS E. *Notorious Tom Bell*. *PMHB.*, Oct. 1951, LXXV, 416-23.
6119. KOCHER, A. LAWRENCE and HOWARD DEARSTYNE. *Colonial Williamsburg: Its Buildings and Gardens. A Study of Virginia's Restored Capitol*. Williamsburg, Va.: Colonial Williamsburg, Inc., 1949. pp. vii, 104. \$2.75. Rev. by Kenneth John Conant in *NEQ.*, XXIII, 540-2.
6120. KRAUS, MICHAEL. *The Atlantic Civilization: Eighteenth-Century Origins*. Published for the American Historical Assoc. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1949; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xi, 334. \$3.75; 30s. Rev. by John A. Krout in *NYTB.*, Feb. 5,

- 1950, p. 10; by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., Jan. 29, 1950, p. 1; by L. B. Wright in Sat. Rev., May 6, 1950, p. 32; by Theodore Hornberger in AmQ., II, 179-80; by Thomas C. Cochran in PMHB., LXXIV, 528-9; by Frederick B. Tolles in WMQ., VII, 472-4; by Robert H. Woody in SAQ., LI, 341-2.
6121. LABAREE, LEONARD WOODS. The Public Records of the State of Connecticut: From May, 1789, through October, 1792. (Bibl. 1948, 2333.) Rev. by Richard J. Purcell in NEQ., XXIII, 252-4.
6122. LAND, AUBREY C. Genesis of a Colonial Fortune: David Dulany of Maryland. WMQ., Apr. 1950, VII, 255-69.
6123. LARSEN, ESTHER LOUISE. Peter Kalm, Preceptor. PMHB., Oct. 1950, LXXIV, 500-11.
6124. LARSON, HAROLD. Alexander Hamilton: The Fact and Fiction of His Early Years. WMQ., Apr. 1952, IX, 139-51.
6125. LEVER, SIR TRESHAM. Godolphin. His Life and Times. London: Murray, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. x, 334. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 3, 1952, p. 643; by A. L. Rowse in Sun. Times, Dec. 14, 1952, p. 5; briefly by E. P.-R. in Obs., Dec. 21, 1952, p. 7; by T. H. McGuffie in History Today, II, 863-4.
6126. LLOYD, CHRISTOPHER. The Noble Savage. Listener, Nov. 13, 1952, pp. 814-15.
6127. — (ed.). The Voyages of Captain James Cook Round the World. Selected from his Journals. N.Y.: Chanticleer Press; London: Cresset, 1950. pp. xxiii, 384. \$2; 9s. 6d. Rev. by Walter B. Hayward in NYTB., May 21, 1950, p. 22; by Jeannette Mirsky in WMQ., VIII, 135-7; in Listener, XLVIII, 857; in TLS., May 5, 1950, p. 279.
6128. LOUGH, J. Condorcet et Richard Price. RLC., Mar. 1950, XXIV, 87-93.
6129. LUCEY, JANET CAMDEN. Lovely Peggy. The Life and Times of Margaret Woffington. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 268. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 21, 1952, p. 202.
6130. MACGREGOR, MURRAY. James Hutton, 1726-1797. Commemoration of the 150th Anniversary of His Death. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, for the Royal Soc. of Edinburgh, 1950.  $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 54. 12s. 6d.
6131. MACINNES, JOHN. The Evangelical Movement in the Highlands of Scotland, 1688-1800. Aberdeen: Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 312. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 11, 1952, p. iii.
6132. MACKENNA, F. SEVERNE. Chelsea Porcelain. The Red Anchor Wares. Leigh-on-Sea: F. Lewis, 1952.  $11 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ . £7. 7s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 26, 1952, p. 627.
6133. MACLEAN, NORMAN. From Action to Image: Theories of the Lyric in the Eighteenth Century. In Critics and Criticism (cf. 2849), pp. 408-6c.
6134. MARTIN, BERNARD. John Newton. London: Heinemann, 1950. pp. viii, 372. 21s. Rev. in Listener, XLV, 472-3.
6135. MAUTNER, FRANZ H. Lichtenberg as an Interpreter of Hogarth. MLQ., Mar. 1952, XIII, 64-80.
6136. McDOWELL, R. B. Some Fitzgibbon Letters from the Sneyd



- Muniments in the John Rylands Library. JRLB., Mar. 1952, xxxiv, 296-311.
- 6137.** MCGUFFIE, T. H. The Defence of Minorca 1756. History Today, Oct. 1951, pp. 49-55.
- 6138.** ——— 1745. The Last Campaign on English Soil. History Today, Dec. 1951, pp. 22-30.
- 6139.** METZDORF, ROBERT F. Isaac Reed and the Unfortunate Dr Dodd. HLB., Autumn 1952, vi, 393-6.
- 6140.** Hogarth's Peregrination. Edited with an Introduction by CHARLES MITCHELL. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1952.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ . pp. xxxii, 53. 15s. Rev. by Sir John Rothenstein in Sun. Times, Oct. 19, 1952, p. 4; briefly by M. S. in Obs., Nov. 2, 1952, p. 9; in TLS., Nov. 28, 1952, p. 772.
- 6141.** MONTROSS, LYNN. Rag, Tag, and Bobtail: The Story of the Continental Army, 1775-1783. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1952. pp. 519. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Douglass Adair in NYHTB., Apr. 13, 1952, p. 5; by Colton Storm in PMHB., LXXVI, 471-2; by Curtis P. Nettels in Sat. Rev., May 24, 1952, p. 16.
- 6142.** ——— The Reluctant Rebels. The Story of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1950. pp. viii, 467. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Bernhard Knollenberg in NYTB., Feb. 19, 1950, p. 6; by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYHTB., Mar. 12, 1950, p. 10.
- 6143.** MURRAY, ARTHUR C. An Episode in the Spanish War, 1739-1744. Admiral Lord Anson and Capt. the Hon. George Murray. With a Preface by ADMIRAL SIR WILLIAM M. JAMES. London: Seeley, Service, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 91. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 12, 1952, p. 816.
- 6144.** MURRAY, JOHN J. An Eighteenth-Century Whitebook. HLQ., Aug. 1950, XIII, 371-82.
- 6145.** NAMIER, SIR LEWIS. Monarchy and the Party System. (The Romanes Lecture, delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre, May 15, 1952.) Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 30. 2s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, 1952, p. 741.
- 6146.** NUTTALL, GEOFFREY F. (ed.). Philip Doddridge, 1702-51. His Contribution to English Religion. London: Independent Press, 1951.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 168. 7s. 6d.
- 6147.** ——— Richard Baxter and Philip Doddridge: A Study in a Tradition. See 5154.
- 6148.** ONG, WALTER J. Psyche and the Geometers: Aspects of Associationist Critical Theory. MP., Aug. 1951, XLIX, 16-27.
- 6149.** PARGELLIS, STANLEY M. and D. J. MEDLEY (eds.). Bibliography of British History: The Eighteenth Century, 1714-1789. See 116.
- 6150.** PARKER, W. M. A Jacobite Refugee Mystery. NQ., Apr. 28, 1951, CXCVI, 182-4.
- 6151.** PARRISH, W. M. The Burglarizing of Burgh, or The Case of the Purloined Passions. QJS., Dec. 1952, XXXVIII, 431-4.
- 6152.** PARTRIDGE, CHARLES. Sale-Catalogue of a Suffolk Farm, 1795. NQ., Apr. 14, 1951, CXCVI, 156-9.



- 6153.** PETRIE, SIR CHARLES ALEXANDER. *The Jacobite Movement. II: The Last Phase, 1716-1807.* (Cf. Bibl. 1949, 856.) London: Eyre and Spottiswoode; N.Y.: Macmillan; Toronto: Collins, 1950. pp. xi, 221. 15s.; \$2.75; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS., June 9, 1950, p. 359.
- 6154.** PEVSNER, NIKOLAUS. *Englishmen's Castles.* Strawberry Hill, Twickenham. Listener, July 10, 1952, pp. 55-6.
- 6155.** ———. *Revivalisms in Architecture (Aspects of Art in England).* Listener, June 22, 1950, pp. 1054-7.
- 6156.** PHILLIPS, HUGH. *The Thames about 1750.* London: Collins, 1952. 12×9. pp. 227. 63s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 4, 1952, p. 235.
- 6157.** PIGGOTT, STUART. *William Stukeley, an Eighteenth-Century Antiquary.* Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege, 1950. 9×5½. pp. 228. 18s. Rev. in TLS., July 7, 1950, p. 418; in Listener, XLIV, 655, 657.
- 6158.** PLANT, MARJORIE. *The Domestic Life of Scotland in the Eighteenth Century.* Edinburgh: Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 319. 25s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 19, 1952, p. 842.
- 6159.** PLUMB, J. H. *British Prime Ministers: VI. Sir Robert Walpole.* History Today, Oct. 1951, pp. 9-16.
- 6160.** ———. *British Prime Ministers: IX. The Earl of Chatham.* History Today, Mar. 1952, II, 175-80.
- 6161.** ———. *England in the Eighteenth Century.* Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1950. 7×4½. pp. 224. 1s. 6d.
- 6162.** ———. *Why Were Great Country Houses Built?* Listener, Nov. 16, 1950, pp. 550-1.
- 6163.** POPE-HENNESSY, JOHN. *Sir Thomas Lawrence.* Listener, June 7, 1951, p. 926.
- 6164.** POWELL, JOHN HARVEY. *Bring Out Your Dead. The Great Plague of Yellow Fever in Philadelphia in 1793.* Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1949; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xi, 304. \$3.75; 30s. Rev. by George Robert Burns in NYTB., Jan. 22, 1950, p. 28; by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYHTB., Jan. 8, 1950, p. 8; by Betsy Copping Corner in PMHB., LXXIV, 418-19.
- 6165.** PRATT, ANNE STOKELY. *Nine Letters of Nathan Hale.* YLG., July 1951, XXVI, 1-21.
- 6166.** PRYDE, GEORGE S. (ed.). *The Treaty of the Union of Scotland and England, 1707.* London: Nelson, 1950. 7½×5. pp. viii, 119. 5s. Rev. in TLS., May 12, 1950, p. 291.
- 6167.** RASHED, ZENAB ESMAT. *The Peace of Paris, 1763.* With a Foreword by MARK A. THOMSON. Liverpool: Univ. Press, 1952. 8½×5½. pp. xi, 270. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 28, 1952, p. 218.
- 6168.** *Cumberland House Journals and Inland Journal, 1775-82.* First Series, 1775-79. Edited by E. E. RICH, assisted by A. M. JOHNSON. With an Introduction by RICHARD GLOVER. London: Hudson's Bay Record Soc., 1952. 10×6½. pp. xcv, 382. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, 1952, p. 694.
- 6169.** RICHARDSON, A. E. *An Introduction to Georgian Architecture.* (Bibl. 1949, 2649.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 27, 1950, p. 54.

- 6170.** ROBSON, ERIC. *The American Revolution Reconsidered*. *History Today*, Feb. 1952, II, 126-32.
- 6171.** ———. *British Prime Ministers: XIII. Lord North*. *History Today*, Aug. 1952, II, 532-8.
- 6172.** ——— (ed.). *Letters from America, 1773-1780: Being Letters of a Scots Officer, Sir James Murray, to His Home during the War of Independence*. Manchester: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xxvi, 90. 12s. 6d.; \$3.25. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 20, 1951, p. 246; by Bernhard Knollenberg in PMHB., LXXVI, 235-6; by Willard M. Wallace in WMQ., IX, 109-10.
- 6173.** ———. *The War of American Independence Reconsidered*. *History Today*, May 1952, II, 314-22.
- 6174.** RODDIER, HENRI. *J. J. Rousseau en Angleterre au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle*. (Études de Littérature Étrangère et Comparée.) Paris: Boivin, 1950. pp. 435. Rev. by Louis I. Brevold in CL., III, 92-4; in TLS., Mar. 31, 1950, p. 198; by R. A. Leigh in MLR., XLVI, 272-6; by J.-M. Carré in RLC., XXIV, 464-7; by E. Pons in LM., XLIV, 425-6; by Roland Mortier in RBPH., XXX, 890-2.
- 6175.** ROGERS, CORNWELL B. *The Spirit of Revolution in 1789*. (Bibl. 1949, 2654.) Rev. by A. C. Keller in MLQ., XII, 121-4; by Frances Acomb in SAQ., XLIX, 113-14.
- 6176.** ROSSITER, CLINTON. *The Life and Mind of Jonathan Mayhew*. WMQ., Oct. 1950, VII, 531-58.
- 6177.** ROSSMAN, K. R. *Thomas Mifflin and the Politics of the American Revolution*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Cumberlege, 1952. pp. xvi, 344. 40s.
- 6178.** SANDRI, LEOPOLDO. *Ippolito Pindemonte in Inghilterra*. *Appunti di viaggio*. EM., 1950, I, 243-63.
- 6179.** SAVAGE, GEORGE. *Eighteenth-Century English Porcelain*. London: Rockliff, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 435. 50s. Rev. by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Mar. 9, 1952, p. 3; in TLS., May 9, 1952, p. 308.
- 6180.** SCHILLING, BERNARD N. *Conservative England and the Case against Voltaire*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xii, 394. \$4.50; 30s. Rev. by E. C. Mossner in JEGP., LI, 256-7; by Walter M. Crittenden in Pers., XXXII, 414-16; in TLS., Jan. 12, 1951, p. 26; by H. Roddier in MLR., XLVII, 226-7.
- 6181.** SCHUTZ, JOHN A. *The Disaster of Fort Ticonderoga: The Shortage of Muskets during the Mobilization of 1758*. HLQ., May 1951, XIV, 307-15.
- 6182.** ———. *Thomas Pownall, British Defender of American Liberty. A Study of Anglo-American Relations in the Eighteenth Century*. Glendale, Calif.: Arthur H. Clark Co., 1951. pp. 340. \$10. Rev. by Leonidas Dodson in PMHB., LXXVI, 227-9; by Leonard W. Labaree in WMQ., IX, 104-6.
- 6183.** SHAVE, ERIC. *A Celebration of Philip Doddridge, 1702-51*. London: Independent Press, 1951.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 28. 8d.
- 6184.** SHERBURN, GEORGE. *The Duchess Replies to the King*. HLB., Winter 1952, VI, 118-21.

6185. SHERBURN, GEORGE. *A Theatre Party of 1729*. HLB., Winter 1950, IV, 111-14.
6186. SHERRARD, A. O. *Lord Chatham. A War Minister in the Making*. London: Bodley Head, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 323. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 15, 1952, p. 526.
6187. SIRÉN, OSVALD. *China and Gardens of Europe of the Eighteenth Century*. N.Y.: Ronald Press, 1950.  $12 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 192. \$30. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 19, 1951, p. 35.
6188. SIZER, THEODORE. *The Works of Colonel John Trumbull, Artist of the American Revolution*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xviii, 117. \$5. Rev. by Lois V. Given in PMHB., LXXV, 348; by Fiske Kimball in WMQ., VIII, 144-5.
6189. SMELSER, MARSHALL. *Count Berryowski in America, in 1779 and 1782*. NQ., Dec. 6, 1952, CXC VII, 538-40.
6190. SMITH, WARREN HUNTING. *Originals Abroad: The Foreign Careers of Some Eighteenth-Century Britons*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1952. pp. ix, 205. \$3. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., June 29, 1952, p. 6; by J. L. Clifford in NYTB., June 22, 1952, p. 4.
6191. SPEER, JOHN F. *The Identity of 'Ralph Freeman'*. MLN., Feb. 1952, LXVII, 118-20.
6192. STEBBINS, LUCY POATE. *London Ladies: True Tales of the Eighteenth Century*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. x, 208. \$3; \$4. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., May 18, 1952, p. 19.
6193. STEER, FRANCIS W. *The Southouse Inventory, 1789*. NQ., May 26, 1951, CXC VI, 222-5; *ib.*, June 23, CXC VI, 274-7; *ib.*, July 7, CXC VI, 301-2.
6194. STROUD, DOROTHY. *Capability Brown. With an Introduction by CHRISTOPHER HUSSEY*. London: Country Life, 1950.  $11 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 224. 42s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, 1951, p. 51; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Jan. 7, 1951, p. 7.
6195. ———. *Henry Holland, 1745-1806*. (Architects Series, No. 2.) London: Art and Technics, 1950. pp. 104. 8s. 6d. Rev. in Listener, XLV, 112.
6196. SYDNOR, CHARLES S. *Gentlemen Freeholders: Political Practices in Washington's Virginia*. (Institute of Early American History and Culture Pubs.) Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1952. pp. ix, 180. \$3.50. Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYHTB., Dec. 7, 1952, p. 8.
6197. ———. *Political Leadership in Eighteenth Century Virginia. An Inaugural Lecture Delivered Before the University of Oxford on 1st February, 1951*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege, 1951.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. 19. 2s.
6198. SYKES, NORMAN. *Bishop Butler and the Church of his Age*. DUJ., Dec. 1950, XII, 1-14.
6199. TAYLER, HENRIETTA. *Prince Charlie's Daughter. The Life and Letters of Charlotte of Albany*. London: Batchworth Press, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 176. 18s. Rev. by Moray McLaren in Sun. Times, Feb. 18, 1951, p. 3.

6200. TAYLOR, BASIL. Gainsborough, 1727-1788. London: Faber, 1951.  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 10$ . pp. 24. 8s. 6d.
6201. ——— Stubbs and Eighteenth-century Art. *Listener*, Nov. 27, 1952, pp. 883-5.
6202. TAYLOR, ROBERT J. Israel Mauduit. *NEQ.*, June 1951, xxiv, 208-30.
6203. THISTLETHWAITE, FRANK. George Washington: The Myth and the Man. *Listener*, Feb. 28, 1952, pp. 339-40.
6204. TOESCA, ILARIA. Alessandro Galilei in Inghilterra. *EM.*, 1952, III, 189-220.
6205. TRINTERUD, LEONARD J. The Forming of an American Tradition: A Re-Examination of Colonial Presbyterianism. Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1949. pp. 352. \$6.50. Rev. by Edmund S. Morgan in *NEQ.*, xxiii, 254-6.
6206. TURNOR, REGINALD. James Wyatt, 1746-1813. (The Architects, I.) London: Art and Technics, 1950. pp. 96. 8s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 14, 1950, p. 432.
6207. Two Accounts of the Escape of Prince Charles Edward by Dr Archibald Cameron and Another. With Twelve Letters from Lord George Murray to Andrew Lumisden. (Luttrell Society Reprints No. 12.) Oxford: Blackwell, for the Soc., 1951.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. xvi, 67.
6208. VINCENT, HOWARD P. John Rich and the First Covent Garden Theatre. *ELH.*, Dec. 1950, xvii, 296-306.
6209. WADSWORTH, A. P. The First Manchester Sunday Schools. *JRLB.*, Mar. 1951, xxxiii, 299-326.
6210. WALLACE, WILLARD MOSHER. Appeal to Arms: A Military History of the American Revolution. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1951. pp. viii, 308. \$4.50; \$6. Rev. by Henry S. Commager in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 4, 1951, p. 8.
6211. WALZ, JAY and AUDREY WALZ. The Bizarre Sisters. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan, and Pearce; Toronto: Collins, 1950. pp. xii, 371. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Mary Ross in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 23, 1950, p. 8.
6212. WARD, CHRISTOPHER. The War of the Revolution. Edited by JOHN RICHARD ALDEN. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1952. 2 vols. pp. xiv, 989. \$15. Rev. by George F. Scheer in *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 22, 1952, pp. 13-14.
6213. WATERHOUSE, ELLIS. The First Royal Academy Exhibition, 1769 (Aspects of Art in England). *Listener*, June 1, 1950, pp. 944-6; cf. Thomas Bodkin, *ib.*, June 8, 1950, pp. 988-9.
6214. ——— Portraiture from Kneller to Lawrence (Aspects of Art in England). *Listener*, May 11, 1950, pp. 822-4.
6215. WATERMAN, THOMAS TILESTON. The Dwellings of Colonial America. Chapel Hill; Univ. of North Carolina Press; Toronto: Ryerson, 1950. pp. 312. \$10; \$12.50. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 17, 1950, p. 10.
6216. WERTENBAKER, THOMAS JEFFERSON. Father Knickerbocker Rebels. (Bibl. 1948, 2357.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 13, 1950, p. 27.
6217. WHIFFEN, MARCUS. Thomas Archer. London: Art and Technics, 1950; N.Y.: Anglo-Books, 1951. pp. 104. 8s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in *Listener*, XLV, 112.



6218. WHISTLER, LAURENCE. *Blenheim. An English Palace. History Today*, Feb. 1952, II, 113-25.
6219. WHITE, EUGENE E. *Decline of the Great Awakening in New England: 1741 to 1746. NEQ.*, Mar. 1951, XXIV, 35-52.
6220. WHITE, R. J. *British Prime Ministers: XV. The Younger Pitt. The Great Solitary. History Today*, Oct. 1952, II, 696-702.
6221. WHITE, TERENCE HANBURY. *The Age of Scandal: An Excursion Through a Minor Period. N.Y.: Putnam; London: Cape; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1950. pp. 264. \$3; 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. by Marvin Lowenthal in NYHTB., Nov. 26, 1950, p. 5; in TLS., July 21, 1950, p. 450.*
6222. — *The Scandalmonger. N.Y.: Putnam; London: Cape, 1952. pp. 223. \$3.75; 18s. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Dec. 21, 1952, p. 3; in TLS., May 2, 1952, p. 292.*
6223. WITTKOWER, R. *Palladianism in England (Aspects of Art in England). Listener*, May 18, 1950, pp. 866-8.
6224. WOODALL, MARY. *Thomas Gainsborough: His Life and Work. (Bibl. 1949, 2667.) Rev. by Howard Thomas in WMQ., VII, 640-1.*
6225. YORKE-LONG, ALAN. *George the Second and Handel. History Today*, Oct. 1951, pp. 33-9.
6226. YOUNG, ELEANOR MAY. *Forgotten Patriot: Robert Morris. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1950. pp. xii, 280. \$4. Rev. by Clarence L. Ver Steeg in NYTB., May 21, 1950, p. 14; by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., June 4, 1950, p. 6; by Max M. Mintz in PMHB., LXXV, 102-3; by James O. Wetterban in WMQ., VII, 632-3; by Robert H. Woody in SAQ., I, 427-8.*
6227. YOUNG, RUTH. *Father and Daughter. Jonathan and Maria Spilsbury: 1737-1812; 1777-1820. London: Epworth Press, 1952. 7x5. pp. 44. 4s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 17, 1952, p. 682.*

### XVIII(b). AUTHORS

- Adams, John. 6228. BOWEN, CATHERINE DRINKER. *John Adams and the American Revolution. Boston: Little, Brown, 1950. pp. xvii, 649. \$5. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in NYTB., June 18, 1950, p. 1; by Ferris Greenslet in NYHTB., June 18, 1950, p. 1; by Karl Schriftgiesser in Sat. Rev., June 17, 1950, pp. 11-12; by Clifford K. Shipton in PMHB., LXXIV, 537-8; by L. H. Butterfield in WMQ., VII, 609-12; by Robert H. Woody in SAQ., LI, 597-8; by Hamilton Basso in NY., July 1, 1950, pp. 69-70.*
- 6229. HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN. *John Adams and the Prophets of Progress. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1952. pp. viii, 362. \$5; 32s. 6d.; \$6.75. Rev. by Samuel E. Morison in NYHTB., Mar. 23, 1952, p. 5; by Edmund S. Morgan in NEQ., XXV, 274-7; by Merrill Jensen in PMHB., LXXVI, 475-6; by William Peden in Sat. Rev., May 10, 1952, p. 32; by Caroline Robbins in WMQ., IX, 410-14; by Paul F. Boller, Jr., in SRv., XXXVII, 259-60; in TLS., Oct. 3, 1952, p. 639.*

- Adams, John. 6230.** HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN. John Adams Flays a Philosopher: Annotations on Condorcet's 'Progress of the Human Mind'. WMQ., Apr. 1950, VII, 223-54.
- **6231.** IACUZZI, ALFRED. John Adams, Scholar. N.Y.: S. F. Vanni, 1952. pp. xiv, 306. \$5.
- **6232.** WELTER, RUSH. The Adams-Jefferson Correspondence, 1812-1826. AmQ., Fall 1950, II, 234-50.
- Addison and Steele. 6233.** SCHREINERT, KURT. Der 'Spectateur' und sein Shakespeare-Bild, 1714-1726: Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kontinentale Frühgeschichte der moralischen Wochenschriften. See 712.
- Addison, Joseph. 6234.** ATKINSON, A. D. 'The Spectator' No. 543. NQ., June 24, 1950, CXCIV, 275.
- **6235.** BLOOM, EDWARD A. and LILLIAN D. BLOOM. Addison's 'Enquiry after Truth': The Moral Assumptions of His Proof for Divine Existence. PMLA., Mar. 1950, LXV, 198-220.
- **6236.** BOND, DONALD F. The First Printing of the 'Spectator'. MP., Feb. 1950, XLVII, 164-77.
- **6237.** — The Text of the 'Spectator'. SB., 1952-53, v, 109-28.
- **6238.** COOKE, ARTHUR L. Joseph Addison. TLS., Jan. 25, 1952, p. 77.
- **6239.** HALSBAND, ROBERT. Addison's 'Cato' and Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. PMLA., Dec. 1950, LXV, 1122-9.
- **6240.** HORN, ROBERT D. The Early Editions of Addison's 'Campaign'. SB., 1950-51, III, 256-61.
- **6241.** LANNERING, J. Studies in the Prose Style of Joseph Addison. Uppsala, 1951. Essays and Studies on English Language 9. pp. 203. Rev. by Erik Erämetsä in NM., LIII, 493-6; by A. Hill in Studies in Linguistics, IX, 101-2.
- **6242.** MARCUS, MITCHELL. Joseph Addison as Literary Critic. Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Diss., 1951, pp. 135-7.
- **6243.** REINERT, OTTO. Addison Poems. NQ., Feb. 17, 1951, CXCVI, 83.
- **6244.** THORPE, CLARENCE D. Addison's Contribution to Criticism. See 713.
- **6245.** WHEATLEY, KATHERINE E. Addison's Portrait of the Neo-Classical Critic (The 'Tatler', No. 165). RES., July 1950, I, 245-7.
- **6246.** WIATT, WILLIAM H. A Note on Addison's Upholsterer. NQ., May 24, 1952, CXCVII, 236.
- Akenside, Mark. 6247.** PRICE, LAWRENCE MARSDEN. Herder and Gerstenberg or Akenside. MLN., Mar. 1950, LXV, 175-8.
- Alsop, Richard. 6248.** FUCILLA, JOSEPH G. An Early American Translation of the Count Ugolino Episode. MLQ., Dec. 1950, XI, 480-5.
- Andrews, Miles Peter. 6249.** ROSENFELD, SYBIL. A Della Cruscan Poet. NQ., Dec. 6, 1952, CXCVII, 533-4.
- **6250.** — A Della Cruscan Poet. TLS., May 23, 1952, p. 345.

- Bage, Robert.** 6251. WILKINS, VAUGHAN (ed.). *Hermesprong, or Man as He Is Not*. N.Y.: Library Publishers; London: Turnstile Press, 1951. 8 × 5½. pp. xiv, 248. \$3.75; 10s. 6d.
- Baker, Thomas.** 6252. SMITH, JOHN HARRINGTON (ed.). *The Fine Lady's Airs* (1709). Los Angeles: William Andrews Clark Memorial Lib., 1950. Augustan Reprint Soc. No. 25.
- 6253. — Thomas Baker and 'The Female Tatler'. MP., Feb. 1952, XLIX, 182-8.
- Barlow, Joel.** 6254. DURDEN, ROBERT F. Joel Barlow in the French Revolution. WMQ., July 1951, VIII, 327-54.
- 6255. SCHORER, CALVIN E. Moses Coit Tyler on Joel Barlow's Language. AS., May 1950, XXXV, 154-6.
- 6256. TABORSKI, BOLESŁAW. Amerykański Milton pochodzący w Polsce. Ż., 1951, No. 13, p. 2.
- Beattie, James.** 6257. TAVE, STUART M. Some Essays by James Beattie in the 'London Magazine' (1771). NQ., Dec. 6, 1952, CXCVII, 534-7.
- Beckford, William.** 6258. THOMPSON, KARL F. Henley's Share in Beckford's 'Vathek'. PQ., Jan. 1952, XXXI, 75-80.
- Berkeley, George.** 6259. DAVIE, DONALD A. Berkeley's Style in 'Siris'. Cambridge Jour., Apr. 1951, IV, 427-33.
- 6260. DONEY, WILLIS. Two Questions about Berkeley. PRv., July 1952, LXI, 382-91.
- 6261. HINRICHS, GERARD. Berkeley on Size and a Common World. Pers., Summer 1951, XXXII, 251-8.
- 6262. JESSOP, T. E. (ed.). *The Works of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne. Vol. III: Alciphron, or The Minute Philosopher*. London: Nelson, 1950. pp. vi, 337. 30s. Rev. by William T. Parry in Ph. Res., XI, 423-6; by Willis Doney in PRv., LIX, 559-62; in TLS., July 21, 1950, p. 457.
- 6263. — (ed.). *The Works of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne. Vol. IV*. London: Nelson, 1951. pp. 264. 30s. Rev. by Willis Doney in PRv., LXI, 274-5.
- 6264. LUCE, A. A. *The Life of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne*. (Bibl. 1949, 2675.) Rev. by William T. Parry in Ph. Res., XI, 423-6; by Willis Doney in PRv., LIX, 562-4.
- 6265. — and T. E. JESSOP (eds.). *The Works of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne. Vol. I*. (Bibl. 1948, 2377.) Rev. by William T. Parry in Ph. Res., XI, 423-6; by Willis Doney in PRv., LIX, 559-62.
- 6266. — — (eds.). *The Works of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne. Vol. II*. (Bibl. 1949, 2677.) Rev. by William T. Parry in Ph. Res., XI, 423-6; by Willis Doney in PRv., LIX, 559-62; in TLS., Jan. 27, 1950, p. 61.
- Bickerstaff, Isaac.** 6267. EMERSON, EVERETT H. The Date of Isaac Bickerstaff's Death. NQ., Nov. 8, 1952, CXCVII, 496.
- Blackmore, Sir Richard.** 6268. BOYS, RICHARD CHARLES. Sir Richard Blackmore and the Wits: A Study of 'Commendatory Verses on the Author of the Two Arthurs and the Satyr against Wit', 1700.

- (Bibl. 1949, 2678.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in PQ., XXIX, 261-2; by R. W. Rogers in MLN., LXVI, 634.
- Blackmore, Sir Richard. 6269.** MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Gay's Burlesque of Sir Richard Blackmore's Poetry. JEGP., Jan. 1951, L, 83-9.
- Blair, Hugh. 6270.** GOLDEN, JAMES L. Hugh Blair: Minister of St Giles. QJS., Apr. 1952, XXXVIII, 155-60.
- Blair, Robert. 6271.** ROGERS, T. The Birth Date of Robert Blair. NQ., Sept. 15, 1951, CXCVI, 413.
- Blake, William. 6272.** ALKJOER, NIELS (transl.). Ogteskabet mellem himmel og helvede og andre skrifter. Copenhagen: Thaning and Appel, 1952. pp. 94. 5-75 Dan. kr.
- **6273.** BALDI, WANDA. La figura e l'arte di William Blake. Salerno: Scuola Tipografica Orfanotrofio Umberto I, 1951, pp. 56.
- **6274.** BLACKSTONE, BERNARD. English Blake. (Bibl. 1949, 2681.) Rev. by James Smith in E. Studies, XXXII, 177-80; by R. T. F. in Pers., XXXI, 324-5; in QQ., LVII, 248-9; in UTK., XIX, 445-7; by N. Frye in MLN., LXVI, 55-7; by J. G. Davies in RES., II, 89-90; by Edith C. Batho in MLR., XLVI, 490-1; by Theodore Redpath in Cambridge Jour., v, 632-4.
- **6275.** — 'Poetical Sketches' and 'Hyperion'. Cambridge Jour., Dec. 1952, VI, 160-8.
- **6276.** BOTTRALL, MARGARET. The Divine Image. A Study of Blake's Interpretation of Christianity. (Letture di pensiero e d'arte, n. 15.) Roma: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1950. cm. 20 x 13. pp. 128. Lire 1000.
- **6277.** BOWMAN, MARCIA BROWN. William Blake: A Study of His Doctrine of Art. JA., Sept. 1951, x, 53-66.
- **6278.** BROWN, JOHN E. Neo-Platonism in the Poetry of William Blake. JA., Sept. 1951, x, 43-52.
- **6279.** DAMON, S. FOSTER. William Blake: His Philosophy and Symbols. (Bibl. 1947, 2208.) Rev. by Edward E. Bostetter in MLQ., XI, 249-51.
- **6280.** DAVIES, J. G. The Theology of William Blake. (Bibl. 1948, 2381.) Rev. by D. V. Erdman in PQ., XXIX, 110; by Northrop Frye in RES., I, 77-8.
- **6281.** ERDMAN, DAVID V. Blake: The Historical Approach. *See* 695.
- **6282.** — The Dating of William Blake's Engravings. PQ., July 1952, XXXI, 337-43.
- **6283.** — Lambeth and Bethlehem in Blake's Jerusalem. MP., Feb. 1951, XLVIII, 184-92.
- **6284.** FRYE, NORTHROP. Blake's Treatment of the Archetype. *See* 695.
- **6285.** — Fearful Symmetry: A Study of William Blake. (Bibl. 1947, 2209.) Rev. by H. C. White in JEGP., XLIX, 124-7.
- **6286.** — Poetry and Design in William Blake. JA., Sept. 1951, x, 35-42.
- **6287.** Genesis: The Seven Days of the Created World. Cum-



- mington, Mass.: Cummington Press, 1952.  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 25. \$25. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 12, 1952, p. 594; K. Povey, *ib.*, Oct. 3, p. 645.
- Blake, William. 6288.** GREENOUGH, RUTH HORNBLLOWER (ed.). *The Home Bible: Arranged for Family Reading from the King James Version. With Illustrations from Designs by WILLIAM BLAKE.* See 5265.
- **6289.** JUSTIN, HOWARD. Blake's Introduction to 'Songs of Innocence'. Exp., Oct. 1952, XI, 1.
- **6290.** KEYNES, GEOFFREY. *Blake Studies: Notes on His Life and Works in Seventeen Chapters.* (Bibl. 1949, 2688.) Rev. by D. V. Erdman in PQ., XXIX, 111; by H. M. Margoliouth in RES., I, 271-3.
- **6291.** — (ed.). *William Blake's Engravings.* London: Faber, 1950.  $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 118. 30s. Rev. in TLS., June 2, 1950, p. 339.
- **6292.** MARGOLIOUTH, H. M. *Blake's Mr Mathew.* NQ., Apr. 14, 1951, CXCVI, 162-3.
- **6293.** — *William Blake.* (Home Univ. Library, no. 209.) London: Cumberlege, 1951.  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. vi, 184. 5s. Rev. in *Litener*, XLVI, 353; in DUJ., XIII, 32-3; by A. Maillet in EA., v, 254-5.
- **6294.** MILES, JOSEPHINE. *The Language of William Blake.* See 695.
- **6295.** NATHAN, NORMAN. Blake's 'Head Downwards'. NQ., July 8, 1950, CXCv, 302-3.
- **6296.** OGAWA, JIRO. *A Study of Blake's Songs.* Kyoto: Chuotosho-shuppansha, 1950. pp. 320.
- **6297.** PECKHAM, MORSE. *Blake, Milton, and Edward Burney.* See 5764.
- **6298.** POTTLE, FREDERICK A. Blake's 'The Tiger', 17-18. Exp., Mar. 1950, VIII, 39.
- **6299.** RAINE, KATHLEEN. *William Blake.* London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 40. 1s. 6d.
- **6300.** *The Blake Collection of W. GRAHAM ROBERTSON: Described by the Collector. Edited with an Introduction by KERRISON PRESTON.* London: Faber, for the William Blake Trust, 1952.  $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 263. 63s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 15, 1952, p. 530.
- **6300a.** ROOS, JACQUES. *Aspects littéraires du mysticisme philosophique et l'influence de Boehme et de Swedenborg au début du Romantisme: William Blake, Novalis, Ballanche.* Strasbourg: Heitz, 1952. pp. 471. Rev. by Jean-Marie Carré in RLC., XXVI, 144-7; by Gaetano Capone Braga in RLM., III, 146-54.
- **6301.** SALOMON, RICHARD G. *A Fuseli Drawing in the Huntington Library.* HLQ., May 1952, xv, 305-8.
- **6302.** VAN SINDEREN, ADRIAN. *Blake: The Mystic Genius.* (Bibl. 1949, 2692.) Rev. by D. V. Erdman in PQ., XXIX, 111.
- **6303.** WAIN, JOHN, F. W. BATESON, and W. W. ROBSON. 'Intention' and Blake's 'Jerusalem'. EC., Jan. 1952, II, 105-14.
- **6304.** WHITE, HAL SAUNDERS. *A Primer of Blake.* Ames, Iowa: Littlefield, Adams, 1951. pp. 94. \$1.50. Rev. by Ruthven Todd in Nat., CLXXIV, 235.
- **6305.** WILSON, MONA. *The Life of William Blake.* (Bibl. 1948, 2392.) Rev. briefly by D. V. Erdman in PQ., XXIX, 112.

- Bolingbroke, Henry St John, Earl of.** 6306. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. Shaftesbury and Bolingbroke. PQ., Jan. 1952, XXXI, 1-16.
- 6307. MERRILL, WALTER MCINTOSH. From Statesman to Philosopher: A Study in Bolingbroke's Deism. (Bibl. 1949, 2694.) Rev. by B. N. Schilling in PQ., XXIX, 263-5.
- Boswell, James.** 6308. ABBOTT, C. C. Boswell's London Journal. Listener, Dec. 28, 1950, pp. 843-4.
- 6309. BAILEY, MARGERY (ed.). Boswell's Column. Being his Seventy Contributions to the London Magazine under the Pseudonym The Hypochondriack from 1777 to 1783 here first Printed in Book Form in England. London: Kimber, 1951.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 359. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 26, 1951, p. 672; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Oct. 7, 1951, p. 3; in Listener, XLVII, 71, 73.
- 6310. BALDWIN, LOUIS. The Conversation in Boswell's 'Life of Johnson'. JEGP., Oct. 1952, LI, 492-506.
- 6311. BISHOP, MORCHARD (ed.). Journal of a Tour to Corsica and Memoirs of Pascal Paoli. London: Williams and Norgate, 1951. pp. 127. 9s. 6d.
- 6312. DUESBERG, JACQUES. Un biographe anglais du XVIIIe siècle, James Boswell. Syn., Dec. 1951, pp. 86-90.
- 6313. GUIDI, AUGUSTO. Il 'Diario' di Boswell. Letteratura e Arte contemporanea, Aug. 1951, II, 57-63.
- 6314. HART, EDWARD. The Contributions of John Nichols to Boswell's 'Life of Johnson'. PMLA., June 1952, LXVII, 391-410.
- 6315. Boswell's Life of Johnson together with Boswell's Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides and Johnson's Diary of a Journey into North Wales. Edited by GEORGE BIRKBECK HILL. Revised and enlarged edition by L. F. POWELL. Vol. v: The Tour to the Hebrides and The Journey into North Wales. Vol. vi: Index, Table of Anonymous Persons, Bibliography, Errata. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1950.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. xxviii, 595; x, 484. 63s. the two vols. Rev. in Listener, XLV, 808-9; in DUJ., XII, 69-70.
- 6316. HORNE, COLIN J. Boswell and Literary Property. NQ., July 8, 1950, CXCv, 296-8.
- 6317. — Boswell, Burke, and the 'Life of Johnson'. NQ., Nov. 11, 1950, CXCv, 498-9.
- 6318. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. The Last Boswell Paper. Sat. Rev., July 21, 1951, pp. 13-15.
- 6319. LEIGH, R. A. Boswell and Rousseau. MLR., July 1952, XLVII, 289-318.
- 6320. LINDSAY, NORMAN ALFRED WILLIAM. The New Boswell. Bulletin, Feb. 1951, LXXII, 2.
- 6321. An Epistle, in Verse, Occasioned by the Death of James Boswell, Esquire, of Auchinleck. Edinburgh, 1795, by Samuel Martin. A Reproduction of the First Edition with an Introductory Note by ROBERT F. METZDORF. Hamden, Conn.: The Shoe String Press, 1952.  $10 \times 6$ . pp. 20. \$2. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 26, 1952, p. 859.
- 6322. MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER. The Boswell Papers: A Legend of Impropriety. Sat. Rev., Oct. 7, 1950, pp. 11-14.

**Boswell, James. 6323.** POTTLE, FREDERICK A. (ed.). *Boswell in Holland, 1763-1764*. Including his Correspondence with Belle de Zuylen (*Zélide*). N.Y.: McGraw-Hill; London: Heinemann; Toronto: British Book Service, 1952. pp. xix, 433. \$6; 25s.; \$5. Rev. by Richard Altick in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 27, 1952, p. 3; by C. J. Rolo in *Atl. Mo.*, May 1952, pp. 77-8; by Joseph Wood Krutch in *Nat.*, CLXXIV, 504-6; by Charles Poore in *HM.*, May 1952, pp. 103-4; by S. H. Monk in *NR.*, May 19, 1952, p. 18; by Leonard Bacon in *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 26, 1952, p. 11; by J. L. Clifford in *NYTB.*, Apr. 27, 1952, p. 1; by Archibald Bolling Shepperson in *VQR.*, XXVIII, 438-41; by Lord David Cecil in *Obs.*, June 8, 1952, p. 7; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, June 8, 1952, p. 4; in *Listener*, XLVII, 969; in *TLS.*, June 13, 1952, p. 388; by J. H. Plumb in *History Today*, II, 578.

— **6324.** — (ed.). *Boswell in Love: His Private Papers and Correspondence with Zélide*. *Atl. Mo.*, Apr. 1952, CLXXXIX, 34-43.

— **6325.** — (ed.). *Boswell's London Journal, 1762-1763*. Now First Published from the Original Manuscript, Prepared for the Press, with Introduction and Notes. Preface by CHRISTOPHER MORLEY. N.Y., Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1950. pp. xxix, 370. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 5, 1950, p. 1; by Robert Halsband in *Nat.*, CLXXI, 440-1; by H. H. Hoskins in *E. Studies*, XXXIII, 168-71; by Leonard Bacon in *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 4, 1950, pp. 11-12; by Charles H. Bennett in *YR.*, XL, 568-70; by Lillian de la Torre in *WMQ.*, VIII, 269-71; by Austin Wright in *VQR.*, XXVII, 139-42; by J. Clifford in *NYTB.*, Nov. 5, 1950, p. 1; by W. H. Irving in *SAQ.*, I, 591-2; in *Hindu*, June 1951; in *TLS.*, Dec. 8, 1950, p. 787; by Lord David Cecil in *Obs.*, Dec. 3, 1950, p. 7.

— **6326.** — (ed.). James Boswell, Andrew Erskine, and George Dempster. 'Critical Strictures on the New Tragedy of *Elvira*, Written by Mr David Malloch', (1763). Los Angeles: William Andrews Clark Memorial Lib., 1952. Augustan Reprint Soc. No. 35.

— **6327.** STEVENSON, ROBERT. 'The Rivals'—Hawkins, Burney, and Boswell. *Musical Quarterly*, Jan. 1950, XXXVI, 67-82.

— **6328.** TAYLOR, F. *Johnsoniana from the Bagshawe Muniments in the John Rylands Library: Sir James Caldwell, Dr Hawkesworth, Dr Johnson, and Boswell's Use of the 'Caldwell Minute'*. *JRLB.*, Sept. 1952, XXXV, 211-47.

— **6329.** YOKLAVICH, J. *Hamlet in Shammy Shoes*. See 4663.

**Bowles, William. 6330.** KELLOGG, ALFRED L. *Mournful Bowles and Why He Was*. *JLRU.*, June 1951, XIV, 33-52.

**Brown, Tom. 6331.** BOYCE, BENJAMIN (ed.). *The Adventures of Lindamira, a Lady of Quality*. (Bibl. 1949, 2705.) Rev. by J. K. Foster in *PQ.*, XXIX, 251; in *TLS.*, May 5, 1950, p. 273; by James Kinsley in *RES.*, II, 285-6.

**Brown, William Hill. 6332.** WALSER, RICHARD. *More About the First American Novel*. *AL.*, Nov. 1952, XXIV, 352-7.

— **6333.** — *The North Carolina Sojourn of the First American Novelist*. *North Carolina Historical Rev.*, Apr. 1951, XXVIII, 138-55.



- Bruce, Michael.** 6334. *Life and Works of Michael Bruce, 'the Gentle Poet of Lochleven.'* The Bicentenary Edition, with Introductory Life by the Rev. EDWARD VERNON. Perth: The Michael Bruce Memorial Trust, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. 201. 5s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, 1952, p. 94.
- Burke, Edmund.** 6335. BOULTON, J. T. An Unpublished Letter from Paine to Burke. DUJ., Mar. 1951, XII, 49-55.
- 6336. BRYANT, DONALD C. Edmund Burke: New Evidence, Broader View. QJS., Dec. 1952, XXXVIII, 435-45.
- 6337. CONE, CARL B. Edmund Burke's Library. PBSA., Second Quarter 1950, XLIV, 153-72.
- 6338. COPELAND, THOMAS WELLSTED. Burke's First Patron. History Today, June 1952, II, 394-9.
- 6339. — Our Eminent Friend Edmund Burke: Six Essays. (Bibl. 1949, 2707.) Rev. by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Feb. 18, 1950, pp. 17-18; by Charles Donahue in WMQ., VII, 480-2; by Donald C. Bryant in QJS., XXXVI, 547-51; in TLS., Apr. 7, 1950, p. 217 and Dec. 1, 1950, pp. 757-8; in DUJ., XII, 70-1; by P. Baratier in LM., XLV, 272.
- 6340. — Problems of Burke's Letters. PAPS., 1950, XCIV, 357-60.
- 6341. FRISCH, MORTON J. Rational Planning versus Unplanned Becoming. CJ., Apr. 1952, XLVII, 288-90.
- 6342. HOFFMAN, ROSS J. S. The Wentworth Papers of Burke, Rockingham, and Fitzwilliam. PAPS., XCIV, 352-6.
- 6343. — and PAUL LEVACK (eds.). Burke's Politics: Selected Writings and Speeches of Edmund Burke on Reform, Revolution, and War. (Bibl. 1949, 2708.) Rev. by C. B. Cone in AHR., LV, 598-600; by Stanley Pargellis in WMQ., VII, 141-2.
- 6344. HORNE, COLIN J. Boswell, Burke, and the 'Life of Johnson'. See 6317.
- 6345. KIRK, RUSSELL. How Dead is Edmund Burke? QQ., Summer 1950, LVII, 160-71.
- 6346. MAUGHAM, W. SOMERSET. After Reading Burke. Cornhill, No. 985, Winter 1950-51, pp. 28-49.
- 6347. MINNICK, WAYNE C. The Froude-Burke Controversy. Sp. Mon., Mar. 1951, XVIII, 31-6.
- 6348. TODD, WILLIAM B. The Bibliographical History of Burke's 'Reflections on the Revolution in France'. Library, Sept. 1951, VI, 100-8.
- 6349. WESTON, JOHN C., Jr. A French Pamphlet Perhaps by Edmund Burke. NQ., Aug. 18, 1951, CXCVI, 366-7.
- Burney, Fanny.** 6350. HAHN, EMILY. A Degree of Prudery: A Biography of Fanny Burney. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1950. pp. 340. \$3.50. Rev. by Phyllis McGinley in NYTB., Apr. 2, 1950, p. 4; by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., Apr. 2, 1950, p. 6; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nat., CLXX, 408-9; in TLS., July 27, 1951, p. 464.
- 6351. HEMLOW, JOYCE. Dr Johnson and Fanny Burney—Some Additions to the Record. BNYPL., 1951, LV, 55-65.



- Burney, Fanny.** 6352. HEMLOW, JOYCE. Fanny Burney and the Courtesy Books. PMLA., Sept. 1950, LXV, 732-61.
- 6353. — Fanny Burney: Playwright. UTQ., Jan. 1950, XIX, 170-89.
- 6354. Johnson's Little Burney. TLS., June 13, 1952, p. 390.
- Burns, Robert.** 6355. BRANDER, LAURENCE (ed.). Poems of Robert Burns. London: Cumberlege, 1950. 6 × 3½. pp. 333. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 24, 1950, p. 747.
- 6356. BROWN, HILTON. Burns and the Scottish Milkmaid. Burns Chron., 1950, XXV, 15-20.
- 6357. BUCHAN, A. M. Word and Word-Tune in Burns. SP., Jan. 1951, XLVIII, 40-8.
- 6358. DAICHES, DAVID. Robert Burns. Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950; N.Y.: Rinehart, 1951; London: Bell and Sons, 1952. pp. vii, 376. \$4.25; \$3.50; 15s. Rev. by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., Aug. 26, 1951, p. 7; by V. Mercier in Com., LIII, 500-2; by Donald A. Stauffer in NR., Mar. 26, 1951, pp. 19-20; by H. F. West in NYTB., May 6, 1951, p. 5; in UTQ., XXI, 437; in TLS., July 11, 1952, p. 453.
- 6359. FERGUSON, DELANCEY. Burns and 'The Merry Muses'. MLN., Nov. 1951, LXVI, 471-3.
- 6360. — Collectors' Items—But Whose? N. Col., 1950, III, 100-4.
- 6361. KEITH, C. Burns in his Letters. QQ., Spring 1950, LVII, 80-7.
- 6362. MACLAINE, ALLAN H. A Source for Burns's 'Death and Doctor Hornbook'. NQ., Apr. 12, 1952, CXC VII, 167-8.
- 6363. Роберт Бернс в переводах С. Маршака. М., Гослитиздат, 1950. Ред. А. Твардовский, Новый мир, 1951, No. 4, стр. 225-9.
- 6364. MCCALLUM, ANDREW. Robert Burns and Renfrewshire. Myth, Conjecture and Fact. Burns Chron., 1950, XXV, 48-55.
- 6365. McVIE, JOHN (ed.). Robert Burns. Some Poems, Songs, and Epistles. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1951. 9 × 6. pp. xvi, 196. 10s. 6d. Rev. by G. Miallon in EA., v, 162.
- 6366. MONTGOMERIE, WILLIAM. Folk Poetry and Robert Burns. Burns Chron., 1950, XXV, 21-9.
- 6367. MURISON, DAVID. The Language of Burns. Burns Chron., 1950, XXV, 39-47.
- 6368. PEARSALL, ROBERT B. Burns to Riddel: An Unpublished Letter. NQ., Feb. 4, 1950, CXC V, 54-5.
- 6369. RUNDLE, JAMES URVIN. Burns' 'Holy Willie's Prayer' and Browning's 'Soliloquy of the Spanish Cloister'. NQ., June 9, 1951, CXC VI, 252.
- 6370. THORNTON, ROBERT D. Burnsiana. Burns Chron., 1950, XXV, 30-8.
- Butler, Joseph.** 6371. BARNES, WINSTON H. F. Joseph Butler: Moralists. DUJ., Mar. 1951, XII, 37-48.
- 6372. DUNCAN-JONES, AUSTIN. Butler's Moral Philosophy.

- Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1952. 7 × 4½. pp. 191. 2s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 8, 1952, p. 521; in Listener, XLVIII, 311.
- Butler, Joseph.** 6373. GRAVE, S. A. Butler's 'Analogy'. Cambridge Jour., Dec. 1952, VI, 169-80.
- Byrd, William.** 6374. WATKINS, FLOYD C. James Kirke Paulding and the Manuscripts of William Byrd. MLN., Jan. 1952, LXVII, 56-7.
- Byrom, John.** 6375. TALON, HENRI (ed.). Selections from the Journals and Papers of John Byrom. Poet, Diarist, Shorthandwriter, 1691-1763. Foreword by BONAMY DOBRÉE. London: Rockliff, 1951. 8¾ × 5½. pp. 336. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 16, 1951, p. 99; in Listener, XLVI, 152-3; in History Today, Feb. 1951, p. 79.
- Centlivre, Susanna.** 6376. BOWYER, JOHN W. The Celebrated Mrs Centlivre. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1952. pp. vii, 267. \$4.50.
- Chatterton, Thomas.** 6377. BRONSON, BERTRAND H. Chattertoniana. MLQ., Dec. 1950, XI, 417-24.
- 6377a. LEWIS, W. S. (ed.). Horace Walpole's Correspondence with Thomas Chatterton. See 6985.
- 6378. MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. A Bristol Friendship: Thomas Chatterton and John Baker. See 714.
- 6379. — Chattertoniana. TLS., Jan. 6, 1950, p. 9.
- 6380. SCUDDER, HAROLD H. Chatterton on Money. NQ., July 22, 1950, CXCv, 323-4.
- 6381. TAYLOR, DONALD S. Chatterton's Suicide. PQ., Jan. 1952, XXXI, 63-9.
- 6382. WALDHORN, ARTHUR. Thomas Chatterton, De Burgham, and John Dix. NQ., Mar. 17, 1951, CXCvi, 120-1.
- Chesterfield, Earl of.** 6383. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. Chesterfield and France. EM., 1951, II, 107-24.
- 6384. PRICE, CECIL. The Edinburgh Edition of Chesterfield's 'Letters to his Son'. Library, Mar. 1951, v, 271-2.
- 6385. SHELLABARGER, SAMUEL. Lord Chesterfield and his World. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1951. pp. 456. \$5; \$6. (Cf. Bibl. 1935, 2788.) Rev. by Herman W. Liebert in NYHTB., Nov. 18, 1951, p. 1; by Goldwin Smith in AHR., LVII, 664-5; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Jan. 26, 1952, p. 14; by Charles J. Rolo in Atl. Mo., Dec. 1951, p. 92; by Paul V. Farrell in Com., LV, 260-1.
- 6386. TODD, WILLIAM B. The Number, Order, and Authorship of the Hanover Pamphlets Attributed to Chesterfield. PBSA., Third Quarter 1950, XLIV, 224-38.
- Collins, William.** 6387. ROTA, FELICINA. William Collins e la poesia inglese del Settecento. Letterature Moderne, Apr. 1951, II, 188-96.
- Cowper, William.** 6388. BOSTON, NOEL. Cowper Celebrations. TLS., Apr. 25, 1952, p. 281.
- 6389. HARTLEY, LODWICK. Cowper and the Evangelicals: Notes on Early Biographical Interpretations. PMLA., Sept. 1950, LXV, 719-31.

- Cowper, William.** 6390. MARTIN, BERNARD. *Fresh Light on William Cowper*. MLQ., Sept. 1952, XIII, 253-5.
- 6391. NICHOLSON, NORMAN. *William Cowper*. N.Y.: British Book Centre; London: Lehmann; Toronto: Longmans, 1951. pp. 167. 95c.; 10s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in *Listener*, XLV, 1055-6; by E. Pons in *EA.*, v, 77-8.
- 6392. PARKS, G. H. *A Cowper Letter*. TLS., Feb. 22, 1952, p. 141.
- 6393. QUINLAN, MAURICE J. *William Cowper and the French Revolution*. JEGP., Oct. 1951, L, 483-90.
- 6394. SMITH, GERALD A. *A Poet of Little Pleasures*. Poetry, Aug. 1952, LXXX, 297-301.
- 6395. VAN DOREN, MARK (ed.). *The Selected Letters of William Cowper*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus, and Young; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951. pp. xiv, 306. \$3.50; \$4.75. Rev. by George Genzmer in NYHTB., Sept. 2, 1951, p. 5; by Lodwick Hartley in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 5, 1952, pp. 12-13; by Donald A. Stauffer in *NR.*, Oct. 22, 1951, p. 20; by M. Rugoff in NYTB., Sept. 9, 1951, p. 4.
- 6396. WRIGHT, G. W. *William Cowper and the Quakers*. NQ., Aug. 18, 1951, CXCVI, 368.
- Crabbe, George.** 6397. BATDORF, FRANKLIN P. *The Murray Reprints of George Crabbe: a Publisher's Record*. SB., 1951-52, IV, 192-9.
- 6398. — Notes on Three Editions of George Crabbe's 'Tales'. PBSA., Third Quarter 1950, XLIV, 276-9.
- 6399. — An Unrecorded Early Anthology of Crabbe. SB., 1950-51, III, 266-7.
- 6400. LAWSON, STRANG. *Crabbe Thanks Jeffrey*. NQ., Dec. 9, 1950, CXCv, 538-9.
- 6401. POLLARD, ARTHUR. *Two New Letters of Crabbe*. RES., Oct. 1951, II, 375-7.
- 6402. SALE, ARTHUR. *The Development of Crabbe's Narrative Art*. Cambridge Jour., May 1952, v, 480-98.
- 6403. SPINGARN, LAWRENCE P. *George Crabbe as Realist*. UKCR., Autumn 1950, XVII, 60-5.
- 6404. TODD, WILLIAM B. *Two Issues of Crabbe's 'Works' (1823)*. PBSA., Third Quarter 1951, XLV, 250-1.
- Cumberland, Richard.** 6405. TODD, WILLIAM B. *Press Figures and Book Reviews as Determinants of Priority: A Study of Home's 'Douglas' (1757) and Cumberland's 'The Brothers' (1770)*. PBSA., First Quarter 1951, XLV, 72-6.
- Defoe, Daniel.** 6406. *Journal of the Plague Year*. Illustrated by LESLIE ATKINSON. London: Falcon Press, 1950. pp. 264. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 15, 1950, p. 580.
- 6407. BENJAMIN, EDWIN B. *Symbolic Elements in 'Robinson Crusoe'*. PQ., Apr. 1951, XXX, 206-11.
- 6408. DAVIES, GODFREY. *Daniel Defoe's 'A Tour Thro' the Whole Island of Great Britain'*. MP., Aug. 1950, XLVIII, 21-36.

- Defoe, Daniel. 6409.** DOBRÉE, BONAMY. The Matter-of-fact Novelist. Listener, Mar. 22, 1951, pp. 468-9.
- **6410.** DUNCAN-JONES, ELSIE ELIZABETH and R. W. CHAPMAN. The Naming of Characters. (Cf. Bibl. 1949, 2753.) RES., July 1950, I, 252.
- **6411.** FREEMAN, WILLIAM. The Incredible De Foe. London: Herbert Jenkins; Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. 304. 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. by A. W. Secord in JEGP., LI, 432-4; in Listener, XLV, 231.
- **6412.** FRIDAY. 'The True-born Englishman.' YLG., Jan. 1950, XXIV, 132-40.
- **6413.** GATES, W. B. A Note on Cooper and 'Robinson Crusoe'. MLN., June 1952, LXVII, 421-2.
- **6414.** HEALEY, GEORGE HARRIS. Another Defoe Item. NQ., Apr. 29, 1950, CXCIV, 195.
- **6415.** — Defoe's Handwriting. TLS., Dec. 19, 1952, p. 837.
- **6416.** HONIG, EDWIN. Crusoe, Rasselas, and the Suit of Clothes. UKCR., Winter 1951, XVIII, 136-42.
- **6417.** JACOB, GERHARD. Daniel Defoe als Sozialreformer. Leuvense Bijdragen, 1950, XL, 53-62.
- **6418.** MASLEN, KEITH I. The Printers of Robinson Crusoe. Library, June 1952, VII, 124-31.
- **6419.** MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Defoe, Steele, and the Demolition of Dunkirk. HLQ., May 1950, XIII, 279-302.
- **6420.** — Defoe's 'Lost' Letter to a Dissenter. HLQ., May 1951, XIV, 299-306.
- **6421.** — Defoe's 'New Discovery' and 'Pacificator'. NQ., Feb. 17, 1951, CXCVI, 85.
- **6422.** An Essay on the Regulation of the Press. Introduction by JOHN ROBERT MOORE. (Bibl. 1948, 2435.) Rev. briefly by A. W. Secord in RES., I, 280-1.
- **6423.** MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Gildon's Attack on Steele and Defoe in 'The Battle of the Authors'. PMLA., June 1951, LXVI, 534-8.
- **6424.** MUNDY, P. D. The Ancestry of Daniel Defoe. NQ., Aug. 30, 1952, CXCVII, 382-3.
- **6425.** PAYNE, WILLIAM L. (ed.). The Best of Defoe's 'Review': An Anthology. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1951; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. 9½ x 6½. pp. xxv, 289. \$4; 25s. Rev. by John Robert Moore in SAQ., LI, 466-7; in TLS., July 25, 1952, p. 482.
- **6426.** — Index to Defoe's Review. (Bibl. 1948, 2436.) Rev. by D. F. Bond in MP., XLVIII, 133-4.
- **6427.** PETERSON, SPIRO. Daniel Defoe's 'Abdy, Harvy' in 'A Discovery of an Old Intreague'. NQ., May 24, 1952, CXCVII, 232-4; cf. Francis W. Steer, *ib.*, July 5, CXCVII, 305-6; G. O. Rickword, *ib.*, July 19, CXCVII, 328.
- **6428.** PETERSON, WILLIAM M. Gide and Defoe. NQ., May 10, 1952, CXCVII, 202-3.
- **6429.** ROBINS, HARRY F. How Smart was Robinson Crusoe? PMLA., Sept. 1952, LXVII, 782-9.



- Defoe, Daniel.** 6430. SCHOLTE, J. H. Robinsonades. *Neophilologus*, July 1951, XXXV, 129-38.
- 6431. SECORD, ARTHUR. Defoe in Stoke Newington. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1951, LXVI, 211-25.
- 6432. SEEGER, EDWARD. Oroonoko and Crusoe's Man Friday. *See* 5251.
- 6433. SWALLOW, ALAN. Defoe and the Art of Fiction. *WHR.*, Spring 1950, IV, 129-36.
- 6434. WATSON, FRANCIS. Daniel Defoe. (Men and Books Series.) London: Longmans, 1952. 7½ × 5. pp. vii, 240. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Aug. 17, 1952, p. 7; in *TLS.*, Aug. 8, 1952, p. 518; in *Listener*, XLVIII, 351.
- 6435. WATT, IAN. 'Considerations upon Corrupt Elections of Members to Serve in Parliament', 1701: by Anthony Hammond, not Defoe. *PQ.*, Jan. 1952, XXXI, 45-53.
- 6436. — Defoe and Richardson on Homer: A Study of the Relation of Novel and Epic in the Early Eighteenth Century. *RES.*, Oct. 1952, III, 325-40.
- 6437. — 'Robinson Crusoe' as a Myth. *EC.*, Apr. 1951, I, 95-119.
- 6438. WILKINSON, ANDREW M. Defoe's 'New Discovery' and 'Pacificator'. *NQ.*, Nov. 11, 1950, CXCIV, 496-8.
- 6439. — Good Advice to the Ladies. A Note on Daniel Defoe. *NQ.*, June 24, 1950, CXCIV, 273-5.
- 6440. — The 'Meditations' of Daniel Defoe. *MLR.*, Oct. 1951, XLVI, 349-54.
- 6441. WILLIAMS, OTHO CLINTON (ed.). A Vindication of the Press (1718). Los Angeles: William Andrews Clark Memorial Lib., 1951. Augustan Reprint Soc. No. 29.
- Diaper, William.** 6442. The Complete Works of William Diaper. Edited with an Introduction by DOROTHY BROUGHTON. (The Muses' Library.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1952. 7 × 4½. pp. lxxviii, 363. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 15, 1952, p. 120.
- Dodsley, Robert.** 6443. TODD, WILLIAM B. Cancelled Readings in Dodsley's 'Collection of Poems'. *NQ.*, Mar. 29, 1952, CXCVII, 143-4.
- Dumbleton, Joseph.** 6444. COHEN, HENNIG. The Poems of Joseph Dumbleton, 1740-1750. *BBDI.*, Dec. 1952, XX, 220.
- Dwight, Timothy.** 6445. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. Timothy Dwight's Posthumous Gift to British Theology. *AL.*, Jan. 1950, XXI, 479-81.
- 6446. FREIMARCK, VINCENT. Timothy Dwight's 'Dissertation' on the Bible. *AL.*, Mar. 1952, XXIV, 73-7.
- Edgeworth, Maria.** 6447. CLARKE, ISABEL C. Maria Edgeworth. London: Hutchinson, 1950. pp. 208. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 28, 1950, p. 258; by A. Koszul in *LM.*, XLIV, 427.
- 6448. NEWBY, PERCY HOWARD. Maria Edgeworth. Denver, Colo.: Alan Swallow; London: Barker, 1950. pp. 98. \$2; 6s. Rev. by Lillian de la Torre in *NYTB.*, Aug. 6, 1950, p. 12; in *NCF.*, V,

- 249-50; by James Gray in *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 28, 1950, p. 32; in *NQ.*, CXCv, 439; in *TLS.*, Apr. 28, 1950, p. 258; in *Listener*, XLIII, 797.
- Edwards, Jonathan.** 6449. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. Benjamin Franklin and Jonathan Edwards on Lightning and Earthquakes. *Isis*, 1950, XLI, 162-4.
- 6450. MILLER, PERRY. Edwards, Locke, and the Rhetoric of Sensation. *See* 2976.
- 6451. — (ed.). Images or Shadows of Divine Things. (Bibl. 1948, 2440.) Rev. by H. S. Smith in *AL.*, XXII, 192-4; by T. Hornberger in *MLN.*, LXV, 292.
- 6452. — Jonathan Edwards. (Bibl. 1949, 2759.) Rev. by L. Leary in *AL.*, XXIII, 382-4; by Leo Marx in *Isis*, LXII, 153-6; by T. H. Johnson in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 7, 1950, pp. 17-18; by Harold A. Larrabee in *NEQ.*, XXIII, 106-9; by Mason Wade in *Com.*, LI, 444-5; by R. W. B. Lewis in *HR.*, III, 135-40; by J. B. Harcourt in *AmQ.*, III, 81-7; by Ola Elizabeth Winslow in *WMQ.*, VII, 279-82; by Alice M. Baldwin in *SAQ.*, XLIX, 521-2; by Ernest E. Leisy in *SRv.*, XXXVII, 173-4.
- 6453. RHOADES, DONALD H. Jonathan Edwards: America's First Philosopher. *Pers.*, Spring 1952, XXXIII, 135-47.
- 6453a. SCHAFER, CHARLES H. Jonathan Edwards and the Principle of Self-Love. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters*, 1951, XXXV, 341-8.
- 6454. TOMAS, VINCENT. The Modernity of Jonathan Edwards. *NEQ.*, Mar. 1952, XXV, 60-84.
- Edwards, Thomas.** 6455. GILBERT, VEDDER M. The Altercations of Thomas Edwards with Samuel Johnson. *JEGP.*, July 1952, LI, 326-35.
- Falconer, William.** 6456. JOSEPH, M. K. William Falconer. *SP.*, Jan. 1950, XLVII, 72-101.
- Farquhar, George.** 6457. CONNELLY, WILLARD. Young George Farquhar: The Restoration Drama at Twilight. (Bibl. 1949, 2760.) Rev. by R. W. Babcock in *MLQ.*, XII, 234-5; by Ian Watt in *RES.*, II, 182-4.
- Fergusson, Robert.** 6458. SMITH, SYDNEY GOODSIR (ed.). Robert Fergusson, 1750-1774. Essays by Various Hands to Commemorate the Bicentenary of his Birth. Foreword by SIR HERBERT GRIERSON. Edinburgh: Nelson, 1952. 7½ × 5. pp. 210. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 27, 1952, p. 422.
- Fielding, Henry.** 6459. BROGAN, HOWARD O. Fiction and Philosophy in the Education of Tom Jones, Tristram Shandy, and Richard Feverel. *CE.*, Dec. 1952, XIV, 144-9.
- 6460. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. Henry Fielding: A List of Critical Studies Published from 1895 to 1946. (Bibl. 1948, 2445.) Rev. in *PQ.*, XXIX, 273-5.
- 6461. CRANE, RONALD S. The Concept of Plot and the Plot of 'Tom Jones'. In *Critics and Criticism* (cf. 2849), pp. 616-47.
- 6462. DUDDEN, F. HOMES. Henry Fielding. His Life, Works, and Times. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1952. 2 vols. 9 × 6. pp. xii,

- 582; 601. 105s. the set. Rev. by Cyril Connolly in *Sun. Times*, Nov. 23, 1952, p. 5.
- Fielding, Henry.** 6463. FREY, BERNHARD. *Shaftesbury und Henry Fielding*. Bern Diss., 1952. pp. 63.
- 6464. GOGGIN, L. P. *Development of Techniques in Fielding's Comedies*. PMLA., Sept. 1952, LXVII, 769-81.
- 6465. — *Fielding and the 'Select Comedies of Mr de Moliere'*. PQ., July 1952, XXXI, 344-50.
- 6466. HALSBAND, ROBERT. *Fielding: The Hogarth of Fiction*. *Sat. Rev.*, Sept. 30, 1950, pp. 20-1.
- 6467. ISER, WOLFGANG. *Die Weltanschauung Henry Fieldings*. (Buchreihe der Anglia, 3 Band.) Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1952. 9½ × 6½. pp. 320. DM. 24.
- 6468. KERMODE, FRANK. *Richardson and Fielding*. *Cambridge Jour.*, Nov. 1950, IV, 106-14.
- 6469. KNAPP, LEWIS M. *Fielding's Dinners with Dodington, 1750-1752*. NQ., Dec. 20, 1952, CXC VII, 565-6.
- 6470. MASENGILL, JEANNE ADDISON. *Variant Forms of Fielding's 'Coffee-House Politician'*. SB., 1952-3, v, 178-83.
- 6471. MAXWELL, J. C. *Fielding and 'Shamela'*. NQ., Apr. 1, 1950, CXC V, 152.
- 6472. MOORE, ROBERT ETHERIDGE. *Dr Johnson on Fielding and Richardson*. PMLA., Mar. 1951, LXVI, 162-81.
- 6473. PETERSON, WILLIAM. *Satire in Fielding's 'An Interlude between Jupiter, Juno, Apollo, and Mercury'*. MLN., Mar. 1950, LXV, 200-2.
- 6474. PRITCHETT, V. S. *The English Novel—III. 'Our First Comic Novelist.'* *Listener*, Feb. 2, 1950, pp. 203-4.
- 6475. SHEPPERSON, ARCHIBALD BOLLING. *Fielding on Liberty and Democracy*. See 717.
- 6476. SHIPLEY, JOHN B. *Fielding and 'The Plain Truth' (1740)*. NQ., Dec. 22, 1951, CXC VI, 561-2.
- 6477. SHOUP, LOUISE. *The Use of the Social Gathering as a Structural Device in the Novels of Richardson, Fielding, Smollett, and Sterne*. *Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Diss.*, 1950, pp. 139-41.
- 6478. SHUMUDA, NATSUO. *Fielding's Daughter. The Rising Generation*, 1952, XCVIII, 157-9.
- 6479. WILLY, MARGARET. *Life Was Their Cry*. See 3693.
- Foote, Samuel.** 6480. SINKO, GREGORY. *Samuel Foote: The Satirist of Rising Capitalism*. (Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, Ser. A, no. 47.) Breslau, 1950. pp. 72. Rev. by R. W. Rogers in JEGP., LI, 450.
- Franklin, Benjamin.** 6481. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. *Benjamin Franklin and Jonathan Edwards on Lightning and Earthquakes*. See 6449.
- 6482. — *Benjamin Franklin and Philosophical Necessity*. MLQ., Sept. 1951, XII, 292-309.
- 6483. — *Franklin and Jackson on the French War*. PAPS., XCIV, 396-7.

- Franklin, Benjamin. 6484.** ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. Franklin and the Ghostly Drummer of Tedworth. WMQ., Oct. 1950, VII, 559-67.
- **6485.** — Franklin's Deistical Indians. PAPS., xciv, 398-410.
- **6486.** — Franklin's Letter on Indians and Germans. PAPS., xciv, 391-5.
- **6487.** — Jacques Barben-Dubourg, a French Disciple of Benjamin Franklin. PAPS., xcvi, 331-92.
- **6488.** BECK, LEONARD N. Pennsylvania and an Early Russian Radical. PMHB., Jan. 1950, LXXV, 193-6.
- **6489.** BRIDGWATER, DOROTHY W. Benjamin Franklin and Joshua Babcock, B.A. Yale 1724. YLG., Oct. 1950, xxv, 63-9.
- **6490.** BUTTERFIELD, L. H. B. Franklin's Epitaph. N. Col., 1950, III, 9-39.
- **6491.** CHINARD, GILBERT. Abbé Lefebvre De La Roche's Recollections of Benjamin Franklin. PAPS., xciv, 214-21.
- **6492.** COHEN, I. BERNARD. Benjamin Franklin and the Transit of Mercury in 1753: Together with a Facsimile of a Little-Known Scientific Work Printed by Franklin. PAPS., 1950, xciv, 223-32.
- **6493.** — The Two Hundredth Anniversary of Benjamin Franklin's Two Lightning Experiments and the Introduction of the Lightning Rod. PAPS., 1952, xcvi, 331-66.
- **6494.** COPE, THOMAS D. Some Contacts of Benjamin Franklin with Mason and Dixon and Their Work. PAPS., 1951, xcvi, 232-8.
- **6495.** CRANE, VERNER W. (ed.). Letters to the Press, 1758-1775. (Institute of Early American History and Culture Publication.) Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1950. pp. 376. \$6. Rev. by L. H. Butterfield in PMHB., LXXV, 95-6; by Lawrence C. Wroth in WMQ., VII, 612-14.
- **6496.** DAVIDSON, EDWARD H. Franklin and Brownrigg. AL., Mar. 1951, xxiii, 38-56.
- **6497.** DVOICHENKO-MARKOV, EUFROSINA. Benjamin Franklin and Leo Tolstoy. PAPS., xcvi, 119-28.
- **6498.** FARRAND, MAX (ed.). The Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin. (Bibl. 1949, 2772.) Rev. by L. Leary in AL., xxi, 492-4; by I. B. Cohen in Isis, xliii, 369-71; by Gilbert Chinard in VQR., xxvi, 298-306.
- **6499.** — (ed.). Memoirs. Parallel Text Edition. (Bibl. 1949, 2773.) Rev. by I. B. Cohen in Isis, xliii, 369-71; by L. Leary in AL., xxi, 492-4; by Gilbert Chinard in VQR., xxvi, 298-306.
- **6500.** HAVILAND, THOMAS P. Two Epitaphs for Ben. PMHB., Jan. 1950, LXXV, 196-9.
- **6501.** KNOLLENBERG, BERNHARD. Benjamin Franklin and Yale. YLG., July 1951, xxvi, 22-7.
- **6502.** LINGELBACH, WILLIAM E. Franklin's 'American Instructor'. PAPS., xcvi, 367-87.
- **6503.** — William Trent Calls on Benjamin Franklin. PMHB., Jan. 1950, LXXIV, 43-50.



- Franklin, Benjamin.** 6504. MEISTER, CHARLES W. Franklin as a Proverb Stylist. *AL.*, May 1952, XXIV, 157-66.
- 6505. NOLAN, J. BENNETT. A Franklin Anecdote. *PMHB.*, Jan. 1951, LXXV, 191-2.
- 6506. Notable Letters and Papers Relating to... A New Franklin Letter to Jane Mecom. *See* 388.
- 6507. PACE, ANTONIO. Benjamin Franklin and Italy Since the Eighteenth Century. *PAPS.*, XCIV, 242-50.
- 6508. — The Manuscripts of Giambattista Beccaria, Correspondent of Benjamin Franklin. *PAPS.*, XCV, 406-16.
- 6509. PHILLIPS, WILLIAM L. Franklin's Version of the 'Lord's Prayer': A Restoration of the Text. *AL.*, Nov. 1950, XXII, 338-41.
- 6510. RILEY, EDWARD M. The Deborah Franklin Correspondence. *PAPS.*, XCV, 239-45.
- 6511. ROELKER, WILLIAM GREEN (ed.). Benjamin Franklin and Catharine Ray Greene: Their Correspondence, 1755-1790. (Memoirs, vol. 26.) Philadelphia: American Philosophical Soc., 1950. pp. ix, 147. \$3. Rev. by H. I. Brock in *NYTB.*, Feb. 19, 1950, p. 30; by L. H. Butterfield in *PMHB.*, LXXIV, 413-14; by Ruth L. Butler in *NEQ.*, XXIV, 421-2; by Phillips Russell in *North Carolina Historical Rev.*, XXVII, 376-7; by Henry L. Seaver in *WMQ.*, VII, 498-500.
- 6512. ROSSITER, CLINTON. The Political Theory of Benjamin Franklin. *PMHB.*, July 1952, LXXV, 259-93.
- 6513. SELLERS, CHARLES COLEMAN. The Peale Portraits of Benjamin Franklin. *PAPS.*, XCIV, 251-7.
- 6514. SHERBO, ARTHUR. George III, Franklin, and Dr Johnson. *NQ.*, Jan. 19, 1952, CXCVII, 37-8.
- 6515. SPILLER, ROBERT E. Benjamin Franklin: Promoter of Useful Knowledge. *See* 2850.
- 6516. STONE, ELIZABETH O. Benjamin Franklin, Printer. *BBDI.*, 1952, XX, 191-6, 206-12.
- 6517. VAN DOREN, CARL. Jane Mecom: The Favorite Sister of Benjamin Franklin: Her Life Here First Fully Narrated from Their Entire Surviving Correspondence. N.Y.: Viking Press; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. vii, 255. \$4; \$5.25. Rev. by Edwin Wolf, 2d, in *PMHB.*, LXXV, 204-6; by Esther Forbes in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 15, 1950, p. 1; by L. Leary in *AL.*, XXIII, 277; by William Greene Roelker in *NEQ.*, XXIV, 110-13; by Adrienne Koch in *NR.*, Oct. 16, 1950, pp. 20-1; by J. H. Powell in *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 21, 1950, p. 19; by H. L. Seaver in *WMQ.*, VIII, 146-7; by H. I. Brock in *NYTB.*, Oct. 15, 1950, p. 20.
- 6518. — (ed.). The Letters of Benjamin Franklin and Jane Mecom. (American Philosophical Soc. Memoirs, vol. 27.) Princeton: Univ. Press, 1950; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xx, 380. \$5; 32s. 6d. Rev. by Dumas Malone in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 7, 1951, p. 4; by Edwin Wolf, 2d, in *PMHB.*, LXXV, 204-6; by L. Leary in *AL.*, XXIII, 277; by Leota S. Driver in *JSH.*, XVII, 250-1; by William Greene Roelker in *NEQ.*, XXIV, 110-13; by Verner W. Crane in *WMQ.*, VIII, 285-7; in *TLS.*, July 6, 1951, p. 419.

- Franklin, Benjamin.** 6519. VAN DOREN, CARL. Three Letters to Benjamin Franklin. PMHB., Jan. 1950, LXXIV, 36-42.
- 6520. WOLF, EDWIN, 2nd. Benjamin Franklin's 'Political Miscellaneous and Philosophical Pieces', 1779. PULC., Summer 1950, xvi, 50-63.
- Freneau, Philip.** 6521. ADKINS, NELSON FREDERICK. Philip Freneau and the Cosmic Enigma: The Religious and Philosophical Speculations of an American Poet. (Bibl. 1949, 2777.) Rev. by J. T. Flanagan in JEGP., XLIX, 261-2; by A. Cowie in AL., XXIII, 144-5; by Harry Hayden Clark in WMQ., VII, 329-30; by J. T. Blau in MLN., LXVI, 131-3.
- Froude, James Anthony.** 6522. MINNICK, WAYNE C. The Froude-Burke Controversy. *See* 6347.
- Gally, Henry.** 6523. CHORNEY, ALEXANDER H. 'A Critical Essay on Characteristic-Writings' from his Translation of 'The Moral Characters of Theophrastus' (1725). Los Angeles: William Andrews Clark Memorial Lib., 1952. Augustan Reprint Soc. No. 33.
- Garrick, David.** 6524. BERGMANN, FREDERICK L. David Garrick and 'The Clandestine Marriage'. PMLA., Mar. 1952, LXVII, 148-62.
- 6525. HILLES, FREDERICK W. David Garrick and Sir Joshua. *See* 6823.
- 6525a. — (ed.). Portraits. *See* 6824.
- 6526. KNAPP, MARY E. Garrick's Verses to the Marquis of Rockingham. PQ., Jan. 1950, XXIX, 78-81.
- 6527. MANN, ISABEL ROOME. The Garrick Jubilee at Stratford-upon-Avon. *See* 4408.
- 6528. PRICE, CECIL. David Garrick and Evan Lloyd. RES., Jan. 1952, III, 28-38.
- 6529. STONE, GEORGE WINCHESTER, Jr. David Garrick's Significance in the History of Shakespearean Criticism. A Study of the Impact of the Actor upon the Change of Critical Focus during the Eighteenth Century. PMLA., Mar. 1950, LXV, 183-97.
- Gay, John.** 6530. BOGORAD, SAMUEL N. Milton's 'Paradise Lost' and Gay's 'Trivia': A Borrowing. *See* 5664.
- 6531. DONOVAN, MORTIMER J. Early Reference to the Dry Fly. NQ., June 10, 1950, CXCv, 247.
- 6532. McLEOD, A. L. Notes on John Gay. NQ., Jan. 20, 1951, CXCvi, 32-4; Herman W. Liebert, *ib.*, May 12, CXCvi, 216-17.
- 6533. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Gay's Burlesque of Sir Richard Blackmore's Poetry. *See* 6269.
- 6534. ROSENBERG, ALBERT. The Date of John Gay's 'An Epistle to Burlington'. PQ., Jan. 1951, XXX, 94-6.
- Gibbon, Edward.** 6535. BONNARD, GEORGES A. Gibbon's 'Essai sur l'Étude de la Littérature' as Judged by Contemporary Reviewers and by Gibbon Himself. E. Studies, Aug. 1951, XXXII, 145-53.
- 6536. — Le Journal de Gibbon à Lausanne, 17 Août 1763-19 Avril 1764. (Bibl. 1945, 1623.) Rev. by A. Koszul in E. Studies, XXXII, 145-7.
- 6537. Miscellanea Gibboniana. Edited by GAVIN R. DE BEER, GEORGES A. BONNARD, and LOUIS JUNOD. (Université de Lausanne

- Publications de la Faculté des Lettres X.) Lausanne: Rouge et Cie, 1952.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 149.
- Gibbon, Edward.** 6538. GREENE, D. J. Gibbon Cites Johnson. NQ., Mar. 31, 1951, CXCVI, 148; A. D. Atkinson, *ib.*, Apr. 28, CXCVI, 196.
- 6539. MAXWELL, J. C. Gibbon, Hume, and Julian the Apostate. NQ., Nov. 10, 1951, CXCVI, 498.
- 6540. NORTON, J. E. Gibbon Family: Portrait. NQ., Sept. 1, 1951, CXCVI, 391.
- 6541. REA, ROBERT R. Some Notes on Edward Gibbon's 'Memoire Justificatif'. SB., 1952-3, v, 194-7.
- Gildon, Charles.** 6542. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Gildon's Attack on Steele and Defoe in 'The Battle of the Authors'. See 6423.
- Gilpin, William.** 6543. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. The Engravings for Gilpin's Works on Picturesque Beauty. NQ., Feb. 4, 1950, CXCv, 52-4.
- Godwin, William.** 6543a. DAVENPORT, WILLIAM H. Shelley and Godwin's 'Essay on Sepulchres'. See 9140.
- 6544. PRIESTLEY, F. E. L. (ed.). Enquiry Concerning Political Justice. (Bibl. 1947, 2291.) Rev. by Z. S. Fink in MP., XLVI, 205-8; by K. N. Cameron in PQ., XXIX, 118.
- 6545. RODWAY, A. E. (ed.). Godwin and the Age of Transition. London: Harrap, 1952.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 231. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 9, 1952, p. 314.
- 6546. WILSON, ANGUS. The Novels of William Godwin. World Rev., June 1951, XXVIII, 37-40.
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** 6547. BARBIER, C. P. Goldsmith en France au XVIIIème Siècle: Les 'Essays' et le 'Vicar of Wakefield'. RLC., Dec. 1951, XXV, 385-402.
- 6548. BLUM, HERMANN THEODOR. Oliver Goldsmith. Eine Studie über die Anfänge seines Humors. Konstanz: Echo-Druckerei- und Verlagsgesellschaft M.B.H., 1951.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. xii, 115.
- 6549. FREEMAN, WILLIAM. Oliver Goldsmith. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; London: Herbert Jenkins; Toronto: Longmans, 1952. pp. 286. \$4.50; 18s.; \$4.25. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 18, 1952, p. 270.
- 6550. FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR. The First Edition of 'Essays by Mr Goldsmith', 1765. SB., 1952-3, v, 190-3.
- 6551. — Goldsmith and Hanway. MLN., Dec. 1951, LXVI, 553-4.
- 6552. — The Year of Oliver Goldsmith's Birth. NQ., Sept. 1, 1951, CXCVI, 388-9.
- 6553. GARNETT, RICHARD (ed.). Goldsmith: Selected Works. London: Rupert Hart-Davis; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 847. 21s.; \$4.25; \$4.25. Rev. by G. J. Kolb in MP., XLIX, 68-72; in TLS., Oct. 27, 1950, p. 676; in Listener, XLIV, 845.
- 6554. HILLES, FREDERICK W. (ed.). Portraits. See 6824.
- 6555. JEFFERSON, D. W. Observations on 'The Vicar of Wakefield'. Cambridge Jour., July 1950, III, 621-8.
- 6556. MORRELL, J. M. (ed.). Four English Comedies of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. See 5336.

- Goldsmith, Oliver.** 6557. PACEY, DESMOND. Goldsmiths and Their Villages. UTQ., Oct. 1951, XXI, 27-38.
- 6558. REYNOLDS, SIR JOSHUA. Dr Goldsmith: Blundering Genius. Sat. Rev., Nov. 15, 1952, pp. 11-12.
- Graham, Robert.** 6559. MACKENZIE, COMPTON. 'Don Roberts.' Listener, May 29, 1952, pp. 868-9.
- Grainger, James.** 6560. Dr Grainger's 'Sugar Cane'. TLS., Feb. 16, 1951, p. 108.
- Gray, Thomas.** 6561. BALDI, SERGIO. L'unità sentimentale dell'Elegia di Gray. RLM., Oct. 1950, I, 95-105.
- 6562. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. An Unrecorded Parody of Gray's 'Elegy'. NQ., Apr. 14, 1951, CXCVI, 161; Herman R. Mead, *ib.*, Oct. 27, CXCVI, 482; H. W. Starr, *ib.*, Dec. 22, CXCVI, 570.
- 6563. DICKSON, ARTHUR. Gray's 'The Progress of Poesy'. Exp., May 1951, IX, 49.
- 6564. EAVES, T. C. DUNCAN. Further Pursuit of Selima. PQ., Jan. 1951, XXX, 91-4.
- 6565. ELLIS, FRANK H. Gray's 'Elegy': The Biographical Problem in Literary Criticism. PMLA., Dec. 1951, LXVI, 971-1008.
- 6566. FUKUHARA, RINTARO. Shakespeare and Thomas Gray. See 4341.
- 6567. HOEPFNER, THEODORE C. Gray's 'Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard', 73-7. Exp., Mar. 1950, VIII, 35.
- 6568. HUSSEY, MAURICE. Gray's 'Favourite Cat': Additional Publication. NQ., Nov. 10, 1951, CXCVI, 498.
- 6569. JONES, H. W. A New Allusion in Gray's Elegy? NQ., Apr. 28, 1951, CXCVI, 184-5; J. C. Maxwell, *ib.*, June 9, CXCVI, 262.
- 6570. KETTON-CREMER, R. W. How Gray's Elegy Came to be Published. Listener, July 12, 1951, pp. 58-9.
- 6571. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD (ed.). The Selected Letters of Thomas Gray. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus, and Young, 1952. pp. xxxiv, 170. \$3.75. Rev. by George Genzmer in NYHTB., July 20, 1952, p. 3; by Willard Thorp in NR., Sept. 15, 1952, pp. 18-19.
- 6572. RAPIN, RENÉ. Gray's 'Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard', 73-4. Exp., Nov. 1950, IX, 14.
- 6573. Thomas Gray of Pembroke. The Thirteenth W. P. Ker Memorial Lecture delivered in the University of Glasgow 10th April, 1952, by SYDNEY CASTLE ROBERTS. (Glasgow Univ. Publications, XCIII.) Glasgow: Jackson, 1952. 8¼ × 5¼. pp. 31. 3s. 6d.
- 6574. SHERBURN, GEORGE (ed.). An Elegy Wrote in a Country Church Yard (1751) [and] The Eton College Manuscript. Los Angeles: William Andrews Clark Memorial Lib., 1951. Augustan Reprint Soc. No. 31.
- 6575. Entry cancelled.
- 6576. STARR, HERBERT W. A Central-American Translation of Gray's 'Elegy'. NQ., May 10, 1952, CXCVII, 203-4.
- 6577. — John Gardiner's Imitations of Gray's Odes. NQ.,



- Nov. 25, 1950, CXCv, 520-1; *ib.*, Dec. 9, 1950, CXCv, 541; *ib.*, Jan. 6, 1951, CXCvi, 12-14.
- Gray, Thomas. 6578.** STARR, HERBERT W. Spanish Translations of Gray's 'Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard'. NQ., May 12, 1951, CXCvi, 206-9.
- **6579.** THOMPSON, KARL F. Gray's 'Ode on a Distant Prospect of Eton College'. Exp., Feb. 1951, ix, 28.
- **6580.** WEBER, CARL J. The Bicentenary of Gray's 'Elegy'. CLQ., Feb. 1951, III, 1-20.
- Hawkins, Sir John. 6581.** STEVENSON, ROBERT. 'The Rivals'—Hawkins, Burney, and Boswell. *See* 6327.
- Hervey, John, Lord. 6582.** ILCHESTER, Earl of (ed.). Lord Hervey and his Friends, 1726-1738. London: John Murray, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 315. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 15, 1950, p. 803; cf. The Earl of Ilchester, *ib.*, Jan. 19, 1951, p. 37; The Reviewer, *ib.*, Jan. 26, 1951, p. 53; rev. in History Today, Feb. 1951, p. 78; by John Russell in Sun. Times, Dec. 3, 1950, p. 4; by Roger Fulford in Obs., Dec. 17, 1950, p. 7.
- **6583.** SEDGWICK, ROMNEY (ed.). Lord Hervey's Memoirs. Edited from a Copy of the Original Manuscript in the Royal Archives at Windsor Castle. London: Kimber, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 370. 25s. Rev. by Roger Fulford in Obs., Oct. 12, 1952, p. 10; by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Oct. 19, 1952, p. 5; in TLS., Nov. 7, 1952, p. 722; in Listener, XLVIII, 777.
- Hill, Aaron. 6584.** SUTHERLAND, W. O. S., Jr. Polonius, Hamlet, and Lear in Aaron Hill's 'Prompter'. *See* 4654.
- Home, John. 6585.** TODD, WILLIAM B. Press Figures and Book Reviews as Determinants of Priority: A Study of Home's 'Douglas' (1757) and Cumberland's 'The Brothers' (1770). *See* 6405.
- Hume, David. 6586.** BRUNIUS, TEDDY. David Hume on Criticism. (Figura, Studies ed. by the Institute of Art History, Univ. of Uppsala, 2.) Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell, 1952. pp. 137. Sw. kr. 24.
- **6587.** MACNABB, D. G. C. David Hume. His Theory of Knowledge and Morality. London: Hutchinson, 1951.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ . pp. 208. 7s. 6d.
- **6588.** MARKUS, R. I. Hume: Reason and Moral Sense. Ph. Res., Dec. 1952, XIII, 139-57.
- **6589.** MAXWELL, J. C. Gibbon, Hume, and Julian the Apostate. *See* 6539.
- **6590.** McRAE, ROBERT. Final Causes in the Age of Reason. UTQ., Apr. 1950, XIX, 247-58.
- **6591.** MEYER, PAUL H. The Manuscript of Hume's Account of his Dispute with Rousseau. CL., Fall 1952, IV, 341-50.
- **6592.** — Voltaire and Hume's 'Descent on the Coast of Brittany'. MLN., Nov. 1951, LXVI, 429-35.
- **6593.** MOSSNER, ERNEST CAMPBELL. Hume's 'Four Dissertations': An Essay in Biography and Bibliography. MP., Aug. 1950, XLVIII, 37-57.

**Hume, David. 6594.** MOSSNER, ERNEST CAMPBELL. *Philosophy and Biography: The Case of David Hume*. PRV., Apr. 1950, LIX, 184-201.

— **6595.** — and HARRY RANSOM. *Hume and the 'Conspiracy of the Booksellers': The Publication and Early Fortunes of the 'History of England'*. SET., 1950, XXIX, 162-82.

— **6596.** PASSMORE, J. A. *Hume's Intentions*. London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. x, 164. 18s.

— **6597.** PRICE, KINGSLEY BLAKE. *Hume's Analysis of Generality*. PRV., Jan. 1950, LIX, 58-76.

— **6598.** TODD, WILLIAM B. *The First Printing of Hume's 'Life' (1777)*. Library, Sept. 1951, VI, 123-5.

— **6599.** WASSERMAN, EARL R. *Unedited Letters by Sterne, Hume, and Rousseau*. MLN., Feb. 1951, LXVI, 73-80.

**Hurd, Richard. 6600.** NANKIVELL, JAMES. *Extracts from the Destroyed Letters of Richard Hurd to William Mason*. MLR., Apr. 1950, XLV, 153-63.

**Jarratt, Devereux. 6601.** ADAIR, DOUGLASS (ed.). *The Autobiography of the Reverend Devereux Jarratt, 1732-1763*. WMQ., July 1952, IX, 346-93.

**Jefferson, Thomas. 6602.** BOORSTIN, DANIEL J. *The Lost World of Thomas Jefferson*. (Bibl. 1948, 2491.) Rev. by R. B. Nye in AHR., LV, 375-7.

— **6603.** BOYD, JULIAN P. *Thomas Jefferson Survives*. ASc., Spring 1951, XX, 163-73.

— **6604.** — LYMAN H. BUTTERFIELD, and MINA R. BRYAN (eds.). *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*. Vol. 1: 1760-1776. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. lviii, 679. \$10; 80s. Rev. by Dumas Malone in NYTB., May 21, 1950, p. 1; by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., May 21, 1950, p. 1; by Douglass Adair in PMHB., LXXIV, 406-9; by Gilbert L. Lycan in North Carolina Historical Rev., XXVII, 511-12; by David C. Mearns in Sat. Rev., May 27, 1950, pp. 11-12; by H. M. Jones in AL., XXII, 540-3; by Adrienne Koch in NR., June 26, 1950, p. 18; by L. J. Cappon in JSH., XVI, 532-4; by T. Hornberger in AmQ., III, 87-90; by Louis B. Wright in YR., XL, 156-60; by Daniel J. Boorstin in WMQ., VII, 596-609; by Carl Bridenbaugh in VQR., XXVI, 441-4; by R. B. Davidson in MLN., LXVI, 412-14.

— **6605.** — — — (eds.). *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*. Vol. II: January 1777 to 18 June 1779. Including the Revisal of the Laws, 1776-1786. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. 665. \$10; 80s. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Dec. 24, 1950, p. 4; by H. M. Jones in AL., XXIII, 145-6; by L. J. Cappon in JSH., XVII, 248-50; by Adrienne Koch in NR., Mar. 12, 1951, p. 20; by D. C. Mearns in Sat. Rev., Apr. 21, 1951, pp. 14-15; by Louis B. Wright in YR., XLI, 148-51; by Daniel J. Boorstin in WMQ., VIII, 283-5; by Carl Bridenbaugh in VQR., XXVII, 294-6; by D. Malone in NYTB., Nov. 19, 1950, p. 5; by R. B. Davidson in MLN., LXVI, 412-14.

- Jefferson, Thomas. 6606.** BOYD, JULIAN P., LYMAN H. BUTTERFIELD and MINA R. BRYAN (eds.). *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*. Vol. III: 18 June 1779 to 30 Sept. 1780. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1950; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 672. \$10; 8os. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Apr. 22, 1951, p. 5; by H. M. Jones in AL., XXIII, 517-19; by L. J. Cappon in JSH., XVII, 398-400; by D. Malone in NYTB., Feb. 25, 1951, p. 7; by Louis B. Wright in YR., XLI, 148-51; by Elizabeth Cometti in VQR., XXVIII, 455-8; by R. B. Davis in MLN., LXVII, 344-5.
- **6607.** ——— (eds.). *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*. Vol. IV: 1 Oct. 1780 to 24 Feb. 1781. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1951; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 702. \$10; 8os. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Aug. 19, 1951, p. 6; by H. M. Jones in AL., XXIII, 517-19; by Theodore Hornberger in AmQ., III, 87-90; by L. J. Cappon in JSH., XVIII, 223-5; by David C. Mearns in Sat. Rev., Oct. 22, 1951, pp. 16-17; by D. Malone in NYTB., July 22, 1951, p. 5; by Louis B. Wright in YR., XLI, 148-51; by Elizabeth Cometti in VQR., XXVIII, 455-8; by R. B. Davis in MLN., LXVII, 344-5; in TLS., Feb. 15, 1952, p. 123.
- **6608.** ——— (eds.). *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*. Vol. V: 25 Feb. 1781 to 20 May 1781. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1951; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xxxv, 705. \$10; 8os. Rev. by H. M. Jones in AL., XXIV, 412-13; by L. J. Cappon in JSH., XVIII, 536-8; by Elizabeth Cometti in VQR., XXVIII, 455-8.
- **6609.** BUTTERFIELD, L. H. *The Dream of Benjamin Rush: The Reconciliation of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson*. See 6029.
- **6610.** COMETTI, ELIZABETH (ed.). *Ideas on a University Library: Letters from the Founder of the University of Virginia to a Boston Bookseller*. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Tracy McGregor Library, 1950. pp. 49. \$2. Rev. by John T. Winterich in Sat. Rev., Mar. 3, 1951, p. 20; in TLS., Aug. 11, 1950, p. 495; by R. B. Davis in MLN., LXVI, 499-500.
- **6611.** — Maria Cosway's Rediscovered Miniature of Jefferson. WMQ., Apr. 1952, IX, 152-5.
- **6612.** COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE. *Thomas Jefferson Still Survives*. NYTB., May 21, 1950, p. 17.
- **6613.** GABRIEL, RALPH H. *Thomas Jefferson and Twentieth Century Rationalism*. VQR., Summer 1950, XXVI, 321-35.
- **6614.** KIMBALL, MARIE. *Jefferson: The Scene of Europe, 1784-1789*. N.Y.: Coward-McCann; Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. ix, 357. \$6; \$7.50. Rev. by Douglass Adair in NYTB., July 2, 1950, p. 6; by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Apr. 16, 1950, p. 5; by Saul K. Padover in Sat. Rev., June 17, 1950, pp. 13-14; by Frederic R. Kirkland in PMHB., LXXV, 100-2; by Thomas Perkins Abernethy in VQR., XXVI, 617-21.
- **6615.** KIRBY, THOMAS A. *Jefferson's Letters to Pickering*. See 703.
- **6616.** KOCH, ADRIENNE. *Jefferson and Madison: The Great Collaboration*. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. xv,



- 294, xiv. \$4; \$5. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in NYTB., Mar. 26, 1950, p. 5; by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Apr. 2, 1950, p. 5; by John C. Miller in PMHB., LXXV, 99-100; by D. H. Gilpatrick in North Carolina Historical Rev., XXVII, 508-11; by Louis B. Wright in YR., XL, 156-60; by Bernard Drell in WMQ., VII, 630-1; by Thomas Perkins Abernethy in VQR., XXVI, 617-21; by Harry R. Stevens in SAQ., XLIX, 522-4.
- Jefferson, Thomas. 6617.** MALONE, DUMAS. Jefferson and his Time. Vol. II: Jefferson and the Rights of Man. Boston: Little, Brown, 1951. pp. xxix, 523. \$6. Rev. by Douglass Adair in NYHTB., Nov. 11, 1951, p. 5; by Thomas P. Govan in Emory Univ. Quart., VII, 255-6; by Christopher Crittenden in AHR., LVII, 690-1; by L. H. Butterfield in YR., XLI, 441-2; by Crane Brinton in WMQ., IX, 265-7; by Thomas Perkins Abernethy in VQR., XXVIII, 144-7; by Charles S. Sydnor in SAQ., LI, 450-1.
- **6618.** — The Return of a Virginian. VQR., Autumn 1951, XXVII, 528-43.
- **6619.** MARTIN, EDWIN T. Thomas Jefferson: A Scientist in the White House. Emory Univ. Quarterly, Mar. 1952, VIII, 38-49.
- **6620.** — Thomas Jefferson: Scientist. N.Y.: Schuman; Toronto: Thomas Nelson, 1952. pp. x, 289. \$4; \$5. Rev. by James G. Lester in Emory Univ. Quart., VIII, 119-20; by Thomas Coulson in PMHB., LXXVI, 354-5; by I. Bernard Cohen in Sat. Rev., July 5, 1952, p. 13; by Walter M. Simon in WMQ., IX, 569-71.
- **6621.** PETERSON, MERRILL D. The Jefferson Image, 1829. AmQ., Fall 1951, III, 204-20.
- **6622.** RICE, HOWARD C., Jr. Jefferson's Gift of Fossils to the Museum of Natural History in Paris. PAPS., xcv, 597-627.
- **6623.** SCHACHNER, NATHAN. Thomas Jefferson. A Biography. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts; Toronto: Collins, 1951. 2 vols. pp. xiii, 559; vii, 561-1070. \$12; \$15. Rev. by Douglass Adair in NYHTB., Dec. 9, 1951, p. 12; by Christopher Crittenden in AHR., LVII, 484-5; by F. M. Green in JSH., XVIII, 538-41; by Marie Kimball in PMHB., LXXVI, 353-4; by L. H. Butterfield in YR., XLI, 441-3; by Clarence L. Ver Steeg in WMQ., IX, 435-8; by Thomas Perkins Abernethy in VQR., XXVIII, 144-7.
- **6624.** SMITH, DATUS C., Jr. The Jefferson Monument. The Nation's No. 1 University Press Project. Sat. Rev., May 6, 1950, pp. 12-13.
- **6625.** SYDNOR, CHARLES S. The Papers of Thomas Jefferson. SAQ., Oct. 1951, L, 567-73.
- **6626.** The Jefferson Papers of the University of Virginia, A Calendar Compiled by CONSTANCE E. THURLOW and FRANCIS L. BERKELEY, Jr., with an Appended Essay on the Papers of Thomas Jefferson by HELEN D. BULLOCK. (Univ. of Virginia Bibliographical Series, No. 8.) Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Library, 1950. pp. xii, 343. \$5. Rev. by Gilbert L. Lycan in North Carolina Historical Rev., XXVII, 368-9; by J. H. P. Pafford in MLR., XLVI, 302.



- Jefferson, Thomas.** 6627. VERNER, COOLIE and P. J. CONKWRIGHT. 'The Printing of Jefferson's 'Notes', 1793-94. SB., 1952-53, v, 201-3.
- 6628. WELTER, RUSH. The Adams-Jefferson Correspondence, 1812-1826. *See* 6232.
- Johnson, Samuel.** 6629. ALLISON, JAMES. Joseph Warton's Reply to Dr Johnson's 'Lives'. JEGP., Apr. 1952, LI, 186-91.
- 6630. ATKINSON, A. D. Donne Quotations in Johnson's Dictionary. *See* 5360.
- 6631. — Dr Johnson and Newton's 'Opticks'. RES., July 1951, II, 226-37.
- 6632. — Dr Johnson and Science. NQ., Aug. 5, 1950, CXCv, 338-41; *ib.*, Nov. 26, CXCv, 516-19; *ib.*, Dec. 9, CXCv, 541-4; *ib.*, Dec. 23, CXCv, 561-3.
- 6633. — Dr Johnson and Some Physico-Theological Themes. NQ., 1952, CXCvII, 16-18, 162-5, 249-53.
- 6634. — A Johnson Conversation. NQ., Feb. 17, 1951, CXCvI, 79.
- 6635. — Notes on Johnson's 'Dictionary'. NQ., Jan. 21, 1950, CXCv, 36-7; *ib.*, Feb. 4, CXCv, 55-6; *ib.*, Apr. 15, CXCv, 164-7; *ib.*, June 10, CXCv, 249-50.
- 6636. BAKER, CARLOS. The Cham on Horseback. VQR., Winter 1950, XXVI, 76-90.
- 6637. BALDWIN, LOUIS. The Conversation in Boswell's 'Life of Johnson'. *See* 6310.
- 6638. BLOOM, EDWARD A. Symbolic Names in Johnson's Periodical Essays. MLQ., Dec. 1952, XIII, 333-52.
- 6639. BRAIN, W. RUSSELL. Dr Johnson and the Kangaroo. *See* 691.
- 6640. BRONSON, BERTRAND H. The Double Tradition of Dr Johnson. ELH., June 1951, XVIII, 90-106.
- 6641. — (ed.). 'The Vanity of Human Wishes' (1749) and Two 'Rambler' Papers (1750). Los Angeles: William Andrews Clark Lib., 1950. Augustan Reprint Soc. No. 22.
- 6642. CHAPMAN, R. W. (ed.). The Letters of Samuel Johnson. With Mrs Thrale's Genuine Letters to Him. Vol. I: 1719-1774. Vol. II: 1775-1782. Vol. III, 1783-1784. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1952. 9×6. pp. xxxviii, 452; viii, 531; viii, 477. 126s. the set.
- 6643. CLIFFORD, JAMES L. Johnsonian Studies, 1887-1950. A Survey and a Bibliography. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. ix, 140. \$3; 24s. Rev. by Mary C. Hyde in PBSA., XLV, 365-7; by E. L. McAdam, Jr., in MLN., LXVII, 498; briefly by E. E. Duncan-Jones in MLR., XLVII, 612.
- 6644. — The Mystery of Dr Johnson's Brother. Listener, Nov. 22, 1951, pp. 869-70.
- 6645. — A New Johnson Correspondent. TLS., May 30, 1952, p. 368.
- 6646. CORNU, DONALD. Dr Johnson at Fort Augustus: Captain Lewis Ourry. MLQ., Mar. 1950, XI, 27-49.

- Johnson, Samuel.** 6647. CORNU, DONALD. The Historical Authenticity of Dr Johnson's 'Speaking Cat'. RES., Oct. 1951, II, 358-70.
- 6647a. Dr Johnson. An Imaginary Portrait. BC., Summer 1952, I, 92-3.
- 6648. EASTMAN, ARTHUR M. Johnson's Shakespeare and the Laity: A Textual Study. See 4317.
- 6649. — The Texts from Which Johnson Printed His Shakespeare. See 4318.
- 6650. EMDEN, CECIL S. Dr Johnson and Imagery. RES., Jan. 1950, I, 23-38.
- 6651. GILBERT, VEDDER M. The Altercations of Thomas Edwards with Samuel Johnson. See 6455.
- 6652. GREENE, D. J. Bolingbroke in Johnson's 'Dictionary'. NQ., Mar. 31, 1951, CXCVI, 148; *ib.*, May 26, CXCVI, 240.
- 6653. — Gibbon Cites Johnson. See 6538.
- 6654. — The Johnsonian Canon: A Neglected Attribution. PMLA., June 1950, LXV, 427-34.
- 6655. — 'Sooth' in Keats, Milton, Shakespeare, and Dr Johnson. See 1141.
- 6656. GUZZO, ORLANDO. Il 'Candide' inglese. 'Ras Selas' di Samuele Johnson. (La Filosofia nella letteratura, n. 3.) Torino: Edizioni di 'Filosofia', 1951. pp. 35. Lire 200.
- 6657. HAGSTRUM, JEAN HOWARD. The Nature of Dr Johnson's Rationalism. ELH., Sept. 1950, XVII, 191-205.
- 6658. — Samuel Johnson's Literary Criticism. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1952. pp. xi, 212. \$3.50.
- 6659. HART, EDWARD. Some New Sources of Johnson's 'Lives'. PMLA., Dec. 1950, LXV, 1088-1111.
- 6660. HEMLOW, JOYCE. Dr Johnson and Fanny Burney—Some Additions to the Record. See 6351.
- 6661. HILL, GEORGE BIRKBECK (ed.). Boswell's Life of Johnson. See 6315.
- 6662. HILLES, FREDERICK W. (ed.). Portraits. See 6824.
- 6663. HONIG, EDWIN. Crusoe, Rasselas, and the Suit of Clothes. See 6416.
- 6664. HOPKINS, MARY ALDEN. Dr Johnson's Lichfield. N.Y.: Hastings House; Toronto: Saunders, 1952. pp. xiv, 258. \$4; \$6.75.
- 6665. HUDSON, WILSON M. Whitaker's Attack on Johnson's Etymologies. HLQ., May 1951, XIV, 285-97.
- 6666. HYDE, DONALD and MARY HYDE. Johnson and Journals. N. Col., 1950, III, 165-97.
- 6667. HYDE, MARY C. The History of the Johnson Papers. PBSA., Second Quarter, 1951, XLV, 103-16.
- 6668. JACK, IAN. The 'Choice of Life' in Johnson and Matthew Prior. JEGP., Oct. 1950, XLIX, 523-30.
- 6669. KEAST, WILLIAM R. Johnson's Criticism of the Metaphysical Poets. ELH., Mar. 1950, XVII, 59-70.
- 6670. — The Preface to 'A Dictionary of the English Language:

- Johnson's Revision and the Establishment of the Text. *SB.*, 1952-53, v, 129-46.
- Johnson, Samuel. 6671.** KEAST, W. R. The Theoretical Foundations of Johnson's Criticism. In *Critics and Criticism* (cf. 2849), pp. 389-407.
- **6672.** KOLB, GWIN J. The Structure of 'Rasselas'. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1951, LXVI, 698-717.
- **6673.** KRISHNAMURTI, S. Dr Johnson's Use of Monosyllabic Words. (Nouns.) *Jour. of the Univ. of Bombay*, Sept. 1950, xix, 1-12.
- **6674.** — Frequency-Distribution of Nouns in Dr Johnson's Prose Works. *Jour. of the Univ. of Bombay*, Sept. 1951, xx, 1-16.
- **6675.** LANE, MARGARET. Dr Johnson at Home. *Listener*, Aug. 17, 1950, pp. 240-1.
- **6676.** LASCELLES, MARY. 'Rasselas' Reconsidered. *See* 691.
- **6677.** LETTS, MALCOLM. Dr Johnson's Cat. *TLS.*, Nov. 7, 1952, p. 732.
- **6678.** LIEBERT, HERMAN W. Dr Johnson's First Book. *YLG.*, July 1950, xxv, 23-8.
- **6679.** LUBBERS-VAN DER BRUGGE, C. J. M. Johnson and Baretti: Some Aspects of Eighteenth-Century Literary Life in England and Italy. (Groningen Studies in English, II.) Groningen: Wolters, 1951. pp. 157. Fl. 5.90. Rev. by E. A. Bloom in *JEGP.*, LI, 450-2; by J. A. Bonnard in *E. Studies*, xxxiii, 224-6; by Enrico Morpurgo in *Neophilologus*, xxxvi, 253; briefly by E. E. Duncan-Jones in *MLR.*, xlvii, 613; by G. S. in *Leuv. Bijdr.*, xlii, 21; by H. Koziol in *Ang.*, lxxi, 357-9.
- **6680.** LUTTRELL, C. A. 'Sooth' in Johnson's 'Dictionary' and in Keats. *NQ.*, Sept. 15, 1951, cxcvi, 405-7.
- **6681.** McADAM, EDWARD LIPPINCOTT, Jr. Dr Johnson and the English Law. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xi, 209. \$3.
- **6682.** McCUTCHEON, ROGER P. Johnson and Dodsley's 'Preceptor', 1748. *Tulane Studies in Eng.*, III, 125-32.
- **6683.** McNAIR, SIR ARNOLD. Dr Johnson and the Law. (Bibl. 1948, 2514.) Rev. by D. F. Hyde in *PQ.*, xxix, 282-3; by E. L. McAdam, Jr., in *MLN.*, LXVI, 64-6; by John Sparrows in *RES.*, I, 270-1; by G. W. Keeton in *MLR.*, xlv, 536.
- **6684.** METZDORF, ROBERT F. A Newly Recovered Criticism of Johnson's 'Irene'. *HLB.*, Spring 1950, iv, 265-8.
- **6685.** MEYER, GERALD DENNIS (ed.). 'A Biographical Sketch of Dr Samuel Johnson' (1785) by Thomas Tyers. Los Angeles: William Andrews Clark Memorial Lib., 1952. Augustan Reprint Soc. No. 34.
- **6686.** MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Conan Doyle, Tennyson, and 'Rasselas'. *NCF.*, Dec. 1952, vii, 221-3.
- **6687.** — Johnson as Poet. *BPLQ.*, Apr. 1950, II, 156-66.
- **6688.** — Johnson's 'Falling Houses'. *NQ.*, Aug. 5, 1950, cxcv, 342.
- **6689.** MOORE, ROBERT ETHERIDGE. Dr Johnson on Fielding and Richardson. *See* 6472.
- **6690.** MORGAN, EDWIN. 'Strong Lines' and Strong Minds. Reflections on the Prose of Browne and Johnson. *See* 5288.

- Johnson, Samuel. 6691.** MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER. *The Boswell Papers: A Legend of Impropriety.* See 6322.
- **6692.** NORMAN, CHARLES. *Mr Oddity: Samuel Johnson, LL.D.* Drexel Hill, Pennsylvania: Bell Publishing Co., 1951; London: John Murray; Toronto: Musson, 1952. pp. xi, 384. \$4; 16s.; \$3.75. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYHTB., Nov. 4, 1951, p. 22; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Oct. 13, 1951, p. 38; in TLS., Oct. 17, 1952, p. 674.
- **6693.** SAVAGE, OLIVER D. *Johnson and Dickens: A Comparison.* Dickensian, Dec. 1951, XLVIII, 42-4.
- **6694.** SCUDDER, HAROLD H. *Dr Johnson at Chatsworth.* NQ., Oct. 28, 1950, CXCIV, 474-5.
- **6695.** SHERBO, ARTHUR. *Dr Johnson and 'Topsel on Animals': A Conjecture.* NQ., Mar. 15, 1952, CXCVII, 123-4.
- **6696.** — *Dr Johnson Marks a Book List.* NQ., Nov. 22, 1952, CXCVII, 519.
- **6697.** — *Dr Johnson on 'Macbeth': 1745 and 1765.* See 4756.
- **6698.** — *Dr Johnson Quotes One of His Amanuenses.* NQ., June 21, 1952, CXCVII, 276.
- **6699.** — *Dr Johnson's 'Dictionary': A Preliminary Puff.* PQ., Jan. 1952, XXXI, 91-3.
- **6700.** — *Dr Johnson's Revision of his 'Dictionary'.* PQ., Oct. 1952, XXXI, 372-82.
- **6701.** — *Father Lobo's 'Voyage to Abyssinia' and 'Rambles' 204 and 205.* NQ., Sept. 1, 1951, CXCVI, 388.
- **6702.** — *George III, Franklin, and Dr Johnson.* See 6514.
- **6703.** — *Johnsoniana: An Obituary Notice and an 'Abstract' from the Life of Savage.* NQ., Feb. 2, 1952, CXCVII, 51-4.
- **6704.** — *The Making of 'Rambles' 186 and 187.* PMLA., June 1952, LXVII, 575-80.
- **6705.** — *The Text of Johnson's 'Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland': 'Bayle' or 'Boyle'?* NQ., Apr. 26, 1952, CXCVII, 182-4.
- **6706.** — *The Text of 'The Vanity of Human Wishes'.* NQ., May 10, 1952, CXCVII, 205-6.
- **6707.** — *The Translations of Mottoes and Quotations in Johnson's 'Rambler'.* NQ., June 21, 1952, CXCVII, 278-9; cf. W. H. J., *ib.*, July 19, CXCVII, 328.
- **6708.** SLEDD, JAMES and GWIN KOLB. *Johnson's Definitions of 'Whig' and 'Tory'.* PMLA., Sept. 1952, LXVII, 822-5.
- **6709.** SPECTOR, ROBERT DONALD. *Dr Johnson's Swallows.* NQ., Dec. 22, 1951, CXCVI, 564-5.
- **6710.** SPRINGER-MILLER, FRED. *Johnson and Boileau.* NQ., Nov. 10, 1951, CXCVI, 497.
- **6711.** TAYLOR, F. *Johnsoniana from the Bagshawe Muniments in the John Rylands Library: Sir James Caldwell, Dr Hawkesworth, Dr Johnson, and Boswell's Use of the 'Caldwell Minute'.* See 6328.
- **6712.** TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN. *Arnold and Johnson.* RES., Apr. 1950, I, 145-7.



- Johnson, Samuel. 6713.** WILLIAMS, HAROLD. *China to Peru*. NQ., Oct. 27, 1951, CXCVI, 479.
- **6714.** WILSON, MONA (ed.). *Johnson: Prose and Poetry*. Edited with Textual Notes by JOHN CROW. London: Rupert Hart-Davis; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 961. 21s.; \$4.75; \$4.25. Rev. by G. J. Kolb in MP., XLIX, 68-72; in TLS., Apr. 6, 1951, p. 214; by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Aug. 27, 1950, p. 3; in Listener, XLIV, 245.
- **6715.** WIMSATT, W. K., Jr. *Philosophic Words*. PQ., Jan. 1950, XXIX, 84-8.
- **6716.** — *Philosophic Words. A Study of Style and Meaning in the 'Rambler' and 'Dictionary' of Samuel Johnson*. (Bibl. 1948, 2524). Rev. by Monroe K. Spears in SR., LX, 336-47; by Donald A. Stauffer in MLQ., XI, 363-5; by A. G. Hatcher in MLN., LXVII, 125-9.
- **6717.** — *Samuel Johnson and Dryden's 'Du Fresnoy'*. See 5447.
- Jones, Sir William. 6718.** WALEY, ARTHUR. *Anquetil-Duperron and Sir William Jones. History Today*, Jan. 1952, II, 23-33.
- 'Junius'. 6719.** CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. *Did John Wilkes Correct the MS. of Junius's Letters?* NQ., July 7, 1951, CXCVI, 300-1.
- **6720.** — *Edward Bocquet's Illustrated Edition of the 'Letters of Junius'*. PBSA., First Quarter 1952, XLVI, 66-7.
- **6721.** — *John Miller—Associate with Woodfall in the Printing of the Junius Letters*. NQ., July 22, 1950, CXCIV, 319-20.
- **6722.** — *Juniana in the Earl of Shelburne's Library*. NQ., Nov. 25, 1950, CXCIV, 519.
- **6723.** — *Junius and Milton*. See 5685.
- **6724.** — *Junius as the Author of 'The North Briton'*. A Note on the Rev. Allen's 'Junius Unmasked' (1828). NQ., Sept. 15, 1951, CXCVI, 413.
- **6725.** — *A Junius Bibliography, with a Preliminary Essay on the Political Background, Text, and Identity: A Contribution to 18th Century Constitutional and Literary History*. (Bibl. 1949, 38.) Rev. by C. W. Everett in PQ., XXIX, 284-5.
- **6726.** — *Junius's Motto: 'Stat Nominis Umbra.'* NQ., July 7, 1951, CXCVI, 299.
- **6727.** — *Laughlin Maclean (1721-1777): Further Information on the Junius Mystery*. NQ., Apr. 1, 1950, CXCIV, 142.
- **6728.** — *A Monody on the Death of Junius*. NQ., Jan. 7, 1950, CXCIV, 13-14.
- **6729.** — *An Obscene Elegy by Junius*. NQ., July 7, 1951, CXCVI, 299-300.
- **6730.** SPECTOR, ROBERT DONALD. *The American Publication of Heron's Edition of the 'Letters of Junius'*. NQ., June 21, 1952, CXCVII, 275-6.
- **6730a.** TIMMER, B. J. *The History of a Manuscript*. BC., Spring 1952, I, 6-13.
- Kenrick, William. 6731.** BREWER, GEORGE E., Jr. and PAUL FUSSELL, Jr. *The Birth Date of William Kenrick*. NQ., Feb. 4, 1950, CXCIV, 51-2.

- Kenrick, William.** 6732. FUSSELL, PAUL, Jr. William Kenrick's 'Courtesy' Book. PMLA., June 1951, LXVI, 538-40.
- 6733. IRWIN, W. R. William Kenrick: Volunteer Moralist. PMLA., Mar. 1952, LXVII, 288-91.
- Law, William.** 6734. HOPKINSON, ARTHUR W. (ed.). The Pocket William Law. With a Foreword by the Archbishop of York. London: Latimer House, 1950. 7×4. pp. 160. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 7, 1950, p. 427.
- Lewis, Matthew Gregory.** 6735. PECK, LOUIS F. (ed.). The Monk. Original Text, Variant Readings. Introduction by JOHN BERRYMAN. N.Y.: Grove, 1952. pp. 445. \$4.75. Rev. by C. V. Wicker in NMQ., XXII, 357-9.
- Lillo, George.** 6736. PRICE, LAWRENCE MARSDEN. George Barnwell Abroad. CL., Spring 1950, II, 126-56.
- Lyttleton, George, Lord.** 6737. TODD, WILLIAM B. Variant Editions of Lyttelton's 'To the Memory of a Lady Lately Deceased'. PBSA., Third Quarter 1950, XLIV, 274-5.
- Macklin, Charles.** 6738. MACMILLAN, DOUGALD (ed.). The Man of the World (1792). Los Angeles: William Andrews Clark Memorial Lib., 1951. Augustan Reprint Soc. No. 26.
- Macpherson, James.** 6739. FRIDÉN, GEORG. James Fenimore Cooper and Ossian. (Bibl. 1949, 3352.) Rev. briefly by Roy Harvey Pearce in MLN., LXV, 575-6.
- 6740. HUDSON, WILSON M. The Homer of the North Translates Homer. LCUT., Fall 1950, IV, 25-42.
- 6741. — Ossian in English before Macpherson: Hanmer's 'Chronicle of Ireland', 1633. SET., 1950, XXIX, 118-28.
- 6742. JANKOVIĆ, M. Krizmaniceve bilješke o Ossianu. Zbornik Filozofskog fakulteta I. Zagreb, 1951. pp. 753-9.
- 6743. ROOS, CARL. Øhlenschlaeger og Ossian. Danske Studier (Copenhagen), 1951, XLVI, 71-80; *ib.*, 1952, XLVII, 127-9.
- 6744. THOMSON, DERICK S. The Gaelic Sources of Macpherson's 'Ossian'. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, for the Univ. of Aberdeen, 1952. 9×5½. pp. vii, 106. 7s. 6d.
- Malone, Edmond.** 6745. HORNE, COLIN J. Malone and Steevens. NQ., Feb. 4, 1950, CXCv, 56.
- Manley, Mary de la Rivière.** 6746. NEEDHAM, GWENDOLYN B. Mrs Manley: An Eighteenth Century Wife of Bath. HLQ., May 1951, XIV, 259-84.
- Mason, William.** 6747. GASKELL, PHILIP. The First Editions of William Mason. Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes, 1951. 10¼×7½. 10s. Rev. by William B. Todd in PBSA., XLVI, 406-8; in TLS., Mar. 7, 1952, p. 180.
- 6748. NANKIVELL, JAMES. Extracts from the Destroyed Letters of Richard Hurd to William Mason. *See* 6600.
- 6749. TODD, WILLIAM B. Duplicate Editions of Mason's 'Musaeus' (1747). PBSA., Fourth Quarter 1952, XLVI, 397-8.
- Mather, Joseph.** 6750. ARMYTAGE, W. H. G. Joseph Mather: Poet of the Filesmithe. NQ., July 22, 1950, CXCv, 320-2.

- Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley.** 6751. GIBBS, LEWIS. *The Admirable Lady Mary: The Life and Times of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu (1689-1762)*. (Bibl. 1949, 2856.) Rev. by R. Halsband in PQ., XXIX, 287-8.
- 6752. HALSBAND, ROBERT. Addison's 'Cato' and Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. *See* 6239.
- 6753. — An Imitation of Perrault in England: Lady Mary Wortley Montagu's 'Carabosse'. CL., Spring 1951, III, 160-73.
- 6754. — Lady Mary Wortley Montagu's Answer to Dorset's Ballad. HLQ., Aug. 1950, XIII, 409-13.
- 6755. — Two New Letters from Lady Mary Wortley Montagu to Alexander Pope. PQ., July 1950, XXIX, 349-52.
- More, Hannah.** 6756. BENNETT, CHARLES H. *The Text of Horace Walpole's Correspondence with Hannah More*. RES., Oct. 1952, III, 341-5.
- 6757. SPECTOR, ROBERT DONALD. William Roberts' 'Memoirs of the Life and Letters of Hannah More'. NQ., Mar. 29, 1952, CXC VII, 140-1.
- Morris, Corbyn.** 6758. TAVE, STUART M. Corbyn Morris: Falstaff, Humor, and Comic Theory in the Eighteenth Century. *See* 4511.
- Morrison, Thomas.** 6759. HILLES, FREDERICK W. (ed.). *A Pindarick Ode on Painting Addressed to Joshua Reynolds, Esq. (1767)*. Los Angeles: William Andrews Clark Memorial Lib., 1952. Augustan Reprint Soc. No. 37.
- Oldys, William.** 6760. HULME, E. WYNDHAM. Benjamin Huntsman and 'A Gentleman of the Temple'. NQ., Mar. 4, 1950, CXC V, 99.
- Paine, Thomas.** 6761. BOULTON, J. T. *An Unpublished Letter from Paine to Burke*. *See* 6335.
- 6762. BRUNEL, ADRIAN. *The Repercussions of Thomas Paine (With Particular Reference to His Work in America)*. History Today, Mar. 1952, II, 191-7.
- Pennant, Thomas.** 6763. DE BEER, GAVIN R. (ed.). *Tour on the Continent, 1765*. (Bibl. 1948, 2537.) Rev. by D. M. Low in RES., III, 80-1.
- Percy, Thomas.** 6764. ROBINSON, M. G. and LEAH DENNIS (eds.). *The Percy Letters. Vol. III: The Correspondence of Thomas Percy and Thomas Warton*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. 9×6½. pp. xxxii, 189. \$4; 32s. Rev. by Harold Williams in MLR., XLVI, 489-90; in TLS., Dec. 7, 1951, p. 782.
- Philips, Ambrose.** 6765. JOOST, NICHOLAS. *The 'Fables' of Fénelon and Philips's 'Free-Thinker'*. SP., Jan. 1950, XLVII, 51-61.
- 6766. — *Gulliver and the 'Free-Thinker'*. MLN., Mar. 1950, LXV, 197-9.
- Pomfret, John.** 6767. LEGGETT, GLENN HUBERT, Jr. *A Biographical Study of John Pomfret, 1667-1702, and a Critical Survey of the Poems Attributed to Him*. Ohio State Univ. Abstracts of Doctoral Diss., 1951, LIX, 345-9.

- Pope, Alexander. 6768.** AULT, NORMAN. *New Light on Pope, with Some Additions to his Poetry Hitherto Unknown.* (Bibl. 1949, 2866.) Rev. by M. Mack in PQ., XXIX, 289-91; by George Sherburn in RES., II, 84-6.
- **6769.** BATESON, F. W. (ed.). *Epistles to Several Persons (Moral Essays).* (Twickenham Edition of Pope, Vol. III, ii.) London: Methuen; New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1951. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. liv, 190. 25s.; \$5. Rev. in Listener, XLVI, 191; by Ian Watt in Cambridge Jour., V, 130, 132; in TLS., June 1, 1951, p. 342; by Gwyn Jones in MLR., XLVII, 224-6.
- **6770.** CHAPMAN, R. W. Crousaz on Pope. RES., Jan. 1950, I, 57.
- **6771.** CLIFFORD, JAMES L. and LOUIS A. LANDA (eds.). *Pope and his Contemporaries. Essays Presented to George Sherburn.* (Bibl. 1949, 326.) Rev. in NQ., CXCv, 264; by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Apr. 16, 1950, p. 12; by Monroe K. Spears in SR., LX, 336-47; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., July 8, 1950, p. 17; by R. S. Crane in YR., XXXIX, 753-5; by W. H. Irving in SAQ., L, 289; in TLS., Feb. 10, 1950, p. 87; by Norman Callan in RES., II, 389-91; in DUJ., XI, 78-9.
- **6772.** DEARING, VINTON A. *The Prince of Wales's Set of Pope's Works.* HLB., Autumn 1950, IV, 320-38.
- **6773.** — The 1737 Editions of Alexander Pope's Letters. *See* 702.
- **6774.** DOBRÉE, BONAMY. *Alexander Pope.* London: Sylvan Press; Toronto: Ambassador, 1951; N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1952. pp. 125. 12s. 6d.; \$2.75; \$3. Rev. by Rebecca Price Parkin in WHR., VI, 300-1; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., May 3, 1952, pp. 19-20; by Norman Knox in SAQ., LI, 467; by Geoffrey Grigson in Obs., Oct. 21, 1951, p. 7; in TLS., Dec. 14, 1951, p. 806; in Listener, XLVII, 111.
- **6775.** EMPSON, WILLIAM. Wit in the Essay on Criticism. HR., Winter 1950, II, 559-77.
- **6776.** FALEY, BROTHER ROLAND. Pope's 'Essay on Man', I, 294. Exp., May 1951, IX, 51.
- **6777.** FINEMAN, DANIEL A. The Case of the Lady 'Killed' by Alexander Pope. MLQ., June 1951, XII, 137-49.
- **6778.** — The Motivation of Pope's 'Guardian' 40. MLN., Jan. 1952, LXVII, 24-8.
- **6779.** GRANT, DOUGLAS (ed.). *Poems.* Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1950. pp. xxii, 202. 1s. 6d.; 35c.
- **6780.** GRIFFITH, R. H. Pope on the Art of Gardening. SET., 1952, XXXI, 52-6.
- **6781.** — Pope's Reading. NQ., Aug. 19, 1950, CXCv, 363-4.
- **6782.** HALSBAND, ROBERT. Two New Letters from Lady Mary Wortley Montagu to Alexander Pope. *See* 6755.
- **6783.** HOOKER, EDWARD NILES. Pope on Wit: 'The Essay on Criticism'. *See* 713.



- Pope, Alexander. 6784.** HOWARD, LEON. The American Revolt Against Pope. SP., Jan. 1952, XLIX, 48-65.
- **6785.** HUNTING, ROBERT S. The 'Cura cuiusdam Anonymi' of Pope's 'Anthologia'. PQ., Oct. 1952, XXXI, 430-2.
- **6786.** JACK, IAN. Pope and 'The Weighty Bullion of Dr Donne's Satires'. *See* 5372.
- **6787.** JACKSON, JAMES L. Pope's 'The Rape of the Lock' Considered as a Five-Act Epic. PMLA., Dec. 1950, LXV, 1283-7.
- **6788.** KERBY-MILLER, CHARLES (ed.). Memoirs of the Extraordinary Life, Works, and Discoveries of Martinus Scriblerus, Written in Collaboration by the Members of the Scriblerus Club: JOHN ARBUTHNOT, ALEXANDER POPE, and Others. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. ix, 408. \$8; 32s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CXCv, 461-2; by Paul Turner in E. Studies, XXXIII, 222-4; by R. W. Rogers in JEGP., LI, 107-8; by Donald Cornu in MLQ., XI, 503-4; by W. H. Irving in SAQ., L, 152-3; by M. Johnson in MLN., LXVII, 571-3; by Richmond P. Bond in MLR., XLVII, 67.
- **6789.** KNIGHT, DOUGLAS. Pope and the Heroic Tradition: A Critical Study of His 'Iliad'. (Yale Studies in English, vol. 117.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1951; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. viii, 123. \$3; 20s. Rev. by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., May 3, 1952, pp. 19-20; in QQ., LIX, 408-9.
- **6790.** — Pope as a Student of Homer. CL., Winter 1952, IV, 75-82.
- **6790a.** KOPPANG, OLE. En sammenlikning mellom Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of Shaftesbury og Alexander Pope. Edda, 1950, L, 353-70.
- **6791.** KOZIOL, HERBERT. Alexander Popes Sylphen und William Congreves 'Incognita'. *See* 5335.
- **6792.** MABBOTT, THOMAS O. Pope's 'Moral Essays, Epistle V'. Exp., Nov. 1951, X, 11.
- **6793.** MACDONALD, WILBERT LORNE. Pope and His Critics: A Study in Eighteenth Century Personalities. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press; London, Toronto: Dent, 1951. pp. x, 340. \$4.50; 18s.; \$4. Rev. in Sat. Rev., May 3, 1952, pp. 19-20; in Can. F., XXXI, 209-10; in Dal. R., XXXI, 11; in QQ., LIX, 124-6; in UTQ., XXI, 294; by Ian Watt in Cambridge Jour., v, 640-1.
- **6794.** MACK, MAYNARD (ed.). An Essay on Man. (Twickenham Edition of Pope, Vol. III, i.) London: Methuen, 1951. 6½ × 5½. pp. 186. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 9, 1951, p. 86; in Listener, XLV, 727-8; by Ian Watt in Cambridge Jour., v, 130-2; by Gwynn Jones in MLR., XLVI, 488-9; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Dec. 17, 1950, p. 3.
- **6795.** MAXWELL, J. C. 'Dunciad', IV. 121-2. RES., Jan. 1952, III, 55.
- **6796.** MIDGLEY, E. G. Pope, Suckling, and Waller. *See* 5855.
- **6797.** MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. 'Windsor Forest' and William III. MLN., Nov. 1951, LXVI, 451-4.
- **6798.** POLLARD, ARTHUR. 'The Rape of the Lock', III, 155-158. NQ., Aug. 16, 1952, CXCvii, 363-4.

- Pope, Alexander. 6799.** QUENNELL, PETER (ed.). *The Pleasures of Pope*. (Bibl. 1949, 2878.) Rev. by Monroe K. Spears in *SR.*, LX, 336-47.
- **6800.** REICHARD, HUGO M. *Pope's Social Satire: Belles-Lettres and Business*. *PMLA.*, June 1952, LXVII, 420-34.
- **6801.** SCHMITZ, ROBERT M. *Pope's Windsor Forest 1712. A Study of the Washington University Holograph*. (Washington Univ. Studies, New Series, Lang. and Lit., No. 21.) St Louis: Washington Univ., 1952. 12 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. iv, 70. \$4.50.
- **6802.** SHERBO, ARTHUR. *Pope and Boileau*. *NQ.*, Nov. 10, 1951, CXCVI, 495.
- **6803.** SHERBURN, GEORGE. *Pope and 'The Great Shew of Nature'*. *See* 713.
- **6804.** — *The Swift-Pope 'Miscellanies' of 1732*. *HLB.*, Autumn 1952, VI, 387-90.
- **6805.** SHODOFSKY, MAURICE M. *A Dunce Objects to Pope's Dictatorship*. *HLQ.*, Feb. 1951, XIV, 203-7.
- **6806.** SIBLEY, AGNES MARIE. *Alexander Pope's Prestige in America, 1725-1835*. (Bibl. 1949, 2881.) Rev. by H. H. Clark in *AL.*, XXIII, 141-2; by Lois V. Given in *PMHB.*, LXXIV, 155; by R. W. Rogers in *PQ.*, XXIX, 292-3; by J. O. Eidson in *MLN.*, XLVI, 133-4.
- **6807.** SPECTOR, ROBERT DONALD. *Pope's Reputation as a Deist*. *NQ.*, July 19, 1952, CXCVII, 318.
- **6808.** STEEVES, EDNA LEAKE. *The Art of Sinking in Poetry: Martinus Scriblerus' 'Peri Bathous'*. A Critical Edition. With Bibliographical Notes on the Last Volume of the Swift-Pope Miscellanies, by R. H. GRIFFITH and E. L. STEEVES. N.Y.: King's Crown Press; London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. lxix, 207. \$3.75; 24s.; \$6.50. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 24, 1952, p. 698.
- **6809.** THORNTON, FRANCIS BEAUCHESNE. *Alexander Pope: Catholic Poet*. N.Y.: Pellegrini and Cudahy, 1952. pp. viii, 312. \$4.75. Rev. by Robert Halsband in *Sat. Rev.*, May 3, 1952, pp. 19-20.
- **6810.** TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. *Pope of Plenitude*. *Listener*, Aug. 3, 1950, p. 161.
- **6811.** — *Puffs, Powder, Patches, Bibles, Billet-Doux*. *NQ.*, Jan. 21, 1950, CXCIV, 40-1.
- **6812.** WIMSATT, W. K., Jr. *The Game of Ombre in 'The Rape of the Lock'*. *RES.*, Apr. 1950, I, 136-43.
- **6813.** WRONKER, STANLEY S. *Pope and Ben Jonson*. *See* 5575.
- Prior, Matthew. 6814.** JACK, IAN. *The 'Choice of Life' in Johnson and Matthew Prior*. *See* 6668.
- **6815.** MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. *A Letter of Prior*. *TLS.*, June 20, 1952, p. 405.
- **6816.** WRIGHT, H. BUNKER. *Ideal Copy and Authoritative Text: The Problem of Prior's 'Poems on Several Occasions' (1718)*. *MP.*, May 1952, XLIX, 234-41.
- Radcliffe, Ann. 6817.** GRANT, ALINE. *Ann Radcliffe. A Biography*. Denver, Colo.: Alan Swallow, 1951. pp. 153; \$2.50. Rev. by Clara Gruening Stillman in *NYHTB.*, June 15, 1952, p. 10; briefly in *NCF.*, VII, 149.

- Radcliffe, Ann.** 6818. HAVENS, RAYMOND D. Ann Radcliffe's Nature Descriptions. MLN., Apr. 1951, LXVI, 251-5.
- Ramsay, Allan.** 6819. MARTIN, BURNS and JOHN W. OLIVER (eds.). The Works of Allan Ramsay. Vol. 1: Poems, 1721. See 715.
- 6820. PEARSALL, ROBERT B. Scott and Ritson on Allan Ramsay. MLN., Dec. 1951, LXVI, 551-3.
- 6821. SMART, ALISTAIR. The Life and Art of Allan Ramsay. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1952.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 235. 30s. Rev. by E. K. Waterhouse in Listener, XLVIII, 600; by Geoffrey Grigson in Obs., Oct. 12, 1952, p. 10; in TLS., Nov. 14, 1952, p. 736.
- Reynolds, Frances.** 6822. CLIFFORD, JAMES L. (ed.). An Enquiry Concerning the Principles of Taste, and of the Origin of Our Ideas of Beauty, etc. (1785). Los Angeles: William Andrews Clark Memorial Lib., 1951. Augustan Reprint Soc. No. 27.
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua.** 6823. HILLES, FREDERICK W. David Garrick and Sir Joshua. Sat. Rev., Oct. 11, 1952, pp. 20-1.
- 6824. — (ed.). Portraits. (Yale Edition of the Private Papers of James Boswell, vol. 3.) N.Y.: McGraw-Hill; London: Heinemann, 1952. pp. xvi, 197. \$4; 21s. Rev. by Richard D. Altick in NYHTB., Nov. 30, 1952, p. 4; in TLS., Dec. 5, 1952, p. 790; by Andrew Shirley in Sun. Times, Dec. 7, 1952, p. 5; by Graham Greene in Obs., Dec. 14, 1952, p. 8.
- 6825. MACKLEM, MICHAEL. Reynolds and the Ambiguities of Neo-Classical Criticism. PQ., Oct. 1952, XXXI, 383-98.
- Richardson, Samuel.** 6826. BISHOP, ALISON. Richardson Discusses 'Clarissa' and 'Grandison'. BPLQ., Oct. 1952, IV, 217-21.
- 6827. BONNARD, GEORGES A. Samuel Richardson and Guillaume-Antoine de Luc. MLR., Oct. 1951, XLVI, 440-1.
- 6828. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. Samuel Richardson: A List of Critical Studies Published from 1896 to 1946. (Bibl. 1948, 2554.) Rev. in PQ., XXIX, 294-6.
- 6829. EAVES, T. C. DUNCAN. Graphic Illustration of the Novels of Samuel Richardson, 1740-1810. HLQ., Aug. 1951, XIV, 349-83.
- 6830. ERÄMETSÄ, ERIK. Notes on Richardson's Language. NM., Apr. 1952, LIII, 18-20.
- 6831. HOPKINSON, TOM. The English Novel—II. The Printer Who Wrote a Masterpiece. Listener, Jan. 26, 1950, pp. 162-3.
- 6832. KERMODE, FRANK. Richardson and Fielding. See 6468.
- 6833. LESSER, SIMON O. A Note on 'Pamela'. CE., Oct. 1952, XIV, 13-17.
- 6834. MOORE, ROBERT ETHERIDGE. Dr Johnson on Fielding and Richardson. See 6472.
- 6835. SALE, WILLIAM M. Samuel Richardson: Master Printer. (Cornell Studies in English, vol. XXXVII.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1950; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. vi, 389. \$5; 40s. Rev. by A. Wright in MP., XLVIII, 274-5; in NCF., v, 337-8; by Harold Williams in Library, VI, 228-9; by A. T. Hazen in MLN., LXVII, 484-5.



**Richardson, Samuel. 6836.** SHOUP, LOUISE. The Use of the Social Gathering as a Structural Device in the Novels of Richardson, Fielding, Smollett, and Sterne. *See* 6477.

— **6837.** VAN GHENT, DOROTHY. *Clarissa and Emma as Phèdre*. PR., Dec. 1950, xvii, 820-33.

— **6838.** WATT, IAN. Defoe and Richardson on Homer: A Study of the Relation of Novel and Epic in the Early Eighteenth Century. *See* 6436.

**Richardson, William. 6839.** CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. William Richardson's Essays on Shakespeare (1784): A Bibliographical Note on the First Edition. *See* 4294.

**Rowe, Nicholas. 6840.** CLARK, DONALD B. An Eighteenth-Century Adaptation of Massinger. *See* 5628.

— **6841.** — The Source and Characterization of Nicholas Rowe's 'Tamerlaine'. MLN., Mar. 1950, LXV, 145-52.

— **6842.** SHERBO, ARTHUR. The Translation of the Motto for 'The Adventurer', No. 126. NQ., Nov. 10, 1951, CXCVI, 497-8.

**Rush, Benjamin. 6843.** BUTTERFIELD, L. H. The American Interests of the Firm of E. and C. Dilly, with their Letters to Benjamin Rush, 1770-1795. PBSA., Fourth Quarter 1951, XLV, 283-332.

— **6844.** BUTTERFIELD, LYMAN H. (ed.). Letters of Benjamin Rush. 2 vols. (American Philosophical Soc. Memoirs, vol. 30, pts. 1-2.) Princeton: Univ. Press, 1951; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. lxxxvii, 624; 627-1295. \$15; 97s. 6d. Rev. by Dumas Malone in NYHTB., July 29, 1951, p. 3; by K. B. Murdoc in AL., xxiv, 96-8; by Betsy Copping Corner in PMHB., LXXV, 101-2; by I. Bernard Cohen in NEQ., xxv, 279-82; by Don Walker in WHR., vi, 302-4; by Carl Bridenbaugh in YR., xli, 131-3; by George W. Corner in WMQ., ix, 100-2; by Bernard Mayo in VQR., xxvii, 614-19; by Paul F. Boller, Jr., in SRv., xxxvi, 331-2; by Lester L. Hale in QJS., xxxvii, 506; in TLS., Aug. 8, 1952, p. 519.

— **6845.** CORNER, GEORGE W. (ed.). The Autobiography of Benjamin Rush. (Bibl. 1948, 2313.) Rev. by I. B. Cohen in Isis, xli, 117-18; by Whitfield J. Bell, Jr., in PMHB., LXXV, 456-7.

**Scott, John. 6846.** STEWART, LAWRENCE DELBERT. John Scott of Amwell: His Life and Works. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1952, xx, 40-4.

**Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Third Earl of. 6847.** ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. Shaftesbury and Bolingbroke. *See* 6306.

— **6848.** — Shaftesbury and the Deist Manifesto. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Soc. Transactions, xli, pt. 2, 1951. pp. 297-385. Rev. by E. C. Mossner in JEGP., li, 430-2; and by A. L. Hammond in MLN., LXVII, 573-4.

— **6849.** — Two Versions of Shaftesbury's 'Inquiry Concerning Virtue'. HLQ., Feb. 1950, xiii, 207-14.

— **6850.** BRETT, R. L. The Third Earl of Shaftesbury. A Study in Eighteenth-Century Literary Theory. London: Hutchinson, 1951. pp. 232. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, 1952, p. 24; by Basil Willey in Listener, XLVII, 518-19.



- Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Third Earl of. 6851.** FREY, BERNHARD. Shaftesbury und Henry Fielding. *See* 6463.
- **6851a.** KOPPANG, OLE. En sammenlikning mellom Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of Shaftesbury og Alexander Pope. *See* 6790a.
- **6852.** WHITAKER, S. F. The First Edition of Shaftesbury's 'Moralists'. Library, Dec. 1952, VII, 235-41.
- **6853.** — Pierre Coste et Shaftesbury (Avec une Lettre inédite). RLC., Mar. 1951, XXV, 241-53.
- Shenstone, William. 6854.** BUCKLER, WILLIAM E. William Shenstone and E. S. Dallas: An Identification. NQ., Mar. 18, 1950, CXCv, 118-19.
- **6855.** CARROLL, F. Shenstone's 'Lines Written at an Inn'. NQ., July 21, 1950, CXCvi, 326.
- **6856.** Shenstone's Miscellany 1759-1763. Now First Edited from the Manuscript by IAN A. GORDON. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1952. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xx, 164. 21s.
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. 6857.** DARLINGTON, W. A. Sheridan, 1751-1816. London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1951. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 29. 1s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 11, 1952, p. 30.
- **6858.** MORRELL, J. M. (ed.). Four English Comedies of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. *See* 5336.
- **6859.** NETTLETON, GEORGE H. Sheridan's Introduction to the American Stage. PMLA., Mar. 1950, LXV, 163-82.
- **6860.** WILLIAMS, GEORGE WOODS. A New Source of Evidence for Sheridan's Authorship of 'The Camp' and 'The Wonders of Derbyshire'. SP., Oct. 1950, XLVII, 619-28.
- Smart, Christopher. 6861.** BOND, WILLIAM H. Christopher Smart's 'Jubilate Agno'. HLB., Winter 1950, IV, 39-52.
- **6862.** BRITAIN, ROBERT (ed.). Poems. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xiii, 326. \$4; 25s. Rev. by D. F. Bond in MP., XLVIII, 275-9; by Lionel Stevenson in Pers., XXXII, 288-9; by J. L. Clifford in NYTB., Oct. 15, 1950, p. 38; in TLS., Dec. 29, 1950, p. 826; by James Kinsley in RES., III, 78-80.
- **6863.** CALLAN, NORMAN (ed.). The Collected Poems. (Bibl. 1949, 2900.) Rev. by D. F. Bond in MP., XLVIII, 275-9; in TLS., Jan. 27, 1950, p. 56; by James Kinsley in RES., III, 78-80.
- **6864.** — Smart's Poems. TLS., Feb. 3, 1950, p. 73.
- **6865.** SEABY, ALLEN W. Smart's 'Fantastic Creatures'. TLS., Feb. 17, 1952, p. 105.
- Smith, Adam. 6866.** DIAMOND, SIGMUND. Bunker Hill, Tory Propaganda, and Adam Smith. NEQ., Sept. 1952, XXV, 363-74.
- **6867.** POSTAN, MICHAEL. Adam Smith and Karl Marx. Listener, Nov. 23, 1950, pp. 579-80.
- **6868.** ROBERTSON, H. M. The Adam Smith Tradition: Inaugural Lecture Delivered before the University of Cape Town on 13 October 1950. Cape Town: Univ. Press, 1950. pp. 23.

- Smith, Charlotte.** 6869. McKILLOP, ALAN DUGALD. Charlotte Smith's Letters. HLQ., May 1952, xv, 237-55.
- Smollett, Tobias.** 6870. BRANDER, LAURENCE. Tobias Smollett. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League, 1951. 8½ × 5½. pp. 36. 1s. 6d.
- 6871. Selected Writings. Edited with an Introduction by ARTHUR CALDER-MARSHALL. London: Falcon Press, 1950. 7½ × 5. pp. 86. 5s. Rev. by Jean Bélanger in EA., v, 185; briefly in TLS., Jan. 26, 1951, p. 58.
- 6872. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO (ed.). Letters of Tobias George Smollett. Madrid: Imp. Avelino Ortega Cuesta de Sancti-Spiritus, 1950. 9 × 6. pp. 46. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 28, 1950, p. 266.
- 6873. — Smollett and the Translation of the 'Don Quixote'. MLQ., Mar. 1952, xiii, 23-36.
- 6874. — Smollett's German Medical Degree. MLN., Feb. 1950, LXV, 117-19.
- 6875. — An Unrecorded Medical Translation by Smollett. NQ., Nov. 25, 1950, CXCv, 516.
- 6876. FOSTER, JAMES R. 'Peregrine Pickle' and the 'Memoirs of Count Grammont'. MLN., Nov. 1951, LXVI, 469-71.
- 6877. KIRCHNER, GUSTAV. Shaws Pygmalion und Smolletts Peregrine Pickle. Die Neueren Sprachen, 1952, p. 409.
- 6878. KNAPP, LEWIS MANSFIELD. Tobias Smollett: Doctor of Men and Manners. (Bibl. 1949, 2911.) Rev. by R. E. Moore in JEGP., XLIX, 118-20; by G. G. in Pers., xxxi, 212-13; by A. D. McKillop in PQ., xxix, 297-8; in UTQ., xxi, 103-4; by R. Quintana in MLN., LXVII, 481-3; by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., II, 286-8; by M. J. C. Hodgart in Cambridge Jour., III, 700-1; by Finley Foster in MLR., XLV, 80.
- 6879. — and LILLIAN DE LA TORRE. Smollett and Fizès(?). MLN., Jan. 1952, LXVII, 69-70; reply by Francesco Cordasco, *ib.*, Jan., LXVII, 71; rejoinder by Lewis M. Knapp and Lillian de la Torre, *ib.*, Jan., LXVII, 71; reply by Francesco Cordasco, *ib.*, Jan., LXVII, 71.
- 6880. LINSALATA, CARMINE R. Smollett's Indebtedness to Jarvis' Translation of 'Don Quijote'. Symposium, May 1950, IV, 84-106.
- 6881. NEWMAN, FRANKLIN B. A Consideration of the Bibliographical Problems Connected with the First Edition of 'Humphry Clinker'. PBSA., Fourth Quarter 1950, XLIV, 340-71.
- 6882. ORR, JOHN. Did Smollett Know Spanish? MLR., Apr. 1950, XLV, 218.
- 6883. SHOUP, LOUISE. The Use of the Social Gathering as a Structural Device in the Novels of Richardson, Fielding, Smollett, and Sterne. See 6477.
- 6884. TODD, WILLIAM B. Texts and Pretexts. PBSA., Second Quarter, 1952, XLVI, 164. Cf. Robert G. Davis, A Reply, *ib.*, p. 165.
- Spence, Joseph.** 6885. WRIGHT, AUSTIN. Joseph Spence: A Critical Biography. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1950; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1951. pp. ix, 264. \$4; 30s. Rev. by J. M. Osborn

- in MP., XLVIII, 215-16; by Monroe K. Spears in SR., LX, 336-47; in NQ., CXCVI, 264; briefly by Gwyn Jones in MLR., XLVII, 272-3; by Graham Midgley in RES., III, 399-400; by Benjamin Boyce in MLN., LXVII, 494-5; in TLS., May 11, 1951, p. 294.
- Steele, Sir Richard. 6886.** BLANCHARD, RAE (ed.). *The Occasional Verse*. N.Y., London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xxiv, 137. \$4.25; 21s. Rev. in NQ., CXCVII, 482-3; in TLS., Sept. 12, 1952, p. 594.
- **6887.** — Steele, Charles King, and the Dunkirk Pamphlets. HLQ., Aug. 1951, xiv, 423-9.
- **6888.** LOFTIS, JOHN. *The Blenheim Papers and Steele's Journalism, 1715-18*. PMLA., Mar. 1951, LXVI, 197-210.
- **6889.** — *The Genesis of Steele's 'The Conscious Lovers'*. See 702.
- **6890.** — Richard Steele and the Drury Lane Management. MLN., Jan. 1951, LXVI, 7-11.
- **6891.** — Richard Steele's Censorium. HLQ., Nov. 1950, xiv, 43-66.
- **6892.** — Steele at Drury Lane. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 260. \$4; 30s. Rev. by R. Blanchard in JEGP., LI, 601-4; by John C. Stephens, Jr., in Emory Univ. Quart., VIII, 127-8; by D. F. Bond in MP., L, 64-6; by George R. Kernodle in QJS., XXXVIII, 477.
- **6893.** MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Defoe, Steele, and the Demolition of Dunkirk. See 6419.
- **6894.** — Gildon's Attack on Steele and Defoe in 'The Battle of the Authors'. See 6423.
- **6895.** STEPHENS, JOHN C., Jr. Steele and the Bishop of St Asaph's Preface. PMLA., Dec. 1952, LXVII, 1011-23.
- Steevens, George. 6896.** HORNE, COLIN J. Malone and Steevens. See 6745.
- Sterne, Laurence. 6897.** AGLIANO', SEBASTIANO. *Gli anni di Lorenzo Sterne*. Belfagor, Jan. 1952, VII, 106-8.
- **6898.** BOLL, ERNEST. 'At Mrs Lippincote's' and 'Tristram Shandy'. MLN., Feb. 1950, LXV, 119-21.
- **6899.** BOOTH, WAYNE C. Did Sterne Complete 'Tristram Shandy'? MP., Feb. 1951, XLVIII, 172-83.
- **6900.** BOYS, RICHARD C. 'Tristram Shandy' and the Conventional Novel. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 1951, XXXVII, 423-36.
- **6901.** BROGAN, HOWARD O. Fiction and Philosophy in the Education of Tom Jones, Tristram Shandy, and Richard Feverel. See 6459.
- **6902.** CORNU, DONALD. Shandy in America. NQ., June 23, 1951, CXCVI, 273-4.
- **6903.** DE ROBERTIS, GUISEPPE. Foscolo-Sterne-Didimo. *Paragone*, Dec. 1951, II, 3-7.
- **6904.** DILWORTH, ERNEST NEVIN. Sterne: Some Devices. NQ., Apr. 12, 1952, CXCVII, 165-6.

- Sterne, Laurence. 6905.** DILWORTH, ERNEST NEVIN. *The Unsentimental Journey of Laurence Sterne.* (Bibl. 1948, 2584.) Rev. by D. P. Vidyarthi in *MLQ.*, XI, 112-13; by J. M. S. Tompkins in *RES.*, I, 364-6.
- **6906.** GRANT, DOUGLAS (ed.). *Selected Works.* (Reynard Library.) London: Hart-Davis; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1951. 8 × 5½. pp. 752. 21s.; \$4.25.
- **6907.** HAMMOND, LANSING VAN DER HEYDEN. *Laurence Sterne's 'Sermons of Mr Yorick'.* (Bibl. 1948, 2585.) Rev. by J. M. S. Tompkins in *RES.*, I, 364-6.
- **6908.** JEFFERSON, D. W. 'Tristram Shandy' and the Tradition of Learned Wit. *EC.*, July 1951, I, 225-48.
- **6909.** KOLB, GWIN J. A Note on 'Tristram Shandy': Some New Sources. *NQ.*, May 26, 1951, CXCVI, 226-7.
- **6910.** MACAFEE, C. H. G. The Obstetrical Aspects of Tristram Shandy. *Ulster Medical Journal*, May 1950, p. 12.
- **6911.** SHOUP, LOUISE. The Use of the Social Gathering as a Structural Device in the Novels of Richardson, Fielding, Smollett, and Sterne. *See 6477.*
- **6912.** THOMPSON, KARL F. The Authorship of Yorick's 'Sentimental Journey Continued'. *NQ.*, July 22, 1950, CXCv, 3.
- **6913.** WASSERMAN, EARL R. Unedited Letters by Sterne, Hume, and Rousseau. *See 6599.*
- Swift, Jonathan. 6914.** BURIAN, ORHAN. Da Vinci and Swift. *NQ.*, Oct. 11, 1952, CXCvII, 451-2.
- **6915.** CLARK, JUSTUS KENT. Swift and Aristocracy. *Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Diss.*, 1950, 127-9.
- **6916.** DAVIS, HERBERT (ed.). *The Prose Works of Jonathan Swift. Vol. I: A Tale of a Tub and Other Early Works, 1696-1707.* (Bibl. 1939, 3433.) Rev. by E. Pons in *RLC.*, XXIV, 128-33.
- **6917.** — (ed.). *The Prose Works of Jonathan Swift. Vol. VI: Political Tracts 1711-1713.* Oxford: Blackwell; Princeton: Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xxviii, 220. 21s.; \$3.75. Rev. by I. Ehrenpreis in *JEGP.*, LI, 599-601; in *TLS.*, Feb. 22, 1952, p. 144.
- **6918.** — (ed.). *The Prose Works of Jonathan Swift. Vol. VII: The History of the Four Last Years of the Queen. Introduction by HAROLD WILLIAMS.* Oxford: Blackwell; Princeton: Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xxxvi, 252. 21s.; \$3.75. Rev. by I. Ehrenpreis in *JEGP.*, LI, 108-9; in *TLS.*, May 25, 1951, p. 326.
- **6919.** — Some Free Thoughts of a Tory Dean. *VQR.*, Spring 1952, XXVIII, 258-72.
- **6920.** EHRENPREIS, IRVIN. Lady Betty Butler to Swift. *TLS.*, Dec. 15, 1950, p. 801.
- **6921.** — Swift and Satire. *CE.*, Mar. 1952, XIII, 309-12.
- **6922.** — Swift's History of England. *JEGP.*, Apr. 1952, LI, 177-85.
- **6923.** — Swift's Voyages. *MLN.*, Apr. 1950, LXV, 256-7.
- **6924.** ELLIOTT, ROBERT C. Gulliver as Literary Artist. *ELH.*, Mar. 1952, XIX, 49-63.



- Swift, Jonathan.** 6925. ELLIOTT, ROBERT C. Swift's 'Tale of a Tub': An Essay in Problems of Structure. PMLA., June 1951, LXVI, 441-55.
- 6926. FITZGERALD, BRIAN. The Anglo-Irish. Three Representative Types: Cork, Ormonde, Swift. 1602-1745. London: Staples Press, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 369. 25s. Rev. by Elizabeth Bowen in Obs., Nov. 16, 1952, p. 8; in TLS., Dec. 12, 1952, p. 816.
- 6927. FRENCH, DAVID P. The Title of 'A Tale of a Tub'. NQ., Oct. 27, 1951, CXCVI, 473-4.
- 6928. GOGARTY, OLIVER ST JOHN. Dean Swift as a Human Being. Atl. Mo., Oct. 1950, CLXXXVI, 54-6.
- 6929. GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. Keats, Swift, and Pliny the Elder. NQ., Nov. 11, 1950, CXCIV, 499-501.
- 6930. HARDY, EVELYN. The Conjured Spirit. (Bibl. 1949, 2935.) Rev. in Listener, XLIII, 441-2.
- 6931. HAYWARD, JOHN (ed.). Selected Prose Works of Jonathan Swift. London: Cresset Press, 1950. 8 × 5. pp. xviii, 483. 9s. 6d. Cf. Topical Swift, TLS., May 5, 1950, p. 277; rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, May 21, 1950, p. 3.
- 6932. HUNTING, ROBERT S. Gulliver among the Brobdingnagians; A Real-Life Incident(?). NQ., Sept. 15, 1951, CXCVI, 413.
- 6933. JENSEN, JOHANNES V. Swift og Oehlenschläger. Copenhagen: Gyldendal, 1950. pp. 64. Kr. 8.75. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, 1951, p. 52.
- 6934. JOHNSON, MAURICE. A Literary Chestnut: Dryden's 'Cousin Swift'. See 5421.
- 6935. — The Sin of Wit: Jonathan Swift as a Poet. Syracuse, N.Y.: Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xvii, 145. \$2.50. Rev. by O. W. Ferguson in JEGP., L, 425-6; by Clarence L. Kulisheck in MLQ., XIII, 105-6; briefly by Bonamy Dobrée in RES., III, 89-90.
- 6936. — Swift's Renunciation of the Muse. NQ., May 24, 1952, CXCVII, 235-6.
- 6937. JOOST, NICHOLAS. Gulliver and the 'Free-Thinker'. See 6766.
- 6938. Entry cancelled.
- 6939. KELLING, HAROLD D. 'Gulliver's Travels': A Comedy of Humours. UTQ., July 1952, XXI, 362-75.
- 6940. — Some Significant Names in 'Gulliver's Travels'. SP., Oct. 1951, XLVIII, 761-78.
- 6941. KERBY-MILLER, CHARLES (ed.). Memoirs of the Extraordinary Life, Works, and Discoveries of Martinus Scriblerus, Written in Collaboration by the Members of the Scriblerus Club: JOHN ARBUTHNOT, ALEXANDER POPE, and Others. See 6788.
- 6942. KERMODE, FRANK. Yahoos and Houyhnhnms. NQ., July 22, 1950, CXCIV, 317-18; G. and C. Merriam Company, *ib.*, Nov. 11, CXCIV, 504.
- 6943. KULISHECK, CLARENCE L. Hudibrastic Echoes in Swift. See 5301.

- Swift, Jonathan. 6944.** LEYBURN, ELLEN DOUGLASS. Certain Problems of Allegorical Satire in 'Gulliver's Travels'. *HLQ.*, Feb. 1950, XIII, 161-89.
- **6945.** — Swift's Language Trifles. *HLQ.*, Feb. 1952, xv, 195-200.
- **6946.** — Swift's View of the Dutch. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1951, LXVI, 734-45.
- **6947.** MAXWELL, J. C. 'A Tale of a Tub': A Correction. *NQ.*, June 10, 1950, CXCv, 249.
- **6948.** MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Swift as Historian. *SP.*, Oct. 1952, XLIX, 583-604.
- **6949.** — The Yahoos of the African Travellers. *NQ.*, Apr. 29, 1950, CXCv, 182-5.
- **6950.** MUNDY, P. D. The Ancestry of Jonathan Swift. *NQ.*, Sept. 1, 1951, CXCvi, 381-7.
- **6951.** — The Philpott Family. Ancestors of Jonathan Swift. *NQ.*, July 22, 1950, CXCv, 314-17.
- **6952.** — Thomas Swift, 'Brother to Dean Swift'. *NQ.*, Sept. 16, 1950, CXCv, 407; *ib.*, Oct. 28, CXCv, 48.
- **6953.** OLSON, R. C. Swift's Use of the 'Philosophical Transactions' in Section V of 'A Tale of a Tub'. *SP.*, July 1952, XLIX, 459-67.
- **6954.** PONS, E. Swift et Pascal. Note Complementary. *EA.*, Nov. 1952, v, 319-25.
- **6955.** RIVERS, CHARLES L. Swift and Ovid on Hypocrisy. *NQ.*, Nov. 10, 1951, CXCvi, 496.
- **6956.** ROSENHEIM, EDWARD W., Jr. A 'Source' for the Rope-Dancing in 'Gulliver's Travels'. *PQ.*, Apr. 1952, XXXI, 208-11.
- **6957.** SAMPSON, EDWARD C. 'Gulliver's Travels': Book III. *NQ.*, Oct. 27, 1951, CXCvi, 474-5.
- **6958.** SAVAGE, D. S. Swift. *WR.*, Autumn 1950, xv, 25-36.
- **6959.** SHERBURN, GEORGE. The Swift-Pope 'Miscellanies' of 1732. *See* 6804.
- **6960.** SMIDT, KRISTIAN. Psykologiske problemer i Swifts liv og diktning. *Edda*, 1952, LII, 329-44.
- **6961.** STARKMAN, MIRIAM KOSH. Swift's Satire on Learning in 'A Tale of a Tub'. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1950. pp. 178. \$3. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 27, 1951, p. 464.
- **6962.** STEEVES, EDNA LEAKE. The Art of Sinking in Poetry: Martinus Scriblerus' 'Peri Bathous'. *See* 6808.
- **6963.** STEPHENS, JOHN C., Jr. '7 Penny Papers of My Own.' *NQ.*, Mar. 29, 1952, CXCvii, 139-40; cf. Harold Williams, *ib.*, May 10, CXCvii, 218.
- **6964.** TEERINK, H. Swift's 'Verses on the Death of Doctor Swift'. *SB.*, 1951-52, IV, 183-8.
- **6965.** TODD, WILLIAM B. Another Attribution to Swift. *PBSA.*, First Quarter 1951, XLV, 82-3.
- **6966.** VAN RAVESTEYN, W. Satyre als medicijn. Jonathan Swift. Arnhem: Slaterus, 1951. pp. 46.

- Swift, Jonathan.** 6967. WILLIAMS, HAROLD (ed.). *Journal to Stella*. (Bibl. 1948, 2608.) Rev. by A. N. Jeffares in *E. Studies*, xxxi, 224-6.
- 6968. — Text of *Gulliver's Travels*. (Cambridge Univ. Sanders Lectures in Bibliography, 1950.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1952. pp. vii, 94. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 19, 1952, p. 844.
- 6969. WILLIAMS, KATHLEEN M. *Gulliver's Voyage to the Houyhnhnms*. *ELH.*, Dec. 1951, xviii, 275-86.
- Thomson, James.** 6970. GRANT, DOUGLAS. *James Thomson, Poet of 'The Seasons'*. London: Cresset Press, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. x, 308. 18s. Rev. by Geoffrey Grigson in *Obs.*, June 17, 1951, p. 7; in *Listener*, xlv, 569; in *TLS.*, Sept. 28, 1951, p. 607; by Ian Watt in *Cambridge Jour.*, v, 450; by Bonamy Dobrée in *RES.*, iii, 400-2.
- 6971. MCKILLOP, ALAN DUGALD. *The Background of Thomson's 'Liberty'*. (Rice Institute Pamphlet, vol. 38, no. 2; Monograph in English.) Houston, Texas: Rice Institute, 1951. pp. v, 123. gratis. Rev. in *NQ.*, cxcvii, 110.
- 6972. — The Early History of Thomson's 'Liberty'. *MLQ.*, Sept. 1950, xi, 307-16.
- 6973. — Peter the Great in Thomson's 'Winter'. *MLN.*, Jan. 1952, lxvii, 28-31.
- 6974. — Thomson and the Jail Committee. *SP.*, Jan. 1950, xlvii, 62-71.
- 6975. RØSTVIG, MAREN-SOFIE. *James Thomson, klassiker eller romantiker?* Edda, 1952, lii, 127-46.
- 6976. TODD, WILLIAM B. *Unauthorized Readings in the First Edition of Thomson's 'Coriolanus'*. *PBSA.*, First Quarter 1952, xlv, 62-6.
- Trapp, Joseph.** 6977. FREIMARCK, VINCENT. *Joseph Trapp's Advanced Conception of Metaphor*. *PQ.*, Oct. 1950, xxix, 413-16.
- Trumbull, John.** 6978. GRANGER, BRUCE INGHAM. *John Trumbull and Religion*. *AL.*, Mar. 1951, xxiii, 57-79.
- Tucker, Nathaniel.** 6979. LEARY, LEWIS. *The Literary Career of Nathaniel Tucker, 1740-1807*. (Duke Univ. Trinity College Historical Soc., Historical Papers, series 29.) Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1951. pp. ix, 108. Rev. by J. S. Wilson in *AL.*, xxiii, 527-9; by R. C. Beatty in *JSH.*, xvii, 551-2; by Kenneth B. Murdock in *WMQ.*, ix, 119-21.
- Walpole, Horace.** 6980. BARRINGTON, MICHAEL. *The Prince of Connoisseurs: Horace Walpole and Strawberry Hill*. *NQ.*, June 7, 1952, cxcvii, 253-8.
- 6981. BENNETT, CHARLES H. *The Text of Horace Walpole's Correspondence with Hannah More*. See 6756.
- 6982. HAZEN, A. T. *A Bibliography of Horace Walpole*. (Bibl. 1948, 2617.) Rev. by R. W. Ketton-Cremer in *RES.*, i, 172-4.
- 6983. LEWIS, WILMARTH S. *Collector's Progress*. See 349.
- 6984. — (ed.). *Letters of Horace Walpole*. With an Introduction by R. W. KETTON-CREMER. London: The Folio Soc.; N.Y.:

Duschnes, 1951. pp. xxxv, 284. 17s. 6d.; \$2.95. Rev. by Cyril Connolly in *Sun. Times*, July 8, 1951, p. 2; by R. Martin in *EA.*, v, 162.

**Walpole, Horace.** 6985. The Yale Edition of Horace Walpole's Correspondence. Edited by WILMARTH S. LEWIS. Vol. 15, With Sir David Dalrymple, Vol. 16, With Thomas Chatterton. Edited by WILMARTH S. LEWIS, A. DAYLE WALLACE and RALPH M. WILLIAMS. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1951; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. liv, 395; xxvi, 439. \$10; 80s. per vol. Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 27, 1952, p. 4; by James L. Clifford in *Sat. Rev.*, June 14, 1952, p. 29; by Leonard Bacon in *YR.*, xli, 463-5; by Harold Williams in *MLR.*, xlv, 247-9; in *TLS.*, Oct. 3, 1952, p. 644.

— 6986. LEWIS, WILMARTH S., GEORGE L. LAM, and CHARLES H. BENNETT (eds.). Correspondence with Thomas Gray, Richard West, and Thomas Ashton. (Bibl. 1948, 2618.) Rev. by D. M. Low in *RES.*, II, 86-7.

— 6987. SAITO, BISHU. Preliminary Notes on 'The Castle of Otranto'. *The Rising Generation*, 1952, xcvi, 56-8, 108-9.

— 6988. SMITH, WARREN. Hunting the Cipher and Code in Horace Walpole's Correspondence. *YLG.*, Jan. 6, 1951, xxv, 117-19.

**Warburton, William.** 6989. SHERBO, ARTHUR. Warburton and the 1745 'Shakespeare'. *See* 4227.

**Warton, Joseph.** 6990. ALLISON, JAMES. Joseph Warton's Reply to Dr Johnson's 'Lives'. *See* 6629.

— 6991. ROBINSON, M. G. and LEAH DENNIS (eds.). *The Percy Letters*. Vol. III: The Correspondence of Thomas Percy and Thomas Warton. *See* 6764.

**Washington, George.** 6992. BAUGHMAN, ROLAND. Washington's Manuscript Diaries of 1795 and 1798. PBSA., Second Quarter 1951, xlv, 117-24.

— 6993. BELLAMY, FRANCIS RUFUS. *The Private Life of George Washington*. N.Y.: Thomas Crowell; Toronto: Ambassador, 1951. pp. v, 409. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Merrill Jensen in *YR.*, xli, 450-2.

— 6994. BRYAN, WILLIAM ALFRED. *George Washington in American Literature, 1775-1865*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xii, 280. \$4; 25s.; \$5.25. Rev. by Morse Peckham in *AmQ.*, iv, 361-3; by Marshall W. Fishwick in *WMQ.*, ix, 567-9; cf. *National Myths* in *TLS.*, Oct. 24, 1952, p. 693.

— 6995. — George Washington: Symbolic Guardian of the Republic, 1850-1861. *WMQ.*, Jan. 1950, vii, 53-63.

— 6996. FREEMAN, DOUGLAS SOUTHALL. *George Washington: A Biography*. Vols. I and II: Young Washington. (Bibl. 1948, 2620.) Rev. by Whitfield J. Bell, Jr., in *PMHB.*, lxxv, 93-4; by Charles S. Sydnor in *SAQ.*, xlix, 237-9.

— 6997. — *George Washington: A Biography*. Vol. III: Planter and Patriot. Vol. IV: Leader of the Revolution. N.Y.: Scribner's; London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1951. pp. 1336. \$15; 30s. Rev. by Dumas Malone in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 14, 1951, p. 3; by Clifford K.



Shipton in PMHB., LXXVI, 221-4; by Leonidas Dodson in North Carolina Historical Rev., XXIX, 448-50; by Merrill Jensen in YR., XLI, 450-2; by Cornelia Meigs, Perry Miller and Bernhard Knollenberg in WMQ., IX, 221-38; by Leonard W. Labaree in VQR., XXVIII, 139-43; by Charles S. Sydnor in SAQ., LI, 593-5; by Paul F. Boller, Jr., in SRv., Winter 1952, pp. xii-xv; in TLS., May 9, 1952, pp. 305-7.

**Washington, George. 6998.** FREEMAN, DOUGLAS SOUTHALL. George Washington: A Biography. Vol. v: Victory with the Help of France. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1952. pp. 570. \$7.50. Rev. by Dumas Malone in NYHTB., Oct. 19, 1952, p. 1; by Willard M. Wallace in Sat. Rev., Oct. 11, 1952, pp. 14-15.

— **6999.** NETTELS, CURTIS P. George Washington and American Independence. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1951. pp. 338. \$5; \$6. Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYHTB., Nov. 4, 1951, p. 7; by Willard M. Wallace in PMHB., LXXVI, 224-5; by Merrill Jensen in YR., XLI, 450-2; by John C. Miller in WMQ., IX, 264-5; by Leonard W. Labaree in VQR., XXVIII, 139-43.

— **7000.** NILES, BLAIR. Martha's Husband: An Informal Portrait of George Washington. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1951. pp. xi, 307. \$4. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Mar. 4, 1950, p. 6; by Alfred Young in WMQ., VIII, 444-7.

— **7001.** SHIRK, SAMUEL BLAINE. The Characterization of George Washington in American Plays Since 1875. (Bibl. 1949, 1302.) Rev. by Susanne Sherman in WMQ., VII, 161-2; by N. B. Fagin in MLN., LXV, 574-5.

**Watts, Isaac. 7002.** THOMAS, HELEN S. and J. D. THOMAS. Watts' 'Come Holy Spirit, Heav'nly Dove'. Exp., Apr. 1952, x, 39.

**Wesley, John. 7003.** BEBB, E. DOUGLAS. Wesley: A Man with a Concern. London: Epworth Press, 1950. 7½ × 5. pp. 144. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 17, 1950, p. 174.

— **7004.** John Wesley's Journal. As Abridged by NEHEMIAH CURNOCK. London: Epworth; Toronto: McLeod, 1949; N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1951. pp. viii, 433. 6s.; \$5; \$3.75. Rev. by W. L. in Pers., XXXIII, 310.

— **7005.** MITTON, LESLIE. A Clue to Wesley's Sermons. London: Epworth Press, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. 44. 2s.

— **7006.** YATES, ARTHUR S. The Doctrine of Assurance. With Special Reference to John Wesley. London: Epworth Press, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. xviii, 240. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 12, 1952, p. 601.

**White, Gilbert. 7007.** SCOTT, WALTER SYDNEY (ed.). The Antiquities of Selborne. In the County of Southampton. London: Falcon Press, 1950. 8½ × 5½. pp. 267. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, 1950, p. 632.

— **7008.** — White of Selborne. London: Falcon Press, 1950. 8½ × 5½. pp. 260. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, 1950, p. 632.

**Wilkes, John. 7009.** BREDVOLD, LOUIS I. 'The Contributions of John Wilkes to the 'Gazette Littéraire de l'Europe'. (Univ. of Michigan Contributions in Modern Philology, no. 15.) Ann Arbor:

- Univ. of Michigan Press, 1950. 9×6. pp. 36. 75c. Rev. by P. Legouis in RLC., xxv, 279-80.
- Wilkes, John. 7010.** CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. Did John Wilkes Correct the MS. of Junius's Letters? *See* 6719.
- **7011.** GREEN, F. C. Autour de quatre Lettres inédites de Diderot à John Wilkes. RLC., Dec. 1951, xxv, 449-67.
- Winchelsea, Anne Finch, Countess of. 7012.** BUXTON, JOHN. The Poems of the Countess Winchelsea. Life and Letters, June 1950, LXV, 195-204.
- **7013.** NEILL, D. G. Lady Winchelsea MS. NQ., Feb. 17, 1951, CXCVI, 83.
- Wolcott, John (pseud. Peter Pindar). 7014.** ZALL, P. M. Peter Pindar 'Redivivus'. NQ., July 19, 1952, CXCVII, 319-22.
- Wollstonecraft, Mary. 7015.** WARDLE, RALPH M. Mary Wollstonecraft, A Critical Biography. Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Press, 1951; London: Richards Press, 1952. pp. 366. \$4.50; 30s. 6d. Rev. by Fraser Nieman in WMQ., ix, 434-5; in TLS., Sept. 5, 1952, p. 582.
- Woodforde, James. 7016.** The Diary of a Country Parson, 1758-1802. Passages Selected and Edited by JOHN BERESFORD. London, N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1949, 1950. pp. xviii, 622. 7s.; \$1.75. Rev. in NQ., CXCv, 66.
- Woolman, John. 7017.** REYNOLDS, REGINALD (ed.). The Wisdom of John Woolman. (Bibl. 1949, 2976.) Rev. by Frederick B. Tolles in WMQ., vii, 134-6.
- **7018.** WHITNEY, JANET (ed.). The Journal of John Woolman. Chicago: Henry Regnery; Toronto: Saunders, 1950. pp. xv, 233. \$2.75; \$3.75. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Feb. 11, 1951, p. 16; by F. B. Tolles in AL., xxiii, 388-9; by C. Duffy in NYTB., Feb. 4, 1951, p. 10; by Henry J. Cadbury in WMQ., viii, 295-7.
- Young, Edward. 7019.** PETTIT, HENRY. Further Additions to the Check-List of Young's 'Night-Thoughts' in America. PBSA., Second Quarter 1950, XLIV, 192-5.
- **7020.** WICKER, C. V. Edward Young and the Fear of Death. A Study in Romantic Melancholy. (Univ. of New Mexico Pubs. in Lang. and Lit., 10.) Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1952. pp. 108. \$1.

## XIX. NINETEENTH CENTURY

### XIX(a). GENERAL

#### Anthologies

- 7021.** COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE (ed.). The Second St Nicholas Anthology. N.Y., Toronto: Random House, 1950. pp. xiv, 586. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. in NYTB., Nov. 12, 1950, p. 38.
- 7022.** DAVIDSON, LEVETTE J. (ed.). Poems of the Old West: A Rocky Mountain Anthology. Denver, Colo.: Univ. of Denver Press, 1951.

- pp. 240. \$3.50. Rev. briefly by J. L. Brooks in *AL.*, xxiv, 418-19; by James D. Hart in *WF.*, xi, 297-8.
- 7023.** *Nineteenth-Century Opinion.* An Anthology of Extracts from the First Fifty Volumes of the 'Nineteenth Century'. Compiled and Edited by MICHAEL GOODWIN. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1952. 7×4½. pp. 282. 2s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 7, 1952, p. 171; by R. J. White in *Cambridge Jour.*, v, 769-70.
- 7024.** GRIGSON, GEOFFREY (comp.). *The Victorians.* An Anthology. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1950. pp. xii, 336. Rev. by Cazes in *EA.*, v, 163-4; in *Listener*, xlv, 351, 353.
- 7025.** HARWELL, RICHARD BARKSDALE (ed.). *Songs of the Confederacy.* N.Y.: Broadcast Music, 1951. pp. 112. \$3.95. Rev. in *Emory Univ. Quart.*, vii, 123-4; by Christian D. Kutschinski in *North Carolina Historical Rev.*, xxviii, 533.
- 7026.** HAYWARD, JOHN (ed.). *Nineteenth Century Poetry.* An Anthology. London: Chatto and Windus, 1950. pp. xxii, 321. 6s.
- 7027.** HEATH-STUBBS, JOHN and DAVID WRIGHT (eds.). *The Forsaken Garden: An Anthology of Poetry 1824-1909.* (Chiltern Library.) London: Lehmann, 1950. 7½×5. pp. 287. 8s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, xlv, 755, 757; in *TLS.*, June 9, 1950, p. 354.
- 7028.** *History in Hansard, 1803-1900.* An Anthology of Wit, Wisdom, Nonsense, and Curious Observations to be Found in the Debates of Parliament. Collected by STEPHEN KING-HALL and ANN DEWAR. London: Constable, 1952. 8½×5½. pp. 252. 21s. Rev. by Paul Bloomfield in *Obs.*, Nov. 30, 1952, p. 8; in *TLS.*, Dec. 5, 1952, p. 792; briefly by Charles E. Gayton in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 14, 1952, p. 5.
- 7029.** MILLER, PERRY (ed.). *The Transcendentalists: An Anthology.* Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1950. pp. xvii, 521. \$6.50; 42s.; \$8.75. Rev. by Carlos Baker in *NYTB.*, Aug. 20, 1950, p. 11; by George F. Whicher in *NYHTB.*, June 18, 1950, p. 6; by L. Howard in *AL.*, xxiii, 148-9; by Siegfried Mandel in *Sat. Rev.*, June 17, 1950, p. 27; by F. I. Carpenter in *NEQ.*, xxiii, 542-3; by Howard Doughty, Jr., in *Nat.*, clxxi, 43-4; by David Daiches in *NR.*, Aug. 14, 1950, p. 18; in *TLS.*, Dec. 8, 1950, p. 786.
- 7030.** TAYLOR, GEOFFREY (ed.). *Irish Poets of the Nineteenth Century.* Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1951. pp. viii, 406. \$2.50; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Vivian Mercier in *Com.*, liv, 197-8; in *TLS.*, Mar. 16, 1951, p. 168; by R. Fréchet in *EA.*, v, 269.
- 7031.** WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD (ed.). *Murder by Gaslight: Victorian Tales.* (Bibl. 1949, 2985.) Rev. briefly in *NCF.*, iv, 336.
- 7032.** WALBANK, F. ALAN (ed.). *Queens of the Circulating Library.* Selections from Victorian Lady Novelists, 1850-1900. London: Evans Brothers, 1950. 9×5½. pp. 328. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 19, 1951, p. 33; by S. Monod in *EA.*, v, 176-7.

## Literary History and Criticism

- 7033.** ADAMS, R. P. Romanticism and the American Renaissance. AL., Jan. 1952, xxiii, 419-32.
- 7034.** ARMYTAGE, W. H. G. The Editor Reflects—Newly Discovered Letters of R. H. Hutton, Editor of the 'Spectator' 1861-1897. JEGP., Oct. 1950, XLIX, 566-9.
- 7035.** AUDEN, WYSTAN HUGH. The Enchafèd Flood: or, The Romantic Iconography of the Sea. N.Y., Toronto: Random House, 1950. pp. 154. \$2.50; \$3. Rev. by Dudley Fitts in NYTB., Sept. 10, 1950, p. 35; by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., Mar. 26, 1950, p. 10; by Martin Greenberg in Nat., CLXX, 407-8; by James Gray in Sat. Rev., Apr. 15, 1950, pp. 50-2; by Douglas Bush in VQR., xxvi, 472-6; by Edwin Muir in Obs., Mar. 18, 1951, p. 7; by E. M. Forster in Listener, XLV, 673; in TLS., Feb. 23, 1951, p. 114; by Edmund Wilson in NY., Apr. 15, 1950, pp. 106, 109.
- 7036.** BAKER, JOSEPH ELLIS (ed.). The Reinterpretation of Victorian Literature. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. ix, 236. \$3.75; 24s. Rev. by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., June 3, 1950, p. 20; by Jacob Korg in Nat., CLXX, 629-30; briefly in NCF., v, 83; by William O. Templeman in Pers., xxxii, 212-14; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., XLIX, 548; in TLS., Aug. 25, 1950, p. 532; by L. Stevenson in MLN., LXVI, 277-8; by Kenneth Allott in RES., II, 290-1.
- 7037.** BERKELMAN, ROBERT. Mrs Grundy and Richard Watson Gilder. AmQ., Spring 1952, IV, 66-72.
- 7038.** BISHOP, ALISON. Valentine Writers' Manuals. BPLQ., July 1952, IV, 161-3.
- 7039.** BISSELL, CLAUDE THOMAS. Literary Taste in Central Canada During the Late Nineteenth Century. CHR., Sept. 1950, xxxi, 237-51.
- 7040.** BLUNDEN, EDMUND. A Lover of Books, J. W. Dalby (1799-1880). EA., Aug. 1952, v, 193-201.
- 7041.** BOOTH, THORNTON YOUNG. Criticisms of Machinery and Mechanism by Four Victorian Writers. Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Diss., 1951, 132-4.
- 7042.** BOWRA, Sir CECIL MAURICE. The Romantic Imagination. (Bibl. 1949, 2990.) Rev. by C. D. Thorpe in JEGP., XLIX, 427-30; by David Daiches in Sat. Rev., May 6, 1950, p. 52; by G. F. Whicher in NYHTB., Dec. 4, 1950, p. 7; by D. Bush in NR., Nov. 28, 1950, p. 30; by E. Bernbaum in PQ., xxix, 104; by Howard Doughty, Jr., in Nat., CLXX, 112-13; by Francis Christensen in Pers., xxxii, 298-9; by Richard D. Altick in VQR., xxvi, 311-16; by Bernard Duffey in WR., xiv, 229-31; in TLS., June 16, 1950, p. 374; by R. D. Havens in MLN., LXVI, 120-1; by Paul Turner in Cambridge Jour., iv, 499-500; by Joseph Frank in PR., xvii, 630-7; by J. M. S. Tompkins in MLR., XLVII, 227-9; by A. Koszul in EA., v, 361; in TLS., June 16, 1950, p. 374.
- 7043.** BRUNE, RUTH E. Found: Ed Howe's Golden 'Globe'. WHR., Winter 1951-52, VI, 99-102.



7044. BUCKLER, WILLIAM E. E. S. Dallas's Appointment as Editor of 'Once a Week'. *NQ.*, June 24, 1950, CXCv, 279-80.
7045. — 'Once a Week' under Samuel Lucas, 1859-65. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1952, LXVII, 924-41.
7046. BUCKLEY, JEROME HAMILTON. The Revolt from 'Rationalism' in the Seventies and Some of its Literary Consequences. *See* 668.
7047. — The Victorian Temper, A Study in Literary Culture. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1951; London: Allen and Unwin; Toronto: Saunders, 1952. pp. viii, 282. \$4.50; 30s.; \$6. Rev. by Desmond Powell in *AQ.*, VIII, 267-9; by Kenneth Rexroth in *NR.*, Dec. 3, 1951, pp. 18-19; by Gordon N. Ray in *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 13, 1951, p. 38; by C. Baker in *NYTB.*, Sept. 9, 1951, p. 5; by A. Dwight Culler in *YR.*, XLI, 303-8; in *QQ.*, LIX, 129; briefly in *NCF.*, VI, 292-3; in *Listener*, XLVII, 393; in *TLS.*, Mar. 14, 1952, p. 187.
7048. BUNDY, MURRAY W. A Record of Edwin Booth's 'Hamlet'. *See* 4584.
7049. CARSON, WILLIAM G. B. Managers in Distress: The St Louis Stage, 1840-1844. (Bibl. 1949, 2993.) Rev. by O. S. Coad in *AL.*, XXII, 369-71.
7050. CARTER, EVERETT. The Haymarket Affair in Literature. *AmQ.*, Fall 1950, II, 270-8.
7051. CHAPMAN, R. W. The Reading Public in 1803. *RES.*, Apr. 1950, I, 144-5.
7052. CHURCHILL, R. C. English Literature of the Nineteenth Century. London: Univ. Tutorial Press, 1951.  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. viii, 270. 7s. 6d. Rev. by Herbert Read in *Listener*, XLV, 1013-14.
7053. CLARK, ARCHIE L. John Maguire: Butte's 'Belasco'. *Mont.*, Jan. 1952, II, 33-40.
7054. CLIVE, JOHN. The Edinburgh Review. *History Today*, Dec. 1952, II, 844-50.
7055. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. A Poetic Stricture of the Gothic Romance Craze (1810). *NQ.*, June 9, 1951, CXCvi, 258.
7056. DENNY, NORMAN (ed.). The Yellow Book. A Selection. (Bibl. 1949, 2996.) Rev. by Naomi Lewis in *Obs.*, Jan. 22, 1950, p. 7.
7057. DERBY, J. RAYMOND (ed.). The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Years 1949, 1950, 1951. *See* 68.
7058. DISHER, MAURICE WILLSON. Mad Genius. A Biography of Edmund Kean. London: Hutchinson, 1950. 9×6. pp. 196. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 19, 1951, p. 34.
7059. DOUGHTY, OSWALD. C. A. Howell. *TLS.*, Aug. 8, 1952, p. 517.
7060. — Dante and the English Romantic Poets. *EM.*, 1951, II, 125-69.
7061. DUDLEY, ERNEST. Fathers of the Detective Story. *Listener*, Mar. 13, 1952, pp. 430-1.
7062. DUNKEL, WILBUR D. Ellen Kean's Appraisal of American Playgoers. *AL.*, May 1950, XXII, 163-6.
7063. EAVES, T. C. DUNCAN. An Unrecorded Children's Book Illustrated by Thomas Bewick. *Library*, Mar. 1951, V, 272-3.

- 7064.** EDDY, MARY O. (ed.). *William Riley's Courtship: A Nineteenth Century Broadside*. MF., Summer 1952, II, 113-18.
- 7065.** EGOFF, SHEILA A. *Children's Periodicals of the Nineteenth Century. A Survey and Bibliography*. London: Library Assoc., 1951. 8½ × 5½. pp. 55. 5s. Rev. by M. J. P. Weedon in *Library*, VII, 221-2.
- 7066.** ELWIN, MALCOLM. *The First Romantics*. (Bibl. 1948, 3468.) Rev. by William D. Templeman in *Pers.*, XXXI, 183-4.
- 7067.** EMERY, ALICE SPROAT. *Nancy Sproat And Her Little Books for Children*. BNYPL., Aug. 1951, LV, 367-85.
- 7068.** EMRICH, DUNCAN (ed.). *Comstock Bonanza: Western Americana of J. ROSS BROWNE and Others*. N.Y.: Vanguard Press, 1950. pp. xv, 363. \$3.75. Rev. by L. J. Davidson in *AL.*, XXIV, 107-9; by Richard M. Dorson in *WF.*, x, 268-9.
- 7069.** EVANS, CHARLES. *Victorian Writers and the Great Exhibition*. NQ., Feb. 2, 1952, CXCVII, 60.
- 7070.** FARMER, A. J. *La littérature anglaise en 1850*. LM., 1950, XLIV, 385-93.
- 7071.** FRAIBERG, LOUIS. 'The 'Westminster Review' and American Literature, 1824-1885'. *AL.*, Nov. 1952, XXIV, 310-29.
- 7072.** GIMMESTAD, VICTOR EDWARD. *A History of the Evangelical Review*. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstracts of Doctoral Diss., 1952, XII, 449-53.
- 7073.** GLAUSER, LISA. *Die erlebte Rede im englischen Roman des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts*. (Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, No. 20.) Bern: Francke, 1949. pp. 155. Sw. Fr. 14.50. Rev. by Ernest Bernbaum in *MLN.*, LXVI, 138-40; by F. Mossé in *EA.*, v, 69.
- 7074.** GRAHAM, PHILIP. *Showboats: The History of an American Institution*. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1951; London, Toronto: Thomas Nelson, 1952. pp. x, 224. \$3.75; 25s.; \$5. Rev. briefly by W. Blair in *AL.*, XXIV, 416-17; in *TLS.*, Apr. 4, 1952, p. 243.
- 7075.** GREGORY, C. J. *The Victorian Drawing-room Ballad*. *Arts Quarterly*, 1950, I, 22-5.
- 7076.** GRYLLE, ROSALIE GLYNN. *Trelawny*. London: Constable; Toronto: Longmans, 1950; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1951. pp. vii, 256. 21s.; \$5; \$4. Rev. by C. A. Bodelsen in *E. Studies*, XXXII, 189-91; by L. A. Marchand in *NYTB.*, May 6, 1951, p. 5; in *TLS.*, July 14, 1950, p. 438; by Stephen Spender in *Listener*, XLIII, 1071; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, June 18, 1950, p. 3; by A. Koszul in *LM.*, XLIV, 431-2.
- 7077.** GUGLER, ILSE. *Das Problem der fragmentarischen Dichtung in der englischen Romantik*. (Bibl. 1944, 3298.) Rev. briefly by J. M. S. Tompkins in *MLR.*, XLVI, 138.
- 7078.** HARWELL, RICHARD BARKSDALE. *Confederate Carrousel: Southern Songs of the Sixties*. *Emory Univ. Quarterly*, Mar. 1950, VI, 84-100.
- 7079.** HAVENS, RAYMOND D. *Discontinuity in Literary Development: The Case of English Romanticism*. SP., Jan. 1950, XLVII, 102-11.
- 7080.** HAVILAND, VIRGINIA. *The Travelogue Storybook of the Nine-*

- teenth Century. Boston: Horn Book, Inc., 1950. pp. x, 70. \$2.25. Rev. by Elizabeth Bancroft Schlesinger in NEQ., xxiv, 417-18.
7081. HENRY, W. E. FITZ. Some 'Bulletin' History. Bulletin, Feb. 1950, LXXI, 2-3.
7082. HEWITT, BARNARD. Pure Repertory: New York Theatre, 1809. ThA., 1952, x, 28-39.
7083. HOUGH, GRAHAM. The Last Romantics. (Bibl. 1949, 3011.) Rev. by William D. Templeman in Pers., xxxiii, 295-6; by Arthur Kyle Davis, Jr., in VQR., xxvii, 154-60; by E. C. Dunn in NYTB., Oct. 15, 1950, p. 28; in TLS., June 9, 1950, p. 356; by E. K. Brown in MLN., LXVII, 203-4; by D. L. Turner in Cambridge Jour., III, 761-2.
7084. HOUTCHENS, LAWRENCE H. The 'Spirit of the Times' and a 'New Work by Boz'. PMLA., Mar. 1952, LXVII, 94-100.
7085. HOWE, M. A. DEWOLFE. 'Il Pesceballo': The Fishball Operetta of Francis James Child. NEQ., June 1950, xxiii, 187-99.
7086. Ивашева, В. В. Курс лекций по истории западно-европейской литературы XIX века. М., Изд-во МГУ, 1950; Вып. 1, Проблема критического реализма во французской и английской литературе XIX века. стр. 236. 5.000 экз., 9 p. 50 к.
7087. JAMES, DAVID GWILYM. The Romantic Comedy. (Bibl. 1948, 2645.) Rev. by H. M. Margoliouth in RES., I, 78-80.
7088. JOHANNSSEN, ALBERT. The House of Beadle and Adams, and Its Dime and Nickel Novels. The Story of a Vanished Literature. Foreword by JOHN T. MCINTYRE. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1950. 2 vols. pp. xxi, 476; 443. \$20 the set. Rev. by David L. Cohn in NYTB., May 28, 1950, p. 1; by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., May 28, 1950, p. 5; by J. D. Hart in AL., xxii, 538-40; by John T. Winterich in Sat. Rev., June 10, 1950, pp. 9-10; by J. Frank Dobie in YR., LX, 182-4; by John Tebbel in PBSA., XLIV, 295-7; by Victor E. Neuburg in Library, vi, 58-9; in TLS., July 14, 1950, p. 444; by Edmund Wilson in NY., Aug. 5, 1950, p. 63.
7089. JOHNSON, EDWARD DUDLEY HUME. Alien Vision of Victorian Poetry. Sources of the Poetic Imagination in Tennyson, Browning, and Arnold. (Princeton Univ. Studies in English, no. 34.) Princeton: Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1952. pp. xvi, 224. \$4; \$5.50.
7090. JOHNSON, L. G. On Some Authors of 'Edinburgh Review' Articles, 1830-1849. Library, Mar. 1952, VII, 38-50. Cf. Cyprian Blagden, *ib.*, Sept. 1952, VII, 212-14.
7091. KANO, HIDEO. English Romantic Poets. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1951. pp. 236.
7092. KEELER, CLINTON. Children of Innocence: The Agrarian Crusade in Fiction. WHR., Autumn 1952, VI, 363-76.
7093. KENNEDY, CHESTER BARRETT. Newspapers of the California Northern Mines, 1850-1860: A Record of Life, Letters, and Culture. Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Diss., 1950, pp. 134-8.
7094. KNIGHT, GRANT COCHRAN. The Critical Period in American Literature, 1890-1900. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xiv, 208. \$3.50; 28s. Rev.



- by W. M. Gibson in *AL.*, xxiv, 396-7; by M. Le Breton in *EA.*, v, 275-6; by Lewis Leary in *SAQ.*, LI, 476-7; briefly in *NCF.*, vii, 147-8; in *TLS.*, Feb. 29, 1952, p. 160.
- 7095.** KRUMP, JACQUELINE MARIE. *The Clergyman in the Victorian Novel*. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1951, xix, 25-30.
- 7096.** LANG, CECIL Y. *Current Bibliography*. *K-SJ.*, Jan. 1952, 1, 87-102.
- 7097.** LASKI, MARGHANITA. *Mrs Ewing, Mrs Molesworth, and Mrs Hodgson Burnett*. London: Barker, 1950. 7½ × 5. pp. 121. 6s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 14, 1950, p. 438; briefly in *NCF.*, vi, 295; by Michael Sadleir in *Sun. Times*, June 25, 1950, p. 3.
- 7098.** LE BRETON, MAURICE. *La littérature américaine en 1850*. *LM.*, 1950, XLIV, 217-29.
- 7099.** LEVIS, KEN. *The Role of the 'Bulletin' in Indigenous Short-story Writing during the Eighties and Nineties*. *Southerly*, 1950, xi, 220-28.
- 7100.** LLOYD, J. E. *Victorian Writers and the Great Exhibition*. *NQ.*, Dec. 22, 1951, CXCVI, 565-6.
- 7101.** LÖHRER, H. *Die Schweiz im Spiegel englischer Literatur 1849-1875*. (Zürcher Beiträge zur vergleichenden Literaturgeschichte, Bd. 1.) Zürich: Juris Verlag, 1952. pp. 147. Sw. Fr. 10.
- 7102.** LUTWACK, LEONARD ISAAC. *The Dynamics of Conservative Criticism: Literary Criticism in American Magazines, 1880-1900*. Ohio State Univ. Abstracts of Doctoral Diss., 1952, LXIII, 209-15.
- 7103.** MACDONALD, ISOBEL. *Victorian Verse-Novels*. *Listener*, Mar. 16, 1950, pp. 485-6.
- 7104.** MACKANESS, GEORGE. *Gordon, Kendall, and Farrell: Some Literary Curiosities*. *Southerly*, 1950, xi, 48-52.
- 7105.** MACKERNES, E. D. *Victorian Autobiography. A Survey. The Wind and the Rain*, 1951, vii, 142-53.
- 7106.** MARSHALL, ROGER POWELL. *A Mythical Mayflower Competition: North Carolina Literature in the Half-Century Following the Revolution*. *North Carolina Historical Rev.*, Apr. 1950, xxvii, 178-92.
- 7107.** MILES, BERNARD. *The Missing Diary of a Great Actor [George Frederick Cooke]*. *Listener*, Nov. 23, 1950, p. 601.
- 7108.** MILLER, EDMUND MORRIS. *Pressmen and Governors: Australian Editors and Writers in Early Tasmania. A Contribution to the History of Australian Press and Literature with Notes Biographical and Bibliographical*. Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1952. pp. ix, 308. 63s.
- 7108a.** MORSE, DOROTHEA BIGNELL. *Study of Juvenile Writings of Eight American Authors of the Second Half of the Nineteenth Century*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois, 1952. Abstract of Thesis. pp. 4.
- 7109.** *Nineteenth-Century English Books: Some Problems in Bibliography*. See 384.
- 7110.** ODELL, GEORGE CLINTON DENSMORE. *Annals of the New York Stage*. Vol. xv (1891-1894). (Bibl. 1949, 3021.) Rev. by A. H. Quinn in *AL.*, xxii, 88-9; by Thomas F. Marshall in *MLQ.*, xiii, 109-10; by N. B. Fagin in *MLN.*, LXV, 574.



7111. OLSEN, JAMES C. *The Literary Tradition in Pioneer Nebraska. Prairie Schooner*, Summer 1950, xxiv, 161-8.
7112. OPPEL, HORST. *Die Kunst des Erzählens im englischen Roman des 19. Jahrhunderts*. Bielefeld: F. Eilers Verlag, 1950. 8 × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 79. DM. 2.80. Rev. by R. Sühnel in *Ang.*, lxi, 383.
7113. OSBOURN, R. V. *The British Quarterly Review*. RES., Apr. 1950, I, 147-52.
7114. PARTRIDGE, CHARLES. *Evangelical Children's Books*. NQ., Feb. 4, cxcv, 56-8.
7115. PECKHAM, MORSE. Dr Lardner's 'Cabinet Cyclopaedia'. PBSA., First Quarter 1951, xlv, 37-58.
7116. PIKE, ROBERT E. *A Lost Book: Hunt of the Buffaloes*. AL., Mar. 1952, xxiv, 89-90.
7117. PLUCKNETT, T. F. T. *Frederic Maitland: A Great Historian*. Listener, Apr. 12, 1951, pp. 577-8.
7118. PRAZ, MARIO. *La crisi dell'eroe del romanzo vittoriano (Contributi alla storia della 'Civiltà Europea')*. Firenze: G. C. Sansoni Editore, 1952. cm. 22 × 16. pp. 457. Lire 4000.
7119. PROCTER, PAGE S., Jr. *William Leggett (1801-1839): Journalist and Literator*. PBSA., Third Quarter 1950, xlv, 239-53.
7120. R., S. *Theatrical History. Bills of the Play*. NQ., July 21, 1951, cxcvi, 321-3; Phyllis Hartnoll, *ib.*, Sept. 1, cxcvi, 394.
7121. RAY, GORDON N. *The Bentley Papers*. Library, Sept. 1952, vii, 178-200.
7122. RAYSOR, THOMAS M. (ed.). *The English Romantic Poets: A Review of Research*. See 710.
7123. RHODE, ROBERT D. *America's 'Medium' Poets*. MLQ., Sept. 1952, xiii, 259-63.
7124. RICE, CHARLES. *The London Theatre in the Eighteen-Thirties*. Edited by ARTHUR COLBEY SPRAGUE and BERTRAM SHUTTLEWORTH. London: Soc. for Theatre Research, 1950. pp. vii, 86. Rev. by Alan S. Downer in SQ., iii, 53-4; by William G. B. Carson in QJS., xxxvii, 242-3.
7125. RILEY, THOMAS A. *Goethe and Parker Cleaveland*. PMLA., June 1952, lxvii, 350-74.
7126. ROPPOLO, JOSEPH PATRICK. *Audiences in New Orleans Theatres, 1845-1861*. Tulane Studies in Eng., 1950, ii, 121-35.
7127. RUDOLPH, EARLE L. *Confederate Broadside Verse: A Bibliography and Finding List of Confederate Broadside Ballads and Songs*. See 126.
7128. RULFS, DONALD J. *The Ante-Bellum Professional Theater in Raleigh*. North Carolina Historical Rev., July 1952, xxix, 344-58.
7129. — *The Professional Theater in Wilmington, 1858-1900*. North Carolina Historical Rev., 1951, xxviii, 119-36, 316-31, 463-85.
7130. — *The Romantic Writers and Edmund Kean*. MLQ., Dec. 1950, xi, 425-37.
7131. RUNYAN, HARRY. *The Backgrounds and Origins of Realism in the American Novel, 1850-1880*. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstracts of Doctoral Diss., 1951, xi, 357-8.

- 7132.** RYDER, FRANK G. *George Ticknor and Goethe*—Boston and Göttingen. PMLA., Dec. 1952, LXVII, 960-72.
- 7133.** SADLEIR, MICHAEL. *Nineteenth Century Fiction: A Bibliographical Record Based on His Own Collection*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Constable; Toronto: Longmans, 1951. 2 vols. pp. xxxiii, 398; 195. \$36; £12. 12s.; \$37.80. Rev. by Hugh G. Dick in NCF., vi, 209-17; by Anthony Richardson in Sat. Rev., Jan. 19, 1952, p. 26; by Viscount Esher in Obs., Apr. 15, 1951, p. 7; by John Hayward in Sun. Times, May 20, 1951, p. 3.
- 7134.** SCHIRMER, WALTER F. *Der Einfluss der deutschen Literatur auf die englische im 19. Jahrhundert*. (Bibl. 1947, 2441.) Rev. by Duncan M. Mennie in RES., i, 83-4; by J. M. S. Tompkins in MLR., XLVI, 94-5.
- 7135.** SCHUBEL, FRIEDRICH. *Das englische Dandytum als Quelle einer Romangattung*. SN., 1950, XXII, 81-134.
- 7136.** SCOTT, J. W. ROBERTSON. *The Life and Death of a Newspaper. An Account of the Temperaments, Perturbations, and Achievements of John Morley, W. T. Stead, E. T. Cook, Harry Cust, J. L. Garvin, and Three Other Editors of the 'Pall Mall Gazette'*. London: Methuen, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 417. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, 1952, p. 849; in Listener, XLVIII, 1043.
- 7137.** ———. *The Story of the Pall Mall Gazette, of Its First Editor Frederick Greenwood, and of Its Founder George Murray Smith*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. xii, 470. 25s. Rev. by W. W. Hadley in Sun. Times, Aug. 6, 1950, p. 3; in TLS., June 23, 1950, p. 384; in NQ., cxcv, 395-6; in NCF., v, 329-30.
- 7138.** SHACKFORD, JAMES ATKINS. *The Author of David Crockett's Autobiography*. BPLQ., Oct. 1951, III, 294-304.
- 7139.** SHIMADA, KINJI. *English Literature in the 19th Century*. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1951. pp. 271.
- 7140.** SHINE, HILL and HELEN CHADWICK SHINE. *The Quarterly Review Under Gifford: Identification of Contributors, 1809-1824*. (Bibl. 1949, 3028.) Rev. briefly by R. A. Gettmann in JEGP., XLIX, 440; briefly in TLS., June 16, 1950, pp. 378-9.
- 7141.** SILVER, ROLLO G. *The Boston Book Trade 1800-1825*. (Bibl. 1949, 3029.) Rev. by F. C. Francis in Library, iv, 286-9.
- 7142.** SIME, GEORGINA and FRANK NICHOLSON. *Brave Spirits*. London: Privately printed, 1952. pp. vii, 165. 7s. 6d. Rev. by Sir Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, May 11, 1952, p. 8.
- 7143.** SIMPSON, LEWIS P. 'The Literary Miscellany' and 'The General Depository'. Two Cambridge Periodicals of the Early Republic. LCUT., Spring 1950, III, 177-90.
- 7144.** SPRAGUE, ARTHUR COLBY and BERTRAM SHUTTLEWORTH (eds.). *The London Theatre in the Eighteen-thirties*. London: Soc. for Theatre Research, 1950. 21s. Rev. briefly by Elizabeth Sweeting in MLR., XLVII, 102-3.
- 7145.** STEVENSON, A. L. *Pertinacious Victorian Poets*. UTQ., Apr. 1952, XXI, 232-45.

7146. STEVENSON, LIONEL. *The Intellectual Novel in the Nineteenth Century*. Pers., xxxi, 42-57, 157-66.
7147. STROUT, ALAN LANG. *George Croly and Blackwood's Magazine*. TLS., Oct. 6, 1950, p. 636.
7148. — John Wilson Croker as Gossip. TLS., July 28, 1950, p. 476; Aug. 4, p. 492.
7149. SULOWAY, IRWIN JEROME. *Courtesy Literature in Nineteenth-Century England*. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1951, xix, 40-4.
7150. THOMAS, J. WESLEY. *John Sullivan Dwight: A Translator of German Romanticism*. AL., Jan. 1950, xxi, 427-41.
7151. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. *Criticism and the Nineteenth Century*. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble; London: Constable, 1951. pp. ix, 283. \$4; 18s. Rev. briefly in NCF., vii, 147-8; in Listener, xlv, 151; by A. J. Farmer in EA., v, 368-9; by J. W. R. Purser in MLR., xlvii, 70-1.
7152. — *The Manner of Proceeding in Certain Eighteenth- and Early Nineteenth-Century Poems*. See 678.
7153. TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN. *Harriet Mozley's Tales for the Young*. Listener, July 31, 1952, pp. 187-9.
7154. TODD, EDGELEY WOODMAN. *Literary Interest in the Fur Trade and Fur Trapper of the Trans-Mississippi West*. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1952, xx, 45-9.
7155. TRYON, WARREN S. and WILLIAM CHARVAT (eds.). *The Cost Books of Ticknor and Fields and Their Predecessors, 1832-1858*. (Bibl. 1949, 216.) Rev. by R. G. Silver in AL., xxi, 509-10; by F. C. Francis in Library, iv, 286-9; in TLS., Feb. 2, 1951, p. 76.
7156. VAN TIEGHEM, PAUL. *Le Romantisme dans la Littérature Européenne*. Paris: Éditions Albin Michel, 1948. Rev. by E. Bernbaum in PQ., xxix, 107; by Werner P. Friederich in CL., ii, 282-4; by B. Munteano in RLC., xxiv, 133-41.
7157. VENABLE, WILLIAM H. *Beginnings of Literary Culture in the Ohio Valley: Historical and Biographical Sketches*. N.Y.: Peter Smith, 1949. pp. xvi, 519. \$7.50. Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in WMQ., vii, 476-7.
7158. VIEBROCK, H. 'Einsehen' und 'Einfühlen' in der englischen Romantik. *Die Neueren Sprachen*, 1952, p. 361.
7159. WARREN, ALBA H., Jr. *English Poetic Theory, 1825-1865*. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1950; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. vii, 243. \$3; 20s. Rev. by G. Hough in MLN., lxvii, 211-12; in TLS., Sept. 19, 1952, p. 616.
7160. WEISBERGER, BERNARD A. *Reporters for the Union*. SAQ., Jan. 1951, L, 38-50.
7161. WESTBROOK, PERRY D. *Acres of Flint: Writers of Rural New England*. Washington, D.C.: Scarecrow Press, 1951. pp. 199. \$4.
7162. WHICHER, GEORGE F. (ed.). *The Transcendentalist Revolt Against Materialism*. (Problems in American Civilization. Dept. of American Studies, Amherst College.) Boston: D. C. Heath, 1949. pp. ix, 107. \$1. Rev. by L. Howard in AL., xxiii, 148-9.

- 7163.** WHITLEY, ALVIN. Lord William Lennox and 'The Tuft-Hunter'. HLB., Winter 1952, VI, 125-33.
- 7164.** WILEY, AUTREY NELL. Theatrical Enterprise in Australia (1837-1872). ThA., 1952, x, 49-60.
- 7164a.** WILKINSON, CLYDE WINFIELD. The Broadening Stream: The Life and Literary Career of Mollie E. Moore Davis. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois, 1951. Abstract of Thesis. pp. 17.
- 7165.** WILLEY, BASIL. Nineteenth Century Studies. (Bibl. 1949, 3038.) Rev. by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Jan. 8, 1950, p. 7; by William D. Templeman in Pers., xxxiii, 76-7; in Sat. Rev., Jan. 28, 1950, p. 30; by S. K. Winther in MLQ., xiii, 215-16; by Paul Turner in E. Studies, xxxii, 228-30; by A. Dwight Culler in YR., xxxix, 552-4; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., xlix, 551-2; by E. Neff in MLN., lxvi, 66-7; by Asa Briggs in Cambridge Jour., iii, 760-1.
- 7166.** WILSON, CARROLL A. Thirteen Author Collections of the Nineteenth Century and Five Centuries of Familiar Quotations. See 152.
- 7167.** WINKLER, ERNEST W. (ed.). Check List of Texas Imprints, 1846-1860. See 494.
- 7168.** WOODHOUSE, A. S. P. Romanticism and the History of Ideas. See 700.
- 7169.** WOODRING, CARL R. Victorian Samplers: William and Mary Howitt. Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Press, 1952. pp. 252. \$4. Rev. briefly in NCF., vii, 232-3; in TLS., Dec. 5, 1952, p. 798; Andrew Boyle, *ib.*, Dec. 19, 1952, p. 837.
- 7170.** WRIGHT, AUSTIN (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1949, 1950, 1951. See 155.
- 7171.** YAMATO, MOTOO. Romanticism in English Literature. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1951. pp. 260.

### Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

- 7172.** AARON, DANIEL. Lloyd's 'Wealth against Commonwealth'. AmQ., Spring 1950, II, 29-38.
- 7173.** ABBOTT, KARL P. Open for the Season. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1950. pp. 278. \$3. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Mar. 26, 1950, p. 24.
- 7174.** ADAMS, GEORGE WORTHINGTON. Doctors in Blue: The Medical History of the Union Army in the Civil War. N.Y., Toronto: Henry Schuman, 1952. pp. xii, 253. \$4. Rev. by Avery Craven in NYHTB., Mar. 23, 1952, p. 7.
- 7175.** ADAMS, RAMON FREDERICK. Come An' Get It: The Story of the Old Cowboy Cook. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1952. pp. 170. \$3.75. Rev. by Ross Santee in NYHTB., Dec. 21, 1952, p. 7.
- 7176.** AGNEW, DWIGHT L. Iowa's First Railroad. Iowa Journal of History, Jan. 1950, XLVIII, 1-26.
- 7177.** ALDINGTON, RICHARD. The Strange Life of Charles Waterton, 1782-1865. (Bibl. 1949, 3045.) Rev. by Edwin Way Teale in NYHTB., Jan. 1, 1950, p. 1.
- 7178.** ALEXANDER, A. JOHN. The Ideas of Lysander Spooner. NEQ., June 1950, XXIII, 200-17.



7179. ALLAN, VICTOR. *The Prince of Poyais*. *History Today*, Jan. 1952, II, 53-8.
7180. ALLEN, SHIRLEY S. *Samuel Phelps, Last of a Dynasty*. *ThA.*, 1950, VIII, 55-70.
7181. ALTICK, RICHARD D. 'Cope's Tobacco Plant': An Episode in Victorian Journalism. *PBSA.*, Fourth Quarter 1951, XLV, 333-50.
7182. ANDERSON, KITTY. *Pioneer in Women's Education*. *Listener*, Apr. 13, 1950, pp. 643-4.
7183. ANDERSON, THORNTON. *Brooks Adams, Constructive Conservative*. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press, 1951; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xiv, 250. \$3.75; 24s. Rev. by David D. Denker in *NEQ.*, XVI, 557-9.
7184. ANGLE, PAUL McCLELLAND. *Here I Have Lived: A History of Lincoln's Springfield, 1821-65*. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1950. pp. 313. \$3.75. Rev. by J. G. Randall in *NYTB.*, Aug. 13, 1950, p. 17.
7185. ANGLESEY, THE MARQUIS OF. *A Visit to Russia 1839*. *History Today*, Oct. 1952, II, 710-16.
7186. ARMYTAGE, W. H. G. A. J. *Mundella, 1825-1897. The Liberal Background to the Labour Movement*. London: Benn, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 386. 30s. Rev. in *Listener*, XLVII, 69-71; in *TLS.*, Feb. 29, 1952, p. 151.
7187. ASPINALL, ARTHUR (ed.). *The Letters of the Princess Charlotte 1811-1817*. (Bibl. 1949, 3049.) Rev. in *NQ.*, CXCv, 241-2; in *Listener*, XLVII, 563.
7188. — (ed.). *Mrs Jordan and Her Family: The Unpublished Correspondence of Mrs Jordan and the Duke of Clarence, later William IV*. London: Barker, 1951.  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 295. 30s. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Oct. 28, 1951, p. 4; in *TLS.*, Nov. 16, 1951, p. 736.
7189. — (ed.). *Three Early Nineteenth Century Diaries*. London: Williams and Norgate, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. lxx, 402. 45s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 11, 1952, p. 451; in *Listener*, XLVIII, 271; by D. H. Pennington in *History Today*, II, 579.
7190. ATHEARN, ROBERT G. (ed.). *Across the Plains in 1863: The Diary of Peter Winne*. *Iowa Journal of History*, July 1951, XLIX, 221-40.
7191. — *British Impressions of Early Rocky Mountain Towns*. *WHR.*, Autumn 1952, VI, 315-23.
7192. — (ed.). *From Illinois to Montana in 1866: The Diary of Perry A. Burgess*. *PNQ.*, Jan. 1950, XLI, 43-65.
7193. — *Thomas Francis Meagher: An Irish Revolutionary in America*. (Bibl. 1949, 3051.) Rev. by Merrill G. Burlingame in *WHR.*, v, 123; by Joseph Kinsey Howard in *Mont.*, I, 82-3.
7194. AUGUR, HELEN. *Tall Ships to Cathay*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1951. pp. 255. \$3. Rev. by Harry W. Baehr in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 28, 1951, p. 7.
7195. B., W. G. *Wife-Selling in 19th Century*. *NQ.*, Feb. 17, 1951, CXCvi, 82; W. H. Howse and William Kent, *ib.*, Mar. 31, CXCvi, 152;

- P. J. F., *ib.*, Apr. 14, CXCVI, 173; D. R. Mercer and A. L. Cox, *ib.*, May 26, CXCVI, 238-9; Stanley Rubenstein, *ib.*, June 23, CXCVI, 283; S. H. Ward, *ib.*, July 21, CXCVI, 327; D. R. Mercer, Sidney K. Eastwood, S. E. Gregory and A. L. Cox, *ib.*, Aug. 4, CXCVI, 848-9; P. W. F. Brown, *ib.*, Oct. 13, CXCVI, 460; W. H. Howse, *ib.*, Nov. 10, CXCVI, 504.
7196. BAKER, C. H. COLLINS. *An Inspiring Painter of Landscapes.* Listener, Dec. 27, 1951, pp. 1099-1101.
7197. BAKER, NINA BROWN. *Cyclone in Calico: The Story of Mary Ann Bickerdyke.* Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. 278. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Mary Ross in NYHTB., May 4, 1952, p. 10; by Marguerite Clark in Sat. Rev., May 24, 1952, pp. 16-17.
7198. BALLENGER, T. L. *The Life and Times of Jeff Thompson Parks: Pioneer, Educator, Jurist.* Chronicles of Oklahoma, Summer 1952, XX, 173-99.
7199. BALSTON, THOMAS. *Dr Balston at Eton.* London: Macmillan, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xii, 110. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 22, 1952, p. 138; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Mar. 16, 1952, p. 7.
7200. BAMFORD, FRANCIS and the Duke of WELLINGTON (eds.). *The Journal of Mrs Arbuthnot, 1820-1832.* Vol. 1: February, 1820, to December, 1825. Vol. II: January, 1826, to January, 1832. London: Macmillan, 1950.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. 490; 434. 63s. the set. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 3, 1950, pp. 685-6; by Arthur Bryant in Sun. Times, Oct. 29, 1950, p. 3.
7201. BARNARD, E. A. B. 'Coming up' to Cambridge in 1821. NQ., Apr. 12, 1952, CXCVII, 168-9.
7202. BASSETT, A. TILNEY. *Gleanings from Gladstone's Papers.* Listener, Jan. 19, 1952, pp. 53-4; *ib.*, Jan. 17, 1952, pp. 98-9.
7203. BAUMGARDT, DAVID. *Bentham and the Ethics of Today.* With Bentham Manuscripts Hitherto Unpublished. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xiv, 584. \$9.
7204. BECKETT, R. B. *John Constable and the Fishers. The Record of a Friendship.* London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xvi, 300. 25s. Rev. by Jonathan Mayne in Listener, XLVII, 895; in TLS., May 30, 1952, p. 356.
7205. BEEBE, LUCIUS and CHARLES CLEGG. *Hear the Train Blow: A Pictorial Epic of America in the Railroad Age.* N.Y.: Dutton; Toronto: Smithers, 1952. pp. 407. \$12.75; \$15. Rev. by Oscar Lewis in NYHTB., Sept. 28, 1952, p. 8.
7206. BEMROSE, GEOFFREY. *Nineteenth Century English Pottery and Porcelain.* London: Faber, 1952.  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xii, 57. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 15, 1952, p. 530.
7207. BERTHOFF, WARNER B. *Jones Very: New England Mystic.* BPLQ., Jan. 1950, II, 63-76.
7208. BESSBOROUGH, The Earl of (ed.). *Lady Charlotte Guest. Extracts from her Journal, 1833-1852.* London: Murray, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 309. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, 1950, p. 640; in Listener, XLIV, 557; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Oct. 8, 1950, p. 7; by John Russell in Sun. Times, Sept. 24, 1950, p. 3.

7209. BESSBOROUGH, The Earl of (ed.). Lady Charlotte Schreiber: Extracts from her Journal, 1853-1891. London: Murray, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xvi, 212. 21s. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, July 6, 1952, p. 7; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, June 29, 1952, p. 5; in *TLS.*, Aug. 15, 1952, p. 528; in *Listener*, XLVIII, 733.
7210. BIGGS-DAVISON, JOHN. George Wyndham: A Study in Toryism. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1951. 10 x 6. pp. 256. 18s. Rev. by G. M. Young in *Sun. Times*, June 17, 1951, p. 3.
7211. BISHOP, J. C. (ed.). Letters of Jerome Carskaddan, 1853-1854. Iowa Journal of History, July 1950, XLVIII, 247-66.
7212. BLACK, MATTHEW W. The Cowden Clarkes and the Furnesses. *PULC.*, Winter 1952, XVIII, 7-23.
7213. BLACK, ROBERT CLIFFORD, III. The Railroads of the Confederacy. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xiv, 360. \$6; 48s. Rev. by Bell Irvin Wiley in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 7, 1952, p. 36.
7214. BLEGEN, THEODORE C. and SARAH A. DAVIDSON (eds.). Iron Face: The Adventures of Jack Frazer, Frontier Warrior, Scout, and Hunter. A Narrative Recorded by 'Walker-in-the-Pines' (HENRY HASTINGS SIBLEY). Foreword by STANLEY VESTAL. Chicago: The Caxton Club, 1950. pp. xxiii, 206. \$7.50. Rev. by Oliver La Farge in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 18, 1951, p. 18.
7215. BLYTHE, L. William Henry Belk. Merchant of the South. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Cumberlege, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. xiv, 226. 22s.
7216. BORLEY, H. V. Sunday Deliveries of Letters. *NQ.*, Sept. 16, 1950, CXCIV, 414; K. G. Burton, *ib.*, Oct. 14, CXCIV, 460.
7217. BRIGGS, ASA. British Prime Ministers: VII. Sir Robert Peel. *History Today*, Nov. 1951, pp. 25-31.
7218. BROCK, M. G. British Prime Ministers: IV. George Canning. *History Today*, Aug. 1951, pp. 33-40.
7219. BROOKS, JUANITA. The Mountain Meadows Massacre. Stanford: Univ. Press, 1950; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. vii, 243. \$5; 40s. Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 11, 1951, p. 5; by LeRoy Haven, Robert G. Athearn, Myrl V. Walker, and L. H. Kirkpatrick in *WHR.*, v, 209-15; by S. W. Geiser in *SRv.*, XXXVII, 169-71.
7220. BROWN, DEE. Trail Driving Days. Picture Research by MARTIN F. SCHMITT. N.Y., London: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders, 1952. pp. xxii, 264. \$7.50; 52s. 6d.; \$10. Rev. by J. Frank Dobie in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 2, 1952, p. 5.
7221. BROWN, FRANCIS. Raymond of the Times. N.Y.: Norton, 1951. pp. 345. \$5. Rev. by Harry W. Baehr in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 12, 1951, p. 3.
7222. BROWN, ROBERT BENAWAY. Texans in Leopard Skin Pants. *PBSA.*, Fourth Quarter 1950, XLIV, 373-8.
7223. BRUCE, IAN (ed.). The Nun of Lebanon. The Love Affair of Lady Hester Stanhope and Michael Bruce: Their Newly Discovered Letters. London: Collins, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 415. 21s. Rev. by

- Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Nov. 11, 1951, p. 3; by Lord David Cecil in *Obs.*, Nov. 18, 1951, p. 7; in *Listener*, XLVI, 1073.
7224. BRYANT, ARTHUR. *The Age of Elegance, 1812-1822*. London, Toronto: Collins, 1950; N.Y.: Harper's, 1951. pp. 450. 15s.; \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Geoffrey Bruun in *NYHTB.*, May 27, 1951, p. 3; by C. H. Driver in *YR.*, XLI, 159-60; by Arthur B. Ferguson in *SAQ.*, LI, 454-6; in *TLS.*, Nov. 17, 1950, p. 726; by Roger Fulford in *Obs.*, Nov. 12, 1950, p. 7; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Nov. 5, 1950, p. 3; in *Listener*, XLIV, 845-6.
7225. BULEY, ROSCOE CARLYLE. *The Old Northwest Pioneer Period, 1815-1840*. 2 vols. Indianapolis: Indiana Historical Society, 1950; Toronto: Copp Clark, 1951. pp. xiii, 632; viii, 686. \$15; \$19 the set. Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in *NYHTB.*, May 20, 1951, p. 5; by Roy F. Nichols in *PMHB.*, LXXVI, 105-6.
7226. BURGER, NASH K. *The Rt. Rev. William Mercer Green, First Episcopal Bishop of Mississippi*. *Journal of Mississippi History*, Jan. 1950, XII, 3-27.
7227. BURKHART, J. A. *The Frontier Merchant and Social History*. Mont., Oct. 1952, II, 5-15.
7228. BURLINGAME, MERRILL G. *The Andrew Jackson Hunter Family — Mary Hunter Doane*. Mont., Jan. 1951, I, 5-13.
7229. BURN, W. L. *Victorian Political Martyrs*. *Listener*, July 6, 1950, pp. 23-5.
7230. BURSTON, W. H. *James Mill on the Aims of Education*. Cambridge Jour., Nov. 1952, VI, 79-101.
7231. CALLAWAY, LEW L. *Sidelights of Montana History*. Mont., Apr. 1951, I, 9-12.
7232. CARLISLE, ANNE. *English Drawings, XIX Century*. Edited by ANDRÉ GLOECKNER. London: Heinemann, 1951. 8¼ × 7. pp. 100. 12s. 6d.
7233. CARRINGTON, C. E. *Britain's Colonial Reformers: A Revaluation*. *Listener*, Dec. 28, 1950, pp. 829-30.
7234. ——— *How Canterbury, New Zealand, Was Founded*. *Listener*, Jan. 4, 1951, pp. 15-16.
7235. ——— *John Robert Godley of Canterbury*. London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1951. 8½ × 5½. pp. 251. 27s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 21, 1951, p. 819.
7236. CATTON, BRUCE. *Glory Road: The Bloody Route from Fredericksburg to Gettysburg*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1952. pp. 416. \$4.50. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 13, 1952, p. 3.
7237. ——— *Mr Lincoln's Army*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1951. pp. vi, 372. \$3.75. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 11, 1951, p. 1.
7238. CECIL, ALGERNON. *Queen Victoria and Her Prime Ministers*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1952. 9 × 5½. pp. xi, 356. 25s. Rev. by A. P. Ryan in *Listener*, XLVIII, 943; in *TLS.*, Dec. 5, 1952, p. 787; by Edward Crankshaw in *Obs.*, Dec. 21, 1952, p. 7.
7239. CHAFFIN, NORA CAMPBELL. *Trinity College, 1829-1892: The Beginnings of Duke University*. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press,



1950. pp. xiv, 584. \$5. Rev. by Benjamin Fine in NYTB., Apr. 21, 1950, p. 29; by James W. Patton in North Carolina Historical Rev., XXVIII, 248-9.
7240. CHOLMONDELEY, R. H. (ed.). The Heber Letters, 1783-1832. See 6035.
7241. CLARE, CHARLES. J. W. M. Turner. His Life and Work. (British Painters Series.) London: Phoenix House, 1951. 10×7½. pp. 128. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 19, 1951, p. 656.
7242. CLELAND, ROBERT GLASS. This Reckless Breed of Men: The Trappers and Fur Traders of the Southwest. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. xv, 361, xx. \$4; \$5. Rev. by J. Frank Dobie in NYTB., Mar. 12, 1950, p. 7; by A. B. Guthrie, Jr., in NYHTB., Mar. 12, 1950, p. 4; by Oscar Lewis in Sat. Rev., Apr. 8, 1950, pp. 12-13; by Verne Bright in Oregon Historical Quart., LI, 53-4; by J. Frank Dobie in YR., XL, 182-4; by Dorothy O. Johansen in PNQ., XLI, 274-5; by W. H. Hutchinson in WF., x, 186-8.
7243. COCHRAN, THOMAS C. The Legend of the Robber Barons. PMHB., July 1950, LXXIV, 307-21.
7244. COIT, MARGARET L. John C. Calhoun, American Portrait. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1950. pp. ix, 593. \$5; \$6. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Mar. 5, 1950, p. 1; by Clement Eaton in PMHB., LXXIV, 544-5; by Claude G. Bowers in NYTB., Mar. 5, 1950, p. 1; by Francis B. Simkins in North Carolina Historical Rev., XXVIII, 99-101; by Harold Schultz in SAQ., XLIX, 519-20; in TLS., Feb. 9, 1951, p. 82.
7245. John Muir's Studies in the Sierra. With an Introduction by WILLIAM E. COLBY and a Foreword by JOHN P. BUWALDA. San Francisco: The Sierra Club, 1950. pp. xxix, 103. \$2.50. Rev. by Lewis Gannett in NYHTB., Sept. 24, 1950, p. 19.
7246. COLE, CHARLES C., Jr. Horace Bushnell and the Slavery Question. NEQ., Mar. 1950, XXIII, 19-30.
7247. COLLINS, CARVEL (ed.). Sam Ward in the Gold Rush. (Bibl. 1949, 3073.) Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in NEQ., XXIII, 117-19.
7248. COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE (ed.). The Blue and the Gray: The Story of the Civil War as Told by Participants. 2 vols. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. xxxiv, 588; xiv, 589-1201. \$12; \$13.50. Rev. by Bernard DeVoto in NYHTB., Nov. 19, 1950, p. 5; by Wendell Holmes Stephenson in VQR., XXVII, 300-3.
7249. CONNELLY, WILLARD. Count D'Orsay. The Dandy of Dandies. London: Cassell, 1952. 8½×5½. pp. xii, 641. 25s. Rev. by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, May 4, 1952, p. 6; in Listener, XLVII, 801; in TLS., May 23, 1952, p. 343.
7250. COPE, ZACHARY. The Versatile Victorian. Being the Life of Sir Henry Thompson, Bt., 1820-1904. London: Harvey and Blythe, 1951. 8½×5½. pp. xi, 179. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 27, 1951, p. 471.
7251. The Correspondence of R. W. Griswold. BPLQ., 1950, II, 77-84, 269-75, 354-68; 1951, III, 61-73, 146-54.

7252. COTTRELL, LEONARD. *Madame Tussaud*. London: Evans Brothers, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 194. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, 1951, p. 806.
7253. COULSON, THOMAS. *Joseph Henry: His Life and Work*. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1950. pp. 352. \$5; 32s. 6d.; \$7.50. Rev. by John Pfeiffer in NYTB., Apr. 23, 1950, p. 10; by Gerald Wendt in NYHTB., Aug. 20, 1950, p. 10.
7254. COULTER, E. MERTON. *The Confederate States of America, 1861-1865*. Vol. VII of *A History of the South*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xiv, 644. \$7. Rev. by Dumas Malone in NYHTB., Mar. 26, 1950, p. 6; by Thomas Robson Hay in PMHB., LXXIV, 547-8; by Clement Eaton in *North Carolina Historical Rev.*, XXVII, 369-71; by Edward Younger in VQR., XXVI, 457-60; by William Warren Sweet in SRv., XXXVI, 153-5; by Dallas C. Dickey in QJS., XXXVI, 426-7.
7255. CRAIG, GORDON. *Henry Irving's Way*. *Listener*, July 26, 1951, pp. 133-4.
7256. CRAMER, CLARENCE H. *Royal Bob: The Life of Robert G. Ingersoll*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. 314. \$3.75; \$5. Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in NYHTB., Dec. 21, 1952, p. 3.
7257. CRANSTON, PAUL F. *To Heaven on Horseback: The Romantic Story of Narcissa Whitman*. N.Y.: Julian Messner; Toronto: Copp Clark, 1952. pp. 255. \$3; \$4. Rev. by Mary Ross in NYHTB., June 29, 1952, p. 9.
7258. CRAVEN, AVERY. *Frederick Jackson Turner and the Frontier Approach*. UKCR., Autumn 1951, XVIII, 3-17.
7259. CRAVEN, DELLE MULLEN (ed.). *The Neglected Thread: A Journal from the Calhoun Community, 1836-1842*, by MARY E. MORAGNÉ. Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1951. pp. xxxviii, 256. \$5. Rev. by Harold S. Schultz in SAQ., LI, 190-1.
7260. CRESTON, DORMER. *The Youthful Queen Victoria: A Discursive Narrative*. N.Y.: Putnam; London, Toronto: Macmillan, 1952. pp. xv, 428. \$5; 30s.; \$6.50. Rev. by Robert Pearsall in NYHTB., Nov. 23, 1952, p. 24; by George Dangerfield in *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 25, 1952, pp. 20-1; in TLS., Feb. 15, 1952, p. 126; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Feb. 17, 1952, p. 7; by Darmer Creston in TLS., Feb. 22, 1952, p. 141; by Lord David Cecil in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 23, 1952, p. 4; by G. H. L. Le May in *History Today*, II, 291.
7261. CRONIN, MORTON. *Currier and Ives: A Content Analysis*. *AmQ.*, Winter 1952, IV, 317-30.
7262. CRONKHITE, G. FERRIS. *The Transcendental Railroad*. *NEQ.*, Sept. 1951, XXIV, 306-28.
7263. CROSS, JACK L. *Thomas J. Palmer, Frontier Publicist*. *Chronicles of Oklahoma*, Winter 1950-51, XXVIII, 452-87.
7264. CROSS, WHITNEY R. *The Burned-Over District: The Social and Intellectual History of Enthusiastic Religion in Western New York, 1800-1850*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford

- Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xiii, 383. \$5; 40s. Rev. by Walter D. Edmonds in *NEQ.*, xxiv, 254-6.
- 7265.** CROY, HOMER. *He Hanged Them High: An Authentic Account of the Fanatical Judge Who Hanged Eighty-Eight Men.* N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. viii, 278. \$4; \$5. Rev. by William B. Bracke in *NYHTB.*, June 15, 1952, p. 6.
- 7266.** CULMER, FREDERIC A. (ed.). *Brigadier Surgeon John W. Trader's Recollections of the Civil War in Missouri.* *Missouri Historical Review*, July 1952, XLVI, 323-34.
- 7267.** CUNLIFFE, MARCUS. *America at the Great Exhibition of 1851.* *AmQ.*, Summer 1951, III, 115-26.
- 7268.** CURRENT, RICHARD NELSON. *Pine Logs and Politics: A Life of Philetus Sawyer, 1816-1900.* Madison: The State Historical Soc. of Wisconsin, 1950. pp. xii, 330. \$4. Rev. by Nathan B. Goodman in *NYTB.*, Sept. 24, 1950, p. 43; briefly by Harry R. Stevens in *SAQ.*, LI, 159.
- 7269.** CURTI, MERLE and JOHN STALKER. 'The Flowery Flag Devils'—The American Image in China 1840-1900. *PAPS.*, xcvi, 663-90.
- 7270.** CURTIS, CHARLES P. *Liquor and Learning in Harvard College, 1792-1846.* *NEQ.*, Sept. 1952, xxv, 344-53.
- 7271.** DANGERFIELD, GEORGE. *The Era of Good Feelings.* N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; Toronto: McLeod, 1952. pp. xiv, 525. \$6; \$8. Rev. by Dexter Perkins in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 6, 1952, p. 4; by J. H. Powell in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 12, 1952, p. 15; by Charles O. Lerche, Jr., in *WMQ.*, ix, 456-8.
- 7272.** DARRAH, WILLIAM CULP. *Powell of the Colorado.* Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1951. pp. ix, 426. \$6; 40s.; \$6.75. Rev. by Edwin Corle in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 5, 1951, p. 4; by James C. Gifford in *AQ.*, viii, 279-81; by John W. Caughen in *Mont.*, No. 3, 1, 52-3; by Harold H. Dunham in *WF.*, xi, 138-41.
- 7273.** DAVIDSON, ANGUS. *Miss Douglas of New York.* London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1952. 7½ × 5. pp. 284. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 3, 1952, p. 643; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Oct. 12, 1952, p. 11.
- 7274.** DAVIS, C. REXFORD. *William Cobbett: Champion of Freedom.* *JLRU.*, Dec. 1951, xv, 1-12.
- 7275.** DAVIS, EDWIN ADAMS (ed.). *A Northern Sojourner's Remembrances of the Mississippi.* *Journal of Mississippi History*, July 1950, xii, 127-52.
- 7276.** DAWES, CHARLES G. *A Journal of the McKinley Years.* Edited and with a Foreword by BASCOM N. TIMMONS. Chicago: Lakeside Press, 1950. pp. xxiv, 458. \$3. Rev. by James C. Olson in *Nebraska History*, xxxii, 148-50.
- 7277.** DECKER, CLARENCE R. *The Victorian Conscience.* N.Y.: Twayne, 1952. 8¼ × 5¾. pp. 213. \$3.
- 7278.** DE GROOT, EMILE. *The Florentine Tragedy of Mr Mather of South Shields. A Diplomatic 'Cause Célèbre' of 1852.* *DUJ.*, June 1952, xiii, 95-106.



- 7279.** DE GROOT, EMILE. *Great Britain and France: July 1870.* DUJ., Dec. 1951, XIII, 10-21.
- 7280.** DE KOCK, E. PLEWMAN. *Various Outspans: Incidents in the Life of an Early Settler in Southern Rhodesia.* Bloemfontein: White, 1950. pp. 167.
- 7281.** DE MILLE, ANNA GEORGE. *Henry George: Citizen of the World.* Edited by DON C. SHOEMAKER. With an Introduction by AGNES DE MILLE. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1950. pp. xv, 276. \$3.50. Rev. by R. L. Duffus in NYTB., Apr. 16, 1950, p. 35; by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Mar. 26, 1950, p. 4.
- 7282.** DEUTSCH, OTTO ERICH. *A Lost Nelson Pamphlet.* TLS., Feb. 8, 1952, p. 109.
- 7283.** DEVOTO, BERNARD. *The Course of Empire.* With Maps by ERWIN RAISZ. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1952. pp. xvii, 647. \$6; \$7. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., Nov. 23, 1952, p. 1; by Walter Prescott Webb in Sat. Rev., Nov. 22, 1952, pp. 11-12.
- 7284.** *The Diaries of Sidney George Fisher.* PMHB., 1952, LXXV, 177-220, 330-52, 440-67.
- 7285.** DOCKHORN, KLAUS. *Der deutsche Historismus in England. Ein Beitrag zur englischen Geistesgeschichte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Mit einem Vorwort von G. P. GOOCH. (Hesperia: Schriften zur englischen Philologie, 14. Heft.)* Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht; Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1950. 9¼×6¼. pp. 230. DM. 14.80. Rev. by J. Dresch in RLC., xxvi, 503-4; briefly by A. Gillies in MLR., XLVI, 145.
- 7286.** DODDS, JOHN W. *The Age of Paradox. A Biography of England, 1841-1851.* N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1952. pp. xvii, 509. \$6; \$6.75. Rev. by Richard D. Altick in NYHTB., Nov. 2, 1952, p. 7; by George Dangerfield in Sat. Rev., Nov. 22, 1952, p. 14.
- 7287.** ———. *The Crystal Palace of 1851: Utopia Around the Corner.* Pac. Spec., Spring 1952, VI, 150-64.
- 7288.** ———. *Early Victorian Panorama: 1841-1851.* Emory Univ. Quarterly, June 1952, VIII, 65-72.
- 7289.** DONALD, DAVID (ed.). *Divided We Fought: A Pictorial History of the War, 1861-1865.* N.Y.: Macmillan, 1952. pp. x, 452. \$10. Rev. by Benjamin P. Thomas in NYHTB., Nov. 23, 1952, p. 4.
- 7290.** DONALD, HENDERSON H. *The Negro Freedman: Life Conditions of the American Negro in the Early Years after Emancipation.* N.Y.: Henry Schuman; Toronto: Thomas Nelson, 1952. pp. 270. \$4; \$5. Rev. by Ira De A. Reid in NYHTB., Mar. 23, 1952, p. 18; by C. Vann Woodward in Sat. Rev., Mar. 22, 1952, p. 40.
- 7291.** DREW, CHARLES. *A Historian in Venice.* TLS., Jan. 11, 1952, p. 25.
- 7292.** DYER, JOHN PERCY. *The Gallant Hood.* Indianapolis: Bobbs, Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. 383. \$3.50; \$4.25. Rev. by William B. Hamilton in NYTB., Sept. 3, 1950, p. 7; by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., Sept. 3, 1950, p. 5.



- 7293.** EATON, FRANK. *Pistol Pete: Veteran of the Old West*. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. x, 278. \$4; \$5. Rev. by J. Frank Dobie in NYHTB., May 11, 1952, p. 32.
- 7294.** EBERSTADT, LINDLEY. *The Passing of a Noble 'Spirit'*. PBSA., Fourth Quarter 1950, XLIV, 372-3.
- 7295.** EDDY, MARY O. Alexander Auld and 'The Ohio Harmonist'. MF., Apr. 1951, 1, 19-21.
- 7296.** EDGREN, CARL HOBART. *The Concept of the Political Leader in the Romantic Period*. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1951, XIX, 9-14.
- 7297.** EDINGER, GEORGE. *Russia in California*. History Today, Nov. 1951, pp. 49-54.
- 7298.** EISENSCHIML, OTTO. *The Celebrated Case of FitzJohn Porter. An American Dreyfus Affair*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. 344. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., July 16, 1950, p. 12.
- 7299.** EISTER, ALLAN W. *Drawing Room Conversion. A Sociological Account of the Oxford Group Movement*. (Sociological Series, No. 6.) Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xiv, 236. \$3.50; 26s. Rev. briefly by N. K. B. in NYTB., Feb. 19, 1950, p. 33; by Fred D. Gealy in SRv., Summer 1950, pp. xxii-xxiii.
- 7300.** ERICKSON, ARVEL B. *The Public Career of Sir James Graham*. Oxford: Blackwell, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. vii, 433. 32s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 25, 1952, p. 279; by Eric Robson in History Today, 11, 293-4.
- 7301.** EZELL, JOHN S. (ed.). *Excerpts from the Civil War Diary of Lieutenant Charles Alley, Company 'C', Fifth Iowa Cavalry*. Iowa Journal of History, July 1951, XLIX, 241-56.
- 7302.** FAIRCHILD, HENRY PRATT. *The Prodigal Century*. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. xvii, 258. \$3.75; \$5. Rev. by Stuart Chase in NYHTB., Sept. 23, 1951, p. 19; by A. Th. P. in Pers., XXXIII, 209-10; by John A. Irving in Ph. Res., XII, 296-7; by Waldemer P. Read in WHR., v, 414-16; by Harry R. Stevens in SAQ., L, 601-2.
- 7303.** FAIRFIELD, ROY P. *Benjamin Orange Flower: Father of the Muckrakers*. AL., Nov. 1950, XXII, 272-82.
- 7304.** FALK, BERNARD. *Thomas Rowlandson: His Life and Art*. (Bibl. 1949, 3003.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 3, 1950, p. 68.
- 7305.** FAY, CHARLES RYLE. *Huskisson and His Age*. London: Longmans, 1951.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xv, 398. \$6.50. Rev. by Asa Briggs in Cambridge Jour., v, 505-6; in Listener, XLVI, 389.
- 7306.** ——. *Palace of Industry, 1851. A Study of the Great Exhibition and Its Fruits*. London, N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press; Toronto: Macmillan, 1951. pp. 156. 15s.; \$3; \$3.25. Rev. in NQ., cxcvi, 373-4; in Listener, XLVI, 31.
- 7307.** FFRENCH, YVONNE. *The Great Exhibition: 1851*. London: Harvill Press, 1950. pp. 297. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 19, 1951, p. 38; by Roger Fulford in Listener, XLIV, 709.
- 7308.** ——. (ed.). *Transatlantic Exchanges: Cross-Currents of Anglo-*

- American Opinion in the Nineteenth Century. London: Sidgwick, 1951; N.Y.: Library Publishers, 1952. pp. 255. 16s.; \$3.75.
- 7309.** FIDLER, WILLIAM P. Augusta Evans Wilson, 1835-1909; A Biography. University: Univ. of Alabama Press, 1951. pp. 251. \$3.50. Rev. by C. C. Davis in *AmQ.*, IV, 370-1; by H. Brown in *NYTB.*, June 22, 1952, p. 4.
- 7310.** FILLER, LOUIS (ed.). The New Stars: Life and Labor in Old Missouri. Told by MANIE KENDLEY MORGAN, arranged by her daughter JENNIE A. MORGAN. Yellow Springs, Ohio: Antioch Press, 1949. pp. xviii, 301. \$3.75. Rev. by T. Edgar Lyon in *WHR.*, v, 306-9; by Nash K. Burger in *NYTB.*, Feb. 19, 1950, p. 33.
- 7311.** FINER, S. E. The Life and Times of Sir Edwin Chadwick. London: Methuen, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 555. 42s. Rev. by Lord Beveridge in *Obs.*, Aug. 3, 1952, p. 7; by Asa Briggs in *History Today*, II, 647-8; in *Listener*, XLVIII, 557, 559; in *TLS.*, Dec. 12, 1952, pp. 809-10.
- 7312.** FISCHER, WALTHER. Deutscher Kultureinfluss am viktorianischen Hofe bis zur Gründung des Deutschen Reiches (1870). (Giessener Beiträge zur deutschen Philologie, Heft 97.) Giessen: Schmitz, 1951.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 74. DM. 4.00.
- 7313.** FISHWICK, MARSHALL W. Michael Miley: Southern Artist in the Brown Decade. *AmQ.*, Fall 1951, III, 221-31.
- 7314.** FITZPATRICK, KATHLEEN. Sir John Franklin in Tasmania, 1837-1843. London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 408. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 9, 1951, p. 147.
- 7315.** FITZSIMONS, JOHN (ed.). Manning: Anglican and Catholic. London: Burne, 1951. pp. vii, 160. 15s. Letters from Shane Leslie and The Reviewer, *TLS.*, Jan. 4, 1952, p. 9; Shane Leslie, *ib.*, Jan. 11, p. 25; Alphonse Chapeau, *ib.*, Jan. 25, p. 83; The Reviewer, *ib.*, Feb. 1, p. 93; Laurence Irving, *ib.*, Feb. 8, p. 109.
- 7316.** Fleeming Jenkin (1833-1885). *NQ.*, Apr. 28, 1951, CXCVI, 193.
- 7317.** FLEISCHER, NATHANIEL S. John L. Sullivan: Champion of Champions. N.Y.: Putnam, 1951; London: Hale; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1952. pp. xiii, 242. \$3.75; 18s.; \$5. Rev. by John Lardner in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 26, 1951, p. 12.
- 7318.** FLEISHER, DAVID. William Godwin. A Study in Liberalism. London: Allen and Unwin, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 154. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 9, 1951, p. 153.
- 7319.** FLOOD, PETER. The Decorative Arts under Queen Victoria. *Listener*, Sept. 11, 1952, pp. 417-18; Ian Lyon, *ib.*, Sept. 18, p. 467; Reynolds Stone, *ib.*, Sept. 24, p. 508.
- 7320.** FLOWER, MILTON E. James Parton, the Father of Modern Biography. (Duke Univ. Publication.) Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1951; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. pp. ix, 253. \$4.50; 30s. Rev. by Marquis James in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 23, 1951, p. 4; by Robert E. Spiller in *PMHB.*, LXXVI, 365; by M. M. Hoover in *AL.*, XXIV, 242-3; by Nathan Schachner in *AHR.*, LVII, 978-9.
- 7321.** FORBES, DUNCAN. James Mill and India. *Cambridge Jour.*, Oct. 1951, V, 19-33.

7322. FULFORD, ROGER. British Prime Ministers: VIII. Spencer Perceval. *History Today*, Feb. 1952, II, 95-100.
7323. ——— The Prince Consort: A Revaluation. *Listener*, Feb. 15, 1951, pp. 255-6.
7324. ——— Queen Victoria. (Brief Lives Series.) London: Collins, 1951.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 144. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, XLVI, 1074; in *TLS.*, Nov. 16, 1951, p. 736.
7325. FUSSELL, G. E. Thomas Potts, 1778-1842: Hackney Writer on Farming, Law, and Geography. *NQ.*, Dec. 6, 1952, CXCVII, 537-8.
7326. GAIL, MARZIEH. Persia and the Victorians. London: Allen and Unwin, 1951.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 176. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Apr. 29, 1951, p. 3; in *Listener*, XLV, 968; in *TLS.*, Oct. 5, 1951, p. 630.
7327. GALLAND, ISAAC. Iowa Emigrant. Originally Printed in 1840. Iowa City: State Historical Society of Iowa, 1950. \$3. Rev. by John T. Winterich in *Sat. Rev.*, May 27, 1950, p. 27.
7328. GALLIE, W. B. Peirce and Pragmatism. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1952.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 247. 2s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 8, 1952, p. 521.
7329. GANZ, A. W. Berlioz in London. Pomona, California: Musicana, 1950. pp. 222. \$3.50. Rev. in *Listener*, XLV, 71.
7330. GANZ, PAUL. The Drawings of Henry Fuseli. With a Foreword by JOHN PIPER. N.Y.: Chanticleer; London: Parrish; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1949. pp. 79. \$8.50; 42s.; \$10. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 17, 1950, p. 164.
7331. GARDEN, MARY and LOUIS BIANCOLLI. Mary Garden's Story. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; Toronto: Musson, 1951; London: Michael Joseph, 1952. pp. xii, 302. \$3.75; \$5; 15s. Rev. by Alfred Frankenstein in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 22, 1951, p. 4.
7332. GAUNT, WILLIAM. Victorian Olympus. London: Cape, 1952. pp. 199. 15s. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, May 25, 1952, p. 8; by Geoffrey Grigson in *Listener*, XLVII, 888, 890.
7333. GAUSTAD, EDWIN S. Charles Chauncey and the Great Awakening: A Survey and Bibliography. PBSA., Second Quarter 1951, XLV, 125-35.
7334. GERNSHEIM, HELMUT. Masterpieces of Victorian Photography. Foreword by C. H. GIBBS-SMITH. London: Phaidon Press, 1951.  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 107. 25s.
7335. ——— Photographer of the Crimean War. *Listener*, May 22, 1952, pp. 838-9.
7336. GIBBINGS, ROBERT. Sweet Cork of Thee. N.Y.: Dutton; London, Toronto: Dent, 1951. pp. 235. \$4.50; 16s.; \$3.50. Rev. by Thomas Sugrue in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 11, 1951, p. 8.
7337. Victoria and Albert Museum. The Great Exhibition of 1851. A Commemorative Album Compiled by C. H. GIBBS-SMITH. London: Stationery Office, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ . pp. 143. 6s. Rev. in *Listener*, XLV, 192.
7338. GILBERT, VIRGINIA JOHNSON. Virginia Reel. Philadelphia: Lippincott; Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. 254. \$3; \$3.75. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in *NYHTB.*, June 25, 1950, p. 6.



- 7339.** GILCHRIST, AGNES ADDISON. William Strickland: Architect and Engineer, 1788-1854. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1950; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xviii, 146. \$10; 80s. Rev. by Anthony Garvan in PMHB., LXXV, 215-16.
- 7340.** GODLEY, JOHN R. (ed.). Letters from Early New Zealand, 1850-1853. London: Whitcombe and Tombs, 1951.  $5\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xxii, 387. 21s.
- 7341.** GOLDRING, DOUGLAS. Regency Portrait Painter: The Life of Sir Thomas Lawrence, P.R.A. London: Macdonald, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 360. 21s. Rev. by the Duke of Wellington in Sun. Times, Mar. 18, 1951, p. 3; by Geoffrey Grigson in Obs., Mar. 11, 1951, p. 7; in TLS., Apr. 20, 1951, p. 242.
- 7342.** GOVAN, THOMAS P. (ed.). The Death of Joseph Dennie: A Memoir by NICHOLAS BIDDLE. PMHB., Jan. 1951, LXXV, 36-46.
- 7343.** GREENBERG, MICHAEL. British Trade and the Opening of China, 1800-42. London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 238. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 1, 1952, p. 98.
- 7344.** GREER, JAMES KIMMONS. Colonel Jack Hays: Texas Frontier Leader and California Builder. With Maps and Portraits. N.Y.: Dutton, 1952. pp. 428. \$6. Rev. by J. Frank Dobie in NYHTB., July 6, 1952, p. 5; by Walter Prescott Webb in Sat. Rev., June 7, 1952, pp. 20-1; by Wayne Gard in SRv., XXXVII, 346-7.
- 7345.** GRENFELL, RUSSELL. Nelson, the Sailor. (Bibl. 1949, 3090.) Rev. by George McMillan in NYTB., Apr. 16, 1950, p. 12; by Harry Baehr in NYHTB., June 11, 1950, p. 12; by David Divine in Sun. Times, Feb. 26, 1950, p. 3.
- 7346.** GRIFFITH, LUCILLE (ed.). Yours Till Death: Civil War Letters of John W. Cotton. University: Univ. of Alabama Press, 1951. pp. ix, 128. \$3. Rev. by Fannie Memory Farmer in North Carolina Historical Rev., XXVIII, 529-31.
- 7347.** GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE and CLIFFORD H. PRATOR (eds.). Henry Christophe and Thomas Clarkson. A Correspondence. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1952. pp. 287. \$4. Rev. by David Woodward in History Today, II, 790-2.
- 7348.** GRIGSON, GEOFFREY. Images in English Romantic Painting (Aspects of Art in England). Listener, July 6, 1950, pp. 15-17.
- 7349.** ——— Turner After a Century. History Today, Dec. 1951, pp. 59-66.
- 7350.** GUEST, IVOR. Napoleon III in England. London: British Technical and General Press, 1952.  $10 \times 6$ . pp. xii, 212. 18s. Rev. in TLS., May 2, 1952, p. 300; by C. E. V. in Obs., Mar. 30, 1952, p. 7.
- 7351.** GUNDERSON, ROBERT GRAY. Webster in Linsey-Woolsey. QJS., Feb. 1951, XXXVII, 23-30.
- 7352.** HADEN, H. J. Thomas Philip Foley. NQ., July 5, 1952, CXCVII, 294-8.
- 7353.** HAFEN, LE ROY R. (ed.). Life in the Far West. With a Foreword by MAE REED PORTER. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1951. pp. xviii, 252. \$3.75. Rev. by Herman J. Deutsch in PNQ., XLII, 247-8.



- 7354.** HAFEN, LE ROY (ed.). *Ruxton of the Rockies*. Collected by CLYDE PORTER and MAE REED PORTER. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1950. pp. xxii, 325. \$5. Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in NYHTB., Feb. 11, 1951, p. 4; by Wilson O. Clough in WF., x, 189-90.
- 7355.** HAIG, ROBERT L. William Finey and 'The Times'. TLS., Apr. 4, 1952, p. 237.
- 7356.** James Martineau: Selections. Compiled by ALFRED HALE. London: Lindsey Press, 1950.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 192. 7s. 6d.
- 7357.** HALE, WILLIAM HARLAN. Horace Greeley: Voice of the People. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1950. pp. xiii, 377. \$4; \$5. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Oct. 1, 1950, p. 7; by F. L. Mott in AL., XXIII, 257-8; by Leland M. Griffin in QJS., XXXVII, 92-3.
- 7358.** HALÉVY, ELIE. Victorian Years 1841-1895. (A History of the English People in the Nineteenth Century, vol. IV.) London: Benn, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 507. 21s.
- 7359.** HALEY, NELSON COLE. Whale Hunt: The Narrative of a Voyage, 1849-53. London: Hale, 1950. pp. 319. Rev. by F. D. Ommaney in Sun. Times, Dec. 24, 1950, p. 3.
- 7360.** HALPÉRIN, VLADIMIR. Lord Milner and the Empire. The Evolution of British Imperialism. With a Foreword by L. S. AMERY. London: Odhams Press, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 256. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 3, 1952, p. 648; in Listener, XLVIII, 901, 903.
- 7361.** HALSELL, WILLIE D. A Country Merchant's Stock of Goods in 1860. Journal of Mississippi History, Jan. 1950, XII, 46-8.
- 7362.** HAMILTON, HOLMAN. Zachary Taylor. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1951. 2 vols. pp. 335; 496. \$6. Rev. by Roscoe R. Hill in Jour. of Mississippi History, XIII, 186-7; by Avery Craven in NYHTB., Dec. 16, 1951, p. 4; by Jeter A. Isely in PMHB., LXXVI, 356-7; by Claude M. Fuess in Sat. Rev., Jan. 12, 1952, p. 17.
- 7363.** HAMMOND, GEORGE P. (ed.). Campaigns in the West, 1856-1861: The Journal and Letters of JOHN VAN DEUSEN DuBOIS. Tucson: Arizona Pioneers Historical Soc., 1949. pp. xii, 120. \$60. Rev. by Oscar Lewis in NYHTB., Oct. 22, 1950, p. 27.
- 7364.** — (ed.). The Larkin Papers: Personal, Business, and Official Correspondence of THOMAS OLIVER LARKIN, Merchant and United States Consul in California. Vol. I: 1822-1842. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1951. pp. xxxi, 352. \$10. Rev. by Oscar Lewis in NYHTB., July 6, 1952, p. 5; by Robert G. Cleland in Sat. Rev., June 14, 1952, p. 42.
- 7365.** — (ed.). The Larkin Papers: Personal, Business, and Official Correspondence of THOMAS OLIVER LARKIN, Merchant and United States Consul in California. Vol. II: 1843-1844. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1952. pp. xxii, 362. \$10. Rev. briefly by Oscar Lewis in NYHTB., Sept. 7, 1952, p. 3.
- 7366.** HAMMOND, J. L. and M. R. D. FOOT. Gladstone and Liberalism. (Teach Yourself History Series.) London: English Universities Press, 1952.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xi, 219. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 8, 1952, p. 515.
- 7367.** HARLOW, VIRGINIA. Thomas Sergeant Perry: A Biography, and Letters to Perry from William, Henry, and Garth Wilkinson James.

- Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1950; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xi, 394. \$5; 37s. 6d. Rev. by L. Edel in *AL.*, xxiii, 373-6; by C. P. Kelley in *JEGP.*, LI, 128-9; by L. Edel in *NYTB.*, Feb. 4, 1951, p. 3.
- 7368.** Entry cancelled.
- 7369.** HARRINGTON, FRED HARVEY. *Hanging Judge*. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton; Toronto: Copp Clark, 1951. pp. 204. \$4; \$5.25. Rev. by George H. Shirk in *Chronicles of Oklahoma*, xxix, 372-3.
- 7370.** HARRIS, BURTON. *John Colter: His Years in the Rockies*. N.Y.: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders, 1952. pp. xiii, 180. \$3.50; \$4.75. Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 16, 1952, p. 20; by Richard L. Neuberger in *Sat. Rev.*, Sept. 13, 1952, pp. 27-8; by Richard W. Tyhurst in *Mont.*, III, No. 4, pp. 72-4.
- 7371.** HARRISON, HENRY. *Memories of an Irish Hero*. Listener, Mar. 22, 1951, pp. 455-6.
- 7372.** HART, B. H. LIDDELL (ed.). *The Letters of Private Wheeler, 1809-1828*. With a Foreword. London: Michael Joseph; Toronto: Collins, 1951; Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1952. pp. viii, 342. 18s.; \$4.50; \$3.75. Rev. by C. S. Forester in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 24, 1952, p. 5; by Theodore Ropp in *SAQ.*, LI, 608-10; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Nov. 11, 1951, p. 7; in *Listener*, XLVI, 937; by Lieut.-General Sir Brian Horrocks in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 9, 1951, p. 3.
- 7373.** HARWELL, RICHARD BARKSDALE. *Confederate Music*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. viii, 184. \$3.50; 28s. Rev. briefly in *NYTB.*, May 14, 1950, p. 31; by Henry Steele Commager in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 3, 1950, p. 48; by Hans Nathan in *SFQ.*, xiv, 241-3.
- 7374.** HASTED, JANE-ELIZA. *The Gentle Amazon. The Life and Times of Lady Smith*. London: Museum Press, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 227. 16s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 5, 1952, p. 583.
- 7375.** ———. *Unsuccessful Ladies: An Intimate Account of the Aunts (Official and Unofficial) of the Late Queen Victoria*. London: Hale, 1950. pp. xx, 260. 15s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 5, 1951, p. 10.
- 7376.** HATTERSLEY, ALAN F. *A Victorian Lady at the Cape 1849-51*. Cape Town: Miller, 1951. pp. vii, 111. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 9, 1952, p. 315.
- 7377.** HELD, McDONALD W. *Special Lighting Effects on the Late Nineteenth-Century American Stage*. *Furman Studies*, 1950, xxxiii, 61-77.
- 7378.** HENDERSON, NICHOLAS. *Lord Stratford de Redcliffe and the Crimean War. A Study of Diplomacy in Transition*. *History Today*, Nov. 1952, II, 729-37.
- 7379.** HENRY, ROBERT SELPH. *The Story of the Mexican War*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. 424. \$4.50; \$6. Rev. by Stanley F. Horn in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 9, 1950, p. 5.
- 7380.** HERBERT-DELL, MOLLIE. *Ann Constable*. *TLS.*, Oct. 3, 1952, p. 645.
- 7381.** HESSELTINE, WILLIAM B. *Confederate Leaders in the New South*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xi, 146.

\$2.50. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., Feb. 25, 1951, p. 20.

7382. HEWLETT, RICHARD G. Josiah Quincy: Reform Mayor of Boston. NEQ., June 1951, XXIV, 179-96.
7383. HIEB, DAVID L. (ed.). An 1850 Gold Rush Letter from Fort Laramie by A. C. Sponsler, a Thayer County Pioneer. Nebraska History, June 1951, XXXII, 130-9.
7384. HIGHAM, JOHN. The Mind of a Nativist: Henry F. Bowers and the A.P.A. AmQ., Spring 1952, IV, 16-24.
7385. HILL, ROLAND. Historians Reconsidered: VII. Lord Acton. History Today, Aug. 1952, II, 551-7.
7386. HINSDALE, MARY L. (ed.). Garfield-Hinsdale Letters: Correspondence between James Abram Garfield and Burke Aaron Hinsdale. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1949. pp. 556. \$5; 40s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 24, 1950, p. 188.
7387. HODGE, FRANCIS. Charles Mathews Reports on America. QJS., Dec. 1950, XXXVI, 492-9.
7388. HOGAN, WILLIAM R. and EDWIN A. DAVIS (eds.). William Johnson's Natchez: The Ante-Bellum Diary of a Free Negro. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1951. pp. ix, 812. \$10. Rev. by Martin Abbott in Jour. of Mississippi History, XIII, 114-15.
7389. HOLLIS, DANIEL WALKER. The University of South Carolina. Vol. I: South Carolina College. Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1951. pp. xii, 343. \$3.50. Rev. by Vernon Carstensen in WMQ., IX, 448-50.
7390. HOUGH, RICHARD. The London and Birmingham. History Today, Aug. 1951, pp. 51-7.
7391. HOWARD, JOSEPH KINSEY. Strange Empire. Foreword by BERNARD DeVOTO. N.Y.: William Morrow, 1952. pp. xii, 601. \$6. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Oct. 19, 1952, p. 5.
7392. HOWARTH, PATRICK. The Year Is 1851. London: Collins, 1951. 9x6 $\frac{3}{8}$ . pp. 256. 18s. Rev. by L. Tonnebelle in EA., v, 163.
7393. HOYT, WILLIAM D., Jr. (ed.). A Clay Countian's Letters of 1834. Missouri Historical Review, July 1951, XLV, 349-53.
7394. HUBBARD, LESTER A. John Chinaman in the West. WHR., Autumn 1950, IV, 311-21.
7395. HUGHES, PHILIP. John Lingard 1771-1851. History Today, Apr. 1951, pp. 57-62.
7396. HUNGERFORD, EDWARD. Wells Fargo: Advancing the American Frontier. (Bibl. 1949, 3107.) Rev. by Ray Schulenberg in North Dakota History, XVII, 216-19; by Earl S. Pomeroy in PNQ., XLI, 78-9.
7397. HUTCHINGS, ARTHUR. In Praise of John Bacchus Dykes (1823-1876). DUJ., Mar. 1950, XI, 48-56.
7398. Ideas and Beliefs of the Victorians. (Bibl. 1949, 3091.) Rev. by Kathleen Tillotson in RES., I, 275-6; briefly in NCF., v, 250.
7399. IRVING, J. A. Development of Philosophy in Central Canada from 1850-1900. CHR., Sept. 1950, XXXI, 252-87.
7400. IRVING, LAURENCE. Henry Irving: The Actor and his World. London: Faber, 1951; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1952. pp. 734. 50s.; \$10.



- Rev. by Walter Prichard Eaton in NYHTB., Apr. 27, 1952, p. 4; by Richard McLaughlin in TAM., May 1952, pp. 4-6; by Stark Young in Sat. Rev., Apr. 26, 1952, p. 12; by Sir Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Nov. 25, 1951, p. 3; by Ivor Brown in Obs., Dec. 2, 1951, p. 7; in Listener, XLVI, 1031; in TLS., Nov. 16, 1951, p. 722; cf. Philip and Arthur S. Comuns Carr, TLS., Feb. 1, 1952, p. 93.
- 7401.** The Wreck of 'The Maid of Athens'. Being the Journal of Emily Wooldridge, 1869-1870. Edited and Illustrated by LAURENCE IRVING. London: Bles, 1952. 8 × 5½. pp. 159. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 17, 1952, p. 680.
- 7402.** JACKSON, HOLBROOK. Dreamers of Dreams. (Bibl. 1948, 2723.) Rev. by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Jan. 22, 1950, p. 6; by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., Mar. 19, 1950, p. 12; by Garrett Mattingly in Sat. Rev., Jan. 28, 1950, p. 17; by J. T. Flanagan in JEGP., LI, 282-3; by Howard Doughty, Jr., in Nat., CLXX, 236; by John Lydenberg in NEQ., XXIII, 552-4; by A. Dwight Culler in YR., XXXIX, 552-4; by Laurence Perrine in SRv., XXXV, 292-3; in NY., Jan. 21, 1950, p. 102; by Edward G. Lueders in NMQ., XXI, 237-9.
- 7403.** JARCHOW, MERRILL E. Life on a Jones County Farm, 1873-1912. Iowa Journal of History, Oct. 1951, XLIX, 311-38.
- 7404.** ——— Social Life of an Iowa Farm Family, 1873-1912. Iowa Journal of History, Apr. 1952, I, 123-54.
- 7405.** JENKIN, A. K. HAMILTON (ed.). News from Cornwall. With a Memoir of William Jenkin. London: Westaway Books, 1951. 8½ × 5½. pp. xi, 202. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, 1952, p. 6; Waveney Girvan, *ib.*, Jan. 25, p. 83.
- 7406.** JOHN, EVAN. Atlantic Impact, 1861. London: Heinemann, 1952. 8 × 5. pp. 296. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, 1952, p. 847.
- 7407.** JOHNSON, ALVIN PAGE (ed.). Under Sail and in Port in the Glorious 1850's: Being the Journal of Charlotte Page from 1 May to 30 October 1852, Also Excerpts from the Journal and Letters Written 20 September 1856 to 30 January 1857 to Alvin R. Page, Jr. Salem, Mass.: Peabody Museum, 1950. pp. xxx, 88. \$4.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 12, 1951, p. 26.
- 7408.** JONES, A. G. E. Nineteenth Century Coffee Houses in Ipswich. NQ., July 19, 1952, CXC VII, 322-3.
- 7409.** JONES, MARC EDMUND. George Sylvester Morris: His Philosophical Career and Theistic Idealism. Philadelphia: David McKay; Toronto: Musson, 1948. pp. xvi, 430. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Harold A. Larrabee in NEQ., XXIII, 271-3.
- 7410.** JULY, ROBERT W. The Essential New Yorker: Gulian Crommelin Verplanck. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 313. \$5; 37s. 6d. Rev. by K. B. Taft in AL., XXIV, 240-2; by Charles C. Cole, Jr., in PMHB., LXXVI, 107-8; by H. F. West in NYTB., Aug. 5, 1951, p. 11.
- 7411.** KEELER, CLINTON. The White City and the Black City: The Dream of a Civilization. AmQ., Summer 1950, II, 112-17.
- 7412.** KELLER, E. Kulturbilder aus viktorianischen Autobiographien. (Schweizer Anglist. Arbeiten, 29.) Bern: Francke, 1951. pp. 100.



7413. KENDALL, JOHN S. *The Golden Age of the New Orleans Theater*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1952. pp. viii, 624. \$8. Rev. by Elaine E. McDavitt in QJS., xxxviii, 224-5.
7414. KENNEDY, LUDOVIC. *Nelson's Captains*. N.Y.: Norton; London: Odhams Press, 1951. pp. xiv, 386. \$5; 16s. Rev. by Harry W. Baehr in NYHTB., Nov. 18, 1951, p. 20; by Arthur Bryant in Sun. Times, Jan. 6, 1952, p. 2; in Listener, xlvii, 191.
7415. KIDDLE, MARGARET. *19th-Century Settlers in Victoria*. TLS., Feb. 8, 1952, p. 109.
7416. KING, WILLARD LEROY. *Melville Weston Fuller, Chief Justice of the United States, 1888-1910*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1950. pp. x, 394. \$5. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., Dec. 3, 1950, p. 24; by Harry R. Stevens in SAQ., li, 153-4.
7417. KIRK, RUSSELL. *Randolph of Roanoke and the Mind of the South*. History Today, Sept. 1952, ii, 632-40.
7418. ———. *Randolph of Roanoke: A Study in Conservative Thought*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1951; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. pp. vii, 186. \$3; 22s. 6d. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Jan. 6, 1952, p. 6; by Samuel Flagg Bemis in YR., xli, 281-2; by William E. Stokes, Jr., in WMQ., ix, 117-19; by Ota Thomas in QJS., xxxviii, 94-5.
7419. KIRKLAND, EDWARD CHASE. *Men, Cities, and Transportation: A Study in New England History, 1820-1900*. (Bibl. 1948, 2728.) Rev. by S. E. Morison in NEQ., xxiii, 100-4.
7420. KLEINFELD, HERBERT L. *Henry Rover or Henry Rooted: A Yankee Farmer Looks West in 1840*. WHR., Summer 1951, v, 265-8.
7421. KOCHAN, LIONEL. *Acton on History*. Cambridge Jour., Sept. 1952, v, 711-25.
7422. KUHN, FREDERICK J. (ed.). *Diary of S. S. Howell, 1868*. Iowa Journal of History, Apr. 1951, xlix, 143-67.
7423. LAMBRICK, H. T. *Sir Charles Napier and Sind*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege, 1952. 9 × 5½. pp. 402. 45s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, 1952, p. 787.
7424. LAWRENCE, ELWOOD P. *Henry George's British Mission*. AmQ., Fall 1951, iii, 232-43.
7425. LAWRENCE, ROSAMOND. *Charles Napier. Friend and Fighter. 1782-1853*. London: Murray, 1952. pp. 236. 21s. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in Obs., May 18, 1952, p. 7; by William Plomer in Listener, xlvii, 881, 883; by Harold Kurtz in History Today, ii, 430.
7426. LEIGH, IONE. *Castlereagh*. London: Collins, 1951. 8¾ × 5½. pp. 383. 21s. Rev. by Sir Duff Cooper in Sun. Times, Oct. 7, 1951, p. 3; in Listener, xlvi, 941; in TLS., Sept. 14, 1951, p. 575.
7427. LESLIE, DORIS. *The Great Corinthian. A Portrait of the Prince Regent*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1952. 8 × 5½. pp. 251. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 17, 1952, p. 674; by Clifford Musgrave in Sun. Times, Nov. 16, 1952, p. 4.
7428. Entry cancelled.
7429. LEVY, LEONARD W. *The 'Abolition Riot': Boston's First Slave Rescue*. NEQ., Mar. 1952, xxv, 85-92.

- 7430.** LEWIS, LLOYD. Captain Sam Grant. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. viii, 512. \$6; \$7.50. Rev. by Robert S. Henry in NYTB., May 21, 1950, p. 5; by Henry Steele Commager, May 21, 1950, p. 5; by Kent Packard in PMHB., LXXIV, 545-6; by Allan Nevins in Sat. Rev., May 27, 1950, p. 12; by Theodore Ropp in SAQ., L, 137-9.
- 7431.** LEWIS, R. A. Edwin Chadwick and the Public Health Movement, 1832-1854. London: Longmans, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. viii, 411. 24s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 12, 1952, pp. 809-10.
- 7432.** LINDSAY, NORMAN. The Henning Letters. Bulletin, Sept. 1952, LXIII, 2.
- 7433.** LISTER, M. H. (ed.). Journals of Andrew Geddes Bain, Trader, Explorer, Soldier, Road Engineer, and Geologist. Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Soc., 1949. pp. xxxix, 264. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 19, 1950, p. 314.
- 7434.** LOANE, MARCUS L. Cambridge and the Evangelical Succession. London: Lutterworth Press, 1952.  $8 \times 5$ . pp. 276. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 1, 1952, p. 504.
- 7435.** LONDON, LENA. The Adoption of Homestead Exemption in Iowa. Iowa Journal of History, Apr. 1950, XLVIII, 33-40.
- 7436.** LONG, UNA (ed.). The Chronicle of Jeremiah Goldswain: Albany Settler of 1820. Vol. II, 1838-1858. Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Soc., 1949.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xxix, 239. 20s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 20, 1950, p. 47.
- 7437.** LONGDEN, H. W. D. Red Buffalo. The Story of Will Longden, Pioneer, Friend, and Emissary of Rhodes. Cape Town: Juta, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 234. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 23, 1950, p. 394.
- 7438.** LOUIS, HENRY BRACKENBURY. Admiral Sir Thomas Louis, Bt. One of Nelson's 'Band of Brothers'. (Historical Series, No. 1.) Malta: St Edward's College; Oxford: Blackwell, 1952.  $7 \times 5$ . pp. 159. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 8, 1952, p. 522.
- 7439.** LUCKHURST, KENNETH W. The Great Exhibition of 1851. London: Royal Soc. of Arts, 1951.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 44. 2s. 6d.
- 7440.** — Planning the 1851 Exhibition. Listener, Aug. 10, 1950, pp. 204-5.
- 7441.** LUTZ, EARLE. Soldier Newspapers of the Civil War. PBSA., Fourth Quarter 1952, XLVI, 373-86.
- 7442.** MACGREGOR, DAVID R. The Tea Clippers. An Account of the China Tea Trade and of Some of the British Sailing Ships Engaged in it from 1849 to 1869. London: Percival Marshall, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xx, 272. 25s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 5, 1952, p. 587.
- 7443.** MACKENZIE, COMPTON. Going to the Pantomime. Listener, Jan. 4, 1951, XLV, 26-7.
- 7444.** MACRAE, DAVID. The Americans at Home. (First Published in England, 1871.) N.Y.: Dutton; Toronto: Smithers, 1952. pp. 606. \$4.50; \$6. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Mar. 23, 1952, p. 7.
- 7445.** MADAN, FRANCIS F. Sir Henry Taylor and Caroline Norton. TLS., Sept. 5, 1952, p. 588.

7446. MADDEN, EDWARD H. Chauncey Wright: Forgotten American Philosopher. *AmQ.*, Spring 1952, IV, 25-34.
7447. MAGNUS, SIR PHILIP. British Prime Ministers: V. Benjamin Disraeli. *History Today*, Sept. 1951, pp. 23-30.
7448. MANN, ARTHUR. Solomon Schindler: Boston Radical. *NEQ.*, Dec. 1950, XXIII, 453-76.
7449. MARQUETTE, C. L. (ed.). The Plattsmouth Letters of Cyrus Woodman, 1869-1870. *Nebraska History*, Mar. 1951, XXXII, 42-58.
7450. MARTIN, DOUGLAS D. (ed.). Tombstone's Epitaph. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1951. pp. xii, 272. \$4.50. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in *NYHTB.*, July 15, 1951, p. 5.
7451. MATHEWS, H. F. Methodism and the Education of the People, 1791-1851. (Bibl. 1949, 823.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 7, 1950, p. vii.
7452. MCALEER, EDWARD C. Isa Bladen to Kate Field. *BPLQ.*, July 1951, III, 210-20.
7453. MCCracken, HAROLD. Portrait of the Old West. With a Biographical Check List of Western Artists. Foreword by R. W. G. VAIL. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1952. pp. 232. \$10. Rev. by Bernard DeVoto in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 14, 1952, p. 5.
7454. McDERMOTT, JOHN FRANCIS (ed.). Up the Missouri with Audubon. The Journal of EDWARD HARRIS. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1951. pp. xv, 222. \$3.75. Rev. by Edwin Way Teale in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 24, 1952, p. 5; by Merrill J. Mattes in *Nebraska History*, XXXIII, 190-2; by O. A. Stevens in *North Dakota History*, XIX, 145-6.
7455. MCGUFFIE, J. H. (ed.). Peninsular Cavalry General: 1811-13. London: Harrap, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 304. 15s. Rev. by Lieut.-General Sir Brian Horrocks in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 9, 1951, p. 3.
7456. McKEOWN, MARTHA FERGUSON. Alaska Silver: Another Mont Hawthorne Story. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1951. pp. viii, 274. \$4. Rev. by Richard G. Lillard in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 20, 1952, p. 10; by Randall V. Mills in *WF.*, XI, 150-2.
7457. ——— Them Was the Days: Another Mont Hawthorne Story. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1950. pp. 282. \$3.50. Rev. briefly by Richard L. Neuberger in *NYTB.*, May 28, 1950, p. 24; by Richard G. Lillard in *NYHTB.*, June 4, 1950, p. 7; by Randall V. Mills in *WF.*, x, 98-101.
7458. McLARTY, VIVIAN KIRKPATRICK (ed.). The Civil War Letters of Colonel Bazel F. Lazear. In Three Parts. *Missouri Historical Review*, 1950, XLIV, 254-73, 387-401; 1951, XLV, 47-63.
7459. McLEMORE, CLYDE. Fort Pease, the First Attempted Settlement in Yellowstone Valley. *Mont.*, Jan. 1952, II, 17-31.
7460. McPHERSON, ELIZABETH GREGORY (ed.). Letters from North Carolina to Andrew Johnson. *North Carolina Historical Rev.*, 1950, XXVII, 336-63, 462-90; *ib.*, 1951, XXVIII, 63-87, 219-37, 362-75, 486-516; *ib.*, 1952, XXIX, 104-19, 259-68, 400-31, 569-78.
7461. MEAD, DAVID. Yankee Eloquence in the Middle West: The Ohio Lyceum, 1850-1870. East Lansing: Michigan State College Press, 1951. pp. viii, 273. \$4.50. Rev. by Albert R. Thayer in *NEQ.*,



- xxiv, 552-4; by Carl Bode in *AmQ.*, iv, 92; by Douglas Ehninger in *QJS.*, xxxvii, 500-1.
- 7462.** MEEK, R. L. *The Rehabilitation of Ricardo*. Listener, Oct. 4, 1951, pp. 547-8.
- 7463.** MERINGTON, MARGUERITE (ed.). *The Custer Story. The Life and Intimate Letters of General George A. Custer and His Wife, Elizabeth*. N.Y.: Devin-Adair, 1950. pp. xii, 339. \$5. Rev. by Hoffman Birney in *NYTB.*, Feb. 12, 1950, p. 7; by Henry Nash Smith in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 26, 1950, p. 5; by Margaret Rose in *North Dakota History*, xvii, 263-4.
- 7464.** MIERS, EARL SCHENCK. *The General Who Marched to Hell: William Tecumseh Sherman and his March to Fame and Infamy*. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1951. pp. xxiii, 349, xvii. \$4.50; \$5. Rev. by Bell Irvin Wiley in *NYHTB.*, June 3, 1951, p. 1; by Frank Freidel in *PMHB.*, lxxv, 115-16.
- 7465.** MILES, EDWIN A. Franklin E. Plummer: Piney Woods Spokesman of the Jackson Era. *Journal of Mississippi History*, Jan. 1952, xiv, 1-34.
- 7466.** MILLER, JOHN CHESTER. *Crisis in Freedom: The Alien and Sedition Acts*. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1951. pp. 253. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Allan Nevins in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 2, 1951, p. 5.
- 7467.** MILLER, JOSEPH (ed.). *The Arizona Story, from Original Sources*. N.Y.: Hastings House; Toronto: Saunders, 1952. pp. xviii, 345. \$5; \$6.75. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 21, 1952, p. 6.
- 7468.** MILLIN, SARAH GERTRUDE. *Rhodes*. London: Chatto and Windus, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 406. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 19, 1952, p. 830.
- 7469.** MILLSAP, KENNETH F. *The Election of 1860 in Iowa*. *Iowa Journal of History*, Apr. 1950, xlviii, 97-120.
- 7470.** — (ed.). *Romanzo Kingman's Pike's Peak Journal, 1859*. *Iowa Journal of History*, Jan. 1950, xlviii, 55-85.
- 7471.** MONTULÉ, EDOUARD DE. *Travels in America, 1816-1817*. Translated from the Original French Edition by EDWARD D. SEEBER. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 197. \$5. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in *NYHTB.*, July 1, 1951, p. 7; by William E. Stokes, Jr., in *WMQ.*, viii, 452-3.
- 7472.** MOORE, CHERRIE ADAIR. *William Penn Adair. Chronicles of Oklahoma*, Spring 1951, xxix, 32-41.
- 7473.** MORSE, STEARNS. *Slots in the Streets*. *NEQ.*, Mar. 1951, xxiv, 3-12.
- 7474.** MOSELEY, LAURA HADLEY (ed.). *Diary (1843-1852) of James Hadley*. (Yale Univ. Oliver Baty Cunningham Memorial Publication Fund, vol. 26.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xii, 334. \$4; 25s. Rev. by C. W. Mendell in *NEQ.*, xxiv, 261-3; by C. B. Tinker in *YR.*, xl, 740-2.
- 7475.** MUELLER, OSCAR O. *The Central Montana Vigilante Raids of 1884*. *Mont.*, Jan. 1951, i, 23-35.



7476. MURRAY, J. (ed.). In Mid-Victorian Cape Town: Letters from Miss Rutherford. Cape Town: Balkema, 1952. pp. 157. 12s. 6d.
7477. NATHAN, HANS. The First Negro Minstrel Band and Its Origins. SFQ., June 1952, XVI, 132-44.
7478. NELSON, JOSEPH RALEIGH. Lady Unafraid. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton; Toronto: Copp Clark, 1951. pp. 278. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., May 11, 1952, p. 33.
7479. NEVINS, ALLAN (ed.). Polk: Diary of a President, 1845-1849. Covering the Mexican War, the Acquisition of Oregon, and the Conquest of California and the Southwest. N.Y., Toronto: Longmans, 1952. pp. xxxiv, 412. \$6; \$7.50. Rev. by Avery Craven in NYHTB., June 22, 1952, p. 4.
7480. ——— and MILTON HALSEY THOMAS (eds.). The Diary of George Templeton Strong (1835-1875). 4 vols. N.Y., Toronto: Macmillan, 1952. \$35 the set; \$40 the set. Rev. by Lloyd Morris in NYHTB., Sept. 14, 1952, p. 1; by George Dangerfield in Sat. Rev., Sept. 13, 1952, pp. 26-7; by Francis Brown in YR., XLII, 311-14.
7481. NIAS, J. C. S. Gorham and the Bishop of Exeter. London: S.P.C.K., 1951. pp. 196. 17s. 6d. Rev. by Hugh Trevor-Roper in Sun. Times, Mar. 30, 1952, p. 3.
7482. NICHOLS, ROY F. (ed.). The Missing Diaries of G. M. Dallas. PMHB., July 1951, LXXV, 295-338.
7483. NICOLL, MARY. Victorian Children. Dal. R., Winter 1952, XXXI, 258-67.
7484. O'BRIEN, ROBERT. California Called Them. A Saga of Golden Days and Roaring Camps. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1951. pp. 251. \$4. Rev. by Oscar Lewis in NYHTB., Dec. 23, 1951, p. 5.
7485. O'CONNOR, RICHARD. Hood: Cavalier General. (Bibl. 1949, 3136.) Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., Jan. 1, 1950, p. 5.
7486. O'CONOR, NORREYS JEPHSON. Magnificent Adventurer. AQ., Autumn 1951, VII, 241-52.
7487. ODELL, GEORGE C. D. Some Theatrical Stock Companies of New York. ThA., 1951, IX, 7-26.
7488. O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. A Thorn in the Flesh [Charles Newman]. Listener, July 24, 1952, pp. 145-7.
7489. OLSON, JAMES C. (ed.). The Diary of James Mason, Ohio to California, 1850. Nebraska History, June 1952, XXXIII, 103-21.
7490. OLSSON, NILS WILLIAM (ed.). A Pioneer in North-West America, 1841-1858. The Memoirs of Gustaf Unonius. Vol. 1. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. 9×6. pp. 420. \$6; 48s.
7491. OSTERWEIS, ROLLIN GUSTAV. Romanticism and Nationalism in the Old South. (Bibl. 1949, 3139.) Rev. by H. Holman in AL., XXII, 209-10; by Clement Eaton in North Carolina Historical Rev., XXVII, 81-2; in TLS., Mar. 10, 1950, p. 155.
7492. PAGE, CHARLOTTE A. Under Sail and in Port. In the Glorious 1850s. Also Excerpts from Journal and Letters Written 1856-1857 by ALVIN R. PAGE, Jr. With Introduction and Notes by ALVIN PAGE

- JOHNSON. Salem, Mass.: Peabody Museum, 1950. 10×7. pp. 89. \$4.50.
7493. PARK, JOSEPH HENDERSHOT. *British Prime Ministers of the Nineteenth Century: Policies and Speeches*. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press, 1950; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. 9×6½. pp. xii, 377. \$4.75; 38s. Rev. by Loren D. Reid in QJS., xxxvii, 233.
7494. — The Oratory of British Nineteenth-Century Statesmen. QJS., Dec. 1951, xxxvii, 441-7.
7495. PARKS, JOSEPH HOWARD. *John Bell of Tennessee*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1950. pp. viii, 435. \$5. Rev. by Bell I. Wiley in NYTB., July 9, 1950, p. 10.
7496. PARTRIDGE, BELLAMY. *Salad Days*. N.Y.: Crowell; Toronto: Ambassador, 1951. pp. xi, 272. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Lisle Bell in NYHTB., Apr. 15, 1951, p. 9.
7497. PARTRIDGE, CHARLES. *Landlord to Tenant, 1796-1832; 1855*. NQ., Aug. 5, 1950, CXCv, 342-5.
7498. — *Match-Making in 1862*. NQ., Nov. 22, 1952, CXCvii, 513-18.
7499. PEARCE, DONALD R. *Dublin's 'National Literary Society', 1892*. NQ., May 12, 1951, CXCvi, 213-14.
7500. PEARSON, HESKETH. *The Last Actor-Managers—IV. Sir Frank Benson and Oscar Asche.—V. Sir Johnson Forbes-Robertson and Sir John Martin-Harvey*. *Listener*, Jan. 26, 1950, pp. 160-1; *ib.*, Feb. 2, pp. 206-7.
7501. — *The Man Whistler*. London: Methuen, 1952. pp. 198. Rev. by Denys Sutton in *Obs.*, Nov. 16, 1952, p. 8; in *Listener*, XLVIII, 903; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 14, 1952, p. 5.
7502. PECK, WINIFRED. *A Little Learning; Or, A Victorian Childhood*. London: Faber, 1952. 8×5. pp. 191. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 8, 1952, p. 519; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, July 27, 1952, p. 5.
7503. PENDLE, GEORGE. *Defeat at Buenos Aires 1806-1807*. *History Today*, June 1952, II, 400-5.
7504. — *Maria Graham in Chile 1822-23*. *History Today*, Oct. 1952, II, 703-9.
7505. PETERSEN, WILLIAM J. *Diseases and Doctors in Pioneer Iowa*. *Iowa Journal of History*, Apr. 1951, XLIX, 97-116.
7506. PEVSNER, NIKOLAUS. *High Victorian Design. A Study of the Exhibits of 1851*. N.Y.: British Book Centre; London: Architectural Press; Toronto: British Book Service, 1951. pp. 162. \$2.75; 12s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. by Rlene L. Howell in *Sat. Rev.*, May 3, 1952, p. 34.
7507. — *How to Judge Victorian Architecture*. *Listener*, July 19, 1951, pp. 91-2.
7508. — *Victorian Churches and Public Buildings*. *Listener*, Aug. 2, 1951, pp. 177-9.
7509. — *Victorian Thought on Architecture*. *Listener*, July 26, 1951, pp. 137-9.

7510. PHELAN, JOSEPHINE. *The Ardent Exile: The Life and Times of Thomas Darcy McGee*. Toronto, London: Macmillan, 1951. pp. x, 317. \$4; 21s. Rev. in *Can. F.*, xxxi, 142-3; in *CHR.*, xxxii, 273-4; in *Cult.*, xii, 331-2; in *QQ.*, lviii, 425-6; in *Sat. N.*, May 15, 1951, pp. 42-3.
7511. PHIFER, GREGG. *Andrew Johnson at Cleveland and St Louis, 1866: A Study in Textual Authenticity*. *QJS.*, Dec. 1951, xxxvii, 455-62.
7512. PHILLIPS, E. BRYANT. *Early Street Railways in Council Bluffs*. *Iowa Journal of History*, Apr. 1950, xlviii, 121-32.
7513. PHILLIPS, GEORGE L. *Sweeps' Feasts in the Nineteenth Century*. *NQ.*, Feb. 18, 1950, cxcv, 68-70.
7514. ——— *Wife-Selling in the Nineteenth Century*. *NQ.*, July 19, 1952, cxcvii, 323-4.
7515. PHILLIPS, PAUL C. and ALBERT J. PARTOLL (eds.). *Montana Reminiscences of Isaac I. Lewis*. *Mont.*, Jan. 1951, i, 57-77.
7516. PINGEL, MARTHA M. *An American Utilitarian: Richard Hildreth as a Philosopher*. (Bibl. 1948, 1760.) Rev. by S. Persons in *MLN.*, lxxv, 216.
7517. PLUMB, J. H. *The Search for the Nile*. *History Today*, Nov. 1952, ii, 738-45.
7518. POCHMANN, HENRY AUGUST. *New England Transcendentalism and St Louis Hegelianism: Phases in the History of American Idealism*. (Bibl. 1949, 3147.) Rev. by Frederic I. Carpenter in *NEQ.*, xxiii, 277-8.
7519. PODEA, IRIS SAUNDERS. *Quebec to 'Little Canada': The Coming of the French Canadians to New England in the Nineteenth Century*. *NEQ.*, Sept. 1950, xxiii, 365-80.
7520. POLLOCK, J. C. *Pioneers. Some Nineteenth-Century Leaders*. London: Tyndale Press, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. 72. 2s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 25, 1952, p. 82.
7521. POMFRET, JOHN E. (ed.). *Letters of Fred Lockley, Union Soldier 1864-65*. *HLQ.*, Nov. 1952, xvi, 75-112.
7522. POPE-HENNESSY, JAMES. *Monckton Milnes: The Flight of Youth, 1851-1885*. London: Constable, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. x, 272. 25s. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 20, 1952, p. 3; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Jan. 20, 1952, p. 7; in *TLS.*, Jan. 25, 1952, pp. 69-70; in *Listener*, xlvii, 233, 235.
7523. ——— *Monckton Milnes: The Years of Promise, 1809-1851*. London: Constable; Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. xv, 327. 25s.; \$5. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 17, 1950, pp. 97-8; in *Listener*, xliii, 529; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 22, 1950, p. 3; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Jan. 22, 1950, p. 7.
7524. PRATT, FLETCHER. *Preble's Boys: Commodore Preble and the Birth of American Sea Power*. N.Y.: William Sloane; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. 419. \$5; \$6.75. Rev. by Harry Baehr in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 19, 1950, p. 6.
7525. PREECE, HAROLD (ed.). *Living Pioneers: The Epic of the West by Those Who Lived It*. Cleveland: World Publishing Co., 1952.

- pp. 317. \$3.75. Rev. by Walter Prescott Webb in *Sat. Rev.*, May 24, 1952, pp. 17-18.
7526. PRIMROSE, ARCHIBALD PHILIP, 5TH EARL OF ROSEBERY. *Mr Gladstone's Last Cabinet. History Today*, Dec. 1951, pp. 31-41.
7527. PUKNAT, ELISABETH M. *Romeo Was a Lady: Charlotte Cushman's London Triumph. ThA.*, 1951, ix, 59-69.
7528. RAAEN, AAGOT. *Grass of the Earth. Immigrant Life in the Dakota Country. Northfield, Minn.: Norwegian-American Historical Assoc.*, 1950. pp. xii, 238. \$3. Rev. by Lisle Bell in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 28, 1951, p. 7.
7529. *The Political Correspondence of Mr Gladstone and Lord Granville, 1868-1876. Edited for the Royal Historical Society by AGATHA RAAM. Vol. I: 1868-71. Vol. II: 1871-76. (Camden Third Series, Vols. LXXXI, LXXXII.) London: Royal Historical Soc.*, 1952. 8½ × 6½. pp. 246; 272. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 27, 1952, p. 416.
7530. RAMSEY, ARTHUR MICHAEL. *F. D. Maurice and the Conflicts of Modern Theology. London, N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1951. pp. 118. 10s. 6d.; \$2. Rev. in *NQ.*, CXCVI, 374.
7531. RAND, JERRY. *Samuel Morton Rutherford. Chronicles of Oklahoma, Summer 1952, xxx*, 149-59.
7532. REFICE, CLAUDIA. *Antonio Canova e gli Inglesi. EM.*, 1952, III, 221-33.
7533. RIEGEL, ROBERT EDGAR. *Young America, 1830-1840. (Bibl. 1949, 3155.) Rev. by T. McDowell in AL.*, xxii, 545-6; by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., in *NYHTB.*, May 7, 1950, p. 27; by Daniel Aaron in *NEQ.*, xxiv, 104-6.
7534. *Thackeray's Daughter. Some Reminiscences of ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE. Compiled by HESTER THACKERAY FULLER and VIOLET HAMMERSLEY. London: Euphorion Books*, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. 182. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 16, 1951, p. 3; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Dec. 16, 1951, p. 7.
7535. ROBINSON, MARY FISHER. *A Sketch of James Lusk Alcorn. Journal of Mississippi History. Jan. 1950, xii*, 28-43.
7536. ROE, F. GORDON. *Victorian Furniture. London: Phoenix House*, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 160. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 6, 1952, p. 372.
7537. ROSE, JUNE. *The Drawings of John Leach. London: Art and Technics*, 1951. 9 × 7. pp. 95. 8s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 11, 1951, p. 288.
7538. ROSS, MARVIN C. (ed.). *The West of Alfred Jacob Miller. From the Notes and Water Colors in the Walters Art Gallery, with an Account of the Artist. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press*, 1951. pp. xxviii, 200, liv. \$10. Rev. by Bernard DeVoto in *NYHTB.*, July 22, 1951, p. 1; by Levette J. Davidson in *WF.*, xi, 63-4.
7539. RYAN, A. P. *British Prime Ministers: I. The Marquis of Salisbury. History Today*, Apr. 1951, pp. 30-6.
7540. ———. *The Great Days of the London Clubs. Listener*, Dec. 7, 1950, pp. 679-81.
7541. ———. *The Old Squires. Listener*, Oct. 2, 1952, pp. 541-2; *ib.*, Oct. 9, 1952, pp. 587-8.



7542. SAGE, LELAND L. *The Early Life of William Boyd Allison*. Iowa Journal of History, Oct. 1950, XLVIII, 299-334.
7543. SALISBURY, ALBERT and JANE SALISBURY. *Two Captains West: An Historical Tour of the Lewis and Clark Trail*. Seattle: Superior Publishing Co.; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. xix, 235. \$7.50; \$9. Rev. by Irving Telling in WHR., v, 121-2; by John Loos in Nebraska History, XXXII, 252-4; by Russell Reid in North Dakota History, XVII, 261-2; by Elsie L. Stewart in PNQ., XLI, 360-1; by Levette J. Davidson in WF., x, 188-9.
7544. SACHELL, THOMAS. Dr Sweet's 'Current Shorthand'. TLS., June 13, 1952, p. 391.
7545. Ernest Jones, Chartist. *Selections from the Writings and Speeches of Ernest Jones, with an Introduction and Notes by JOHN SAVILLE*. London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 284. 25s. Rev. in TLS., May 2, 1952, p. 291; in Listener, XLVIII, 233.
7546. SCARLETT, WILLIAM (ed.). *Phillips Brooks: Selected Sermons*. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton, 1949. pp. 377. \$5. Rev. by Frederic B. Kellogg in NEQ., XXIII, 279-80.
7547. SCHINDLER, JOHANNES. *Das Bild des Engländers in der Kunst- und Volksliteratur der deutschen Schweiz von 1798-1848*. Zürich: Juris, 1950. pp. 167.
7548. SCHOLDERER, VICTOR. *The Private Diary of Robert Proctor*. Library, Mar. 1951, v, 261-9.
7549. SCHULZ-BEHREND, GEORGE. *Communism, Iowa, A Nineteenth-Century German-American Utopia*. Iowa Journal of History, Jan. 1950, XLVIII, 27-54.
7550. SCHURMACHER, EMILE C. *Knee Pants*. N.Y.: Crowell; Toronto: Ambassador, 1950. pp. 244. \$3; \$3.75. Rev. by Mary Ross in NYHTB., Mar. 5, 1950, p. 4.
7551. SEARS, PAUL BIGELOW. *Charles Darwin: The Naturalist as a Cultural Force*. N.Y., London: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders, 1950. pp. ix, 124. \$2; 10s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. by H. M. Parshley in NYHTB., Feb. 19, 1950, p. 6; by F. Fraser Darling in Sun. Times, Apr. 23, 1950, p. 3; in TLS., June 9, 1950, p. 360.
7552. SETTLE, RAYMOND W. and MARY LUND SETTLE. *Empire on Wheels*. Palo Alto: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1949. pp. xix, 153. \$3.50; 20s. Rev. by James E. Cole in WHR., IV, 270-1.
7553. *A Severn Album*. TLS., Jan. 6, 1950, p. 16.
7554. SEYMER, LUCY. *Florence Nightingale*. London: Faber and Faber, 1950. pp. xiv, 154. Rev. in Listener, XLIV, 511-13.
7555. SHACKFORD, JAMES ATKINS. *David Crockett and North Carolina*. North Carolina Historical Rev., July 1951, XXVIII, 298-315.
7556. SHIPTON, CLIFFORD K. *Isaiah Thomas: Printer, Patriot, Philanthropist, 1749-1831*. (Bibl. 1948, 2775.) Rev. by S. R. Riley in AL., XXII, 194-5.
7557. SIEVERS, HARRY J. *Benjamin Harrison*. Vol. 1: *Hoosier Warrior, 1833-1865*. Introduction by HILTON V. BROWN. Chicago: Henry

- Regnery; Toronto: Saunders, 1952. pp. xxi, 344. \$5; \$6.75. Rev. by Margaret Leech in NYHTB., Oct. 26, 1952, p. 8.
- 7558.** SILVER, JAMES W. Edmund Pendleton Gaines: Frontier General. (Bibl. 1949, 3164.) Rev. by William B. Hamilton in NYTB., Jan. 8, 1950, p. 20.
- 7559.** SIMEY, MARGARET B. Charitable Effort in Liverpool in the Nineteenth Century. Liverpool: Univ. Press, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 150. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 21, 1952, p. 208.
- 7560.** SIMKIN, COLIN (ed.). Currier and Ives' America: A Panorama of the Mid-Nineteenth Century American Scene. Produced under the Direction of GEORGE HORNBY. N.Y.: Crown, 1952. \$10. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Dec. 7, 1952, p. 4.
- 7561.** SIMMS, THOMAS H. The Rise of a Midland Town. Rugby 1800-1900. Rugby: Library Committee, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 31. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 2, 1950, p. 347.
- 7562.** SKEEL, Mrs ROSWELL, Jr. Mason Locke Weems: A Postscript. N. Col., 1950, III, 243-9.
- 7563.** SMILEY, DAVID L. William Carry Crane, Professor of Old Mississippi. Journal of Mississippi History, Apr. 1950, XII, 98-104.
- 7564.** SMITH, LOGAN PEARSALL (ed.). Philadelphia Quaker: The Letters of Hannah Whitall Smith. (English title: A Religious Rebel: The Letters of Mrs Pearsall Smith.) (Bibl. 1949, 3166.) Rev. by Katherine Anne Porter in NYHTB., Sept. 24, 1950, p. 6.
- 7565.** SMITH, OPHIA D. Charles and Eliza Leslie. PMHB., Oct. 1950, LXXIV, 512-27.
- 7566.** SMITH-HUGHES, JACK. Unfair Comment upon Some Victorian Murder Trials. London: Cassell, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 360. 21s.
- 7567.** SOLOMON, BARBARA MILLER. The Intellectual Background of the Immigrant Restriction Movement in New England. NEQ., Mar. 1952, XXV, 47-59.
- 7568.** SOMERVILLE, ALEXANDER. The Autobiography of a Working Man. Edited with an Introduction by J. CARSWELL. London: Turnstile Press, 1951.  $8 \times 5$ . pp. 283. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 26, 1951, p. 679.
- 7569.** SONNICHSEN, CHARLES LELAND. I'll Die Before I'll Run: The Story of the Great Feuds of Texas. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1951. pp. xviii, 294. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Frank Dobie in NYHTB., June 24, 1951, p. 11; by Randall V. Mills in WF., XI, 73-5.
- 7570.** SPECK, VIRGINIA LEE. The Adventure of E. G. Brooke on the Yellowstone in 1866. Mont., Jan. 1951, I, 49-56.
- 7571.** The Works and Correspondence of David Ricardo. Edited by PIERO SRAFFA, with the Collaboration of M. H. DOBB. Vol. I: On the Principles of Political Economy and Taxation. Vol. II: Notes on Malthus's Principles of Political Economy. Vol. III: Pamphlets and Papers, 1809-1811. Vol. IV: Pamphlets and Papers, 1815-1823. Vol. V: Speeches and Evidence. London: Cambridge Univ. Press, for the Royal Economic Soc., 1951-2.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. 447; 463; 437; 422; 534-24s. each.

7572. STAFFORD, JOHN. *The Literary Criticism of 'Young America': A Study in the Relationship of Politics and Literature 1837-1850.* (English Studies, no. 3.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 154. \$2; 15s. Rev. by Richard E. Amacher in *NEQ.*, xxv, 409-10; by J. T. Flanagan in *JEGP.*, LI, 608.
7573. STEEGMAN, JOHN. *Consort of Taste, 1830-1870.* London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1950. 9 × 5½. pp. 338. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 19, 1951, p. 38; by Roger Fulford in *Listener*, XLIV, 709; by James Laver in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 17, 1950, p. 3.
7574. STEEGMULLER, FRANCIS. *The Two Lives of James Jackson Jarves.* New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1951. pp. x, 331. \$5. Rev. by Thomas Craven in *NYHTB.*, June 3, 1951, p. 6; by Lamont Moore in *NEQ.*, xxiv, 393-5; by John Derby in *YR.*, XLI, 135-7.
7575. STOCKING, DAVID M. *John Jay Chapman and Political Reform.* *AmQ.*, Spring 1950, II, 62-70.
7576. STUART, CHARLES. *British Prime Ministers: XIV. The Duke of Wellington.* *History Today*, Sept. 1952, II, 624-31.
7577. STUART, DOROTHY MARGARET. *Daughter of England. A New Study of Princess Charlotte of Wales and Her Family.* London: Macmillan, 1951. 8¾ × 5½. pp. xiii, 346. 21s. Rev. in *Listener*, XLVI, 661; by Roger Fulford in *Obs.*, Sept. 23, 1951, p. 7; by W. Baring Pemberton in *Sun. Times*, Sept. 16, 1951, p. 3; in *TLS.*, Sept. 14, 1951, p. 575.
7578. STUART, J. and D. M. MALCOLM (eds.). *The Diary of Henry Francis Fynn.* Pietermaritzburg: Shuter and Shooter, 1950. pp. xvi, 341. 42s.
7579. TANIS, JAMES ROBERT (ed.). *The Journal of Levi Lathrop Smith.* *PNQ.*, Oct. 1952, XLIII, 277-301.
7580. TANKERSLEY, ALLEN P. *College Life at Old Oglethorpe.* Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1951. pp. xv, 184. \$3. Rev. by Boisfieuillet Jones in *Emory Univ. Quart.*, VIII, 63-4.
7581. TANSER, G. H. *Founders of Rhodesia.* Cape Town: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. viii, 80. 6s. 6d.
7582. TATUM, GEORGE R. *The Beautiful and the Picturesque.* *AmQ.*, Spring 1951, III, 36-51.
7583. TAYLOR, A. J. P. *British Prime Ministers: III. Lord Palmerston.* *History Today*, July 1951, pp. 35-41.
7584. ———. *Crimea: The War That Would Not Boil.* *History Today*, Feb. 1951, pp. 23-31.
7585. TAYLOR, GEOFFREY. *Some Nineteenth Century Gardeners.* London: Skeffington, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. 175. 9s. 6d. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Apr. 15, 1951, p. 7.
7586. ———. *The Victorian Flower Garden.* London: Skeffington, 1952. 7½ × 5. pp. 212. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Aug. 15, 1952, p. 539; by V. Sackville-West in *Obs.*, Aug. 24, 1952, p. 7.
7587. TAYLOR, SAMUEL WOOLLEY. *Family Kingdom.* N.Y.: McGraw-Hill; London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1951. pp. xi, 302. \$3.50; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Mary Ross in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 15, 1951, p. 5.



7588. TAYLOR, WILLIAM R. *Historical Bifocals on the Year 1800*. NEQ., June 1950, xxiii, 172-86.
7589. THARP, LOUISE HALL. *The Peabody Sisters of Salem*. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. x, 372. \$4; \$5. Rev. by Cleveland Amory in NYTB., Jan. 8, 1950, p. 7; by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., Jan. 8, 1950, p. 1; by H. A. Pochmann in AL., xxii, 367-8; by Madeleine B. Stern in Sat. Rev., Jan. 7, 1950, p. 8; by Louis Filler in NEQ., xxiii, 410-12; by Alice M. Baldwin in SAQ., xlix, 538-9; in NY., Jan. 7, 1950, pp. 80-1; in Listener, xlv, 471; in TLS., Mar. 30, 1951, p. 191.
7590. THOMAS, BENJAMIN P. *Theodore Weld: Crusader for Freedom*. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xii, 307. \$4.25. Rev. by David Donald in NYHTB., Nov. 12, 1950, p. 26; by F. DeWolfe Miller in NEQ., xxiv, 409-11; by Richard L. Watson, Jr., in SAQ., li, 157-8; by Paul A. Carmack in QJS., xxxvii, 371-2.
7591. THOMPSON, A. F. *British Prime Ministers: XVI. Gladstone*. *History Today*, Nov. 1952, ii, 753-60.
7592. THOMPSON, LAURENCE. *Robert Blatchford. Portrait of an Englishman*. London: Gollancz, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 242. 16s. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Mar. 18, 1951, p. 7; by R. C. K. Ensor in Sun. Times, Apr. 8, 1951, p. 3; in TLS., Apr. 13, 1951, p. 230.
7593. THORNBROUGH, GAYLE (ed.). *A Friendly Mission: John Candler's Letters from America, 1853-1854*. (Pubs., vol. 16, no. 1.) Indianapolis: Indiana Historical Soc., 1951. pp. 139. \$1. Rev. by Thomas E. Drake in PMHB., lxxv, 466-7; by Tinsley L. Spraggins in North Carolina Historical Rev., xxix, 455-6.
7594. THRONE, MILDRED (ed.). *The Civil War Diary of C. F. Boyd, Fifteenth Iowa Infantry*. In four parts. *Iowa Journal of History*, 1952, L, 47-82; 155-84; 239-70; 345-78.
7595. — (ed.). *The Civil War Diary of John Mackley*. *Iowa Journal of History*, Apr. 1950, xlviii, 141-68.
7596. — (ed.). *Diary of W. H. Turner, M.D., 1863*. *Iowa Journal of History*, July 1950, xlviii, 267-82.
7597. — (ed.). *The Memories of Aristarchus Cone*. *Iowa Journal of History*, Jan. 1951, xlix, 51-72.
7598. TINKCOM, HARRY M. (ed.). *Sir Augustus in Pennsylvania. The Travels and Observations of Sir Augustus Foster in Early Nineteenth-Century Pennsylvania*. PMHB., Oct. 1951, lxxv, 369-99.
7599. TISDALL, E. E. P. *Restless Consort. The Invasion of Albert the Conqueror*. London: Stanley Paul, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 203. 16s. Brief mention in TLS., May 16, 1952, p. 334.
7600. TOLLES, FREDERICK B. *George Logan, Agrarian Democrat*. PMHB., July 1951, lxxv, 260-78.
7601. — (ed.). *Slavery and 'The Woman Question'. Lucretia Mott's Diary of Her Visit to Great Britain to Attend the World's Anti-Slavery Convention of 1840*. Haverford, Pennsylvania: Friends' Historical Soc.; London: Friends' Historical Assoc., 1952. pp. 86. \$1; 7s. 6d. Rev. by Frances May Manges in PMHB., lxxvi, 487-8; in NQ., cxvii, 351; briefly in TLS., Aug. 29, 1952, p. 568.



7602. TOWNSEND, GEORGE ALFRED. *Rustics in Rebellion. A Yankee Reporter on the Road to Richmond, 1861-65. With an Introduction by LIDA MAYO.* Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1950. pp. xx, 292. \$3.50. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in NYTB., May 7, 1950, p. 5; by Bell Irvin Wiley in NYHTB., Apr. 23, 1950, p. 6; by A. H. Bill in Sat. Rev., May 6, 1950, p. 32.
7603. TRAUTZ, FRITZ. *Richard Cobden's Associations with Germany.* JRLB., Mar. 1952, xxxiv, 459-68.
7604. TREVELYAN, G. M. *The Seven Years of William IV. A Reign Cartooned by JOHN DOYLE.* London: Heinemann and Avalon Press, 1952.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 12$ . pp. 130. 42s. Rev. by Ralph Partridge in Sun. Times, Nov. 2, 1952, p. 4; in TLS., Nov. 7, 1952, p. 720.
7605. TURNOR, REGINALD. *Nineteenth Century Architecture in Britain.* London: Batsford, 1951.  $9 \times 6$ . pp. x, 118. 21s. Rev. by John Betjeman in Sun. Times, Mar. 25, 1951, p. 3; in Listener, xlv, 967-8.
7606. VAN AUKEN, SHELDON. *Historians Reconsidered: III. Froude: A Collision of Principles.* History Today, July 1951, pp. 51-8.
7607. VAN DER POEL, JEAN. *The Jameson Raid.* Cape Town: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. viii, 272. 25s. Rev. by Kellow Chesney in Obs., Mar. 30, 1952, p. 7.
7608. VAN THAL, HERBERT (ed.). *Victoria's Subjects Travelled.* London: Barker, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 384. 25s.
7609. VENN, J. A. *Alumni Cantabrigienses, 1852-1900. Vol. iv.* Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 615. £7. 10s. Rev. in NQ., cxcvii, 88.
7610. VESTAL, STANLEY. *Joe Meek, The Merry Mountain Man, a Biography.* Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton; Toronto: Copp Clark, 1952. pp. xi, 336. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Richard L. Neuberger in Sat. Rev., July 12, 1952, p. 21.
7611. ———. *Queen City of the Cowntowns, Dodge City: The Wickedest Little City in America, 1872-1886.* N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1952. pp. viii, 285. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., Feb. 24, 1952, p. 12; by Walter Prescott Webb in Sat. Rev., Feb. 23, 1952, p. 13; by John Chapman in SRv., xxxvii, 166-7; by Harold H. Dunham in WF., xi, 225-7.
7612. VON HAGEN, VICTOR WOLFGANG. *Frederick Catherwood Arch<sup>t</sup>.* Introduced by ALDOUS HUXLEY. N.Y., London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xix, 177. \$5; 30s.; \$5.75. Rev. by Samuel K. Lothrop in NYHTB., Mar. 5, 1950, p. 6; by Jotham Johnson in NYTB., Feb. 12, 1950, p. 6; in TLS., June 9, 1950, p. 354.
7613. WAITE, FREDERICK CLAYTON. *The First Medical College in Vermont: Castleton 1818-1862.* Montpelier: Vermont Historical Soc., 1949. pp. 280. \$4.50. Rev. by Leonard K. Eaton in NEQ., xxiii, 556-7.
7614. ———. *History of the New England Female Medical College: 1848-1874.* Boston: Boston Univ. School of Medicine, 1950. pp. 132. Rev. by Frederick C. Irving in NEQ., xxiv, 415-16.
7615. WAKEFIELD, EVA INGERSOLL (ed.). *The Letters of Robert G.*

- Ingersoll. Edited with a Biographical Introduction. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; Toronto: McLeod, 1951. pp. xii, 747. \$7.50; \$9.75. Rev. by Avery Craven in NYHTB., Apr. 22, 1951, p. 14; by Lionel Crocker in QJS., xxxvii, 232-3; briefly in TLS., June 20, 1952, p. 410.
- 7616.** WALLACE, ANTHONY F. C. Handsome Lake and the Great Revival in the West. AmQ., Summer 1952, IV, 149-65.
- 7617.** WALLACE, SARAH AGNES and FRANCES ELMA GILLESPIE (eds.). The Journal of Benjamin Moran, 1857-65. (Bibl. 1949, 3176.) Rev. by H. Blodgett in AL., xxii, 210-11; in TLS., June 30, 1950, pp. 397-8; by Maurice Ashley in Listener, XLIII, 703.
- 7618.** WARE, ETHEL K. Lydia Maria Child and Anti-Slavery. BPLQ., 1951, III, 251-74; *ib.*, Jan. 1952, IV, 34-49.
- 7619.** WATSON, VERA. A Queen at Home. An Intimate Account of the Social and Domestic Life of Queen Victoria's Court. London: W. H. Allen, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 264. 18s. Rev. in TLS., May 2, 1952, p. 292.
- 7620.** WATTERS, LEON L. The Pioneer Jews of Utah. N.Y.: American Jewish Historical Soc., 1952. pp. viii, 199. \$2.50. Rev. by Benjamin Kelson in Mont., II, No. 4, pp. 68-9.
- 7621.** WEBER, THOMAS. The Northern Railroads in the Civil War, 1861-1865. N.Y.: King's Crown Press; London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xii, 318. \$4; 25s.; \$5.25. Rev. by Bell Irvin Wiley in NYHTB., Dec. 7, 1952, p. 36.
- 7622.** WEBSTER, SIR CHARLES. Princess Lieven and Lord Palmerston. Listener, Aug. 3, 1950, pp. 157-9.
- 7623.** WEISBERGER, BERNARD A. McClellan and the Press. SAQ., July 1952, LI, 381-92.
- 7624.** WEITENKAMPF, FRANK. Political Caricature in the United States in Separately Published Cartoons. BNYPL., 1952, LVI, 107-38, 187-96, 218-53, 285-99, 359-70, 473-6, 510-28, 557-9, 620-34.
- 7625.** WELLINGTON, The Duke of. The Great Duke's Funeral. History Today, Nov. 1952, II, 778-84.
- 7626.** WELLMAN, MANLY WADE. Giant in Gray: A Biography of Wade Hampton of South Carolina. (Bibl. 1949, 3179.) Rev. by Charles Evans in Chronicles of Oklahoma, xxviii, 362-4.
- 7627.** WHITE, D. FEDOTOFF. A Russian Sketches Philadelphia 1811-1813. PMHB., Jan. 1951, LXXV, 3-24.
- 7628.** WHITE, LEONARD DUPEE. The Jeffersonians: A Study in Administrative History, 1801-1829. N.Y., London: Macmillan, 1951, 1952. pp. xiv, 572. \$6; 45s. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Sept. 16, 1951, p. 5; by Harry R. Stevens in SAQ., LI, 466-7.
- 7629.** WHITE, M. CATHERINE (ed.). David Thompson's Journals Relating to Montana and Adjacent Regions, 1808-1812. Missoula: Montana State Univ. Press, 1950. pp. clxi, 345. \$7.50. Rev. by Albert J. Partoll in Mont., II, No. 4, pp. 74-5.
- 7630.** WHITE, MORTON GABRIEL. Social Thought in America: The Revolt against Formalism. (Bibl. 1949, 3183.) Rev. by N. F. Weaver in AL., xxii, 543-5; by Arthur E. Murphy in PRv., LX, 580-2; by Adrienne Koch in JSH., xvi, 244-6; by Harold A. Larrabee in NEQ.,

- xxiii, 562-3; by William Kent in *WHR.*, iv, 268; by John H. Hallowell in *SAQ.*, I, 122-4; by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., in *PR.*, xvii, 193-6.
- 7631.** WILEY, BELL IRVIN. *The Life of Billy Yank: The Common Soldier of the Union.* Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. 454. \$6; \$8.50. Rev. by David Donald in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 30, 1952, p. 5; by Richard Barksdale Harwell in *Emory Univ. Quart.*, viii, 121-2.
- 7632.** WILEY, MARY CALLUM (ed.). *Unpublished Letters of Calvin Henderson Wiley.* North Carolina Historical Rev., Jan. 1952, xxix, 91-103.
- 7633.** WILKINSON, JOHN T. *William Clowes, 1780-1851.* London: Epworth Press, 1951. 7×5. pp. xiii, 104. 6s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 29, 1952, p. 163.
- 7634.** WILLIAMS, BEN AMES (ed.). *A Diary from Dixie by MARY BOYKIN CHESNUT.* (Bibl. 1949, 3068.) Rev. by Frank L. Owsley in *VQR.*, xxvi, 280-4; by Robert H. Woody in *SAQ.*, xlix, 541-2; by Arthur Marvin Shaw in *SRv.*, xxxv, 75-6.
- 7635.** WILSON, GARFF B. *The Acting of Edwin Forrest.* *QJS.*, Dec. 1950, xxxvi, 483-91.
- 7636.** — Versatile Tragedians: Edwin Booth and James E. Murdoch. *Sp. Mon.*, Mar. 1952, xix, 27-38.
- 7637.** WILSON, SAMUEL, Jr. (ed.). *Impressions Respecting New Orleans: Diary and Sketches, 1818-1820, by BENJAMIN HENRY BONEVAL LATROBE.* N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1951; London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xxiv, 196. \$8.75; 57s. 6d.; \$11.25. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 20, 1952, p. 6; by Paul F. Norton in *WMQ.*, ix, 273-6.
- 7638.** WILTSE, CHARLES M. *John C. Calhoun, Nullifier, 1829-1839.* (Bibl. 1949, 3187.) Rev. by Clement Eaton in *PMHB.*, lxxiv, 544-5; by Carroll C. Arnold in *QJS.*, xxxvi, 100-1.
- 7639.** — John C. Calhoun, Sectionalist, 1840-1850. Vol. III. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1951. pp. 592. \$6; \$7.25. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 14, 1951, p. 7; by Roy Nichols in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 12, 1952, p. 16; by Herbert L. Curry in *QJS.*, xxxviii, 219-20.
- 7640.** WINSLOW, KATHRYN. *Big Pan-Out: The Story of the Klondike Gold Rush.* N.Y.: Norton; Toronto: McLeod; London: Phoenix House, 1951. pp. x, 247. \$3.75; \$4.75; 16s. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 31, 1950, p. 1; in *TLS.*, Aug. 8, 1952, p. 520.
- 7641.** WINSTEN, STEPHEN. *Salt and His Circle.* With a Preface by BERNARD SHAW. London: Hutchinson, 1951. pp. 224. 16s. Rev. in *Listener*, xlvi, 665; in *TLS.*, Oct. 5, 1951, p. 626.
- 7642.** WINTHER, OSCAR OSBURN. *The Old Oregon Country. A History of Frontier Trade, Transportation, and Travel.* Stanford: Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xvi, 348. \$7.50. Rev. by Richard L. Neuberger in *NYTB.*, Aug. 6, 1950, p. 18; by H. G. Merriam in *Mont.*, I, No. 1, pp. 79-80; by Samuel R. Mohler in *PNQ.*, xlii, 168-9.
- 7643.** WISKEMANN, ELIZABETH. *Lord William Bentwick. Precursor of the Risorgimento.* *History Today*, July 1952, II, 492-9.



- 7644.** WITTKKE, CARL F. *Refugees of Revolution: The German Forty-Eighters in America*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. x, 392. \$6; 48s. Rev. by Oscar Handlin in *AmQ.*, iv, 82-4; by Harry W. Pfund in *PMHB.*, LXXVI, 483-5; by Claude E. Fuess in *Sat. Rev.*, May 3, 1952, p. 46.
- 7645.** *Women's Costume, 1800-1835*. (The Gallery of English Costume, Picture Book No. 3.) Wythenshawe, Manchester: The William Morris Press, for the Art Galleries Committee of the Corporation of Manchester, 1952. 8×5. pp. 28. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 12, 1952, p. 602.
- 7646.** WOODFORD, FRANK B. *Lewis Cass, the Last Jeffersonian*. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1950. pp. ix, 380. \$5. Rev. by Avery Craven in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 22, 1950, p. 14; by Philip S. Klein in *PMHB.*, LXXV, 214-15.
- 7647.** WOODHAM-SMITH, CECIL B. *Florence Nightingale, 1820-1910*. London: Constable; Toronto: Longmans, 1950; N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1951. pp. 382. 15s.; \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Marcia Davenport in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 25, 1951, p. 1; by Helen MacAfee in *YR.*, XL, 732-6; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Sept. 10, 1950, p. 3; in *Listener*, XLIV, 511-13; in *TLS.*, Oct. 6, 1950, pp. 621-2.
- 7648.** WOODRUFF, JOHN. *America's Oldest Living Theatre—The Howard Athenaeum*. *ThA.*, 1950, VIII, 71-81.
- 7649.** WOODWARD, C. VANN. *Reunion and Reaction: The Compromise of 1877 and the End of Reconstruction*. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1951. pp. 263. \$4; \$5. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in *NYHTB.*, May 13, 1951, p. 4; by Thomas B. Cochran in *YR.*, XLI, 287-9.
- 7650.** WOODWARD, FRANCES J. *Portrait of Jane: A Life of Lady Franklin*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1951. 9×6½. pp. 382. 25s. Rev. by R. Glynn Grylls in *Sun. Times*, Sept. 9, 1951, p. 3; in *TLS.*, Dec. 21, 1951, p. 594; in *Listener*, XLVII, 235.
- 7651.** WYCKOFF, PETER. *Queen Midas: Hetty Robinson Green*. *NEQ.*, June 1950, XXIII, 147-71.
- 7652.** XAN, ERNA OLESON. *Wisconsin My Home. As Told by Her Mother, THURINE OLESON*. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1950. pp. 223. \$3.75. Rev. by Ernestine Evans in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 17, 1950, p. 6.
- 7653.** YOUNG, FREDERIC HAROLD. *The Philosophy of Henry James, Sr.* N.Y.: Bookman Assoc., 1951. pp. xiv, 338. \$4.50. Rev. by Charles Frankel in *NYHTB.*, July 8, 1951, p. 4; by Howard J. B. Ziegler in *Ph. Res.*, XIII, 262-3; by Louis O. Mink in *NEQ.*, xxv, 415-16; by Charles F. Wallraff in *AQ.*, VIII, 84-5; by C. Hartley Grattan in *Sat. Rev.*, Sept. 22, 1951, p. 36.
- 7654.** YOUNG, G. M. *Mid-Victorianism*. *History Today*, Jan. 1951, pp. 11-17.
- 7655.** ———. *Perplexities of the Late Victorians*. *Listener*, May 8, 1952, pp. 758-9.
- 7656.** ZEICHNER, OSCAR. *Connecticut's Years of Controversy, 1750-*



1776. (Bibl. 1949, 902.) Rev. by Catharine Fennelly in NEQ., xxiii, 549-52.
- 7657.** ZUCKER, ADOLF EDUARD (ed.). *The Forty-Eighters: Political Refugees of the German Revolution of 1848*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xviii, 379. \$4.50; 30s. Rev. by Claude M. Fuess in NYHTB., Sept. 10, 1950, p. 15; by Eugene E. Dall in PMHB., lxxv, 107-9.

### XIX(b). AUTHORS

- Acton, John, Lord.** **7658.** ACTON, LORD. *Essays on Church and State*. Edited and Introduced by DOUGLAS WOODRUFF. London: Hollis and Carter, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. vi, 518. 30s. Rev. in TLS., June 20, 1952, pp. 397-8; in Listener, XLVIII, 473.
- Adams, Brooks.** **7659.** WILLIAMS, WILLIAM A. *Brooks Adams and American Expansion*. NEQ., June 1952, xxv, 217-32.
- Adams, Henry.** **7660.** ARVIN, NEWTON (ed.). *The Selected Letters of Henry Adams*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus, 1951. pp. xxiv, 279. \$3.50. Rev. by George Genzmer in NYHTB., Dec. 30, 1951, p. 3; by Morton White in NR., Feb. 4, 1952, p. 19; by J. C. Levenson in NEQ., xxv, 277-9; by Elizabeth Stevenson in Nat., CLXXIV, 87-8.
- **7661.** BAYM, MAX ISAAC. *French Education of Henry Adams*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xiv, 358. \$5; 32s. 6d.; \$6.50. Rev. by R. A. Hume in AL., xxiv, 103-5; by Waldo Gifford Leland in AHR., LVII, 704-6; by Harry Levin in NEQ., xxiv, 542-6; by Harold T. Parker in SAQ., LI, 140-2; by E. Samuels in MLN., LXVII, 342-3; in TLS., Dec. 28, 1951, p. 831.
- **7662.** BLACKMUR, R. P. *The Atlantic Unites*. HR., Summer, v, 212-32.
- **7663.** ——— *The Harmony of True Liberalism: Henry Adams' 'Mont-St-Michel and Chartres'*. SR., Winter 1952, LX, 1-27.
- **7664.** GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *Henry Adams and the Aesthetic Quest*. *Prairie Schooner*, Fall 1951, 241-50.
- **7665.** HESS, M. WHITCOMB. *The Atomic Age and Henry Adams*. CW., Jan. 1951, CLXXII, 256-63.
- **7666.** HOWE, IRVING. *Henry Adams, Political Novelist*. NR., Sept. 22, 1952, CXXVII, 25-6.
- **7667.** HUME, ROBERT ARTHUR. *Runaway Star: An Appreciation of Henry Adams*. N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. x, 270. \$3.75; 30s. Rev. by H. D. Cater in AHR., LVII, 183-4; by E. Samuels in AL., xxiv, 101-3; by D. W. Brogan in NEQ., xxiv, 406-7; by Howard P. Beebe in AQ., VII, 379-81; by Kenneth B. Murdock in YR., XLI, 115-17; by Frank Thistlethwaite in *History Today*, II, 857-8; by M. Le Breton in EA., v, 277.
- **7668.** JORDY, WILLIAM H. *Henry Adams and Francis Parkman*. AmQ., Spring 1951, III, 52-68.
- **7669.** ——— *Henry Adams, Scientific Historian*. (Yale Historical Publications. Studies, no. 16.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; Lon-

- don: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xv, 327. \$5; 32s. 6d. Rev. by Geoffrey Bruun in NYHTB., July 6, 1952, p. 8; by John Lydenberg in NEQ., xxv, 547-8; by W. Andrews in Com., LVI, 517-18; by G. W. Johnson in NR., July 28, 1952, p. 22; by Robert E. Spiller in Sat. Rev., Aug. 2, 1952, pp. 11-12; briefly in TLS., Dec. 26, 1952, p. 858.
- Adams, Henry. 7670.** LÜDEKE, HENRY. The 'Deinocracy' of Henry Adams, and Other Essays. (Swiss Studies in English, vol. 24.) Bern: A. Franke, 1951. pp. 194. Sw. Fr. 9. Rev. by G. A. Cardwell in AL., xxiv, 410-12; by Perry Miller in E. Studies, xxxiii, 172-4; by T. A. B. in Neophilologus, xxxvi, 188-9; by R. E. Spiller in MLN., lxxvii, 277; briefly by Marcus Cunliffe in MLR., xlvii, 103-4.
- **7671.** PAGE, EVELYN. 'The Man Around the Corner': An Episode in the Career of Henry Adams. NEQ., Sept. 1950, xxiii, 401-3.
- **7672.** ROELOFS, GERRIT H. Henry Adams: Pessimism and the Intelligent Use of Doom. ELH., Sept. 1950, xvii, 214-39.
- **7673.** SAMUELS, ERNEST. The Young Henry Adams. (Bibl. 1948, 2799.) Rev. by P. Miller in AL., xxiii, 513-14; by Katherine Simonds in NEQ., xxiv, 107-8.
- **7674.** STEVENSON, ELIZABETH. The Sum of All Wickedness. SAQ., Oct. 1952, li, 515-18.
- **7675.** WALKER, DON D. 'The Irony of American History' with a Note on Henry Adams. WHR., Autumn 1952, vi, 397-8.
- **7676.** WASSER, HENRY. The Thought of Henry Adams. NEQ., Dec. 1951, xxiv, 495-509.
- Adams, John Quincy. 7677.** BEMIS, SAMUEL FLAGG. John Quincy Adams and the Foundations of American Foreign Policy. (Bibl. 1949, 3194.) Rev. by Richard W. Leopold in NEQ., xxiii, 243-5; by Bernard Mayo in VQR., xxvi, 286-92.
- **7678.** LIPSKY, GEORGE A. John Quincy Adams: His Theory and Ideas. Foreword by ALLAN NEVINS. N.Y.: Crowell, 1950. pp. xii, 347. \$4.50. Rev. by Samuel Flagg Bemis in NYTB., July 2, 1950, p. 6; by Douglass Adair in NYHTB., Oct. 1, 1950, p. 23, and in WMQ., vii, 635-6; by Harry M. Tinkcom in PMHB., lxxv, 342-3.
- Alcott, Amos Bronson. 7679.** LEIDECKER, KURT F. Amos Bronson Alcott and the Concord School of Philosophy. Pers., Summer 1952, xxxiii, 242-56.
- **7680.** PAUL, SHERMAN. Alcott's Search for the Child. BPLQ., Apr. 1952, iv, 88-96.
- Alcott, Louisa May. 7681.** SALYER, SANDFORD. Marmee, the Mother of 'Little Women'. (Bibl. 1949, 3196.) Rev. by S. Redding in ASC., xx, 114-18.
- **7682.** STERN, MADELEINE B. Louisa May Alcott. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1950. pp. xiii, 424. \$4. Rev. by Allan Macdonald in NYTB., May 28, 1950, p. 10; by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., Apr. 16, 1950, p. 4; by O. Shepard in AL., xxiv, 100-1; by S. Redding in ASC., xx, 112-16; by Herbert Brown in Sat. Rev., May 6, 1950, p. 54; in NCF., v, 171; by Claire McGlinchey in NEQ.,

xxxii, 545-7; by G. B. Stern in *Sun. Times*, June 8, 1952, p. 8; by C. E. Vulliamy in *Obs.*, July 27, 1952, p. 7; in *TLS.*, Aug. 8, 1952, p. 518.

**Arnold, Matthew. 7683.** ALLOTT, KENNETH. *Pater and Arnold*. EC., Apr. 1952, II, 219-21.

— **7684.** BATTLE, GUY A. Heine's 'Geoffroy Rudil und Melisande von Tripoli' and Arnold's 'Tristram and Iseult' and 'The Church of Bron'. *MLN.*, Nov. 1950, LXV, 466-7.

— **7685.** BAUM, PAULL F. Arnold's Marguerite. *See* 668.

— **7686.** — Clough and Arnold. *MLN.*, Dec. 1952, LXVII, 546-7.

— **7687.** BONNEROT, LOUIS (trans.). *Empédocle sur l'Etna*. (Bibl. 1947, 2552.) Rev. by Henri Roddier in *RLC.*, xxiv, 147-50.

— **7688.** BONNEROT, LOUIS. *Matthew Arnold, Poète. Essai de biographie psychologique*. (Bibl. 1947, 2553.) Rev. by Henri Roddier in *RLC.*, xxiv, 147-50; by E. K. Brown in *MP.*, XLVII, 211-14; by Iris Sells in *MLR.*, XLV, 251-4.

— **7689.** BROWN, EDWARD KILLORAN. *Matthew Arnold: A Study in Conflict*. (Bibl. 1948, 2805.) Rev. by G. Tillotson in *MP.*, XLVIII, 279-81; by William D. Templeman in *MLQ.*, xi, 366-7.

— **7690.** CAIRNS, HUNTINGTON. *Matthew Arnold's Note-books*. Poetry, Dec. 1952, LXXXI, 196-202.

— **7691.** CONNELL, W. F. *Educational Thought and Influence of Matthew Arnold*. With an Introduction by SIR FRED CLARKE. London: Routledge, 1950. pp. xvi, 304. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 20, 1950, p. 659; in *Listener*, XLIV, 431.

— **7692.** COTTEN, LYMAN A. *Matthew Arnold's Pronunciation of the Name Iseult*. *MLN.*, June 1952, LXVII, 407-9.

— **7693.** CURGENVEN, JOHN. *Theodore Walrond: Friend of Arnold and Clough*. *DJ.*, Mar. 1952, XIII, 56-61.

— **7694.** *Poems. Selected and Introduced by CLIFFORD DYMENT*. (The Crown Classics.) London: Grey Walls Press, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. 64. 3s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, XLV, 512.

— **7695.** FAVERTY, FREDERIC EVERETT. *Matthew Arnold, the Ethnologist*. (Northwestern Univ. Studies, Humanities Series, no. 27.) Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern Univ. Press, 1951. pp. vii, 241. \$5. Rev. by Merle M. Bevington in *SAQ.*, LI, 173-5; in *TLS.*, Oct. 26, 1951, p. 682.

— **7696.** GWYNN, FREDERICK L. *Arnold's 'Dover Beach'*. Exp., Apr. 1950, VIII, 46.

— **7697.** HOLLOWAY, JOHN. *Matthew Arnold and the Modern Dilemma*. EC., Jan. 1951, I, 1-16.

— **7698.** HORNSTEIN, LILLIAN HERLANDS. 'Rugby Chapel' and Exodus. *MLR.*, Apr. 1952, XLVII, 208-9.

— **7699.** HYDER, CLYDE K. *Arnold's 'The Scholar Gypsy'*. Exp., Dec. 1950, IX, 23.

— **7700.** JOHNSON, W. STACY. *Arnold's 'In Utrumque Paratus'*. Exp., May 1952, X, 46.

— **7701.** — *Matthew Arnold's Sea of Life*. PQ., Apr. 1952, XXXI, 195-207.

- Arnold, Matthew.** 7702. JUDGES, A. V. (ed.). *Pioneers of English Education.* See 600.
- 7703. KELLEHER, JOHN V. *Matthew Arnold and the Celtic Revival.* See 2976.
- 7704. KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM S. *Arnold's 'Thyrsis', 181-4.* Exp., May 1950, VIII, 51.
- 7705. LE ROY, GAYLORD. *Ambivalence in Matthew Arnold's Prose Criticism.* CE., May 1952, XIII, 432-8.
- 7706. LOWE, ROBERT LIDDELL. *A Note on Arnold in America.* AL., May 1951, XXIII, 250-2.
- 7707. ———. *Notes on Arnold.* NQ., 1952, CXC VII, 473-4, 498-9.
- 7708. LOWRY, HOWARD FOSTER, KARL YOUNG and WALDO HILARY DUNN. *The Note-Books of Matthew Arnold.* N.Y., London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xv, 656. \$10; 50s.; \$11.50. Rev. by Lionel Trilling in ASC., XXI, 496-501; by Willard Thorp in NR., May 12, 1952, p. 18; by Ben Ray Redman in Sat. Rev., June 14, 1952, p. 56; by Arthur Kyle Davis, Jr. in VQR., XXVIII, 446-9; in NQ., CXC VII, 439-40; in TLS., May 9, 1952, p. 312; in Listener, XLVII, 761; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Apr. 20, 1952, p. 7; in DUJ., XIV, 37-8.
- 7709. MAINWARING, MARION. *Arnold and Tolstoi.* NCF., Dec. 1952, VI, 269-74.
- 7710. ———. *Arnold on Shelley.* MLN., Feb. 1952, LXVII, 122-3.
- 7711. ———. *Notes Toward a Matthew Arnold Bibliography.* MP., Feb. 1952, XLIX, 189-94.
- 7712. MINNICK, WAYNE C. *Matthew Arnold on Emerson.* QJS., Oct. 1951, XXXVII, 332-6.
- 7713. NEIMAN, FRASER. *Plotinus and Arnold's 'Quiet Work'.* MLN., Jan. 1950, LXV, 52-5.
- 7714. PERKINS, DAVID. *Arnold and the Function of Literature.* ELH., Dec. 1951, XVIII, 287-309.
- 7715. REYNOLDS, LOU AGNES. *Mrs Humphry Ward and the Arnold Heritage.* Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1952, XX, 29-34.
- 7716. ROBERTSON, DAVID ALLAN, Jr. *'Dover Beach' and 'Say Not the Struggle Nought Availeth'.* PMLA., Dec. 1951, LXVI, 919-26.
- 7717. RUST, JAMES D. *George Eliot's Reviews of Three Victorian Poets [Arnold, Tennyson, Browning].* Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 1950, XXXVI, 293-303.
- 7718. SCOTT, FLORENCE R. *The Duality of Matthew Arnold.* Pers., Summer 1950, XXXI, 304-10.
- 7719. SMALLBONE, JEAN A. *Matthew Arnold and the Bicentenary of 1862.* Baptist Quart., Jan. 1952, XIV, 222-6.
- 7720. ———. *Matthew Arnold and the Nonconformists.* Baptist Quart., Oct. 1952, XIV, 345-55.
- 7721. ———. *Matthew Arnold's Theology.* Baptist Quart., Oct. 1951, XIV, 177-82.
- 7722. STAGEBERG, NORMAN C. *Arnold's 'Dover Beach'.* Exp., Mar. 1951, IX, 34.



- Arnold, Matthew.** 7723. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. Arnold and Pater: Critics Historical, Aesthetic, and Otherwise. *See* 688.
- 7724. TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN. Arnold and Johnson. *See* 6712.
- 7725. — Dr Arnold's Death and a Broken Engagement. NQ., Sept. 13, 1952, CXC VII, 409-11.
- 7726. — 'Yes: In the Sea of Life.' RES., Oct. 1952, III, 346-64.
- 7727. TRAWICK, BUCKNER B. The Sea of Faith and the Battle by Night in 'Dover Beach'. PMLA., Dec. 1950, LXV, 1282-3.
- 7728. TRILLING, LIONEL (ed.). Portable Matthew Arnold. N.Y.: Viking Press; Toronto: McClelland, 1949. pp. viii, 659. \$2; \$2.75. Rev. in Dal. R., XXIX, 453-4.
- Austen, Jane.** 7729. AUSTEN, CAROLINE. My Aunt Jane Austen. A Memoir. Alton, Hants.: Jane Austen Soc., 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 22. 3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 20, 1952, p. 406.
- 7730. BECKER, MAY LAMBERTON. Presenting Miss Jane Austen. N.Y., Toronto: Dodd, Mead, 1952. pp. xiii, 204. \$3; \$3.50. Rev. briefly in NCF., VII, 149-50; in TLS., July 4, 1952, p. 434.
- 7731. Pride and Prejudice. With an Introduction by MAY LAMBERTON BECKER. (Rainbow Classics, No. 13.) London: Saturn Press, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 435. 7s. 6d.
- 7732. BRADBROOK, FRANK W. Style and Judgment in Jane Austen's Novels. Cambridge Jour., June 1951, IV, 515-37.
- 7733. CHAPMAN, R. W. Jane Austen: Facts and Problems. (Bibl. 1948, 2813.) Rev. by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., I, 368-70.
- 7734. — (ed.). Volume the Third: Now First Printed from the Manuscript. N.Y., London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. viii, 133. \$2.50; 8s. 6d.; \$2. Rev. by D. Barr in NYTB., Dec. 30, 1951, p. 4; by Naomi Lewis in Obs., July 15, 1951, p. 7.
- 7735. DENT, ALAN. Jane—& a Fig for Jena. A Classic Revalued. Sat. Rev., Oct. 14, 1950, p. 21.
- 7736. DODDS, M. H. Mary Russell Mitford and Jane Austen. NQ., Apr. 29, 1950, CXC V, 189.
- 7737. DUNCAN-JONES, ELSIE ELIZABETH. Notes on Jane Austen. NQ., Jan. 6, 1951, CXC VI, 14-16; W. H. Welply, *ib.*, Feb. 17, CXC VI, 83; J. A. Cochrane, *ib.*, June 23, CXC VI, 283.
- 7738. EMDEN, C. S. 'Northanger Abbey' Redated? NQ., Sept. 16, 1950, CXC V, 407-10.
- 7739. FROST, WILLIAM. 'Emma': A Defense. NCF., Mar. 1950, IV, 325-8.
- 7740. HOGAN, CHARLES BEECHER. Jane Austen and Her Early Public. RES., Jan. 1950, I, 39-54.
- 7741. JENKINS, ELIZABETH. Jane Austen. (Bibl. 1948, 2816.) Rev. by Joseph Sagmaster in KR., XII, 360-8.
- 7742. KAYE-SMITH, SHEILA and G. B. STERN. More About Jane Austen. (Bibl. 1949, 3222.) Rev. briefly in NCF., IV, 334.
- 7743. KENNEDY, MARGARET. Jane Austen. London: Barker, 1950. pp. 110. 6s. Rev. in NQ., CXC V, 505; in TLS., Oct. 27, 1950, p. 670.

- Austen, Jane. 7744.** KONDO, INEKO. *Jane Austen the Reader.* Eibungaku-kenkyu, 1950, xxvi.
- **7745.** MCKILLOP, ALAN DUGALD. Allusions to Prose Fiction in Jane Austen's 'Volume the Third'. NQ., Sept. 29, 1951, cxcvi, 428-9.
- **7746.** MELANDER, MARTIN. An Unknown Source of Jane Austen's 'Sense and Sensibility'. SN., 1950, xxii, 146-70.
- **7747.** MUDRICK, MARVIN. *Jane Austen: Irony as Defense and Discovery.* Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1952. pp. viii, 267. \$5; 32s.; \$6.75. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., June 8, 1952, p. 13; by Edd Winfield Parks in NCF., vii, 132-7; in TLS., Sept. 19, 1952, p. 610; by L. Villard in EA., v, 255-6.
- **7748.** PARKS, EDD WINFIELD. Exegesis in Austen's Novels. SAQ., Jan. 1952, li, 103-19.
- **7749.** — Jane Austen's Art of Rudeness. UTQ., July 1951, xx, 381-7.
- **7750.** — Jane Austen's Lure of the Next Chapter. NCF., June 1952, vii, 56-60.
- **7751.** SUDDABY, ELIZABETH. A Sentence in 'Pride and Prejudice'. TLS., Apr. 11, 1952, p. 251.
- **7752.** VAN GHENT, DOROTHY. *Clarissa and Emma as Phèdre.* See 6837.
- **7753.** WARNER, SYLVIA TOWNSEND. *Jane Austen.* London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League, 1951. 8½ × 5½. pp. 35. 1s. 6d.
- Bagehot, Walter. 7754.** CHAPMAN, R. W. The Text of Bagehot's 'Constitution'. PQ., Oct. 1952, xxxi, 446-7.
- Bailey, Philip James. 7755.** PECKHAM, MORSE. English Editions of Philip James Bailey's 'Festus'. PBSA., First Quarter 1950, xlv, 55-8.
- Baldwin, Joseph G. 7756.** McDERMOTT, JOHN FRANCIS. Baldwin's 'Flush Times of Alabama and Mississippi'—a Bibliographical Note. PBSA., Third Quarter 1951, xlv, 251-6.
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe. 7757.** CAUGHEY, JOHN WALTON. Hubert Howe Bancroft. (Bibl. 1947, 2569.) Rev. by Thomas Le Duc in Nebraska History, xxxi, 80-1.
- Barnes, William. 7758.** GRIGSON, GEOFFREY (ed.). *Selected Poems of William Barnes, 1800-1886.* London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1950. 7 × 4½. pp. 296. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 15, 1950, p. 575.
- **7759.** JACOBS, WILLIS D. William Barnes Linguist. (Univ. of New Mexico Publications in Language and Literature, No. 9.) Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1952. 9 × 6. pp. 87. \$1.
- Beckworth, Julia Catherine. 7760.** MAXWELL, L. M. *First Canadian Born Novelist.* Dal. R., Apr. 1951, xxxi, 59-64.
- Beddoes, Thomas Lovell. 7761.** DONNER, H. W. (ed.). *Plays and Poems.* London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1950. 7 × 4. pp. lxxxiii, 416. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, 1950, p. 642; by Edmund Blunden in RES., ii, 193-4; by L. Bonnerot in EA., v, 363-4.
- **7762.** PARTINGTON, A. L. Thomas Lovell Beddoes. NQ., Sept. 1, 1951, cxcvi, 392; John N. Hobbs, *ib.*, Oct. 13, cxcvi, 459.

- Beddoes, Thomas Lovell. 7763.** TODD, A. C. T. L. Beddoes and His Guardian. TLS., Oct. 19, 1952, p. 668.
- Beecher, Henry Ward. 7764.** FELHEIM, MARVIN. Two Views of the Stage; or, The Theory and Practice of Henry Ward Beecher. NEQ., Sept. 1952, xxv, 314-26.
- Benjamin, Park. 7765.** HOOVER, MERLE M. Genealogy of Park Benjamin. (Bibl. 1948, 2821.) Rev. by K. B. Taft in AL., xxii, 371-2.
- **7766.** — Park Benjamin, Poet and Editor. (Bibl. 1948, 2822.) Rev. by K. B. Taft in AL., xxii, 371-2.
- **7767.** — (ed.). Poems of Park Benjamin. (Bibl. 1948, 2823.) Rev. by K. B. Taft in AL., xxii, 371-2.
- Benton, Thomas Hart. 7768.** CHAMBERS, WILLIAM N. Thomas Hart Benton: Editor. Missouri Historical Review, July 1952, xlvI, 335-45.
- Bierce, Ambrose. 7769.** FATOUT, PAUL. Ambrose Bierce: The Devil's Lexicographer. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1951. pp. xv, 349. \$4. Rev. by Oscar Lewis in NYHTB., Aug. 26, 1951, p. 8; by F. Walker in AL., xxiv, 105-7; by C. Hartley Grattan in Sat. Rev., Aug. 18, 1951, p. 11; briefly in NCF., vi, 150-1.
- Borrow, George. 7770.** ARMSTRONG, MARTIN DONISTHORPE. George Borrow. London: Barker; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. 101. 6s.; \$1.75. Rev. in NQ., cxcv, 439; in TLS., June 30, 1950, p. 400; by R. Fréchet in LM., xlv, 274; in Listener, xlvI, 755.
- **7771.** ARNOLD, ARTHUR. Tramping in the Tracks of George Borrow. Swansea: Author, 1952. pp. 156. 5s. 6d.
- **7772.** BIGLAND, EILEEN. In the Steps of George Borrow. London: Rich and Cowan, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. 355. 15s.
- **7773.** BOYLE, A. Portraiture in Lavengro. I. The Anglo-Germanist—William Taylor. NQ., 1951, cxcvi, 211-13; II. The Publisher—Sir Richard Phillips, *ib.*, 361-6; III. Sir Richard's Assistant—Benjamin Tabart, 410-12; *ib.* cf. Leonard J. Hodson and Sir F. Tidbury-Beer, *ib.*, 438; IV. The Editor of the Universal (Oxford) Review—Thomas Busby, Mus. Doc., *ib.*, 453-6, 477-9; V. Mr Galipot Jones—Henry 'Orator' Hunt, *ib.*, 536-8; VI. The Teacher of Oratory—John Thelwall, *ib.*, 1952, cxcvii, 38-9; VII. The Adventures of Joseph Sell and Tales of the Wild and Wonderful, *ib.*, 56-60, 99-103, 408-9.
- Boyesen, H. H. 7774.** TURNER, ARLIN (ed.). A Novelist Discovers a Novelist: The Correspondence of H. H. Boyesen and George W. Cable. WHR., Autumn 1951, v, 343-72.
- Brontës. 7775.** BENTLEY, PHYLLIS. The Brontës: Daydream and Reality. Annales de l'Union Belgo-Britannique, Dec. 1951, pp. 22-30.
- **7776.** — (ed.). The Heather Edition of the Works of the Brontë Sisters. (Bibl. 1949, 3254.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 20, 1950, p. 42; by François Mauriac in Sun. Times, Feb. 5, 1950, p. 3; by J. Blondel in EA., v, 79.
- **7777.** BRAITHWAITE, WILLIAM STANLEY BEAUMONT. The Bewitched Parsonage. The Story of the Brontës. N.Y.: Coward-McCann; Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. xi, 238. \$3.50; \$4.25. Rev.

by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Oct. 15, 1950, p. 21; by W. Peden in NYTB., Oct. 8, 1950, p. 5.

**Brontës.** 7778. HANSON, LAWRENCE and E. M. HANSON. *The Four Brontës*. (Bibl. 1949, 3255.) Rev. by Angela Thirkell in NYTB., Mar. 19, 1950, p. 5; by Harry Ransom in Sat. Rev., Apr. 15, 1950, p. 48; by David Daiches in NR., Sept. 25, 1950, pp. 26-7; by Fannie Ratchford in NCF., v, 231-7; in TLS., Jan. 20, 1950, p. 42; by Gordon N. Ray in RES., II, 288-90; in Listener, XLIII, 260-1; by Kathleen Tillotson in MLR., XLV, 536-40.

— 7779. HARRISON, A. *In the Steps of the Brontës*. Ilfracombe: Stockwell, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. 48. 2s. 6d.

— 7780. LOUDAN, JACK. *The Brontës in Ulster*. Listener, Dec. 18, 1952, pp. 1033-4.

— 7781. MICHELL, H. Haworth. Dal. R., Summer 1951, xxxi, 135-41.

— 7782. RATCHFORD, FANNIE E. *Brontë Cousins in America*. LCUT., Fall 1952, IV, 176-88.

— 7783. WALLACE, KATHLEEN. *Immortal Wheat. A Personal Interpretation, Mainly in Fictional Form, of the Life and Works of the Brontës*. London: Heinemann; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1951; N.Y.: Putnam, 1952. pp. 253. 12s. 6d.; \$4; \$3.50. Rev. by Mary Ross in NYHTB., Feb. 24, 1952, p. 11.

**Brontë, Charlotte.** 7784. *Charlotte Brontë and Harriet Martineau*. TLS., June 9, 1950, p. 364.

— 7785. DAY, MARTIN S. *Brontë's 'Jane Eyre'*. Exp., Apr. 1951, IX, 41.

— 7786. MARTIN, ROBERT B. *Charlotte Brontë and Harriet Martineau*. NCF., Dec. 1952, VII, 198-201.

— 7787. SCARGILL, M. H. 'All Passion Spent': A Revaluation of 'Jane Eyre'. UTQ., Jan. 1950, XIX, 120-5.

— 7788. SENSEMAN, WILFRED M. *Charlotte Brontë's Use of Physiognomy and Phrenology*. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 1952, XXXVIII, 475-86.

**Brontë, Emily.** 7789. BUCKLER, WILLIAM E. Chapter VII of 'Wuthering Heights': A Key to Interpretation. NCF., June 1952, VII, 51-5.

— 7790. DEBU-BRIDEL, JACQUES. *Le Secret d'Emily Brontë*. Paris: Ferenczi, 1950. 9 × 12. pp. 250. 350 fr. Rev. by Francis J. Carmody in NCF., v, 239-42; by J. Blondel in LM., XLIV, 435.

— 7791. ESCOUBE, LUCIENNE. *Emily Brontë et ses démons*. (Bibl. 1943, 3565.) Rev. by Francis J. Carmody in NCF., v, 239-42.

— 7792. HENDERSON, PHILIP (ed.). *Complete Poems*. With an Introduction. (Folio Soc. Publications.) N.Y.: Duschnes; London: Cassell, 1951. pp. xc, 288. \$2.95; 17s. 6d. Rev. by Edwin Muir in Obs., Sept. 30, 1951, p. 7; in TLS., Nov. 16, 1951, p. 732.

— 7793. HENDERSON, PHILIP. *Emily Brontë's Poems*, TLS., Jan. 11, 1952, p. 25.

— 7794. HODGKINSON, M. *The Mystery of Emily Brontë*. Buxton: Simpson, 1950. pp. 16. 2s.



- Brontë, Emily.** 7795. LANE, MARGARET. *The Mysterious Genius of Emily Brontë*. Listener, Dec. 14, 1950, p. 749.
- 7796. *Five Essays Written in French*. Translated by LORINE WHITE NAGEL, with an Introduction and Notes by FANNIE E. RATCHFORD. (Bibl. 1948, 2828.) Rev. briefly by Ruth Christian in RES., I, 185; briefly by H. E. Williams in MLR., XLV, 112-13.
- 7797. VAN GHENT, DOROTHY. *The Window Figure and the Two-Children Figure in 'Wuthering Heights'*. NCF., Dec. 1952, VII, 189-97.
- Brown, Charles Brockden.** 7798. WARFEL, HARRY REDCLAY. *Charles Brockden Brown, American Gothic Novelist*. (Bibl. 1949, 3257.) Rev. by George L. Phillips in NYTB., Feb. 5, 1950, p. 28; by Charles C. Cole, Jr., in PMHB., LXXIV, 541-2; by D. L. Clark in AL., XXII, 365-7; in NCF., v, 81; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Feb. 18, 1950, pp. 17-18; by Harry Hayden Clark in WMQ., VII, 503-4; in TLS., Mar. 3, 1950, p. 134; by L. Leary in MLN., LXVI, 357-8.
- Brownings.** 7799. BOYCE, GEORGE K. *From Paris to Pisa with the Brownings*. N. Col., 1950, III, 110-19.
- 7800. WILD, FRIEDRICH. *Das Dichterehepaar Robert und Elizabeth B. Browning*. (Anzeiger der österr. Akademie d. Wissenschaften, phil. hist. Kl.) Vienna: Rohrer, 1952. pp. 247-61.
- 7801. WINWAR, FRANCES. *The Immortal Lovers: Elizabeth Barrett and Robert Browning: A Biography*. N.Y.: Harper's; London: Hamish Hamilton; Toronto: Musson, 1950. pp. 344. \$4; 15s.; \$5. Rev. by Carlos Baker in NYTB., June 4, 1950, p. 4; by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Apr. 30, 1950, p. 10; by James Gray in Sat. Rev., May 20, 1950, pp. 36-7; in TLS., Oct. 27, 1950, p. 675; by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Sept. 17, 1950, p. 3.
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.** 7802. GREER, LOUISE. *Richard Henry Wilde to Elizabeth Barrett Barrett: An Unpublished Sonnet*. See 717.
- 7803. HAGEDORN, RALPH. *Edmund Gosse and the 'Sonnets from the Portuguese'*. PBSA., First Quarter 1952, XLVI, 67-70.
- 7804. HEWLETT, DOROTHY. *Elizabeth Barrett Browning: A Life*. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. xiii, 388, xi. \$6; \$7.50. Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Oct. 5, 1952, p. 1; by William C. DeVane in Sat. Rev., Oct. 18, 1952, pp. 25-6; by A. Dwight Culler in YR., XLII, 316-20; by John Pendency Kirby in VQR., XXVIII, 613-17.
- 7805. MCALEER, EDWARD C. *New Letters from Mrs Browning to Isa Blagden*. PMLA., Sept. 1951, XLVI, 594-612.
- 7806. MCCARTHY, BARBARA P. *Another Unnoticed Poem by Elizabeth Barrett Browning*. NQ., Sept. 15, 1951, CXCVI, 409-10.
- 7807. RATCHFORD, FANNIE (ed.). *Sonnets from the Portuguese*. Centennial Variorum Edition. Notes by DEOCH FULTON. N.Y.: Duschnes, 1950. 10×6. pp. 123. \$7.50. Rev. in TLS., June 12, 1951, p. 18.
- 7808. TAPLIN, GARDNER. *An Early Poem by Mrs Browning*. NQ., June 10, 1950, CXCIV, 252-3.

- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.** 7809. TAPLIN, GARDNER B. Mrs Browning's Contributions to Periodicals: Addenda. PBSA., Third Quarter 1950, XLIV, 275-6.
- 7810. THORPE, JAMES. Elizabeth Barrett's Commentary on Shelley: Some Marginalia. MLN., Nov. 1951, LXVI, 455-8.
- 7811. WEAVER, BENNETT. Twenty Unpublished Letters of Elizabeth Barrett to Hugh Stuart Boyd. PMLA., June 1950, LXV, 397-418.
- Browning, Robert.** 7812. ALTICK, RICHARD D. The Private Life of Robert Browning. YR., Dec. 1951, XLI, 247-62.
- 7813. — Robert Browning Rides the Chicago and Alton. N. Col., 1950, III, 78-81.
- 7814. ARMYTAGE, W. H. G. Robert Browning and Mrs Pattison: Some Unpublished Browning Letters. UTQ., Jan. 1952, XXI, 179-92.
- 7815. — Some New Letters of Robert Browning, 1871-1889. MLQ., June 1951, XII, 155-8.
- 7816. ATTWATER, RACHEL. 'Versions of Browning.' TLS., Jan. 13, 1950, p. 25.
- 7817. BOWMAN, W. P. Browning Anecdote. MLN., Nov. 1952, LXVII, 473-4.
- 7818. BROOKS, HAROLD F. 'The Family Reunion' and 'Colombe's Birthday'. TLS., Dec. 12, 1952, p. 819.
- 7819. BROWN, E. K. The First Person in 'Caliban upon Setebos'. MLN., June 1951, LXVI, 392-5.
- 7820. Browning Revived. TLS., Feb. 29, 1952, p. 157.
- 7821. BURROWS, LEONARD. Browning. An Introductory Essay. Perth: Univ. of Western Australia, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 78. 6s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, 1952, p. 742.
- 7822. COHEN, JOHN MICHAEL. Robert Browning. N.Y., London, Toronto: Longmans, Green, 1952. pp. viii, 198. \$2.50; 10s. 6d.; \$2.25. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, 1952, p. 742.
- 7823. CORRIGAN, BEATRICE. New Documents on Browning's Roman Murder Case. SP., July 1952, XLIX, 520-33.
- 7824. COYLE, WILLIAM. Molinos: 'The Subject of the Day' in 'The Ring and the Book'. PMLA., June 1952, LXVII, 308-14.
- 7825. DEVANE, WILLIAM CLYDE and KENNETH L. KNICKERBOCKER (eds.). New Letters of Robert Browning. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; Toronto: Ryerson, 1950. pp. vi, 413. \$6; \$7.50. Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Dec. 24, 1950, p. 6; by R. H. Super in MP., XLIX, 136-42; cf. W. C. DeVane and K. L. Knickerbocker in MP., XLIX, 275-7; by E. K. Brown in YR., XL, 548-50; by Frances Winwar in Sat. Rev., Dec. 2, 1950, pp. 23-4; by D. Ferguson in NYTB., Nov. 26, 1950, p. 5; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., I, 443; by John W. Bowyer in SRv., XXXVI, 246-7; by James Pope-Hennessy in Listener, XLVI, 985; in TLS., Dec. 14, 1951, p. 806.
- 7826. DICKSON, ARTHUR. Browning's 'A Serenade at the Villa'. Exp., June 1951, IX, 57.
- 7827. FAIRCHILD, HOXIE N. Browning's Pomegranate Heart. MLN., Apr. 1951, LXVI, 265-6.

- Browning, Robert. 7828.** FAIRCHILD, HOXIE N. Browning's 'Whatever Is, Is Right'. CE., Apr. 1951, XII, 377-82.
- **7829.** — 'La Saisiaz' and 'The Nineteenth Century'. MP., Nov. 1950, XLVIII, 104-11.
- **7830.** FOSTER, J. T. Browning's 'The Inn Album'. Exp., Dec. 1951, X, 18.
- **7831.** FUSON, BENJAMIN WILLIS. Browning and His English Predecessors in the Dramatic Monolog. (Bibl. 1948, 2849.) Rev. by W. D. Templeman in MP., XLVII, 261; briefly by Hugh Gifford in RES., II, 100-1.
- **7832.** GIERASCH, WALTER. Browning's 'A Serenade at a Villa'. Exp., Mar. 1950, VIII, 37.
- **7833.** GREER, LOUISE. Browning and America. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xiii, 355. \$4; 32s. Rev. by Samuel Chew in NYHTB., Sept. 14, 1952, p. 16; by C. Baker in NYTB., July 20, 1952, p. 6; by William C. De Vane in VQR., XXVIII, 609-13; in TLS., Nov. 14, 1952, p. 742.
- **7834.** HIMELICK, RAYMOND. Bayard Taylor and Browning's 'Holy Vitus'. SAQ., Oct. 1951, L, 542-51.
- **7835.** JAMIESON, PAUL F. Browning's 'Pictor Ignotus, Florence, 15—'. Exp., Nov. 1952, XI, 8.
- **7836.** KENMARE, DALLAS. Ever a Fighter. A Modern Approach to the Work of Robert Browning. London: Barrie, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 104. 9s. 6d. Rev. in Listener, XLVIII, 31; in TLS., June 20, 1952, p. 406.
- **7837.** LIND, SIDNEY E. James's 'The Private Life' and Browning. AL., Nov. 1951, XXIII, 315-22.
- **7838.** LOWE, ROBERT LIDDELL. Scott, Browning, and Kipling. NQ., Mar. 1, 1952, CXC VII, 103-4.
- **7839.** McALEER, EDWARD C. (ed.). Dearest Isa: Letters to Isabella Blagden. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1951; London: Thomas Nelson, 1952. pp. xxxiii, 402. \$5; 25s. Rev. in NYHTB., Dec. 2, 1951, p. 32; by Frances Winwar in Sat. Rev., Aug. 18, 1951, p. 12; by C. Baker in NYTB., Aug. 5, 1951, p. 11; by A. Dwight Culler in YR., XLI, 303-8; by John W. Bowyer in SRv., XXXVI, 330-1; in Listener, XLVIII, 31; in TLS., June 20, 1952, p. 406.
- **7840.** McLACHLAN, H. JOHN. A Browning Letter. TLS., Feb. 8, 1952, p. 109.
- **7841.** MILLER, BETTY. Robert Browning. A Portrait. London: Murray, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 302. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, 1952, p. 742; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Nov. 16, 1952, p. 9; by Sir Maurice Bowra in Sun. Times, Nov. 23, 1952, p. 4; by Herbert Read in Listener, XLVIII, 947.
- **7842.** MORGAN, CHARLES. Rapporto tra arte e genio. Considerazioni sull'Andrea del Sarto di Browning. Roma: A.C.I. Associazione Culturale Italiana, 1952. pp. 16.
- **7843.** NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON (ed.). Browning: Poetry and Prose. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Hart-Davis, 1951. 8¼ × 5¼. pp. xviii, 775. \$4.25; 21s. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Jan. 28, 1951, p. 3; by Cazes in EA., v, 164.

- Browning, Robert.** 7844. PEARSALL, ROBERT B. Browning's Texts in Galatians and Deuteronomy. *MLQ.*, Sept. 1952, XIII, 256-8.
- 7845. PURVES, JOHN. New Letters of Robert Browning. *TLS.*, June 6, 1952, p. 377.
- 7846. RAYMOND, WILLIAM O. The Infinite Moment and Other Essays in Robert Browning. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. ix, 249. \$4; 30s. Rev. by D. Smalley in *JEGP.*, LI, 283-5; in *Can. F.*, xxxi, 46; in *QQ.*, LVIII, 148-50; in *UTQ.*, xx, 297-8; by J. D. Jump in *RES.*, III, 402-3.
- 7847. RUST, JAMES D. George Eliot's Reviews of Three Victorian Poets [Arnold, Tennyson, Browning]. See 7717.
- 7848. SMALLEY, DONALD (ed.). Browning's 'Essay on Chatterton'. (Bibl. 1948, 2854.) Rev. by Irène Simon in *E. Studies*, xxxix, 180-1; by T. O. Mabbott in *MLN.*, LXVII, 212-13; by T. C. Livingstone in *MLR.*, xlv, 250-1.
- 7849. Entry cancelled.
- 7850. SUPER, R. H. A Grain of 'Truth about Wordsworth and Browning, Landor and Swinburne. *MLN.*, June 1952, LXVII, 419-21.
- 7851. WALLACE, SARAH A. Robert Browning in London Society. *MLN.*, May 1951, LXVI, 322-4.
- 7852. WEAVER, BENNETT. A Primer Study in Browning's Satire. *CE.*, Nov. 1952, XIV, 76-81.
- 7853. WILLY, MARGARET. Life Was Their Cry. See 3693.
- Brownson, Orestes.** 7854. HOLLIS, C. CARROLL. Brownson on George Bancroft. *SAQ.*, Jan. 1950, XLIX, 42-52.
- Bryant, William Cullen.** 7855. ADLER, JACOB H. A Milton-Bryant Parallel. See 5655.
- 7856. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. William Cullen Bryant and Nineteenth-Century Science. *NEQ.*, Mar. 1950, XXIII, 91-6.
- 7857. HORNBURGER, THEODORE. Bryant and Isaac Henderson (Part II). (Cf. Bibl. 1949, 3273.) *LCUT.*, Spring 1950, III, 191-208.
- 7858. MABBOTT, THOMAS O. Bryant's 'Thanatopsis', 51. *Exp.*, Dec. 1952, XI, 15.
- 7859. SPIVEY, HERMAN E. Manuscript Resources for the study of William Cullen Bryant. *PBSA.*, Third Quarter 1950, XLIV, 254-68.
- 7860. YATES, NORRIS. Four Plantation Songs Noted by William Cullen Bryant. *SFQ.*, Dec. 1951, XV, 251-3.
- Buchanan, Robert.** 7861. CASSIDY, JOHN A. Robert Buchanan and the Fleshly Controversy. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1952, LXVII, 65-93.
- Bulwer, Edward.** 7862. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. Notes on Bulwer-Lytton's Classical Scholarship. *NQ.*, Apr. 28, 1951, CXCVI, 191-2; *V. R.*, *ib.*, June 9, CXCVI, 262; H. H. H., *ib.*, June 23, CXCVI, 283.
- 7863. HOLLINGSWORTH, KEITH. Bulwer's Paul Clifford Again. (Cf. Bibl. 1948, 2859.) *MLN.*, Apr. 1951, LXVI, 288.
- Butler, Samuel.** 7864. COLE, GEORGE DOUGLAS HOWARD (ed.). The Essential Samuel Butler. N.Y.: Dutton; London: Cape; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. 544. \$3.75; 12s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. by R. H.



- Rovere in *HM.*, June 1950, pp. 110-12; by Jacob Korg in *Nat.*, CLXX, 478-9; in *Can. F.*, XXX, 91-2; in *TLS.*, Mar. 17, 1950, pp. 161-2.
- Butler, Samuel. 7865.** DAVIDSON, J. W. Butler in the Antipodes. *Listener*, July 3, 1952, pp. 28-9.
- **7866.** FORSTER, E. M. The Legacy of Samuel Butler. *Listener*, June 12, 1952, pp. 955-6; H. Clements, *ib.*, June 19, 1952, p. 1007.
- **7867.** FURBANK, P. N. Samuel Butler (1835-1902). (*Bibl.* 1948, 2861.) *Rev.* by G. Bullough in *E. Studies*, XXXI, 189-90; briefly by Lilian Haddakin in *MLR.*, XLV, 591-2.
- **7868.** HOUGH, GRAHAM. The Aura of the Victorian Vicarage. *Listener*, June 19, 1952, pp. 995-6.
- **7869.** KEYNES, GEOFFREY and BRIAN HILL (eds.). *Notebooks: Selections.* N.Y.: Dutton; London: Jonathan Cape; Toronto: Smithers, 1951. pp. 327. \$3.75; 12s. 6d.; \$4.75. *Rev.* by Ernest Jones in *Nat.*, CLXXIII, 311; in *Listener*, XLV, 927-8; by Philip Toynbee in *Obs.*, June 17, 1951, p. 7; by Sir Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, Aug. 12, 1951, p. 3; in *ib.*, Aug. 19, 1951, p. 3; in *TLS.*, June 8, 1951, p. 350; by J.-B. Fort in *EA.*, v, 164-5.
- **7869a.** POCOCK, L. G. Samuel Butler and the Authoress of the *Odyssey*. *Landfall*, Mar. 5, 1951, pp. 31-6.
- **7870.** TOYNBEE, PHILIP. A Satirist in a World Beyond Satire. *Listener*, June 26, 1952, pp. 1038-9.
- Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 7871.** BERNBAUM, ERNEST. Keats, Shelley, Byron, and Hunt. A Critical Sketch of Important Books and Articles Concerning Them Published in 1940-1950. K-SJ., Jan. 1952, 1, 73-85.
- **7872.** BORST, WILLIAM A. Lord Byron's First Pilgrimage: 1809-1811. (*Bibl.* 1948, 2866.) *Rev.* by Leslie A. Marchand in *MLQ.*, XII, 113-14; in *TLS.*, Mar. 3, 1950, p. 138; by G. Steffan in *MLN.*, LXVI, 121-3.
- **7873.** BUTLER, ELIZA M. Goethe and Byron. (Byron Foundation Lecture.) Nottingham: Clough, 1950. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 28. 1s. 6d.
- **7874.** CLINE, CLARENCE LEE. Byron, Shelley, and their Pisan Circle. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: John Murray; Toronto: Saunders, 1952. pp. xi, 263. \$5; 25s.; \$6.75. *Rev.* by Delancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 3, 1952, p. 4; by L. A. Marchand in *NYTB.*, Nov. 9, 1952, p. 59; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, May 11, 1952, p. 7; in *TLS.*, June 13, 1952, p. 388.
- **7875.** CORDIÉ, CARLO. Milano 1816: Byron, Hobhouse e Polidori (Con un Inedito di Stendhal Sull'Incidente alla Scala). *Letterature Moderne*, Dec. 1950, 1, 508-11.
- **7876.** DOWDEN, WILFRED S. 'Harold the Exile': Another Item in the List of Byroniana. *NQ.*, Oct. 13, 1951, CXCVI, 447-8.
- **7877.** — A Jacobin Journal's View of Lord Byron. *SP.*, Jan. 1951, XLVIII, 56-66.
- **7878.** ESCARPIT, ROBERT. Madame de Staël et la ménage Byron. *LM.*, 1951, XLV, 238-42.
- **7879.** FIESS, EDWARD. Melville as a Reader and Student of Byron. *AL.*, May 1952, XXIV, 186-94.

- Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 7880.** GREGOR, D. B. Byron's Knowledge of Armenian. NQ., July 21, 1951, CXCVI, 316-20.
- **7881.** JONES, FREDERICK L. A Byron Letter. NQ., June 10, 1950, CXCv, 252.
- **7882.** JONES, W. POWELL. Sir Egerton Brydges on Lord Byron. HLQ., May 1950, XIII, 325-37.
- **7883.** KNIGHT, G. WILSON. Lord Byron: Christian Virtues. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1952.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xvi, 304. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 19, 1952, p. 838.
- **7884.** — The Plays of Lord Byron. TLS., Feb. 3, 1950, p. 80.
- **7885.** KORNINGER, SIEGFRIED. Die Geistige Welt Lord Byrons. RLM., Sept. 1952, III, 194-208.
- **7886.** — Lord Byron and Nikolas Lenau. EM., 1952, III, 61-123.
- **7887.** LEFEVRE, CARL. Lord Byron's Fiery Convert of Revenge. SP., July 1952, XLIX, 468-87.
- **7888.** LOVELL, ERNEST J., Jr. Byron and 'La Nouvelle Héloïse': Two Parallel Paradoxes. MLN., Nov. 1951, LXVI, 459-61.
- **7889.** — Byron and the Byronic Hero in the Novels of Mary Shelley. SET., 1951, XXX, 158-83.
- **7890.** — Byron: The Record of a Quest, Studies in a Poet's Concept and Treatment of Nature. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1950. pp. x, 270. \$3. Rev. in NQ., CXCv, 286; by Leslie A. Marchand in MLQ., XIII, 216-17; by C. A. Bodelsen in E. Studies, XXXI, 147-8; by Newton P. Stallknecht in SAQ., XLIX, 546-7; by J. M. S. Tompkins in MLR., XLVI, 265-6.
- **7891.** MARCHAND, LESLIE A. Recent Byron Scholarship. EM., 1952, III, 125-39.
- **7892.** MARTIN, L. C. Byron's Lyrics. (Bibl. 1948, 2873.) Rev. by W. D. Thomas in RES., II, 298-9.
- **7893.** MARTIN, ROGER (transl.). Le Chevalier Harold. (Bibl. 1949, 3295.) Rev. by Albert Laffay in EA., v, 162-3.
- **7894.** MORPURGO, J. E. (ed.). The Last Days of Shelley and Byron, Being the Complete Text of Trelawny's 'Recollections', Edited with Additions from Contemporary Sources. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; London: Folio Society, 1952. pp. xviii, 208. \$4.75; 17s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, 1952, p. 798.
- **7895.** MORTIER, ROLAND. Les réactions d'un critique classique devant Byron. RLV., 1951, XVII, 295-302.
- **7895a.** OGLE, ROBERT BERTRAM. Byron and the Bernesque Satire. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois, 1952. Abstract of Thesis. pp. 5.
- **7896.** ORIGO, IRIS. The Innocent Miss Francis and the Truly Noble Lord Byron. K-SJ., Jan. 1952, I, 1-9.
- **7897.** — The Last Attachment: The Story of Byron and Teresa Guiccioli. (Bibl. 1949, 3296.) Rev. by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Jan. 7, 1950, p. 9; by Joseph Sagmaster in KR., XII, 360-8; by Richard D. Altick in VQR., XXVI, 311-16.
- **7898.** OTA, SABURO. Byron and Women. The Rising Generation, 1951, XCVII, 152-4.

- Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 7899.** PAFFORD, WARD. Byron's 'To Those Ladies': An Unpublished Poem. K-SJ., Jan. 1952, I, 65-9.
- **7900.** — The Date of 'Hours of Idleness'. NQ., Aug. 4, 1951, CXCVI, 339-40; *ib.*, Oct. 27, CXCVI, 476-7.
- **7901.** PRATT, WILLIS W. Byron's 'Fantastic' Will of 1811. LCUT., Summer 1951, IV, 75-81.
- **7902.** — Twenty Letters of the Countess Guiccioli Chiefly Relative to Lord Byron. SET., 1951, XXX, 132-57.
- **7903.** PUJALS, ESTEBAN. Espronceda y Lord Byron. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1951. pp. 510.
- **7904.** QUENNELL, PETER (ed.). Byron: A Self-Portrait. Letters and Diaries, 1798 to 1824, with Hitherto Unpublished Letters. N.Y.: Scribner's; London: John Murray, 1950. 2 vols. pp. xv, 358; v, 360-803. \$10; 42s. Rev. by Leslie A. Marchand in NYTB., June 4, 1950, p. 17; by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Apr. 16, 1950, p. 6; by William A. Borst in Sat. Rev., May 20, 1950, pp. 38-9; by Ernest Jones in Nat., CLXXI, 88-9; in TLS., Mar. 3, 1950, p. 138; in Listener, XLIII, 399.
- **7905.** — (ed.). Selections from Poetry, Letters, and Journals. (Bibl. 1949, 3303.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 3, 1950, p. 138.
- **7906.** RANDI, ALDO. Lord Byron e la Contessa Guiccioli. Ravenna: Tip. Ed. Ravennate, 1950. cm. 17 × 12. pp. 24. Lire 50.
- **7907.** READ, HERBERT. Byron. London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1951. 8½ × 5½. pp. 43. 1s. 6d.
- **7908.** SLATER, JOSEPH. Byron's Hebrew Melodies. SP., Jan. 1952, XLIX, 75-94.
- **7909.** SMELSER, MARSHALL. Byron's Knowledge of Daniel Boone's Wilderness Patriarchy. NQ., Mar. 15, 1952, CXCVII, 112-14.
- **7910.** SPENCER, TERENCE. A Byron Plagiarism from Dryden. *See* 5442.
- **7911.** STEFFAN, GUY. Byron and Murder in Ravenna. NQ., Apr. 26, 1952, CXCVII, 184-6.
- **7912.** — Byron's Focus of Revision in His Composition of 'Don Juan'. SET., 1952, XXXI, 57-67.
- **7913.** STRAUMANN, HEINRICH. Byron and Switzerland. (Bibl. 1949, 3311.) Rev. briefly by W. D. Thomas in RES., II, 298-9; by C. A. B. in E. Studies, XXXI, 239; by G. R. de Beer in MLR., XLV, 80-2.
- **7914.** STROUT, ALAN LANG (ed.). John Bull's Letter to Lord Byron. (Bibl. 1947, 2632.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 3, 1950, p. 138.
- **7915.** URE, PETER. Beckford's Dwarf and 'Don Juan', v, lxxxvii-xciv. NQ., Mar. 31, 1951, CXCVI, 143-4.
- **7916.** VINCENT, E. R. Byron, Hobhouse and Foscolo. (Bibl. 1949, 3313.) Rev. in NQ., CXCv, 109-10; by Fredi Chiappelli in CL., III, 88-90; by Paul Graham Trueblood in MLQ., XII, 502-3; by C. A. Bodelsen in E. Studies, XXXI, 226-7; by John Purves in RES., II, 391-4; by John Purves in Italian Studies, v, 68-72; briefly by Terence Spencer in MLR., XLV, 591.
- **7917.** VULEVIĆ, J. Bajron—pjesnik slobode i njegovo doba. Izvor, Aug. 1950, III, 475-91.

- Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 7918.** WARDLE, RALPH M. The Motive for Byron's 'George Russell of A'. MLN., Mar. 1950, LXV, 179-83.
- **7919.** WHITTON, C. E. Lord Byron on Vampires. QQ., Winter 1950, LVII, 474-8.
- Cable, George Washington. 7920.** CARDWELL, GUY A. George W. Cable Becomes a Professional Reader. AL., Jan. 1952, XXIII, 467-70.
- **7920a.** — Mark Twain's 'Row' with George Cable. See 9392.
- **7921.** EKSTRÖM, KJELL. The Cable-Howells Correspondence. SN., 1950, XXII, 48-61.
- **7922.** — Extracts from a Diary Kept by Ozias W. Pond during the Clemens-Cable Tour of Readings in 1885. Archiv, 1951, CLXXXVIII, 109-13.
- **7923.** — George Washington Cable: A Study of His Early Life and Work. (Upsala Universitet Amerikanska Seminariet Essays and Studies on American Lang. and Lit., No. 10.) Upsala: Lundequistska Bokhandeln, 1950; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1951. pp. vii, 197. 9 kr.; \$1.75. Rev. by A. Turner in AL., XXIII, 514-17; by C. Cestre in SN., XXIV, 160-2.
- **7924.** LORCH, FRED W. Cable and His Reading Tour with Mark Twain in 1884-1885. AL., Jan. 1952, XXIII, 471-86.
- **7925.** TURNER, ARLIN (ed.). A Novelist Discovers a Novelist: The Correspondence of H. H. Boyesen and George W. Cable. See 7774.
- Calverley, Charles Stuart. 7926.** KING, HILDA D. Calverley and Jean Ingelow. NQ., Aug. 30, 1952, CXC VII, 385-6.
- **7927.** R., V. Calverley: Myrtle and Tamarisk. NQ., Mar. 15, 1952, CXC VII, 114-16.
- Capper, James. 7928.** ROGERS, PETER. Colonel Capper and his Meteorological Tracts, 1810. NQ., Mar. 18, 1950, CXC V, 121-4.
- **7929.** Entry cancelled.
- Carlyle, Thomas. 7930.** ADRIAN, ARTHUR A. Dickens on American Slavery: A Carlylean Slant. PMLA., June 1952, LXVII, 315-29.
- **7931.** ANNAN, NOEL. Historians Reconsidered: IX. Carlyle. History Today, Oct. 1952, pp. 659-65.
- **7932.** BLISS, TRUDY (ed.). Jane Welsh Carlyle: A New Selection of Her Letters. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Gollancz; Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. 355. \$3; 21s.; \$4.75. Rev. by Frances Winwar in NYTB., July 23, 1950, p. 10; by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., July 23, 1950, p. 7; by James Gray in Sat. Rev., July 8, 1950, p. 15; by Paul Turner in E. Studies, XXXIII, 132-4; by R. T. F. in Pers., XXXII, 97-9; in Listener, XLIII, 487; by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Jan. 15, 1950, p. 3 and in *ib.*, Jan. 22, 1950, p. 3.
- **7933.** BRIE, FRIEDRICH. Theokratie und Gottesreich bei Thomas Carlyle. Hist. Jahrbuch, Köln, 1949, LXIX, 539.
- **7934.** CALDER, GRACE J. The Writing of 'Past and Present': A Study of Carlyle's Manuscripts. (Bibl. 1949, 3321.) Rev. by W. D. Templeman in MP., XLVII, 266; by S. K. Winther in MLQ., XIII, 106; by Merle M. Bevington in SAQ., XLIX, 118-19; by L. Davidson in MLN., LXVI, 350-1; by H. V. Routh in RES., II, 195-6.



**Carlyle, Thomas. 7935.** FILLER, LOUIS. *Parrington and Carlyle: Cross-Currents in History and Belles-Lettres*. AR., June 1952, XII, 203-16.

— **7936.** GASCOYNE, DAVID. *Thomas Carlyle*. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 44. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 25, 1952, p. 286.

— **7937.** GRAHAM, JOHN, Jr. (ed.). *Letters of Thomas Carlyle to William Graham*. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xx, 86. \$2.50; 16s. Rev. by Granville Hicks in NYTB., June 11, 1950, p. 24; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., June 3, 1950, p. 21; by Jack H. Adamson in WHR., IV, 169-70; by William Blackburn in SAQ., I, 289-90; by L. Davidson in MLN., LXVI, 212; briefly in NCF., v, 83; by H. V. Routh in RES., III, 83-4.

— **7938.** HALLIDAY, JAMES L. *Mr Carlyle, My Patient: A Psychosomatic Biography*. London: Heinemann, 1949; N.Y.: Grune and Stratton, 1950. pp. xiii, 227. 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. by R. M. Wendlinger in HR., III, 303-12; in TLS., Apr. 21, 1950, p. 246; in Listener, XLIII, 487.

— **7939.** HANSON, LAWRENCE and E. M. HANSON. *Necessary Evil. The Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle*. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Constable; Toronto: Longmans, 1952. pp. 618. \$7.50; 45s.; \$10. Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., May 18, 1952, p. 5; by Helen M. Lynd in Nat., CLXXIV, 581-2; by Joe Lee Davis in NR., July 7, 1952, p. 20; by Gordon N. Ray in Sat. Rev., May 31, 1952, pp. 15-16; by E. Eaton in NYTB., May 18, 1952, p. 5; by A. Dwight Culler in YR., XLII, 316-20; by John Pendency Kirby in VQR., XXVIII, 613-17; by Sir Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Feb. 3, 1952, p. 3; in The Times, Feb. 9, 1952, p. 4; by Lord David Cecil in Obs., Feb. 3, 1952, p. 7; in TLS., Feb. 15, 1952, p. 124; in Listener, XLVII, 313.

— **7940.** HIMMELFARB, GERTRUDE. *The Carlyles at Home*. AM., Aug. 1952, LXXV, 116-19.

— **7941.** HOUSE, HUMPHRY. *The Sage Who Despised Politicians*. Listener, Dec. 13, 1951, pp. 1009-10.

— **7942.** IRVINE, WILLIAM. *Carlyle and T. H. Huxley*. See 668.

— **7943.** MOOIJ, A. L. A. *Carducci a-t-il paraphrasé Carlyle? Le 4e sonnet de 'Ça ira'*. Neophilologus, Jan. 1951, XXXV, 51-3.

— **7943a.** REYNOLDS, M. M. *A New Letter of Jane Carlyle*. TLS., Mar. 28, 1952, p. 221.

— **7944.** SHINE, HILL. *Carlyle's Early Writings and Herder's 'Ideen': The Concept of History*. See 668.

— **7945.** — (ed.). *Carlyle's Unfinished History of German Literature*. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1951. pp. xxxvi, 156. \$3. Rev. by L. M. Price in GR., XXVII, 219-20.

— **7946.** SLATER, JOSEPH. *George Ripley and Thomas Carlyle*. PMLA., June 1952, LXVII, 341-9.

— **7947.** SYMONS, JULIAN. *Thomas Carlyle: The Life and Ideas of a Prophet*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Gollancz; Toronto: Longmans, 1952. pp. 308. \$3.50; 21s.; \$5. Rev. by George Genzmer

in NYHTB., Sept. 21, 1952, p. 15; by Theodore Maynard in Com., LVII, 43-4; by Gordon N. Ray in Sat. Rev., Aug. 23, 1952, pp. 18-19; by D. Barr in NYTB., Oct. 5, 1952, p. 18; by A. Dwight Culler in YR., XLII, 316-20; by Sir Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Jan. 27, 1952, p. 3; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Jan. 13, 1952, p. 7; in TLS., Feb. 15, 1952, p. 124; in Listener, XLVIII, 73.

**Carlyle, Thomas.** 7948. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM DARBY. Tennyson's 'Locksley Hall' and Thomas Carlyle. See 668.

**Carroll, Lewis.** 7949. AHTERTON, J. S. Lewis Carroll and 'Finnegans Wake'. E. Studies, Feb. 1952, XXXIII, 1-15.

— 7950. BENARDETE, DORIS. Alice among the Professors. WHR., Summer 1951, v, 239-47.

— 7951. GERNESHEIM, HELMUT. Lewis Carroll, Photographer. N.Y.: Chanticleer Press; London: Parrish; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1949. pp. xi, 121. \$4; 17s. 6d.; \$3.75. Rev. briefly by Walker Evans in NYTB., Mar. 5, 1950, p. 7; by Ernestine Evans in NYHTB., Apr. 16, 1950, p. 6; in TLS., Apr. 7, 1950, p. 212; in Listener, XLIII, 664; by Edmund Wilson in NY., May 13, 1950, pp. 127-8.

— 7952. MOLONY, J. T. The Centenary of a Girl Called Alice. Sun. Times, May 4, 1952, p. 7.

— 7953. MORPURGO, J. E. (ed.). The Humorous Verses of Lewis Carroll. London: Grey Walls Press, 1950. 7½ × 5. pp. 92. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 19, 1951, p. 43.

— 7954. SPALDING, KEITH. A Theory Concerning the 'Mad-Hatter'. MLR., Oct. 1951, XLVI, 442-4.

— 7955. TAYLOR, ALEXANDER L. The White Knight. A Study of C. L. Dodgson (Lewis Carroll). Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 209. 16s.

— 7956. WEAVER, WARREN. Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. Its Origin and Its Author. PULC., Autumn 1951, XIII, 1-17.

**Channing, William Ellery.** 7957. DEDMOND, FRANCIS B. William Ellery Channing on Thoreau: An Unpublished Satire. MLN., Jan. 1952, LXVII, 50-2.

— 7958. EDGELL, DAVID P. A Note on a Transcendental Friendship. NEQ., Dec. 1951, XXIV, 528-32.

— 7959. VIRTANEN, REINO. Tocqueville and William Ellery Channing. AL., Mar. 1950, XXII, 21-8.

**Chapman, John Jay.** 7960. BROWN, STUART GERRY. John Jay Chapman and the Emersonian Gospel. NEQ., June 1952, XXV, 147-80.

— 7960a. STOCKING, DAVID M. A Checklist of the Writings of John Jay Chapman: Part II. BBDI., Apr. 1952, XX, 162-5.

**Clairmont, Claire.** 7961. KESSEL, MARCEL. The Mark of X in Claire Clairmont's Journals. PMLA., Dec. 1951, LXVI, 1180-3.

**Clare, John.** 7962. A Fragment by John Clare. TLS., Dec. 8, 1950, p. 792.

— 7963. GRIGSON, GEOFFREY (ed.). Selected Poems. (The Muse's Library.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1950. 7 × 4½. pp. viii, 246. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 8, 1950, p. 782; in Listener, XLV, 272.

**Clare, John. 7964.** MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON. John Clare and Other Studies. London: Peter Nevill; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1950. pp. 252. 12s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 8, 1950, p. 782; in Listener, XLV, 272; by A. Laffay in EA., v, 258-9.

— **7965.** TIBBLE, J. W. and ANNE TIBBLE (eds.). The Letters of John Clare. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1951. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 379. 30s. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in Obs., May 13, 1951, p. 7; in TLS., May 18, 1951, p. 311.

— **7966.** ——— (eds.). The Prose of John Clare. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1951. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 302. 30s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 28, 1951, p. 832.

— **7967.** WILSON, JUNE. Green Shadows: The Life of John Clare. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1951. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 6. pp. 271. 18s. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Apr. 8, 1951, p. 3; in TLS., Apr. 13, 1951, p. 232.

**Clarke, Cowden. 7968.** ALTICK, RICHARD DANIEL. The Cowden Clarkes. (Bibl. 1949, 3329.) Rev. by A. Wright in MP., XLVII, 209-11; by C. D. Thorpe in PQ., XXIX, 115; by James R. Caldwell in MLQ., XII, 237-8; by Lewis Patton in SAQ., XLIX, 104-5; by H. E. Rollins in MLN., LXV, 569-71; by R. W. King in RES., I, 372-3.

**Clarke, James Freeman. 7969.** THOMAS, JOHN WESLEY. James Freeman Clarke: Apostle of German Culture to America. Boston: John W. Luce, 1949. pp. 168. \$2.75. Rev. by H. A. Pochmann in AL., XXIII, 147-8.

**Clarke, Marcus. 7970.** ALLEN, L. H. (ed.). For the Term of his Natural Life. (World's Classics Series.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1952. 6 × 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 608. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, 1952, p. 764.

**Clough, Arthur Hugh. 7971.** BADGER, KINGSBURY. Arthur Hugh Clough as Dipsychus. MLQ., Mar. 1951, XII, 39-56.

— **7972.** BAUM, PAUL F. Clough and Arnold. See 7686.

— **7973.** CURGENVEN, JOHN. Theodore Walrond: Friend of Arnold and Clough. See 7693.

— **7974.** DALGLISH, DORIS N. Arthur Hugh Clough: The Shorter Poems. EC., Jan. 1952, II, 38-53.

— **7975.** JOHARI, G. P. Arthur Hugh Clough at Oriel and at University Hall. PMLA., June 1951, LXVI, 405-25.

— **7976.** LOWRY, HOWARD FOSTER, A. L. P. NORRINGTON and F. L. MULHAUSER (eds.). Poems. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1951. 9 × 6. pp. xviii, 591. 35s. Rev. by Sir Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Dec. 9, 1951, p. 3; in Listener, XLVII, 682; in DUJ., XIII, 75-6.

— **7977.** ROBERTSON, DAVID ALLEN, Jr. Clough's 'Say Not' in MS. NQ., Nov. 10, 1951, CXCVI, 499-500.

— **7978.** ——— 'Dover Beach' and 'Say Not the Struggle Nought Availeth'. See 7716.

— **7979.** TOWNSEND, FRANCIS GUIBOR. Clough's 'The Struggle': The Text, Title, and Date of Publication. PMLA., Dec. 1952, LXVII, 1191-2.

- Cobden, Richard. 7980.** CAWLEY, ELIZABETH HOON (ed.). *The American Diaries of Richard Cobden*. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xii, 233. \$4; 25s. Rev. by Bruce Ingham Granger in *WHR.*, vi, 386-7.
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 7981.** BAKER, CARLOS. *The Infinite Sea. The Development and Decline of Wordsworth and Coleridge. An Account of Professor Harper's Unfinished Book*. PULC., Winter 1950, xi, 62-75.
- **7982.** BATE, WALTER JACKSON. *Coleridge on the Function of Art*. See 2976.
- **7983.** BENÉT, LAURA. *Coleridge, Poet of Wild Enchantment*. N.Y., Toronto: Dodd, Mead, 1952. pp. vi, 216. \$3; \$3.75.
- **7984.** BEYER, WERNER W. *A Cryptic Entry in Coleridge's 'Gutch Notebook'*, fol. 20b. *NQ.*, Dec. 20, 1952, CXC VII, 556.
- **7985.** BOAS, LOUISE SCHULTZ and ARTHUR DICKSON. *Coleridge's 'Ode on the Departing Year'*, 149-61. *Exp.*, Nov. 1950, ix, 15.
- **7986.** BRAMWELL, JAMES. *'Kubla Khan'—Coleridge's Fall?* *NM.*, Dec. 1952, LIII, 449-66.
- **7987.** BREYER, BERNARD R. *Towards an Interpretation of 'Kubla Khan'*. See 717.
- **7988.** BRINKLEY, R. FLORENCE. *Coleridge's Criticism of Jeremy Taylor*. See 5859.
- **7989.** BROOKS, E. L. *Coleridge's Second Packet for 'Blackwood's Magazine'*. *PQ.*, Oct. 1951, xxx, 426-30.
- **7990.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. *Coleridge and the Genesis of Emerson's 'Uriel'*. *PQ.*, Apr. 1951, xxx, 212-17.
- **7991.** COBURN, KATHLEEN (ed.). *Inquiring Spirit: A New Presentation of Coleridge from His Published and Unpublished Prose Writings*. N.Y.: Pantheon; London: Routledge; Toronto: McClelland, 1951. pp. 454. \$5; 25s.; \$6.50. Rev. by Babette Deutsch in *NR.*, Feb. 25, 1952, p. 20; by D. F. Mercer in *JA.*, xi, 84-5; by Clarence D. Thorpe in *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 22, 1951, pp. 11-12; by I. A. Richards in *NYTB.*, Jan. 13, 1952, p. 6; in *Can. F.*, xxxiii, 190; in *UTQ.*, xxi, 297; in *Listener*, xlv, 848-9; by Sir Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, May 13, 1951, p. 3; by W. W. Robson in *Obs.*, May 20, 1951, p. 7; by R. J. White in *Cambridge Jour.*, v, 506-7.
- **7992.** — (ed.). *Philosophical Lectures of Samuel Taylor Coleridge: Hitherto Unpublished*. (Bibl. 1949, 3334.) Rev. by T. M. Raysor in *PQ.*, xxix, 116; by B. R. McElderry, Jr., in *Pers.*, xxxi, 425-7; by Philip Blair Rice in *PRv.*, lx, 101-4.
- **7993.** COFFIN, TRISTRAM P. *Coleridge's Use of the Ballad Stanza in 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner'*. *MLQ.*, Dec. 1951, xii, 437-45.
- **7994.** EHRENPREIS, IRVIN. *Southey to Coleridge, 1799*. *NQ.*, Mar. 18, 1950, CXCv, 124-6.
- **7995.** ELMEN, PAUL. *Editorial Revisions of Coleridge's Marginalia*. *MLN.*, Jan. 1952, LXVII, 32-7.
- **7996.** EMMET, DOROTHY M. *Coleridge on the Growth of the Mind*. *JRLB.*, Mar. 1952, xxxiv, 276-95.



- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 7997.** EVANS, B. IFOR. Coleorton Manuscripts of 'Resolution and Independence' and 'Ode to Dejection'. *MLR.*, July-Oct. 1951, XLVI, 355-60.
- **7998.** FOGLE, RICHARD HARTER. The Dejection of Coleridge's Ode. *ELH.*, Mar. 1950, XVII, 71-7.
- **7999.** — The Romantic Unity of 'Kubla Khan'. *CE.*, Oct. 1951, XIII, 13-19.
- **8000.** FOGLE, STEPHEN F. The Design of Coleridge's 'Dejection'. *SP.*, Jan. 1951, XLVIII, 49-55.
- **8001.** GERARD, ALBERT. Coleridge, Keats, and the Modern Mind. *EC.*, July 1951, I, 249-61.
- **8002.** GIERASCH, WALTER. Coleridge's 'Ode on the Departing Year', 149-61. *Exp.*, Mar. 1950, VIII, 34.
- **8003.** HARDY, BARBARA. Coleridge's Marginalia on Fuller's 'Pisgah-Sight of Palestine'. *See* 5479.
- **8004.** — Distinction without Difference: Coleridge's Fancy and Imagination. *EC.*, Oct. 1951, I, 336-44.
- **8005.** — Keats, Coleridge, and Negative Capability. *NQ.*, July 5, 1952, CXCVII, 299-300.
- **8006.** HOUGH, GRAHAM. Some Coleridge Marginalia. *MLN.*, June 1951, LXVI, 361-5.
- **8007.** JAMES, D. G. Kant's Influence on Wordsworth and Coleridge. *Listener*, Aug. 31, 1950, pp. 311-12.
- **8008.** JONES, EDGAR. A New Reading of 'Christabel'. *Cambridge Jour.*, Nov. 1951, v, 97-110.
- **8009.** KAHN, SHOLOM J. Psychology in Coleridge's Poetry. *JA.*, Mar. 1951, IX, 208-26.
- **8010.** LEAVIS, F. R. (ed.). Mill on Bentham and Coleridge. London: Chatto and Windus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950; N.Y.: Stewart, 1951. pp. 168. 7s. 6d.; \$2; \$2.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 29, 1950, pp. 821-2; in *Listener*, XLV, 31; by A. Koszul in *EA.*, v, 364-5.
- **8011.** LUTZ, RUDOLF. S. T. Coleridge, Seine Dichtung als Ausdruck ethischen Bewusstseins. (Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, 26.) Bern: Francke, 1951. pp. 122. Sw. fr. 9.50. Rev. by E. Wolff in *Ang.*, LXX, 452.
- **8012.** MARTIN, BERNARD. 'The Ancient Mariner' and the 'Authentic Narrative'. (Bibl. 1949, 3337.) Rev. by T. M. Raysor in *PQ.*, XXIX, 116-17; by R. D. Havens in *MLN.*, LXVI, 72.
- **8013.** MEYER, GEORGE WILBUR. 'Resolution and Independence': Wordsworth's Answer to Coleridge's 'Dejection: An Ode'. *Tulane Studies in Eng.*, 1950, II, 49-74.
- **8014.** MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. A Manuscript of 'Kubla Khan'. *TLS.*, Jan. 12, 1951, p. 21.
- **8015.** MOORE, J. M. Herder und Coleridge. Bern Diss., 1951. pp. iv, 57.
- **8016.** MOUNTS, CHARLES E. Coleridge's Self-Identification with Spenserian Characters. *SP.*, July 1950, XLVII, 522-33.
- **8017.** NETHERY, WALLACE. Coleridge's Use of 'Judgment' in Shakespearean Criticism. *See* 4430.

- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 8018.** OKAMOTO, MASAO. Coleridge's Influence on Poe's View of Poetry. *The Rising Generation*, 1951, xcvi, 12-13.
- **8019.** OPPEL, HORST. Coleridge's *Kubla Khan*—zur Interpretation romantischer Dichtung. *Die Neueren Sprachen*, 1952, p. 101.
- **8020.** PARSONS, COLEMAN O. The Mariner and the Albatross. *VQR.*, Winter 1950, xxvi, 102-23.
- **8021.** PARSONS, HOWARD. Coleridge as 'The Wedding Guest' in the 'Rime of the Ancient Mariner'. *NQ.*, June 10, 1950, cxcv, 251-2.
- **8022.** — The Sources of Coleridge's 'Kubla Khan'. *NQ.*, May 26, 1951, cxcvi, 233-5.
- **8023.** PATTERSON, CHARLES I. Coleridge's Conception of Dramatic Illusion in the Novel. *ELH.*, June 1951, xviii, 123-37.
- **8024.** — An Unidentified Criticism by Coleridge Related to 'Christabel'. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1952, lxvii, 973-88.
- **8025.** POTTS, L. J. and BARBARA HARDY. Imagination and Fancy. *EC.*, July 1952, ii, 345-9.
- **8026.** RAINE, KATHLEEN (ed.). *Letters*. N.Y.: British Book Centre; London: Grey Walls Press, 1952. pp. xiv, 280. \$3.50; 12s. 6d. Rev. by H. F. West in *NYTB.*, July 20, 1952, p. 6; in *Listener*, xlvii, 681; in *TLS.*, May 23, 1952, p. 342.
- **8027.** RAYSOR, THOMAS M. Coleridge's Comment on the Moral of 'The Ancient Mariner'. *PQ.*, Jan. 1952, xxxi, 88-91.
- **8028.** RICHARDS, I. A. (ed.). *Portable Coleridge*. N.Y.: Viking Press; Toronto: Macmillan, 1950. pp. x, 630. \$2.50; \$2.75.
- **8029.** RØSTVIG, MAREN-SOFIE. Another Source for Some Stanzas of 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner'? *MLN.*, Dec. 1951, lxvi, 543-6.
- **8030.** SCHERILLO, RACHELE. Wordsworth and Coleridge's 'Lyrical Ballads'. *Napoli: Stabilimento Tipografico G. Genovese*, 1951. pp. 55.
- **8031.** SCHNEIDER, ELISABETH (ed.). *Selected Poetry and Prose*. With Introduction and Notes. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1951. pp. xxviii, 543. 75c.
- **8032.** SCHULZE, F. W. (ed.). *Lyrical Ballads (1798)*. Halle: Niemeyer, 1952. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. x, 200. DM. 9.80. Rev. by G. S. in *Leuv. Bijdr.*, xlii, 82-3; by A. Koszul in *EA.*, v, 362.
- **8033.** SELLS, A. LYTTON. *Zanella, Coleridge, and Shelley*. *CL.*, Winter 1950, ii, 1-15.
- **8034.** SMITH, J. PERCY. Criticism and 'Christabel'. *UTQ.*, Oct. 1951, xxi, 14-26.
- **8035.** SMYSER, JANE WORTHINGTON. Coleridge's Use of Wordsworth's *Juvenilia*. *PMLA.*, June 1950, lxv, 419-26.
- **8036.** STAUFFER, DONALD A. (ed.). *Selected Poetry and Prose with an Introduction*. N.Y.: Modern Library; Toronto: Random House, 1951. pp. xxviii, 608. \$1.25; \$1.45. Rev. by Babette Deutsch in *NR.*, Feb. 25, 1952, p. 20.

- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 8037.** WAGENBLASS, JOHN HENRY. Coleridge in Dubious Battle. *HLQ.*, Aug. 1950, XIII, 406-8.
- **8038.** WATSON, VERA. Coleridge's Army Service. *TLS.*, July 7, 1950, p. 428.
- **8039.** WELLS, G. A. Man and Nature: An Elucidation of Coleridge's Rejection of Herder's Thought. *JEGP.*, July 1952, LI, 314-25.
- **8040.** WHALLEY, GEORGE. Coleridge and Southey in Bristol, 1795. *RES.*, Oct. 1950, I, 324-40.
- **8041.** — Coleridge on Classical Prosody: An Unidentified Review of 1797. *RES.*, July 1951, II, 238-47.
- **8042.** WILEY, MARGARET LEE. Coleridge and the Wheels of Intellect. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1952, LXVII, 101-12.
- Collier, John Payne. 8043.** RACE, SYDNEY. Collier's 'History of English Dramatic Poetry'. *NQ.*, Jan. 21, 1950, CXCIV, 33-5; *ib.*, Mar. 18, CXCIV, 112-14; *ib.*, May 13, CXCIV, 218; *ib.*, Aug. 5, CXCIV, 345-6; William Foster, *ib.*, Sept. 16, CXCIV, 414-15; Sydney Race, *ib.*, Oct. 28, CXCIV, 480-1; *ib.*, Nov. 11, CXCIV, 501-2.
- **8044.** — John Payne Collier. *NQ.*, Jan. 7, 1950, CXCIV, 21.
- Collins, Wilkie. 8045.** ASHLEY, ROBERT P. Wilkie Collins. N.Y.: Roy Publishers; London: Barker, 1952. pp. 144. \$2; 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly by H. C. Webster in *NYTB.*, Nov. 9, 1952, p. 30; by Michael Sadleir in *Sun. Times*, Apr. 13, 1952, p. 3; in *TLS.*, Apr. 25, 1952, p. 282; by L. Rocher in *EA.*, v, 259-60.
- **8046.** — Wilkie Collins and the Detective Story. *NCF.*, June 1951, VI, 47-60.
- **8047.** — Wilkie Collins Reconsidered. *NCF.*, Mar. 1950, IV, 265-73.
- **8048.** BOOTH, BRADFORD A. Wilkie Collins and the Art of Fiction. *NCF.*, Sept. 1951, VI, 131-43.
- **8049.** ELLIS, S. M. Wilkie Collins, Le Fanu, and Others. London: Constable, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 343. 15s. Rev. by Humphry House in *Listener*, XLVI, 975.
- **8050.** HILL, T. W. The Enigma of Wilkie Collins. *Dickensian*, Mar. 1952, XLVIII, 54-7.
- **8051.** MACEACHEN, DOUGALD B. Wilkie Collins and British Law. *NCF.*, Sept. 1950, V, 121-39.
- **8052.** ROBINSON, KENNETH. Wilkie Collins: A Biography. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: John Lane, 1951. pp. 352. \$4.50; 18s. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 6, 1952, p. 5; by Robert Phelps in *Nat.*, CLXXIV, 434-6; by Robert P. Ashley in *NCF.*, VII, 124-31; by Carl H. Ketcham in *AQ.*, VIII, 278-9; by John T. Winterich in *Sat. Rev.*, May 3, 1952, pp. 20-1; by C. Baker in *NYTB.*, Mar. 23, 1952, p. 3; by John Pendency Kirby in *VQR.*, XXVIII, 613-17; by Merle M. Bevington in *SAQ.*, LI, 616-17; by Humphry House in *Listener*, XLVI, 975; by Jocelyn Brooke in *Obs.*, Dec. 9, 1951, p. 7; by L. Rocher in *EA.*, v, 259-60; by Walter de la Mare in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 20, 1952, p. 3.
- Conway, Moncure. 8053.** BURTIS, MARY ELIZABETH. Moncure

- Conway: 1832-1907. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xii, 260. \$3.50. Rev. by Coleman Rosenberger in NYHTB., Dec. 21, 1952, p. 6.
- Cooper, James Fenimore. 8054.** ANDERSON, CHARLES. Cooper's Sea Novels Spurned in the Maintop. MLN., June 1951, LXVI, 388-91.
- **8055.** BALEN, S. Stogodišnjica smrti J. F. Coopera. Republika, May 1951, VII, 426-8.
- **8056.** GATES, W. B. Cooper's 'The Crater' and Two Explorers. AL., May 1951, XXIII, 243-6.
- **8056a.** — Cooper's Indebtedness to Shakespeare. *See* 4343.
- **8057.** — Cooper's 'The Sea Lions' and Wilkes' 'Narrative'. PMLA., Dec. 1950, LXV, 1069-75.
- **8058.** — A Note on Cooper and 'Robinson Crusoe'. *See* 6413.
- **8059.** GRIFFIN, MAX L. Cooper's Attitude Towards the South. SP., Jan. 1951, XLVIII, 67-76.
- **8060.** GROSSMAN, JAMES. James Fenimore Cooper. (Bibl. 1949, 3353.) Rev. by G. L. Paine in AL., XXII, 195-8; by Milton Rugoff in NYHTB., Jan. 8, 1950, p. 10; by R. E. Spiller in Sat. Rev., Jan. 7, 1950, p. 16; by Richard Chase in Nat., CLXX, 40; by Sterling Lanier in NEQ., XXIII, 274-5; by J. B. Harcourt in AmQ., III, 81-7; by John F. Ross in NCF., v, 77-8; by J. P. Brawner in SAQ., XLIX, 414-16; by Ernest Leisy in SRv., XXXVII, 172-4; in TLS., Dec. 22, 1950, p. 817; by Marcel Clavel in EA., v, 182-3.
- **8061.** — James Fenimore Cooper: An Uneasy American. YR., June 1951, XL, 696-709.
- **8062.** HOLMAN, C. HUGH. The Influence of Scott and Cooper on Simms. AL., May 1951, XXIII, 203-18.
- **8063.** HORNER, GEORGE F. and RAYMOND ADAMS (eds.). Autobiography of a Pocket-Handkerchief. Published in Honor of GREGORY LANSING PAINE. (Bibl. 1949, 3354.) Rev. briefly by J. B. Hubbell in AL., XXI, 514.
- **8064.** JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. Prose and Pictures: James Fenimore Cooper. Tulane Studies in Eng., 1952, III, 133-54.
- **8065.** NEWBY, P. N. The Sea and the Savage. Listener, Sept. 20, 1951, pp. 457-8.
- **8066.** PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. Civilization and Savagism: The World of the Leatherstocking Tales. *See* 694.
- **8067.** SIMISON, BARBARA DAMON. A New Cooper Letter. YLG., July 1950, XXV, 29-32.
- **8068.** SLATER, JOSEPH. The Dutch Treat in Cooper's 'Satans-toe'. AS., May 1951, XXVI, 153-4.
- **8069.** WALLACE, PAUL A. W. John Heckewelder's Indians and the Fenimore Cooper Tradition. PAPS., xcvi, 496-504.
- **8070.** WRIGHT, NATHALIA. The Confidence Men of Melville and Cooper: An American Indictment. AmQ., Fall 1952, IV, 266-8.
- Corvo, Baron. 8071.** BAINBRIDGE, H. C. The Riddle of Corvo. Listener, June 19, 1952, pp. 1008-9.
- **8072.** Letters to Grant Richards. Hurst, Berks.: 'The Peacocks



- Press, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 46. 32s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, 1952, p. 738; George Sims, *ib.*, Dec. 5, 1952, p. 797.
- Corvo, Baron.** 8073. SPENCER, TERENCE. Baron Corvo's 'Chronicles of the House of Borgia'. NQ., Dec. 22, 1951, CXCVI, 562-4.
- Cory, William.** 8074. MACKENZIE, FAITH COMPTON. William Cory. A Biography with a Selection of Poems, Some Unpublished, Others from 'Ionica', and a List of Cory's Works. London: Constable; Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. xvi, 199. 21s.; \$5. Rev. in TLS., June 2, 1950, p. 340.
- Craik, Dinah Maria.** 8075. READE, ALEYN LYELL. The Author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman'. NQ., June 9, 1951, CXCVI, 258.
- Cranch, Christopher Pearse.** 8076. LEVENSON, J. C. Christopher Pearse Cranch: The Case History of a Minor Artist in America. AL., Jan. 1950, XXI, 415-26.
- 8076a. MILLER, FREDERICK DEWOLFE. Christopher Pearse Cranch and his Caricatures of New England Transcendentalism. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xi, 81. \$2; 12s. 6d. Rev. by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., Aug. 19, 1951, p. 4; briefly by J. B. Hubbell in AL., XXIII, 392; by C. Baker in NYTB., June 3, 1951, p. 15.
- Crane, Stephen.** 8077. ÅHNEBRINK, LARS. The Beginnings of Naturalism in American Fiction: A Study of the Works of Hamlin Garland, Stephen Crane, and Frank Norris with Special Reference to Some European Influences, 1891-1903. See 2757.
- 8078. BERRYMAN, JOHN. Stephen Crane. (American Men of Letters Series.) N.Y.: Sloane, 1950; London: Methuen; Toronto: McLeod, 1951, pp. xv, 347. \$3.75; 15s.; \$4.50. Rev. by Clara Gruening Stillman in NYHTB., Dec. 17, 1950, p. 5; by J. T. Flanagan in AL., XXIII, 510-11; by M. D. Zabel in Nat., CLXXII, 187-8; by John Cournos in Com., LIII, 356-7; by R. E. Spiller in Sat. Rev., Jan. 27, 1951, p. 11; by Morgan Blum in Poetry, LXXVIII, 298-307; by Granville Hicks in SR., LX, 144-56; by Claude E. Jones in NCF., VI, 74-6; by Joseph Warren Beach in YR., XL, 744-51; by R. G. Davis in NYTB., Dec. 10, 1950, p. 4; by Edward Stone in SAQ., I, 440-1; by Brom Weber in WR., XVI, 329-34; in Listener, XLVI, 112-13; by M. Le Breton in EA., v, 86; by Andrews Wanning in PR., XVIII, 358-61.
- 8079. KWIAT, JOSEPH J. Stephen Crane and Painting. AmQ., Winter 1952, IV, 331-8.
- 8080. O'DONNELL, THOMAS F. A Note on the Reception of Crane's 'The Black Riders'. AL., May 1952, XXIV, 233-5.
- 8081. OSBORN, SCOTT C. Stephen Crane's Imagery: 'Pasted Like a Wafer.' AL., Nov. 1951, XXIII, 362.
- 8082. ROSS, LILLIAN. Picture: A Story About Hollywood. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1952. pp. 258. \$3.50. Rev. by James Hilton in NYHTB., Nov. 23, 1952, p. 14; by Arthur Knight in Sat. Rev., Nov. 29, 1952, pp. 34-5.
- 8083. SHROEDER, JOHN W. Stephen Crane Embattled. UKCR., Winter 1950, XVII, 119-28.

- Crane, Stephen.** 8084. STALLMAN, ROBERT WOOSTER. Letters of Stephen Crane. TLS., Aug. 8, 1952, p. 517.
- 8085. — (ed.). Stephen Crane: An Omnibus. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. xlv, 703. \$5; \$6. Rev. by Alfred Kazin in NYHTB., Nov. 30, 1952, p. 1; by Albert J. Guerard in Sat. Rev., Nov. 15, 1952, p. 27; by J. W. Aldridge in NYTB., Dec. 7, 1952, p. 22.
- 8086. STEVENSON, JOHN W. The Literary Reputation of Stephen Crane. SAQ., Apr. 1952, LI, 286-300.
- 8087. SUTTON, WALTER. Pity and Fear in 'The Blue Hotel'. AmQ., Spring 1952, IV, 73-8.
- 8088. WEAVER, WILLIAM. Stephen Crane. Lo Spettatore Italiano, Nov. 1951, IV, 296-7.
- 8089. WINTERICH, JOHN T. Stephen Crane: Lost and Found. Sat. Rev., Feb. 3, 1951, p. 21.
- Creevey, Thomas.** 8090. DUESBERG, JACQUES. La 'chronique scandaleuse' de Thomas Creevey (1768-1838). Syn., Oct. 1952, pp. 453-6.
- Dana, Richard Henry, Jr.** 8091. COYLE, WILLIAM. The Friendship of Anthony Trollope and Richard Henry Dana, Jr. NEQ., June 1952, XXV, 255-62.
- 8092. HART, JAMES D. An Eyewitness of Eight Months before the Mast. N. Col., 1950, III, 128-31.
- Darley, George.** 8093. TURNER, JAMES. George Darley's Marginalia. TLS., May 30, 1952, p. 361.
- Davidson, John.** 8094. TURNER, PAUL. John Davidson: The Novels of a Poet. Cambridge Jour., May 1952, v, 499-504.
- De Quincey, Thomas.** 8095. ESSIG, ERHARDT H. Thomas De Quincey and Robert Pease Gillies as Champions of German Literature and Thought. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1951, XIX, 15-20.
- 8096. JORDAN, JOHN E. De Quincey's Dramaturgic Criticism. ELH., Mar. 1951, XVIII, 32-49.
- 8097. — Thomas De Quincey Literary Critic. His Method and Achievement. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1952. 9½ × 6. pp. x, 301.
- 8098. Confessions of an English Opium-Eater Together with Selections from the Autobiography. Edited and with an Introduction by EDWARD SACKVILLE-WEST. London: Cresset Press, 1950. 8 × 5. pp. 339. 9s. 6d. Cf. Gentle Interloper, TLS., July 14, 1950, p. 437.
- Desprez, Frank.** 8099. MAJOR, MABEL. The Man Who Wrote 'Lasca'. SRv., Autumn 1951, XXXVI, 298-305.
- Dickens, Charles.** 8100. ADRIAN, ARTHUR A. 'David Copperfield': A Century of Critical and Popular Acclaim. MLQ., Sept. 1950, XI, 325-31.
- 8101. — Dickens on American Slavery: A Carlylean Slant. See 7930.
- 8102. ALLEN, WALTER. The English Novel—V. The World of Dickens' Imagination. Listener, Feb. 16, 1950, pp. 302-3.

- Dickens, Charles. 8103.** AYLMEY, FELIX. First-Aid for the 'Drood' Audience. *Dickensian*, June 1951, XLVII, 133-9.
- **8104.** BAKER, RICHARD MERRIAM. The Drood Murder Case: Five Studies in Dickens's Edwin Drood. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xi, 195. \$3; 22s. 6d.; \$4. Rev. by May Lamberton Becker in NYHTB., Mar. 18, 1951, p. 15; by J. D. Carr in NYTB., Mar. 25, 1951, p. 5; by A. Dwight Culler in YR., XLI, 303-8; in TLS., Oct. 19, 1951, p. 654.
- **8105.** — What Might Have Been: A Study for Droodians. NCF., IV, 275-97; V, 47-65.
- **8106.** BLIGH, SIR EDWARD. A Defence of Mrs Gamp. *Dickensian*, Dec. 1951, XLVIII, 40-2.
- **8107.** BOEGE, FRED W. Point of View in Dickens. PMLA., Mar. 1950, LXV, 90-105.
- **8108.** BREDSDORFF, ELIAS. H. C. Andersen og Charles Dickens. Et venskab og dets opløsning. Copenhagen: Rosenkilde og Bagger, 1951. pp. 152. 15 Dan. kr. Rev. in TLS., May 2, 1952, pp. 289-90.
- **8109.** BROMLEY, L. W. A Guildford Link with Crummles. *Dickensian*, Mar. 1952, XLVIII, 75.
- **8110.** BRUMLEIGH, T. KENT. Journalistics. *Dickensian*, Mar. 1952, XLVIII, 82-9.
- **8111.** BUCKLER, WILLIAM E. Dickens the Paymaster. PMLA., Dec. 1951, LXVI, 1177-80.
- **8112.** — Dickens's Success with 'Household Words'. *Dickensian*, Autumn 1950, XLVI, 197-203.
- **8113.** — 'Household Words' in America. PBSA., Second Quarter 1951, XLV, 160-6.
- **8114.** BUTT, JOHN. The Composition of 'David Copperfield'. *Dickensian*, 1950, XLVI, 90-4, 128-35, 176-80; XLVII, 33-8.
- **8115.** — David Copperfield: From Manuscript to Print. RES., July 1950, I, 247-51.
- **8116.** — New Light on Charles Dickens. *Listener*, Feb. 28, 1952, pp. 341-2.
- **8117.** — and KATHLEEN TILLOTSON. Dickens at Work on 'Dombey and Son'. See 691.
- **8118.** C., D. Organs. NQ., Sept. 1, 1951, CXCVI, 392; T. W. Hill, *ib.*, Oct. 13, CXCVI, 460.
- **8119.** CARLTON, WILLIAM J. The Barber of Dean Street. *Dickensian*, Dec. 1951, XLVIII, 8-12.
- **8120.** — 'The Deed' in 'David Copperfield'. *Dickensian*, June 1952, XLVIII, 101-6.
- **8121.** — Dickens and the Two Tennysons. *Dickensian*, Sept. 1951, XLVII, 173-7.
- **8122.** — Miss Fray and Miss Flite. NQ., Nov. 24, 1951, CXCVI, 521-2.
- **8123.** — Mr Blackmore Engages an Office Boy. *Dickensian*, Sept. 1952, XLVIII, 162-7.

- Dickens, Charles. 8124.** CARLTON, WILLIAM J. 'The Story without a Beginning.' An Unrecorded Contribution by Boz to the 'Morning Chronicle'. *Dickensian*, Mar. 1951, XLVII, 67-70.
- **8125.** CRAMP, K. R. Dr Strong of Canterbury. *Dickensian*, June 1952, XLVIII, 117-19.
- **8126.** CRUIKSHANK, R. J. Charles Dickens and Early Victorian England. (Bibl. 1949, 3380.) Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in *NYTB.*, Mar. 19, 1950, p. 5; by May Lamberton Becker in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 12, 1950, p. 40; by Richard Chase in *Nat.*, CLXX, 554-5; by Crane Brinton in *Sat. Rev.*, July 15, 1950, p. 17; in *NCF.*, v, 80.
- **8127.** ČULIĆ, C. Uz godišnjicu smrti Charlesa Dickensa. *Izvor*, May 1950, III, 373-5.
- **8128.** DE LANGE, D. Het Verschijnsel Charles Dickens. Een poging tot begrijpen. Utrecht-Antwerp: Spectrum, 1951. pp. 59. Rev. by S. M. Hilge in *De Periscoop*, June 1952.
- **8129.** ENKVIST, NILS ERIK. Charles Dickens in the Witness Box. *Dickensian*, Sept. 1951, XLVII, 201.
- **8130.** FAWCETT, F. DUBREZ. Dickens the Dramatist. On Stage, Screen, and Radio. London: W. H. Allen, 1952. 8½ × 6. pp. 292. 21s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 19, 1952, p. 842.
- **8131.** FIELDING, K. J. Charles Dickens and Colin Rae Brown. *NCF.*, Sept. 1952, VII, 103-10.
- **8132.** — Charles Dickens and Thomas C. Evans. A Proposed Reading Tour in the U.S.A.—1859. *NQ.*, Mar. 17, 1951, CXCVI, 123-4.
- **8133.** — Dickens and Maria Goodluck. *NQ.*, Sept. 29, 1951, CXCVI, 430-1.
- **8134.** — Dickens, Thackeray, and W. A. Chatto. *Dickensian*, Dec. 1951, XLVIII, 15-16.
- **8135.** — Edwin Drood and Governor Eyre. *Listener*, Dec. 25, 1952, pp. 1083-4.
- **8136.** — John Henry Barrow and the Royal Literary Fund. *Dickensian*, Mar. 1952, XLVIII, 61-4.
- **8137.** — The Making of 'David Copperfield'. *Listener*, July 19, 1951, pp. 93-5.
- **8138.** — The MS of the 'Cricket on the Hearth'. *NQ.*, July 19, 1952, CXCVII, 324-5.
- **8139.** A New Article by Dickens. Scott and His Publishers from 'The Examiner', September 2nd, 1838. With a Note by K. J. FIELDING. *Dickensian*, Summer 1950, XLVI, 122-7.
- **8140.** FIELDING, K. J. Sir Francis Burdett and 'Oliver Twist'. *RES.*, Apr. 1951, II, 154-7.
- **8141.** — 'Women in the Home.' An Article Which Dickens Did Not Write. *Dickensian*, June 1951, XLVII, 140-2.
- **8142.** FOGLE, STEPHEN F. Skimpole Once More. *NCF.*, June 1952, VII, 1-18.
- **8143.** FORD, GEORGE H. Dickens's Notebook and 'Edwin Drood'. *NCF.*, Dec. 1952, VI, 275-80.
- **8144.** GARROD, H. W. (ed.). Dealings with the Firm of Dombey



and Son, Wholesale, Retail, and for Exportation. With Forty Illustrations by PHIZ. N.Y., London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950, 1951. pp. xxii, 878. \$3; \$3; 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in NCF., VI, 79.

**Dickens, Charles. 8145.** GREEN, F. London Homes of Dickens. London: Chambers, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. 44. 3s. 6d.

— **8146.** GREGORY, S. E. Dickens & the Royal Academy. NQ., Jan. 20, 1951, CXCVI, 42.

— **8147.** GRUBB, GERALD GILES. Dickens and the 'Daily News'. NCF., VI, 174-94, 234-46; *ib.*, VII, 19-38.

— **8148.** — Dickens and the 'Daily News': The Origin of the Idea. *See* 668.

— **8149.** — Dickens' Western Tour and the Cairo Legend. SP., Jan. 1951, XLVIII, 87-97.

— **8150.** — Personal and Business Relations of Charles Dickens and Thomas Coke Evans. Dickensian, 1952, XLVIII, 106-13, 168-73.

— **8151.** — The Personal and Literary Relationships of Dickens and Poe. NCF., 1950, V, 1-22, 101-20, 209-21.

— **8152.** HAMILTON, L. Dickens in Canada. Dal. R., Oct. 1950, xxx, 279-86.

— **8153.** HILL, T. W. Dickens and his 'Ugly Duckling'. Dickensian, Autumn 1950, XLVI, 190-6.

— **8154.** — Dickens and the 1851 Exhibition. Dickensian, June 1951, XLVII, 119-24.

— **8155.** — Dickensian Biography from Forster to the Present Day. Dickensian, Dec. 1950, XLVII, 10-15; *ib.*, Mar. 1951, XLVII, 72-9.

— **8156.** — A Lawyer's Black Boxes: Light on the Guild of Literature and Art and the Douglas Jerrold Fund. Dickensian, Sept. 1951, XLVII, 178-89.

— **8157.** — Notes on 'Hard Times'. Dickensian, 1952, XLVIII, 134-41, 177-85.

— **8158.** — Notes on 'Nicholas Nickleby'. Dickensian, Spring 1950, XLVI, 99-104.

— **8159.** — Notes on 'Oliver Twist'. Dickensian, Summer 1950, XLVI, 146-56.

— **8160.** — Notes on 'Sketches by Boz'. Dickensian, 1950, XLVI, 206-13; XLVII, 41-8; *ib.*, 1951, XLVII, 192-7, 154-8, 210-18; XLVIII, 32-7; *ib.*, 1952, XLVIII, 90-4.

— **8161.** HOUSE, HUMPHRY. A New Edition of Dickens's Letters. Listener, Oct. 18, 1951, pp. 637-8; *also*, Dickensian, Mar. 1952, XLVIII, 65-9.

— **8161a.** HOUTCHENS, LAWRENCE H. The 'Spirit of the Times' and a 'New Work by Boz'. *See* 7084.

— **8162.** JOHNSON, EDGAR. 'Bleak House': The Anatomy of Society. NCF., Sept. 1952, VII, 73-89.

— **8163.** — (ed.). Charles Dickens, His Tragedy and Triumph. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; Toronto: Musson, 1952. 2 vols. \$10; \$12.50 the set.

— **8164.** — Dickens Clashes with his Publisher. II. Dickensian, Spring 1950, XLVI, 76-83.

- Dickens, Charles. 8165.** JOHNSON, EDGAR (ed.). *The Heart of Charles Dickens: As Revealed in his Letters to Angela Burdett-Coutts. Selected and Edited from the Collection in the Pierpont Morgan Library, with a Critical and Biographical Introduction.* Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. xiv, 415. \$6; \$7.50. Rev. by Richard D. Altick in NYHTB., Nov. 23, 1952, p. 5; by C. Baker in NYTB., Nov. 30, 1952, p. 4.
- **8166.** — The Scope of Dickens. *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 29, 1952, pp. 13-14.
- **8167.** JOSIPOVIĆ, S. Čarls Dikens: Stara prodavnica retkosti. *Književnost*, Oct. 1951, XIII, 366-71.
- **8168.** Кашкин, И. А. Ложный принцип и неприемлемые результаты. О буквализме в русских переводах Ч. Диккенса. По поводу переводов Е. Ланиа. В журн: Иностранные языки в школе, 1952, No. 2, стр. 22-4..
- **8169.** LANE, LAURIAT, Jr. Dickens and Scott: An Unusual Borrowing. *NCF.*, Dec. 1951, VI, 223-4; reply by K. J. Fielding in *ib.*, Dec. 1952, VII, 223-4.
- **8170.** LANGENFELT, GÖSTA. Charles Dickens' sociala kritik. *Edda*, 1952, LII, 311-28.
- **8171.** LINDSAY, JACK. Charles Dickens: A Biographical and Critical Study. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; London: Dakers; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. 459. \$4.75; 18s.; \$6.25. Rev. by May Lamberton Becker in NYHTB., Oct. 22, 1950, p. 24; by Gerald G. Grubb in *NCF.*, v, 317-24; by S. Spender in NYTB., Oct. 22, 1950, p. 40; by Merle M. Bevington in *SAQ.*, L, 441-3; in *TLS.*, Apr. 14, 1950, p. 231; by L. Stevenson in *MLN.*, LXVI, 416-17; by L. Rocher in *LM.*, XLIV, 130; by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 26, 1950, p. 3.
- **8172.** MARKS, ARTHUR W. Dickens and the Horn Tavern, Fleet Street. *NQ.*, Feb. 17, 1951, CXCVI, 81.
- **8173.** MASON, LEO. Poe and Dickens. *Dickensian*, Sept. 1951, XLVII, 207-10.
- **8174.** MAXWELL, J. C. Mrs Christian's Reminiscences of Dickens. *RES.*, Jan. 1951, II, 59-63.
- **8175.** MILLER, C. WILLIAM. Letters from Thomas White of Virginia to Scott and Dickens. *See* 717.
- **8176.** MORLEY, MALCOLM. 'The Battle of Life' in the Theatre. *Dickensian*, Mar. 1952, XLVIII, 76-81.
- **8177.** — 'The Cricket' on the Stage. *Dickensian*, Dec. 1951, XLVIII, 17-24.
- **8178.** — Curtain Up on 'A Christmas Carol'. *Dickensian*, June 1951, XLVII, 159-64.
- **8179.** — Enter 'Dombey & Son'. *Dickensian*, June 1952, XLVIII, 128-33.
- **8180.** — Jim Crow and Boz's Juba. *Dickensian*, Dec. 1950, XLVII, 28-32.
- **8181.** — 'Martin Chuzzlewit' in the Theatre. *Dickensian*, Mar. 1951, XLVII, 98-102.

- Dickens, Charles. 8182.** MORLEY, MALCOLM. Pepper and 'The Haunted Man'. *Dickensian*, Sept. 1952, XLVIII, 185-90.
- **8183.** — Ring Up 'The Chimes'. *Dickensian*, Sept. 1951, XLVII, 202-6.
- **8184.** NAUMOV, N. Čarls Dikens i njegovo doba. Polet, Nov. 1950, pp. 27-41.
- **8185.** NICHOLAS, H. G. Martin Chuzzlewit and the America of 1842. *History Today*, Mar. 1951, pp. 58-61.
- **8186.** NISBET, ADA B. Dickens and Ellen Ternan: With a Foreword by EDMUND WILSON. Berkeley and Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1952. pp. xvi, 89. \$2.75. Rev. by Richard D. Altick in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 21, 1952, p. 5; by E. Eaton in *NYTB.*, Dec. 21, 1952, p. 4.
- **8187.** — Dickens Loses an Election. *PULC.*, Summer 1950, XI, 157-76.
- **8188.** — The Mystery of 'Martin Chuzzlewit'. *See* 702.
- **8189.** — New Light on the Dickens-Poe Relationship. *NCF.*, Mar. 1951, v, 295-302.
- **8190.** OLLÉ, JAMES G. Where Crummles Played. *Dickensian*, June 1951, XLVII, 143-7.
- **8191.** PEARSON, HESKETH. Dickens: His Character, Comedy, and Career. (Bibl. 1949, 3398.) Rev. by Merle M. Bevington in *SAQ.*, XLIX, 99-100.
- **8192.** The Personal History of David Copperfield. Illustrated by 'Phiz'. (Illustrated Classics Series.) London: Macdonald, 1952.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 886. 10s. 6d.
- **8193.** POSTLETHWAITE, AMELIA. My Favourite Men Characters. *Dickensian*, Sept. 1951, XLVII, 196-7.
- **8194.** POSTLETHWAITE, F. A. My Favourite Woman Character—Snevellicci. *Dickensian*, Dec. 1950, XLVII, 39-40.
- **8195.** R., V. Dickens: Two Curious Idioms. *NQ.*, June 24, 1950, CXCv, 279; A. H., *ib.*, Aug. 19, CXCv, 372.
- **8196.** ROOKE, ELEANOR. Fathers and Sons in Dickens. *See* 691.
- **8197.** ROUSE, H. BLAIR. Charles Dickens and Henry James: Two Approaches to the Art of Fiction. *NCF.*, Sept. 1950, v, 151-7.
- **8198.** SAVAGE, OLIVER D. Johnson and Dickens: A Comparison. *See* 6693.
- **8199.** Shavings from Dickens's Workshop. Unpublished Fragments of the Novels. *Dickensian*, 1952, Sept., XLVIII, 158-61; *ib.*, Dec., XLIX, 37-43.
- **8200.** Sidelight on a Great Friendship [with the Hon. Mrs Watson]. *Dickensian*, Dec. 1950, XLVII, 16-21.
- **8201.** STRONG, L. A. G. David Copperfield. *Dickensian*, Spring 1950, XLVI, 65-75.
- **8202.** SULLIVAN, A. E. Soldiers of the Queen—and of Charles Dickens. *Dickensian*, Summer 1950, XLVI, 138-43.
- **8203.** SYMONS, JULIAN. Charles Dickens. N.Y.: Roy Publishers; London: Barker; Toronto: McClelland, 1951. pp. 94. \$2;

- 7s. 6d.; \$1.75. Rev. in NQ., CXCVI, 483-4; by H. C. Webster in NYTB., Nov. 9, 1952, p. 30; by S. Monod in EA., v, 260.
- Dickens, Charles. 8204.** THIRKELL, ANGELA. 'Edwin Drood' on the Stage. Dickensian, June 1951, XLVII, 130-2.
- **8205.** THORNDIKE, DAME SYBIL (ed.). Nicholas Nickleby. N.Y., London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xxx, 831. \$3; 10s. 6d.; \$2.35. Rev. briefly in NCF., v, 251.
- **8206.** TIDWELL, JAMES N. Wellerisms in 'Alexander's Weekly Messenger', 1837-1839. WF., July 1950, IX, 257-62.
- **8207.** TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN. A Lost Sentence in 'Dombey and Son'. Dickensian, Mar. 1951, XLVII, 81-2.
- **8208.** Two Early London Homes of Charles Dickens. Dickensian, Sept. 1951, XLVII, 198-200.
- **8209.** Uncollected Speeches. XVIII. Dickensian, Mar. 1951, XLVII, 70-1.
- **8210.** VAN GHENT, DOROTHY. The Dickens World: A View from Todgers's. SR., Summer 1950, LVIII, 419-38.
- **8211.** VIVIAN, CHARLES H. Dickens, the 'True Sun', and Samuel Laman Blanchard. NCF., Mar. 1950, IV, 328-30.
- **8212.** WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. Dickens and the Scandal-mongers. CE., Apr. 1950, XI, 373-82.
- **8213.** — (ed.). An Introduction to Dickens. N.Y.: Scott, Foresman, 1952. pp. 880. \$2.75.
- **8214.** WEBER, CARL J. Dickens and Bewick. CLQ., Aug. 1950, II, 242-4.
- **8215.** WHITLEY, ALVIN. Hood and Dickens: Some New Letters. HLQ., Aug. 1951, XIV, 385-413.
- **8216.** WILSON, ANGUS. Dickens and the Divided Conscience. The Month, May, CLXXXIX, 349-60.
- **8217.** WINSTEDT, E. O. Helena Landless. NQ., July 22, 1950, CXCv, 325.
- **8218.** WINTERICH, JOHN T. Dickens: Young Man River. Sat. Rev., Nov. 11, 1950, p. 30.
- **8219.** YAMAMOTO, TADAO. Dickens's English. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1951. pp. 234.
- **8220.** — Growth and System of the Language of Dickens. Osaka: Kohansha, 1950. pp. 508.
- **8221.** YOUNG, VERNON. Dickens without Holly: David Lean's 'Oliver Twist'. NMQ., Winter 1952, XXII, 425-30.
- Dickinson, Emily. 8222.** BERENSON, ADRIENNE. Emily Dickinson's Social Attitudes: A Dissenting View. WHR., Autumn 1952, VI, 351-62.
- **8223.** CAMPBELL, HARRY MODEAN. Dickinson's 'The Last Night That She Lived'. Exp., May 1950, VIII, 54.
- **8224.** CARPENTER, FREDERIC I. Dickinson's 'Farther in Summer than the Birds'. Exp., Mar. 1950, VIII, 33.
- **8225.** CHASE, RICHARD. Emily Dickinson. (American Men of Letters Series.) N.Y.: William Sloane, 1951; London: Methuen; Toronto: McLeod, 1952. pp. xii, 328. \$4; 16s.; \$5.25. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Dec. 30, 1951, p. 4; by R. P.



- Blackmur in KR., xiv, 530-4; by G. B. Sherrer in AL., xxiv, 407-10; by Hayden Carruth in Nat., CLXXIV, 546-7; by Vivian Mercier in Com., LV, 379-80; by G. W. Allen in NYTB., Dec. 30, 1951, p. 4; by Laurence Perrine in SRv., xxxvii, 258; in TLS., Aug. 15, 1952, p. 528; in Listener, XLVIII, 903; by William Barrett in PR., xix, 364-7.
- Dickinson, Emily. 8226.** CHILDS, HERBERT E. Emily Dickinson and Sir Thomas Browne. *See* 5279.
- **8227.** CLOUGH, WILSON O. Dickinson's 'When I Hoped I Feared'. Exp., Nov. 1951, x, 10.
- **8228.** ELIAS, ROBERT H. and HELEN E. ELIAS. Dickinson's 'Farther in Summer Than the Birds'. Exp., Oct. 1952, xi, 5.
- **8229.** FLORES, KATE. Dickinson's 'I Started Early'. Exp., May 1951, ix, 47.
- **8230.** HOGUE, CAROLINE. Dickinson's 'There Came a Day at Summer's Full'. Exp., Dec. 1952, xi, 17.
- **8231.** — Dickinson's 'When I Hoped I Feared'. Exp., May 1952, x, 49.
- **8232.** HUMILIATA, Sister MARY. Emily Dickinson—Mystic Poet? CE., Dec. 1950, xii, 144-9.
- **8233.** JOHNSON, THOMAS H. Emily Dickinson: The Prisms of a Poet. Sat. Rev., June 3, 1950, pp. 16-17.
- **8234.** — Establishing a Text: The Emily Dickinson Papers. SB., 1952-53, v, 21-32.
- **8235.** MACLEAN, KENNETH. Mail from Tunis. UTQ., Oct. 1950, xx, 27-32.
- **8236.** OCHSHORN, MYRON. Dickinson's 'I Know Some Lonely Houses Off the Road'. Exp., Nov. 1952, xi, 12.
- **8237.** PARKER, BARBARA N. The Dickinson Portraits by Otis A. Bullard. HLB., Winter 1952, vi, 133-7.
- **8238.** PATTERSON, REBECCA. The Riddle of Emily Dickinson. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1951. pp. xiii, 434. \$4.50; \$5.50. Rev. by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., Nov. 4, 1951, p. 21; by G. B. Sherrer in AL., xxiv, 255-8; by John Ciardi in NEQ., xxv, 93-8; by Elizabeth Bishop in NR., Aug. 18, 1952, p. 18; by Richard Chase in Sat. Rev., Dec. 1, 1951, p. 26; by T. H. Johnson in NYTB., Nov. 4, 1951, p. 3; by R. P. Blackmur in KR., xiv, 530-4; by Nicholas Joost in Poetry, LXXX, 242-5; by Clarence Gohdes in SAQ., LI, 335-6; by Laurence Perrine in SRv., xxxvii, 81-3.
- **8239.** PERRINE, LAWRENCE. Dickinson's 'I Started Early, Took My Dog'. Feb. 1952, x, 28.
- **8240.** TODD, MABEL LOOMIS (ed.). Letters of Emily Dickinson. With an Introduction by MARK VAN DOREN. N.Y.: World Publ. Co., 1951; London: Gollancz; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. xxiv, 389. \$3.75; 21s.; \$4.50. Rev. by Josephine Young Case in NEQ., xxiv, 546-8; by Henry W. Wells in Sat. Rev., May 19, 1951, p. 18; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Feb. 10, 1952, p. 17; in Listener, XLVIII, 903.
- **8241.** WARD, THEODORA VAN WAGENEN (ed.). Emily Dickinson's Letters to Doctor and Mrs Josiah Gilbert Holland. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1951. pp. vii, 242. \$4; \$5.

- Rev. by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., Apr. 29, 1951, p. 6; by G. G. in Pers., xxxiii, 215; by G. B. Sherrer in AL., xxiii, 380-2; by Josephine Young Case in NEQ., xxiv, 546-8; by Elizabeth Bishop in NR., Aug. 27, 1951, p. 20; by Henry W. Wells in Sat. Rev., Sept. 29, 1951, p. 17; by T. H. Johnson in NYTB., Apr. 22, 1951, p. 6; by James Newcomer in SRv., xxxvii, 78-9.
- Dickinson, Emily.** 8242. WHICHER, GEORGE F. The Deliverance of Emily Dickinson, One of America's Greatest Poets. NYHTB., Aug. 13, 1950, p. 2.
- 8243. WHITE, WILLIAM. Homage to Emily Dickinson: Tributes by Creative Artists. BBDI., Aug. 1951, xx, 112-15.
- 8244. WILDER, THORNTON. Emily Dickinson. Atl. Mo., Nov. 1952, cxc, 43-8.
- Disraeli, Benjamin.** 8245. CECIL, ALGERNON. The Novels of Disraeli: A Revaluation. Listener, Jan. 5, 1950, pp. 29-31.
- 8246. FORBES-BOYD, ERIC. Disraeli, the Novelist. See 688.
- 8247. HOELTJE, HUBERT H. Benjamin Disraeli's Letters to Robert Carter. PQ., Jan. 1952, xxxi, 17-26.
- 8248. HOLLOWAY, JOHN. Disraeli's 'View of Life' in the Novels. EC., Oct. 1952, II, 413-33.
- 8249. MAITRE, R. Un point de critique Disraelienne: le lancement de la deuxième partie de 'Vivian Grey'. EA., Aug. 1952, v, 227-31.
- 8250. PEARSON, HESKETH. Dizzy: The Life and Personality of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield. N.Y.: Harper's; London: Methuen; Toronto: British Book Service, 1951. pp. ix, 310. \$4; 21s.; \$4.25. Rev. by Crane Brinton in NYHTB., Aug. 26, 1951, p. 7; by Peter Quennell in NYTB., Aug. 26, 1951, p. 3; by Carroll C. Arnold in QJS., xxxviii, 94; briefly in NCF., vi, 293-4; by Roger Fulford in Listener, XLVI, 751; by Eric Forbes-Boyd in Sun. Times, Oct. 14, 1951, p. 3; in TLS., Nov. 23, 1951, p. 751; by R. Maitre in EA., v, 260.
- 8251. ROTH, CECIL. Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1952. pp. xiv, 178. \$3.75. Rev. briefly in NCF., vii, 232.
- Douglass, Frederick.** 8252. FONER, PHILIP S. The Life and Writings of Frederick Douglass. Vol. I: Early Years, 1817-1842. Vol. II: Pre-Civil War Decade, 1850-1860. Vol. III: The Civil War, 1861-1865. N.Y.: International Pubs., 1950-2. \$4.50; \$5; \$4.50. Rev. by Kenneth M. Stampp in AHR., LVIII, 138-9.
- Dowson, Ernest.** 8253. LONGAKER, MARK. Dowson's 'Non Sum Qualis Eram Bonae Sub Regno Cynarae'. Exp., May 1951, ix, 48.
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan.** 8254. BREND, GAVIN. My Dear Holmes. A Study in Sherlock. London: Allen and Unwin, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. 183. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Christopher Morley in Sun. Times, Aug. 12, 1951, p. 3; by C. A. Lejeune in Obs., Aug. 26, 1951, p. 7.
- 8255. CLUTTON-BROCK, ALAN. T. S. Eliot and Conan Doyle. TLS., Jan. 19, 1951, p. 37.
- 8256. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Conan Doyle, Tennyson, and 'Rasselas'. See 6686.

- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. 8257.** ROBERTS, SYDNEY CASTLE. *Pilgrims at 221B*. Listener, Aug. 23, 1951, pp. 303-5.
- **8258.** *Sherlock Holmes: Selected Stories*. Introduced by SYDNEY CASTLE ROBERTS. (World's Classics Series.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1951. 6×4. pp. xxiv, 436. 5s. Rev. by Christopher Morley in Sun. Times, Aug. 12, 1951, p. 3.
- du Maurier, George. 8259.** DU MAURIER, DAPHNE (ed.). *The Young George du Maurier: A Selection of His Letters, 1860-67*. With a Biographical Appendix by DEREK PEPYS WHITELEY. London: Peter Davies; Toronto: British Book Service, 1951; N.Y.: Doubleday, 1952. pp. xxi, 307. 18s.; \$3.75; \$4.50. Rev. by Horace Gregory in NYHTB., May 18, 1952, p. 3; by Harrison Smith in Sat. Rev., July 19, 1952, p. 21; by C. Baker in NYTB., May 11, 1952, p. 4; in Listener, XLVI, 613; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Sept. 16, 1951, p. 7; by William Gaunt in Sun. Times, Sept. 16, 1951, p. 3; in TLS., Sept. 28, 1951, p. 608.
- Eliot, George. 8260.** ARTHOS, JOHN. *George Eliot: the Art of Vision*. RLM., Dec. 1952, III, 260-70.
- **8261.** BENNETT, JOAN. *George Eliot: Her Mind and Her Art*. (Bibl. 1948, 2977.) Rev. by C. O. Parsons in MLQ., XI, 506; by A. T. Kitchel in MLN., LXV, 286-7; by A. C. Kettle in RES., I, 177-9.
- **8262.** BISSELL, CLAUDE THOMAS. *Social Analysis in the Novels of George Eliot*. ELH., Sept. 1951, XVIII, 221-39.
- **8263.** CASEY, FLOYD WELDON. *George Eliot's Practice as a Novelist in Relation to her Critical Theory*. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstracts of Doctoral Diss., 1952, XII, 441-3.
- **8264.** COOPER, LETTICE. *George Eliot*. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League, 1951. 8½×5½. pp. 46. 1s. 6d.
- **8265.** DODDS, DOROTHY. *The George Eliot Country*. Edited by F. J. CROSS. Nuneaton: The George Eliot Fellowship, 1952. 8½×5½. pp. 31. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 8, 1952, p. 523.
- **8266.** HAIGHT, GORDON S. *Cross's Biography of George Eliot*. YLG., July 1950, XXV, 1-9.
- **8267.** HANSON, LAWRENCE and E. M. HANSON. *Marian Evans and George Eliot: A Biography*. N.Y., London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xiv, 402. \$6; 25s.; \$5.50. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Nov. 23, 1952, p. 23; by A. Dwight Culler in YR., XLII, 316-20; by Whitney Balliett in NR., Dec. 22, 1952, p. 21; in NQ., CXC VII, 440; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, July 13, 1952, p. 3; by Jocelyn Baines in Obs., Aug. 10, 1952, p. 7; in TLS., Aug. 15, 1952, p. 528; in Listener, XLVIII, 389; by Humphry House in TLS., Nov. 7, 1952, p. 725.
- **8268.** JOSIPOVIĆ, S. *Povedom Eliotova 'Sajlez Marnera'*. Književnost, July 1951, XIII, 109-13.
- **8269.** RUST, JAMES D. *George Eliot's Reviews of Three Victorian Poets [Arnold, Tennyson, Browning]*. See 7717.
- **8270.** WILLEY, BASIL. *The English Novel—VI. A Nineteenth-century Intellectual Novelist*. Listener, Feb. 23, 1950, pp. 352-3.

- Elliott, Ebenezer.** 8271. BRIGGS, ASA. Ebenezer Elliott, the Corn Law Rhymer. *Cambridge Jour.*, Aug. 1950, III, 686-95.
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.** 8272. AARON, DANIEL. Men of Good Hope. *See* 526.
- 8273. BROWN, STUART GERRY. John Jay Chapman and the Emersonian Gospel. *See* 7960.
- 8274. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Coleridge and the Genesis of Emerson's 'Uriel'. *See* 7990.
- 8275. — An Early Prose Work of Emerson. *AL.*, Nov. 1950, XXII, 332-8.
- 8276. — Emerson, Thoreau, and the Society of Natural History. *AL.*, March 1952, XXIV, 21-30.
- 8277. — Emerson's Early Reading List (1819-1824). *BNYPL.*, July 1951, LV, 315-24.
- 8278. CARPENTER, HAZEN C. Emerson, Eliot, and the Elective System. *NEQ.*, Mar. 1951, XXIV, 13-34.
- 8279. COLEMAN, RUFUS A. Two Meetings with Emerson. *MLN.*, Nov. 1950, LXV, 482-4.
- 8280. DEDMOND, FRANCIS B. A Further Note on Emerson's Interest in Concord Libraries. *NQ.*, Aug. 16, 1952, CXC VII, 367-8.
- 8281. — A New Note on Ralph Waldo Emerson, Public Official. *NQ.*, June 24, 1950, CXC V, 278-9.
- 8282. EIDSON, JOHN OLIN. Charles Stearns Wheeler: Friend of Emerson. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1951. pp. xii, 117. \$3. Rev. by R. Stewart in *AL.*, XXIV, 414-15; by Carl Bode in *NEQ.*, XXV, 123-4.
- 8283. HARRIS, ROBERT T. 'Nature': Emerson and Mill. *WHR.*, Winter 1951-52, VI, 1-13.
- 8284. HAVILAND, THOMAS P. Two Emerson Letters. *AL.*, Mar. 1951, XXIII, 127-8.
- 8285. HOPKINS, VIVIAN C. Emerson and Cudworth: Plastic Nature and Transcendental Art. *AL.*, Mar. 1951, XXIII, 80-98.
- 8286. — Spires of Form: A Study of Emerson's Aesthetic Theory. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1951. pp. x, 276. \$4; 25s.; \$5.50. Rev. by N. Foerster in *AL.*, XXIII, 386-7; by R. T. F. in *Pers.*, XXXIII, 213-14; by Milton C. Nahm in *JA.*, x, 374-5; by Sherman Paul in *NEQ.*, XXIV, 399-402; in *TLS.*, Aug. 31, 1951, p. 546.
- 8287. MABBOTT, THOMAS O. Poe and Emerson. *NQ.*, Dec. 20, 1952, CXC VII, 566.
- 8288. METZGER, CHARLES R. Emerson's Religious Conception of Beauty. *JA.*, Sept. 1952, XI, 67-74.
- 8289. MINNICK, WAYNE C. Matthew Arnold on Emerson. *See* 7712.
- 8290. NEWMAN, FRANKLIN B. Emerson and Buonarroti. *NEQ.*, Dec. 1952, XXV, 524-35.
- 8291. PAUL, SHERMAN. Emerson's Angle of Vision: Man and Nature in American Experience. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1952. pp. viii, 268.



\$4.50; 30s.; \$6. Rev. by N. Foerster in *AL.*, xxiv, 415-16; by William Goodman in *AmQ.*, iv, 378-80; by Alexander C. Kern in *NEQ.*, xxv, 410-11.

**Emerson, Ralph Waldo.** 8292. QUINN, PATRICK F. Emerson and Mysticism. *AL.*, Jan. 1950, xxi, 397-414.

— 8293. RAPIN, RENÉ. Emerson's 'English Traits'. *Exp.*, Nov. 1952, xi, 9.

— 8294. RUSK, RALPH L. The Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson. (Bibl. 1949, 3447.) Rev. by H. H. Clark in *AHR.*, lv, 381-2; by N. Foerster in *AL.*, xxi, 494-6; by R. T. F. in *Pers.*, xxxi, 101-2; in *TLS.*, Jan. 20, 1950, p. 43; by S. T. Williams in *MLN.*, lxvi, 126-8.

— 8295. STRAUCH, CARL F. The Daemonic and Experimental in Emerson. *Pers.*, Winter 1952, xxxiii, 40-55.

— 8296. — The Date of Emerson's 'Terminus'. *PMLA.*, June 1950, lxv, 360-70.

— 8297. — Emerson's Phi Beta Kappa Poem. *NEQ.*, Mar. 1950, xxxiii, 65-90.

— 8298. — The MS Relationships of Emerson's 'Days'. *PQ.*, Apr. 1950, xxix, 199-208.

— 8299. THOMPSON, FRANK T. Emerson and Étienne Geoffroy St Hilaire. Symposium, Nov. 1951, v, 216-29.

— 8300. VIRTANEN, REINO. Proust and Emerson. Symposium, May 1952, vi, 123-39.

— 8301. WAGNER, VERN. No Tumult of Response: Emerson's Reception as a Lyceum Lecturer. *WHR.*, Spring 1952, vi, 110-18.

**Field, Eugene.** 8302. DAY, ROBERT A. The Birth and Death of a Satirist: Eugene Field and Chicago's Growing Pains. *AL.*, Jan. 1951, xxii, 466-78.

— 8303. FIELD, ROSWELL. Eugene Field. A Memory. *Missouri Historical Review*, Jan. 1950, xliv, 147-67.

**Fields, James T.** 8304. AUSTIN, JAMES C. J. T. Fields and the Revision of Longfellow's Poems: Unpublished Correspondence. *NEQ.*, June 1951, xxiv, 239-50.

**FitzGerald, Edward.** 8305. ARBERRY, ARTHUR J. New Light on Omar Khayyam. *Listener*, Sept. 21, 1950, pp. 382-3.

— 8306. — (trans.). Omar Khayyám. A New Version Based upon Recent Discoveries. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Murray, 1952. pp. 159. \$3.50; 15s. Rev. by Anthony Curtis in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 3, 1952, p. 3; by Christopher Sykes in *Obs.*, Feb. 10, 1952, p. 7; in *TLS.*, Mar. 21, 1952, p. 206; in *Listener*, xlvi, 517.

— 8307. DE POLNAY, PETER. Into an Old Room: The Paradox of Edward FitzGerald. (Bibl. 1949, 3452.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 17, 1950, p. 106; by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 29, 1950, p. 3.

— 8308. SHORT, CLARICE. Edward Fitzgerald on Some Fellow Victorians. *WHR.*, Autumn 1951, v, 373-8.

— 8309. TERHUNE, ALFRED MCKINLEY. The Life of Edward FitzGerald. (Bibl. 1947, 2749.) Rev. by Geoffrey Tillotson in *RES.*, 1, 373-5.

**Flint, Timothy.** 8310. HAMILTON, JOHN A. Timothy Flint's 'Lost Novel'. AL., Mar. 1950, XXII, 54-6.

**Froude, James Anthony.** 8311. BADGER, KINGSBURY. The Ordeal of Anthony Froude, Protestant Historian. MLQ., Mar. 1952, XIII, 41-55.

— 8312. DUNN, WALDO H. A Valiant Professorship. SAQ., Oct. 1951, L, 519-29.

**Fuller, Margaret.** 8313. BARR, EILEEN S. Margaret Fuller D'Ossoli. WHR., Winter 1951-52, VI, 37-52.

— 8314. EBBITT, WILMA R. Margaret Fuller's Ideas on Criticism. BPLQ., July 1951, III, 171-87.

— 8314a. NCNEAL, THOMAS H. Poe's 'Zenobia': An Early Satire on Margaret Fuller. See 9042.

— 8315. MUNSTERBERG, MARGARET. Margaret Fuller Centenary. BPLQ., July 1950, II, 245-68.

**Furnivall, Frederick James.** 8316. WHITE, BEATRICE. Frederick James Furnivall. See 687.

**Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn.** 8317. BLAND, D. S. 'Mary Barton' and Historical Accuracy. RES., Jan. 1950, I, 58-60.

— 8318. North and South. With an Introduction by ELIZABETH BOWEN. London: Lehmann, 1952. 7½ × 5. pp. 432. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 28, 1952, p. 220.

— 8319. FFRENCH, YVONNE. Mrs Gaskell. (Bibl. 1949, 3463.) Rev. by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Apr. 29, 1950, p. 38; in NCF., v, 81-2.

— 8320. HOPKINS, ANNETTE B. Elizabeth Gaskell: Her Life and Work. London: Lehmann, 1952. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 383. 21s. Rev. by David Cecil in Listener, XLVII, 483; by Naomi Lewis in Obs., Mar. 23, 1952, p. 7; in TLS., Mar. 28, 1952, p. 220.

— 8321. — A Uniquely Illustrated 'Cranford'. NCF., Mar. 1950, IV, 299-314.

— 8322. RUBENIUS, AINA. The Woman Question in Mrs Gaskell's Life and Works. (Uppsala Univ. Engelska Seminariet. Essays and Studies on English Lang. and Lit., no. 5.) Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; Uppsala: A.-B. Lundequistska Bokhandeln, 1951. pp. viii, 396. \$2.25; 8 kr. Rev. by Annette B. Hopkins in NCF., VII, 140-2; by A. Hilén in SN., XXIV, 218-20.

**Gilbert and Sullivan.** 8323. BAILY, LESLIE. The Gilbert and Sullivan Book. London: Cassell; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1952. pp. xiv, 443. 42s.; \$9. Rev. by Newman Levy in Sat. Rev., Mar. 29, 1952, p. 18; by B. Atkinson in NYTB., Mar. 2, 1952, p. 5; by Martyn Green in Sun. Times, Feb. 17, 1952, p. 3; in TLS., Feb. 22, 1952, p. 136; Leslie Baily, *ib.*, Mar. 21, 1952, p. 205.

— 8324. DARLINGTON, WILLIAM AUBREY. The World of Gilbert and Sullivan. N.Y.: Crowell; Toronto: Ambassador, 1950. pp. xiii, 209. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Ivor Brown in NYTB., Apr. 9, 1950, p. 4; by Walter Prichard Eaton in NYHTB., Apr. 16, 1950, p. 5; by Henry Popkin in TAM., July 1950, pp. 9-10; in TLS., Feb. 22, 1952, p. 136.

— 8325. GREEN, MARTYN. Here's a How-de-do: My Life in Gilbert and Sullivan. N.Y.: Norton; London: Reinhardt; Toronto: British Book Service, 1952. pp. 283. \$3.75; 21s.; \$4.25. Rev. by Walter

- Kerr in NYHTB., Sept. 28, 1952, p. 14; by Newman Levy in Sat. Rev., Oct. 25, 1952, p. 36.
- Gilbert and Sullivan.** 8326. JACOBS, ARTHUR. Gilbert and Sullivan. London: Max Parrish, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 64. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 22, 1951, p. 136.
- Gissing, George.** 8327. KIRK, RUSSELL. Who Knows George Gissing? WHR., Summer 1950, IV, 213-22.
- 8328. KORG, JACOB. George Gissing's Outcast Intellectuals. ASc., Spring 1950, XIX, 194-202.
- 8329. LLOYD, MICHAEL. Italy and the Nostalgia of George Gissing. EM., 1951, II, 171-98.
- Greenway, Francis.** 8330. ELLIS, MALCOLM HENRY. Did Greenway Write 'Ralph Rashleigh'? Bulletin, Dec. 1952, LXXIII, 2.
- Greenwell, Dora.** 8331. BETT, HENRY. Dora Greenwell. London: Epworth Press, 1951.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 80. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 19, 1951, p. 42.
- Haggard, Sir Henry Rider.** 8332. HAGGARD, LILIAS RIDER. The Cloak That I Left: A Biography of the Author Henry Rider Haggard, K.B.E. London: Hodder, 1951; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1952. pp. 288. 18s.; \$4. Rev. by W. McFee in NYTB., Apr. 13, 1952, p. 6; by Sir Newman Flower in Sun. Times, June 17, 1951, p. 3; in TLS., June 15, 1951, p. 375.
- Hale, Edward Everett.** 8333. COLEMAN, EARLE. Edward Everett Hale: Preacher as Publisher. PBSA., Second Quarter 1952, XLVI, 139-50.
- 8334. HOLLOWAY, JEAN. Edward Everett Hale on 'How to Conquer Texas'. SET., 1952, XXXI, 68-85.
- Hardy, Thomas.** 8335. BLUNDEN, EDMUND. Thomas Hardy. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1952. pp. x, 286. \$1.35.
- 8336. BROGAN, HOWARD O. 'Visible Essences' in 'The Mayor of Casterbridge'. ELH., Dec. 1950, XVII, 307-23.
- 8337. BURIAN, ORHAN. An Introduction to Hardy's Novels. (Les Annales de l'Université d'Ankara, No. III, 1948-1949.) Ankara, 1950.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ . pp. 441-522. Rev. by Barbara Hardy in MLR., XLVI, 497-8.
- 8338. COCKERELL, SYDNEY. Honours to Authors. TLS., Apr. 25, 1952, p. 281.
- 8339. DIKE, DONALD A. A Modern Oedipus: 'The Mayor of Casterbridge.' EC., Apr. 1952, II, 169-79.
- 8340. FAIRCHILD, HOXIE N. The Immediate Source of 'The Dynasts'. PMLA., Mar. 1952, LXVII, 43-64.
- 8341. FIEDLER, LESLIE A. The Third Thomas Hardy. Nat., Sept. 2, 1950, CLXXI, 210-11.
- 8342. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. Hardy's Scientific Pessimism. WHR., Summer 1952, VI, 273-83.
- 8343. GRIGSON, GEOFFREY. The English Novel—VII. Exasperating Pessimist. Listener, Mar. 2, 1950, pp. 392-3.
- 8344. GUÉRARD, ALBERT JOSEPH. Thomas Hardy: The Novels and Stories. (Bibl. 1949, 3474.) Rev. by R. A. Gettmann in JEGP.,

XLIX, 268-9; by William D. Templeman in *Pers.*, xxxii, 444-5; by Carl J. Weber in *NCF.*, iv, 315-18; by Leslie A. Fiedler in *Nat.*, CLXXI, 210-11; by P. F. Baum in *SAQ.*, XLIX, 554; by Harvey Curtis Webster in *WR.*, xiv, 309-11; in *TLS.*, July 14, 1950, p. 436; by S. C. Chew in *MLN.*, LXVI, 134-5; by Barbara Hardy in *MLR.*, XLVI, 497-8; by Sylvere Monod in *EA.*, v, 172.

**Hardy, Thomas. 8345.** *The Hardy Spirit.* *TLS.*, Feb. 1, 1952, p. 93.

— **8346.** HARRISON, J. E. *Hardy's Tragic Synthesis.* *DUJ.*, Dec. 1950, XII, 20-6.

— **8347.** HAWKINS, DESMOND. *Thomas Hardy.* (English Novelists Series.) London: Barker, 1951; Denver, Colo.: Alan Swallow; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. 112. 6s.; \$2; \$2. Rev. by Carl J. Weber in *NCF.*, vii, 225-8; by Sylvere Monod in *EA.*, v, 172.

— **8348.** HERGEŠIĆ, I. *Thomas Hardy.* *Republika*, Sept. 1952, VIII, 190-2.

— **8349.** LEWIS, CECIL DAY. *The Lyrical Poetry of Thomas Hardy.* London: Cumberlege, 1951. *British Academy Proceedings*, xxxvii, 155-74. *Warton Lecture on English Poetry*, 1951.

— **8350.** MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. *Two Notes on Thomas Hardy.* *NCF.*, Sept. 1950, v, 159-63; Frederick Rockwell, *ib.*, Mar. 1951, v, 329.

— **8351.** NEWTON, WILLIAM. *Chance as Employed by Hardy and the Naturalists.* *PQ.*, Apr. 1951, xxx, 154-75.

— **8352.** — Hardy and the Naturalists: Their Use of Physiology. *MP.*, Aug. 1951, XLIX, 28-41.

— **8353.** PIERCE, WALTER (ed.). *An Unpublished Letter of Thomas Hardy.* *CLQ.*, May 1952, III, 91-5.

— **8354.** *Our Exploits at West Poley.* With an Introduction by RICHARD L. PURDY. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1952. 7½ × 5. pp. 97. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 5, 1952, p. 582; by Lord David Cecil in *Obs.*, Sept. 14, 1952, p. 7; by Carl J. Weber in *TLS.*, Oct. 17, 1952, p. 684; by Henry Reed in *Listener*, XLVIII, 599-600.

— **8355.** RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. *Hardy—Old Poet.* *NR.*, May 12, 1952, CXXVI, 16.

— **8356.** ROBERTS, MARGUERITE (ed.). *Tess in the Theatre.* Two Dramatizations of 'Tess of the D'Urbervilles' by Thomas Hardy, one by LORIMER STODDARD. (Toronto Univ. Dept. of English Studies and Texts, no. 4.) Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1950; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. cviii, 225. \$4; 30s. Rev. by Claude L. Shaver in *QJS.*, xxxvii, 106-7; by Carl J. Weber in *NCF.*, v, 243-5; in *UTQ.*, xxi, 211-12; in *Can. F.*, xxx, 142; in *Sat. N.*, July 18, 1950, pp. 29-30; in *QQ.*, LVIII, 136-8.

— **8357.** SCOTT-JAMES, R. A. *Thomas Hardy (1840-1928).* London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1951. 8½ × 5½. pp. 44. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 1, 1952, p. 98.

— **8358.** SHERMAN, GEORGE W. *Hooper Tolport's Influence upon Thomas Hardy.* *NQ.*, June 23, 1951, CXCVI, 280-1.



- Hardy, Thomas.** 8359. SHERMAN, GEORGE W. A Note on One of Thomas Hardy's Poems. *CLQ.*, May 1952, 99-100.
- 8360. — Thomas Hardy and the Agricultural Labourer. *NCF.*, Sept. 1952, VII, 111-18.
- 8361. SIEGEL, PAUL N. Hardy's 'Convergence of the Twain'. *Exp.*, Nov. 1952, XI, 13.
- 8362. SNELL, REGINALD. A Self-Plagiarism by Thomas Hardy. *EC.*, Jan. 1952, II, 114-17.
- 8363. STRONG, L. A. G. Dorset Hardy. *EC.*, Jan. 1951, I, 42-50.
- 8364. THOMAS, G. Dark Horse: Thomas Hardy. *Dal. R.*, Jan. 1951, XXX, 403-11.
- 8365. WEBER, CARL J. Books from Hardy's Max Gate Library. *CLQ.*, Aug. 1950, II, 246-54.
- 8366. — Hardy: A Wessex Seesaw. *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 6, 1951, pp. 24-5.
- 8367. — Hardy and the Lady from Madison Square. (Monograph, no. 20.) Waterville, Maine: Colby College Press, 1952. pp. xii, 264. \$5. Rev. by John T. Winterich in *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 2, 1952, p. 12; by H. C. Webster in *NYTB.*, July 20, 1952, p. 6; by Philo Calhoun in *CLQ.*, III, 95-9; by William D. Templeman in *NCF.*, VII, 143-4; in *TLS.*, Apr. 25, 1952, p. 282; by Robert Slack and The Reviewer, *ib.*, May 30, p. 361.
- 8368. — Thomas Hardy's Chair. *CLQ.*, Nov. 1950, II, 258-60.
- 8369. — The Tragedy in Little Hintock. New Light on Thomas Hardy's Novel 'The Woodlanders'. See 668.
- 8370. WEBSTER, HARVEY CURTIS. On a Darkling Plain. (Bibl. 1947, 2777.) Rev. by Lilian Haddakin in *MLR.*, XLV, 82-3.
- Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert.** 8371. BARNES, MALCOLM (ed.). The Years with Mother. Being an Abridgment of the First Three Volumes of The Story of My Life. London: Allen and Unwin, 1952. pp. xxi, 311. 25s. Rev. by Roger Fulford in *Listener*, XLVIII, 607-8; by Nancy Mitford in *Sun. Times*, Oct. 19, 1952, p. 5.
- Harpur, Charles.** 8372. CLARKE, DONOVAN. Charles Harpur. *Bulletin*, Mar. 1952, LXXIII, 2.
- 8373. SALIER, C. W. Harpur and His Editor. *Southerly*, 1951, XII, 47-54.
- Harris, Joel Chandler.** 8374. BROOKES, STELLA BREWER. Joel Chandler Harris, Folklorist. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1950. pp. xv, 182. \$4. Rev. by Daniel G. Hoffman in *MF.*, I, 133-8; by Ellen Hart Smith in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 17, 1950, p. 14; by Lindsay R. Whichard in *North Carolina Historical Rev.*, XXVIII, 382-4; by A. P. Hudson in *AL.*, XXIII, 265-6; by Aurelio M. Espinosa in *JAF.*, LXIV, 335-6; by Charles McD. Puckette in *JSH.*, XVII, 101-2; by Levette J. Davidson in *WHR.*, VI, 145-6; by S. McIlwaine in *NYTB.*, Oct. 5, 1950, p. 36; by John Lee Brooks in *SRv.*, Winter 1951, pp. xx-xxiii; by Bruce Ingham Granger in *WF.*, x, 261-2; by Louis C. Jones in *NYFQ.*, VI, 279.
- Harte, Bret.** 8375. MAY, ERNEST R. Bret Harte and the 'Overland Monthly'. *AL.*, Nov. 1950, XXII, 260-71.

- Harte, Bret. 8376.** YOUNG, JAMES HARVEY. Anna Dickinson, Mark Twain, and Bret Harte. PMHB., Jan. 1952, LXXVI, 39-46.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 8377.** ABEL, DARREL. Hawthorne's Hester. CE., Mar. 1952, XIII, 303-9.
- **8378.** — Hawthorne's Pearl: Symbol and Character. ELH., Mar. 1951, XVIII, 50-66.
- **8379.** — The Theme of Isolation in Hawthorne. Pers., XXXII, 42-59, 182-90.
- **8380.** ADERMAN, RALPH MERL. Nathaniel Hawthorne's English Reputation to 1904. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstracts of Doctoral Diss., 1952, XII, 437-8.
- **8381.** ANDERSON, D. K., Jr. Hawthorne's Crowds. NCF., June 1952, VII, 39-50.
- **8382.** BELL, MILLICENT. Hawthorne's 'Fire Worship': Interpretation and Source. AL., Mar. 1952, XXIV, 31-9.
- **8383.** — Melville and Hawthorne at the Grave of St John (a Debt to Pierre Bayle). MLN., Feb. 1952, LXVII, 116-18.
- **8384.** BEWLEY, MARIUS. The Complex Fate. Hawthorne, Henry James, and Some Other American Writers. See 2594.
- **8385.** BODE, CARL. Hawthorne's 'Fanshawe': The Promising of Greatness. NEQ., June 1950, XXIII, 235-42.
- **8386.** CARPENTER, FREDERIC I. Hester the Heretic. CE., May 1952, XIII, 457-8.
- **8387.** COHEN, I. BERNARD. The Sources of Hawthorne's 'The Ambitious Guest'. BPLQ., Oct. 1952, IV, 221-4.
- **8388.** COWLEY, MALCOLM. 100 Years Ago: Hawthorne Set a Great New Pattern. NYHTB., Aug. 6, 1950, p. 1.
- **8389.** DAUNER, LOUISE. The 'Case' of Tobias Pearson: Hawthorne and the Ambiguities. AL., Jan. 1950, XXI, 464-72.
- **8390.** DAVIDSON, EDWARD HUTCHINS. Hawthorne's Last Phase. (Bibl. 1949, 3499.) Rev. by Austin Warren in NEQ., XXIV, 101-3; by Richard Harter Fogle in MLQ., XII, 369-70; by R. H. Pearce in MLN., LXV, 351-4; by D. J. Gordon in RES., II, 394-7; by Marcus Cunliffe in MLR., XLV, 540.
- **8391.** DAVIDSON, FRANK. Toward a Re-evaluation of 'The Blithedale Romance'. NEQ., Sept. 1952, XXV, 374-83.
- **8392.** — Voltaire and Hawthorne's 'The Christmas Banquet'. BPLQ., July 1951, III, 244-6.
- **8393.** DICHMANN, MARY E. Hawthorne's 'Prophetic Pictures'. AL., May 1951, XXIII, 188-202.
- **8394.** EAGLE, NANCY L. An Unpublished Hawthorne Letter. AL., Nov. 1951, XXIII, 360-2.
- **8395.** EISINGER, CHESTER E. Pearl and the Puritan Heritage. CE., Mar. 1951, XII, 323-9.
- **8396.** FLANAGAN, JOHN T. The Durable Hawthorne. JEGP., Jan. 1950, XLIX, 88-96.
- **8397.** FOGLE, RICHARD HARTER. Simplicity and Complexity in 'The Marble Faun'. Tulane Studies in Eng., 1950, II, 103-20.

- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** 8398. GEIST, STANLEY. Fictitious Americans. HR., Summer 1952, v, 199-211.
- 8399. GWYNN, FREDERICK L. Hawthorne's 'Rappaccini's Daughter'. NCF., Dec. 1952, VII, 217-19.
- 8400. HART, JOHN E. 'The Scarlet Letter'—One Hundred Years After. NEQ., Sept. 1950, XXIII, 381-95.
- 8401. HOELTJE, HUBERT H. Hawthorne's Review of 'Evangeline'. NEQ., June 1950, XXIII, 232-5.
- 8401a. HOSMER, ELIZABETH R. Science and Pseudo-science in the Writings of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois, 1950. Abstract of Thesis. pp. 21.
- 8402. JOHNSON, W. STACY. Hawthorne and 'The Pilgrim's Progress'. See 5295.
- 8403. KANE, ROBERT J. Hawthorne's 'The Prophetic Pictures' and James's 'The Liar'. MLN., Apr. 1950, LXV, 257-8.
- 8404. LEAVIS, Q. D. Hawthorne as Poet. SR., 1951, LIX, 179-205, 426-58.
- 8405. LOGGINS, VERNON. The Hawthornes: The Story of Seven Generations of an American Family. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 365. \$5; 32s. 6d.; \$5.75. Rev. by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., Dec. 16, 1951, p. 7; by S. T. Williams in AL., XXIV, 241-4; by Winnifred King Rugg in NEQ., XXV, 106-7; by L. H. Thorp in NYTB., Sept. 23, 1951, p. 28; by K. Stewart in MLN., LXVII, 287-8; in TLS., Feb. 8, 1952, p. 110.
- 8406. LUEDERS, EDWARD G. The Melville-Hawthorne Relationship in 'Pierre' and 'The Blithedale Romance'. WHR., Autumn 1950, IV, 323-34.
- 8407. LYNCH, JAMES J. The Devil in the Writings of Irving, Hawthorne, and Poe. NYFQ., Summer 1952, VIII, 111-13.
- 8408. McKEITHAN, D. M. Hawthorne's 'Young Goodman Brown': An Interpretation. MLN., Feb. 1952, LXVII, 93-6.
- 8409. MOR, ANTONIO. I taccuini di Hawthorne. Nuova Antologia, Mar. 1951, LXXXVI, 304-10.
- 8410. OREL, HAROLD. The Double Symbol. AL., Mar. 1951, XXIII, 1-6.
- 8411. ORIAN, G. HARRISON. Hawthorne and Puritan Punishments. CE., May 1952, XIII, 424-32.
- 8412. PAUL, SHERMAN. Hawthorne's Ahab. NQ., June 9, 1951, CXCVI, 255-7.
- 8413. PREZZOLINI, GIUSEPPE. Gli Hawthorne a Roma. Nuova Antologia, Sept. 1950, LXXXV, 69-78.
- 8414. RINGE, DONALD A. Hawthorne's Psychology of the Head and Heart. PMLA., Mar. 1950, LXV, 120-32.
- 8415. ROPER, GORDON. Originality of Hawthorne's 'The Scarlet Letter'. Dal. R., Apr. 1950, XXX, 63-79.
- 8416. — (ed.). The Scarlet Letter and Selected Prose Works. (Bibl. 1949, 3508.) Rev. briefly by Ward S. Worden in MLN., LXV, 572.
- 8417. SHROEDER, JOHN W. 'That Inward Sphere': Notes on

Hawthorne's Heart Imagery and Symbolism. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1950, LXV, 106-19.

**Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** 8418. SMITH, HARRISON. Hawthorne: The Sombre Strain. *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 18, 1950, p. 18.

— 8419. STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE. A Possible Source of Hawthorne's English Romance. *MLN.*, Jan. 1952, LXVII, 52-5.

— 8420. STEWART, RANDALL. Melville and Hawthorne. *SAQ.*, July 1952, LI, 436-46.

— 8421. — Nathaniel Hawthorne: A Biography. (Bibl. 1948, 3039.) Rev. by S. K. Winther in *MLQ.*, XII, 238-9; by L. S. Hall in *MLN.*, LXV, 284-5; by D. J. Gordon in *RES.*, II, 394-7.

— 8422. STOCKING, DAVID M. An Embroidery on Dimmesdale's *Scarlet Letter*. *CE.*, Mar. 1952, XIII, 336-7.

— 8423. VAN DOREN, MARK. Nathaniel Hawthorne. (Bibl. 1949, 3510.) Rev. by Austin Warren in *NEQ.*, XXIV, 101-3; by J. B. Harcourt in *AmQ.*, III, 81-7; in *TLS.*, May 5, 1950, p. 274.

— 8424. VOIGT, GILBERT P. The Meaning of 'The Minister's Black Veil'. *CE.*, Mar. 1952, XIII, 337-8.

— 8425. VON ABELE, RUDOLPH. The 'Scarlet Letter': A Reading. *Acc.*, Autumn 1951, XI, 211-27.

— 8426. WAGGONER, HYATT HOWE. Hawthorne's Beginning: 'Alice Doane's Appeal.' *UKCR.*, Summer 1950, XVI, 254-60.

— 8427. — (ed.). *Selected Tales and Sketches*. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1950. pp. xxx, 410. 75c.

— 8428. WRIGHT, NATHALIA. 'Mosses from an Old Manse' and 'Moby-Dick': The Shock of Discovery. *MLN.*, June 1952, LXVII, 387-92.

**Haydon, Benjamin Robert.** 8428a. COHEN, B. BERNARD. Haydon, Hunt, and Scott and Six Sonnets (1816) by Wordsworth. *See* 8523.

— 8429. ELWIN, MALCOLM (ed.). *The Autobiography and Journals*. London: Macdonald, 1950. pp. xxxiii, 675. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, June 18, 1950, p. 3.

**Hayley, William.** 8430. BISHOP, MORCHARD. *Blake's Hayley: The Life, Works, and Friendships of William Hayley*. London: Gollancz, 1951. 8 $\frac{5}{8}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 372. 25s. Rev. in *Listener*, XLVI, 429; in *TLS.*, Oct. 5, 1951, p. 622; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Aug. 19, 1951, p. 3.

**Hayne, Paul Hamilton.** 8431. DEDMOND, FRANCIS B. *The Poems of Paul Hamilton Hayne to Frances Christine Fisher*. *North Carolina Historical Rev.*, Oct. 1951, XXVIII, 408-13.

— 8432. DUFFY, CHARLES (ed.). *A Southern Genteel: Letters by Paul Hamilton Hayne to Julia C. R. Dorr*. *South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Mag.*, 1951, LII, 65-73, 154-65, 207-17; 1952, LIII, 19-30.

— 8433. HARWELL, RICHARD BARKSDALE. A Confederate View of the Southern Poets. *AL.*, Mar. 1952, XXIV, 51-61.

— 8434. ROUSE, H. BLAIR and FLOYD C. WATKINS (eds.). *Some Manuscript Poems by Paul Hamilton Hayne*. *Emory Univ. Quarterly*, June 1952, VIII, 83-91.



- Hazlitt, William.** 8435. ALBRECHT, WILLIAM P. William Hazlitt and the Malthusian Controversy. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Publications in Language and Literature, no. 4, 1950. pp. 124. \$1. Rev. by B. Bernard Cohen in *MLQ.*, XIII, 217-18.
- 8436. BLAND, D. S. More Hazlitt Allusions. *NQ.*, July 19, 1952, CXC VII, 319.
- 8437. HADDAKIN, LILIAN. Keats's 'Ode on a Grecian Urn' and Hazlitt's Lecture 'On Poetry in General'. *NQ.*, Mar. 29, 1952, CXC VII, 145-6.
- 8438. MACLEAN, CATHERINE MACDONALD. Hazlitt Painted by Himself. (Bibl. 1948, 3041.) Rev. by E. S. in *PQ.*, XXIX, 119; by B. R. M. in *Pers.*, XXXII, 216-17.
- 8439. MAXWELL, J. C. Some Hazlitt Quotations. *NQ.*, Sept. 15, 1951, CXC VI, 409.
- 8439a. MUIR, KENNETH. Keats and Hazlitt. *See* 8672.
- 8440. SASTRI, C. L. R. William Hazlitt: Greatest of English Essayists and Critics. *Modern Rev.* (Calcutta), 1951, pp. 369-76.
- 8441. SCHNEIDER, ELISABETH. The Esthetics of William Hazlitt. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. viii, 205. \$3.50; 28s.
- 8442. ŠTĚPANÍK, KAREL. William Hazlitt jako literární kritik. (Bibl. 1947, 2795.) Rev. briefly by Simeon Potter in *MLR.*, XLVI, 137-8.
- 8443. TYLER, HENRY. A Friend of Hazlitt. *TLS.*, Nov. 17, 1950, p. 727; cf. Phyllis G. Mann, *ib.*, Dec. 1, p. 766.
- 8444. WILCOX, STEWART C. Stylistic Echoes in Hazlitt. *NQ.*, May 10, 1952, CXC VII, 211-12.
- Hearn, Lafcadio.** 8445. FALK, RAY. Lafcadio Hearn, 'Sensei, Honorable Foreigner'. *NYTB.*, June 25, 1950, p. 6.
- 8446. FROST, O. W. The Birth of Lafcadio Hearn. *AL.*, Nov. 1952, XXIV, 372-7.
- 8447. KOIZUMI, KAZUO. Lafcadio Hearn, My Father. Tokyo: Koyama-shoten, 1950.
- 8448. ROBERT, MARCEL. Lafcadio Hearn. Tokyo: Hokuseido Press, 1950-1. 2 vols. pp. 184; 122. Rev. by A. J. Farmer in *EA.*, v, 366.
- 8449. ROSENBAUM, SIDONIA C. On the Centenary of Lafcadio Hearn. *NYHTB.*, Dec. 31, 1950, p. 6.
- 8450. SALVAN, ALBERT J. Lafcadio Hearn's Views on the Realism of Zola. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1952, LXVII, 1163-7.
- 8451. TANABE, RYŃJI. Lafcadio Hearn. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1950. pp. 470.
- 8452. TUTTLE, ALLEN EDMOND. Lafcadio Hearn and Herbert Spencer. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1950, XVIII, 30-4.
- Heavysege, Charles.** 8453. DALE, T. R. Revolt of Charles Heavysege. *UTQ.*, Oct. 1952, XXII, 35-43.
- Henty, George Alfred.** 8454. George Alfred Henty. *TLS.*, Nov. 28, 1952, p. xviii; J. G. Garratt, *ib.*, Dec. 12, p. 819.
- Hentz, Caroline Lee.** 8455. ELLISON, RHODA COLEMAN. Mrs Hentz and the Green-Eyed Monster. *AL.*, Nov. 1950, XXII, 345-50.

**Herne, James A. 8456.** EDWARDS, HERBERT. Howells and Herne. AL., Jan. 1951, XXII, 432-41.

— **8457.** Act III of James A. Herne's 'Griffith Davenport' with a Prefatory Note by ARTHUR HOBSON QUINN and a Commentary by JULIE A. HERNE. AL., Nov. 1952, XXIV, 330-51.

**Hogg, James. 8458.** CARR, BARBARA M. H. The Ettrick Shepherd: Two Unnoted Articles. NQ., Sept. 2, 1950, CXCv, 388-90.

— **8459.** STROUT, ALAN LANG. James Hogg's 'Chaldee Manuscript'. PMLA., Sept. 1950, LXV, 695-718.

**Hogg, Thomas Jefferson. 8460.** Memoirs of Prince Alexy Haimatoff. With an Introduction by SIDNEY SCOTT. London: Folio Soc., 1952. 9×5. pp. 155. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 23, 1952, p. 351.

— **8461.** SCOTT, WINIFRED. Jefferson Hogg. London: Cape, 1951. 8½×6. pp. 286. 18s. Rev. by J. M. Cohen in Obs., Sept. 30, 1951, p. 7; in DUJ., XIII, 34-5; in Listener, XLVI, 565; in TLS., Oct. 26, 1951, p. 672; by A. Koszul in EA., v, 362-3.

**Holmes, Oliver Wendell. 8462.** BOOTH, BRADFORD A. Mark Twain's Comments on Holmes's 'Autocrat'. AL., Jan. 1950, XXI, 456-63.

— **8463.** FLANAGAN, JOHN T. Dr Holmes Selects American Verse for an Anthology. JEGP., Apr. 1952, LI, 192-5.

— **8464.** TILTON, ELEANOR M. Amiable Autocrat: A Biography of Dr Oliver Wendell Holmes. (Bibl. 1947, 2811.) Rev. by T. Hornberger in Isis, XLI, 222.

**Hood, Thomas. 8465.** HENNIG, JOHN. The Literary Relations Between Goethe and Thomas Hood. MLQ., Mar. 1951, XII, 57-66.

— **8466.** Thomas Hood. The Language of Poetry. TLS., Sept. 19, 1952, pp. 605-6.

— **8467.** WHITLEY, ALVIN. Hood and Dickens: Some New Letters. See 8215.

— **8468.** — Thomas Hood as a Dramatist. SET., 1951, XXX, 184-201.

**Hooper, Johnson Jones. 8469.** HOOLE, W. STANLEY. Alias Simon Suggs: The Life and Times of Johnson Jones Hooper. University: Univ. of Alabama Press, 1952. pp. xxiii, 283. \$5. Rev. by Carl Carmer in Sat. Rev., July 12, 1952, p. 21.

**Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 8470.** COHEN, SELMA JEANNE. Hopkins' 'As Kingfishers Catch Fire'. MLQ., June 1950, XI, 197-204.

— **8471.** COOGAN, MARJORIE D. Inscape and Instress: Further Analogies with Scotus. PMLA., Mar. 1950, LXV, 66-74.

— **8472.** DAVIE, DONALD A. Hopkins, the Decadent Critic. Cambridge Jour., Sept. 1951, IV, 725-39.

— **8473.** DURR, ROBERT A. Hopkins' 'No Worst, There Is None'. Exp., Nov. 1952, XI, 11.

— **8474.** FUTRELL, JOHN CARROLL. Gerard Manley Hopkins and God's 'Poem of Beauty'. CW., Feb. 1952, CLXXIV, 352-8.

— **8475.** GARDNER, W. H. Gerard Manley Hopkins: A Study of Poetic Idiosyncrasy in Relation to Poetic Tradition. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1948, 3057.) Rev. by Craig La Driere in JA., IX, 153-4.

- Hopkins, Gerard Manley.** 8476. GWYNN, FREDERICK L. Hopkins' 'The Windhover': A New Simplification. *MLN.*, June 1951, LXVI, 366-70.
- 8477. HEALY, Sister AQUINAS. Milton and Hopkins. *See* 5712.
- 8478. HOWARTH, R. G. Hopkins and Sir Thomas More. *See* 4159.
- 8479. JEREMY, Sister MARY. Hopkins and Sr. Gertrude. *TLS.*, Nov. 14, 1952, p. 743.
- 8480. KENYON CRITICS. Gerard Manley Hopkins. (Bibl. 1947, 2823.) Rev. in *Listener*, XLIII, 664.
- 8481. MICKLEWRIGHT, F. H. AMPHLETT. G. M. Hopkins and Provost Fortescue. *NQ.*, 1952, CXC VII, 169-72, 365-6.
- 8482. PATMORE, DEREK. Three Poets Discuss New Verse Forms: The Correspondence of Gerard Manley Hopkins, Robert Bridges, and Coventry Patmore. *See* 3243.
- 8483. PATRICIA, Sister MARY. A Chronological List of Criticism of the Works of Gerard Manley Hopkins from 1909-1949. *BBDI.*, 1950, XX, 38-44, 63-7.
- 8484. PEARSON, W. H. G. M. Hopkins and Provost Fortescue. *NQ.*, Sept. 29, 1951, CXC VI, 431-3.
- 8485. PETERS, W. A. M. Gerard Manley Hopkins: A Critical Essay Towards the Understanding of his Poetry. (Bibl. 1948, 3060.) Rev. by Craig LaDrière in *JA.*, IX, 153-4.
- 8486. PITCHFORD, LOIS W. The Curtal Sonnets of Gerard Manley Hopkins. *MLN.*, Mar. 1952, LXVII, 165-9.
- 8487. ROBSON, W. W. Hopkins and Congreve. *See* 5337.
- 8488. RUGGLES, ELEANOR. Gerard Manley Hopkins. (Bibl. 1947, 2825.) Rev. by Augusto Guidi in *RLM.*, I, 71.
- 8489. SCHNEIDER, ELISABETH. Two Metaphysical Images in Hopkins's 'The Wreck of the Deutschland'. *MLN.*, May 1950, LXV, 306-11.
- 8490. WARD, DENNIS. Gerard Manley Hopkins's 'Spelt from Sibyl's Leaves'. *The Month*, July 1952, VIII, 40-51.
- 8491. WESTERLINCK, ALBERT. Een onsterfelijke diamant: G. M. Hopkins. *DWB.*, Sept. 1950, pp. 421-6.
- 8492. WEYAND, NORMAN T. (ed.) with the assistance of RAYMOND V. SCHODER. Immortal Diamond: Studies in Gerard Manley Hopkins. (Bibl. 1949, 3540.) Rev. by Craig LaDrière in *JA.*, IX, 153-4; by M. G. Lloyd Thomas in *RES.*, II, 397-9; in *Listener*, XLIII, 443-4.
- 8493. WOODRING, CARL R. Once More 'The Windhover'. *WR.*, Autumn 1950, XV, 61-4.
- 8494. WRIGHT, BROOKS. Hopkins' 'God's Grandeur'. *Exp.*, Oct. 1951, X, 5.
- Horne, Thomas Hartwell.** 8495. FUSSELL, G. E. A Pseudo-Lincolnshire Grazier of 150 Years Ago. (Thomas Hartwell Horne, 1780-1862.) *NQ.*, Sept. 2, 1950, CXC V, 387-8.
- Howe, Julia Ward.** 8496. SNYDER, EDWARD D. The Biblical Background of the 'Battle Hymn of the Republic'. *NEQ.*, June 1951, XXIV, 231-8.

**Howells, William Dean. 8497.** AARON, DANIEL. Men of Good Hope. *See* 526.

— **8498.** ADRIAN, ARTHUR A. Augustus Hoppin to William Dean Howells. *NEQ.*, Mar. 1951, XXIV, 84-9.

— **8499.** BUDD, LOUIS JOHN. Howells, the 'Atlantic Monthly', and Republicanism. *AL.*, May 1952, XXIV, 139-56.

— **8500.** — W. D. Howells' Defense of the Romance. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1952, XLVII, 32-42.

— **8501.** — William Dean Howells's Relations with Political Parties. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstracts of Doctoral Diss., 1951, XI, 353-5.

— **8502.** CARTER, EVERETT S. The Palpitating Divan. *CE.*, May 1950, XI, 423-8.

— **8503.** COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE (ed.). Selected Writings of William Dean Howells. N.Y.: Random House, 1950. pp. xvii, 946. \$5. Rev. by Carlos Baker in *NYTB.*, Sept. 19, 1950, p. 5; by E. H. Cady in *AL.*, XXII, 525-7; in *NCF.*, v, 330-1; by Robert E. Spiller in *Sat. Rev.*, Sept. 2, 1950, pp. 10-11; by Granville Hicks in *SR.*, LIX, 505-17.

— **8504.** EDWARDS, HERBERT. Howells and Herne. *See* 8456.

— **8505.** EKSTRÖM, KJELL. The Cable-Howells Correspondence. *See* 7921.

— **8506.** EKSTROM, WILLIAM F. The Equalitarian Principle in the Fiction of William Dean Howells. *AL.*, Mar. 1952, XXIV, 40-50.

— **8507.** FOX, ARNOLD B. Howells as a Religious Critic. *NEQ.*, June 1952, XXV, 199-216.

— **8508.** — Howells' Doctrine of Complicity. *MLQ.*, Mar. 1952, XIII, 56-60.

— **8509.** GIBSON, WILLIAM M. and GEORGE ARMS. A Bibliography of William Dean Howells. (Bibl. 1948, 3065.) Rev. by Rudolf Kirk in *MLQ.*, XI, 251-2.

— **8510.** HINTON, RICHARD J. The Howells Family. *JLRU.*, Dec. 1950, XIV, 14-23.

— **8511.** KIRK, CLARA M. and RUDOLF KIRK (eds.). Representative Selections. With Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes. N.Y.: American Book Co., 1950. pp. ccv, 394. \$3.50. Rev. by E. H. Cady in *AL.*, XXII, 525-7; by Richard E. Amacher in *NEQ.*, XXIII, 544-5; in *TLS.*, Dec. 1, 1950, p. 759; by A. Cowie in *MLN.*, LXVI, 423-4.

— **8512.** LUTWACK, LEONARD. William Dean Howells and the 'Editor's Study'. *AL.*, May 1952, XXIV, 195-207.

— **8513.** PARKS, EDD WINFIELD. Howells and the Gentle Reader. *SAQ.*, Apr. 1951, L, 239-47.

— **8514.** REEVES, JOHN K. The Way of a Realist: A Study of Howells' Use of the Saratoga Scene. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1950, LXV, 1035-52.

— **8515.** TRILLING, LIONEL. The Roots of Modern Taste and William Dean Howells. *Adelphi*, Feb. 1952, XXVIII, 499-516.

— **8516.** — W. D. Howells and the Roots of Modern Taste. *PR.*, Oct. 1951, XVIII, 516-36.



- Howells, William Dean.** 8517. WARD, JOHN W. Another Howells' Anarchist Letter. *AL.*, Jan. 1951, XXII, 489-90.
- 8518. WOODRESS, JAMES L., Jr. Howells and Italy. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xi, 223. \$3.50. Rev. by Ralph Thompson in *NEQ.*, XXV, 552-3; briefly in *NCF.*, VII, 233-4.
- 8519. — Howells's Venetian Priest. *MLN.*, Apr. 1951, LXVI, 266-7.
- 8520. — A Note on Lowell's Bibliography: The Review of Howells' 'Venetian Life'. *SB.*, 1951-52, IV, 210-11.
- Hughes, Thomas.** 8521. MACK, EDWARD C. and W. H. G. ARMYTAGE. Thomas Hughes. The Life of the Author of 'Tom Brown's Schooldays'. London: Benn, 1952. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 302. 30s.
- Hunt, Leigh.** 8522. BERNBAUM, ERNEST. Keats, Shelley, Byron, and Hunt. *See* 7871.
- 8523. COHEN, B. BERNARD. Haydon, Hunt, and Scott and Six Sonnets (1816) by Wordsworth. *PQ.*, Oct. 1950, XXIX, 434-7.
- 8524. HOUTCHENS, LAWRENCE HUSTON and CAROLYN WASHBURN HOUTCHENS (eds.). Leigh Hunt's Dramatic Criticism (1808-1831). (Bibl. 1949, 3547.) Rev. by Walter Prichard Eaton in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 16, 1950, p. 6; by Robert Halsband in *Sat. Rev.*, June 3, 1950, p. 21; by Richard D. Altick in *MLQ.*, XIII, 311-12; in *Tam.*, Jan. 1950, p. 7; in *TLS.*, Oct. 20, 1950, p. 660.
- 8525. RISTINE, FRANK H. Leigh Hunt's 'Horace'. *MLN.*, Dec. 1951, LXVI, 540-3.
- 8526. STOUT, GEORGE DUMAS. The Political History of Leigh Hunt's 'Examiner', Together with an Account of 'The Book'. (Bibl. 1949, 3549.) Rev. by E. Bernbaum in *PQ.*, XXIX, 119; by J. M. S. Tompkins in *MLR.*, XLV, 590-1.
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.** 8527. IRVINE, WILLIAM. Carlyle and T. H. Huxley. *See* 668.
- Ingelow, Jean.** 8528. KING, HILDA D. Calverley and Jean Ingelow. *See* 7926.
- Ingraham, Joseph Holt.** 8529. FRENCH, WARREN G. A 'Lost' American Novel. *AL.*, Jan. 1950, XXI, 477-8.
- Irving, Washington.** 8530. DAVIS, RICHARD BEALE. Washington Irving and Joseph C. Cabell. *See* 717.
- 8531. LYDENBERG, HARRY MILLER. Irving's Knickerbocker and Some of its Sources. *BNYPL.*, 1952, LVI, 544-53, 596-619.
- 8532. LYNCH, JAMES J. The Devil in the Writings of Irving, Hawthorne, and Poe. *See* 8407.
- 8533. RABSON, BARRIE. Irving's Sunnyside. *NYFQ.*, Autumn 1951, VII, 205-16.
- 8534. SPAULDING, K. A. A Note on 'Astoria': Irving's Use of the Robert Stuart Manuscript. *AL.*, May 1950, XXII, 150-7.
- 8535. WETZEL, GEORGE. Irving's 'Rip Van Winkle'. *Exp.*, June 1952, X, 54.
- James, Henry.** 8536. ANDREAS, OSBORN. Henry James and the Expanding Horizon. (Bibl. 1948, 3071.) Rev. by C. P. Kelley in *JEGP.*, XLIX, 432-4; by Leon Edel in *NEQ.*, XXIII, 245-9.

- James, Henry. 8537.** BERLAND, ALWYN. Henry James. UKCR., Winter 1950, xvii, 94-108.
- **8538.** BEWLEY, MARIUS. The Complex Fate. Hawthorne, Henry James, and Some Other American Writers. *See* 2594.
- **8539.** BLACKMUR, R. P. The Loose and Baggy Monsters of Henry James. Notes on 'The Underlying Classic Form in the Novel'. Acc., Summer 1951, xi, 129-46.
- **8540.** BLAND, D. S. 'The Bostonians.' TLS., Apr. 18, 1952, p. 265.
- **8541.** C., R. W. James and Kipling. NQ., June 9, 1951, cxcvi, 260.
- **8542.** CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. He Knew His Women. Sat. Rev., Nov. 10, 1951, pp. 9-10.
- **8543.** — Henry James and the Observant Profession. Sat. Rev., Dec. 2, 1950, pp. 11-12.
- **8544.** — Turn West, Turn East: Mark Twain and Henry James. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1951. pp. xii, 318. \$3.50; \$4. Rev. by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., Dec. 2, 1951, p. 4; by W. M. Gibson in AL., xxiv, 253-4; by Howard Doughty, Jr., in Nat., clxxiii, 505; by James Gray in Sat. Rev., Dec. 1, 1951, p. 27; by L. Edel in NYTB., Nov. 11, 1951, p. 8; by Edward Stone in SAQ., li, 468-9; by Ernest E. Leisy in SRv., xxxvii, 80-1; briefly in NCF., vii, 146.
- **8545.** D'ARZO, SILVIO. Henry James (Di società, di uomini e fantasmi). Paragone, Dec. 1950, i, 13-21.
- **8546.** DAUNER, LOUISE. Henry James and the Garden of Death. UKCR., Winter 1952, xix, 137-43.
- **8547.** DUNBAR, VIOLA R. Addenda to 'Bibliographical and Critical Studies of Henry James, 1941-1948'. (Cf. Bibl. 1949, 3565.) AL., Mar. 1950, xxii, 56-61.
- **8548.** — The Problem in 'Roderick Hudson'. MLN., Feb. 1952, lxxvii, 109-13.
- **8549.** — The Revision of 'Daisy Miller'. MLN., May 1950, lxxv, 311-17.
- **8550.** DUPEE, FREDERICK WILCOX. Henry James. (American Men of Letters Series.) N.Y.: Sloane; London: Methuen; Toronto: McLeod, 1951. pp. xiii, 301. \$4; 15s.; \$5.25. Rev. by Harry Levin in NYHTB., May 27, 1951, p. 14; by Granville Hicks in SR., lx, 149-56; by C. P. Kelley in AL., xxiv, 251-3; by Elizabeth Stevenson in Nat., clxxiii, 377-9; by Perry Miller in NEQ., xxiv, 381-3; by Joseph Frank in HR., v, 612-19; by C. Hartley Grattan in Sat. Rev., Apr. 28, 1951, pp. 18-19; by L. Edel in NYTB., Apr. 8, 1951, p. 5; by Kenneth B. Murdock in YR., xli, 115-17; by Edward Stone in SAQ., l, 596-7; by Ernest Leisy in SRv., xxxvii, 172-4; by Robert P. Falk in NCF., vi, 144-6; in Listener, xlvi, 987; by Jocelyn Gaines in Obs., Jan. 20, 1952, p. 7; in TLS., May 23, 1952, p. 342; by M. Le Breton in EA., v, 280-1; by Arthur Mizener in PR., xviii, 361-4.
- **8551.** — Henry James and the Play. Nat., July 8, 1950, clxxi, 40-2.

- James, Henry. 8552.** DUPEE, FREDERICK WILCOX. Henry James in the Great Grey Babylon. PR., Apr. 1951, xviii, 183-90.
- **8553.** EDEL, LEON. The Architecture of Henry James's 'New York Edition'. NEQ., June 1951, xxiv, 169-78.
- **8554.** — 'The Aspern Papers': Great-Aunt Wyckoff and Juliana Bordereau. MLN., June 1952, lxvii, 392-5.
- **8555.** — (ed.). The Complete Plays of Henry James. (Bibl. 1949, 3557.) Rev. by B. R. McElderry in AL., xxii, 205-7; by Edna Kenton in KR., xii, 352-6; by Edmund Wilson in NY., Jan. 14, 1950, pp. 76-8; in TLS., Jan. 6, 1950, p. 8; by Francis Fergusson in PR., xvii, 623-6; in Listener, xliii, 845.
- **8556.** EDWARDS, HERBERT. Henry James and Ibsen. AL., May 1952, xxiv, 208-10.
- **8557.** EMERSON, DONALD CONGER. Henry James and the Life of the Imagination. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstracts of Doctoral Diss., 1952, xii, 445-9.
- **8558.** FALK, ROBERT P. Henry James and the 'Age of Innocence'. NCF., Dec. 1952, vii, 171-88.
- **8559.** — Henry James's Romantic 'Vision of the Real' in the 1870's. See 702.
- **8560.** FIREBAUGH, JOSEPH J. The Pragmatism of Henry James. VQR., Summer 1951, xxvii, 419-35.
- **8561.** FITZPATRICK, KATHLEEN ELIZABETH. Notes on Henry James and 'The Turn of the Screw'. Meanjin, Summer 1950, ix, 275-8.
- **8562.** FURBANK, P. N. Henry James: The Novelist as Actor. EC., Oct. 1951, i, 404-20.
- **8563.** GEGENHEIMER, ALBERT FRANK. Early and Late Revisions in Henry James's 'A Passionate Pilgrim'. AL., May 1951, xxiii, 233-42.
- **8564.** GEIST, STANLEY. Fictitious Americans. See 8398.
- **8565.** GIBSON, WILLIAM M. Metaphor in the Plot of 'The Ambassadors'. NEQ., Sept. 1951, xxiv, 291-305.
- **8565 a.** HARLOW, VIRGINIA. Thomas Sergeant Perry: A Biography, and Letters to Perry from William, Henry, and Garth Wilkinson James. See 7367.
- **8566.** HARRIS, MARIE P. Henry James, Lecturer. AL., Nov. 1951, xxiii, 302-14.
- **8567.** HAVENS, RAYMOND D. Henry James on One of His Early Stories. AL., Mar. 1951, xxiii, 131-3.
- **8568.** — Henry James' 'The Impressions of a Cousin'. MLN., May 1950, lxv, 317-19.
- **8569.** KANE, ROBERT J. Hawthorne's 'The Prophetic Pictures' and James's 'The Liar'. See 8403.
- **8570.** KENTON, EDNA (ed.). Eight Uncollected Tales of Henry James. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press; Toronto: Smithers, 1950. pp. 314. \$4.25; \$5.50. Rev. by Leon Edel in NYTB., Sept. 10, 1950, p. 5; by David Daiches in NR., May 7, 1951, p. 29; in NCF., v, 330; by Ernest E. Leisy in SRv., xxxvi, 329-30.

- James, Henry. 8571.** LERNER, DANIEL and OSCAR CARGILL. Henry James at the Grecian Urn. PMLA., June 1951, LXVI, 316-31.
- **8572.** LIND, ILSE DUSOIR. The Inadequate Vulgarity of Henry James. PMLA., Dec. 1951, LXVI, 886-910.
- **8573.** LIND, SIDNEY E. James's 'The Private Life' and Browning. *See* 7837.
- **8574.** — Some Comments on B. R. McElderry's 'The Uncollected Stories of Henry James'. (Cf. Bibl. 1949, 3580.) AL., Mar. 1951, XXIII, 130-1.
- **8575.** MACKENZIE, COMPTON. Memories of Henry James. Com., Jan. 13, 1950, pp. 394-7.
- **8576.** MARKOW, GEORGES. Charles Du Bos et Henry James (Avec des Documents et Renseignements inédits). RLC., Dec. 1951, XXV, 436-48.
- **8577.** MATTHIESSEN, F. O. and KENNETH B. MURDOCK (eds.). The Notebooks of Henry James. (Bibl. 1947, 2860.) Rev. by D. J. Gordon in RES., I, 179-83.
- **8578.** MCELDERRY, B. R., Jr. Hamlin Garland and Henry James. AL., Jan. 1952, XXIII, 433-46.
- **8579.** — Henry James and the Whole Family. Pac. Spec., Summer 1950, IV, 352-60.
- **8580.** — Henry James's Neglected Thriller: 'The Other House.' AQ., Winter 1952, VIII, 328-32.
- **8581.** — Henry James's Revision of 'Watch and Ward'. MLN., Nov. 1952, LXVII, 457-61.
- **8582.** — The Published Letters of Henry James: A Survey. BBDI., 1952, XX, 165-71, 187.
- **8583.** MCFARLANE, I. D. A Literary Friendship—Henry James and Paul Bourget. Cambridge Jour., Dec. 1950, IV, 144-61.
- **8584.** MICHAELS, HERBERT J. An Unpublished Letter of Henry James. CLQ., May 1951, III, 23-6.
- **8585.** MUNSON, GORHAM. The Real Thing: A Parable for Writers of Fiction. UKCR., Summer 1950, XVI, 261-4.
- **8586.** MURRAY, DONALD M. Henry James and the English Reviewers, 1882-1890. AL., Mar. 1952, XXIV, 1-20.
- **8587.** — James and Whistler at the Grosvenor Gallery. AmQ., Spring 1952, IV, 49-65.
- **8588.** MUSTANOJA, TAUNO F. W. Somerset Maugham Portrays Henry James. NM., Apr. 1951, LII, 99-103.
- **8589.** PEČNIK, B. Henry James. Republika, May 1952, VIII, 329-30.
- **8590.** POPKIN, HENRY. The Two Theatres of Henry James. NEQ., Mar. 1951, XXIV, 67-83.
- **8591.** RALEIGH, JOHN HENRY. Henry James: The Poetics of Empiricism. PMLA., Mar. 1951, LXVI, 107-23.
- **8592.** The Art of Fiction and Other Essays. With an Introduction by MORRIS ROBERTS. (Bibl. 1948, 3091.) Rev. by D. J. Gordon in RES., I, 179-83.



- James, Henry.** 8593. ROBINSON, JEAN JOSEPH. Henry James and Schulberg's 'The Disenchanted'. MLN., Nov. 1952, LXVII, 472-3.
- 8594. ROUSE, H. BLAIR. Charles Dickens and Henry James: Two Approaches to the Art of Fiction. *See* 8197.
- 8595. The Europeans. With an Introduction by EDWARD SACKVILLE-WEST. (The Chiltern Library.) London: Lehmann, 1952.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. 176. 10s. 6d.
- 8596. SACKVILLE-WEST, EDWARD. James: An American in Europe. Sat. Rev., Jan. 20, 1951, pp. 24-5.
- 8597. SCOTT, ARTHUR L. A Protest Against the James Vogue. CE., Jan. 1952, XIII, 194-201.
- 8598. SHORT, R. W. Some Critical Terms of Henry James. PMLA., Sept. 1950, LXV, 667-80.
- 8599. SHROEDER, JOHN W. The Mothers of Henry James. AL., Jan. 1951, XXII, 424-31.
- 8600. SMITH, JANET ADAM (ed.). Henry James and Robert Louis Stevenson. (Bibl. 1948, 3093.) Rev. by Leon Edel in NEQ., XXIII, 245-9; by Giuliano Pellegrini in RLM., II, 246.
- 8601. STEVENSON, ELIZABETH. The Crooked Corridor: A Study of Henry James. (Bibl. 1949, 3589.) Rev. by C. P. Kelley in AL., XXII, 204-5; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Feb. 18, 1950, p. 17; by Leon Edel in NEQ., XXIII, 245-9; by Robert P. Falk in NCF., v, 78-9; by Howard Doughty, Jr., in Nat., CLXX, 137-8; by Albert Frank Gegenheimer in AQ., VI, 185-6; by Edward Stone in SAQ., XLIX, 416-17; in TLS., July 28, 1950, p. 470.
- 8602. STONE, EDWARD. A Further Note on 'Daisy Miller' and Cherbuliez. PQ., Apr. 1950, XXIX, 213-16.
- 8603. — Henry James and Rome. BPLQ., Apr. 1951, III, 143-5.
- 8604. — Henry James's First Novel. BPLQ., Apr. 1950, II, 167-71.
- 8605. — Henry James's Last Novel. BPLQ., Oct. 1950, II, 348-53.
- 8606. SWAN, MICHAEL. Henry James. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 43. 1s.
- 8607. TATE, ALLEN. Three Commentaries: Poe, James, Joyce. SR., Winter 1950, LVIII, 1-15.
- 8608. The Bostonians. With an Introduction by LIONEL TRILLING. (The Chiltern Library.) London: Lehmann, 1952.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 384. 12s. 6d.
- 8609. WADE, ALLAN (ed.). The Scenic Art: Notes on Acting and the Drama, 1872-1901. (Bibl. 1948, 3100.) Rev. by L. N. Richardson in AL., XXII, 83-4; in TLS., Jan. 6, 1950, p. 8.
- 8610. WOODCOCK, GEORGE. Henry James and the Conspirators. SR., Spring 1952, LX, 219-29.
- 8611. YOUNG, ROBERT E. An Error in 'The Ambassadors'. AL., Nov. 1950, XXII, 245-53; cf. Leon Edel, *ib.*, Mar. 1951, XXIII, 128-30 and *ib.*, Nov. 1952, XXIV, 370-2; Robert E. Young, *ib.*, Jan. 1952, XXIII, 487-90.

- James, Henry.** 8612. ZABEL, MORTON DAUWEN (ed.). *The Portable Henry James*. N.Y.: Viking Press; Toronto: Macmillan, 1951. pp. viii, 696. \$2.50; \$2.95. Rev. by F. W. Dupee in NYTB., Sept. 2, 1951, p. 5.
- James, William.** 8613. BIXLER, JULIUS SEELYE (ed.). *A Letter from William James [to James Huneker]*. CLQ., Aug. 1952, III, 101-2.
- 8614. CAPEK, MILIC. *Stream of Consciousness and 'Durée Réelle'*. Ph. Res., Mar. 1950, x, 331-53.
- 8615. MCCREARY, JOHN K. *William James and Modern Value Problems*. Pers., Spring 1950, xxxi, 126-34.
- 8616. MORRIS, LLOYD R. *William James. The Message of a Modern Mind*. N.Y., London: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders, 1950. pp. ix, 98. \$2; 10s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. by Irwin Edman in NYHTB., Oct. 8, 1950, p. 27; by R. T. F. in Pers., xxxiii, 286-7.
- Jeffrey, Francis.** 8617. GREIG, JAMES A. *Francis Jeffrey of the Edinburgh Review*. (Bibl. 1948, 3110.) Rev. by Hugh Macdonald in RES., I, 82-3.
- 8618. GUYER, BYRON. *The Philosophy of Francis Jeffrey*. MLQ., Mar. 1950, xi, 17-26.
- Jewett, Sarah Orne.** 8619. PARKER, JOHN AUSTIN. *Sarah Orne Jewett's 'Boat Song'*. AL., Mar. 1951, xxiii, 133-6.
- 8620. WEBER, CARL J. (ed.). *Three More Jewett Letters*. CLQ., Feb. 1950, II, 216-18.
- 8621. — (ed.). *Three More Letters from Sarah Orne Jewett*. CLQ., Aug. 1952, III, 106-14.
- Jones, Henry Arthur.** 8622. BAILEY, JAMES OSLER. *Science in the Dramas of Henry Arthur Jones*. See 668.
- Judson, Edward Zane Carroll (pseud. Ned Buntline).** 8623. MONAGHAN, JAMES. *The Great Rascal. The Life and Adventures of Ned Buntline*. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. xi, 353. \$4.50; \$6. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., Jan. 6, 1952, p. 5; by Willard Thorp in PMHB., lxxvi, 366-7; by Fred Harvey Harrington in Sat. Rev., Feb. 23, 1952, p. 12.
- Keats, John.** 8624. AMIS, KINGSLEY. *The Curious Elf. A Note on Rhyme in Keats*. EC., Apr. 1951, I, 189-92.
- 8625. ATKINSON, A. D. *Keats and an Arctic Voyager*. NQ., Nov. 25, 1950, cxcv, 521.
- 8626. — *Keats and Compound-Epithets*. NQ., 1952, cxcvii, 186-9, 301-4.
- 8627. — *Keats and Kamchatka*. NQ., Aug. 4, 1951, cxcvi, 340-6.
- 8628. — *'The Poet's Eye.'* NQ., Mar. 17, 1951, cxcvi, 121-2.
- 8629. BERNBAUM, ERNEST. *Keats, Shelley, Byron, and Hunt*. See 7871.
- 8630. BEYER, WERNER W. *Keats and the Daemon King*. (Bibl. 1947, 2877.) Rev. by R. W. King in RES., I, 80-2.
- 8631. — *Some Notes to Keats's Letters*. JEGP., July 1952, LI, 336-44.

- Keats, John. 8632.** BIRKENHEAD, MARGARET, C. H. FURNEAUX, and JOAN SMITH. Keats's Death Mask. TLS., June 30, 1950, p. 405.
- **8633.** BLACKSTONE, BERNARD. 'Poetical Sketches' and 'Hyperion'. See 6275.
- **8634.** BLUNDEN, EDMUND. John Keats. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League, 1950. 8½ × 5½. pp. 37. 1s. Rev. by A. Laffay in EA., v, 258.
- **8635.** BONARIUS, G. Zum Magischen Realismus bei Keats und Novalis. (Giessener Beiträge zur deutschen Philologie, 93.) Giessen: Schmitz, 1950. pp. 104. DM. 4.80. Rev. briefly by J. E. Housman in MLR., XLVII, 102.
- **8636.** BONNARD, GEORGES A. Keats's Letter to Tom of July 3-9, 1818. E. Studies, Apr. 1951, XXXII, 72-6.
- **8637.** BROOKS, E. L. 'The Poet' an Error in the Keats Canon? MLN., Nov. 1952, LXVII, 450-4.
- **8638.** The Days in the Life of Keats. TLS., Mar. 14, 1952, p. 196; C. Longworth Chambrun, *ib.*, Mar. 28, p. 221; R. F. Ratray, *ib.*, Apr. 11, p. 251.
- **8639.** EAVES, T. C. DUNCAN. An Early American Admirer of Keats. PMLA., Sept. 1952, LXVII, 895-8.
- **8640.** FINNEY, CLAUDE LEE. Keats's Philosophy of Negative Capability in Its Philosophical Backgrounds. See 716.
- **8641.** FOGLE, RICHARD HARTER. The Imagery of Keats and Shelley: A Comparative Study. (Bibl. 1949, 3608.) Rev. by T. M. Raysor in JEGP., XLIX, 260-1; by Francis Christiansen in Pers., XXXII, 220-1; by Richard D. Altick in VQR., XXVI, 311-16; by Norman Foerster in SAQ., XLIX, 411-13; in TLS., May 26, 1950, p. 322; by R. B. Heilman in MLN., LXVI, 46-9.
- **8642.** FORD, GEORGE H. Keats and Proctor: A Misdated Acquaintance. MLN., Dec. 1951, LXVI, 532-6.
- **8643.** FORD, NEWELL F. Keats's Romantic Seas: 'Ruthless' or 'Keelless'? K-SJ., Jan. 1952, 1, 12-22.
- **8644.** — The Prefigurative Imagination of John Keats: A Study of the Beauty-Truth Identification and Its Implications. (Stanford Univ. Publications. Series on Lang. and Lit., vol. 9, no. 2.) Stanford: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 168. \$2.50; 20s. Rev. by Audrey Chew in JA., x, 283; in TLS., July 27, 1951, p. 464.
- **8645.** GERARD, ALBERT. Coleridge, Keats, and the Modern Mind. See 8001.
- **8646.** GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. Additional Keats Markings in 'The Rogue'. NQ., Jan. 7, 1950, CXCv, 15-16; Editor, *ib.*, May 27, CXCv, 240.
- **8647.** — Keats and Goethe. NQ., Sept. 16, 1950, CXCv 410-12.
- **8648.** — Keats and Schiller. MLN., Dec. 1951, LXVI, 537-40.
- **8649.** — Keats and Tennyson. NQ., Aug. 18, 1951, CXCvi, 367.
- **8650.** — Keats, Swift, and Pliny the Elder. See 6929.

- Keats, John. 8651.** GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. 'Lines to Fanny.' TLS., Jan. 6, 1950, p. 9.
- **8652.** — More Tributes and Allusions in Verse to Keats (1830-1935). NQ., 1952, CXC VII, 118, 190-2.
- **8653.** GREENE, D. J. 'Sooth' in Keats, Milton, Shakespeare, and Dr Johnson. *See* 1141.
- **8654.** GWYNN, FREDERICK L. Keats, Autumn, and Ruth. NQ., Oct. 25, 1952, CXC VII, 471-2.
- **8655.** HADDAKIN, LILIAN. Keats's 'Ode on a Grecian Urn' and Hazlitt's Lecture 'On Poetry in General'. *See* 8437.
- **8656.** HAMMELMANN, H. A. John Keats by Joseph Severn. NYTB., Apr. 9, 1950, p. 19.
- **8657.** HARDY, BARBARA. Keats, Coleridge, and Negative Capability. *See* 8005.
- **8658.** HARTUNG, GEORGE W. A Note on Keats's 'To Autumn'. NQ., Mar. 31, 1951, CXC VI, 143.
- **8659.** HÄUSERMANN, HANS WALTER (ed.). The Letters of John Keats. (Bibl. 1949, 3612.) Rev. by H. H. Holkins in E. Studies, xxxi, 71-2; by Rosemary A. Sisson in MLR., xlv, 278.
- **8660.** — Two Notes on Keats. E. Studies, Oct. 1950, xxxi, 172-4.
- **8661.** HAVENS, RAYMOND D. Of Beauty and Reality in Keats. ELH., Sept. 1950, xvii, 206-13.
- **8662.** HOLLOWAY, JOHN. The Odes of Keats. Cambridge Jour., Apr. 1952, v, 416-25.
- **8663.** JONES, FREDERICK L. Keats's Sonnet on Chapman's Homer. K-SJ., Jan. 1952, 1, 71-2.
- **8664.** JUMP, J. D. Thomas Philipott and John Dryden. And John Keats? *See* 5422.
- **8665.** KIKUCHI, WATARU. Keats. Eibungaku-kenkyu, 1951, xxvii.
- **8665a.** LANG, CECIL Y. Current Bibliography. *See* 7096.
- **8666.** LOVELL, ERNEST J., Jr. The Genesis of Keats's Ode 'To Autumn'. SET., 1950, xxix, 204-21.
- **8667.** LOVEMAN, SAMUEL. A Portrait of Keats. TLS., May 12, 1950, p. 293.
- **8668.** LUTTRELL, C. A. 'Sooth' in Johnson's 'Dictionary' and in Keats. *See* 6680.
- **8669.** MABBOTT, THOMAS O. Another Possible Source for 'La Belle Dame' of Keats. NQ., Oct. 25, 1952, CXC VII, 472-3.
- **8670.** MACGILLIVRAY, JAMES ROBERTSON. Keats: A Bibliography and Reference Guide with an Essay on Keats' Reputation. (Bibl. 1949, 3614.) Rev. in NQ., CXC V, 395; by G. L. Marsh in MP., XLVIII, 134-6; by C. D. Thorpe in PQ., xxix, 122; by George H. Ford in MLQ., xiii, 310-11; in Dal. R., xxix, 464-5; in TLS., Feb. 24, 1950, p. 120; briefly by Frederick Page in RES., II, 404.
- **8671.** MAXWELL, J. C. Keats as a Guide to Shakespeare. *See* 4411.
- **8672.** MUIR, KENNETH. Keats and Hazlitt. Proc. of the Leeds Philos. Soc., 1951, vi, 534-50.



**Keats, John. 8673.** MUIR, KENNETH. The Meaning of 'Hyperion'. EC., Jan. 1952, II, 54-75.

— **8674.** — Three Notes on Keats. NQ., Aug. 19, 1950, CXCv, 364.

— **8675.** MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON. The Mystery of Keats. (Bibl. 1949, 3616.) Rev. by Carlos Baker in NYTB., May 14, 1950, p. 22.

— **8676.** — A Note on Keats. E. Studies, Aug. 1951, XXXII, 159-60.

— **8677.** OGAWA, KAZUO. Beauty is Truth (A Study of Keats). The Rising Generation, 1951, XCVII, 243-6, 292-4, 341-4.

— **8678.** PERRY, MARVIN B., Jr. Keats and Poe. See 717.

— **8679.** PETTET, E. C. Echoes of 'The Lay of the Last Minstrel' in 'The Eve of St Agnes'. RES., Jan. 1952, III, 39-48.

— **8680.** — Keats: In 'Mid-May'. TLS., July 4, 1952, p. 437.

— **8681.** POPE, WILLARD B. The Masks of Keats. EM., 1950, 1, 191-6.

— **8682.** PRATT, WILLIS W. A Note on Keats and Camöens. NQ., June 9, 1951, CXCvi, 253-4.

— **8683.** RASHBROOK, R. F. Keats and 'Hamlet'. See 4640.

— **8684.** — Keats, 'Oberon', and Freud. NQ., Jan. 20, 1951, CXCvi, 34-7.

— **8685.** — Keats's Ode 'To Autumn'. NQ., Feb. 18, 1950, CXCv, 78-9.

— **8686.** — A Note on Keats's Poems. NQ., Sept. 2, 1950, CXCv, 390-1.

— **8687.** RAYMOND, ERNEST. Two Gentlemen of Rome. The Story of Keats and Shelley. London: Cassell, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 261. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 22, 1952, p. 544.

— **8688.** RICHARDSON, JOANNA. Fanny Brawne: A Biography. N.Y.: Vanguard Press; London: Thames and Hudson; Toronto: Longmans, 1952. pp. x, 190. \$3.75; 15s.; \$3. Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Dec. 14, 1952, p. 9; by F. H. Lyell in NYTB., Nov. 9, 1952, p. 59; in TLS., Sept. 19, 1952, p. 610; by Naomi Lewis in Obs., Oct. 12, 1952, p. 11.

— **8689.** — Keats's Friend, James Rice. TLS., May 2, 1952, p. 297.

— **8690.** — Some Dilke Papers. TLS., Aug. 29, 1952, p. 565.

— **8691.** RIVERS, CHARLES L. Influence of Wordsworth's 'Lines Composed a Few Miles Above Tintern Abbey' upon Keats' 'Ode to a Nightingale'. NQ., Mar. 31, 1951, CXCvi, 142-3.

— **8692.** ROGERS, NEVILLE. 'Keats's Death Mask.' TLS., July 14, 1950, p. 437.

— **8693.** ROLLINS, HYDER EDWARD. A Fanny Brawne Letter of 1848. HLB., Autumn 1951, v, 372-5.

— **8694.** — F. H. Day and Keats's Biography. HLB., Spring 1950, iv, 239-53.

— **8695.** — (ed.). The Keats Circle. Letters and Papers, 1816-1878. (Bibl. 1948, 3137.) Rev. by Garland Greever in Pers., XXXI, 211-12; in TLS., Feb. 24, 1950, p. 120; by G. H. Ford in MLN.,

LXVI, 49-51; by R. W. King in RES., II, 189-92; in TLS., Feb. 24, 1950, p. 120.

**Keats, John. 8696.** ROLLINS, HYDER EDWARD. Louis Arthur Holman and Keats. HLB., Autumn 1950, IV, 374-91.

— **8697.** — A New Holograph Letter of Keats. K-SJ., Jan. 1952, I, 37-9.

— **8698.** — Unpublished Autograph Texts of Keats. HLB., Spring 1952, VI, 161-75.

— **8699.** — and STEPHEN MAXFIELD PARRISH. Keats and the Bostonians: Amy Lowell, Louise Imogen Guiney, Louis Arthur Holman, Fred Holland Day. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xi, 209. \$3.50; 22s. 6d. Rev. by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., June 19, 1951, p. 7; by G. G. in Pers., xxxiii, 215-16; by H. N. Smith in AL., xxiv, 269-71; by Eleanor E. Murdock in NEQ., xxiv, 404-6; by W. T. Scott in Sat. Rev., June 16, 1951, p. 22; by D. Fitts in NYTB., May 27, 1951, p. 4; in TLS., Dec. 28, 1951, p. 838.

— **8700.** Romantic Destiny. TLS., Aug. 22, 1952, p. 549.

— **8701.** SACKTON, ALEXANDER H. A Note on Keats and Chaucer. See 3667.

— **8702.** STEELE, MABEL A. E. A Passport Note Attributed to Keats. HLB., Winter 1952, VI, 121-5.

— **8703.** — Three Early Manuscripts of John Keats. K-SJ., Jan. 1952, I, 57-63.

— **8704.** STULL, JOSEPH S. An Early Annotated Edition of 'The Eve of St Agnes'. PBSA., Third Quarter 1952, XLVI, 269-73.

— **8705.** TRILLING, LIONEL (ed.). The Selected Letters of John Keats. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus, and Young; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951. pp. 282. \$3.50; \$4.75. Rev. by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., June 3, 1951, p. 3; by Irving Howe in Nat., CLXXII, 543-4; by Donald E. Stauffer in NR., Oct. 22, 1951, p. 20; by P. Quennell in NYTB., May 27, 1951, p. 4; by W. H. Auden in PR., xviii, 701-6.

— **8706.** UNGER, LEONARD. Keats and the Music of Autumn. WR., Summer 1950, XIV, 275-84.

— **8707.** VALLANCE, ROSALIND (ed.). Poems. With an Introduction by B. IFOR EVANS. N.Y.: Dushnes; London: Cassell, 1950. pp. xxiii, 280. \$2.95; 16s.

— **8708.** VERKOREN, L. A Note on Two Sonnets on Keats. E. Studies, Oct. 1951, XXXII, 220-1.

— **8709.** WASSERMAN, EARL R. The Finer Tone. Keats' Major Poems. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1952. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. viii, 228. \$4.

— **8710.** — Keats's Sonnet 'The Poet'. MLN., Nov. 1952, LXVII, 454-6.

— **8711.** WHITLEY, ALVIN. The Autograph of Keats's 'In a Drear-Nighted December'. HLB., Winter 1951, V, 116-22.

— **8712.** WIGOD, JACOB D. Negative Capability and Wise Passiveness. PMLA., June 1952, LXVII, 383-90.

- Keats, John.** 8713. WILCOX, STEWART C. The Unity of 'Ode on a Grecian Urn'. *Pers.*, Spring 1950, xxxi, 149-56.
- 8714. WILSON, EDWIN G. Edward Moxon and the First Two Editions of Milnes's Biography of Keats. *HLB.*, Winter 1951, v, 125-9.
- 8715. WOOD, FRANK. Rilke's 'Keats-Bild'. *GR.*, Oct. 1950, xxv, 210-23.
- 8716. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. Possible Indebtedness of Keats's 'Isabella' to the 'Decameron'. *RES.*, July 1951, II, 248-54.
- Kingsley, Charles.** 8717. POPE-HENNESSY, UNA. Canon Charles Kingsley. (Bibl. 1948, 3145.) Rev. by James Gray in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 7, 1950, p. 18; by Joseph Sagmaster in *KR.*, XII, 360-8; in *NCF.*, v, 79-80.
- Kingsley, Henry.** 8718. BUCKLER, WILLIAM E. Henry Kingsley and 'The Gentleman's Magazine'. *JEGP.*, Jan. 1951, L, 90-100.
- 8719. 'Geoffrey Hamlyn'—An Australian Classic? *Bulletin*, Oct. 1952, LXIII, 2.
- 8720. THIRKELL, ANGELA. Henry Kingsley, 1830-1876. *NCF.*, Dec. 1950, v, 175-87.
- 8721. — The Works of Henry Kingsley. *NCF.*, Mar. 1951, v, 273-93.
- Kirkland, Joseph.** 8722. HENSON, CLYDE E. Joseph Kirkland's Influence on Hamlin Garland. *AL.*, Jan. 1952, XXIII, 458-63.
- 8723. LEASE, BENJAMIN. Realism and Joseph Kirkland. *AL.*, Jan. 1952, XXIII, 464-6.
- Lambs.** 8724. ANTHONY, KATHARINE. The Lambs. (Bibl. 1949, 3641.) Rev. by B. Goulding Brown in *Cambridge Jour.*, III, 756-8.
- Lamb, Charles.** 8725. BARNETT, GEORGE L. Charles Lamb to John Britton. An Unpublished Letter. *MLQ.*, Dec. 1952, XIII, 353-5.
- 8726. BLONDEL, J. Charles Lamb et 'Paradise Regained'. *See* 5663.
- 8727. BONNARD, GEORGES A. Le Portrait de Samuel Salt. *EA.*, Aug. 1952, v, 202-4.
- 8728. The Essays of Elia. Including 'Elia' and 'The Last Essays of Elia'. Edited with an Introduction by MALCOLM ELWIN. (Illustrated Classics.) London: Macdonald, 1952. 7 × 5. pp. xxxvii, 495. 9s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 27, 1952, p. 422.
- 8729. HINE, REGINALD L. Charles Lamb and his Hertfordshire. (Bibl. 1949, 3634.) Rev. by Allan Macdonald in *NYTB.*, Sept. 3, 1950, p. 5; by Esther Cloudman Dunn in *NYHTB.*, May 14, 1950, p. 7.
- 8730. LEGOUIS, PIERRE. Lamb's Latinity. *TLS.*, June 20, 1952, p. 405; Ivan P. M. Chambers, *ib.*, June 27, p. 421; R. G. C. Levens, *ib.*, Aug. 1, p. 501.
- 8731. PATTERSON, CHARLES I. Charles Lamb's Insight into the Nature of the Novel. *PMLA.*, June 1952, LXVII, 375-82.
- 8732. PRANCE, C. A. A Forgotten Skit by Lamb. *TLS.*, Feb. 9, 1951, p. 92.

- Lamb, Charles.** 8733. TURNBULL, JOHN M. Earliest Disinterested Recognition of Charles Lamb as Poet. NQ., Feb. 18, 1950, CXCv, 79.
- 8734. ZANCO, AURELIO. *Eliana*. LM., Nov. 1950, I, 335-41.
- Landon, Laetitia Elizabeth.** 8735. ASHTON, HELEN. *Letty Landon*. N.Y.: Dodd; London, Toronto: Collins, 1951. pp. 306. \$3; 10s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. by Anne Brooks in NYHTB., Sept. 23, 1951, p. 19.
- Landor, Walter Savage.** 8736. DAVIE, DONALD A. The Shorter Poems of Walter Savage Landor. EC., Oct. 1951, I, 345-55.
- 8737. HARVEY, W. J. and DONALD A. DAVIE. Landor and Poetic Diction. EC., Apr. 1952, II, 214-19.
- 8738. KARLSON, MARJORIE. The Walter Savage Landor Collection. YLG., July 1952, XXVII, 31-7.
- 8739. SUPER, R. H. The Authorship of 'Guy's Porridge Pot' and 'The Dun Cow'. Library, June 1950, v, 55-8.
- 8740. — A Grain of Truth about Wordsworth and Browning, Landor and Swinburne. See 7850.
- 8741. — Landor's Lodgings in Bath. TLS., July 25, 1952, p. 492.
- 8742. — Landor's Unrecorded Contributions to Periodicals. NQ., Nov. 8, 1952, CXCvII, 497-8.
- 8743. — Notes on Some Obscure Landor Editions. PBSA., First Quarter 1952, XLVI, 58-62.
- Lane, Charles Alva.** 8744. BURKE, WILLIAM H. Poet Philosopher and Hermit Philosopher. SRv., Spring 1951, XXXVI, 111-22.
- Lane, Edward William.** 8745. AURIANT. Autour de Gérard de Nerval, de William Lane et de Makrisi. RLC., Mar. 1951, xxv, 101-26.
8746. Entry cancelled.
- Lang, Andrew.** 8747. BLACK, J. B. Andrew Lang and the Caskett Letter Controversy. London: Nelson, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 40. 2s. 6d.
- 8748. DORSON, RICHARD M. Andrew Lang's Folklore Interests as Revealed in 'At the Sign of the Ship'. WF., Jan. 1952, XI, 1-19.
- 8749. SALMOND, J. B. Andrew Lang and Journalism. (The Andrew Lang Lecture, May 11, 1950.) London: Nelson, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 33. 2s. 6d.
- Lanier, Sidney.** 8750. ANDERSON, CHARLES. Lanier and Science: Addenda. MLN., June 1951, LXVI, 395-8.
- 8751. BEAVER, JOSEPH. Sidney Lanier's Imagery of Night and Day. NQ., Nov. 10, 1951, CXCvI, 500-1.
- 8752. TODD, EDGELEY W. The Literary Relationship of Sidney Lanier and his Father. WHR., Spring 1951, v, 175-94.
- Lazarus, Emma.** 8753. JACOB, HEINRICH E. The World of Emma Lazarus. (Bibl. 1949, 3649.) Rev. by M. U. Schappes in AL., XXI, 506-8.
- Lear, Edward.** 8754. ANDERSEN, JØRGEN. Edward Lear and the Origin of Nonsense. E. Studies, Oct. 1950, XXXI, 161-6.
- 8755. BUCKLER, WILLIAM E. Two Letters from Edward Lear. NQ., Oct. 14, 1950, CXCv, 451-2.



- Lear, Edward. 8756.** JACKSON, HOLBROOK (ed.). *The Complete Nonsense of Edward Lear*. London: Faber and Faber, 1951. pp. 288. Rev. by J. Métailler in *EA.*, v, 261.
- **8757.** *Edward Lear's Journals. A Selection.* Edited by HERBERT VAN THAL. London: Barker, 1952. 10×6. pp. 260. 21s. Rev. by Steven Runciman in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 9, 1952, p. 3; in *TLS.*, Apr. 11, 1952, p. 253; by Alan Ross in *Obs.*, May 18, 1952, p. 7.
- **8758.** *A Nonsense Alphabet.* London: H.M. Stationery Office and the Victoria and Albert Museum, 1950. 4½×7. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 26, 1952, p. 634.
- Lee, Vernon. 8759.** GARDNER, BURDETT. *Who was Vernon Lee?* *CLQ.*, Nov. 1952, III, 120-2.
- Le Fanu, Joseph Sheridan. 8760.** BROWNE, NELSON. *Sheridan Le Fanu*. N.Y.: Roy Pubs.; London: Barker, 1951. pp. 135. \$2; 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly by H. C. Webster in *NYTB.*, Nov. 9, 1952, p. 30; by Robert Vosper in *NCF.*, VII, 228-31; in *NQ.*, CXCVII, 263-4; by Elizabeth Bowen in *Obs.*, July 8, 1951, p. 7.
- **8761.** ELLIS, S. M. *Wilkie Collins, Le Fanu, and Others.* See 8049.
- Lincoln, Abraham. 8762.** AGAR, HERBERT. *Abraham Lincoln. (Brief Lives Series.)* London: Collins, 1952. 7½×5. pp. 143. 7s. 6d. Rev. by Senator Kefauver in *Sun. Times*, Oct. 19, 1952, p. 4; in *TLS.*, Nov. 7, 1952, p. 722.
- **8763.** ANGLE, PAUL MCCLELLAND (ed.). *Abraham Lincoln, by Some Men Who Knew Him; Being Personal Recollections of OWEN T. REEVES [and others] with an Introduction by ISAAC N. PHILLIPS.* Chicago: Americana House, 1950. pp. 123. \$7.50.
- **8764.** BERKELMAN, ROBERT. *Lincoln's Interest in Shakespeare.* See 4259.
- **8765.** CARLETON, WILLIAM G. *Sources of the Lincoln Legend. Prairie Schooner, Summer 1951*, XXV, 184-90.
- **8766.** CUTHBERT, NORMA B. (ed.). *Lincoln and the Baltimore Plot, 1861: From Pinkerton Records and Related Papers.* San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library, 1949. pp. xxiv, 162. \$3. Rev. by Henrietta L. Krone in *PMHB.*, LXXIV, 149-50.
- **8767.** DE CHAMBRUN, MARQUIS. *Impressions of Lincoln and the Civil War: A Foreigner's Account.* Translated from the French by ALDEBERT DE CHAMBRUN. N.Y.: Random House, 1952. pp. x, 174. \$2.75. Rev. by David C. Mearns in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 26, 1952, p. 5; by David M. Potter in *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 8, 1952, p. 19.
- **8768.** EBERSTADT, CHARLES. *Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation.* *N. Col.*, 1950, III, 312-56.
- **8769.** GREENBIE, SYDNEY and MARJORIE BARSTOW GREENBIE. *Anna Ella Carroll and Abraham Lincoln: A Biography.* Manchester, Maine: Falmouth Publishing House, 1952. pp. xvi, 539. \$6. Rev. by Avery Craven in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 26, 1952, p. 25.
- **8770.** HARNESBERGER, CAROLINE THOMAS (ed.). *The Lincoln Treasury.* Chicago: Wilcox and Follett; Toronto: Ambassador, 1950. pp. ix, 372. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Earl W. Wiley in *QJS.*, XXXVII, 234-5.

- Lincoln, Abraham. 8771.** HARPER, ROBERT S. *Lincoln and the Press*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1951. pp. xii, 418. \$6. Rev. by David C. Mearns in NYHTB., Feb. 11, 1951, p. 1; by Thomas Robson Hay in PMHB., LXXV, 468-9.
- **8772.** KORNGOLD, RALPH. *Two Friends of Man. The Story of William Lloyd Garrison and Wendell Phillips and Their Relationship with Abraham Lincoln*. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. xii, 425. \$5; \$6. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in NYTB., Jan. 22, 1950, p. 6; by David Donald in NYHTB., Jan. 22, 1950, p. 3; by Daniel Aaron in NEQ., XXIV, 104-6; by Robert H. Woody in SAQ., I, 263-4.
- **8773.** LORANT, STEFAN. *Lincoln: A Picture Story of his Life*. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1952. pp. 256. \$6; \$7.95. Rev. by David C. Mearns in NYHTB., Oct. 19, 1952, p. 7; by J. G. Randall in Sat. Rev., Nov. 8, 1952, p. 18.
- **8774.** McDONNELL, ANNE (ed.). *Edgerton and Lincoln*. Mont., Oct. 1951, I, 42-5.
- **8775.** MEREDITH, ROY. *Mr Lincoln's Contemporaries. An Album of Portraits by MATHEW B. BRADY*. London: Scribner's, 1951. 11 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. xii, 323. 42s.
- **8776.** NEVINS, ALLAN. *The Emergence of Lincoln*. N.Y., London: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders, 1950. 2 vols. pp. xii, 472; viii, 524. \$12.50; 60s.; \$16.75. Rev. by David C. Mearns in NYHTB., Oct. 15, 1950, p. 7; by Arthur C. Cole in PMHB., LXXV, 112-14; by Avery Craven in YR., XL, 722-5; by Wendell Holmes Stephenson in VQR., XXVII, 300-3; by William Warren Sweet in SRv., XXXVI, 327-9; in TLS., Jan. 12, 1951, p. 15.
- **8777.** RANDALL, J. G. *Lincoln, the President. Vol. III: Mid-stream*. N.Y., Toronto: Dodd, Mead, 1952. pp. xv, 467. \$7.50; \$9. Rev. by David C. Mearns in NYHTB., Oct. 19, 1952, p. 7; by T. Harry Williams in Sat. Rev., Nov. 8, 1952, p. 17.
- **8778.** SANDBURG, CARL. *Lincoln Collector: The Story of Oliver R. Barrett's Great Private Collection*. (Bibl. 1949, 3662.) Rev. by W. Edson Richmond in HF., IX, 63-4.
- **8779.** SHAW, ARCHER H. *The Lincoln Encyclopedia: The Spoken and Written Words of A. Lincoln. Arranged for Ready Reference. Introduction by DAVID C. MEARNs*. N.Y., Toronto: Macmillan, 1950. pp. xii, 295. \$6.50; \$8.25. Rev. in NYHTB., Apr. 30, 1950, p. 15.
- **8780.** THOMAS, BENJAMIN P. *Abraham Lincoln: A Biography*. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. xiv, 548, xii. \$5.75; \$7. Rev. by Mark Van Doren in NYHTB., Nov. 2, 1952, p. 3; by Allan Nevins in Sat. Rev., Nov. 8, 1952, pp. 15-16.
- **8781.** — *Portrait for Posterity: Lincoln and His Biographers*. (Bibl. 1947, 2944.) Rev. by E. H. O'Neill in AL., XXII, 81-2.
- **8782.** WILLIAMS, THOMAS HARRY. *Lincoln and His Generals*. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Hamish Hamilton; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. viii, 363. \$4; 21s.; \$5. Rev. by David Donald in NYHTB., Feb. 24, 1952, p. 6; by Howard C. Perkins in PMHB., LXXVI, 368-9;

- by Allan Nevins in *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 23, 1952, p. 10; by Theodore Ropp in *SAQ.*, LI, 599-601.
- Lincoln, Abraham.** 8783. WILSON, WILLIAM E. On Writing Historical Fiction: 'Abe Lincoln of Pigeon Creek.' *WHR.*, Winter 1951-52, VI, 15-21.
- 8784. WOLDMAN, ALBERT A. *Lincoln and the Russians*. Cleveland: World Publishing Co.; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. ix, 311. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Benjamin P. Thomas in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 28, 1952, p. 6.
- Locke, David Ross (pseud. Petroleum V. Nasby).** 8785. JONES, JOSEPH. *Petroleum V. Nasby Tries the Novel: David Ross Locke's Excursions into Political and Social Fiction*. *SET.*, 1951, xxx, 202-18.
- Lockhart, John Gibson.** 8786. *Peter's Letters to his Kinsfolk*. Edinburgh: Nelson, 1952. 6½×4. pp. 364. 4s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 18, 1952, p. 474.
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.** 8787. ABELE, RUDOLPH. A Note on Longfellow's Poetic. *AL.*, Mar. 1952, xxiv, 77-83.
- 8788. AUSTIN, JAMES C. J. T. Fields and the Revision of Longfellow's Poems: Unpublished Correspondence. *See* 8304.
- 8789. DANA, HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW. 'Sail on, O Ship of State!' How Longfellow Came to Write These Lines 100 Years Ago. *CLQ.*, Feb. 1950, II, 209-14.
- 8790. HAMMER, CARL, Jr. Longfellow's 'Golden Legend' and Goethe's 'Faust'. (Louisiana State Univ. Studies, Humanities Series No. 2.) Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1952. 9×6. pp. 36. 50s.
- 8791. HEGARTY, MARY L. Letters by Longfellow to Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. *BPLQ.*, July 1952, IV, 157-60.
- 8792. HILEN, ANDREW. Longfellow's 'A Lay of Courage'. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1952, LXVII, 949-59.
- 8793. — The Longfellows and the Stokoes: A Forgotten Friendship. *SN.*, 1951, XXIII, 17-36.
- 8794. HOELTJE, HUBERT H. Hawthorne's Review of 'Evangeline'. *See* 8401.
- 8795. HOLMAN, C. HUGH. The 'Hiawatha' Meter in 'The Yemassee'. *MLN.*, June 1952, LXVII, 418-19.
- 8796. NYLAND, WAINO. 'Kalevala' as a Reputed Source of Longfellow's 'Song of Hiawatha'. *AL.*, Mar. 1950, XXII, 1-20.
- 8797. PEARSON, NORMAN HOLMES. Both Longfellows. *UKCR.*, Summer 1950, XVI, 245-53.
- 8798. REECE, JAMES B. A Margaret Fuller Satire on Longfellow. *BPLQ.*, Oct. 1952, IV, 224-7.
- 8799. SWAN, MARSHALL W. S. Longfellow as Scandinavian Book Buyer. *HLB.*, Autumn 1950, IV, 359-73.
- 8800. TRYON, W. S. Nationalism and International Copyright: Tennyson and Longfellow in America. *AL.*, Nov. 1952, XXIV, 301-9.
- 8801. WOOLF, HENRY BOSLEY. Longfellow's Interest in Old English. *See* 703.

- Lowell, James Russell. 8802.** AMACHER, RICHARD E. Lowell's Auspex. Exp., Mar. 1951, IX, 37.
- **8803.** ARMYTAGE, W. H. G. Some New Letters of James Russell Lowell. NQ., May 13, 1950, CXCIV, 207-8.
- **8804.** CAUTHEN, I. B., Jr. Lowell on Poe: An Unpublished Comment, 1879. AL., May 1952, XXIV, 230-3.
- **8805.** CLARK, GEORGE PEIRCE. Lowell's Part in the Harvard Exhibition of 1837. AL., Jan. 1951, XXII, 497-500.
- **8806.** CLARK, WILLIAM SMITH, II (ed.). Essays, Poems, and Letters. N.Y.: Odyssey Press, 1948. pp. liv, 424. \$2.50. Rev. by H. H. Clark in AL., XXII, 200-2.
- **8807.** DUFFY, CHARLES. A Correction: 'Peschiera.' AL., Nov. 1951, XXIII, 363.
- **8808.** GRIFFIN, MAX L. Lowell and the South. Tulane Studies in Eng., 1950, II, 75-102.
- **8809.** HOWARD, LEON. Victorian Knight-Errant. A Study of the Early Literary Career of James Russell Lowell. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1952. pp. x, 388. \$5. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Dec. 7, 1952, p. 42; by R. Hillyer in NYTB., Sept. 28, 1952, p. 16.
- **8810.** HOWE, M. A. DEWOLFE and G. W. COTTRELL, Jr. The Scholar-Friends: Francis James Child and James Russell Lowell. HLB., 1951, V, 135-58, 304-27; 1952, VI, 92-109, 219-38.
- **8811.** MILLER, F. DEWOLFE. Twenty-Eight Additions to the Canon of Lowell's Criticism. SB., 1951-52, IV, 205-10.
- **8812.** PRITCHARD, JOHN PAUL. A Glance at Lowell's Classical Reading. AL., Jan. 1950, XXI, 442-55.
- **8813.** REINHARDT, JOHN EDWARD. James Russell Lowell's Appraisal of American Life and Thought. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstracts of Doctoral Diss., 1952, XII, 453-5.
- **8814.** SMITH, THELMA M. (ed.). Uncollected Poems of James Russell Lowell. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1950. pp. xxv, 291. \$5. Rev. by A. W. M. Voss in AL., XXII, 516-18.
- **8815.** STEWART, CHARLES ORAN. Lowell and France. Nashville, Tenn.: Vanderbilt Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xiii, 136. \$2.50.
- **8816.** VOSS, ARTHUR. Backgrounds of Lowell's Satire in 'The Biglow Papers'. NEQ., Mar. 1950, XXIII, 47-64.
- **8817.** WOODRESS, JAMES L., Jr. Comfort Me, O My Publisher: Some Unpublished Letters from James Russell Lowell to James T. Fields. HLQ., Nov. 1951, XV, 73-86.
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington. 8818.** JONES, FREDERICK L. Macaulay's Theory of Poetry in 'Milton'. MLQ., Dec. 1952, XIII, 356-62.
- **8819.** KATO, TAKASHI. Lord Macaulay and English History. Eibungaku-kenkyu, 1951, XXVII, 153-78.
- **8820.** VOWLES, RICHARD B. Macaulay's 'History' and the Lam-poon. NQ., July 21, 1951, CXCVI, 320; E. S. de Beer, *ib.*, Aug. 18, CXCVI, 371.



- Mahony, Francis Sylvester** ('Father Prout'). 8821. McALEER, EDWARD C. Understanding 'The Shandon Bells'. MLN., Nov. 1951, LXVI, 474-5.
- Mallock, William Hurrell**. 8822. PATRICK, J. MAX (ed.). The New Republic; Or, Culture, Faith, and Philosophy in an English Country House. Edited with Notes and Introduction. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press, 1950. pp. xxxvi, 237. \$4.50. Rev. by Carl R. Woodring in NCF., VI, 71-4.
- Marryat, Frederick**. 8823. WARNER, OLIVER. A Note on Marryat. Cornhill, Spring 1952, No. 991, pp. 68-76.
- Martineau, Harriet**. 8824. Charlotte Brontë and Harriet Martineau. See 7784.
- 8825. MARTIN, ROBERT B. Charlotte Brontë and Harriet Martineau. See 7786.
- Martineau, James**. 8826. HALL, ALFRED (ed.). James Martineau: Selections. London: Lindsey, 1950; Boston: Beacon Press, 1951. pp. 192. 7s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 26, 1951, p. 59.
- Maturin, Charles Robert**. 8827. BUCHAN, A. M. Maturin's Birth-Date. NQ., July 8, 1950, CXCv, 302.
- 8828. REBOUL, PIERRE. Villiers de L'Isle-Adam et le 'Melmoth' de Maturin. RLC., Dec. 1951, xxv, 479-81.
- Maurice, Frederick Denison**. 8829. WOOD, HERBERT GEORGE. Frederick Denison Maurice. London, N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press; Toronto: Macmillan, 1950. pp. vii, 170. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50; \$2.25. Rev. in NQ., CXCv, 351.
- Melville, Herman**. 8830. ARVIN, NEWTON. Herman Melville. (American Men of Letters Series.) N.Y.: William Sloane; London: Methuen; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. xiii, 316. \$3.50; 15s.; \$4.50. Rev. by Alfred Kazin in NYTB., May 7, 1950, p. 6; by Willard Thorp in NYHTB., June 11, 1950, p. 8; by M. M. Sealts, Jr., in AL., xxii, 518-20; by Howard P. Vincent in Sat. Rev., Apr. 29, 1950, p. 21; by Malcolm Cowley in NR., Oct. 30, 1950, pp. 24-5; by Mason Wade in Com., LII, 492-3; by R. W. B. Lewis in HR., III, 619-26; by M. D. Zabel in Nat., CLXXI, 679-80; by Sherman Paul in NEQ., xxiii, 405-7; by Wilson O. Clough in WHR., iv, 258-60; by Harrison Hayford in NCF., v, 163-7; by J. B. Harcourt in AmQ., III, 81-7; by Richard Chase in YR., XL, 186-8; by Tyrus Hillway in SAQ., I, 439-40; by Ernest Leisy in SRv., xxxv, 223-4; in TLS., Dec. 1, 1950, p. 769.
- 8831. — Melville's 'Mardi'. AmQ., Spring 1950, II, 71-81.
- 8832. BABCOCK, C. MERTON. The Language of Melville's 'Isolatoos'. WF., Oct. 1951, x, 285-9.
- 8833. — Melville's Backwoods Seamen. WF., Apr. 1951, x, 126-33.
- 8834. — Melville's Proverbs of the Sea. WF., Oct. 1952, xi, 254-65.
- 8835. — Melville's World-Language. SFQ., Sept. 1952, xvi, 177-82.

- Melville, Herman.** 8836. BABCOCK, C. MERTON. The Vocabulary of 'Moby Dick'. AS., May 1952, XXVII, 91-101.
- 8837. BALDINI, GABRIELE. Melville o le ambiguità. Milano: R. Ricciardi Editore, 1952. cm. 23×15. pp. x, 245. Lire 2000.
- 8838. BELL, MILLICENT. Melville and Hawthorne at the Grave of St John (a Debt to Pierre Bayle). See 8383.
- 8839. — Pierre Bayle and 'Moby Dick'. PMLA., Sept. 1951, LXVI, 626-48.
- 8840. BRASWELL, WILLIAM. The Early Love Scenes in Melville's 'Pierre'. AL., Nov. 1950, XXII, 283-9.
- 8841. — Melville's Opinion of 'Pierre'. AL., May 1951, XXIII, 246-50.
- 8842. BURNAM, TOM. Tennyson's 'Ringing Grooves' and Captain Ahab's Grooved Soul. MLN., June 1952, LXVII, 423-4.
- 8843. CAHOON, HERBERT. Herman Melville. A Check List of Books and Manuscripts in the Collections of the New York Public Library. BNYPL., 1951, LV, 263-75, 325-38.
- 8844. CAMPBELL, HARRY MODEAN. The Hanging Scene in Melville's 'Billy Budd, Foretopman'. MLN., June 1951, LXVI, 378-81.
- 8845. CANFIELD, FRANCIS X. Moby Dick and the Book of Job. CW., Jan. 1952, CLXXIV, 254-60.
- 8846. CHASE, RICHARD. Herman Melville: A Critical Study. (Bibl. 1949, 3685.) Rev. by W. Thorp in AL., XXII, 357-8; by Niel Glixson in KR., XII, 349-52; by Howard P. Vincent in NEQ., XXIII, 109-12; by Howard Doughty, Jr., in Nat., CLXX, 90; by R. W. B. Lewis in HR., II, 612-19; by Malcolm Cowley in NR., Oct. 30, 1950, pp. 24-6; by Wilson O. Clough in WHR., IV, 258-60; by Harry H. Burns in MLQ., XIII, 218-19; in NCF., IV, 334-5; by Garland Greever in Pers., XXXII, 287-8; by Nathalia Wright in SAQ., XLIX, 248-9; by Alfred Kazin in PR., XVII, 67-75; by H. Hayford in MLN., LXVI, 129-31; by Dan G. Hoffman in SFQ., XIV, 185-91.
- 8847. — (ed.). Selected Tales and Poems, with an Introduction. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1950. pp. xxiv, 417. 75c.
- 8848. The Confidence-Man: His Masquerade. Woodstock, N.Y.: Grove Press, 1949. pp. 294. \$1.25. Rev. by Dan G. Hoffman in SFQ., XIV, 185-91.
- 8849. DAHL, CURTIS. Moby Dick and Reviews of 'The Cruise of the Cachalot'. MLN., Nov. 1952, LXVII, 471-2.
- 8850. DAVIS, MERRELL R. Melville's Mardi. A Chartless Voyage. (Yale Studies in English, vol. 119.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xiv, 240. \$4; 25s. Rev. by Willard Thorp in NYHTB., Aug. 31, 1952, p. 4; by Sherman Paul in NEQ., XXV, 555-7; by C. Duffy in NYTB., Oct. 5, 1952, p. 42; by Randall Stewart in VQR., XXVIII, 606-9; briefly in NCF., VII, 234.
- 8851. DICHMANN, MARY E. Absolutism in Melville's 'Pierre'. PMLA., Sept. 1952, LXVII, 702-15.
- 8852. FENTON, CHARLES A. 'The Bell-Tower': Melville and Technology. AL., May 1951, XXIII, 219-32.

- Melville, Herman. 8853.** FIESS, EDWARD. Melville as a Reader and Student of Byron. *See* 7879.
- **8854.** FITZPATRICK, KATHLEEN ELIZABETH. A Century of Moby Dick. *Meanjin*, Summer 1952, XI, 374-81.
- **8855.** FOGLE, RICHARD HARTER. The Monk and the Bachelor: Melville's 'Benito Cereno'. *Tulane Studies in Eng.*, 1952, III, 155-78.
- **8856.** FOSTER, ELIZABETH S. Another Note on Melville and Geology. *AL.*, Jan. 1951, XXII, 479-87.
- **8857.** FREEMAN, F. BARRON (ed.). Melville's 'Billy Budd'. (Bibl. 1948, 3203.) Rev. by H. P. Vincent in *Acc.*, x, 58-60.
- **8858.** GILMAN, WILLIAM. Melville's Early Life and 'Redburn'. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press, 1951; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. ix, 378. \$5; 40s. Rev. by W. Thorp in *AL.*, XXIV, 391-3; by H. P. Vincent in *NYTB.*, Nov. 11, 1951, p. 1; by Richard Chase in *Sat. Rev.*, May 31, 1952, pp. 13-14; by Willard Thorp in *VQR.*, XXVIII, 113-19; by Tyrus Hillway in *SAQ.*, LI, 336-7; by Ernest E. Leisy in *SRv.*, XXXVII, 79-80; by Leon Howard in *NCF.*, VI, 291-2.
- **8859.** GIOVANNINI, G. Melville and Dante. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1950, LXV, 329.
- **8860.** GROSS, JOHN J. The Rehearsal of Ishmael: Melville's 'Redburn'. *VQR.*, Autumn 1951, XXVII, 581-600.
- **8861.** HABER, TOM BURNS. A Note on Melville's 'Benito Cereno'. *NCF.*, Sept. 1951, VI, 146-7; reply by Ward Pafford and Floyd C. Watkins in *ib.*, June 1952, VII, 68-71.
- **8862.** HAMALIAN, LEO. Melville's Art. *Exp.*, Mar. 1950, VIII, 40.
- **8863.** HARDING, WALTER. A Note on the Title 'Moby-Dick'. *AL.*, Jan. 1951, XXII, 500-1.
- **8864.** HAYFORD, HARRISON. The Sailor Poet of 'White-Jacket'. *BPLQ.*, July 1951, III, 221-8.
- **8865.** HEFLIN, WILSON L. A Man-of-War Button Divides Two Cousins. *BPLQ.*, Jan. 1951, III, 51-60.
- **8866.** HILLWAY, TYRUS. Billy Budd: Melville's Human Sacrifice. *Pac. Spec.*, Summer 1952, VI, 342-7.
- **8867.** — Melville as a Critic of Science. *MLN.*, June 1950, LXV, 411-14.
- **8868.** — Melville as Amateur Zoologist. *MLQ.*, June 1951, XII, 159-64.
- **8869.** HOFFMAN, DANIEL G. Melville's 'Story of China Aster'. *AL.*, May 1950, XXII, 137-49.
- **8870.** HORSFORD, HOWARD C. Evidence of Melville's Plans for a Sequel to 'The Confidence-Man'. *AL.*, Mar. 1952, XXIV, 85-9.
- **8871.** HOWARD, LEON. Herman Melville: A Biography. Berkeley and Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1951; London: Cambridge Univ. Press; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xi, 354. \$5; 37s. 6d.; \$6.75. Rev. by W. Braswell in *AL.*, XXIV, 245-7; by Arnold Whitridge in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 5, 1952, p. 13; by Richard Chase in *Nat.*, CLXXIV, 255-6; by Harrison Hayford in *NCF.*, VII, 61-7; by Katherine Hoskins in *NR.*, Mar. 3, 1952, pp. 18-19; by Charles Child Walcutt in *AQ.*, VIII, 254-63; by H. P. Vincent in *NYTB.*, Nov. 11, 1951, p. 1;



by Willard Thorp in VQR., xxviii, 113-19; in TLS., Aug. 1, 1952, p. 499; in Listener, XLVIII, 311.

**Melville, Herman. 8872.** KAPLAN, SIDNEY. Herman Melville and the Whaling Enderbys. AL., May 1952, xxiv, 224-30.

— **8873.** KEY, HOWARD C. The Influence of Travel Literature upon Melville's Fictional Technique. Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Diss., 1952, 229-31.

— **8874.** LEWIS, R. W. B. Melville on Homer. AL., May 1950, xxii, 166-76.

— **8875.** LEYDA, JAY. The Melville Log: A Documentary Life of Herman Melville, 1819-1891. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; Toronto: McLeod, 1951. 2 vols. pp. xxxiv, 899. \$12; \$16 the set. Rev. by Hugh W. Hetherington in WHR., vi, 198-200; by Malcolm Cowley in NYHTB., Nov. 11, 1951, p. 7; by W. Braswell in AL., xxiv, 245-7; by Richard Chase in Nat., CLXXIII, 478-9; by Leo Marx in Furioso, Spring 1952, pp. 67-70; by Katherine Hoskins in NR., Mar. 3, 1952, pp. 18-19; by Charles Child Walcutt in AQ., viii, 254-63; by H. P. Vincent in NYTB., Nov. 11, 1951, p. 1; by Richard Chase in Sat. Rev., May 31, 1952, pp. 13-14; by Charles Feidelson in YR., xli, 297-300; by Willard Thorp in VQR., xxviii, 113-19; briefly in NCF., vi, 293.

— **8876.** — (ed.). The Portable Melville. Edited with an Introduction. N.Y.: Viking; Toronto: Macmillan, 1952. pp. xxii, 746. \$2.50; \$2.95. Rev. by Katherine Hoskins in NR., Mar. 3, 1952, pp. 18-19.

— **8877.** LUEDERS, EDWARD G. The Melville-Hawthorne Relationship in 'Pierre' and 'The Blithedale Romance'. See 8406.

— **8878.** LUTWACK, LEONARD. Herman Melville and 'Atlantic Monthly' Critics. HLQ., Aug. 1950, xiii, 414-16.

— **8879.** MABBOTT, THOMAS O. Melville's 'A Rail Road Cutting Near Alexandria in 1855'. Exp., June 1951, ix, 55.

— **8880.** MANSFIELD, LUTHER S. and HOWARD P. VINCENT (eds.). Moby-Dick. (Hendricks House ed. of the Complete Works of Herman Melville, vol. 4.) N.Y.: Hendricks House, 1952. pp. lii, 851. \$5. Rev. briefly by C. Gohdes in AL., xxiv, 275; by Sherman Paul in NEQ., xxv, 423-4; by Charles Olson in NR., Sept. 8, 1952, p. 20.

— **8881.** MASON, RONALD C. The Spirit above the Dust. A Study of Herman Melville. London: Lehmann, 1951. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 269. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, 1952, p. 10.

— **8882.** MATTEUCCI, BENVENUTO. Herman Melville o delle ambiguità. Vita e Pensiero, July 1952, xxxv, 401-8.

— **8883.** METCALF, ELEANOR MELVILLE. Journal of a Visit to London and the Continent by Herman Melville, 1849-1850. (Bibl. 1948, 3207.) Rev. by H. P. Vincent in Acc., x, 58-9; by Garland Greever in Pers., xxxi, 213; by L. S. Mansfield in MLN., LXV, 285-6.

— **8884.** MILLER, F. DEWOLFE. Melville, Whitman, and the Forty Immortals. See 717.

— **8885.** MILLS, GORDON H. The Castaway in 'Moby-Dick'. SET., 1950, xxix, 231-48.

— **8855a.** 'Moby-Dick': A Century of an American Classic: Catalogue of an Exhibition. PULC., Winter 1952, xiii, 63-118.



- Melville, Herman.** 8886. MORPURGO, J. E. Herman Melville and England. *The Month*, Sept. 1950, IV, 180-6.
- 8887. MURRAY, HENRY A. In *Nomine Diaboli*. *NEQ.*, Dec. 1951, XXIV, 435-52.
- 8888. — (ed.). *Pierre: or, The Ambiguities*. (Bibl. 1949, 3702.) Rev. by W. Thorp in *AL.*, XXI, 508-9; by J. T. Flanagan in *JEGP.*, XLIX, 262-3; by R. Chase in *MLN.*, LXV, 358-9.
- 8889. NICHOL, JOHN W. Melville and the Midwest. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1951, LXVI, 613-25.
- 8890. OLIVER, EGBERT S. (ed.). *Piazza Tales*. (Bibl. 1948, 3209.) Rev. briefly by James Applegate in *MLN.*, LXV, 143.
- 8891. OLSON, CHARLES. The Materials and Weights of Herman Melville. *NR.*, Sept. 8, 1952, CXXVII, 20-1; *ib.*, Sept. 15, CXXVII, 17-18.
- 8892. PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. Melville's Indian-Hater: A Note on a Meaning of 'The Confidence-Man'. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1952, LXVII, 942-8.
- 8893. PEARSON, NORMAN HOLMES. *Billy Budd: 'The King's Yarn.'* *AmQ.*, Summer 1951, III, 99-114.
- 8894. PERCIVAL, MILTON OSWIN. A Reading of 'Moby-Dick'. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1950. pp. 135. \$2.75. Rev. by N. Wright in *AL.*, XXII, 520-1; in *NCF.*, v, 248; by Sherman Paul in *NEQ.*, XXIII, 530-3; by Richard Chase in *YR.*, XL, 186-8; in *UTQ.*, XX, 434-6; by Tyrus Hillway in *SAQ.*, L, 439-40; in *TLS.*, Dec. 1, 1950, p. 769.
- 8895. POMMER, HENRY F. Milton and Melville. *See* 5765.
- 8896. PROCTER, PAGE S., Jr. A Source for the Flogging Incident in 'White-Jacket'. *AL.*, May 1950, XXII, 176-7.
- 8897. ROPER, GORDON H. Melville's 'Moby-Dick', 1851-1951. *Dal. R.*, Autumn 1951, XXXI, 167-79.
- 8898. SALE, ARTHUR. Captain Vere's Reasons. *Cambridge Jour.*, Oct. 1951, v, 3-18.
- 8899. SCHIFFMAN, JOSEPH. Critical Problems in Melville's 'Benito Cereno'. *MLQ.*, Sept. 1950, XI, 317-24.
- 8900. — Melville's Final Stage, Irony: A Re-Examination of 'Billy Budd' Criticism. *AL.*, May 1950, XXII, 128-136.
- 8901. SEALTS, MERTON M., Jr. Did Melville Write 'October Mountain'? *AL.*, May 1950, XXII, 178-82.
- 8902. — Melville's 'Neoplatonical Originals'. *MLN.*, Feb. 1952, LXVII, 80-6.
- 8903. — Melville's Reading. *HLB.*, Winter 1950, IV, 98-109; *ib.*, Spring 1952, VI, 239-47.
- 8904. SHROEDER, JOHN W. Sources and Symbols for Melville's 'Confidence-Man'. *PMLA.*, June 1951, LXVI, 363-80.
- 8905. SLOCHOWER, HARRY. 'Moby Dick': The Myth of Democratic Expectancy. *AmQ.*, Fall 1950, II, 259-69.
- 8906. SNYDER, OLIVER. A Note on 'Billy Budd'. *Acc.*, XI, Winter 1951, 58-60.
- 8907. SPANGLER, EUGENE R. Harvest in a Barren Field: A Countercomment. *WR.*, Summer 1950, XIV, 305-7.

- Melville, Herman. 8908.** SPILLER, ROBERT E. Melville: Our First Tragic Poet. *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 25, 1950, pp. 24-5.
- **8909.** STEWART, RANDALL. Melville and Hawthorne. *See* 8420.
- **8910.** STONE, GEOFFREY. Melville. (Bibl. 1949, 3713.) *Rev.* by W. Thorp in *AL.*, XXII, 356-7 and in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 30, 1950, p. 18; in *NCF.*, IV, 334-5; by Sherman Paul in *NEQ.*, XXIII, 405-7; by R. W. B. Lewis in *HR.*, II, 612-19.
- **8911.** SUTTON, WALTER. Melville's 'Pleasure Party' and the Art of Concealment. *PQ.*, July 1951, XXX, 316-27.
- **8912.** THOMPSON, LAWRENCE R. Melville's Quarrel with God. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1952. pp. 474. \$6; 40s.; \$8. *Rev.* by Delancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, June 22, 1952, p. 6; by Charles Olson in *NR.*, Sept. 8, 1952, pp. 20-1; by G. Stone in *Com.*, LVI, 152-4; by Richard Chase in *Sat. Rev.*, May 31, 1952, pp. 13-14; by Charles Child Walcott in *AQ.*, VIII, 254-63; by H. P. Vincent in *NYTB.*, Mar. 30, 1952, p. 6; by Randall Stewart in *VQR.*, XXVIII, 606-9; by Ian McGreal in *SRv.*, Summer 1952, pp. xii-xv; by Leo Marx in *NCF.*, VII, 138-40.
- **8913.** VINCENT, HOWARD PATON. The Trying-Out of Moby Dick. (Bibl. 1949, 3714.) *Rev.* by W. Thorp in *AL.*, XXII, 355-6; by Henry A. Murray in *NEQ.*, XXIII, 527-30; by R. W. B. Lewis in *HR.*, II, 612-19; by Stanley T. Williams in *VQR.*, XXVI, 141-4; in *UTQ.*, XX, 434-5; by Tyrus Hillway in *SAQ.*, XLIX, 262-3.
- **8914.** VOGELBACK, ARTHUR L. Shakespeare and Melville's 'Benito Cereno'. *See* 4529.
- **8915.** WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. Our Contemporary, Herman Melville. *CE.*, Mar. 1950, XI, 301-8.
- **8916.** Billy Budd and Other Stories. Introduction by REX WARNER. (The Chiltern Library.) London: Lehmann, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. 304. 10s. 6d. *Rev.* by Edwin Muir in *Obs.*, June 10, 1951, p. 7.
- **8917.** WATTERS, R. E. Meanings of the White Whale. *UTQ.*, Jan. 1951, XX, 155-68.
- **8918.** WEEKS, DONALD. Two Uses of 'Moby Dick'. *AmQ.*, Summer 1950, II, 155-64.
- **8919.** WEST, RAY B., Jr. The Unity of Billy Budd. *HR.*, Spring 1952, V, 120-7.
- **8920.** WILLIAMS, MENTOR L. Some Notices and Reviews of Melville's Novels in American Religious Periodicals, 1846-1849. *AL.*, May 1950, XXII, 119-27.
- **8921.** — Two Hawaiian-Americans Visit Herman Melville. *NEQ.*, Mar. 1950, XXIII, 97-99.
- **8922.** WILLIAMS, STANLEY T. Spanish Influences in American Fiction: Melville and Others. *See* 2795.
- **8923.** WRIGHT, NATHALIA. The Confidence Men of Melville and Cooper: An American Indictment. *See* 8070.
- **8924.** — Form as Function in Melville. *PMLA.*, June 1952, LXVII, 330-40.
- **8925.** — The Head and the Heart in Melville's 'Mardi'. *PMLA.*, June 1951, LXVI, 351-62.

- Melville, Herman.** 8926. WRIGHT, NATHALIA. Melville's Use of the Bible. (Bibl. 1949, 3718.) Rev. by W. Braswell in *AL.*, xxii, 359-60; by Howard P. Vincent in *NEQ.*, xxiii, 109-12.
- 8927. — 'Mosses from an Old Manse' and 'Moby-Dick': The Shock of Discovery. *See* 8428.
- 8928. — A Note on Melville's Use of Spenser: Hautia and the Bower of Bliss. *See* 4987.
- 8929. ZINK, KARL E. Herman Melville and the Forms—Irony and Social Criticism in 'Billy Budd'. *Acc.*, Summer 1952, xii, 131-9.
- Meredith, George.** 8930. BAILEY, DOROTHY DEE. American Literary Criticism of George Meredith, 1860-1917. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstracts of Doctoral Diss., 1952, xii, 439-41.
- 8931. BROGAN, HOWARD O. Fiction and Philosophy in the Education of Tom Jones, Tristram Shandy, and Richard Feverel. *See* 6459.
- 8932. BUCKLER, WILLIAM E. The Artistic Unity of 'Richard Feverel': Chapter xxxiii. *NCF.*, Sept. 1952, vii, 119-23.
- 8933. CARR, PHILIP. George Meredith as I Remember Him. *Listener*, July 13, 1950, pp. 60-1.
- 8934. EAKER, J. GORDON. Meredith's Human Comedy. *NCF.*, Mar. 1951, v, 253-72.
- 8935. FAIN, JOHN TYREE. Meredith and the 'Cuckoo Song'. *MLN.*, May 1951, lxvi, 324-6.
- 8936. HÄUSERMANN, HANS WALTER. The Genevese Background. *See* 2631.
- 8937. HILL, CHARLES H. George Meredith's 'Plain Story'. *NCF.*, Sept. 1952, vii, 90-102.
- 8938. MUELLER, WILLIAM R. Theological Dualism and the 'System' in 'Richard Feverel'. *ELH.*, June 1951, xviii, 138-54.
- 8939. STONE, J. S. Meredith and Goethe. *UTQ.*, Jan. 1952, xxi, 157-66.
- 8940. UJEVIĆ, TIN. George Meredith. *Republika*, Nov. 1952, viii, 325-32.
- Mill, John Stuart.** 8941. ANNAN, NOEL. J. S. Mill and Intellectual Liberty. *Listener*, Dec. 14, 1950, pp. 727-8.
- 8942. CARTER, JOHN. J. S. Mill. *TLS.*, July 21, 1950, p. 460.
- 8943. CHRISTENSEN, PARLEY A. On Liberty in Our Time: Milton and Mill. *See* 5679.
- 8944. FAIN, JOHN TYREE. Ruskin and Mill. *MLQ.*, June 1951, xii, 150-4.
- 8945. HARRIS, ROBERT T. 'Nature': Emerson and Mill. *See* 8283.
- 8946. HAYEK, F. A. John Stuart Mill and Harriet Taylor: Their Correspondence and Subsequent Marriage. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Routledge, 1951. pp. 320. \$4.50; 18s. Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 5, 1951, p. 5; by A. Dwight Culler in *YR.*, xli, 303-8; by Lewis S. Feuer in *Ph. Res.*, xiii, 246-8; by Helen M. Lind in *Nat.*, clxxiii, 240-1; by Sir Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, Apr. 22, 1951, p. 3; by F. R. Leavis in *Listener*, xlv, 672;

by S. K. Ratcliffe in *Obs.*, May 20, 1951, p. 7; in *TLS.*, May 4, 1951, p. 272; by Diana Trilling in *PR.*, XIX, 115-20.

**Mill, John Stuart.** 8947. LEAVIS, F. R. (ed.). *Mill on Bentham and Coleridge.* See 8010.

— 8948. MAYER, J. P. *Letters from Mill to Tocqueville.* *TLS.*, Sept. 1, 1950, p. 556; *ib.*, Sept. 8, p. 572; *ib.*, p. 588.

— 8949. MAYER, PETER. *Alexis de Tocqueville and John Stuart Mill.* *Listener*, Mar. 16, 1950, pp. 471-2.

— 8950. NAGEL, ERNEST (ed.). *John Stuart Mill's Philosophy of Scientific Method.* N.Y., London: Hafner, 1950. pp. 1461. \$4.50; 23s. Rev. by William D. Templeman in *Pers.*, XXXIII, 180-1.

— 8951. ONG, WALTER J. J. S. *Mill's Pariah Poet.* *PQ.*, July 1950, XXIX, 333-44.

— 8952. PREYER, ROBERT. *The Utilitarian Poetics: John Stuart Mill.* *UKCR.*, Winter, 1952, XIX, 131-6.

— 8953. SAMPSON, R. V. *J. S. Mill: An Interpretation.* *Cambridge Jour.*, Jan. 1950, III, 232-9.

— 8954. WHITE, R. J. *John Stuart Mill.* *Cambridge Jour.*, Nov. 1951, v, 86-96.

**Miller, Joaquin.** 8955. DUNBAR, JOHN RAINE. *Some Letters of Joaquin Miller to Frederick Locker.* *MLQ.*, Dec. 1950, XI, 438-44.

**Mitchell, S. Weir.** 8956. EARNEST, ERNEST P. *S. Weir Mitchell, Novelist and Physician.* Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. vii, 279. \$3.50; 28s. Rev. by Irving W. Voorhees in *NYTB.*, June 4, 1950, p. 22; by George F. Whicher in *NYHTB.*, May 28, 1950, p. 4; by D. M. Rein in *AL.*, XXIII, 260-2; in *NCF.*, v, 173-4; by Edmund Wilson in *NY.*, Aug. 5, 1950, pp. 63-4.

— 8957. REIN, DAVID M. *S. Weir Mitchell as a Psychiatric Novelist.* Preface by C. P. OBERNDORF. N.Y.: International Universities Press; London: Bailey Brothers and Swinfen, 1952. pp. x, 207. \$3.50; 28s. Rev. by A. F. C. Wallace in *AmQ.*, IV, 376-7; briefly in *NCF.*, VII, 148-9.

**Mitford, Mary Russell.** 8958. DODDS, M. H. *Mary Russell Mitford and Jane Austen.* See 7736.

— 8959. WATSON, VERA. *Mary Russell Mitford.* (*Bibl.* 1949, 3730.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 13, 1950, p. 23.

**Moore, Thomas.** 8960. DE RUBERTIS, ACHILLE. *Per la traduzione degli 'Amori degli Angeli' di Tommaso Moore.* *Bollettino Storico Pisano, Societa Storica Pisana*, 1950, XIX, 71-5.

**Morris, William.** 8961. COCKERELL, SYDNEY. *William Morris and Oscar Wilde.* *TLS.*, Feb. 3, 1950, p. 73.

— 8962. ESHER, Earl of. *The Influence of William Morris.* *TLS.*, Apr. 14, 1950, p. 229.

— 8963. GREY, LLOYD ERIC. *William Morris: Prophet of England's New Order.* (*Bibl.* 1949, 3736.) Rev. by H. M. Pelling in *Cambridge Jour.*, IV, 184.

— 8964. HENDERSON, PHILIP (ed.). *The Letters of William Morris to his Family and Friends. With an Introduction and Notes.* N.Y.,



- London, Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. lxvii, 406. \$4.25; 25s.; \$6. Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Feb. 11, 1951, p. 6; by C. Baker in NYTB., Mar. 4, 1951, p. 14; in TLS., Jan. 12, 1951, p. 19; by H. M. Pelling in Cambridge Jour., v, 65-6; by B. Ifor Evans in Obs., Nov. 12, 1950, p. 7; by Herbert Read in Listener, XLIV, 701.
- Morris, William. 8965.** KELLENBERGER, RICHARD K. William Morris and his Influence on the Arts and Crafts. CLQ., Feb. 1952, III, 69-75.
- **8966.** MACKAIL, JOHN WILLIAM. Life of William Morris. With an Introduction by SIR SYDNEY COCKERELL. London, N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. 2 vols. in 1. pp. xxv, 387; 380. 7s.; \$1.75.
- **8967.** MAURER, OSCAR, JR. Some Sources of William Morris's 'The Wanderers'. SET., 1950, XXIX, 222-30.
- **8968.** PEVSNER, NIKOLAUS. The Late Victorians and William Morris. Listener, Aug. 9, 1951, pp. 217-19.
- **8969.** WEBER, CARL J. Kelmscott Complete. CLQ., May 1950, II, 238-40.
- **8970.** WILES, HECTOR V. William Morris of Walthamstow. With a Foreword by CLEMENT R. ATTLEE. London: Walthamstow Press, 1951. pp. xvii, 117. 8s. 6d.
- Morrison, Arthur. 8971.** BELL, JOCELYN. A Study of Arthur Morrison. See 687.
- Newman, John Henry. 8972.** CRAWFORD, CHARLOTTE E. Newman's 'Callista' and the Catholic Popular Library. MLR., Apr. 1950, XLV, 219-21.
- **8973.** — The Novel that Occasioned Newman's 'Loss and Gain'. MLN., June 1950, LXV, 414-18.
- **8974.** HARROLD, C. F. (ed.). Essays and Sketches. (Bibl. 1949, 3743.) Rev. by Walter E. Houghton in MLN., LXV, 354-6.
- **8975.** HAVENS, RAYMOND D. A Parallel that is not a Borrowing. MLN., Apr. 1951, LXVI, 271.
- **8976.** HERMANS, FRANCIS. L'adolescence de Newman. RGB., Apr. 1950, pp. 945-59.
- **8977.** JUDGES, A. V. (ed.). Pioneers of English Education. See 600.
- **8978.** K., A. Cardinal Newman and His Forebears. NQ., Apr. 14, 1951, CXCVI, 164-9; *ib.*, May 26, CXCVI, 230-3.
- **8979.** KIRK, RUSSELL. The Conservative Mind of Newman. SR., Autumn 1952, LX, 659-76.
- **8980.** MCGRATH, FERGAL. Newman's University: Idea and Reality. N.Y., London, Toronto: Longmans, Green, 1951. pp. xv, 537. \$7; 30s.; \$8.50. Rev. by A. H. Burford in NYTB., Aug. 5, 1951, p. 15; in Listener, XLVI, 274-5; in TLS., May 4, 1951, p. 280.
- **8981.** MIDDLETON, ROBERT DUDLEY. Newman at Oxford: His Religious Development. N.Y., London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. viii, 284. \$5; 21s.; \$4. Rev. by M. J. Svaglic in MP., XLIX, 213-16; by A. Fremantle in NYTB., Jan. 28, 1951, p. 12; in TLS., Dec. 1, 1950, p. 772; in Listener, XLV, 232; in DUJ., XII, 71-2; by F. C. Danchin in EA., v, 165.

- Newman, John Henry.** 8982. NEILL, THOMAS P. Newman's 'Idea' after a Century. *CW.*, Nov. 1952, CLXXVI, 103-9.
- 8983. *The New Eve*. Oxford: The Newman Bookshop, 1952. 7×5. pp. 96. 3s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 12, 1952, p. 602.
- 8984. O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. Newman's Way. *The Odyssey of John Henry Newman*. N.Y.: Devin-Adair; London: Longmans, 1952. pp. xiv, 335. \$4.50; 25s. Rev. by Philip Burnham in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 19, 1952, p. 16; by J. A. Pike in *NYTB.*, Oct. 19, 1952, p. 39; by A. Dwight Culler in *YR.*, XLII, 316-20; by Muriel Spark in *Obs.*, Nov. 30, 1952, p. 8; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 7, 1952, p. 4.
- 8985. — The Prima Donna of the Oxford Movement. [Maria Rosina Giberne]. *Listener*, July 7, 1952, pp. 105-6.
- 8986. SVAGLIC, MARTIN J. The Revision of Newman's 'Apologia'. *MP.*, Aug. 1952, L, 43-9.
- 8987. — The Structure of Newman's 'Apologia'. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1951, LXVI, 138-48.
- 8988. *University Sketches*. Text of 1856. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by MICHAEL TIERNEY. Dublin: Browne and Nolan, 1952. 7½×5. pp. 314. 12s. 6d.
- 8989. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. Newman's Essay on Poetry. An Exposition and Comment. *See* 2976.
- 8990. *The Idea of a Liberal Education*. A Selection from the Works of Newman. Edited by HENRY TRISTRAM. (Life, Literature, and Thought Library.) London: Harrap, 1952. 7½×5. pp. 220. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 5, 1952, p. 586.
- Page, Walter Hines.** 8991. SELLERS, CHARLES GRIER, Jr. Walter Hines Page and the Spirit of the New South. *North Carolina Historical Rev.*, Oct. 1952, XXIX, 481-99.
- Parker, Theodore.** 8992. SMITH, H. SHELTON. Was Theodore Parker a Transcendentalist? *NEQ.*, Sept. 1950, XXIII, 351-64.
- Parkman, Francis.** 8993. JORDY, WILLIAM H. Henry Adams and Francis Parkman. *See* 7668.
- Pater, Walter.** 8994. ALLOTT, KENNETH. Pater and Arnold. *See* 7683.
- 8995. BOCKLEY, JEROME HAMILTON. Pater and the Suppressed 'Conclusion'. *MLN.*, Apr. 1950, LXV, 249-51.
- 8996. BROWN, E. K. Pater's Appreciations: A Biographical Note. *MLN.*, Apr. 1950, LXV, 247-9.
- 8997. DU BOS, CHARLES. Walter Pater. *Extraits d'un Cours Inédit*. *EA.*, May 1952, V, 117-21.
- 8998. OSBOURN, R. V. 'Marius the Epicurean.' *EC.*, Oct. 1951, I, 387-403.
- 8999. PATMORE, DEREK (ed.). *Selected Writings*. London: Grey Walls, 1949. pp. 95. 5s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 3, 1950, p. 78.
- 9000. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. Arnold and Pater: Critics Historical, Aesthetic, and Otherwise. *See* 688.
- Patmore, Coventry.** 9001. COHEN, J. M. Prophet Without Responsibility. A Study in Coventry Patmore's Poetry. *EC.*, July 1951, I, 283-97.

- Patmore, Coventry.** 9002. GARDNER, W. H. *The Achievement of Coventry Patmore*. The Month, 1952, VII, 89-98, 220-30.
- 9003. MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. Rossetti on Patmore's Odes (1868). TLS., Apr. 28, 1950, p. 268.
- 9004. PAGE, FREDERICK (ed.). *The Poems of Coventry Patmore*. (Bibl. 1949, 3758.) Rev. by Henry Gifford in RES., II, 94-5; in DUJ., XI, 79.
- 9005. PATMORE, DEREK. *The Life and Times of Coventry Patmore*. London: Constable, 1949; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. xii, 249. 15s.; \$4.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Ernestine Evans in NYHTB., Mar. 5, 1950, p. 4.
- 9006. *The Rod, The Root, and The Flower*. Edited and with an Introduction by DEREK PATMORE. London: Grey Walls Press, 1950. 7½ × 5. pp. 234. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Austin Clarke in Obs., Jan. 21, 1951, p. 7; in TLS., Apr. 20, 1951, p. 247; by L. Bonnerot in EA., v, 166.
- 9007. PATMORE, DEREK. *Three Poets Discuss New Verse Forms: The Correspondence of Gerard Manley Hopkins, Robert Bridges, and Coventry Patmore*. See 3243.
- Paulding, James Kirke.** 9008. ROBBINS, J. ALBERT. *Some Unrecorded Poems of James Kirke Paulding: An Annotated Check-List*. SB., 1950-1, III, 229-40.
- 9009. WATKINS, FLOYD C. *Indian Folklore in the Fiction of James Kirke Paulding*. NYFQ., Autumn 1951, VII, 217-25.
- 9010. — James Kirke Paulding and the Manuscripts of William Byrd. See 6374.
- 9011. — James Kirke Paulding's Early Ring-Tailed Roarer. SFQ., Sept. 1951, XV, 183-7.
- Poe, Edgar Allan.** 9012. BALDINI, GABRIELE. *Edgar A. Poe Studi*. (Bibl. 1947, 3015.) Rev. by N. Orsini in AL., XXIII, 389-90; by Augusto Guidi in RLM., I, 80.
- 9013. BELGION, MONTGOMERY. *The Mystery of Poe's Poetry*. EC., Jan. 1951, I, 51-66.
- 9014. BLUMENFELD, J. P. Poe's 'Ulalume', Line 43. NQ., Mar. 29, 1952, CXCVII, 147.
- 9015. BONAPARTE, MARIE. *The Life and Works of Edgar Allan Poe: A Psychoanalytical Interpretation*. (Bibl. 1949, 3773.) Rev. by R. M. Wendlinger in HR., III, 303-12; in TLS., Jan. 13, 1950, p. 21.
- 9016. BOUSSOULAS, NICOLAS-ISIDORE. *La peur et l'univers dans l'œuvre d'Edgar Poe*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1952. pp. 136. 600 fr.
- 9017. CAIN, JULIEN L. Poe e Valéry. Inventario, Autumn 1950, III, 19-27.
- 9018. CAUTHEN, I. B., Jr. Lowell on Poe: An Unpublished Comment, 1879. See 8804.
- 9019. — Poe's 'Alone': Its Background, Source, and Manuscript. SB., 1950-51, III, 284-91.
- 9020. — Swinburne's Letter Concerning Poe. PBSA., Second Quarter 1950, XLIV, 185-90.

- Poe, Edgar Allan. 9021.** CHIVERS, THOMAS HOLLEY. *Life of Poe*. Edited with an Introduction by RICHARD BEALE DAVIS from the MSS in the Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California. N.Y.: Dutton, 1952. pp. 127. \$5. Rev. briefly by A. H. Quinn in *AL.*, xxiv, 417; by Joseph Wood Krutch in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 7, 1952, p. 4; by L. F. Parks and E. Chase in *JSH.*, xviii, 549-51; by Sculley Bradley in *Sat. Rev.*, May 31, 1952, p. 15; by A. C. Gordon, Jr., in *NYTB.*, June 22, 1952, p. 4.
- **9022.** COAD, ORAL SUMNER (ed.). *Edgar Allan Poe and His Critics (1860)* by SARAH HELEN WHITMAN. (Bibl. 1949, 3775.) Rev. briefly by J. B. Hubbell in *AL.*, xxi, 515; by Robert Halsband in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 7, 1950, p. 25; by Herman E. Spivey in *JSH.*, xvi, 90-1; in *NY.*, Jan. 7, 1950, pp. 82-3.
- **9023.** COLLING, ALFRED. *Edgar Poe*. Paris: Michel, 1952. pp. 316. 750 fr. Rev. by F. C. Danchin in *EA.*, v, 374-5.
- **9024.** DANIEL, ROBERT. *Poe's Detective God*. *Furioso*, Summer 1951, vi, 45-54.
- **9025.** DEDMOND, FRANCIS B. *An Additional Source of Poe's 'The Cask of Amontillado'*. *NQ.*, May 10, 1952, cxcvii, 212-14.
- **9026.** — The Word 'Tintinnabulation' and a Source for Poe's 'The Bells'. *NQ.*, Nov. 24, 1951, cxcvi, 520-1.
- **9027.** ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS. *Da Poe a Valéry*. *Inventario*, Spring 1950, iii, 40-52.
- **9028.** FAGIN, N. BRYLLION. *Edgar Allan Poe*. *SAQ.*, Apr. 1952, li, 276-85.
- **9029.** — The Histrionic Mr Poe. (Bibl. 1949, 3778.) Rev. by M. L. Williams in *AL.*, xxii, 198-200; by Richard Wilbur in *NEQ.*, xxiii, 121-3; by Ernest E. Leisy in *SRv.*, xxxv, 77-8; by T. Mabbott in *MLN.*, lxv, 209-10.
- **9030.** GRAVELY, WILLIAM H., Jr. *Christopher North and the Genesis of 'The Raven'*. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1951, lxvi, 149-61.
- **9031.** GREEN, A. WIGFALL. *The Weekly Magazine and Poe*. *See 717.*
- **9032.** HARWELL, RICHARD BARKSDALE (ed.). *Recollections of Poe* by JOHN HILL HEWITT. (Emory Univ. Pub., Sources and Reprints, series 5.) Atlanta, Ga.: Emory Univ. Library, 1949. pp. 30. 75c.
- **9033.** HUDSON, RUTH. *Poe Recognizes 'Ligeia' as His Masterpiece*. *See 717.*
- **9034.** HYSLOP, LOIS and FRANCIS E. HYSLOP, Jr. (trans.). *Baudelaire on Poe: Critical Papers*. State College, Pa.: Bald Eagle Press, 1952. pp. 175. \$4. Rev. briefly by J. B. Hubbell in *AL.*, xxiii, 529-30; by F. Keene in *NYTB.*, Feb. 10, 1952, p. 18.
- **9035.** KÜHNELT, HARRO HEINZ. *Die Bedeutung von Edgar Allan Poe für die englische Literatur*. (Bibl. 1949, 3785.) Rev. by T. Mabbott in *AL.*, xxiii, 260; by F. W. Lorch in *JEGP.*, l, 283-4; by C. Wegelin in *MLN.*, lxvi, 356-7; by Leo von Hübner in *MLR.*, xlvii, 229-30.



- Poe, Edgar Allan.** 9036. KÜHNELT, HARRO HEINZ. Deutsche Erzähler im Gefolge von Edgar Allan Poe. RLM., Dec. 1951, II, 457-65.
- 9037. LYNCH, JAMES J. The Devil in the Writings of Irving, Hawthorne, and Poe. *See* 8407.
- 9038. MABBOTT, THOMAS O. A Borrowing by Whitman from Poe. NQ., Jan. 6, 1951, CXCVI, 16-17.
- 9039. — Poe and Emerson. *See* 8287.
- 9040. — (ed.). Selected Poetry and Prose. N.Y.: Modern Library, 1951. pp. xix, 428. \$1.25. Rev. by J. S. Wilson in AL., XXIV, 124; in NQ., CXCVII, 263-4.
- 9041. MASON, LEO. Poe and Dickens. *See* 8173.
- 9042. MCNEAL, THOMAS H. Poe's 'Zenobia': An Early Satire on Margaret Fuller. MLQ., June 1950, XI, 205-16.
- 9043. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Poe's Reading of 'Anne of Geierstein'. AL., Jan. 1951, XXII, 493-6.
- 9044. NISBET, ADA B. New Light on the Dickens-Poe Relationship. *See* 8189.
- 9045. OKAMOTO, MASAO. Coleridge's Influence on Poe's View of Poetry. *See* 8018.
- 9046. OSTROM, JOHN WARD (ed.). The Letters of Edgar Allan Poe. 2 vols. (Bibl. 1948, 3282.) Rev. in UTQ., xx, 85-9; by Marcus Cunliffe in MLR., XLV, 249-50.
- 9047. — Supplement to 'The Letters of Poe'. AL., Nov. 1952, XXIV, 358-66.
- 9048. PERRY, MARVIN B., Jr. Keats and Poe. *See* 717.
- 9049. PHILLIPS, WILLIAM L. Poe's 'The Fall of the House of Usher'. Exp., Feb. 1951, IX, 29.
- 9050. QUINN, PATRICK F. Poe's Imaginary Voyage. HR., Winter 1952, IV, 562-85.
- 9051. RYAN, SYLVESTER. A Poe Oversight. CE., Apr. 1950, XI, 408.
- 9052. SNYDER, EDWARD D. Bowra on Poe: Corrections. MLN., June 1952, LXVII, 422-3.
- 9053. SPAULDING, K. A. Poe's 'The Fall of the House of Usher'. Exp., June 1952, X, 52.
- 9054. SPITZER, LEO. A Reinterpretation of 'The Fall of the House of Usher'. CL., Fall 1952, IV, 351-63.
- 9055. TATE, ALLEN. The Angelic Imagination: Poe and the Power of Words. KR., Summer 1952, XIV, 455-75.
- 9056. — Three Commentaries: Poe, James, Joyce. *See* 8607.
- 9057. WHIPPLE, WILLIAM. A Study of Edgar Allan Poe's Satiric Patterns. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1951, XIX, 50-4.
- 9058. Entry cancelled.
- 9059. WIMSATT, W. K., Jr. A Further Note on Poe's 'Balloon Hoax'. AL., Jan. 1951, XXII, 491-2.
- 9060. — Mary Rogers, John Anderson, and Others. AL., Jan. 1950, XXI, 482-4.

- Poe, Edgar Allan.** 9061. WOLF, EDWIN 2nd. Horace Wemyss Smith's Recollections of Poe. LCUP., Summer 1951, xvii, 90-103.
- 9062. YOUNG, PHILIP. The Earlier Psychologists and Poe. AL., Jan. 1951, xxii, 442-54.
- Praed, Winthrop Mackworth.** 9063. ALLOTT, KENNETH. Praed's Poems. TLS., Feb. 1, 1952, p. 93.
- Ramée, Louisa de la (Ouida).** 9064. BIGLAND, EILEEN. Ouida: The Passionate Victorian. London: Jarrolds Pubs., 1950; N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1951. pp. 272. 16s.; \$3.75. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Dec. 2, 1951, p. 6; by L. Lerman in NYTB., Dec. 23, 1951, p. 5; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Feb. 16, 1952, p. 29; briefly in NCF., vi, 294-5; in TLS., Jan. 19, 1951, p. 33; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Dec. 24, 1950, p. 7.
- Reade, Charles.** 9065. BOWERS, R. H. The Canceled 'Song of Solomon' Passage in Reade's 'Hard Cash'. NCF., Mar. 1952, vi, 225-33.
- 9066. GETTMAN, ROYAL A. The Serialization of Reade's 'A Good Fight'. NCF., June 1951, vi, 21-32.
- 9067. WOODRING, CARL R. Charles Reade's Debt to William Howitt. NCF., June 1950, v, 39-46.
- Reynolds, John Hamilton.** 9068. MARSH, GEORGE L. Newly Identified Writings by John Hamilton Reynolds. K-SJ., Jan. 1952, i, 47-55.
- Ricardo, David.** 9069. SRAFFA, PIERO and M. H. DOBB (eds.). The Works and Correspondence of David Ricardo. Vol. I: On the Principles of Political Economy and Taxation. Vol. II: Notes on Malthus's Principles of Political Economy. Vol. III: Pamphlets and Papers, 1809-1811. Vol. IV: Pamphlets and Papers, 1815-1823. Vol. V: Speeches and Evidence. Vol. VI: Letters, 1810-1815. Vol. VII: Letters, 1816-1818. Vol. VIII: Letters, 1819-June 1821. Vol. IX: Letters, July 1821-1823. London, N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1951-2. 24s.; \$4.75 each.
- Riley, James Whitcomb.** 9070. MITCHELL, MINNIE BELLE. James Whitcomb Riley as I Knew Him: Real Incidents in the Early Life of America's Beloved Poet. (Bibl. 1949, 3816.) Rev. briefly by J. L. Woodress, Jr., in AL., xxii, 374; by Marguerite Young in Nat., CLXXII, 65.
- 9071. NOLAN, JEANNETTE COVERT, HORACE GREGORY and JAMES T. FARRELL. Poet of the People: An Evaluation of James Whitcomb Riley. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 106. \$2. Rev. briefly by G. A. Cardwell in AL., xxiii, 527.
- 9072. REEVES, KATHERINE. The Publick Reader. VQR., Summer 1951, xxvii, 403-9.
- Robertson, Thomas William.** 9073. SAVIN, MAYNARD. Thomas William Robertson: His Plays and His Stagecraft. Providence, Rhode Island: Brown Univ. Press, 1950. pp. ix, 146. \$4. Rev. by Henry Popkin in TAM., Sept. 1950, pp. 4-5.
- Rogers, Samuel.** 9074. Recollections of the Table-Talk of Samuel Rogers. First Collected by the Revd. ALEXANDER DYCE. Edited, with

- an Introduction by MOREHARD BISHOP. London: Richards Press, 1952. 8×5. pp. 248. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 19, 1952, p. 832.
- Rossetti, Christina.** 9075. ZATURENSKA, MARYA ALEXANDROVNA. Christina Rossetti: A Portrait with Background. (Bibl. 1949, 3817.) Rev. by Joseph Sagmaster in KR., XII, 360-8; by Lionel Stevenson in Pers., XXXII, 289-90; by Arthur Kyle Davis, Jr., in VQR., XXVII, 154-60; by Paull F. Baum in SAQ., XLIX, 419-20.
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.** 9076. BELLINGER, ROSSITER R. Rossetti's Two Translations from 'Old French'. MLN., Apr. 1950, LXV, 217-23.
- 9077. DOUGHTY, OSWALD. Dante Gabriel Rossetti: A Victorian Romantic. (Bibl. 1949, 3819.) Rev. by Douglas Grant in Sat. Rev., Jan. 7, 1950, p. 17; by W. D. Templeman in MP., XLVII, 275; by Jacques Savart in E. Studies, XXXIII, 227-9; by Paull F. Baum in YR., XXXIX, 570-2; by Arthur Kyle Davis, Jr., in VQR., XXVII, 154-60; in TLS., Jan. 6, 1950, p. 10; in Listener, XLIII, 308-9.
- 9078. HOWARTH, LILIAN (ed.). Poems. London: Angus and Robertson, 1950. 7½×5. pp. vii, 261. 16s.
- 9079. MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. Rossetti on Patmore's Odes (1868). See 9003.
- 9080. Jan Van Hunks. Edited from the Original Manuscripts by JOHN ROBERT WAHL. (Arents Tobacco Collection Pub., no. 3.) N.Y.: Public Library, 1952. 8¾×5¼. pp. xi, 97. \$7.50. Rev. by Earle F. Walbridge in PBSA., XLVI, 283-4.
- Ruskin, John.** 9081. CARRÉ, JEAN-MARIE. L'Italie de Goethe, de Ruskin et de Taine. RLC., Sept. 1951, XXV, 301-10.
- 9082. EVANS, JOAN. Ruskin's Diaries. TLS., July 25, 1952, p. 485.
- 9083. FAIN, JOHN TYREE. Ruskin and Hobson. PMLA., June 1952, LXVII, 297-307.
- 9084. — Ruskin and Mill. See 8944.
- 9085. FERGUSON, OLIVER W. Ruskin's Continental Letter to Mrs Severn, 1888. JEGP., Oct. 1952, LI, 527-36.
- 9086. HÄUSERMANN, HANS WALTER. The Genevese Background. See 2631.
- 9087. JAMES, ADMIRAL SIR WILLIAM. John Ruskin and Effie Gray. (Bibl. 1947, 3043.) Rev. by Karl Litzenberg in JEGP., L, 529-31.
- 9088. JORDAN, ROBERT FURNEAUX. Ruskin in Venice. Listener, July 19, 1952, pp. 52-4; R. H. Wilenski, *ib.*, July 24, 1952, p. 143.
- 9089. QUENNELL, PETER. John Ruskin: The Portrait of a Prophet. (Bibl. 1949, 3829.) Rev. by Joseph Sagmaster in KR., XII, 360-8; by M. D. Zabel in Nat., CLXX, 255-6; by Arthur Kyle Davis, Jr., in VQR., XXVII, 154-60; by Paull F. Baum in SAQ., XLIX, 413-14; by Horace Gregory in PR., XVII, 197-200.
- 9090. Selected Writings of John Ruskin. Edited and Introduced by PETER QUENNELL. London: Falcon Press, 1952. 8½×5. pp. 192. 15s. Rev. in TLS., May 30, 1952, p. 363; in Listener, XLVII, 973.
- 9091. STRACHAN, L. R. M. Ruskin and the Great Exhibition. NQ., Feb. 2, 1952, CXC VII, 60.

- Ruskin, John. 9092.** TOWNSEND, FRANCIS GUIGOR. Ruskin and the Landscape Feeling. Ohio State Univ. Abstracts of Doctoral Diss., 1952, LXII, 261-7.
- **9093.** — Ruskin and the Landscape Feeling: A Critical Analysis of His Thought During the Critical Years of His Life, 1843-56. (Illinois Studies in Lang. and Literature, vol. xxxv, no. 3.) Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1951. pp. 94. \$3. Rev. by G. C. LeRoy in JEGP., LI, 279-82; by H. M. McLuhan in MLN., LXVII, 280-1.
- **9094.** WHALLEY, GEORGE. Pathetic Fallacy. QQ., Winter 1950, LVII, 521-9.
- **9095.** WHITEHOUSE, JOHN H. Vindication of Ruskin. London: Allen and Unwin, 1950. pp. 64. 10s. Rev. by Karl Litzenbergen in JEGP., L, 529-31; in TLS., Aug. 4, 1950, p. 482; by L. C. Christian in EA., v, 163; in Listener, XLIV, 318.
- **9096.** WOLFF, ERWIN. Zu Ruskins Idee einer Science of Aspects. Ang., 1952, LXX, 382.
- Saltus, Edgar. 9097.** MCKITRICK, ERIC. Eric Saltus of the Obsolete. AmQ., Spring 1951, III, 22-35.
- Scott, Duncan Campbell. 9098.** BROWN, EDWARD KILLORAN (ed.). Selected Poems with a Memoir. Toronto: Ryerson Press, 1951. pp. xlii, 176. \$3.50. Rev. in Can. F., XXXI, 140; in Canadian Poetry, XIV, 30-1; in QQ., LVIII, 455-8.
- Scott, Sir Walter. 9099.** BOOTH, BRADFORD A. Trollope on Scott: Some Unpublished Notes. NCF., Dec. 1950, v, 223-30.
- **9100.** CECIL, LORD DAVID. The English Novel—IV. Sir Walter Scott's Vision of Life. Listener, Feb. 9, 1950, pp. 254-5.
- **9101.** COHEN, B. BERNARD. Haydon, Hunt, and Scott and Six Sonnets (1816) by Wordsworth. See 8523.
- **9102.** DAICHES, DAVID. Scott's Achievement as a Novelist. NCF., 1951, VI, 81-95, 153-73.
- **9103.** GORDON, ROBERT KAY. Scott's Prose. Royal Soc. of Canada Trans., 1951, XLV, 13-18.
- **9104.** GORDON, S. STEWART. 'Waverley' and the 'Unified Design'. ELH., June 1951, XVIII, 107-22.
- **9105.** GRIERSON, SIR HERBERT, EDWIN MUIR, G. M. YOUNG and S. C. ROBERTS. Sir Walter Scott Lectures, 1940-1948. With an Introduction by W. L. RENWICK. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Univ. Press, 1950. pp. x, 170. 7s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CXCVI, 109-10; briefly by R. W. King in MLR., XLVI, 548-9; in TLS., Feb. 9, 1951, p. 80.
- **9106.** HILLHOUSE, J. T. Sir Walter's Last Long Poem. HLQ., Nov. 1952, XVI, 53-73.
- **9107.** HOLMAN, C. HUGH. The Influence of Scott and Cooper on Simms. See 8062.
- **9108.** JOHNSTON, GEORGE BURKE. Scott and Jonson. See 5552.
- **9109.** LANE, LAURIAT, Jr. Dickens and Scott: An Unusual Borrowing. See 8169.
- **9110.** LOWE, ROBERT LIDDELL. Scott, Browning, and Kipling. See 7838.



- Scott, Sir Walter.** 9111. MAXWELL, J. C. Lucy Ashton's Song. NQ., May 13, 1950, CXCv, 210.
- 9112. MILLER, C. WILLIAM. Letters from Thomas White of Virginia to Scott and Dickens. *See* 717.
- 9113. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Poe's Reading of 'Anne of Geierstein'. *See* 9043.
- 9114. NEEDLER, GEORGE HENRY. Goethe and Scott. London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. x, 140. 19s.; \$2.50; \$3. Rev. by S. Atkins in JEGP., LI, 278-9; in QQ., LVIII, 458-60; in UTQ., xx, 300; briefly in NCF., VI, 295; in DUJ., XII, 119-20; briefly by Duncan M. Mennie in MLR., XLVII, 431.
- 9115. PEARSALL, ROBERT B. Scott and Ritson on Allan Ramsay. *See* 6820.
- 9116. PETTET, E. C. Echoes of 'The Lay of the Last Minstrel' in 'The Eve of St Agnes'. *See* 8679.
- 9117. POPE-HENNESSY, UNA. Sir Walter Scott. (Bibl. 1948, 3305.) Rev. briefly in NCF., v, 81-2.
- 9118. SMITH, ROLAND M. Chaucer Allusions in the Letters of Sir Walter Scott. *See* 3675.
- 9119. — Sir Walter Scott and the Pictish Question. MLN., Mar. 1951, LXVI, 175-80.
- 9120. STRUVE, GLEB. Russian Friends and Correspondents of Sir Walter Scott. CL., Fall 1950, II, 307-26.
- 9121. THOMAS, L. H. C. 'Walladmor': A Pseudo-Translation of Sir Walter Scott. MLR., Apr. 1951, XLVI, 218-31.
- 9122. Thomas Pringle and Sir Walter Scott. Quart. Bul. S. Afr. Libr., Dec. 1951, VI, 40-6; *ib.*, June 1952, VI, 109-18.
- 9123. TODD, WILLIAM B. Twin Titles in Scott's 'Woodstock' (1826). PBSA., Third Quarter 1951, XLV, 256.
- 9124. Selections from the Prose of Sir Walter Scott. Edited and with an Introduction by JOHN C. TREWIN. London: Falcon Press, 1952. 7½ × 5. pp. 95. 5s. Rev. in TLS., June 20, 1952, p. 404.
- 9125. YOUNG, G. M. Scott and History. *See* 714.
- Shelley, Mary.** 9126. CLINE, C. L. Two Mary Shelley Letters. NQ., Oct. 28, 1950, CXCv, 475-6.
- 9127. LOVELL, ERNEST J., Jr. Byron and the Byronic Hero in the Novels of Mary Shelley. *See* 7889.
- 9128. Mary Shelley. TLS., Feb. 2, 1951, p. 69.
- 9129. SPARK, MURIEL. Child of Light. A Reassessment of Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley. Hadleigh, Essex: Tower Bridge Pubs., 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 235. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 4, 1952, p. 238; by A. Koszul in EA., v, 256-8.
- 9130. — Mary Shelley: A Prophetic Novelist. Listener, Feb. 22, 1951, pp. 305-6.
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe.** 9131. BAKER, CARLOS. Shelley's Major Poetry: The Fabric of a Vision. (Bibl. 1948, 3309.) Rev. by K. N. Cameron in MLQ., XI, 504-5; in UTQ., xx, 441-2.
- 9132. BARRELL, JOSEPH. Shelley and the Thought of His Time. (Bibl. 1947, 3058.) Rev. by A. Koszul in RES., II, 91-2.

- Shelley, Percy Bysshe.** 9133. BERNBAUM, ERNEST. Keats, Shelley, Byron, and Hunt. *See* 7871.
- 9133a. BROWN, T. J. English Literary Autographs I. BC., Spring 1952, I, 5.
- 9134. BLUNDEN, EDMUND. Shelley: A Life Story. (Bibl. 1947, 3059.) Rev. by Georges Bonnard in *Erasmus*, III, 494-5.
- 9135. CAMERON, KENNETH NEILL. The Young Shelley: Genesis of a Radical. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1950. pp. xii, 437. \$6. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 5, 1950, p. 14; by Jacob Korg in *Nat.*, CLXXI, 488; by Floyd Stovall in *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 28, 1950, pp. 31-2; by William H. Davenport in *Pers.*, xxxii, 445-6; by James A. Notopoulos in *SAQ.*, LI, 333-4; by A. M. D. Hughes in *MLR.*, XLVII, 581-2.
- 9136. CHINOL, ELIO. P. B. Shelley (Collezione di varia critica, n. VII). Venezia: Neri Posca Editore, 1951. pp. 335. Lire 1000.
- 9137. CLARK, DAVID LEE. Shelley's Biblical Extracts. *MLN.*, Nov. 1951, LXVI, 435-41.
- 9138. CLEMEN, WOLFGANG. Shelleys 'Ode to the West Wind'. *Ang.*, 1950, LXIX, 335.
- 9139. CLINE, CLARENCE LEE. Byron, Shelley, and their Pisan Circle. *See* 7874.
- 9139a. CRONIN, JAMES E. 'The Hag' in 'The Cloud'. *See* 5514.
- 9140. DAVENPORT, WILLIAM H. Shelley and Godwin's 'Essay on Sepulchres'. *NQ.*, Mar. 15, 1952, CXCVII, 124-5.
- 9141. FOGLE, RICHARD HARTER. Image and Imagelessness: A Limited Reading of 'Prometheus Unbound'. *K-SJ.*, Jan. 1952, I, 23-36.
- 9142. — The Imagery of Keats and Shelley: A Comparative Study. *See* 8641.
- 9143. GLOVER, A. S. B. (ed.). Shelley, Selected Poetry, Prose, and Letters. London: Nonesuch, 1951. pp. xviii, 1142. 22s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 25, 1951, p. 326.
- 9144. GRABO, CARL H. Shelley's Eccentricities. (Pubs. in *Lang. and Lit.*, no. 5.) Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1950. pp. 84. \$1. Rev. by John G. Rideout in *WHR.*, IV, 179; by James A. Notopoulos in *SAQ.*, L, 153; briefly by Roger Sharrock in *MLR.*, XLVI, 301-2; cf. On Good Authority, *TLS.*, May 12, 1950, p. 293; Herbert Read in *ib.*, May 26, 1950, p. 325.
- 9145. GRIFFITH, BENJAMIN WOODWARD, Jr. The Writing of 'The Revolt of Islam': A Study of Percy Bysshe Shelley's Methods of Composition. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1952, XX, 9-13.
- 9146. HÄUSERMANN, HANS WALTER. The Genevese Background. *See* 2631.
- 9147. — Shelley's House in Geneva. *EM.*, 1950, I, 183-9.
- 9148. HAVENS, RAYMOND D. Structure and Prosodic Pattern in Shelley's Lyrics. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1950, LXV, 1076-87.
- 9149. JONES, FREDERICK L. Hogg's Peep at Elizabeth Shelley. *PQ.*, Oct. 1950, XXIX, 422-6.
- 9150. — (ed.). Maria Gisborne and Edward E. Williams:

- Shelley's Friends: Their Journals and Letters. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1951. pp. xvii, 189. \$3.75. Rev. by G. H. Ford in *MP.*, L, 69-72.
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 9151.** JONES, FREDERICK L. A Shelley and Mary Letter to Claire. *MLN.*, Feb. 1950, LXV, 121-3.
- **9152.** — Shelley and Milton. *See* 5726.
- **9153.** — Shelley's 'Essay on War'. *TLS.*, July 4, 1952, p. 437.
- **9154.** JUMP, J. D. Shelley and Tennyson. *NQ.*, Dec. 8, 1951, CXCVI, 540-1.
- **9155.** KIRCHNER, GUSTAV. Percy Bysshe Shelley als revolutionärer Dichter. (Bibl. 1948, 3321.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, XXXI, 149-53.
- **9155a.** LANG, CECIL Y. Current Bibliography. *See* 1096.
- **9156.** MAINWARING, MARION. Arnold on Shelley. *See* 7710.
- **9157.** MALE, ROY R., Jr. Shelley and the Doctrine of Sympathy. *SET.*, 1950, XXIX, 183-203.
- **9158.** MAXWELL, J. C. Shelley and Manzoni. *MLR.*, Oct. 1951, XLVI, 442.
- **9159.** McNIECE, GERALD M. Sir Timothy Shelley. *TLS.*, Aug. 18, 1950, p. 517.
- **9160.** MORPURGO, J. E. (ed.). The Last Days of Shelley and Byron. *See* 7894.
- **9161.** NICOLINI, FAUSTO. Un'ispiratrice italiana di P. B. Shelley: Teresa Viviani della Robbia. *LM.*, Nov. 1950, I, 317-34.
- **9162.** NOTOPOULOS, JAMES ANASTASIOS. The Platonism of Shelley: A Study of Platonism and the Poetic Mind. (Bibl. 1949, 3850.) Rev. by D. L. Clark in *JEGP.*, XLIX, 592-4; by Gilbert Highet in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 5, 1950, p. 8; by K. N. Cameron in *PQ.*, XXIX, 124-5; by Douglas Bush in *CL.*, II, 281-2; in *TLS.*, Oct. 13, 1950, p. 642; by C. H. Grabo in *MLN.*, XLVII, 57-61; by Roger Sharrock in *MLR.*, XLVI, 495-7; by Paul Turner in *Cambridge Jour.*, v, 572-4.
- **9163.** OGITA, SHOGORO. Shelley in Japan. *NQ.*, Mar. 31, 1951, CXCVI, 140-2; *ib.*, Apr. 28, CXCVI, 189-90; *ib.*, May 26, CXCVI, 227-8.
- **9164.** PARR, JOHNSTONE. Shelley's 'Ozymandias' Again. *MLR.*, July-Oct. 1951, XLVI, 441-2.
- **9165.** POTTLE, FREDERICK A. The Case of Shelley. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1952, LXVII, 589-608.
- **9166.** PRINS, A. A. Shelley's 'Vagueness'. *E. Studies*, Oct. 1950, XXXI, 167-71.
- **9167.** PULOS, C. E. Discontent with Materialism in Shelley's Letters to Elizabeth Hitchener. *MLN.*, Nov. 1951, LXVI, 476-7.
- **9168.** — Shelley and Malthus. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1952, LXVII, 113-24.
- **9169.** RAYMOND, ERNEST. Two Gentlemen of Rome. The Story of Keats and Shelley. *See* 8687.
- **9170.** READ, HERBERT. Shelley, the Optimistic Philosopher. *Listener*, Sept. 21, 1950, pp. 377-8.
- **9171.** — Shelley's Eccentricities. *TLS.*, May 26, 1950, p. 325.

**Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 9172.** ROGERS, NEVILLE. A Shelley Letter. TLS., Apr. 25, 1952, p. 281; *ib.*, May 23, p. 345.

— **9173.** SCOTT, WALTER SYDNEY (ed.). New Shelley Letters. (Bibl. 1948, 3325.) Rev. by K. N. Cameron in PQ., XXIX, 125-6; by Richard D. Altick in VQR., XXVI, 311-16; by L. Verkoren in E. Studies, XXXI, 107-8; by Theodore G. Ehrsam in PBSA., XLIV, 83-4; by James A. Notopoulos in SAQ., XLIX, 261-2.

— **9174.** SELLS, A. LYTTON. Zanella, Coleridge, and Shelley. *See* 8033.

— **9175.** SMITH, WILTRUDE L. An Overlooked Source for 'Prometheus Unbound'. SP., Oct. 1951, XLVIII, 783-92.

— **9176.** SPENDER, STEPHEN. Shelley. London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 56. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 31, 1952, p. 714.

— **9177.** STEINER, FRANCIS GEORGE. Shelley and Goethe's Faust. RLM., June 1951, II, 269-74.

— **9178.** THORPE, JAMES. Elizabeth Barrett's Commentary on Shelley: Some Marginalia. *See* 7810.

— **9179.** TINKER, CHAUNCEY B. Shelley's 'Indian Serenade'. YLG., Oct. 1950, XXV, 70-2.

— **9180.** VERKOREN, L. Shelley Scholarship, 1939-1950. E. Studies, Oct. 1951, XXXII, 222.

— **9181.** WATSON, MELVIN R. The Thematic Unity of 'Adonais'. K-SJ., Jan. 1952, I, 41-6.

— **9182.** WEAVER, BENNETT. Pre-Promethean Thought in Three Longer Poems of Shelley. PQ., Oct. 1950, XXIX, 353-66.

— **9183.** WHITE, NEWMAN IVEY, FREDERICK L. JONES and KENNETH NEILL CAMERON. Examination of the Shelley Legend. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1951. pp. x, 114. \$2.50.

— **9184.** WHITE, WILLIAM. Shelley Scholarship, 1939-1950. E. Studies, June 1951, XXXII, 112-16.

— **9185.** WILCOX, STEWART C. Imagery, Ideas, and Design in Shelley's 'Ode to the West Wind'. SP., Oct. 1950, XLVII, 634-49.

— **9186.** — The Prosodic Structure of 'Ode to the West Wind'. NQ., Feb. 18, 1950, CXCv, 77-8.

— **9187.** — Shelley's 'Adonais', xx, 172-177. Exp., Apr. 1951, IX, 39.

— **9188.** — and JOHN M. RAINES. 'Lycidas' and 'Adonais'. *See* 5809.

**Simms, William Gilmore. 9189.** EAVES, T. C. DUNCAN. An Early American Admirer of Keats. *See* 8639.

— **9190.** HOLMAN, C. HUGH. The 'Hiawatha' Meter in 'The Yemassee'. *See* 8795.

— **9191.** — The Influence of Scott and Cooper on Simms. *See* 8062.

— **9192.** — Simms and the British Dramatists. PMLA., June 1950, LXV, 346-59.

— **9193.** OLIPHANT, MARY C. SIMMS, ALFRED TAYLOR ODELL and T. C. DUNCAN EAVES (eds.). Letters. Vol. I: 1830-1844. Introduction



by DONALD DAVIDSON. Biographical Sketch by ALEXANDER S. SALLEY. Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1952. pp. clii, 456. \$8.50. Rev. by F. Gaither in NYTB., July 6, 1952, p. 5; briefly in NCF., VII, 233.

**Sinclair, Catherine.** 9194. 'Friend of All Children.' TLS., Nov. 28, 1952, pp. x-xi.

**Smith, Horace.** 9195. PARKER, W. M. The Stockbroker Author. Quarterly Rev., Jan. 1952, No. 591, pp. 121-34.

**Smith, Sydney.** 9196. AUDEN, W. H. Portrait of a Whig. EM., 1952, III, 141-58.

— 9197. BULLETT, GERALD. Sydney Smith: A Biography and a Selection. London: Michael Joseph, 1951. 8×5½. pp. 316. 15s. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Feb. 25, 1951, p. 3; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Feb. 25, 1951, p. 7; in Listener, XLV, 389, 391; in TLS., Mar. 30, 1951, p. 191.

**Southcot, Joanna.** 9198. DIMONT, CHARLES. Joanna Southcot. The Month, May 1950, CLXXXIX, 360-6.

**Southey, Robert.** 9199. CARNALL, GEOFFREY. A Note on Southey's Later Religious Opinions. PQ., Oct. 1952, XXXI, 399-406.

— 9200. CURRY, KENNETH. Two New Works of Robert Southey. SB., 1952-53, V, 197-200.

— 9201. DOWDEN, WILFRED S. The Source of the Metempsychosis Motif in Southey's 'Thalaba'. MLN., Dec. 1951, LXVI, 555-6.

— 9202. EHRENPREIS, IRVIN. Southey to Coleridge, 1799. See 7994.

— 9203. FITZGERALD, MAURICE H. The Dedication of Southey's 'The Doctor, etc.'. TLS., Aug. 1, 1952, p. 501.

— 9204. FLANAGAN, CABELL. Robert Southey on Thomas Adams. NQ., Dec. 20, 1952, CXC VII, 554-5.

— 9205. GEYER, RICHARD BENNETT. The Literary Reputation of Robert Southey. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1951, XIX, 21-4.

— 9206. SIMMONS, JACK (ed.). Letters from England. London: Cresset Press, 1952. 8×5. pp. xxvi, 494. 12s. 6d. Rev. by A. L. Rowse in Sun. Times, Mar. 23, 1952, p. 3; by G. W. Stonier in Obs., Mar. 16, 1952, p. 7; in TLS., Apr. 4, 1952, p. 231; in Listener, XLVII, 844.

— 9207. — Southey. (Bibl. 1948, 3334.) Rev. by B. R. Davis in MLN., LXVI, 54-5.

— 9208. WHALLEY, GEORGE. Coleridge and Southey in Bristol, 1795. See 8040.

— 9209. WHITNEY, DANIEL ROCKEFELLER. The Social and Political Idealism of Robert Southey. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1950, XVIII, 38-41.

— 9210. WOODRING, CARL R. Letters from Bernard Barton to Robert Southey. HLB., Autumn 1950, IV, 351-8.

**Spencer, Herbert.** 9211. Literary Style and Music. Including Two Short Essays on Gracefulness and Beauty. London: Watts, 1951. 6½×4. pp. 119. 2s. 6d.

**Stedman, Edmund Clarence.** 9212. WILLIAMS, EDWARD MERCUR. Edmund Clarence Stedman at Home. NEQ., June 1952, XXV, 242-8.

**Stephen, Leslie.** 9213. ANNAN, NOEL G. *Leslie Stephen: His Thought and Character in Relation to His Time.* London: MacGibbon and Kee, 1951; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1952. pp. viii, 342. 25s.; \$5. Rev. by Henry S. Commager in NYHTB., May 11, 1952, p. 3; by M. D. Zabel in Nat., CLXXIV, 207-8; by R. Ellis Roberts in Sat. Rev., May 3, 1952, pp. 21-2; by P. Quennell in NYTB., Feb. 3, 1952, p. 1; by William C. DeVane in YR., XLI, 618-20; by Gordon N. Ray in VQR., XXVIII, 435-8; by Sir Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Sept. 30, 1951, p. 3 and in *ib.*, Oct. 7, 1951, p. 3; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Sept. 30, 1951, p. 7; in Listener, XLVI, 850; in TLS., Oct. 19, 1951, pp. 653-4; by S. Monod in EA., v, 261.

— 9214. BURN, W. L. *Three Generations of Individualists.* Listener, Dec. 21, 1950, pp. 793-5.

— 9215. BUTT, JOHN. *The Stephen Family. A Tradition of Scholarly Journalism.* Listener, Dec. 28, 1950, pp. 841-3.

— 9216. HIMMELFARB, GERTRUDE. *Mr Stephen and Mr Ramsay.* Twentieth Cent., Dec. 1952, CLII, 513-25.

— 9217. — Mr Stephen and Mr Ramsay: the Victorian as Intellectual. PR., Dec. 1952, XIX, 664-79.

**Stevenson, Robert Louis.** 9218. BALFOUR, M. L. G. *In Defense of 'The Hanging Judge'.* N. Col., 1950, III, 75-7.

— 9219. BOWMAN, JOHN. *Robert Louis Stevenson.* (Bibl. 1949, 3871.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 17, 1950, p. 110; by G. Miallon in EA., v, 167-8.

— 9220. CONNELL, JOHN. *A Writer Who Made Life an Adventure.* Listener, Nov. 23, 1950, pp. 598-9.

— 9221. DAICHES, DAVID. *Stevenson and the Art of Fiction.* New Haven: Yale Univ. Library, 1951. pp. 22. \$2.

— 9222. ELLIS, MALCOLM HENRY. *Jekyll—plus Hyde.* Bulletin, July 1951, LXXII, 2.

— 9223. ELWIN, MALCOLM. *The Strange Case of Robert Louis Stevenson.* London: Macdonald, 1950. 8½ × 5½. pp. 256. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 19, 1951, p. 32; by G. Miallon in EA, v, 167-8.

— 9224. FURNAS, JOSEPH CHAMBERLAIN. *Full Circle: Stevenson and His Critics.* Atl. Mo., Oct. 1951, CLXXXVIII, 67-71.

— 9225. — *Voyage to Windward: The Life of Robert Louis Stevenson.* N.Y.: William Sloane; Toronto: McLeod, 1951; London: Faber, 1952. pp. x, 566. \$5; \$6.75; 25s. Rev. by David Daiches in NYHTB., Oct. 14, 1951, p. 5; by C. H. Grattan in NR., Jan. 7, 1952, p. 20; by A. Dwight Culler in YR., XLI, 303-8; by D. Ferguson in NYTB., Oct. 7, 1951, p. 7; by G. B. Stern in Sun. Times, Sept. 21, 1952, p. 5; by Edwin Muir in Obs., Sept. 21, 1952, p. 9; in TLS., Oct. 10, 1952, p. 655.

— 9226. GOING, WILLIAM T. *Stevenson's 'A Lodging for the Night'.* Exp., Mar. 1950, VIII, 41.

— 9226a. GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. *R. L. S. and The 'Claire' Myth.* TLS., Jan. 26, 1951, p. 53.

— 9227. — *Stevenson in Search of a Madonna.* See 688.

- Stevenson, Robert Louis. 9228.** HAMPDEN, JOHN (ed.). *The Stevenson Companion*. London: Phoenix House; N.Y.: McBride; Toronto: Dent, 1950. pp. vi, 312. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50; \$2. Rev. in TLS., May 26, 1950, p. 324.
- **9229.** HINKLEY, LAURA LOIS. *The Stevensons: Louis and Fanny*. N.Y.: Hastings House, 1950. pp. vii, 360. \$3.75. Rev. by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Sept. 3, 1950, p. 5; by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Dec. 24, 1950, p. 5; by David Daiches in CE., vi, 61-70.
- **9230.** HOLLAND, FRANK (ed.). *A Salute to R. L. S.* London: Cousland, 1950. pp. 236. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 12, 1951, p. 27; by G. Miallon in EA., v, 167-8.
- **9231.** HUGHES, RICHARD. *Robert Louis Stevenson: A Centenary Tribute*. Listener, Nov. 16, 1950, pp. 533-4.
- **9232.** ISSLER, ANNE ROLLER. *Our Mountain Hermitage: Silverado and Robert Louis Stevenson*. Stanford: Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xiii, 138. \$3.50. (Cf. Bibl. 1939, 4336.) Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Dec. 24, 1950, p. 5; in NCF., v, 337; by R. Thompson in NYTB., Dec. 31, 1950, p. 4.
- **9233.** MCGAW, Sister MARTHA MARY. *Stevenson in Hawaii*. Honolulu: Univ. of Hawaii Press, 1950. pp. 182, xviii. \$3.75. Rev. by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., Dec. 24, 1950, p. 5.
- **9234.** MCKAY, GEORGE L. *A Stevenson Library. Catalogue of a Collection of Writings by and about Robert Louis Stevenson Formed by EDWIN J. BEINECKE*. Vol. 1: Printed Books, Pamphlets, Broad-sides, etc. New Haven: Yale Univ. Library, 1951. 10 × 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xviii, 370. \$10. Rev. by David A. Randall in PBSA., xlv, 268-70.
- **9235.** MCLAREN, MORAY. *Stevenson and Edinburgh. A Centenary Study*. London: Chapman and Hall, 1950. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5. pp. 175. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 19, 1951, p. 32; by G. B. Stern in Sun. Times, Oct. 22, 1950, p. 3; by Louis Rocher in EA., v, 167.
- **9236.** RODRIGUE, G. M. R. L. Stevenson. *Le Thyrese*, Feb. 1952, pp. 76-8.
- **9237.** SMITH, JANET ADAM (ed.). *Collected Poems*. London: Hart-Davis, 1950. pp. 572. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 19, 1951, p. 32; in Listener, xlv, 71; by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Dec. 10, 1950, p. 3; by G. Miallon in EA., v, 167-8.
- **9238.** — (ed.). *Henry James and Robert Louis Stevenson*. See 8600.
- **9239.** — Stevenson's Poems. TLS., Feb. 17, 1950, p. 112.
- **9240.** STERN, G. B. *Robert Louis Stevenson*. London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1952. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 52. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 8, 1952, p. 523.
- **9241.** WYNNE, MARJORIE GRAY. *The Edwin J. Beinecke Collection of Robert Louis Stevenson*. YLG., Jan. 1952, xxvi, 117-36.
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 9242.** BONNEROT, JEAN. *Quelques Correspondants Anglais et Américains de Sainte-Beuve. I. Madame Harriet Beecher Stowe*. EA., Nov. 1952, v, 337-9.
- **9243.** DUCLOS, PAUL-CHARLES. *La Grande-Bretagne et 'La Case de l'Oncle Tom'*. RLV., 1952, xviii, 214-17.



- Stowe, Harriet Beecher.** 9244. HEWITT, BARNARD. *Uncle Tom and Uncle Sam: New Light from an Old Play*. QJS., Feb. 1951, XXXVII, 63-70.
- 9245. NICHOLAS, H. G. *Uncle Tom's Cabin 1852-1952*. *History Today*, June 1952, II, 413-20.
- 9246. RAHILL, FRANK. *America's Number One Hit*. TAM., Oct. 1952, XXXVI, 18-24.
- 9247. WYMAN, MARGARET. *Harriet Beecher Stowe's Topical Novel on Woman Suffrage*. NEQ., Sept. 1952, XXV, 383-91.
- Sullivan, Sir Arthur.** 9248. SULLIVAN, HERBERT and SIR NEWMAN FLOWER. *Sir Arthur Sullivan: His Life, Letters, and Diaries*. London: Cassell; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1950. pp. 306. 12s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. by Newman Levy in *Sat. Rev.*, Mar. 29, 1952, p. 18.
- Surtees, Robert Smith.** 9249. COLLISON, ROBERT L. R. S. *Surtees: Satirist and Sociologist*. NCF., Dec. 1952, VII, 202-7.
- 9250. COOPER, LEONARD. *R. S. Surtees*. London: Barker, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 180. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 12, 1952, p. 818.
- Swinburne, Algernon Charles.** 9251. ANGELI, HELEN ROSSETTI. *Watts-Dunton and Swinburne*. TLS., Mar. 24, 1950, p. 185.
- 9252. BLAND, D. S. *Swinburne and the Border Ballad*. *Jour. of the S.W. Essex Tech. Coll.*, Dec. 1952, III, 133-42.
- 9253. BOWRA, C. M. *Atalanta in Calydon*. See 714.
- 9254. CAUTHEN, I. B., Jr. *Swinburne's Letter Concerning Poe*. See 9020.
- 9255. CONNOLLY, THOMAS E. *Swinburne's Theory of the End of Art*. ELH., Dec. 1952, XIX, 277-90.
- 9256. DAVRIL, R. *Swinburne et Ford*. See 5471.
- 9257. HARE, HUMPHREY. *Swinburne*. TLS., Mar. 31, 1950, p. 201; cf. A. Tilney Bassett, *ib.*, Apr. 7, p. 215.
- 9258. — *Swinburne: A Biographical Approach*. (Bibl. 1949, 3883.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 10, 1950, p. 152; in *Listener*, XLV, 193.
- 9259. HUGHES, RANDOLPH (ed.). *Lesbia Brandon. With An Historical and Critical Commentary, Being Largely a Study (and Elevation) of Swinburne as a Novelist*. N.Y.: British Book Centre; London: Grey Walls Press; Toronto: British Book Service, 1952. pp. xxxvii, 583. \$7.50; 35s.; \$7. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Oct. 12, 1952, p. 36; by H. F. West in NYTB., Nov. 30, 1952, p. 4; by Sir Maurice Bowra in *Sun. Times*, July 6, 1952, p. 5; by Edwin Muir in *Obs.*, June 29, 1952, p. 7; in *Listener*, XLVIII, 111; in TLS., July 4, 1952, p. 434; Randolph Hughes, *ib.*, July 11, 1952, p. 453.
- 9260. LANG, CECIL Y. *ALS: Swinburne to Michael Rossetti*. JLRU., Dec. 1950, XIV, 1-9.
- 9261. — *Swinburne's Letters to Henry Arthur Wright*. YLG., July 1950, XXV, 10-22.
- 9262. MAURER, OSCAR. *Swinburne vs Furnivall*. SET., 1952, XXXI, 86-96.
- 9263. *On Re-reading Swinburne*. TLS., Nov. 17, 1950, p. 727.
- 9264. SHANKS, EDWARD (ed.). *Selected Poems*. London: Macmillan, 1950. 7½ × 5. pp. 324. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 8, 1950, p. 564; in *Listener*, XLV, 193.



- Swinburne, Algernon Charles.** 9265. SOUFFRIN, EILEEN. Swinburne et Banville. RLC., Sept. 1950, XXIV, 394-416.
- 9266. — Swinburne et sa Légende en France (Avec inédits). RLC., Sept. 1951, XXV, 311-37.
- 9267. SUPER, R. H. A Grain of Truth about Wordsworth and Browning, Landor and Swinburne. *See* 7850.
- Tabb, John Banister.** 9268. LITZ, FRANCIS E. (ed.). Letters—Grave and Gay, and Other Prose. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Press, 1950. pp. xix, 266. \$3.75. Rev. by M. S. Shockley in AL., XXIII, 519-20; by D. M. McKeithan in MLN., LXVI, 422-3; by Marcus Cunliffe in MLR., XLVI, 499-500.
- Taylor, Bayard.** 9269. CLELAND, ROBERT GLASS (ed.). Eldorado, or, Adventure in the Path of Empire. (Bibl. 1949, 3888.) Rev. by Edwin R. Bingham in PNQ., XLI, 81-2.
- 9270. HIMELICK, RAYMOND. Bayard Taylor and Browning's 'Holy Vitus'. *See* 7834.
- Taylor, Philip Meadows.** 9271. MANSUKHANI, G. P. Philip Meadows Taylor. Bombay: New Book Co., 1951. pp. 248. Rev. by Aman Mukerji in The Indian P.E.N., Dec. 1951, pp. 191-2.
- Tennyson, Alfred, Lord.** 9272. BAUM, PAULL F. Tennyson, Sixty Years After. (Bibl. 1948, 3355.) Rev. by Malcolm Brown in MLQ., XII, 111-13; by E. K. Brown in MLN., LXV, 500-1.
- 9273. BLACKMUR, R. P. Lord Tennyson's Scissors. KR., Winter 1952, XIV, 1-20.
- 9274. BURNAM, TOM. Tennyson's 'Ringing Grooves' and Captain Ahab's Grooved Soul. *See* 8842.
- 9275. CARR, ARTHUR J. Tennyson as a Modern Poet. UTQ., July 1950, XIX, 361-82.
- 9276. ELLMANN, MARY JOAN. Tennyson: Revision of 'In Memoriam', Section 85. MLN., Jan. 1950, LXV, 22-30.
- 9277. — Tennyson: Unpublished Letters, 1833-36. MLN., Apr. 1950, LXV, 223-8.
- 9278. FAIN, JOHN TYREE. Tennyson's 'Crossing the Bar'. Exp., Apr. 1952, x, 40.
- 9279. GAWSWORTH, JOHN (ed.). The Poetical Works of Tennyson. Selected with an Introduction. London: Macdonald; N.Y.: Coward-McCann, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. xxxv, 438. 9s. 6d.; \$2.
- 9280. GERNSEIM, HELMUT. Photographs of Tennyson. TLS., July 21, 1950, p. 460.
- 9281. GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. Keats and Tennyson. *See* 8649.
- 9282. GREEN, JOYCE. Tennyson's Development during the 'Ten Years' Silence' (1832-1842). PMLA., Sept. 1951, LXVI, 662-97.
- 9283. GWYNN, FREDERICK L. Tennyson at Leyte Gulf. Pac. Spec., Spring 1951, v, 149-60.
- 9284. — Tennyson's 'Tython', 'Tears, idle tears', and 'Tithonus'. PMLA., June 1952, LXVII, 572-5.
- 9285. JAMIESON, PAUL F. Tennyson and His Audience in 1832. PQ., Oct. 1952, XXXI, 407-13.

- Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 9286.** JONES, FREDERICK L. 'Tennyson's 'Crossing the Bar'. Exp., Dec. 1951, x, 19.
- **9287.** JUMP, J. D. Shelley and Tennyson. *See* 9154.
- **9288.** KIRKWOOD, KENNETH P. Maud: An Essay on Tennyson's Poem. Ottawa, Le Droit: The Author, 1951. pp. iv, 216. Rev. in Dal. R., XXXII, 21-3; in UTQ., XXI, 293-4.
- **9289.** LANGSAM, G. GEOFFREY. Tennyson's 'Crossing the Bar'. Exp., Apr. 1952, x, 40.
- **9290.** MATTES, ELEANOR B. In Memoriam: The Way of a Soul. A Study of Some Influences that Shaped Tennyson's Poem. N.Y.: Exposition Press, 1951. pp. xvi, 128. \$3.
- **9291.** MCLUHAN, H. M. Tennyson and Picturesque Poetry. EC., July 1951, I, 262-82.
- **9291a.** MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. A Drayton Echo in Tennyson. *See* 4070.
- **9292.** MILMED, BELLA KUSSY. 'In Memoriam' a Century Later. AR., Dec. 1950, x, 471-92.
- **9293.** MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Conan Doyle, Tennyson, and 'Rasselas'. *See* 6686.
- **9294.** PADEN, W. D. Photographs of Tennyson. TLS., June 30, 1950, p. 412.
- **9295.** RUDMAN, HARRY W. Tennyson's 'Crossing the Bar'. Exp., Apr. 1950, VIII, 45.
- **9296.** RUST, JAMES D. George Eliot's Reviews of Three Victorian Poets [Arnold, Tennyson, Browning]. *See* 7717.
- **9297.** SHANNON, EDGAR F., Jr. Tennyson and the Reviewers: A Study of His Literary Reputation and of the Influence of the Critics upon His Poetry, 1827-1851. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1952. pp. ix, 232. \$4.
- **9298.** — Tennyson's 'Balloon Stanzas'. PQ., Oct. 1952, XXXI, 441-5.
- **9299.** SPECTOR, ROBERT DONALD. A Dryden Echo in Tennyson. *See* 5440.
- **9300.** STANGE, G. ROBERT. Tennyson's Garden of Art: A Study of 'The Hesperides'. PMLA., Sept. 1952, LXVII, 732-43.
- **9301.** TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM DARBY. Tennyson's 'Locksley Hall' and Thomas Carlyle. *See* 668.
- **9302.** TENNYSON, Sir CHARLES. Alfred Tennyson. (Bibl. 1949, 3898.) Rev. by E. F. Shannon, Jr., in JEGP., XLIX, 263-5; by William D. Templeman in Pers., XXXI, 421-3; by Malcolm Brown in MLQ., XIII, 107-8; by Arthur Kyle Davis, Jr., in VQR., XXVI, 307-11; by Paull F. Baum in SAQ., XLIX, 96-8; by T. H. V. Motter in MLN., LXV, 356-7; by G. M. Young in RES., II, 92-4.
- **9303.** TRYON, W. S. Nationalism and International Copyright: Tennyson and Longfellow in America. *See* 8800.
- **9304.** WARE, MALCOLME R. A Note on Tennyson's 'Subtle Beast'. NQ., Dec. 23, 1950, CXCv, 564.
- **9305.** WATERSON, E. H. Symbolism in Tennyson's Minor Poems. UTQ., July 1951, XX, 369-80.

- Thackeray, William Makepeace.** 9305a. BROWN, T. J. *English Literary Autographs II*. BC., Summer 1952, I, 96-7.
- 9306. ENNIS, LAMBERT. *Thackeray: The Sentimental Cynic*. (Northwestern Univ. Studies in the Humanities, no. 25.) Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern Univ. Press, 1950. pp. vii, 233. \$5. Rev. by L. Stevenson in JEGP., L, 565-7; by John W. Dodds in NCF., VI, 281-5; by G. L. Nesbitt in MLN., LXVII, 281-2.
- 9307. FIELDING, K. J. *Dickens, Thackeray, and W. A. Chatto*. See 8134.
- 9308. *Thackeray's Daughter. Some Recollections of Anne Thackeray Ritchie*. Compiled by HESTER THACKERAY FULLER and VIOLET HAMMERSLEY. London: Euphorion Books, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. 182. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, 1952, p. 92; in Listener, XLVII, 844.
- 9309. GREIG, JOHN YOUNG THOMSON. *Thackeray: A Reconsideration*. N.Y., London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. vii, 215. \$3; 12s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. by Lionel Stevenson in CF., v, 325-8; by H. F. West in NYTB., Oct. 29, 1950, p. 16; in TLS., Aug. 4, 1950, p. 484; by Gordon N. Ray in RES., II, 196-8; by Kathleen Tillotson in MLR., XLVI, 266-7; in Listener, XLIII, 1107.
- 9310. MAITRE, RAYMOND. *Balzac, Thackeray et Charles de Bernard*. RLC., June 1950, XXIV, 279-93.
- 9311. Орловская, Н. К. Сатира в ранних произведениях Теккерея. Труды Тбилисского университета, XI, 1950, стр. 147-61.
- 9312. RAY, GORDON N. *The Buried Life: A Study of the Relation between Thackeray's Fiction and His Personal History*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. vi, 148. \$2.75; 12s. 6d. Rev. by John W. Dodds in VQR., XXVIII, 602-5; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Aug. 3, 1952, p. 3; by Naomi Lewis in Obs., Aug. 17, 1952, p. 7; in Listener, XLVIII, 515; in TLS., Oct. 17, 1952, p. 676.
- 9313. — 'Vanity Fair': One Version of the Novelist's Responsibility. See 714.
- 9314. ROSENE, MICHAEL. *Birthplace of William Makepeace Thackeray*. Prairie Schooner, Fall 1952, XXVI, 270-4.
- 9315. TILFORD, JOHN E., Jr. *The Love Theme of 'Henry Esmond'*. PMLA., Sept. 1952, LXVII, 684-701.
- 9316. — *The 'Unsavory Plot' of 'Henry Esmond'*. NCF., Sept. 1951, VI, 121-30.
- Thomas, Henry J.** 9317. STUTLER, BOYD B. *The Transformations of 'Young Kate'*. N. Col., 1950, III, 222-7.
- Thompson, Christiana.** 9318. PRICE, FRANCES. *A Sonnet by the Mother of Alice Meynell*. NQ., July 8, 1950, CXCv, 303-4.
- Thompson, Francis.** 9319. CONNOLLY, Rev. TERENCE L. *Thompson's 'Grace of the Way'*, 21-28, 53-56. Exp., June 1951, IX, 56.
- 9320. HENNESSY, DOYLE. *Did Francis Thompson Attempt Suicide?* CW., Feb. 1950, CLXX, 346-50.
- 9321. HUDSON, RICHARD B. *Thompson's 'A Shore for the Sinking'*. Exp., June 1951, IX, 59.
- 9322. *Francis Thompson and Wilfrid Meynell. A Memoir by*

VIOLA MEYNELL. London: Hollis and Carter, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 212. 18s. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Oct. 19, 1952, p. 7; in *TLS.*, Dec. 19, 1952, p. 835.

**Thompson, Francis.** 9323. TORBERT, KATHLEEN FLESCHE. Francis Thompson: His Poetry in Relation to the Ideas of his Day. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstracts of Doctoral Diss., 1950, x, 623-4.

— 9324. WILLIAMS, GEORGE G. Thompson's 'Grace of the Way', 21-8, 53-6. *Exp.*, Nov. 1950, ix, 16.

**Thomson, James (B. V.).** 9325. WALKER, IMOGENE B. James Thomson (B. V.): A Critical Study. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1950. pp. ix, 212. \$2.50; 20s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 11, 1950, p. 502; by G. Hough in *MLN.*, LXVI, 283-4.

**Thoreau, Henry David.** 9326. ALLEN, FRANCIS H. Thoreau's Editors, History and Reminiscence. *Thoreau Society Bulletin* No. 7, 1950. pp. 28.

— 9327. BERTI, LUIGI. Saggio su Thoreau. *Inventario*, Winter 1950, II, 1-15.

— 9327a. BODE, CARL. Thoreau and Allingham. *NQ.*, Jan. 21, 1950, CXCv, 39.

— 9328. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Emerson, Thoreau, and the Society of Natural History. *See* 8276.

— 9329. DEDMOND, FRANCIS B. William Ellery Channing on Thoreau: An Unpublished Satire. *See* 7957.

— 9330. GLICK, WENDELL. Thoreau and Radical Abolitionism: A Study in the Native Background of Thoreau's Social Philosophy. *Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss.*, 1950, XVIII, 15-19.

— 9331. — Three New Early Manuscripts by Thoreau. *HLQ.*, Nov. 1951, xv, 59-71.

— 9332. HARDING, WALTER. Thoreau on the Lecture Platform. *NEQ.*, Sept. 1951, XXIV, 365-74.

— 9333. HIMELICK, RAYMOND. Thoreau and Samuel Daniel. *See* 4052.

— 9334. ISHIDA, KENJI. Thoreau and Oriental Class. *The Rising Generation*, 1950, xcvi, 394-5.

— 9335. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. Henry David Thoreau. (*Bibl.* 1948, 3380.) Rev. by J. B. Harcourt in *AmQ.*, III, 81-7.

— 9336. SCUDDER, TOWNSEND. *The Horizons of a Mind*. *Sat. Rev.*, Sept. 22, 1951, pp. 20-1.

— 9337. SEYBOLD, ETHEL. *Thoreau: The Quest and the Classics*. (*Yale Studies in English*, vol. 116.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. x, 148. \$3; 20s. Rev. by J. P. Pritchard in *AL.*, XXIII, 385-6; by Sherman Paul in *NEQ.*, XXIV, 399-402; by Maxwell Geismar in *NR.*, May 7, 1941, p. 24; by Carl Bode in *AmQ.*, IV, 363-6; by J. P. Brawner in *SAQ.*, LI, 169-70; by R. Adams in *MLN.*, LXVII, 209-11.

— 9338. SHANLEY, JAMES LYNDON. *A Study of the Making of 'Walden'*. *HLQ.*, Feb. 1951, xiv, 147-70.

— 9339. — Thoreau's 'Walden'. *TLS.*, June 20, 1952, p. 405.

— 9340. *Thoreau Society Bulletin*. Nos. 30-42, 1950-2. New Brunswick, New Jersey: English Department, Rutgers Univ.

— 9341. TORREY, BRADFORD and FRANCES H. ALLEN (eds.). *The*



- Journal of Henry D. Thoreau. With a Foreword by HENRY SEIDEL CANBY. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1949. 14 vols. \$35 the set. Rev. by Alfred Kazin in NYHTB., May 20, 1951, p. 1; by Maxwell Geismar in NR., May 7, 1951, p. 24; by J. W. Krutch in NYTB., May 20, 1951, p. 1; in TLS., Apr. 18, 1952, pp. 257, 258.
- Thoreau, Henry David.** 9342. WHITFORD, KATHRYN. Thoreau and the Woodlots of Concord. NEQ., Sept. 1950, XXIII, 291-306.
- 9343. Walden. Introduction by BASIL WILLEY. Illustrated by HENRY BUGBEE KANE. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 354. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 24, 1952, p. 698.
- Ticknor, Francis Orray.** 9344. BROCK, I. W. and WARD PAFFORD. Georgia's First Confederate Poet. Emory Univ. Quarterly, Mar. 1951, VII, 20-7.
- Trollope, Anthony.** 9345. BLOOMFIELD, MORTON W. 'Trollope's Use of Canadian History in 'Phineas Finn' (1867-1869). NCF., June 1950, v, 67-74.
- 9346. BOOTH, BRADFORD ALLEN (ed.). The Letters of Anthony Trollope. N.Y., London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xxx, 519. \$8; 30s.; \$6.50. Rev. by Joseph E. Baker in NCF., vi, 218-21; by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Aug. 19, 1951, p. 9; by L. Rocker in EA., v, 232-5; by Ben Ray Redman in Sat. Rev., Jan. 5, 1952, p. 15; by Merle M. Bevington in SAQ., LI, 188-9; by Sir Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, July 22, 1951, p. 3; in DUJ., XIII, 33-4; in TLS., Aug. 10, 1951, p. 498.
- 9347. BOOTH, BRADFORD ALLEN. Trollope and the Royal Literary Fund. NCF., Dec. 1952, VII, 208-16.
- 9348. — Trollope on Scott: Some Unpublished Notes. See 9099.
- 9349. — Trollope on the Novel. See 702.
- 9350. BRIGGS, ASA. Trollope, Bagehot, and the English Constitution. Cambridge Jour., Mar. 1952, v, 327-8.
- 9351. BROWN, BEATRICE CURTIS. Anthony Trollope. Denver, Colo.: Alan Swallow; London: Barker; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. 107. \$2; 6s.; \$1.75. Rev. in TLS., June 9, 1950, p. 355; in NQ., CXCv, 242; in NCF., v, 245-6.
- 9352. CHAPMAN, R. W. Chronicles of Barset. TLS., Nov. 28, 1952, p. 777.
- 9353. COYLE, WILLIAM. An Error in Trollope's Last Novel. NCF., Dec. 1951, vi, 222.
- 9354. — The Friendship of Anthony Trollope and Richard Henry Dana, Jr. See 8091.
- 9355. — Trollope and the Bi-columned Shakespeare. See 4295.
- 9356. CURTIS-BROWN, BEATRICE. Anthony Trollope. Denver, Colo.: Alan Swallow; London: Barker; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. 107. \$2; 6s.; \$1.75. Rev. by James Gray in Sat. Rev., Oct. 28, 1950, pp. 32-3.
- 9357. DODD, MARION E. (ed.). The Way We Live Now. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. xv, 825. \$3.95; \$5. Rev. briefly in NCF., v, 333.

- Trollope, Anthony. 9358.** DRINKER, HENRY S. (ed.). *Orley Farm*. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. xvii, 729. \$5; \$6. Rev. by Elizabeth Janeway in NYTB., June 18, 1950, p. 5; brief mention in NCF., v, 174.
- **9359.** *Hunting Sketches*. Illustrated and with an Introduction by LIONEL EDWARDS. London: Benn, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 141. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 12, 1952, p. 825.
- **9360.** FRASER, RUSSELL A. *Anthony Trollope's Younger Characters*. NCF., Sept. 1951, vi, 96-106.
- **9361.** GEROULD, WINIFRED GREGORY and JAMES THAYER GEROULD. *A Guide to Trollope*. (Bibl. 1948, 3393.) Rev. by John Hazard Wildman in MLQ., xi, 115; by B. A. Booth in MLN., LXV, 68-9.
- **9362.** HAMPDEN, JOHN (ed.). *Mary Gresley and Other Stories*. London: Cassell, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 167. 13s. 6d.
- **9363.** — *The Parson's Daughter and Other Stories*. London: Cassell, 1949. pp. 228. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in NCF., v, 332-3.
- **9364.** KERR, ALBERT S. *Two Problems in 'John Caldgate'*. NCF., June 1950, v, 75-6.
- **9365.** NISBET, ADA B. *Trollope's 'North America'*. NCF., Dec. 1952, vi, 286-90.
- **9366.** PAGE, FREDERICK (ed.). *An Autobiography*. London, N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xxvi, 411. 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. in NQ., CXCVI, 109; in NCF., vi, 79.
- **9367.** PRAZ, MARIO. *Anthony Trollope*. EM., 1950, 1, 93-143.
- **9368.** PRINGLE, VIRGINIA WILLIAMS. *Barsetshire under Fire*. NCF., Mar. 1950, iv, 330-3.
- **9369.** ROBBINS, FRANK E. *Chronology and History in Trollope's Barset and Parliamentary Novels*. NCF., Mar. 1951, v, 303-16.
- **9370.** ROBINSON, CLEMENT FRANKLIN. *Trollope's Jury Trials*. NCF., Dec. 1952, vi, 247-68.
- **9371.** SADLEIR, MICHAEL (ed.). *The Eustace Diamonds*. N.Y., London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. 2 vols. pp. xv, 361; vii, 383. \$7; 30s.; \$7.50. Rev. briefly in NCF., v, 251; by W. L. Burn in RES., III, 90-1.
- **9372.** STRYKER, DAVID. *The Significance of Trollope's 'American Senator'*. NCF., Sept. 1950, v, 141-9.
- **9373.** *Did He Steal It?* With an Introduction by ROBERT H. TAYLOR. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1952.  $8 \times 5$ . pp. 64. \$3. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 12, 1952, p. 820.
- **9374.** TINGAY, LANCE O. (ed.). *The Bedside Barsetshire*. (Bibl. 1949, 3953.) Rev. by A. Thirkell in NYTB., Jan. 7, 1951, p. 5; in NCF., v, 82-3.
- **9375.** — *The Reception of Trollope's First Novel*. NCF., Dec. 1951, vi, 195-200.
- **9376.** — *Trollope and the Beverley Election*. NCF., June 1950, v, 23-37.

- Trollope, Anthony. 9377.** TINGAY, LANCE O. Trollope's First Novel. NQ., Dec. 23, 1950, CXCv, 563-4.
- **9378.** — Trollope's Library. NQ., Oct. 28, 1950, CXCv, 476-8.
- Trollope, Frances. 9379.** SMALLEY, DONALD (ed.). Domestic Manners of the Americans. Edited with a History of Mrs Trollope's Adventures in America. (Bibl. 1949, 3959.) Rev. by J. T. Flanagan in AL., XXIII, 159-60; by Harrold Donaldson Eberlein in PMHB., LXXV, 102-7; by Ada B. Nisbet in NCF., IV, 319-24.
- Trollope, Henry. 9380.** SMALLEY, DONALD. Henry Trollope: Poems in America. NCF., Mar. 1950, IV, 251-63.
- Twain, Mark (pseud. for Samuel Langhorne Clemens). 9381.** ANDREWS, KENNETH RICHMOND. Mark Twain's Hartford. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois, 1950. Abstract of Thesis. pp. 19.
- **9381a.** — Nook Farm: Mark Twain's Hartford Circle. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1950. pp. xii, 288. \$4.75; 31s. 6d.; \$6.75. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Dec. 31, 1950, p. 5; by W. Blair in AL., XXIII, 258-9; by Carvel Collins in NEQ., XXIV, 540-2; in NCF., v, 334-5; by John T. Winterich in Sat. Rev., Oct. 14, 1950, pp. 26-7; by T. Hornberger in AmQ., III, 188-91; by Stanley T. Williams in YR., XL, 340-3; by B. R. McElderry, Jr., in Pers., XXXII, 442-3; by Coleman O. Parsons in VQR., XXVII, 142-7; by M. Geismar in NYTB., Oct. 8, 1950, p. 5; by Clarence Gohdes in SAQ., L, 427-9; in TLS., Feb. 16, 1951, p. 97.
- **9382.** BELLAMY, GLADYS CARMEN. Mark Twain as a Literary Artist. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1950. pp. xiii, 396. \$5. Rev. by Paul J. Carter, Jr., in WHR., VI, 75-7; by George F. Whicher in NYTB., Aug. 13, 1950, p. 6; by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Aug. 13, 1950, p. 6; by B. R. McElderry, Jr., in Pers., XXXIII, 78; by W. Blair in AL., XXII, 521-4; by S. Redding in ASC., XX, 118-22; by Carvel Collins in NEQ., XXIV, 540-2; by Elizabeth Wallace in Sat. Rev., Sept. 23, 1950, p. 30; by Stanley T. Williams in YR., XL, 340-3; by Coleman O. Parsons in VQR., XXVII, 142-7; by Clarence Gohdes in SAQ., L, 437-9; by Ernest Leisy in SRv., XXXV, 295-6.
- **9383.** BLANCK, JACOB. In re 'Huckleberry Finn'. N. Col., 1950, III, 153-9.
- **9384.** Боврова, М. Марк Твен. Критико биографический очерк. М., Гослитиздат, 1952. стр. 156. 20,000 экз.
- **9385.** BOOTH, BRADFORD. Mark Twain's Comments on Holmes's 'Autocrat'. See 8462.
- **9386.** BRANCH, EDGAR MARQUESS. The Literary Apprenticeship of Mark Twain. With Selections from his Apprentice Writing. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois, 1950. pp. xiv, 325. \$4. Rev. by Lawrance Thompson in NYTB., July 2, 1950, p. 4; in NCF., v, 247-8; by D. Ferguson in AL., XXII, 362-3; by R. E. Watters in JSH., XVI, 555-7; by Stanley T. Williams in YR., XL, 340-3; by B. R. McElderry, Jr., in Pers., XXXII, 300-1; by Coleman O. Parsons in VQR., XXVII, 142-7; by Clarence Gohdes in SAQ., L, 437-8; by Ernest E. Leisy in SRv., XXXV, 295-6.

- Twain, Mark (pseud. for Samuel Langhorne Clemens).** 9387. BRANCH, EDGAR MARQUESS. The Two Providences: Thematic Form in Huckleberry Finn. CE., Jan. 1950, XI, 188-95.
- 9388. BURNAM, TOM. Mark Twain and the Paige Typesetter: A Background for Despair. WHR., Winter 1951-52, VI, 29-36.
- 9389. BURNET, RUTH A. Mark Twain in the Northwest, 1895. PNQ., July 1951, XLII, 187-202.
- 9390. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. Hero of the Great Know-How: Mark Twain's Machine-Age 'Yankee'. Sat. Rev., Oct. 20, 1951, pp. 7-8.
- 9391. — Turn West, Turn East: Mark Twain and Henry James. *See* 8544.
- 9392. CARDWELL, GUY A. Mark Twain's 'Row' with George Cable. MLQ., Dec. 1952, XIII, 363-71.
- 9393. CLEMENS, CYRIL. Bernard Shaw and Mark Twain. NQ., Mar. 3, 1951, CXCVI, 104.
- 9394. CUFF, ROGER PENN. Mark Twain's Use of California Folklore in his Jumping Frog Story. JAF., June 1952, LXV, 155-8.
- 9395. CUMMINGS, SHERWOOD PRESTON. Mark Twain and Science. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstracts of Doctoral Diss., 1952, XII, 443-5.
- 9396. EKSTRÖM, KJELL. Extracts from a Diary Kept by Ozias W. Pond during the Clemens-Cable Tour of Readings in 1885. *See* 7922.
- 9397. ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS (ed.). The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. London: Cresset Press, 1950. 8×5. pp. 292. 9s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 10, 1950, p. 708; briefly in NCF., v, 332.
- 9398. FRANCIS, RAYMOND L. Mark Twain and H. L. Mencken. Prairie Schooner, Spring 1950, XXIV, 31-9.
- 9399. FUSSELL, EDWIN S. The Structural Problem of 'The Mysterious Stranger'. SP., Jan. 1952, XLIX, 95-104.
- 9400. HILTON, EARL. Mark Twain's Theory of History. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 1951, XXXVII, 445-53.
- 9401. JOHNSON, BURGESS. A Ghost for Mark Twain. Atl. Mo., May 1952, CLXXXIX, 65-6.
- 9402. JONES, JOSEPH. Utopias as Dirge. AmQ., Fall 1950, II, 214-26.
- 9403. KAPLAN, ISRAEL. Kipling's 'American Notes' and Mark Twain Interview. PBSA., First Quarter, 1950, XLIV, 69-73.
- 9404. LORCH, FRED W. Cable and His Reading Tour with Mark Twain in 1884-1885. *See* 7924.
- 9405. — Mark Twain's 'Artemus Ward' Lecture on the Tour of 1871-1872. NEQ., Sept. 1952, XXV, 327-43.
- 9406. — Mark Twain's Lecture from 'Roughing It'. AL., Nov. 1950, XXII, 290-307.
- 9407. — A Note on Mark Twain's Lecture on the Far West. AL., Nov. 1952, XXIV, 377-9.
- 9408. STRONG, LEAH A. Mark Twain on Spelling. AL., Nov. 1951, XXIII, 357-9.



- Twain, Mark (pseud. for Samuel Langhorne Clemens).** 9409. TRAINOR, JULIETTE A. Symbolism in 'A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court'. *MLN.*, June 1951, LXVI, 382-5.
- 9410. *The Twainian*. 1950, Vol. IX, Nos. 1-6; 1951, Vol. X, Nos. 1-6; 1952, Vol. XI, Nos. 1-6. Perry, Missouri: Mark Twain Research Foundation.
- 9411. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. Twain—A Literary Lincoln. *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 20, 1951, pp. 25-6.
- 9412. WECTER, DIXON (ed.). *The Love Letters of Mark Twain*. (Bibl. 1949, 3975.) Rev. by L. T. Dickinson in *AL.*, XXII, 524-5; by R. E. Spiller in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 28, 1950, p. 17.
- 9413. — (ed.). *Mark Twain to Mrs Fairbanks*. (Bibl. 1949, 3976.) Rev. by L. T. Dickinson in *AL.*, XXII, 202-3; by Ernest E. Leisy in *MLQ.*, XIII, 108-9; by Clarence Gohdes in *SAQ.*, XLIX, 118; by D. Ferguson in *MLN.*, LXV, 568-9; by C. Hugh Holman in *MLR.*, XLV, 541-2.
- 9414. — (ed.). *Report from Paradise*. N.Y.: Harper's, 1952. pp. xxv, 93. \$2.50. Rev. by Mark Van Doren in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 7, 1952, p. 4.
- 9415. — *Sam Clemens of Hannibal*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1952. pp. ix, 335. \$4; \$5. Rev. by Bernard DeVoto in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 31, 1952, p. 1; by H. N. Smith in *Nat.*, CLXXV, 274-5; by Walter Blair in *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 30, 1952, pp. 9-10; by D. Ferguson in *NYTB.*, Aug. 31, 1952, p. 3; briefly in *NCF.*, VII, 235.
- 9416. WIGGINS, ROBERT A. *The Original of Mark Twain's 'Those Extraordinary Twins'*. *AL.*, Nov. 1951, XXIII, 355-7.
- 9417. YOUNG, JAMES HARVEY. *Anna Dickinson, Mark Twain, and Bret Harte*. See 8376.
- Tyler, Moses Coit.** 9418. SCHORER, CALVIN E. *Moses Coit Tyler's Reading for 'Three Men of Letters'*. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters*, 1950, XXXVI, 305-15.
- Waln, Robert, Jr.** 9419. HASTINGS, WILLIAM S. *Robert Waln, Jr.: Quaker Satirist and Historian*. *PMHB.*, Jan. 1952, LXXVI, 71-80.
- Ward, Artemus (pseud. for Charles Ferrar Browne).** 9420. LORCH, FRED W. *Mark Twain's 'Artemus Ward' Lecture on the Tour of 1871-1872*. See 9405.
- 9421. WILLIAMS, STANLEY T. *Artemus the Delicious*. *VQR.*, Spring 1952, XXVIII, 214-27.
- Ward, Mrs Humphry.** 9422. LEDERER, CLARA. *Mary Arnold Ward and the Victorian Ideal*. *NCF.*, Dec. 1951, VI, 201-8.
- 9423. REYNOLDS, LOU AGNES. *Mrs Humphry Ward and the Arnold Heritage*. See 7715.
- 9424. SCRUTTON, MARY. *An Intellectual Novelist*. *Listener*, June 21, 1951, pp. 993-4.
- Watson, Sir William.** 9425. SWAYZE, WALTER E. *The Sir William Watson Collection*. *YLG.*, Oct. 1952, XXVII, 71-6.
- White, William Hale.** 9426. MERTON, E. S. *The autobiographical Novels of Mark Rutherford*. *NCF.*, Dec. 1950, V, 189-207.

- White, William Hale.** 9427. MERTON, E. S. *The Personality of Mark Rutherford*. NCF., June 1951, VI, 1-20.
- 9428. STOCK, IRVIN. André Gide, William Hale White, and the Protestant Tradition. Acc., Autumn 1952, XII, 205-15.
- Whitehead, Charles.** 9429. CRUMP, JOHN. *Charles Whitehead. His Life and Work*. Dickensian, June 1952, XLVIII, 120-6.
- Whitman, Walt.** 9430. ALLEN, GAY W. Whitman's 'When Lilacs Last in the Dooryard Bloom'd'. Exp., June 1952, x, 55.
- 9431. BEAVER, JOSEPH. *Walt Whitman—Poet of Science*. N.Y.: King's Crown Press; London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xv, 178. \$2.75; 18s.; \$3.50. Rev. by F. Stovall in AL., XXIV, 99-100; by J. T. Flanagan in JEGP., L, 429-30; by Elspeth D. Rostow in NEQ., XXIV, 383-5; by A. L. Cooke in MLN., LXVII, 204-6; by Roger Asselineau in EA., v, 84.
- 9432. BERGMAN, HERBERT. 'Chicago', An Uncollected Poem, Possibly by Whitman. MLN., Nov. 1950, LXV, 478-81.
- 9433. — Whitman on Beethoven and Music. MLN., Dec. 1951, LXVI, 556-8.
- 9434. — Whitman On His Poetry and Some Poets: Two Uncollected Interviews. ANQ., Feb. 1950, VIII, 163-5.
- 9435. BO, CARLO. *Riflessioni critiche—IV, Whitman*. Paragone, Oct. 1951, II, 37-52.
- 9436. BRADLEY, SCULLEY (ed.). *Walt Whitman: Leaves of Grass and Selected Prose*. With an Introduction. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1949. pp. xxx, 568. 75c. Rev. briefly by R. G. Silver in AL., XXII, 514-16.
- 9437. BRIGGS, ARTHUR E. *Walt Whitman, Thinker and Artist*. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1952. pp. 489. \$4.75.
- 9437a. CLARK, LEADIE MAE. *Walt Whitman's Concept of the American Common Man*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois, 1952. Abstract of Thesis. pp. 3.
- 9438. COLEMAN, RUFUS A. *Trowbridge and O'Connor: Unpublished Correspondence, with Special Reference to Walt Whitman*. AL., Nov. 1951, XXIII, 323-31.
- 9439. COOKE, ALICE L. A Note on Whitman's Symbolism in 'Song of Myself'. MLN., Apr. 1950, LXV, 228-32.
- 9440. DUBOIS, ARTHUR E. *Keeping Whitman's Tally*. MLN., June 1952, LXVII, 414-17.
- 9441. EBY, EDWIN HAROLD. *A Concordance of Walt Whitman's 'Leaves of Grass' and Selected Prose Writings*. (Bibl. 1949, 3988.) Rev. by R. G. Silver in AL., XXII, 514-16; by Clarence Gohdes in SAQ., XLIX, 554-5; by S. Bradley in MLN., LXVI, 128-9; by Marcus Cunliffe in MLR., XLVI, 95-6.
- 9442. — Did Whitman Write 'The Good Gray Poet'? MLQ., Dec. 1950, XI, 445-9.
- 9443. FANER, ROBERT DUNN. *Walt Whitman and Opera*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. ix, 249. \$6; 48s. Rev. by F. Stovall in AL., XXIV, 248-9; in TLS., Feb. 29, 1952, p. 152; by R. Asselineau in EA., v, 274-5.

- Whitman, Walt. 9444.** FINKEL, WILLIAM L. Sources of Walt Whitman's Manuscript Notes on Physique. AL., Nov. 1950, XXII, 308-31.
- **9445.** — Walt Whitman's Manuscript Notes on Oratory. AL., Mar. 1950, XXII, 29-53.
- **9446.** FREEDMAN, FLORENCE BERNSTEIN (ed.). Walt Whitman Looks at the Schools. N.Y.: King's Crown Press, 1950; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xii, 278. \$3.50; 22s. 6d. Rev. by R. G. Silver in AL., XXIII, 522-3; by R. T. F. in Pers., XXXIII, 216-17.
- **9447.** FRENZ, HORST (ed.). Whitman and Rolleston: A Correspondence. With Introduction and Notes. (Indiana Univ. Publications, Humanities Series, no. 26.) Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1951; Dublin: Browne and Nolan, 1952. pp. 137. \$1.50; 10s. 6d. Rev. by G. W. Allen in AL., XXIV, 413-14; in TLS., Aug. 22, 1952, p. 545.
- **9448.** Foglie d'erba e Prose. Trad. di E. GIACHINO. Turin: Einaudi, 1950. pp. xxxii, 960. L. 2000.
- **9449.** GOHDES, CLARENCE and ROLLO G. SILVER (eds.). Faint Clews & Indirections: Manuscripts of Walt Whitman and His Family. (Bibl. 1949, 3991.) Rev. by E. Holloway in AL., XXI, 502-5; by Robert E. Spiller in PMHB., LXXIV, 153-4; in NQ., CXCVI, 176; by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, XXXI, 187-8.
- **9450.** GRIER, EDWARD F. Walt Whitman, the 'Galaxy', and 'Democratic Vistas'. AL., Nov. 1951, XXIII, 332-50.
- **9451.** GUMMERE, RICHARD MOTT. Walt Whitman and His Reaction to the Classics. Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, 1951, LX, 263-89.
- **9452.** HARDING, WALTER. A Sheaf of Whitman Letters. SB., 1952-3, V, 203-10.
- **9453.** HOLLOWAY, EMORY. Whitman's Last Words. AL., Nov. 1952, XXIV, 366-9.
- **9454.** JARRELL, RANDALL. Walt Whitman: He Had His Nerve. KR., Winter 1952, XIV, 63-79.
- **9455.** JONES, JOSEPH. Whitman's 'When Lilacs Last in the Dooryard Bloom'd'. Exp., Apr. 1951, IX, 42.
- **9456.** MABBOTT, THOMAS O. A Borrowing by Whitman from Poe. See 9038.
- **9457.** — Walt Whitman and Catullus. NQ., Nov. 10, 1951, CXCVI, 500.
- **9458.** MARKS, ALFRED H. Whitman's Triadic Imagery. AL., Mar. 1951, XXIII, 99-126.
- **9459.** Мендельсон, М. Уолт Уитмен. К 60-летию со дня смерти. В журн: Огонек, 1952, No. 13, стр. 15.
- **9460.** — Уолт Уитмен и борьба за мир и демократию. В журн: Знамя, 1951, No. 5, стр. 170-82.
- **9461.** Choix de poèmes. Traduction de Préface de PIERRE MESSIAEN. Paris: Aubier, Éditions Montaigne, 1951. pp. 358. fr. 450. Rev. by G. W. Allen in AL., XXIV, 249-51; by Roger Asselineau in EA., v, 184-5.

- Whitman, Walt. 9462.** MILLER, F. DEWOLFE. Melville, Whitman, and the Forty Immortals. *See* 717.
- **9463.** MORGAN, PAUL. New Significance to Whitman's 'The Song of the Exposition'. LCUT., Summer 1952, IV, 137-50.
- **9463a.** MUSGROVE, S. T. S. Eliot and Walt Whitman. Wellington: New Zealand Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 93. 10s. 6d.
- **9464.** NUHN, FERNER. Leaves of Grass Viewed as an Epic. AQ., Winter 1951, VII, 324-38.
- **9465.** PONGS, H. Walt Whitman und Stefan George. CL., Fall 1952, IV, 289-322.
- **9466.** RUBIN, JOSEPH JAY and CHARLES H. BROWN (eds.). Walt Whitman of the New York Aurora: Editor at Twenty-Two. A Collection of Recently Discovered Writings. State College, Pa.: Bald Eagle Press, 1950. pp. viii, 147. \$4. Rev. by E. Holloway in AL., XXII, 508-14; by R. Thompson in NYTB., Nov. 19, 1950, p. 44; by R. G. Silver in MLN., LXVI, 419-21.
- **9467.** SCHYBERG, FREDERIK. Walt Whitman. Translated from the Danish by EVIE ALLISON ALLEN. With an Introduction by GAY WILSON ALLEN. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xv, 387. \$5; 32s. 6d.; \$6. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Oct. 28, 1951, p. 18; by R. T. F. in Pers., XXXIII, 72-4; by F. Stovall in AL., XXIII, 378-80; by Richard Chase in Nat., CLXXII, 591-2; by Elspeth D. Rostow in NEQ., XXIV, 383-5; by J. T. Flanagan in JEGP., LI, 126-8; by Oscar Cargill in Sat. Rev., June 9, 1951, p. 16; by David Daiches in NYTB., Apr. 1, 1951, p. 4; by Clarence Gohdes in SAQ., LI, 338-9; by R. G. Silver in MLN., LXVII, 278-9; in Listener, XLVI, 711; by Roger Asselineau in RLC., XXVI, 155-6; by M. Le Breton in EA., v, 85-6.
- **9468.** SPECTOR, ROBERT DONALD. The Reality of War in Whitman's 'Specimen Days'. NQ., June 9, 1951, CXCVI, 254-5.
- **9469.** STAUFFER, RUTH. Whitman's 'Passage to India'. Exp., May 1951, IX, 50.
- **9470.** STOVALL, FLOYD. Whitman, Shakespeare, and Democracy. *See* 4507.
- **9471.** — Whitman, Shakespeare, and the Baconians. *See* 4508.
- **9472.** — Whitman's Knowledge of Shakespeare. *See* 4509.
- **9473.** UNTERMAYER, LOUIS (ed.). The Inner Sanctum Edition of the Poetry and Prose of Walt Whitman. With a Biographical Introduction and Basic Selection of Early and Recent Critical Commentary. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; Toronto: Musson, 1949. pp. xxxii, 1224. \$5; \$5. Rev. by R. G. Silver in AL., XXII, 514-16; by R. T. F. in Pers., XXXI, 322-3; by Ben Ray Redman in Sat. Rev., Feb. 18, 1950, p. 17; by Gay Wilson Allen in NYTB., Jan. 1, 1950, p. 10; by Alfred Kazin in NYHTB., Jan. 15, 1950, p. 1.
- **9474.** WILLARD, CHARLES B. Whitman's American Fame: The Growth of His Reputation in America after 1892. (Studies, vol. 12, Americana Series, no. 3.) Providence, R.I.: Brown Univ. Press, 1950. pp. 269. \$4. Rev. by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., Apr. 30, 1950, p. 11; by R. T. F. in Pers., XXXII, 293; by R. G. Silver in AL., XXII,



514-16; by Floyd Stovall in *NEQ.*, XXIII, 420-1; by J. T. Flanagan in *JEGP.*, L, 133-4; by G. W. Allen in *MLN.*, LXVI, 284-5; by Marcus Cunliffe in *MLR.*, XLVI, 95-6; briefly in *TLS.*, May 12, 1950, p. 298; by R. Asselineau in *LM.*, XLIV, 451.

**Whitman, Walt.** 9475. WOOD, FRANK. Three Poems on Whitman. *CL.*, Winter 1952, IV, 44-53.

— 9476. *Obras Escogidas*. Translated with a Biographical Introduction, Notes, and a Bibliography by CONCHA ZARDOYA, and with a Foreword by JOHN VAN HORN. Madrid: M. Aguilar, 1946. pp. 851. 60 pesetas. Rev. by R. Asselineau in *AL.*, XXI, 511-12.

**Whittier, John Greenleaf.** 9477. CADY, EDWIN HARRISON and HARRY HAYDEN CLARK (eds.). *On Writers and Writing: The Uncollected Critical Writings of John Greenleaf Whittier*. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Press, 1950. pp. 219. \$3. Rev. by O. S. Coad in *AL.*, XXIII, 525-6; by John A. Pollard in *NEQ.*, XXIV, 556-7; by J. Golden Taylor in *WHR.*, VI, 196-8.

— 9478. FABIAN, R. CRAIG. Some Uncollected Letters of John Greenleaf Whittier to Gerrit Smith. *AL.*, May 1950, XXII, 158-63.

— 9479. POLLARD, JOHN ALBERT. John Greenleaf Whittier, Friend of Man. (Bibl. 1949, 4004.) Rev. by H. H. Clark in *AL.*, XXII, 360-2; by Albert Mordell in *PMHB.*, LXXIV, 151-3; by Louis Wann in *Pers.*, XXXII, 96-7; by Joseph Sagmaster in *KR.*, XII, 360-8; by Mentor L. Williams in *NEQ.*, XXIII, 547-9; by Robert H. Woody in *SAQ.*, XLIX, 524-5.

— 9480. SMITH, FREDRIKA SHUMWAY. John Greenleaf Whittier: Friend and Defender of Freedom. A Narrative Biography. Boston: Christopher Publishing House, 1948. pp. 228. \$2.75. Rev. by Mentor L. Williams in *NEQ.*, XXIII, 547-9.

— 9481. THALER, ALWIN. Whittier and the English Poets. *NEQ.*, Mar. 1951, XXIV, 53-68.

— 9482. WILLIAMS, CECIL B. Whittier's Relation to Garrison and the 'Liberator'. *NEQ.*, June 1952, XXV, 248-55.

**Wilcox, Ella Wheeler.** 9483. LEWIS, NAOMI. *The Domestic Bard: Ella Wheeler Wilcox*. HM., Mar. 1952, CCIV, 47-53.

**Wilde, Oscar.** 9484. COCKERELL, SYDNEY. William Morris and Oscar Wilde. *See* 8961.

— 9485. ERVINE, ST JOHN. Oscar Wilde: A Present Time Appraisal. London: Allen and Unwin, 1951; N.Y.: William Morrow, 1952. pp. 336. 18s.; \$3.50. Rev. by Walter Kerr in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 19, 1952, p. 12; by Paul Goodman in *NR.*, Dec. 29, 1952, pp. 20-1; by Joseph Carroll in *TAM.*, Dec. 1952, p. 8; by F. Winwar in *NYTB.*, Nov. 16, 1952, p. 50; by Hesketh Pearson in *Listener*, XLVI, 983; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Dec. 9, 1951, p. 7; by Cyril Connolly in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 30, 1951, p. 2; in *TLS.*, Jan. 4, 1952, p. 10; by Robert Merle in *EA.*, v, 166-7.

— 9486. GIDE, ANDRÉ. Oscar Wilde. (Bibl. 1949, 4008.) Rev. by Hesketh Pearson in *Listener*, XLVI, 983; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Dec. 9, 1951, p. 7; by Cyril Connolly in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 30, 1951, p. 2; in *TLS.*, Nov. 9, 1951, p. 706.

**Wilde, Oscar. 9487.** GUIDI, AUGUSTO. Aspetti letterari della cosiddetta reazione antivittoriana: Wilde. *Humanitas*, June 1952, VII, 622-6.

— **9488.** *Five Famous Plays.* With an Introduction by ALAN HARRIS. London: Duckworth, 1952. 8×5. pp. 383. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 12, 1952, p. 826.

— **9489.** HIRAI, HIROSHI. Bernard Shaw and Oscar Wilde. *Eibungaku-kenkyu*, 1952, XXVIII, 42-58.

— **9490.** HOLLAND, VYVYAN (ed.). *De Profundis. The Complete Text.* (Bibl. 1949, 4009.) Rev. by Rene Fuelleo-Miller in NYTB., Sept. 17, 1950, p. 12.

— **9491.** MERLE, ROBERT. Oscar Wilde. (Bibl. 1948, 3448.) Rev. by A. J. Farmer in RLC., XXIV, 151-2.

— **9492.** *Oscar Wilde After Fifty Years.* TLS., Nov. 24, 1950, pp. 737-9.

— **9493.** PEARSON, HESKETH (ed.). *Essays by Oscar Wilde.* London: Methuen, 1950. 7½×5. pp. 298. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 19, 1951, p. 42.

— **9494.** Entry cancelled.

— **9495.** QUEENSBERRY, MARQUIS OF and PERCY COLSON. *Oscar Wilde and the Black Douglas.* (Bibl. 1949, 4014.) Rev. in Listener, XLIII, 309.

— **9496.** *The Epigrams of Oscar Wilde. An Anthology* by ALVIN REDMAN. With an Introduction by VYVYAN HOLLAND. London: Alvin Redman, 1952. 8½×5½. pp. 260. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 5, 1952, p. 805.

— **9497.** THOMAS, J. D. The Composition of Wilde's 'The Harlot's House'. MLN., Nov. 1950, LXV, 485-8.

— **9498.** WOODCOCK, GEORGE. The Paradox of Oscar Wilde. (Bibl. 1949, 4016.) Rev. by Frances Winwar in NYTB., Feb. 26, 1950, p. 12; by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Feb. 19, 1950, p. 5; by William D. Templeman in Pers., xxxii, 290-1; by W. Y. Tindall in Sat. Rev., Mar. 4, 1950, p. 20; by P. Goodman in Furioso, Spring 1950, pp. 80-2; by W. H. Auden in PR., xvii, 390-4; by A. S. Downer in MLN., LXVI, 282-3; in UTQ., xx, 301.

— **9499.** WYNDHAM, HORACE. *Speranza: A Biography of Lady Wilde.* London: T. V. Boardman; Toronto: Smithers, 1951; N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1952. pp. ix, 247. 15s.; \$3.75; \$4.50. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Jan. 27, 1952, p. 14; by William R. Slager in WHR., vi, 82-4; briefly in NCF., vii, 72; by Peter Forster in Obs., May 20, 1951, p. 7; in TLS., Apr. 24, 1951, p. 259.

**Woodberry, George Edward. 9500.** DOYLE, JOSEPH. *A Finding List of Manuscript Materials Relating to George Edward Woodberry.* PBSA., Second Quarter 1952, XLVI, 165-8.

— **9501.** HOVEY, R. B. *George Edward Woodberry: Genteel Exile.* NEQ., Dec. 1950, XXIII, 504-26.

— **9502.** SHACKFORD, MARTHA HALE. *George Edward Woodberry as Critic.* NEQ., Dec. 1951, XXIV, 510-27.

- Wordsworth, Dorothy.** 9503. MALLABY, GEORGE. Dorothy Wordsworth: The Perfect Sister. *Atl. Mo.*, Dec. 1950, CLXXXVI, 81-3.
- Wordsworth, William.** 9504. ABERCROMBIE, LASCELLES. *The Art of Wordsworth*. London, N.Y., Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. vii, 157. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50; \$2.35. Rev. in *NQ.*, CXC VII, 570-2; by Sir Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, June 8, 1952, p. 8; in *Listener*, XLVIII, 273.
- 9505. ALEXIS, STEPHEN MESMIN. *Black Liberator*. (Bibl. 1949, 4018.) Rev. by Rayford W. Logan in *WMQ.*, VII, 148-50.
- 9506. BAKER, CARLOS. *The Infinite Sea. The Development and Decline of Wordsworth and Coleridge. An Account of Professor Harper's Unfinished Book*. See 7981.
- 9507. BENZIGER, JAMES. 'Tintern Abbey' Revisited. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1950, LXV, 154-62.
- 9508. BEVERIDGE, LORD. *Wordsworth Today*. *Universities Quart.*, Aug. 1950, IV, 324-42.
- 9509. BONNER, FRANCIS W. *Wordsworth's Philosophy of Education*. *Furman Studies*, Spring 1950, XXXIII, 1-26.
- 9510. BRUNNER, BERNARD A. *Wordsworth's 'The Prelude'*, VIII, 665-72. *Exp.*, Dec. 1952, XI, 16.
- 9511. BULLOUGH, GEOFFREY. *The Wordsworth-Laing Letters*. *MLR.*, Jan. 1951, XLVI, 1-15.
- 9512. CAZAMIAN, LOUIS. *Après Grasmere*. *LM.*, 1950, XLIV, 259-63.
- 9513. CECCHI, EMILIO. *Il giovane Wordsworth e la poesia di paesaggio*. *EM.*, 1950, I, 71-91.
- 9514. CLARKE, COLIN C. *Landscape in the Poetry of Wordsworth*. *DUJ.*, Mar. 1950, XI, 68-72.
- 9515. — *Loss and Consolation in the Poetry of Wordsworth (1798-1805)*. *E. Studies*, June 1950, XXXI, 81-97.
- 9516. COE, CHARLES NORTON. *Did Wordsworth Read Coxe's 'Travels in Switzerland' before Making the Tour of 1790?* *NQ.*, Apr. 1, 1950, CXC V, 144-5.
- 9517. — *A Note on Wordsworth's 'Pillar of Trajan'*. *NQ.*, Mar. 29, 1952, CXC VII, 142-3.
- 9518. — *A Source for Wordsworth's 'Effusion in the Pleasure-Ground'*. *NQ.*, Feb. 17, 1951, CXC VI, 80-1.
- 9519. — *A Source for Wordsworth's Sonnet, 'The Black Stones of Iona'*. *MLN.*, Feb. 1951, LXVI, 102.
- 9520. — *A Source for Wordsworth's 'Squalid Creature'*. *NQ.*, Feb. 18, 1950, CXC V, 76-7.
- 9521. — *A Source for Wordsworth's 'The Affliction of Margaret'*, 57-63. *MLN.*, Jan. 1952, LXVII, 38-9.
- 9522. — *Wordsworth and the Literature of Travel: A Bibliography*. *NQ.*, 1952, CXC VII, 429-33, 457.
- 9523. COHEN, B. BERNARD. *The Date of Composition of Wordsworth's 'Thanksgiving Ode'*. *NQ.*, May 24, 1952, CXC VII, 236-7.
- 9524. — *Haydon, Hunt, and Scott and Six Sonnets (1816) by Wordsworth*. See 8523.

- Wordsworth, William. 9525.** COOMBE, D. E. *The Wordsworths and Botany.* NQ., July 5, 1952, CXC VII, 298-9.
- **9526.** *The Cornell Wordsworth Collection. A Brief Account Together with a Catalogue of the Exhibition Held in the University Library on the Occasion of the Centenary of Wordsworth's Death.* Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1950. 9 × 6. pp. 42. Rev. by V. S. in *Library*, v, 206-7.
- **9527.** DARBISHIRE, HELEN. *An Approach to Wordsworth's Genius.* See 700.
- **9528.** ——— *The Poet Wordsworth.* (Cambridge Univ. Trinity College Clark Lectures, 1949.) London, N.Y., Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. viii, 182. 7s. 6d.; \$2.50; \$2.35. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 16, 1950, p. 375; by Paul Turner in *Cambridge Jour.*, iv, 565; by Edith C. Batho in *MLR.*, XLVI, 491-3; by J. G. Ritz in *EA.*, v, 256; in *Listener*, XLIII, 843; in *DUJ.*, xi, 123; by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, Apr. 30, 1950, p. 3.
- **9529.** DAVIES, HUGH SYKES. *Wordsworth and his Critics.* *Listener*, June 15, 1950, pp. 1015-16.
- **9530.** DE BACKER, FRANZ. *William Wordsworth en Guido Gezelle.* RLV., xvi, 242-50.
- **9531.** DENÉE, MARGUÉRITE. *Survivance de Wordsworth.* RLV., xvi, 250-3.
- **9532.** DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST and HELEN DARBISHIRE (eds.). *The Poetical Works.* Vol. v. (Bibl. 1949, 4026.) Rev. by Edith C. Batho in *MLR.*, XLVI, 491-3; in *DUJ.*, xi, 122-3; in *TLS.*, Jan. 27, 1950, p. 58; by Chester L. Shaver in *Sat. Rev.*, May 20, 1950, p. 39; in *TLS.*, Jan. 27, 1950, p. 58.
- **9533.** DOCKHORN, KLAUS. *Wordsworth und die rhetorische Tradition in England.* (Bibl. 1944, 4442.) Rev. by Edith C. Batho in *MLR.*, XLVI, 491-3.
- **9534.** DUNKLIN, GILBERT T. (ed.). *Wordsworth. Centenary Studies Presented at Cornell and Princeton Universities by DOUGLAS BUSH, FREDERICK A. POTTLE, EARL LESLIE GRIGGS, JOHN CROWE RANSOM, B. IFOR EVANS, LIONEL TRILLING, WILLARD L. SPERRY.* Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xvi, 169. \$3; 20s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 26, 1951, p. 672; by William A. Borst in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 11, 1951, p. 20; by S. B. Neff in *WHR.*, vi, 73-5; by G. W. Meyer in *JEGP.*, LI, 114-18; by R. W. Flint in *Poetry*, LXXX, 233-41; by B. R. McElderry, Jr., in *Pers.*, XXXIII, 291-2.
- **9535.** DUNKLIN, GILBERT T. *Wordsworth's Voice of Calm.* *PULC.*, Winter 1950, xi, 76-88.
- **9536.** EMPSON, WILLIAM. *Sense in the Prelude.* *KR.*, Spring 1951, xiii, 285-302.
- **9537.** FORD, NEWELL F. *Empson's and Ransom's Mutilations of Texts.* *PQ.*, Jan. 1950, XXIX, 81-4.
- **9538.** GREGORY, T. S. *Wordsworth Unqualified.* *The Month*, Oct. 1951, vi, 209-19.
- **9539.** GRIGSON, GEOFFREY. *Wordsworth: The Man and his Character.* *Listener*, May 18, 1950, pp. 884-5.



- Wordsworth, William. 9540.** HARTUNG, CHARLES V. Wordsworth on Westminster Bridge: Paradox or Harmony? CE., Jan. 1952, XIII, 201-3.
- **9541.** HAVENS, RAYMOND D. A Parallel that is not a Borrowing. *See* 8975.
- **9542.** HAYDEN, DONALD E. After Conflict, Quiet: A Study of Wordsworth's Poetry in Relation to his Life and Letters. N.Y.: Exposition Press, 1951. pp. xvii, 230. \$3.
- **9543.** — Toward an Understanding of Wordsworth's 'The Borderers'. MLN., Jan. 1951, LXVI, 1-6.
- **9544.** HEDIN, GRETA. Natur och Politik i Wordsworths Ungdomsverk. Edited by VIVI BLOM. (Göteborgs Högskolas Årsskrift LVI, 1950: 4.) Göteborg: Wettergren and Kerbers Förlag, 1951. 10×7. pp. 110. Sw. Kr. 7.00. Rev. briefly by E. C. Batho in MLR., XLVII, 273-4.
- **9545.** HUDLESTON, C. ROY. Date of a Wordsworth Letter. NQ., Apr. 1, 1950, CXCv, 145-6.
- **9546.** JAMES, D. G. Kant's Influence on Wordsworth and Coleridge. *See* 8007.
- **9547.** KANO, HIDEO. Wordsworth's Ethical Interpretation of Nature. Eibungaku-kenkyu, 1950, XXVII, 75-91.
- **9548.** LACEY, NORMAN. Wordsworth's View of Nature and Its Ethical Consequences. (Bibl. 1948, 3471.) Rev. by N. P. Stallknecht in MLQ., XI, 365-6; in QQ., LVIII, 453-4; by E. A. Horsman in RES., I, 370-1.
- **9549.** LAWSON, STRANG. Jeffrey's Dancing Hailstones. NQ., Jan. 6, 1951, CXCvi, 16.
- **9550.** LEE, EDMUND. Wordsworth's Vision of Reality. Levens, Nr. Kendall: Author, 1950. 7×4½. pp. 7. 6d.
- **9551.** LEWIS, CECIL DAY. A Century of Wordsworth. NYTB., Apr. 22, 1950, p. 5.
- **9552.** LEYBURN, ELLEN DOUGLASS. Radiance in 'The White Doe of Rylstone'. SP., Oct. 1950, XLVII, 629-33.
- **9553.** LOGAN, JAMES VENABLE. Wordsworthian Criticism: A Guide and Bibliography. (Bibl. 1947, 3219.) Rev. by Edward E. Bostetter in MLQ., XI, 113-14.
- **9554.** LYON, JUDSON STANLEY. The Excursion: A Study. (Yale Studies in English, vol. 114.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. x, 154. \$3.75; 24s. Rev. by B. Weaver in JEGP., L, 276-8; in TLS., June 16, 1950, p. 375; by J. V. Logan in MLN., LXVI, 51-3; by Helen Darbishire in RES., III, 81-2.
- **9555.** — Wordsworth and Ticknor. PMLA., June 1951, LXVI, 432-40.
- **9556.** MACCARTHY, DESMOND. Wordsworth: A Dialogue. Sun. Times, Apr. 23, 1950, p. 3.
- **9557.** MACLEAN, KENNETH. Agrarian Age: A Background for Wordsworth. (Yale Studies in English, vol. 115.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1950; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xiii, 110.

\$3; 20s. Rev. in *UTQ.*, xx, 298-9; in *TLS.*, July 6, 1951, p. 415; briefly by E. C. Batho in *MLR.*, XLVII, 273.

**Wordsworth, William.** 9558. MALLABY, GEORGE. Wordsworth: A Tribute. N.Y.: Macmillan; Oxford: Blackwell, 1950. pp. xi, 108.

\$1.50; 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 16, 1950, p. 375; by L. Cazamian in *LM.*, XLV, 273; in *Listener*, XLIII, 843.

— 9559. MARGOLIOUTH, H. M. The Distributor of Stamps. Oxford Mag., Oct. 26, 1950, LXIX, 59-62.

— 9560. MARSH, FLORENCE. Wordsworth's Imagery: A Study in Poetic Vision. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 146. \$3.75.

— 9561. McNULTY, JOHN BARD. Milton, and Wordsworth's 'Bucer, Erasmus, and Melanchthon'. See 5748.

— 9562. MERCHANT, W. M. Wordsworth and the Order of Nature. *Listener*, June 8, 1950, pp. 993-4.

— 9563. MEYER, GEORGE W. A Note on the Sources and Symbolism of the 'Intimations Ode'. *Tulane Studies in Eng.*, 1952, III, 33-45.

— 9564. — 'Resolution and Independence': Wordsworth's Answer to Coleridge's 'Dejection: An Ode'. See 8013.

— 9565. — Wordsworth: An Appreciation. *Tulane Studies in Eng.*, 1952, III, 5-31.

— 9566. — Wordsworth and the Spy Hunt. *ASc.*, Winter 1951, xx, 50-6.

— 9567. MORLEY, F. V. Warm Cult, Cold Heart. An Estimate of William Wordsworth. *Sat. Rev.*, May 20, 1950, pp. 17-18.

— 9568. MOUNTS, CHARLES E. Wordsworth's Transparent Sobriquet. *HLQ.*, Feb. 1952, xv, 201-8.

— 9569. MUIR, KENNETH. Centenary Eclogue. A Conversation about Wordsworth. *EC.*, Jan. 1951, I, 17-37.

— 9570. NICHOLSON, NORMAN (ed.). Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1949, 4037.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 27, 1950, p. 58.

— 9571. OWEN, W. J. B. Notes on Wordsworth. *NQ.*, May 12, 1951, CXCVI, 209-10; Helen Darbishire, *ib.*, May 26, CXCVI, 238.

— 9572. PAFFORD, WARD. Wordsworth's Art of Poetry. *Emory Univ. Quarterly*, Oct. 1950, VI, 172-80.

— 9573. PEACOCK, MARKHAM L., Jr. (ed.). The Critical Opinions of William Wordsworth. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 1950; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xxvi, 469. \$6; 48s. Rev. by J. W. Smyser in *JEGP.*, LI, 118-21; cf. R. D. Havens in *ib.*, LI, 452; rev. by B. Weaver in *MLN.*, XLVII, 492-4.

— 9574. PITTMAN, CHARLES L. An Introduction to a Study of Wordsworth's Reading in Science. *Furman Studies*, Spring 1950, XXXIII, 27-60.

— 9575. POTTLE, FREDERICK A. The Eye and the Object in the Poetry of Wordsworth. *YR.*, Sept. 1950, XL, 27-42.

— 9576. PRITCHARD, JOHN PAUL. On the Making of Wordsworth's 'Dion'. *SP.*, Jan. 1952, XLIX, 66-74.

— 9577. RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. William Wordsworth: Notes Toward an Understanding of Poetry. *KR.*, Summer 1950, XII, 498-519.

- Wordsworth, William. 9578.** READ, HERBERT. Wordsworth and 'The Prelude'. *Listener*, May 4, 1950, pp. 775-7.
- **9579.** — Wordsworth's Philosophical Faith. *SR.*, Autumn 1950, LVIII, 563-85.
- **9580.** RIVERS, CHARLES L. Influence of Wordsworth's 'Lines Composed a Few Miles Above Tintern Abbey' upon Keats' 'Ode to a Nightingale'. *See* 8691.
- **9581.** RYAN, A. P. Rediscovering Wordsworth. *Listener*, Apr. 27, 1950, pp. 726-7.
- **9582.** SAITO, TAKESHI. The Prelude by Wordsworth. *The Rising Generation*, 1950, XCVI, 98-102, 195-8, 234-6.
- **9583.** SCHERILLO, RACHELE. Wordsworth and Coleridge's 'Lyrical Ballads'. *See* 8030.
- **9584.** SCHULZE, F. W. (ed.). *Lyrical Ballads (1798)*. *See* 8032.
- **9585.** SENCOURT, ROBERT. Wordsworth. *TLS.*, Apr. 28, 1950, p. 261.
- **9586.** SERGEANT, HOWARD. Cumberland Wordsworth. London: Williams and Norgate, 1950. pp. 120. 7s. *Rev. in TLS.*, June 16, 1950, p. 375.
- **9587.** SHIMADA, KINJI. Wordsworth in Japan. *The Rising Generation*, 1950, XCVI, 102-5.
- **9588.** SMYSER, JANE WORTHINGTON. Coleridge's Use of Wordsworth's Juvenilia. *See* 8035.
- **9589.** SPARK, MURIEL and DEREK STANFORD (eds.). *Tribute to Wordsworth: A Miscellany of Opinion for the Centenary of the Poet's Death*. Foreword by HERBERT READ. London: Wingate, 1950. pp. 232. 12s. 6d. *Rev. in TLS.*, June 16, 1950, p. 375; in *Listener*, XLIII, 843.
- **9590.** SUPER, R. H. A Grain of Truth about Wordsworth and Browning, Landor and Swinburne. *See* 7850.
- **9591.** TODD, F. M. Wordsworth in Germany. *MLR.*, Oct. 1952, XLVII, 508-11.
- **9592.** TRILLING, LIONEL. Wordsworth and the Iron Time. *KR.*, Summer 1950, XII, 477-97.
- **9593.** URE, PETER. Wordsworth's 'Michael': The Picture of a Man. *DUJ.*, Dec. 1951, XIII, 1-9.
- **9594.** VALLESE, TARQUINIO. Wordsworth in Italy. *Symposium*, Nov. 1951, v, 336-43.
- **9595.** VAN DOREN, MARK. Our First Great Modern Poet: What He Says to Us Now. *NYHTB.*, Apr. 2, 1950, p. 1.
- **9596.** WESTBROOK, PERRY D. A Virgilian Phrase in Wordsworth's Immortality Ode. *NQ.*, June 9, 1951, CXCVI, 253.
- **9597.** WIGOD, JACOB D. Negative Capability and Wise Passiveness. *See* 8712.
- **9598.** WILLEY, BASIL. Wordsworth Centenary. *Trek*, June 1950, XIV, 15-18.
- **9599.** — Wordsworth's Place in the Romantic Tradition. *Meanjin*, Spring 1950, IX, 174-8.

- Wordsworth, William. 9600.** William Wordsworth: 1770-1850. An Exhibition. BNYPL., 1950, LIV, 333-48, 384-96.
- **9601.** WOODRING, CARL R. 'Peter Bell' and 'the pious': A New Letter. PQ., Oct. 1951, XXX, 430-4.
- **9602.** Wordsworth Grows Old. TLS., Apr. 21, 1950, pp. 237-8.
- Yonge, Charlotte M. 9603.** MARE, MARGARET and ALICIA C. PERCIVAL. Victorian Best-Seller: The World of Charlotte M. Yonge. (Bibl. 1948, 3480.) Rev. briefly in NCF., v, 170-2.
- **9604.** SHEARS, EVELYN J. Charlotte M. Yonge's 'The Daisy Chain'. NQ., Jan. 20, 1951, CXCVI, 41.

## XX. TWENTIETH CENTURY

### XX(a). GENERAL

#### Anthologies

- 9605.** ALLOTT, KENNETH (ed.). The Penguin Book of Contemporary Verse. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1950. 7×4. pp. 270. 1s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 28, 1950, p. 464.
- 9606.** BAIRD, A. CRAIG (ed.). Representative American Speeches: 1948-1949. N.Y.: Wilson, 1949. pp. 252. \$1.50. Rev. by William A. Behl in QJS., XXXVI, 111-12.
- 9607.** — (ed.). Representative American Speeches: 1949-1950. N.Y.: Wilson, 1950. pp. 264. \$1.75. Rev. by Frederick W. Haberman in QJS., XXXVII, 90-1.
- 9608.** — (ed.). Representative American Speeches: 1950-1951. N.Y.: Wilson, 1951. pp. 215. \$1.75. Rev. by Warren Guthrie in QJS., XXXVIII, 90-1.
- 9609.** — (ed.). Representative American Speeches: 1951-1952. N.Y.: Wilson, 1952. pp. 197. \$1.75. Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey in QJS., XXXVIII, 475.
- 9610.** BIRMINGHAM, FREDERIC A. (ed.). The Girls from Esquire. N.Y.: Random House, 1952. pp. xii, 308. \$3.95. Rev. by John J. Maloney in NYHTB., Oct. 5, 1952, p. 13.
- 9611.** BLEILER, EVERETT F. and T. E. DIKTY (eds.). The Best Science Fiction Stories: 1950. Introduction by VINCENT STARRETT. N.Y.: Frederick Fell; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. 347. \$2.95; \$3.95. Rev. briefly by Villiers Gerson in NYTB., Sept. 24, 1950, p. 33.
- 9612.** — — (eds.). The Best Science Fiction Stories: 1951. N.Y.: Frederick Fell; Toronto: McLeod, 1951. pp. 352. \$2.95; \$3.95. Rev. briefly by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Nov. 11, 1951, p. 18.
- 9613.** — — (eds.). The Best Science Fiction Stories: 1952. N.Y.: Frederick Fell; Toronto: McLeod, 1952. pp. 288. \$2.95; \$3.95. Rev. briefly by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Oct. 12, 1952, p. 34.
- 9614.** — — (eds.). Imagination Unlimited: Science-fiction and



- Science. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus, 1952. pp. xiii, 430. \$3.50. Rev. briefly by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Apr. 20, 1952, p. 14.
9615. BLEILER, EVERETT F. and T. E. DIKTY (eds.). Year's Best Science Fiction Novels: 1952. N.Y.: Frederick Fell; Toronto: McLeod, 1952. pp. 351. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. briefly by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., July 6, 1952, p. 8.
9616. BOUCHER, ANTHONY (ed.). Four-&-Twenty Bloodhounds: Short Stories Plus Biographies of Fictional Detectives—Amateur and Professional, Public and Private—Created by the Members of Mystery Writers of America. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; Toronto: Musson, 1950; London: Hammond, 1951. pp. x, 406. \$3.50; \$3; 10s. 6d.
9617. ——— and J. FRANCIS MCCOMAS (eds.). The Best from Fantasy and Science Fiction. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. xiv, 213. \$2.75; \$3.50. Rev. by Don Fabun in NYHTB., Mar. 23, 1952, p. 19.
9618. BRADBURY, RAY (ed.). Timeless Stories for Today and Tomorrow. N.Y.: Bantam Books, 1952. pp. 306. 35c. Rev. briefly by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Oct. 5, 1952, p. 16.
9619. BRICKELL, HERSCHEL (ed.). Prize Stories of 1950: The O. Henry Awards. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1950. pp. 325. \$3.50. Rev. by John J. Maloney in NYHTB., Oct. 22, 1950, p. 10; by E. J. Fitzgerald in Sat. Rev., Sept. 23, 1950, pp. 15-16; by Leslie A. Fiedler in KR., XIII, 155-72.
9620. ——— (ed.). Prize Stories of 1951: The O. Henry Awards. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1951. pp. 325. \$3.75. Rev. by Florence Haxton Bullock in NYHTB., Aug. 26, 1951, p. 10; by William Peden in Sat. Rev., Sept. 8, 1951, p. 21.
9621. BURGER, KNOX (ed.). Collier's Best. A Selection of Short Stories with an Introduction and Notes. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1951; London: William Kimber, 1952. pp. xv, 299. \$3; \$3; 15s. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., June 17, 1951, p. 8.
9622. BURNETT, WHIT and HALLIE BURNETT (eds.). Sextet: Six 'Story' Discoveries in the Novella Form. First Publication of DOMHNALL O'CONNAILL and others. N.Y.: David McKay, 1951. pp. x, 246. \$3. Rev. by Victor P. Hass in NYHTB., Dec. 23, 1951, p. 9.
9623. CAMPBELL, JOHN W., Jr. (ed.). The Astounding Science Fiction Anthology. Stories by ISAAC ASIMOV and others. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; Toronto: Musson, 1952. pp. xv, 585. \$3.95. Rev. briefly by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Apr. 27, 1952, p. 13.
9624. Maiden Murders. By the Mystery Writers of America. Introduction by JOHN DICKSON CARR. Preface by LAWRENCE G. BLOCHMAN. N.Y.: Harper, 1952. pp. xiv, 302. \$3. Rev. briefly by James Sandoe in NYHTB., Oct. 19, 1952, p. 20.
9625. CIARDI, JOHN (ed.). Mid-Century American Poets. N.Y.: Twayne Pubs., 1950. pp. xxx, 300. \$4. Rev. by William Carlos Williams in NYHTB., Apr. 16, 1950, p. 6; by M. L. Rosenthal in NR., Aug. 21, 1950, pp. 18-19; by Gerard Previn Meyer in Sat. Rev., July 22, 1950, pp. 18-19; in TLS., Jan. 19, 1951, pp. 29-31.

- 9626.** *Concord of Harps: An Irish P.E.N. Anthology of Poetry.* Dublin: Talbot Press, 1952. 8 × 5½. pp. 51. 7s. 6d.
- 9627.** CONKLIN, GROFF (ed.). *The Big Book of Science Fiction.* With an Introduction. N.Y.: Crown, 1950. pp. vii, 545. \$3. Rev. by Basil Davenport in NYTB., Sept. 17, 1950, p. 33.
- 9628.** — (ed.). *Possible Worlds of Science Fiction.* N.Y.: Vanguard Press; Toronto: Copp Clark, 1951. pp. xi, 372. \$2.95; \$3.75. Rev. briefly by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Aug. 19, 1951, p. 12.
- 9629.** COOKE, DAVID C. (ed.). *Best Detective Stories of the Year 1952.* N.Y.: Dutton, 1952. pp. 252. \$2.75. Rev. briefly by James Sandoe in NYHTB., Oct. 5, 1952, p. 16.
- 9630.** DERLETH, AUGUST (ed.). *Beachheads in Space.* N.Y.: Pellegrini and Cudahy, 1952. pp. ix, 320. \$3.95. Rev. briefly by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Nov. 23, 1952, p. 26.
- 9631.** — (ed.). *Far Boundaries: 20 Science-Fiction Stories.* N.Y.: Pellegrini and Cudahy; Toronto: McLeod, 1951. pp. x, 292. \$2.95; \$3.95. Rev. briefly by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Aug. 19, 1951, p. 12.
- 9632.** — (ed.). *Night's Yawning Peal: A Ghostly Company.* With a Foreword. N.Y.: Arkham House-Pellegrini and Cudahy; Toronto: McLeod, 1952. pp. viii, 280. \$3; \$4. Rev. briefly by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Apr. 6, 1952, p. 16.
- 9633.** — (ed.). *The Outer Reaches: Favorite Science Fiction Tales Chosen by their Authors.* N.Y.: Pellegrini and Cudahy; Toronto: McLeod, 1951. pp. ix, 342. \$3.95; \$4.95. Rev. briefly by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Oct. 28, 1951, p. 22.
- 9634.** DOBSON, ROSEMARY (ed.). *Australian Poetry, 1949-50.* London: Angus and Robertson, 1950. 7½ × 5. pp. 67. 7s. 6d.
- 9635.** DONNE, J. B. (ed.). *Oxford Poetry, 1951.* With a Foreword by C. DAY LEWIS. Oxford: Blackwell, 1952. 7½ × 4½. pp. 46. 4s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 5, 1952, p. 579.
- 9636.** *New Poems, 1952.* A P.E.N. Anthology, Edited by CLIFFORD DYMENT, ROY FULLER, and MONTAGU SLATER. London: M. Joseph, 1952. pp. 168. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Sir Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, May 25, 1952, p. 8; in Listener, XLVIII, 69, 71.
- 9637.** ELMQUIST, RUTH M. (ed.). *Fifty Years of Christmas: An Anthology of Stories, Poems, and Short Pieces from 'The Christian Herald'.* Introduction by DANIEL A. POLING. N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951. pp. xiii, 300. \$3; \$3.50. Rev. by George Conrad in NYHTB., Dec. 23, 1951, p. 9.
- 9638.** ENGLISH ASSOCIATION (ed.). *Poems of Today. Fourth Series.* London: Macmillan, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. xxvi, 228. 7s. 6d.
- 9639.** FLES, BARTHOLD (ed.). *The Saturday Evening Post Fantasy Stories.* N.Y.: Avon, 1951. pp. 126. 25c. Rev. briefly by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Dec. 9, 1951, p. 20.
- 9640.** FOLEY, MARTHA (ed.). *The Best American Short Stories, 1950.* Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1950. pp. 452. \$3.75. Rev. by Horace Gregory in NYTB., Aug. 6, 1950, p. 17; by John J. Maloney in

- NYHTB., July 23, 1950, p. 13; by Leslie A. Fiedler in KR., XIII, 155-72.
9641. FOLEY, MARTHA (ed.). *The Best American Short Stories*, 1952. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1952. pp. 397. \$4. Rev. by Robert D. Loomis in NYHTB., Oct. 5, 1952, p. 14; by William Peden in Sat. Rev., Nov. 15, 1952, p. 14.
9642. — (ed.). *The Best of the Best American Short Stories*, 1915-1950. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1952. pp. xii, 369. \$3.75. Rev. by Edward J. Fitzgerald in NYHTB., Jan. 6, 1952, p. 8; by William Peden in Sat. Rev., Jan. 12, 1952, p. 12.
9643. — and JOYCE E. HARTMAN (eds.). *The Best American Short Stories*, 1951. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1951. pp. 368. \$3.75. Rev. by Richard Match in NYHTB., Aug. 19, 1951, p. 13; by Harvey Swadows in Nat., CLXXIII, 158; by William Peden in Sat. Rev., Aug. 18, 1951, p. 17.
9644. GABLE, Sister MARIELLA (ed.). *Many-Colored Fleece*. N.Y., London: Sheed and Ward, 1950, 1951. pp. xxxii, 336. \$3.50; 15s. Rev. by Serge Hughes in NYHTB., June 3, 1951, p. 13.
9645. GILDER, ROSAMOND, HERMINE RICH ISAACS, ROBERT M. MACGREGOR, and EDWARD REED (eds.). *Theatre Arts Anthology: A Record and a Prophecy*. N.Y.: Theatre Arts Books; Toronto: Ambassador, 1950. pp. xvi, 687. \$5; \$4.75. Rev. by Russel Crouse in NYHTB., Dec. 10, 1950, p. 7; by Henry Popkin in SR., LIX, 517-24; by Thomas D. Pawley in QJS., XXXVII, 237-8.
9646. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. (ed.). *American Vanguard*, 1950: A Collection of Short Stories by Thirty-Three Authors. N.Y.: New School for Social Research, 1950. pp. 314. \$3.50. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Feb. 18, 1951, p. 17.
9647. GREACEN, R. and VAL IREMONGER (eds.). *Contemporary Irish Poetry*. London: Faber, 1949. pp. 173. 8s. 6d. Rev. by A. Rivoallan in EA., v, 173.
9648. GREEN, ABEL (ed.). *The Spice of Variety: An Anthology of Articles from the Anniversary Issues of 'Variety'*. N.Y.: Holt; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1952. pp. viii, 277. \$3.50; \$4.75. Rev. by Richard Lockridge in NYHTB., Nov. 16, 1952, p. 18.
9649. GREEN, PETER MORRIS (ed.). *Poetry from Cambridge*. 1947-1950. London: Fortune Press, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. 84. 6s.
9650. GREENBERG, MARTIN (ed.). *Five Science Fiction Novels*. N.Y.: Gnome Press; Toronto: Thomas Nelson, 1952. pp. 382. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. briefly by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., July 27, 1952, p. 8.
9651. — (ed.). *Journey to Infinity*. Introduced by FLETCHER PRATT. N.Y.: Gnome Press, 1951. pp. 381. \$3.50.
9652. — (ed.). *Travelers of Space*. Introduced by WILLY LEY. Special Feature: Science Fiction Dictionary Introduced by SAMUEL ANTHONY PEEPLES. Special Story for Illustration by DAVID KYLE. N.Y.: Gnome Press, 1952. pp. 400. \$3.95. Rev. briefly by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Feb. 3, 1952, p. 10.
9653. HALL, DONALD. *The Harvard Advocate Anthology*. N.Y.: Twayne, 1950. pp. 327. \$5. Rev. by John Lardner in NYHTB.,



- Mar. 11, 1951, p. 12; by Ben Ray Redman in *Sat. Rev.*, July 7, 1951, p. 23.
9654. HAMILTON, CHARLES (ed.). *Men of the Underworld: The Professional Criminals' Own Story*. N.Y., Toronto: Macmillan, 1952. pp. xvi, 336. \$4.50; \$5.25. Rev. by John Lardner in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 9, 1952, p. 6.
9655. HAMILTON, HAMISH (ed.). *Majority, 1931-1952. An Anthology of 21 Years of Publishing*. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1952. 9 × 5½. pp. 1035. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 4, 1952, p. 434.
9656. HEALY, RAYMOND J. (ed.). *New Tales of Space and Time*. Introduction by ANTHONY BOUCHER. N.Y.: Henry Holt; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951; London: Weidenfeld, 1952. pp. xiii, 294. \$3.50; \$4.95; 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly by Don Fabun in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 25, 1951, p. 32.
9657. HEINLEIN, ROBERT A. (ed.). *Tomorrow, the Stars: A Science Fiction Anthology*. Edited with an Introduction. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1952. pp. 249. \$2.95. Rev. by H. H. Holmes in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 23, 1952, p. 19.
9658. HEYWOOD, F. M., CHARLES WRINCH, and R. W. MOORE (eds.). *For Your To-morrow. An Anthology of Poetry Written by Young Men from English Public Schools Who Fell in the World War 1939-1945*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1950. 7½ × 5. pp. 103. 7s. Cf. *Poet and Public*, *TLS.*, Mar. 24, 1950, p. 185; rev. in *Listener*, XLIII, 355.
9659. HODGES, W. A. (ed.). *Leeds University Poetry, 1950*. Hull: Lotus Press, 1951. 4¼ × 6¾. pp. 36. 3s.
9660. HUTCHENS, JOHN K. (ed.). *The American Twenties: A Literary Panorama*. Philadelphia: Lippincott; Toronto: Longmans, 1952. pp. 480. \$5; \$6. Rev. by John T. Winterich in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 2, 1952, p. 8; by Milton Crane in *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 1, 1952, p. 13.
9661. JOHNSON, LOUIS (ed.). *New Zealand Poetry Yearbook: Vol. 1. An Annual Collection*. Wellington: Reed, 1951. 8½ × 5½. pp. 96. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 25, 1952, p. 482.
9662. LAUGHLIN, JAMES (ed.). *New Directions in Prose and Poetry*. No. 11. N.Y.: New Directions, 1949; London: Peter Owen, 1950. pp. 512. \$4.50; 21s. Rev. by Gerard Previn Meyer in *Sat. Rev.*, May 20, 1950, pp. 40-1; in *NY.*, Feb. 4, 1950, p. 95; in *TLS.*, May 5, 1950, p. 274.
9663. — (ed.). *New Directions in Prose and Poetry*. No. 12. N.Y.: New Directions, 1950; London: Peter Owen, 1951. \$5; 21s.
9664. — (ed.). *New Directions in Prose and Poetry*. No. 13. N.Y.: New Directions, 1951; London: Peter Owen, 1952. \$5; 30s. Rev. by D. Burnham in *Com.*, LV, 570-2.
9665. LEHMANN, JOHN (ed.). *Best Stories from New Writing*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; London: Lehmann; Toronto: Longmans, 1951. pp. 351. \$3.50; 10s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. by Louis Simpson in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 23, 1951, p. 8; by Edward J. Fitzgerald in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 12, 1952, p. 13; by George Lanning in *KR.*, xiv, 690-4; by Hugh Massingham in *Obs.*, Feb. 25, 1951, p. 7; by David Paul in *Listener*, XLV, 393.



9666. LEHMANN, JOHN (ed.). *The Penguin New Writing*. No. 39. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1950.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 124. 1s. 6d.
9667. — (ed.). *The Penguin New Writing*. No. 40. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1950.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 128. 1s. 6d.
9668. — (ed.). *Pleasures of New Writing*. An Anthology of Poems, Stories, and Other Prose Pieces from the Pages of 'New Writing'. London: John Lehmann, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 430. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, 1952, p. 108; by Edwin Muir in Obs., Feb. 3, 1952, p. 7.
9669. LEINSTER, MURRAY (ed.). *Great Stories of Science Fiction*. Introduction by CLIFTON FADIMAN. N.Y., Toronto: Random House, 1951. pp. xxvii, 321. \$2.95; \$3.75. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., July 29, 1951, p. 8.
9670. *The Thistle and the Pen* (Scottish Writing Today). Chosen by ERIC LINKLATER. London: Nelson, 1950. pp. 319. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Aug. 20, 1950, p. 3.
9671. LOMAX, STAN and DAVE STANLEY. *A Treasury of Baseball Humor*. N.Y.: Lantern Press; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. 316. \$3; \$4. Rev. by David Dempsey in NYTB., Aug. 6, 1950, p. 23.
9672. MACNAB, ROY (ed.). *Towards the Sun: A Miscellany of Southern Africa*. Cape Town: Hardingham and Donaldson, 1950. pp. 256. 12s. 6d.
9673. MAJOR, MABEL and T. M. PEARCE (eds.). *Signature of the Sun: Southwest Verse 1900-1950*. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1950. pp. xiii, 302. \$4. Rev. by Rebecca Smith Lee in SRv., xxxvi, 76; by Mary Brennan Clapp in NMQ., xxi, 108-11; by Wilson O. Clough in WF., x, 97-8.
9674. MARSH, IRVING T. and EDWARD EHRE (eds.). *Best Sports Stories*, 1950. N.Y.: Dutton; Toronto: Smithers, 1950. pp. 366. \$3; \$3.75. Rev. by Tom Meany in NYHTB., May 14, 1950, p. 8.
9675. — — (eds.). *The Best Sports Stories*, 1951. N.Y.: Dutton, 1951. pp. 338. \$3.50. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., July 29, 1951, p. 8.
9676. — — (eds.). *Best Sports Stories*, 1952. N.Y.: Dutton, 1952. pp. 336. \$3.50. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., July 6, 1952, p. 4.
9677. MAYORGA, MARGARET G. (ed.). *The Best One-Act Plays of 1949-1950*. N.Y., Toronto: Dodd, Mead, 1950. pp. 312. \$3; \$3.50. Rev. by Walter Prichard Eaton in NYHTB., Nov. 26, 1950, p. 27.
9678. — (ed.). *Best One-Act Plays, 1950-1951*. N.Y., Toronto: Dodd, Mead, 1951. \$3; \$3.75.
9679. — (ed.). *Best One-Act Plays, 1951-1952*. N.Y., Toronto: Dodd, Mead, 1952. \$3; \$3.75.
9680. MCCLOY, HELEN and BRETT HALLIDAY (eds.). *20 Great Tales of Murder*. Preface by BAYARD KENDRICK. N.Y., Toronto: Random House, 1951; London: Hammond, 1952. pp. xv, 336. \$2.95; \$3.95; 10s. 6d. Rev. by James Sandoe in NYHTB., Nov. 11, 1951, p. 18.
9681. MCKELWAY, ST CLAIR. *True Tales from the Annals of Crime and Rascality*. N.Y., Toronto: Random House, 1951. pp. xii, 339. \$3; \$3.75. Rev. by John Bartlow Martin in NYHTB., Aug. 12, 1951, p. 9.

- 9682.** MERRIL, JUDITH (ed.). *Beyond Human Ken: Twenty-one Startling Stories of Science Fiction and Fantasy*. With an Introduction by FLETCHER PRATT. N.Y.: Random House, 1952. pp. xvii, 334. \$2.95. Rev. briefly by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Nov. 9, 1952, p. 19.
- 9683.** OULD, HERMAN (ed.). *The Book of the P.E.N.* London: Barker, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 254. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 10, 1950, p. 149.
- 9684.** PESCHMANN, HERMANN (ed.). *The Voice of Poetry, 1930-1950*. London: Evans Brothers, 1950.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 249. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 12, 1951, p. 18.
- 9685.** POHL, FREDERIK (ed.). *Beyond the End of Time*. N.Y.: Perma-books, 1952. pp. 407. 35c. Rev. briefly by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Feb. 24, 1952, p. 10.
- 9686.** PRATT, FLETCHER (ed.). *World of Wonder: An Introduction to Imaginative Literature*. Foreword by EDITH MIRRIELES. N.Y.: Twayne, 1951. pp. 445. \$3.95. Rev. by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., Sept. 30, 1951, p. 14.
- 9687.** PRITCHETT, V. S. (ed.). *Turnstile One: A Literary Miscellany from 'The New Statesman and Nation'*. London: Turnstile Press, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 252. 6s.
- 9688.** QUEEN, ELLERY (ed.). *The Queen's Awards: Seventh Series*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1952. pp. 263. \$2.75. Rev. briefly by James Sandoe in NYHTB., Nov. 2, 1952, p. 16.
- 9689.** RAJAN, B. (ed.). *Focus Five: Modern American Poetry*. London: Dobson, 1950. pp. 190. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 7, 1950, p. 422; in Listener, XLIV, 469-71.
- 9690.** RANSOM, JOHN CROWE (ed.). *The Kenyon Critics*. Cleveland: World Publishing Co.; Toronto: McClelland, 1951. pp. x, 342. \$4; \$4.75. Rev. by Charles I. Glicksberg in AQ., VII, 175-7; by Raymond Mortimer in NR., June 11, 1951, p. 18; by L. L. Martz in Sat. Rev., June 9, 1951, p. 15; by G. Hicks in NYTB., Aug. 5, 1951, p. 9; by Murray Krieger in WR., XVI, 325-8.
- 9691.** REXROTH, KENNETH (ed.). *The New British Poets: An Anthology*. (Bibl. 1948, 3509.) Rev. by Paul Goodman in Poetry, LXXV, 237-8.
- 9692.** RIBALOW, HAROLD U. (ed.). *This Land, These People*. N.Y.: Beechhurst Press, 1950. pp. 302. \$3.75. Rev. by Thomas Sugrue in NYHTB., Jan. 21, 1951, p. 11.
- 9693.** ROBERTS, MICHAEL. *The Faber Book of Modern Verse*. Revised by ANNE RIDLER. London: Faber, 1951. pp. xx, 432. 12s. 6d.
- 9694.** RODGERS, RICHARD (ed.). *The Rodgers and Hart Song Book: The Words and Music of Forty-Seven of Their Songs from Twenty-Two Shows and Two Movies*. With an Introduction by OSCAR HAMMERSTEIN II, Arrangements by ALBERT SIRMAY, Text by MARGERY DARRELL. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1951. pp. xii, 243. \$7.50. Rev. by William K. Zinsser in NYHTB., Nov. 25, 1951, p. 5.
- 9695.** ROSENBERGER, FRANCIS COLEMAN (ed.). *American Sampler. A Selection of New Poetry*. Iowa City, Iowa: Prairie Press, 1951. pp. 70. \$3. Rev. by Francis Golfing in NYHTB., June 8, 1952, p. 14.

9696. SACKVILLE-WEST, V. and HAROLD NICOLSON (eds.). *Another World than This*. N.Y.: Transatlantic Arts; London: Joseph, 1950. \$3.25; 10s. 6d. Rev. by Louise Bogan in NY., Mar. 18, 1950, p. 105.
9697. *The Saturday Evening Post Stories: 1949*. N.Y., Toronto: Random House, 1949. \$2.75; \$3.25. Rev. by Richard Match in NYHTB., Sept. 17, 1950, p. 19.
9698. *The Saturday Evening Post Stories: 1950*. N.Y., Toronto: Random House, 1950. \$3; \$3.75.
9699. *The Saturday Evening Post Stories: 1951*. N.Y.: Random House, 1951. \$3.
9700. SCHIMANSKI, STEFAN and HENRY TREECE (eds.). *A New Romantic Anthology*. (Bibl. 1949, 2983.) Rev. by Charles Weir in NYTB., Apr. 2, 1950, p. 26.
9701. SKELTON, ROBIN (ed.). *Leeds University Poetry 1949*. Hull: Lotus Press, 1950.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 24. 2s. 6d. Rev. in Listener, XLIII, 1031-2; cf. Poet and Public, TLS., Mar. 24, 1950, p. 185.
9702. SKILLIN, EDWARD S. *The Commonwealth Reader*. With an Introduction by ANNE FREMANTLE. N.Y.: Harper's, 1949. pp. 310. \$3.50. Rev. by Bernard Raymund in AQ., VI, 89-91.
9703. STALLMAN, ROBERT (ed.). *Critiques and Essays in Criticism, 1920-1948*. (Bibl. 1949, 4079.) Rev. by Hoyt Trowbridge in CL., III, 356-64; by Alfred Neumeyer in JA., VIII, 196-8; in UTQ., XIX, 211-12.
9704. STEGNER, WALLACE and RICHARD SCOWCROFT (eds.). *Stanford Short Stories, 1950*. Stanford: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ . pp. 238. \$3; 24s.
9705. ——— (eds.). *Stanford Short Stories, 1951*. Stanford: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$ . pp. vii, 234. \$3; 24s.
9706. ——— (eds.). *Stanford Short Stories, 1952*. Stanford: Univ. Press, 1952. pp. vii, 160. \$3.
9707. TAYLOR, WILLIAM H. (ed.). *Just Cruising*. Introduction by HERBERT L. STONE. N.Y.: Van Nostrand, 1949; London, Toronto: Macmillan, 1950. pp. xiii, 505. \$6.50; 50s.; \$9. Rev. by Alfred Stanford in NYHTB., Jan. 29, 1950, p. 13.
9708. *Cambridge Anthology*. Edited by PETER TOWNSEND. Introduction by E. M. FORSTER. London: Hogarth Press, 1952.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 184. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 5, 1952, p. 579.
9709. TREWIN, JOHN C. (ed.). *Plays of the Year, 1949-50*. London: Elek, 1950. pp. 661. 15s.
9710. ——— (ed.). *Plays of the Year, 1950*. London: Elek, 1951. pp. 563. 18s.
9711. ——— (ed.). *Plays of the Year, 1950-51*. London: Elek, 1952. pp. 490. 18s.
9712. ——— (ed.). *Plays of the Year, 1951*. London: Elek, 1952. pp. 510. 18s.
9713. UNGAR, FREDERICK (ed.). *What's Right with America: New Perspectives on the Contemporary Scene*. N.Y.: Author, 1952. pp. xvi, 365. \$3.50. Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey in QJS., XXXVIII, 475.



- 9714.** UNTERMAYER, LOUIS and RALPH E. SHIKES (eds.). *The Best Humor Annual 1951*. N.Y.: Holt; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951. pp. 343. \$3.50; \$4.75. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Mar. 23, 1952, p. 8.
- 9715.** ——— (eds.). *The Best Humor Annual 1952*. N.Y.: Holt; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1952. pp. 334. \$3.75; \$5.25. Rev. by Edward J. Fitzgerald in NYHTB., Nov. 9, 1952, p. 20.
- 9716.** ——— (eds.). *The Best Humor of 1949-50*. N.Y.: Holt; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. xiii, 301. \$3; \$4. Rev. by Lisle Bell in NYHTB., Dec. 3, 1950, p. 28.
- 9717.** WILLIAMSON, DENNIS (ed.). *Poetry from Oxford, 1948-9*. London: Fortune Press, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. 71. 6s.
- 9718.** WINTERS, YVOR (ed.). *Poets of the Pacific. Second Series*. (Bibl. 1949, 4080.) Rev. by Hugh Kenner in *Poetry*, LXXVI, 105-8.
- 9719.** WOLFE, DON M. (ed.). *American Vanguard 1952*. N.Y.: Greenberg; Toronto: Ambassador, 1952. pp. xxi, 325. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by George Genzmer in NYHTB., Aug. 17, 1952, p. 9; by Howard Beebe in AQ., VIII, 372-3; by Maxwell Geismar in Sat. Rev., June 21, 1952, p. 21.
- 9720.** WOLLHEIM, DONALD A. (ed.). *Flight into Space. Great Science-Fiction Stories of Interplanetary Travel*. N.Y.: Frederick Fell; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. 251. \$2.75; \$3.75. Rev. by Basil Davenport in NYTB., July 16, 1950, p. 19.
- 9721.** ZABEL, MORTON DAUWEN (ed.). *Literary Opinion in America: Essays Illustrating the Status, Methods, and Problems of Criticism in the United States in the Twentieth Century*. Revised edition. N.Y.: Harper's; London: Hamish Hamilton, 1951. pp. xxv, 890. \$7.50; 42s. Rev. by C. Gohdes in AL., XXIII, 278; by John W. Bicknell in VQR., XXVIII, 123-6.

### Literary History and Criticism: General

- 9722.** ADAIR, DOUGLASS. *Accent on Now*. Sat. Rev., June 16, 1951, pp. 17-18.
- 9723.** Afrikaans Writing. TLS., May 30, 1952, p. 363.
- 9724.** ALDRIDGE, JOHN WATSON. *After the Lost Generation: A Critical Study of the Writers of Two Wars*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1951. pp. xv, 263. \$3.75. Rev. by Malcolm Cowley in NYHTB., May 27, 1951, p. 1; by H. R. Warfel in AL., XXIV, 266-8; by C. J. Rolo in Atl. Mo., June 1951, pp. 81-2; by Charles I. Glicksberg in AQ., VII, 367-70; by R. G. Davis in NYTB., May 27, 1951, p. 1; by Irving Howe in KR., XIII, 691-5; by Lewis Leary in SAQ., LI, 172-3; by R. V. Cassill in WR., XVI, 169-72.
- 9725.** *The American Workshop*. TLS., Aug. 29, 1952, pp. xxvi-xxvii.
- 9726.** ANDERSON, MARGARET C. *The Fiery Fountains*. N.Y.: Hermitage House; Toronto: McLeod, 1951. pp. ix, 242. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Horace Gregory in NYHTB., Feb. 3, 1952, p. 6; by S. Bradley in AL., XXIV, 402-3; by Claude Simpson in SRv., XXXVII, 174-6.



9727. Anisfield-Wolf Awards. *Sat. Rev.*, May 20, 1950, p. 25.
9728. ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM A. Recent Trends in English Poetry and Fiction. *NM.*, Aug. 1950, LI, 132-45.
9729. Art and the Critic. *TLS.*, Aug. 29, 1952, p. xiv; John Rothenstein, *ib.*, Sept. 5, p. 581.
9730. ASHWORTH, ARTHUR. A New New Zealand. *Southerly*, 1952, XIII, 153-6.
9731. BARTLETT, NORMAN. Pioneers of a New-World Literature. *SAQ.*, Jan. 1950, XLIX, 30-41.
9732. BARZUN, JACQUES. The Greater Garble. *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 12, 1952, p. 15.
9733. BAUM, BERNARD. Corpus Delicti: Some Letters Mainly Concerned with the New Criticism. *SAQ.*, Apr. 1952, LI, 261-75.
9734. BERTI, LUIGI. La 'New Bohemia' americana. *Inventario*, Winter 1950, III, 68-73.
9735. BIXLER, PAUL. A Decade of 'The Antioch Review'. *AR.*, Mar. 1951, XI, 108-16.
9736. BLAND, D. S. The Tragic Hero in Modern Literature. *Cambridge Jour.*, Jan. 1950, III, 214-23.
9737. BLOCK, HASKELL M. Cultural Anthropology and Contemporary Literary Criticism. *JA.*, Sept. 1952, XI, 46-54.
9738. BOGAN, LOUISE. Modernism in American Literature. *AmQ.*, Summer 1950, II, 99-111.
9739. BRICKELL, HERSCHEL. Workouts for Writers. *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 7, 1951, pp. 18-19.
9740. BROME, VINCENT. The Writer's Dilemma in Britain. *Nat.*, Feb. 23, 1952, CLXXIV, 179-80.
9741. BROWN, ERNEST FRANCIS. Raymond of the Times. *N.Y.*: Norton; Toronto: McLeod, 1951. pp. viii, 345. \$5; \$6.75. Rev. by H. F. Pringle in *NR.*, Nov. 12, 1951, p. 20.
9742. BUCK, PHILO M., Jr. 1900-1950: A Retrospect and a Challenge. *Pac. Spec.*, Winter 1951, V, 28-41.
9743. BURMAN, BEN LUCIEN. The Cult of Unintelligibility. *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 1, 1952, pp. 9-10.
9744. BURRIS, QUINCY GUY. The Abolition of Language. *AQ.*, Winter 1952, VIII, 293-302.
9745. BUTLER, F. GUY. S. Afr. Literature. *Vista*, 1950, pp. 40-5.
9746. Canadian Voices. *TLS.*, Aug. 29, 1952, p. xxix; E. M. W. Tillyard, *ib.*, Sept. 12, p. 597.
9747. CASTELLI, ALBERTO. Scrittori Inglesi Contemporanei di Fronte al Cristianesimo (Eliot, Joyce, Lawrence). *Humanitas*, Feb. 1952, VII, 184-94; (Huxley, Greene) *ib.*, Mar. 1952, VII, 307-16.
9748. CHERNE, LEO. The Writer and the Entrepreneur. *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 19, 1952, pp. 10-11.
9749. COBLENTZ, STANTON A. A Reader Looks at Critics. *AQ.*, Summer 1951, VII, 131-8.
9750. COLLIN, WILLIAM EDWIN. Quebec's Changing Literature. *Can. F.*, Mar. 1952, XXXI, 274-6.
9751. COLLINS, A. S. English Literature of the Twentieth Century.

- London: University Tutorial Press, 1951. 7×5. pp. vii, 376. 8s. 6d.  
Rev. in TLS., Feb. 15, 1952, p. 128.
9752. COLLINS, ALAN C. On Improving the Lot of Authors. *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 16, 1952, p. 14.
9753. COPE, R. K. English Literature in S. Afr. *Trek*, 1950, xiv, (Mar.) 8-10; (Apr.) 18-20.
9754. COSBEY, ROBERT CULBERTSON. John Muir. Ohio State Univ. Abstracts of Doctoral Diss., 1952, LX, 55-9.
9755. COUSINS, MARGARET. Combing the Haystack: The Big-Magazine Search for Writers. *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 17, 1951, pp. 12-13.
9756. COUSINS, NORMAN. Don't Americans Read or Write? *Sat. Rev.*, July 7, 1951, pp. 25-6.
9757. COWLEY, MALCOLM. Exile's Return: A Literary Odyssey of the 1920's. Rev. and enl. edition. N.Y.: Viking; Toronto: Macmillan, 1951. pp. vi, 322. \$3.50; \$5. Rev. by Lloyd Morris in NYHTB., July 8, 1951, p. 1; by Perry Miller in *Nat.*, CLXXIII, 356-7; by F. W. Dupee in *ASc.*, xx, 480-2; by Lewis Leary in *SAQ.*, LI, 172-3.
9758. — Notes on the Literary Stock Exchange. *NR.*, Dec. 10, 1951, pp. 14-16.
9759. — Sex Murder Incorporated. *NR.*, Feb. 11, 1952, pp. 17-18.
9760. — Twenty-Five Years After: The Lost Generation Today. *Sat. Rev.*, June 2, 1951, pp. 6-7.
9761. A Critical and Descriptive Survey of Contemporary British Writing for Readers Oversea. *TLS.*, Aug. 25, 1950, pp. i-xliv.
9762. DAVIDSON, DONALD. Why the Modern South Has a Great Literature. *See* 716.
9763. DAVIS, CLYDE BRION. The Age of Indiscretion. Philadelphia: Lippincott; Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. 284. \$3; \$3.75. Rev. by William Meade Prince in NYTB., June 18, 1950, p. 10; by Ernestine Evans in NYHTB., June 11, 1950, p. 16.
9764. DORNBUSCH, C. E. Introd. by ANNIE DAVIS WEEKS. 'Yank', The Army Weekly. A Check List. BNYPL., June 1950, LIV, 272-9.
9765. DUESBERG, JACQUES. Quelques livres de guerre anglo-saxons. *Syn.*, Nov. 1950, pp. 345-51.
9766. DURRANT, G. H. Literary Criticism Today. *Forum*, Apr. 1952, I, 40-1.
9767. — Plea for Imaginative Literature. *S. Afr. Libr.*, Jan. 1952, XIX, 68-70.
9768. EATON, EVELYN. Intentions and Appraisals. Letters to the Editor. *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 18, 1950, pp. 23-4.
9769. Елистратова, А. А. Прогрессивная литература Англии. В кн.: Прогрессивная литература стран капитализма в борьбе за мир. М., Изд. во АН СССР, 1952, стр. 180-218.
9770. ELLIS, ALBERT. Sex—the Schizoid Best Seller. *Sat. Rev.*, Mar. 17, 1951, p. 19.
9771. ELTON, GODFREY. The Two Villages. N.Y.: Macmillan; London, Toronto: Collins, 1949. pp. 190. \$1.75; 8s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. by P. W. Wilson in NYTB., May 28, 1950, p. 24.

9772. EVANS, B. IFOR. *La Littérature anglaise entre les deux guerres*. Rev. Un. B., iv, 102-26.
9773. — Lord Keynes and the Arts. YR., Sept. 1950, XL, 84-93.
9774. FEY, HAROLD E. *The New Best-Seller*. Sat. Rev., Dec. 20, 1952, pp. 8-10.
9775. FITZELL, LINCOLN. *The Sword and the Dragon*. SAQ., Apr. 1951, L, 214-32.
9776. FORBES, CLARENCE A. *Quantum Mutata*. CJ., Oct. 1951, XLVII, 17-20.
9777. FRANKENBERG, LLOYD. *How Should a Writer Say What He Wants to Say?* NYTB., July 30, 1950, p. 3.
9778. FUESS, CLAUDE M. *Can Writers be too Objective?* Sat. Rev., Mar. 22, 1952, pp. 11-12.
9779. GARDINER, HAROLD C. *The American Catholic Reader's Fare Grows Steadily More Nourishing*. NYHTB., Mar. 9, 1952, p. 5.
9780. *A Generation in Search of Itself*. TLS., Aug. 29, 1952, p. ii.
9781. GIBSON, RICHARD. *A No to Nothing*. KR., Spring 1951, XIII, 252-5.
9782. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. (ed.). *American Literary Criticism, 1900-1950*. N.Y.: Hendricks, 1952. pp. x, 574. \$5. Rev. by Albert Frank Gegenheimer in AQ., VIII, 288.
9783. — *Anti-Utopianism in Modern Literature*. SRv., Summer 1952, XXXVII, 221-8.
9784. — *Modern Literature and the Sense of Doom*. AQ., Autumn 1950, VI, 208-17.
9785. GOGARTY, OLIVER ST JOHN. *Intimations*. N.Y.: Abelard Press; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. 268. \$3; \$4. Rev. by Richard Harrity in NYHTB., Dec. 31, 1950, p. 7.
9786. GOODMAN, PAUL. *Advance-Guard Writing, 1900-1950*. KR., Summer 1951, XIII, 357-80.
9787. GREEN, HENRY MACKENZIE. *Australian Literature*. Southerly, 1951, XII, 182-9.
9788. — *Australian Literature, 1900-1950*. Melbourne: Univ. Press, for the Trustees of the Public Library of Victoria, 1952. 6 x 4. pp. 64. 2s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 29, 1952, p. 152.
9789. — *Australian Literature, 1949*. Southerly, 1950, XI, 182-7.
9790. GREENBERG, LILLIE H. *Letters to the Editor: Teen-Age Tastes*. Sat. Rev., Apr. 1, 1950, pp. 24-5.
9791. *Half a Century of Criticism. Making a Tradition*. TLS., Jan. 18, 1952, pp. 40-66. Cf. Harry Hansen in NYHTB., Feb. 24, 1952, p. 1.
9792. HALSEY, EDWIN. *The Defective as Movie Hero*. Com., Feb. 8, 1952, pp. 444-5.
9793. HAMILTON, WILLIAM BASKERVILLE (ed.). *Fifty Years of 'The South Atlantic Quarterly'*. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. pp. viii, 397. \$5; 37s. 6d. Rev. by Hardin Craig in AHR., LVIII, 76-7; by Bell Irvin Wiley in Jour. of Mississippi History, xiv, 80-1; by W. H. Stephenson in JSH., XVIII, 506-7.

9794. HANDLEY-TAYLOR, GEOFFREY. *Census of Existing Literary Societies of Great Britain and Ireland*. NQ., Mar. 29, 1952, cxcvii, 147-8.
9795. HARRIMAN, MARGARET CASE. *The Vicious Circle: The Story of the Algonquin Round Table*. N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951. pp. ix, 310. \$3; \$3.75. Rev. by Richard Lockridge in NYHTB., Mar. 11, 1951, p. 3; by S. T. Williamson in NYTB., Mar. 18, 1951, p. 4.
9796. HARRIS, PETER. *Are S. Afr. English Writers Derivative?* Trek, Feb. 1952, xvi, 16-17.
9797. HARTLEY, MARGARET L. *The Subliterature of Hate in America*. SRv., Summer 1952, xxxvii, 177-90.
9798. HAZARD, ELOISE PERRY. *Notes on the Novices*. Sat. Rev., Feb. 17, 1951, pp. 9-12.
9799. *History Becomes Cooperative*. TLS., Aug. 29, 1952, p. xix.
9800. HOUGH, GRAHAM. *The Scalpel and the Scales*. Listener, Aug. 1952, pp. 342-3.
9801. HOWE, IRVING. *Sensibility Troubles*. KR., Spring 1952, xiv, 345-8.
9802. HUMPHRIES, ROLFE. *On Writers' Conferences*. Nat., 1950, CLXX, 372-5, 404-5, 425-6.
9803. *Important Authors of the Fall, Speaking for Themselves*. NYHTB., Oct. 8, 1950, pp. 1-26.
9804. *Irish Tradition and Transition*. TLS., Aug. 29, 1952, p. xxxii.
9805. ISAACS, JACOB. *Assessment of Twentieth Century Literature. Six Lectures Delivered in the B.B.C. Third Programme*. London: Secker and Warburg; Toronto: Saunders, 1951; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1952. pp. 188. 8s. 6d.; \$1.85; \$2. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, June 24, 1951, p. 3; in TLS., July 6, 1951, p. 418.
9806. ISHERWOOD, CHRISTOPHER. *Young American Writers*. Obs., May 13, 1951, p. 7.
9807. JACKSON, JOSEPH HENRY. *For the Writer, California Is a New Bucks County*. NYTB., May 7, 1950, p. 7.
9808. JAMESON, STORM. *The Writer's Situation and Other Essays*. N.Y., London: Macmillan, 1950. pp. vi, 199. \$2.50; 10s. 6d. Rev. by Nona Balakian in Sat. Rev., Dec. 2, 1950, p. 23; in TLS., Aug. 18, 1950, p. 518; in Listener, XLIV, 431; by Jean Bélanger in EA., v, 89.
9809. JARRELL, RANDALL. *The Age of Criticism*. PR., Feb. 1952, xix, 185-201.
9810. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. *The Bright Medusa*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1952. pp. 98. \$2.50. Rev. by P. Burnham in NYTB., Sept. 28, 1952, p. 28.
9811. ———. *Patterns of Writing and the Middle Class*. AL., Nov. 1951, xxiii, 293-301.
9812. KAFKA, JOHN. *Intentions and Appraisals*. Letters to the Editor. Sat. Rev., Feb. 18, 1950, pp. 23-4.
9813. KELLY, FRED CHARTERS. *The Life and Times of Kin Hubbard, Creator of Abe Martin*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Young, 1952.



- pp. xvi, 179. \$3. Rev. by L. L. Engelking in NYHTB., June 8, 1952, p. 7; by John T. Winterich in Sat. Rev., July 12, 1952, p. 20.
9814. KELLY, ROBERT G. *The Premises of Disorganization: A Study of Literary Form in Ezra Pound, T. S. Eliot, James Joyce, and Dorothy Richardson*. Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Diss., 1952, 226-8.
9815. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. *A Note to Writers: Realism is Something More than Scientific Fact*. NYHTB., Aug. 31, 1952, p. 3.
9816. ———. *What Is Art? Man? Nature? Truth? What Should a Writer Write?* NYHTB., July 13, 1952, p. 3.
9817. KULISHECK, CLARENCE L. *Time for a New Indoor Sport*. CE., Mar. 1952, XIII, 312-15.
9818. LASH, KENNETH. *A Result of the New Criticism*. NMQ., Winter 1950, XX, 494-501.
9819. LEASOR, JAMES. *Author by Profession*. London: Cleaver-Hume Press, 1952. 7½ × 5. pp. 207. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 12, 1952, p. 602.
9820. LEE, C. P. *Decline and Death of the Southern Gentleman*. SRv., Summer 1951, XXXVI, 164-70.
9821. LEHMANN, JOHN. *On Discovering Authors*. TLS., Aug. 29, 1952, pp. xlix-l.
9822. ———. *The Open Night*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; London, Toronto: Longmans, 1952. pp. ix, 128. \$3; 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. by Kimon Friar in NR., Dec. 1, 1952, pp. 20-1; by Edwin Muir in Obs., May 25, 1952, p. 7; in TLS., June 6, 1952, p. 370; in Listener, XLVIII, 437.
9823. ——— (ed.). *The Year's Work in Literature 1949*. London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1950. pp. 72. 2s. 6d.
9824. ——— (ed.). *The Year's Work in Literature 1950*. London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1951. 9½ × 6. pp. 90. 5s.
9825. LEVÝ, JIŘÍ. *Skotský regionalismus v poválečné britské literatuře*. ČMF., 1951, XXXIV, 151-5.
9826. LIEBLING, A. J. *The Wayward Press: 'The Chicago Tribune'*. NY., Jan. 7, 1950, pp. 52-9; *ib.*, Jan. 14, 63-8; *ib.*, Jan. 21, 54-65.
9827. ———. *The Wayward Press: 'The World Telegram and the Sun.'* NY., Jan. 28, 1950, XXV, 76. Cf. Frank Sullivan, *ib.*, Feb. 4, 1950, XXV, 72-7.
9828. LINDSAY, JACK. *Vision of the Twenties*. Southerly, 1952, XIII, 62-71.
9829. LOVEMAN, AMY. *The 1950 SRL Anisfield-Wolf Awards*. Sat. Rev., June 9, 1951, p. 21.
9830. ———. *The Pulitzer Awards*. Sat. Rev., May 19, 1951, pp. 22-3.
9831. MACKENDRICK, PAUL. *The Classics and Contemporary English Literature*. CJ., Oct. 1951, XLVII, 21-8.
9832. MACNAB, ROY. *Let Us 'Tell the World' about S. Afr. Writers*. Outspan, Feb. 8, 1952, L, 27.
9833. MAYNARD, THEODORE. *The Catholic Writer. First Person Singular*. Com., Feb. 22, 1952, pp. 490-3.
9834. MILLER, HENRY. *The Books in My Life*. London: Peter Owen,

1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 323. 18s. Rev. by Cyril Connolly in *Sun. Times*, May 18, 1952, p. 9; in *TLS.*, July 4, 1952, p. 434.
9835. MIMS, EDWIN. Early Years of the 'South Atlantic Quarterly'. *SAQ.*, Jan. 1952, LI, 33-63.
9836. MIZENER, ARTHUR. How to Write for Practically Nothing a Year. *WR.*, Autumn 1951, XVI, 21-8.
9837. MOORE, TOM INGLIS. Australian Literature, 1901-1951. *Australian Quart.*, June 1951, XXIII, 57-66.
9838. MUMFORD, LEWIS. Mirror of a Violent Half Century: Our Writers Have Reflected Darkness; Now They Must Seek Ways Toward Light. *NYTB.*, Jan. 15, 1950, p. 1.
9839. MUNSON, GORHAM. The Condition of the Writer. *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 16, 1952, pp. 11-13.
- 9839a. MUSGROVE, S. The Flowering of New Holland. *Landfall*, Dec. 4, 1950, pp. 324-31.
9840. NAKANISHI, KAZUO. English Literature in the 20th Century. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1950. pp. 250.
9841. The New Zealand Quality. *TLS.*, Aug. 29, 1952, p. xxxiii.
9842. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. Social and Activist Criticism: A Chapter in American Criticism. *NMQ.*, Spring 1951, XXI, 36-52.
9843. OGAWA, KAZUO. Modern English Literature and Intellect. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1952. pp. 292.
9844. OVERSTREET, HARRY A. Re-examining the Foundations of Our Spiritual Life. *NYHTB.*, Mar. 9, 1952, p. 1.
9845. PACEY, DESMOND. Literary Criticism in Canada. *UTQ.*, Jan. 1950, XIX, 113-19.
9846. — Two Accents, One Voice. *Sat. Rev.*, June 7, 1952, pp. 15-16.
9847. PALMER, EDWARD VANCE. The New Zealand Writers' Conference. *Meanjin*, Winter 1951, X, 163-7.
9848. PARTRIDGE, A. C. Condition of S. Afr. English Literature: With Discussion by E. R. SEARY. *Standpunte*, Jan. 1950, IV, 46-51, 89-90.
9849. PHILLIPS, WILLIAM. Fifty-Two Down, Forty-Eight to Go. A Literary Inventory. *AM.*, Sept. 1952, LXXV, 99-103.
9850. PORTER, KATHERINE ANNE. The Days Before. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1952. pp. x, 273. \$4. Rev. by Charles J. Rolo in *Atl. Mo.*, Dec. 1952, pp. 97-8; by Mark Schorer in *NR.*, Nov. 10, 1952, pp. 18-19.
9851. POWNALL, EVE. Books for the World of Tomorrow. *Meanjin*, Summer 1951, X, 397-402.
9852. PRATT, FLETCHER. The Double Life of a Book Author. *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 16, 1952, pp. 13-14.
9853. PRYCE-JONES, ALAN. Little Reviews and Big Ideas. *Listener*, Feb. 16, 1950, pp. 285-6.
9854. — Prose Literature, 1945-1950. London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1952. pp. 44. 2s. 6d.
9855. RABKIN, LILY. Literary Light on S. Afr. *Forum*, July 1952, I, 54-5.

9856. RANS, GEOFFREY. *English Literary Magazines*. HR., Spring 1952, v, 111-16.
9857. RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. *Humanism at Chicago*. KR., Autumn 1952, XIV, 647-59.
9858. RAYMOND, JOHN. Are Our Literary Critics 'Serious'? *Listener*, Feb. 21, 1952, pp. 302-3; Milton Grundy and Dick Raymond, *ib.*, Feb. 28, 1952, pp. 347-8.
9859. *The Reading Tastes of the 'Under Forties'*. TLS., Aug. 29, 1952, p. vi.
9860. REBORA, PIERO. *La letteratura inglese del Novecento*. Firenze: Edizioni Le Lingue Estere, 1950. cm. 21 × 15. pp. 224. Lire 750. Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA., v, 369-70.
9861. REDMAN, BEN RAY. *A Debate on the Great Books Program: No: Not Without Socrates*. *Sat. Rev.*, Dec. 9, 1950, pp. 6-7. *See also* 9912.
9862. RICE, ELMER. *The Industrialization of the Writer*. *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 12, 1952, pp. 13-14.
9863. *The Autobiography of FRANK RICHARDS*. London: Charles Skilton, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 190. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 18, 1952, p. 270; in *Listener*, XLVIII, 73.
9864. ROBERTS, KENNETH. *I Wanted to Write*. (Bibl. 1949, 4670.) Rev. by William B. Hamilton in SAQ., XLIX, 98-9.
9865. ROGERS, JOHN WILLIAM. *Dallas and the World of Books*. *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 6, 1951, pp. 12-13.
9866. ROSENTHAL, M. L. On the 'Dissidents' of the Thirties. UKCR., Summer 1951, XVII, 294-300.
9867. ROVERE, RICHARD H. *The Writer's Lot*. HM., Oct. 1950, CCI, 278-87.
9868. SANGSTER, ALLAN. On Canadian Criticism. *Can. F.*, June 1951, XXXI, 63-4.
9869. SCHORER, MARK, JOSEPHINE MILES, and GORDON MCKENZIE. *Criticism: The Foundations of Modern Literary Judgment*. (Bibl. 1948, 3570.) Rev. by Hoyt Trowbridge in CL., III, 356-64.
9870. SCHWARTZ, DELMORE. *The Grapes of Crisis*. PR., Feb. 1951, XVIII, 7-15.
9871. SCOTT, W. T. *The Literary Summing-Up: A Personal Winnowing of 1950's Books*. *Sat. Rev.*, Dec. 30, 1950, pp. 6-8.
9872. SCOTT-JAMES, R. A. *Fifty Years of English Literature 1900-1950*. N.Y., London: Longmans, Green, 1951. pp. ix, 255. \$2.75; 15s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, 1951, p. 750.
9873. *Scottish Claims*. TLS., Aug. 29, 1952, p. xxx.
9874. SELDES, GILBERT. *The Great Audience*. N.Y.: Viking Press, 1950. pp. viii, 299. \$3.75. Rev. by John Lardner in NYHTB., Nov. 19, 1950, p. 8.
9875. SHIGA, MASARU. *Realistic Age in American Literature*. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1951. pp. 260.
9876. SMITH, HARRISON. *The Literary Scene: 1919*. TAM., Sept. 1950, XXXIV, 33-5.
9877. ——— *The Nobel Winners*. *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 25, 1950, pp. 20-1.

9878. SMITH, HARRISON. Only Half of Us Read Books. *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 5, 1950, p. 22.
9879. ——— Ten New Talents. *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 17, 1951, pp. 7-9.
9880. Some Important Fall Authors Speak for Themselves. *NYHTB.*, Oct. 12, 1952, pp. 1, 7-32.
9881. Some of the Authors of 1951, Speaking for Themselves. *NYHTB.*, Oct. 7, 1951, pp. 1-29.
9882. SOWDEN, LEWIS. *S. Afr. Writer Abroad*. *Trek*, Sept. 1950, xiv, 4-6.
9883. SPENDER, STEPHEN. Does the English Writer Have a Chance? *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 13, 1951, pp. 22-3; also, *Trek*, Mar. 1951, xv, 4-7.
9884. STALLMAN, ROBERT WOOSTER (ed.). *The Critic's Notebook*. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xv, 303. \$4.50; 36s. Rev. by N. Foerster in *AL.*, xxiii, 276; by N. E. Nelson in *CE.*, xii, 236-7; by Hoyt Trowbridge in *CL.*, iii, 356-64; by H. Christian Kiefer in *AQ.*, vii, 86-7; by Brewster Ghiselin in *WHR.*, vi, 301-2.
9885. STEGNER, WALLACE. *Fiction: A Lens on Life*. *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 22, 1950, pp. 9-10.
9886. STRAUMANN, HEINRICH. *American Literature in the Twentieth Century*. London: Hutchinson; N.Y.: Longmans, 1951. pp. vi, 189. 7s. 6d.; \$2.25. Rev. by C. Gohdes in *AL.*, xxiv, 116-18; by J. T. Flanagan in *JEGP.*, li, 609-10; in *Listener*, xlvi, 389; briefly by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, xxxii, 239; in *TLS.*, Aug. 10, 1951, p. 498; by M. Parent in *EA.*, v, 374.
9887. STRAUSS, HAROLD. *The Illiterate American Writer*. *Sat. Rev.*, May 17, 1952, pp. 8-9.
9888. SYMONS, JULIAN. *A. J. Symons: His Life and Speculations*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1950. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. 296. 15s. Rev. by Sir Francis Meynell in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 26, 1950, p. 3; in *Listener*, xliii, 663-4; in *TLS.*, Mar. 17, 1950, p. 166.
9889. TATE, ALLEN. *The Man of Letters in the Modern World*. *HR.*, Autumn 1952, v, 335-45.
9890. TINKLE, LON. *Year of the Long Autumn: A Reviewer Wanders through 1952*. *Sat. Rev.*, Dec. 27, 1952, pp. 7-9.
9891. TOKLAS, ALICE B. *They Who Came to Paris to Write*. *NYTB.*, Aug. 6, 1950, p. 1.
9892. *Transatlantic Reading*. *TLS.*, Nov. 14, 1952, p. 743; Stanley T. Williams and the Writer of the Article, *ib.*, Dec. 26, p. 853.
9893. TRUMAN, T. C. *The Press and the 1951 Elections*. *Australian Quart.*, Dec. 1951, xxiii, 33-44.
9894. TSCHUMI, RAYMOND. *Thought in Twentieth Century English Literature*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1951. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 299. 18s. Rev. in *Listener*, xlvi, 941; in *TLS.*, Sept. 14, 1951, p. 583; by L. Cazamian in *EA.*, v, 179-80.
9895. VAN VECHTEN, CARL. *Some Literary Ladies I Have Known*. *YLG.*, Jan. 1952, xxvi, 97-116.
9896. *Variations in the Bucolic Tradition*. *TLS.*, Aug. 29, 1952, p. vi.



9897. WALTERS, RAYMOND (ed.). *Current Books Worth Reading: The Nation's Critics Vote*. *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 14, 1951, pp. 20-1.
9898. WATERMEYER, G. A. *English and Afrikaans Writers Must Co-operate*. *Trek*, Sept. 1950, xiv, 7-10.
9899. WEAVER, RICHARD M. *Agrarianism in Exile*. *SR.*, Autumn 1950, LVIII, 586-606.
9900. WEAVER, WILLIAM. *Romanzi americani*. *Lo Spettatore Italiano*, July 1950, III, 201-3.
9901. WEBB, WALTER PRESCOTT. *The Great Frontier and Modern Literature*. *SRv.*, Spring 1952, xxxvii, 85-100.
9902. WEBER, C. A. *Sprache und Literatur Englands und Amerikas*. *Forschungsbericht und Einführung in die Gegenwartsströmungen*. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 1952. pp. 200. DM. 16.
9903. *The Welsh Dragon*. *TLS.*, Aug. 29, 1952, p. xxxi.
9904. WELTMANN, LUTZ. *The Making of Writers. Some Trends in Recent English Autobiographies*. *Books Abroad*, Autumn 1952, xxvi, 334-9.
9905. *West Indian Writers*. *TLS.*, May 23, 1952, p. 348; Edgar Mittelholzer, *ib.*, June 6, p. 377.
9906. WEST, RAY B. *Essays in Modern Literary Criticism*. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1952. pp. xi, 611. \$8.
9907. WICHT, HEIN. *Authors of My Youth*. Cape Town: Miller, 1950. pp. 61.
9908. WILLIAMS, OSCAR. *The Bollingen Award*. *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 3, 1951, p. 18.
9909. WILSON, EDMUND. *Classics and Commercials: A Literary Chronicle of the Forties*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. x, 534. \$5; \$7. Rev. by Milton Rugoff in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 26, 1950, p. 8; by Charles J. Rolo in *Atl. Mo.*, Nov. 1950, p. 98; by Perry Miller in *Nat.*, CLXXII, 87-8; by H. Eulan in *AR.*, x, 546-9; by Serge Hughes in *Com.*, LIII, 522-4; by Seymour Krim in *HR.*, v, 150-5; by William Barrett in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 27, 1951, pp. 12-13; by N. Arvin in *NYTB.*, Nov. 19, 1950, p. 6; in *TLS.*, Jan. 5, 1951, p. 6; by J. Loiseau in *EA.*, v, 273-4; by Irving Howe in *PR.*, xviii, 124-8.
9910. ———. *The Shores of Light: A Literary Chronicle of the Twenties and Thirties*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus, and Young; London: W. H. Allen, 1952. pp. xii, 814. \$6.50; 25s. Rev. by Horace Gregory in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 26, 1952, p. 1; by Charles J. Rolo in *Atl. Mo.*, Dec. 1952, p. 98; by Malcolm Cowley in *NR.*, Nov. 10, 1952, pp. 17-18; by W. T. Scott in *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 15, 1952, p. 25; by C. Poore in *NYTB.*, Oct. 26, 1952, p. 1.
9911. WINTHER, OSCAR OSBURN. *The Far West in Nonfiction at Mid-Century*. *Pac. Spec.*, Spring 1951, v, 180-95.
9912. WITTCOFF, RAYMOND H. *A Debate on the Great Books Program: Yes: Bootstraps of Free Men*. *Sat. Rev.*, Dec. 9, 1950, pp. 7-8. *See also* 9861.
9913. WOOD, FREDERICK T. *Current Literature, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951*. *See* 154.
9914. *Young Australians*. *TLS.*, Aug. 29, 1952, p. xxviii.

9915. *The Younger Critics*. TLS., Aug. 29, 1952, pp. ii-iii.  
 9916. *The Younger Travel Writers*. TLS., Aug. 29, 1952, p. xviii.  
 9917. YUTANG, LIN. *The Case for Sentiment*. Sat. Rev., July 8, 1950, pp. 7-8.

### Drama

9918. ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM A. *Modern Developments in the British Theatre*. NM., Feb. 1950, LI, 19-34.  
 9919. BARRAULT, JEAN LOUIS. *Reflections on the Theatre*. Translated by BARBARA WALL. London: Rockliff; Toronto: Smithers, 1951; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1952. pp. xii, 185. 21s.; \$5.25; \$4.50. Rev. by Henry Popkin in SR., LX, 329-36.  
 9920. BECKER, WILLIAM. *Missing: A Milieu for Theatre*. HR., Summer 1952, v, 276-81.  
 9921. BEVAN, IAN. *Top of the Bill. The Story of the London Palladium*. London: Muller, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 245. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 8, 1952, p. 512.  
 9922. BLUM, DANIEL C. *A Pictorial History of the American Theatre, 1900-1950*. N.Y.: Greenberg, 1950. pp. 276. \$7.50.  
 9923. BOYD, ALICE KATHARINE. *The Interchange of Plays between London and New York, 1910-1939: A Study in Relative Audience Response*. (Bibl. 1948, 3583.) Rev. by H. Frenz in AL., XXII, 89-90.  
 9924. BROOK, PETER. *The Contemporary Theatre. The Vitality of the English Stage*. Listener, May 4, 1950, pp. 781-2.  
 9925. BROWN, JOHN MASON. *As They Appear*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1952. pp. viii, 258. \$3.75. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Oct. 26, 1952, p. 3; by David McCord in Sat. Rev., Nov. 15, 1952, p. 27.  
 9926. CAMPBELL, C. LAWTON. *Two Years Towards a National Theatre*. QJS., Feb. 1950, XXXVI, 23-6.  
 9927. CANE, GIGI. *Teatro d'America (Intermezzo-Collana indicativa di studi sul teatro e sul cinema diretta da LUCIO RIDENTI)*. Torino: Società Editrice Torinese, 1950. cm.  $21 \times 15$ . pp. 275. Lire 900.  
 9928. CARROLL, PAUL VINCENT. *Can the Abbey Theatre Be Restored?* TAM., Jan. 1952, XXXVI, 18-19.  
 9929. CHAPMAN, JOHN. *Broadway in the Round*. TAM., June 1951, XXXV, 16-17.  
 9930. CONNOR, DESMOND. *Theatre and the University*. Melbourne Univ. Mag., 1950, pp. 44-50.  
 9931. COTES, PETER. *No Star Nonsense. A Challenging Declaration of Faith in the Essentials of Tomorrow's Theatre*. London: Rockliff, 1949; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1950. pp. 198. \$2.50; 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly by Lewis Funke in NYTB., Feb. 5, 1950, p. 27.  
 9932. — and THELMA NIKLAUS. *The Little Fellow*. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1952. pp. 156. \$3.75. Rev. by Arthur Knight in Sat. Rev., Apr. 26, 1952, pp. 13-14.  
 9933. CRAWFORD, IAIN. *Scottish Renaissance*. TAM., Feb. 1950, XXXIV, 32-7.  
 9934. CROSBY, JOHN. *Out of the Blue: A Book about Radio and*

- Television. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1952. pp. xi, 301. \$3. Rev. by Bennett Cerf in NYHTB., Oct. 26, 1952, p. 3.
9935. CUSACK, ELLEN DYMUNA. *The English Theatre*. Meanjin, Autumn 1950, IX, 36-8.
9936. ——— *What Is Wrong with the English Playwright?* Meanjin, Winter 1950, IX, 127-30.
9937. DAUBENY, PETER. *Stage by Stage*. London: Murray, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 162. 16s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 17, 1952, p. 672.
9938. DAVIS, OWEN. *My First Fifty Years in the Theatre*. The Plays, the Players, the Theatrical Managers and the Theatre Itself as One Man Saw Them in the Fifty Years Between 1897 and 1947. Boston: Baker's Plays, 1950. pp. 157. \$2.50. Rev. by Lewis Funke in NYTB., Apr. 23, 1950, p. 24; by O. S. Coad in AL., XXIII, 524.
9939. DE GRUYTER, DOM. *Toneel in Engeland*. NVT., June 1952, pp. 1089-1106.
9940. DIETRICH, JOHN E. and WILLIAM WORK. *Dramatic Activity in American Community Theatres: 1949-1950*. QJS., Apr. 1951, XXXVII, 185-90.
9941. DISHER, MAURICE WILLSON. *Pleasures of London*. London: Hale, 1950. pp. 346. 21s. Rev. in Listener, XLV, 471.
9942. DOWNER, ALAN S. *Fifty Years of American Drama, 1900-1950*. Chicago: Henry Regnery; Toronto: Saunders, 1951. pp. 158. \$2.50; \$3.25. Rev. by O. S. Coad in AL., XXIV, 404-6; by James H. Butler in Pers., XXXIII, 443-4; by Claire McGlinchey in NEQ., XXIV, 560-1; by Rolf Fjelde in NR., Mar. 3, 1952, pp. 20-1; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Sat. Rev., Dec. 22, 1951, pp. 30-1; by D. Fitts in NYTB., Nov. 29, 1951, p. 28; by Ernest E. Leisy in SRv., XXXVII, 263-4; by Charles W. Philhour in QJS., XXXVII, 87.
9943. EDYVEAN, ALFRED ROWE. *A Critical Appraisal of American Dramas (1935-1949) in the Light of the Christian View of Man*. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1952, XX, 103-5.
9944. FRY, CHRISTOPHER. *The Contemporary Theatre. A Playwright Speaks*. Listener, Feb. 23, 1950, pp. 331-2.
9945. G., M. C. *The Regime of Desmond Connor*. Melbourne Univ. Mag., 1951, pp. 17-24.
9946. GASSNER, JOHN. *Dramatic Idea or Total Theatre—The Fallacy of Unity*. TAM., Oct. 1951, XXXV, 28-9.
9947. ——— *Emotion Comes Cheap*. TAM., July 1952, XXXVI, 40.
9948. ——— *Entropy in the Drama*. TAM., Sept. 1951, XXXV, 16-17.
9949. ——— *Fabianism and the British Playwrights*. TAM., Nov. 1951, XXXV, 30-1.
9950. ——— *'Give Us Something Different!'* TAM., June 1952, XXXVI, 24-5.
9951. ——— *The Lost Theatre—Our Unused Drama*. TAM., Jan. 1952, XXXVI, 47; *ib.*, Feb., XXXVI, 23.
9952. ——— *Mere Novelty Won't Do*. TAM., Dec. 1952, XXXVI, 61-4.
9953. ——— *A Modern Style of Theatre*. QJS., Feb. 1952, XXXVIII, 63-73.

9954. GASSNER, JOHN. *The Playwright Is Not a Camera*. TAM., Mar. 1952, XXXVI, 36-7.
9955. ——— 'There Is No American Drama.' TAM., Sept. 1952, XXXVI, 24-5.
9956. GAVER, JACK. *Curtain Calls*. (Bibl. 1949, 4159.) Rev. by John Lardner in NYHTB., Jan. 29, 1950, p. 14.
9957. GEHMAN, RICHARD B. *The Critics*. TAM., Sept. 1951, XXXV, 11-14.
9958. GIELGUD, JOHN. *Tradition, Style, and the Theatre To-day*. SS., 1951, IV, 101-8.
9959. GRAVES, CHARLES. *The Cochran Story. A Biography of Sir Charles Blake Cochran*. London: W. H. Allen, 1951. 8½ × 5½. pp. xiii, 282. 17s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 3, 1951, p. 486.
9960. GREEN, ABEL and JOE LAURIE, Jr. *Show Biz: Variety from Vaude to Video*. N.Y.: Holt; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951. pp. xxiii, 613. \$5; \$6.75. Rev. by John Lardner in NYHTB., Nov. 11, 1951, p. 4.
9961. HALE, LIONEL. *The Old Vic, 1949-50*. London: Evans, 1950. 9 × 6. pp. 112. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, 1950, p. 624.
9962. HEWITT, BARNARD. *Theatre U.S.A.: Actual and Potential*. QJS., Dec. 1952, XXXVIII, 385-96.
9963. HILL, RAYMOND S. *The Princess Theater of Des Moines*. Iowa Journal of History, Jan. 1951, XLIX, 1-22.
9964. HIRSCHFELD, ALBERT. *Show Business Is No Business*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; Toronto: Musson, 1951. pp. xiii, 141. \$2.95; \$3.50. Rev. by Richard Lockridge in NYHTB., Sept. 30, 1951, p. 6.
9965. HORN, ROBERT D. *For Export Only—the London Theater*. WHR., Spring 1951, v, 137-41.
9966. HOUGHTON, NORRIS. *But Not Forgotten: The Adventure of the University Players*. N.Y.: William Sloane; Toronto: McLeod, 1952. pp. 346. \$4; \$5.25. Rev. by Henry Popkin in SR., LX, 329-36; by Erik Barnouw in Sat. Rev., May 24, 1952, p. 36.
9967. HURLBUT, GLADYS. *Next Week East Lynne!* Introduction by HOWARD LINDSAY and RUSSEL CROUSE: Postscript by DOROTHY STICKNEY. N.Y.: Dutton; Toronto: Saunders, 1950. pp. 254. \$3; \$3.75. Rev. by Tallulah Bankhead in NYTB., Mar. 12, 1950, p. 6; by Patricia Collinge in NYHTB., Mar. 12, 1950, p. 6.
9968. JOHNSTON, ROBERT ALBERT. *The Moscow Art Theatre in America*. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1951, XIX, 145-50.
9969. JONES, MARGO. *Theater for the Future*. SRv., Spring 1951, XXXVI, 130-5.
9970. ——— *Theatre-in-the-Round*. N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951. pp. 244. \$3; \$3.75. Rev. by Walter Prichard Eaton in NYHTB., Aug. 19, 1951, p. 8; by Paul W. Devee in QJS., XXXVII, 507-8.
9971. KAVANAGH, PETER. *The Story of the Abbey Theatre. From Its Origins in 1899 to the Present*. N.Y.: Devin-Adair; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1950. pp. xi, 243. \$4.50; \$6. Rev. by Walter Prichard Eaton



- in NYHTB., Nov. 12, 1950, p. 32; by Eric Bentley in Poetry, LXXIX, 216-32; by S. O'Casey in NYTB., Oct. 15, 1950, p. 6.
9972. KERNODLE, GEORGE R. Time-frightened Playwrights. Meanjin, Winter 1950, IX, 118-26.
9973. KERR, WALTER. The Dictatorial New York Critics. ThA., 1952, X, 20-7.
9974. KRONENBERGER, LOUIS. What is Wrong with the New York Theatre? Listener, Dec. 13, 1951, p. 1023.
9975. LANGNER, LAWRENCE. The Magic Curtain: The Story of a Life in Two Fields, Theatre and Invention, by the Founder of the Theatre Guild. N.Y.: Dutton; Toronto: Smithers, 1951; London: Harrap, 1952. pp. x, 498. \$6.60; \$8; 30s. Rev. by Richard Lockridge in NYHTB., Oct. 28, 1951, p. 4; by Henry Popkin in SR., LX, 329-36.
9976. LOW, RACHEL. The History of the British Film. Vol. III: 1914-1918. London: Allen and Unwin, 1951. 9½ × 6½. pp. 332. 35s. Rev. in Listener, XLVI, 807, 809.
9977. MACLIAMMOIR, MICHEÁL. Theatre in Ireland. Dublin: At the Sign of the Three Candles, 1950. 7 × 5. pp. 47. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 19, 1950, p. 314.
9978. MANVELL, ROGER (ed.). The Cinema, 1950. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1950. 2s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 21, 1950, p. 452.
9979. MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. Panorama del teatro di poesia in Inghilterra. Lo Spettatore Italiano, Jan. 1952, v, 65-9.
9980. MERSAND, JOSEPH. The American Drama Since 1930: Essays on Playwrights and Plays. (Bibl. 1949, 4169.) Rev. by F. B. Millett in AL., XXII, 90-2; by Delwin B. Dusenbury in QJS., XXXVI, 116; briefly by H. Straumann in E. Studies, XXXIII, 94-5.
9981. MIDDLETON, GEORGE. These Things Are Mine: The Autobiography of a Journeyman Playwright. (Bibl. 1947, 3344.) Rev. by A. G. Brice in AL., XXII, 215-16.
9982. MILLER, EDWIN HAVILAND. Shakespeare in the Grand Style. See 4421.
9983. MITCHELL, LEE. Broadway and the American Theatre Worker. QJS., Oct. 1951, XXXVII, 337-40.
9984. NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN. The Theatre Book of the Year 1949-1950: A Record and an Interpretation. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. 285. \$4; \$4.75. Rev. by Richard Lockridge in NYHTB., Dec. 24, 1950, p. 5; by Henry Popkin in SR., LIX, 517-24.
9985. ———. The Theatre Book of the Year 1950-1951: A Record and an Interpretation. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1951. pp. 294. \$4; \$5. Rev. by Richard Lockridge in NYHTB., Oct. 14, 1951, p. 22; by George R. Kernodle in QJS., XXXVII, 507.
9986. PAYNE, ROBERT. The Great God Pan: A Biography of the Tramp Played by Charles Chaplin. N.Y.: Hermitage House; London: André Deutsch; Toronto: McLeod, 1952. pp. xi, 301. \$3.75; 16s.; \$5. Rev. by Herbert Kupferberg in NYHTB., June 22, 1952, p. 7; by Arthur Knight in Sat. Rev., Apr. 26, 1952, pp. 13-14; by Vernon Young in SRv., XXXVII, 348-50.

9987. PEARSON, HESKETH. *The Last Actor-Managers*. London: Methuen, 1950; N.Y.: Harper's, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ . pp. xii, 84. 18s.; \$3. Rev. by Marie A. Updike White in *SAQ.*, LI, 618; in *TLS.*, Dec. 22, 1950, p. 814; by Hubert Griffith in *Obs.*, Jan. 7, 1951, p. 7.
9988. PHILLIPS, ARTHUR. *The Ham Subsidy*. Meanjin, Autumn 1950, IX, 27-30.
9989. POGSON, REX. *Miss Horniman and the Gaiety Theatre, Manchester*. Foreword by ST JOHN ERVINE. London: Rockliff, 1952.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xvi, 216. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 31, 1952, p. 710.
9990. POPKIN, HENRY. *The Drama vs. The One-ring Circus*. *TAM.*, Feb. 1951, XXXV, 39-42.
9991. ———. *Theatre Letter*. *KR.*, Spring 1950, XII, 331-9; *ib.*, Summer 1951, XIII, 504-11; *ib.*, Summer 1952, XIV, 493-501.
9992. POWDERMAKER, HORTENSE. *Hollywood, the Dream Factory: An Anthropologist Looks at the Movie-Makers*. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. 342. \$3.50; \$4.25. Rev. by Kenneth Macgowan in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 26, 1950, p. 10.
9993. RANDEL, WILLIAM. *American Plays in Finland*. *AL.*, Nov. 1952, XXIV, 291-300.
9994. REYNOLDS, ERNEST. *Modern English Drama with a Survey of the Theatre from 1900*. (Bibl. 1949, 4179.) Rev. by Alan Reynolds Thompson in *JA.*, x, 284-5.
9995. REYNOLDS, GEORGE F. *British and American Theater: A Personal Tour*. *WHR.*, Winter 1949-50, IV, 35-8.
9996. ROBINSON, LENNOX (comp.). *Ireland's Abbey Theatre, a History 1822-1951*. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1951. pp. xiv, 224. \$6; 30s. Rev. by Joseph Carroll in *TAM.*, Oct. 1952, pp. 6-7; by Sir Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 20, 1951, p. 3; by M. D. in *Obs.*, Feb. 10, 1952, p. 7; in *TLS.*, Feb. 8, 1952, p. 107.
9997. ROSE, CLARKSON. *With a Twinkle in My Eye*. London: Museum Press, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 272. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 24, 1951, p. 534.
9998. ROSENFELD, JOHN. *Not a Torch but a Light*. *SRv.*, Winter 1951, XXXVI, x-xv.
9999. RUKEYSER, MURIEL. *The Language of Our Theatre*. *TAM.*, Jan. 1950, XXXIV, 52-3.
10000. SANDOE, JAMES. *The Oregon Shakespeare Festival*. See 4467.
10001. SAVAGE, GLADYS FERRIER. *Tryout: The Playwrights' Theatre*. *ThA.*, 1951, IX, 48-58.
10002. SCHARY, DORÉ and CHARLES PALMER. *Case History of a Movie*. N.Y.: Random House, 1950. pp. 257. \$3. Rev. by James Hilton in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 18, 1951, p. 18.
10003. SCHNITZLER, HENRY. *The Educational Theatre and UNESCO*. *QJS.*, Oct. 1952, XXXVIII, 305-10.
10004. SHAW, IRWIN. *The Diminishing Theater*. *WHR.*, Summer 1950, IV, 187-200.
10005. SHORT, ERNEST. *Introducing the Theatre: Together With a Discussion on the Factors Which Make for Good Theatre*. London:

- Eyre; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1950. pp. xi, 372. 18s.; \$4.50. Rev. in TLS., May 5, 1950, p. 280.
10006. Testing Times for Dramatists. TLS., Aug. 29, 1952, p. iv; C. B. Purdom, *ib.*, Sept. 5, p. 581.
10007. THOMPSON, ALAN. Professor's Debauch. TAM., Mar. 1951, xxxv, 24-7.
10008. TILDESLEY, BEATRICE. Fifty Years of the Theatre in Australia. Australian Quart., Dec. 1951, xxiii, 67-74.
10009. TOMKINSON, CONSTANCE. Old Vic Reopened. Dal. R., Summer 1951, xxxi, 104-12.
10010. TREWIN, JOHN C. Drama 1945-1950. London: Longmans, 1950. 8×5½. pp. 56. 5s.
10011. — A Play To-night. London: Elek Books, 1952. 9×5½. pp. 220. 16s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, 1952, p. 855; by Peter Forster in Obs., Dec. 28, 1952, p. 7.
10012. — Theatre Since 1900. London: Dakers; Toronto: Saunders, 1951. pp. xvi, 339. 21s.; \$5. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, 1951, p. 706.
10013. — (ed.). The Year's Work in the Theatre, 1948-1949. London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1950. 9×6. pp. 76. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 24, 1950, p. 126.
10014. — (ed.). The Year's Work in the Theatre, 1950-1951. London: Longmans, 1951. 9×6. pp. 72. 5s.
10015. TYNAN, KENNETH. He That Plays King: A View of the Theatre. With an Introductory Letter by ORSON WELLES. N.Y., London, Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. 256. \$2.75; 12s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. by Charles Morgenstern in TAM., Mar. 1951, pp. 8-9; in TLS., Dec. 1, 1950, p. 765.
10016. VENEZKY, ALICE. Current Shakespearian Productions in England and France. See 4527.
10017. — The 1950 Season at Stratford-upon-Avon—A Memorable Achievement in Stage History. See 4528.
10018. WHITWORTH, GEOFFREY. The Making of a National Theatre. London: Faber, 1951. 8½×6. pp. 308. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 3, 1951, p. 486.
10019. WILLIAMS, STEPHEN. Plays on the Air. A Survey of Drama Broadcasts. London: Hutchinson, 1951. 7½×5. pp. 272. 10s. 6d.
10020. WILLIAMSON, AUDREY. Theatre of Two Decades. London: Rockliff, 1951. 8½×5½. pp. 391. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, 1951, p. 716.
10021. WILSON, ALBERT EDWARD. Edwardian Theatre. London: Barker, 1951. 9×5½. pp. 256. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, 1951, p. 706.
10022. WORSLEY, T. C. The Fugitive Art. Dramatic Commentaries, 1947-1951. London: Lehmann, 1952. 8½×5½. pp. 263. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, 1952, p. 756; by Peter Forster in Obs., Dec. 28, 1952, p. 7.
10023. YORK, ZACK LEE. Lee Simonson: Artist-Craftsman of the Theatre. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstracts of Doctoral Diss., 1951, xi, 432-3.

**10024.** YOUNG, STARK. *Immortal Shadows. A Book of Dramatic Criticism.* (Bibl. 1949, 4188.) Rev. by F. B. Millett in *AL.*, xxii, 90-2.

**10025.** YOUNG, VERNON. *Hollywood: Counsel for the Defense.* *AQ.*, Spring 1950, vi, 35-46.

### Fiction

**10026.** ADAM, G. F. *Three Contemporary Anglo-Welsh Novelists: Jack Jones, Rhys Davies, and Hilda Vaughan.* (Bibl. 1949, 4190.) Rev. by J. Riewald in *E. Studies*, xxxii, 91-3.

**10027.** ALDRIDGE, JOHN WATSON (ed.). *Critiques and Essays on Modern Fiction, 1920-1951, Representing the Achievement of Modern British and American Critics.* With a Foreword by MAX SCHORER. N.Y.: Ronald, 1952. pp. xx, 610. \$6. Rev. by Rudd Fleming in *NR.*, Aug. 11, 1952, pp. 21-2; by Harry T. Moore in *NCF.*, vii, 144-6.

**10028.** BARRETT, WILLIAM. *American Fiction and American Values.* *PR.*, Dec. 1951, xviii, 681-90.

**10029.** BATES, HERBERT ERNEST. *The Modern Short Story, A Critical Survey.* (Bibl. 1941, 3307.) Rev. by J. Stein in *NYTB.*, Jan. 28, 1951, p. 5.

**10030.** BENTLEY, PHYLLIS. *The Changing Novel.* *Listener*, Jan. 25, 1951, pp. 149-50.

**10031.** BERNARD, HARRY. *Le Roman Régionaliste aux États-Unis (1913-1940).* Montreal: Fides, 1949. pp. xiii, 387. Rev. by Frances Gillmor in *AQ.*, vi, 275-7; by W. O. Clough in *AL.*, xxi, 512 and *WF.*, ix, 91-2.

**10032.** BIRNEY, HOFFMAN. *The Galloping Westerns.* *NYTB.*, Mar. 12, 1950, p. 7.

**10033.** BONWIT, MARIANNE. *Babel in Modern Fiction.* *CL.*, Summer 1950, ii, 236-47.

**10034.** BOUCHER, ANTHONY. *Chills from Murderers' Row.* *NYTB.*, June 11, 1950, p. 26.

**10035.** BOWEN, ELIZABETH. *Collected Impressions.* N.Y.: Knopf; London, Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. ix, 269. \$3.50; 16s.; \$3.75. Rev. by Robert Gorham Davis in *NYTB.*, July 23, 1950, p. 5; by Milton Rugoff in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 6, 1950, p. 5; by Joseph Kraft in *Nat.*, CLXXI, 190-1; by Kate Simon in *NR.*, Sept. 11, 1950, pp. 20-1; in *NCF.*, v, 246-7; by Ben Ray Redman in *Sat. Rev.*, Sept. 2, 1950, p. 11; in *Listener*, XLIII, 887; in *TLS.*, June 9, 1950, p. 352.

**10036.** ——— *The Writer's Peculiar World.* *NYTB.*, Sept. 24, 1950, p. 3.

**10037.** BOWLING, LAWRENCE EDWARD. *What Is the Stream of Consciousness Technique?* *PMLA.*, June 1950, LXV, 333-45.

**10038.** BREIT, HARVEY. *The Novel in the United States.* *Listener*, Feb. 14, 1952, pp. 262-3.

**10039.** CALDWELL, ERSKINE. *Call It Experience: The Years of Learning How to Write.* N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1951. pp. 239. \$3.50. Rev. by Herbert Kupferberg in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 23, 1951, p. 8.



10040. CARY, JOYCE. *A Novel Is a Novel Is a Novel*. NYTB., Apr. 30, 1950, p. 1.
10041. CAVALLARI, ALBERTO. *L'ultima leva del romanzo americano*. *Il Pensiero Critico*, Mar. 1952, II, 77-95.
10042. CHANDLER, RAYMOND. *The Simple Art of Murder*. *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 15, 1950, pp. 13-14.
10043. COMFORT, ALEXANDER. *The Novel and Our Time*. (Bibl. 1948, 3614.) *Rev. in Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 28, 1950, p. 30; by Sophus Winter in *AQ.*, VI, 92-3; by R. H. Rovere in *HM.*, May 1950, p. 114; by Murray Krieger in *WR.*, XIV, 311-14.
10044. CUSACK, ELLEN DYMPHNA. *Best Sellers Don't Pay*. *Meanjin*, Summer 1952, XI, 406-10.
10045. DEMPSEY, DAVID. 'One Rover Boy Equaled Two Tom Swifts.' NYTB., June 11, 1950, p. 28.
10046. DERLETH, AUGUST. *Contemporary Science-Fiction*. *CE.*, Jan. 1952, XIII, 187-94.
10047. *The English and the American Novel*. *TLS.*, Aug. 29, 1952, p. xii.
10048. FROHOCK, WILBUR MERRILL. *The Novel of Violence in America: 1920-50*. Dallas, Texas: Univ. Press in Dallas, 1950. pp. 216. \$3.75. *Rev. by Granville Hicks in NYTB.*, May 14, 1950, p. 12; by F. C. Flint in *AL.*, XXII, 528-30; by Robert Halsband in *Sat. Rev.*, June 3, 1950, p. 21; in *NCF.*, V, 248-9; by William Van O'Connor in *AmQ.*, III, 94-5; in *UTQ.*, XXI, 104-5; by Claude M. Simpson, Jr., in *SRv.*, Summer 1950, pp. xii-xv.
10049. GARDINER, HAROLD C. (ed.). *Fifty Years of the American Novel: A Christian Appraisal*. N.Y., London: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders, 1951. pp. xiv, 304. \$3; 21s.; \$4. Contents: HAROLD C. GARDINER: *A Christian Appraisal: The Point of It*. pp. 1-13. ANNE FREMANTLE: *Edith Wharton: Values and Vulgarity*. pp. 15-32. EDWARD J. DRUMMOND: *Theodore Dreiser: Shifting Naturalism*. pp. 33-47. N. ELIZABETH MONROE: *Ellen Glasgow: Ironist of Manners*. pp. 49-68. FRANCIS X. CONNOLLY: *Willa Cather: Memory as Muse*. pp. 69-87. C. CARROLL HOLLIS: *Sinclair Lewis: Reviewer of Character*. pp. 89-106. CHARLES A. BRADY: *John Phillips Marquand: Martini-Age Victorian*. pp. 107-34. RILEY HUGHES: *F. Scott Fitzgerald: The Touch of Disaster*. pp. 135-49. HERBERT MARSHALL McLUHAN: *John Dos Passos: Technique vs. Sensibility*. pp. 151-64. ERNEST SANDEEN: *William Faulkner: Tragedian of Yoknapatawpha*. pp. 165-82. MICHAEL F. MOLONEY: *Ernest Hemingway: The Missing Third Dimension*. pp. 183-96. GERALD S. SLOYAN: *Thomas Wolfe: A Legend of Man's Youth in His Hunger*. pp. 197-215. JOHN S. KENNEDY: *John Steinbeck: Life Affirmed and Dissolved*. pp. 217-36. FRANK O'MALLEY: *James T. Farrell: Two Twilight Images*. pp. 237-56. ROBERT C. HEALEY: *Novelists of the War: A Bunch of the Dispossessed*. pp. 257-71. NICHOLAS JOOST: 'Was All for Naught?': *Robert Penn Warren and New Directions in the Novel*. pp. 273-91. *Rev. by Warner Berthoff in NEQ.*, XXV, 115-17; by Serge Hughes in *Com.*, LV, 405; by Robert E. Spiller in *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 2, 1952, pp. 20-1; briefly in *NCF.*, VII, 71.

- 10050.** GERSON, VILLIERS. Take a Rocket to the Moon.... NYTB., Sept. 24, 1950, p. 4.
- 10051.** GREEN, HENRY. A Novelist to his Readers. Listener, Nov. 9, 1950, pp. 505-6; *ib.*, Mar. 15, 1951, p. 425.
- 10052.** HICKS, GRANVILLE. Our Novelists' Shifting Reputations. CE., Jan. 1951, XII, 187-93.
- 10053.** HILTON, JAMES. What Future for the Novel of Serious Entertainment? NYHTB., July 29, 1951, p. 1.
- 10054.** HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. The Modern Novel in America, 1900-1950. Chicago: Regnery; Toronto: Saunders, 1951. pp. viii, 216. \$3; \$4. Rev. by H. R. Warfel in AL., XXIV, 121-3; by Robert E. Spiller in Sat. Rev., Feb. 2, 1952, pp. 20-1; by Warner Berthoff in NEQ., XXV, 115-17; by Rolf Fjelde in NR., Mar. 3, 1952, pp. 20-1; by Ernest Marchand in AQ., VIII, 184-6; by D. Fitts in NYTB., Nov. 25, 1951, p. 28; in Can. F., XXXII, 42-3; by Ernest E. Leisy in SRv., XXXVII, 263-4; briefly in NCF., VII, 71.
- 10055.** HUMPHREY, ROBERT CLAY. 'Stream of Consciousness': Technique or Genre? PQ., Oct. 1951, XXX, 434-7.
- 10056.** KEYES, FRANCES PARKINSON. The Cost of a Best Seller. N.Y.: Messner, 1950. pp. 126. \$2. Rev. by May Lamberton Becker in NYHTB., Oct. 15, 1950, p. 23; by D. Dempsey in NYTB., Oct. 8, 1950, p. 37.
- 10057.** LOVEMAN, AMY. Fiction Rides the Toboggan. Sat. Rev., Dec. 8, 1951, p. 22.
- 10058.** LYDENBERG, JOHN. Mobilizing Our Novelists. AmQ., Spring 1952, IV, 35-48.
- 10059.** MACAULEY, ROBIE. Fiction of the 'Forties. WR., Autumn 1951, XVI, 59-69.
- 10060.** MACLENNAN, HUGH. Fiction in the Age of Science. WHR., Autumn 1952, VI, 325-34.
- 10061.** MAYOUX, J.-J. L'inconscient et la vie intérieure dans le roman anglais (1905-1940). Nancy: Centre Européen Univ., 1952. pp. 61.
- 10062.** MCFEE, WILLIAM. Yesterday They Wrote Best Sellers. NYTB., July 2, 1950, p. 1.
- 10063.** McHUGH, VINCENT. Primer of the Novel. N.Y., Toronto: Random House, 1950. pp. xv, 308. \$2.50; \$3. Rev. by Gorham Munson in NYTB., July 16, 1950, p. 5; by Harley A. Smith in NYHTB., July 30, 1950, p. 11.
- 10064.** MIRRIELES, EDITH R. Short Stories, 1950. CE., May 1951, XII, 425-32.
- 10065.** MOLONEY, MICHAEL F. Half-Faiths in Modern Fiction. CW., Aug. 1950, CLXXI, 344-50.
- 10066.** MONSARRAT, NICHOLAS. New War Novels Are Flippant and Unreal. Forum, Oct. 1952, I, 17-18.
- 10067.** NEWBY, PERCY HOWARD. The Changing Mood of the Muse in the Nursery. NYTB., Mar. 5, 1950, p. 7.
- 10068.** — The Novel, 1945-1950. London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1941. 8 × 5½. pp. 48. 2s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, 1951, p. 262.

10069. O'DONNELL, DONAT. *Maria Cross. Imaginative Patterns in a Group of Catholic Writers.* N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. viii, 267. \$5. Rev. by Richard Sullivan in NYHTB., May 25, 1952, p. 6; by J. Cogley in NYTB., June 15, 1952, p. 4.
10070. PFAFF, WILLIAM. *The Naked, the Dead, and the Novels.* Com., Sept. 7, 1951, pp. 529-30.
10071. POORE, CHARLES. 'We Can't Go On Like This.' NYTB., May 28, 1950, p. 6.
10072. POWELL, LAWRENCE CLARK. *Land of Fiction. Thirty-two Novels and Short Stories about Southern California from 'Ramona' to 'The Loved One'.* A Bibliographical Essay. Los Angeles: Dawson's Book Shop, 1952. \$5.
10073. PRATT, FLETCHER. *Fiction Flights in Time and Space.* Sat. Rev., Feb. 23, 1952, pp. 20-1.
10074. PRESCOTT, ORVILLE. *In My Opinion: An Inquiry into the Contemporary Novel.* Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. 259. \$3; \$4.25. Rev. by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., June 29, 1952, p. 4; by Maxwell Geismar in Sat. Rev., Mar. 29, 1952, pp. 17-18; by C. H. Grattan in NYTB., Mar. 2, 1952, p. 14; briefly in NCF., VII, 147.
10075. PRICHARD, KATHARINE SUSANNAH. *Some Modern Australian Novels and the National Theatre.* Arts Quarterly, 1950, I, 5-8.
10076. REDMAN, BEN RAY. *Decline and Fall of the Whodunit.* Sat. Rev., May 31, 1952, pp. 8-9.
10077. RIBALOW, HAROLD U. *Jewish Life in the American Novel.* AM., July 1950, LXXI, 109-17.
10078. ROLAND, ALBERT. *A Rebirth of Values in Contemporary Fiction.* WHR., Winter 1951-52, VI, 59-69.
10079. ROUSE, H. BLAIR. *A Selective and Critical Bibliography of Studies in Prose Fiction for the Years 1949, 1950, 1951.* See 125.
10080. SAVAGE, D. S. *The Withered Branch: Six Studies in the Modern Novel.* London: Eyre and Spottiswoode; Toronto: Collins, 1950; N.Y.: Pellegrini and Cudahy, 1952. pp. 207. 10s. 6d.; \$2.75; \$3.50. Rev. by Bernard Raymund in AQ., VI, 183-5; by Maxwell Geismar in Sat. Rev., Aug. 2, 1952, pp. 10-11; in TLS., Apr. 28, 1950, p. 260.
10081. SIMON, JEAN. *Le Roman Américain au XXème Siècle.* Paris: Bovin, 1950. pp. 200. Rev. by R. E. Spiller in AL., xxiii, 504-5; by A. G. Kranendonk in E. Studies, xxxiii, 321-2; by F. B. Millett in MLN., XLVII, 273-5; by Marcus Cunliffe in MLR., XLVI, 499-500; by M. Le Breton in LM., XLV, 286-7; by J. S. in Neophilologus, xxxvi, 125-6.
10082. SMITH, HARRISON. *Prose of Promise.* Sat. Rev., Feb. 16, 1952, pp. 15-16.
10083. SPILLER, ROBERT E. *What? No Novels?* Sat. Rev., June 16, 1951, pp. 21-2.
10084. STRODE, HUDSON. *For the Writer, the South is Now a Watered Garden.* NYTB., July 9, 1950, p. 3.

- 10085.** THORP, MARGARET. *The Motion Picture and the Novel*. AmQ., Fall 1951, III, 195-203.
- 10086.** *Uncommitted Talents*. TLS., Aug. 29, 1952, p. iii.
- 10087.** WAGNER, HANS. *Der englische Bildungsroman bis in die Zeit des ersten Weltkriegs*. (Schweiz. Anglistische Arbeiten, 27.) Bern: A. Francke, 1951. pp. 104. Sw. fr. 8.50.
- 10088.** WARFEL, HARRY REDCLAY. *American Novelists of Today*. N.Y.: American Book Co., 1951. pp. vii, 478. \$6.50. Rev. by F. B. Millett in AL., XXIII, 501-4; briefly in NCF., VI, 149.
- 10089.** WILSON, ANGUS. *Broken Promise*. Listener, Apr. 12, 1951. pp. 575-6.
- 10090.** WOLLE, FRANCIS. *Novels of Two World Wars*. WHR., Summer 1951, v, 279-96.
- 10091.** YOUNG, VERNON. *An American Dream and Its Parody*. AQ., Summer 1950, VI, 112-23.

### Poetry

- 10092.** BAXTER, J. K. *Recent Trends in New Zealand Poetry*. Christchurch, N.Z.: Caxton Press, 1951. pp. 20. 2s. 6d.
- 10092a.** BLACKMUR, R. P. *Language as Gesture: Essays in Poetry*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1952. pp. vi, 440. \$5.75. Rev. by Milton Rugoff in NYHTB., Dec. 28, 1952, p. 5; by Herbert Read in NR., Nov. 24, 1952, pp. 18-19.
- 10093.** BOGAN, LOUISE. *Achievement in American Poetry, 1900-1950*. Chicago: Henry Regnery; Toronto: Saunders, 1951. pp. 157. \$2.50; \$3.25. Rev. by Ruth Lechlitner in NYHTB., Dec. 16, 1951, p. 9; by John Ciardi in NEQ., XXV, 425-6; by Rolf Fjelde in NR., Mar. 3, 1952, pp. 20-1; by Dorothy V. Fuller in AQ., VIII, 93-4; by D. Fitts in NYTB., Nov. 25, 1951, p. 28; by Louis Untermeyer in Sat. Rev., Feb. 2, 1952, p. 21; by William H. Davenport in Pers., XXXIII, 296-7; by Ernest E. Leisy in SRv., XXXVII, 263-4.
- 10094.** BRIDSON, G. D. *Broadcast Poetry in Britain*. Poetry, Feb. 1952, LXXIX, 301-4.
- 10095.** CLARKE, AUSTIN. *Poetry in Modern Ireland*. Dublin: Sign of the Three Candles, 1951. 7 x 5. pp. 71. 2s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 5, 1951, p. 632.
- 10096.** COFFMAN, STANLEY K., Jr. *Imagism: A Chapter for the History of Modern Poetry*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1951. pp. xi, 235. \$3. Rev. by H. W. Wells in AL., XXIV, 120-1; by Robert Beloff in JA., x, 286; by Jacob Korg in Nat., CLXXIII, 176-7; by Andrews Wanning in NEQ., XXIV, 402-4; by John Edward Hardy in Poetry, LXXVIII, 294-7.
- 10097.** DEUTSCH, BABETTE. *Poetry at the Mid-century*. VQR., Winter 1950, XXVI, 67-75.
- 10098.** ——. *Poetry in Our Time*. N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1952. pp. xii, 411. \$6. Rev. by Kenneth Rexroth in NYHTB., Oct. 26, 1952, p. 6; by Kimon Friar in NR., Sept. 22, 1952, p. 28; by P. F. Quinn in Com., LVI, 369-70; by Dudley Fitts in Sat. Rev., Sept. 6, 1952, p. 19;



- by J. Ciardi in NYTB., June 22, 1952, p. 5; by Louis L. Martz in YR., XLII, 135-9.
10099. DEVANEY, JAMES MARTIN. *Poetry in Our Time: A Review of Contemporary Values*. Melbourne: Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xxii, 114. 10s. 6d.
10100. DUCHÊNE, FRANÇOIS. *The Petrified Muse*. Listener, Apr. 24, 1952, pp. 677-8.
10101. DUNN, MAXWELL W. *Some Natural Tendencies in Australian Poetry*. Southerly, 1950, XI, 122-6.
10102. DURRELL, LAWRENCE. *A Key to Modern British Poetry*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press; London: Peter Nevill; Toronto: Copp Clark, 1952. pp. 209. \$3; 12s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. by Jacob Korg in Nat., CLXXV, 499; by Gerard Previn in Sat. Rev., Sept. 6, 1952, p. 20; in TLS., May 23, 1952, p. 339; in Listener, XLVIII, 275.
10103. FRANKENBERG, LLOYD. *Pleasure Dome: On Reading Modern Poetry*. (Bibl. 1949, 4222.) Rev. by Selden Rodman in NYHTB., Apr. 16, 1950, p. 27; by Gladys Campbell in Poetry, LXXVI, 294-8; by G. P. Meyer in Sat. Rev., Jan. 14, 1950, pp. 14-15; by M. L. Rosenthal in NR., Feb. 6, 1950, pp. 20-1; by R. H. Rovere in HM., Mar. 1950, pp. 107-8.
10104. ———. *Two Poet-Critics Discuss the Battles of Poetry and Criticism Today. Some Intentions of Criticism*. NYHTB., Sept. 3, 1950, p. 3.
10105. *Georgian Poetry*. TLS., Nov. 21, 1952, pp. 753-5; cf. 'Sir Edward Marsh', *ib.*, Nov. 21, p. 761.
10106. GRIGSON, GEOFFREY. *How Much Me Now Your Acrobatics Amaze*. Polemic, May 1950, pp. 8-13.
10107. HAMILTON, G. ROSTREVOR. *The Tell-Tale Article. A Critical Approach to Modern Poetry*. (Bibl. 1949, 4224.) Rev. by F. C. Flint in AL., XXIII, 262-4.
10108. HARRIGAN, ANTHONY. *American Formalists*. SAQ., Oct. 1950, XLIX, 483-9.
10109. HILLYER, ROBERT. *The Crisis in American Poetry*. AM., 1950, LXX, 65-71.
10110. HOLMES, JOHN. *Poetry Notes*. Sat. Rev., Mar. 11, 1950, p. 29.
10111. *Hopes for Poetry*. TLS., Feb. 22, 1952, p. 141.
10112. HOSOI, TOTARO. *The Nature and the Tradition of American Poetry at the Mid-Century*. Eibungaku-kenkyu, 1952, XXVIII, 151-83.
10113. IRISH, WYNOT R. *The Modern American Muse: A Complete Bibliography of American Verse 1900-1925*. See 89.
10114. IRVIN, ERIC. *Australian Poetry*. Bulletin, Nov. 1950, LXXI, 2.
10115. ISAACS, JACOB. *The Background of Modern Poetry*. London: Bell and Sons; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951; N.Y.: Dutton, 1952. pp. 94. 8s. 6d.; \$2; \$2.50. Rev. by John Ciardi in NEQ., XXV, 425-6; in TLS., Mar. 7, 1952, p. 167.
10116. IZZO, CARLO (ed.). *Poesia inglese contemporanea da Thomas Hardy agli Apocalittici. Con testo a fronte*. (Collezione Fenice diretta da ATTILIO BERTOLUCCI, edizione fuori serie, n. 13, con 15 ritratti fuori

- testo.) Parma: Guanda, 1950. cm. 23 × 15. pp. lxxxviii, 608. Lire 2000.
10117. JARRELL, RANDALL. *The Obscurity of the Poet*. PR., Feb. 1951, xviii, 66-81.
10118. KAPLAN, MILTON ALLEN. *Radio and Poetry*. (Bibl. 1949, 4226.) Rev. briefly by H. R. Warfel in AL., xxii, 374; by Esther Louise Schwerman in SAQ., xlix, 258-60; by Giraud Chester in QJS., xxxvi, 560-1; in Listener, xliii, 355.
10119. MACARTNEY, FREDERICK THOMAS BENNETT. *The Modern Schism in Poetry*. Meanjin, Summer 1952, xi, 391-6.
10120. MARCUS, DAVID. *Contemporary Irish Poetry (1939-1952)*. Meanjin, Winter 1952, xi, 169-71.
10121. MCGINLEY, PHYLLIS. *Some People Collect Butterflies, But Most Write Poetry*. NYTB., Aug. 20, 1950, p. 7.
10122. MILES, JOSEPHINE. *The Primary Language of Poetry in the 1940's*. (Calif. Univ. Pubs. in English, vol. 19, no. 3.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1951. pp. 383-542. \$2. Rev. by H. W. Wells in AL., xxiv, 265-6.
10123. MOORE, HARRY T. *Poetry on Records*. Poetry, Mar. 1952, lxxix, 353-5.
10124. MOWRER, DEANE. *The Cracked Mirror and the Brazen Bull*. NMQ., Summer 1950, xx, 233-47.
10125. MURPHY, ARTHUR PATRICK. *Contemporary Australian Poets*. Mildura, Vic.: Marunyah, 1950. pp. 40. 6s.
10126. MURPHY, RICHARD. *Why Has Narrative Poetry Failed?* Listener, Aug. 9, 1951, pp. 226-7.
10127. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. *Sense and Sensibility in Modern Poetry*. (Bibl. 1948, 3661.) Rev. by Henry W. Wells in CE., xi, 294-6; by R. Eberhart in JA., viii, 198; in Dal. R., xxix, 451-2; in TLS., July 7, 1950, p. 422; by M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., xlvi, 96-7.
10128. PARKINSON, THOMAS. *Some Recent Pacific Coast Poetry*. Pac. Spec., Summer 1950, iv, 290-305.
10129. PEARCE, T. M. *The Poet as Artist*. SRv., Summer 1950, xxxv, 206-10.
10130. *Poetic Impulses of Our Time*. TLS., Aug. 29, 1952, p. x.
10131. POPKIN, HENRY. *Poets as Performers*. TAM., Feb. 1952, xxxvi, 27.
10132. RAINE, KATHLEEN. *How Are Poets to Live?* Meanjin, Autumn 1950, ix, 54-8.
10133. RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. *The Poetry of 1900-1950*. ELH., June 1951, xviii, 155-62; and KR., Summer 1951, xiii, 445-54.
10134. ROONEY, WILLIAM JOSEPH. *The Problem of 'Poetry and Belief' in Contemporary Criticism*. (Bibl. 1949, 4234.) Rev. by K. N. Cameron in AL., xxiv, 118-20; by J. W. R. Purser in MLR., xlvi, 500-1.
10135. ROSS, ALAN. *English Poetry Today*. Listener, May 25, 1950, pp. 923-4.
10136. ——. *Poetry, 1945-1950*. London: Longmans, for the British

- Council, 1952. 8 × 5½. pp. 72. 2s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 29, 1952, p. 158.
10137. SANDBURG, CARL. *Trying to Write*. Atl. Mo., Sept. 1950, CLXXXVI, 31-3.
10138. SCHWARTZ, DELMORE. *The Vocation of the Poet in the Modern World*. Poetry, July 1951, LXXVIII, 223-32.
10139. SERGEANT, HOWARD. *Tradition in the Making of Modern Poetry*. Vol. I. London: Britannicus Liber, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 122. 12s. 6d. Rev. in Listener, XLVIII, 275; in TLS., Aug. 22, 1952, p. 545.
10140. SHAPIRO, KARL. *Poets and Psychologists*. Poetry, June 1952, LXXX, 166-84.
10141. SNELLING, JOHN. *Rhodesian Verse*. Trek, July 1951, XV, 4-10.
10142. SOUTHWORTH, JAMES G. *Some Modern American Poets*. N.Y.: Macmillan; Oxford: Blackwell, 1950. pp. viii, 180. \$2.75; 10s. 6d. Rev. by A. Stein in MLN., LXVI, 414-16.
10143. SPENDER, STEPHEN. *Rhythms That Ring in American Verse*. NYTB., Sept. 3, 1950, p. 3.
10144. SULLIVAN, A. M. *Poetry Notes*. Sat. Rev., Feb. 11, 1950, pp. 32-3.
10145. SWALLOW, ALAN. *Some Technical Aspects of Recent Poetry*. WHR., Autumn 1952, VI, 345-9.
10146. TATE, ALLEN. *To Whom is the Poet Responsible?* HR., Autumn 1951, IV, 325-34.
10147. TAUB, AMOS. *On Reading Modern Poetry*. AQ., Autumn 1951, VII, 224-32.
10148. ——— *Poetry on the Sports Page*. SRv., Summer 1951, XXXVI, 228-37.
10149. VIERECK, PETER. *Technique and Inspiration: A Year of Inspiration*. Atl. Mo., Jan. 1952, CLXXXIX, 81-3.
10150. ——— *Two Poet-Critics Discuss the Battles of Poetry and Criticism Today*. For a Third Force in Poetry Today. NYHTB., Sept. 3, 1950, p. 3.
10151. WAGGONER, HYATT HOWE. *The Heel of Elohim: Science and Values in Modern American Poetry*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1950. pp. xx, 235. \$3. Rev. by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., Apr. 1, 1951, p. 9; by N. H. Pearson in AL., XXIV, 397-9; by Hoyt Trowbridge in JA., X, 177-8; by Catherine Perrine in SRv., XXXVI, 73-4.
10152. WALKER, OLIVER. *Literature Honours Banker-Poet*. S. Afr. Bankers' J., Nov. 1950, XLVII, 297-9.
10153. WILDER, AMOS N. *Modern Poetry and the Christian Tradition. A Study in the Relation of Christianity to Culture*. N.Y.: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders, 1952. pp. xviii, 287. \$3; \$3.75. Rev. by S. M. Fitzgerald in NR., July 28, 1952, pp. 21-2; by Laurence Muir in AQ., VIII, 358-9; by Louis L. Martz in YR., XLII, 135-9.
10154. WINTERS, YVOR. *The Audible Reading of Poetry*. HR., Autumn 1951, IV, 433-47.

### Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

- 10155.** AGATE, JAMES EVERSLED. *The Later Ego: Consisting of Ego 8 and Ego 9.* Introduction and Notes by JACQUES BARZUN. N.Y.: Crown, 1951. pp. x, 625. \$4. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Apr. 29, 1951, p. 5; by Henry Popkin in SR., LIX, 517-24.
- 10156.** ALLEN, FREDERICK LEWIS. *The Big Change: America Transforms Itself, 1900-1950.* N.Y.: Harper's; London: Hamish Hamilton; Toronto: Musson, 1952. pp. xi, 308. \$3.50; 15s.; \$3.95. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Nov. 2, 1952, p. 3; by Carl Bridenbaugh in YR., XLII, 282-4; by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Nov. 30, 1952, p. 5.
- 10157.** ALLEN, GEORGE E. *Presidents Who Have Known Me.* N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; Toronto: Musson, 1950. pp. x, 254. \$3; \$4. Rev. by John K. Bettersworth in Journal of Mississippi History, XIII, 66-8.
- 10158.** AMERY, JULIAN. *The Life of Joseph Chamberlain.* Vol. IV: 1901-1903. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1951. pp. xvi, 533. \$4.50. Rev. by Walter P. Hall in Sat. Rev., Jan. 26, 1952, p. 16; by Guy Chapman in Listener, XLV, 1004; by W. W. Hadley in Sun. Times, June 10, 1951, p. 3; by P. M. Williams in Cambridge Jour., v, 384-6.
- 10159.** ANDERSON, ETHEL (ed.). *Joy of Youth. Letters of Patrick Hore-Ruthven.* London: Peter Davies, 1950. 7×5. pp. 233. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 3, 1950, p. 688.
- 10160.** ANDERSON, JACK and RONALD W. MAY. *McCarthy: The Man, the Senator, the 'Ism'.* Boston: Beacon Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1952. pp. vii, 431. \$3.75; \$4.75. Rev. by Robert K. Carr in NYHTB., Nov. 2, 1952, p. 15; by William T. Evjue in Sat. Rev., Oct. 25, 1952, pp. 17-18.
- 10161.** ANGLE, PAUL McCLELLAND. *Bloody Williamson: A Chapter in American Lawlessness.* N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. xiv, 299, xiv. \$4; \$5. Rev. by Tarleton Collier in NYHTB., Oct. 19, 1952, p. 17; by William E. Wilson in Sat. Rev., Oct. 18, 1952, p. 15.
- 10162.** ANNAN, NOEL. *The Legacy of the 'Twenties.* Listener, Mar. 22, 1951, pp. 465, 467.
- 10163.** ——— *The Mood of the 'Twenties.* Listener, Feb. 8, 1951, pp. 211-12.
- 10164.** ARSTEIN, HELEN and CARLTON MOSS. *In Person: Lena Horne.* N.Y.: Greenberg, 1950. pp. 249. \$3. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Mar. 11, 1951, p. 11.
- 10165.** ARVIN, NEWTON and others. *Our Country and Our Culture.* PR., XIX, 282-326, 420-50, 562-97.
- 10166.** ASBURY, HERBERT. *The Great Illusion: An Informal History of Prohibition.* N.Y.: Doubleday, 1950. pp. vii, 344. \$4. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Nov. 19, 1950, p. 7.
- 10167.** ASQUITH, LADY CYNTHIA MARY EVELYN. *Haply I May Remember.* N.Y.: Scribner's; London: Barrie, 1950. pp. xvii, 237. \$3.50; 15s. Rev. by Nancie Matthews in NYTB., Aug. 13, 1950, p. 6.



10168. ASQUITH, LADY CYNTHIA MARY EVELYN. *Remember and Be Glad*. N.Y.: Scribner's; London: Barrie; Toronto: Ambassador, 1952. pp. 214. \$3.75; 16s.; \$4. Rev. by Rhoda Monck in NYHTB., Sept. 21, 1952, p. 16.
10169. AYER, A. J. *La philosophe britannique contemporaine*. Rev. Un. B., v, 27-47.
10170. BAIRD, A. CRAIG. *Political Speaking in 1952: A Symposium*. QJS., Oct. 1952, xxxviii, 265-99.
10171. BALDWIN, JOSEPH CLARK. *Flowers for the Judge*. N.Y.: Coward-McCann; Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. ix, 210. \$3.50; \$4.25. Rev. by Geoffrey T. Hellman in NYHTB., Nov. 5, 1950, p. 5.
10172. BANKHEAD, TALLULAH. *Tallulah: My Autobiography*. N.Y.: Harper's; London: Gollancz; Toronto: Musson, 1952. pp. xi, 335. \$3.95; 16s.; \$3.95. Rev. by John Crosby in NYHTB., Sept. 28, 1952, p. 5.
10173. BARBER, OLIVE. *The Lady and the Lumberjack*. Introduction by STEWART H. HOLBROOK. N.Y.: Crowell, 1952. pp. vi, 250. \$3. Rev. in NYHTB., Sept. 21, 1952, p. 14.
10174. BARKER, LILLIAN. *The Dionne Legend: Quintuplets in Captivity*. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Hutchinson, 1951. pp. 269. \$3; 12s. 6d. Rev. in NYHTB., Mar. 18, 1951, p. 16.
10175. BARNES, JOSEPH. *Wilkie: The Events He Was Part Of—The Ideas He Fought For*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; Toronto: Musson, 1952. pp. 405. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Bernard DeVoto in NYHTB., Oct. 12, 1952, p. 5; by James M. Minifie in Sat. Rev., Nov. 15, 1952, pp. 18-19.
10176. BARRINGER, EMILY DUNNING. *Bowery to Bellevue: The Story of New York's First Woman Ambulance Surgeon*. N.Y.: Norton; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. 262. \$3; \$4. Rev. by Ernestine Evans in NYHTB., Apr. 23, 1950, p. 4.
10177. BARTH, ALAN. *The Loyalty of Free Men*. Foreword by ZECHARIAH CHAFEE, Jr. N.Y.: Viking; London: Gollancz; Toronto: Macmillan, 1951. pp. xxxi, 253. \$3; 16s.; \$4. Rev. by Bertram Morris in WHR., v, 195-8.
10178. BATES, J. LEONARD. *T. J. Walsh: Foundations of a Senatorial Career*. Mont., Oct. 1951, i, 23-34.
10179. BAUR, JOHN I. H. *Revolution and Tradition in Modern American Art*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xii, 170. \$6. Rev. by George Heard Hamilton in AmQ., III, 368-71.
10180. BAX, CLIFFORD. *Some I Knew Well*. London: Phoenix House, 1951. 8×5½. pp. 192. 15s. Rev. by G. B. Stern in Sun. Times, Oct. 28, 1951, p. 4; in TLS., Dec. 28, 1951, p. 838.
10181. BAYNE, CHARLES J. *Coming of the Crow's Feet*. Atlanta, Ga.: Tupper and Love, 1949. pp. 415. \$3.50. Rev. by Cabell Phillips in NYTB., Jan. 1, 1950, p. 17.
10182. BEATON, CECIL WALTER HARDY. *Photobiography*. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Odhams, 1951. pp. 255. \$6; 18s. Rev. by Philippe Halsman in NYHTB., July 29, 1951, p. 6.

- 10183.** BEEGER, S. *Die englische Gesellschaft zwischen den Kriegen. Die Neueren Sprachen*, 1952, p. 244.
- 10184.** BELL, CLARE. *And Then We'll Be Rich*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1951. pp. 284. \$3.50. Rev. by Florence Haxton Bullock in NYHTB., May 6, 1951, p. 14.
- 10185.** BELL, SAM HANNA, N. A. ROBB, and JOHN HEWITT. *The Arts in Ulster. A Symposium*. London: Harrap, 1951. 9×5½. pp. 173. 10s. 6d.
- 10186.** BENN, SIR ERNEST. *Happier Days: Recollections and Reflections*. (Bibl. 1949, 4246.) Rev. by Roger Pippett in NYTB., Mar. 19, 1950, p. 43.
- 10187.** BERENSON, BERNARD. *Rumor and Reflection, 1941-1944*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; London: Constable; Toronto: Musson, 1952. pp. x, 461. \$6; 30s.; \$7.50. Rev. by Irwin Edman in NYHTB., Oct. 5, 1952, p. 1.
- 10188.** BERG, NORAH and CHARLES SAMUELS. *Lady on the Beach*. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall, 1952. pp. 251. \$3. Rev. by David Tilden in NYHTB., Dec. 14, 1952, p. 6.
- 10189.** BERNSTEIN, EDGAR. *The Legacy of General Smuts, its Significance for South Africa and the World*. Johannesburg: Eagle Press, 1950. pp. 24. 2s. 6d.
- 10190.** BISHOP, JAMES ALONZO. *The Mark Hellinger Story: A Biography of Broadway and Hollywood*. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts; Toronto: Saunders, 1952. pp. xv, 367. \$3.95; \$4.75. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Nov. 30, 1952, p. 14.
- 10191.** BLESCH, RUDI and HARRIET G. JANIS. *They All Played Ragtime: The True Story of American Music*. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. xviii, 338, xviii. \$4; \$4.75. Rev. by Alan Lomax in NYHTB., Oct. 22, 1950, p. 12.
- 10192.** BLUM, JOHN MORTON. *Joe Tumulty and the Wilson Era*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1951. pp. ix, 337. \$4; \$6. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., July 15, 1951, p. 4; by Richard L. Watson, Jr., in SAQ., LI, 601-3.
- 10193.** BOLITHO, HECTOR. *A Biographer's Notebook*. N.Y.: Macmillan; Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. viii, 213. \$3.50; \$3. Rev. by Ernestine Evans in NYHTB., Oct. 29, 1950, p. 14; by Arthur B. Ferguson in SAQ., L, 607; in TLS., Nov. 3, 1950, p. 688.
- 10194.** BOLLES, BLAIR. *Tyrant from Illinois: Uncle Joe Cannon's Experiment with Personal Power*. N.Y.: Norton; Toronto: McLeod, 1951. pp. 248. \$4.50; \$5. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Mar. 18, 1951, p. 8.
- 10195.** BORDEN, MARY. *The Unpredictable British*. SAQ., Oct. 1950, XLIX, 454-60.
- 10196.** BRADNA, FRED and HARTZELL SPENCE. *The Big Top: My Forty Years with the Greatest Show on Earth. Including a Circus Hall of Fame*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; Toronto: Musson, 1952. pp. xv, 332. \$3.95; \$5. Rev. by John O'Reilly in NYHTB., Sept. 28, 1952, p. 18.
- 10197.** BRASSET, EDMUND ALFRED. *A Doctor's Pilgrimage*. Philadelphia: Lippincott; Toronto: Longmans, 1951; London: Harrap,

1952. pp. 256. \$3.50; \$4; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Mary Ross in NYHTB., Sept. 23, 1951, p. 20.
10198. BRECKINRIDGE, MARY. *Wide Neighborhoods: A Story of the Frontier Nursing Service*. N.Y.: Harper; Toronto: Musson, 1952. pp. xiv, 366. \$4; \$5. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Apr. 20, 1952, p. 6.
10199. BRICKHILL, PAUL. *The Great Escape*. Introduction by GEORGE HARSH. N.Y.: Norton, 1950. pp. xv, 264. \$3. Rev. by Marcus Duffield in NYHTB., Oct. 14, 1950, p. 6.
10200. BROGAN, D. W. *London 1900-1951*. *History Today*, July 1952, II, 466-78.
10201. ———. *New York 1900-1950*. *History Today*, Feb. 1951, pp. 46-56.
10202. BROOKE, IRIS. *English Costume, 1900-1950*. London: Methuen, 1951. pp. 90. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 16, 1952, p. 324.
10203. *The Denton Welch Journals*. Edited and with an Introduction by JOCELYN BROOKE. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1952. 8½ × 5. pp. 268. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, 1952, p. 764; by Cyril Connolly in *Sun. Times*, Nov. 16, 1952, p. 5; by Jocelyn Baines in *Obs.*, Nov. 23, 1952, p. 8; by Angus Wilson in *Listener*, XLVIII, 941, 943.
10204. BROOKS, AUBREY LEE. *A Southern Lawyer: Fifty Years at the Bar*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina, 1950; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xi, 214. \$3.50; 28s. Rev. by David A. Lockmiller in *North Carolina Historical Rev.*, XXVIII, 376-7.
10205. ——— and HUGH TALMAGE LEFLER (eds.). *The Papers of Walter Clark*. Vol. II, 1902-1924. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. vii, 608. \$6; 48s. Rev. by Frontis W. Johnston in *North Carolina Historical Rev.*, XXVII, 491-2.
10206. BROWNE, DOUGLAS G. and E. V. TULLETT. *The Scalpel of Scotland Yard. The Life of Sir Bernard Spilsbury*. With a Foreword by BENTLEY PURCHASE. London: Harrap; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951; N.Y.: Dutton, 1952. pp. 503. 21s.; \$5; \$5. Rev. by James Sandoe in NYHTB., Jan. 27, 1952, p. 10.
10207. BUCKLEY, WILLIAM FRANK, Jr. *God and Man at Yale: The Superstitions of Academic Freedom*. Introduction by JOHN CHAMBERLAIN. Chicago: Henry Regnery; Toronto: Saunders, 1951. pp. xix, 240. \$3.50; \$4.75. Rev. by Louis Filler in *NEQ.*, XXV, 395-8.
10208. BURGESS, PERRY. *Born of Those Years: An Autobiography*. N.Y.: Holt, 1951; London: Dent; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1952. pp. xii, 307. \$4; 18s.; \$5.25. Rev. by Lorine Pruette in NYHTB., Dec. 9, 1951, p. 14.
10209. BURMAN, BEN LUCIEN. *Children of Noah: Glimpses of Unknown America*. N.Y.: Messner, 1951. pp. xvi, 232. \$3.50. Rev. by Carl Carmer in NYHTB., Sept. 30, 1951, p. 4.
10210. BUSCH, NOEL FAIRCHILD. *Adlai E. Stevenson of Illinois: A Portrait*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Young; London: W. H. Allen, 1952. pp. 233. \$3.75; 15s. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB.,



- June 22, 1952, p. 5; by Richard L. Neuberger in *Sat. Rev.*, July 19, 1952, pp. 11-12.
10211. BYNUM, LINDLEY and IDWAL JONES. *Biscailuz: Sheriff of the New West*. Introduction by ERLE STANLEY GARDNER. N.Y.: Morrow; Toronto: Collins, 1950. pp. 208. \$3; \$3.75. Rev. by Gladwin Hill in *NYTB.*, Sept. 24, 1950, p. 43.
10212. CALDER-MARSHALL, ARTHUR. *The Magic of My Youth*. London: Hart-Davis, 1951. 8×5. pp. 225. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 9, 1951, p. 703.
10213. CARUSO, DOROTHY BENJAMIN. *A Personal History*. N.Y.: Hermitage House; Toronto: McLeod, 1952. pp. 191. \$3; \$4. Rev. by Vincent Sheean in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 23, 1952, p. 7.
10214. CHALONER, W. H. *Ludwig and Alfred Mond. History Today*, June 1952, II, 379-85.
10215. CHAMBERS, WHITTAKER. *Witness*. N.Y.: Random House, 1952. pp. 808. \$5. Rev. by Marcus Duffield in *NYHTB.*, May 25, 1952, p. 1; by Harold Phelps Stokes in *YR.*, XLII, 123-6; by Phillip Rahv in *PR.*, XIX, 472-9.
10216. CHAPLIN, RALPH. *Wobbly: The Rough-and-Tumble Story of an American Radical*. (Bibl. 1948, 3683.) Rev. by Grant N. Farr and Henry Pettit in *WHR.*, IV, 272-5.
10217. CHENERY, WILLIAM LUDLOW. *So It Seemed*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; Toronto: McLeod, 1952. pp. xi, 300. \$4; \$5.25. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 16, 1952, p. 4; by Frank Luther Mott in *Sat. Rev.*, Mar. 8, 1952, p. 18.
10218. CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON. *The Second World War*. Vol. III: *The Grand Alliance*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin; London: Cassell; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1950. pp. xvi, 903. \$6; 25s.; \$6. Rev. by Robert E. Sherwood in *NYTB.*, Apr. 23, 1950, p. 1; by Henry Steele Commager in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 23, 1950, p. 1; by Eugene P. Chase in *VQR.*, XXVI, 444-7; in *TLS.*, July 21, 1950, p. 447.
10219. — *The Second World War*. Vol. IV: *The Hinge of Fate*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin; London: Cassell; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1951. pp. xvi, 1000. \$6; 25s.; \$6. Rev. by Walter Millis in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 26, 1950, p. 1; by Eugene P. Chase in *VQR.*, XXVII, 314-17.
10220. — *The Second World War*. Vol. V: *Closing the Ring*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin; London: Cassell, 1952. pp. 749. \$6; 30s. Rev. by Walter Millis in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 25, 1951, p. 1; by Eugene P. Chase in *VQR.*, XXVIII, 298-300.
10221. COLE, MARGARET ISABEL (ed.). *Beatrice Webb's Diaries 1912-1924*. With an Introduction by LORD BEVERIDGE. N.Y., London, Toronto: Longmans, Green, 1952. pp. xxvi, 272. \$5; 24s.; \$6. Rev. by Ernestine Evans in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 24, 1952, p. 3.
10222. — *Growing Up into Revolution*. N.Y., London, Toronto: Longmans, Green, 1949. pp. viii, 224. \$3.50; 15s.; \$4.50. Rev. by Kingsley Martin in *NYTB.*, Mar. 12, 1950, p. 3.
10223. COLSON, ELIZABETH, M. GLUCKMAN, and J. M. WINTERBOTTOM (eds.). *Human Problems in British Central Africa, VIII*. Cape Town: Oxford Univ. Press, 1949. pp. 72. 4s.



- 10224.** COOKE, ALISTAIR. *One Man's America*. London: Hart-Davis; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951; N.Y.: Knopf, 1952. pp. 268. 12s. 6d.; \$2.50; \$3.50. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Apr. 20, 1952, p. 5.
- 10225.** CRAIG, GORDON. *Reminiscences of Myself and Ellen Terry*. Listener, July 19, 1951, pp. 97-8.
- 10226.** CRAWFORD, MARION. *Elizabeth the Queen: The Story of Britain's New Sovereign*. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall; Toronto: McLeod, 1952. pp. 236. \$2.95. Rev. by Judith Crist in NYHTB., Mar. 23, 1952, p. 18.
- 10227.** ———. *The Little Princesses*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. 314. \$3.50. Rev. by Nancie Matthews in NYTB., July 16, 1950, p. 3; by Florence Haxton Bullock in NYHTB., July 16, 1950, p. 5.
- 10228.** CRICHTON, KYLE SAMUEL. *The Marx Brothers*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1950. pp. viii, 310. \$3. Rev. by George S. Kaufman in NYTB., June 18, 1950, p. 3; by Iris Barry in NYHTB., June 11, 1950, p. 5.
- 10229.** CRONIN, A. J. *Adventures in Two Worlds*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill; London: Gollancz; Toronto: Ryerson, 1952. pp. 331. \$4; 16s.; \$4.75. Rev. by Gouverneur Paulding in NYHTB., Feb. 24, 1952, p. 3; by Frank G. Slaughter in Sat. Rev., Mar. 1, 1952, p. 11; by Margaret Lane in Sun. Times, Mar. 23, 1952, p. 3; in TLS., Mar. 28, 1952, p. 219; by Hugh Gordon Porteus in Obs., Apr. 27, 1952, p. 7; in Listener, XLVII, 844.
- 10230.** *A Sailor's Odyssey: The Autobiography of Admiral of the Fleet Viscount CUNNINGHAM OF HYNDHOPE*. N.Y.: Dutton; London: Hutchinson, 1951. pp. 715. \$7.50; 21s. Rev. by William D. Puleston in Sat. Rev., Jan. 12, 1952, p. 11; in TLS., Apr. 6, 1951, p. 210.
- 10231.** CUNNINGTON, C. WILLETT. *English Women's Clothing in the Present Century*. London: Faber, 1952. 11½ × 8. pp. 312. 73s. 6d. Rev. by Alison Settle in Obs., Mar. 9, 1952, p. 7; in Listener, XLVII, 723, 725; in TLS., May 16, 1952, p. 324.
- 10232.** DABNEY, THOMAS EWING. *The Man Who Bought the Waldorf. A Life of Conrad N. Hilton*. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan, and Pearce; Toronto: Collins, 1950. pp. 272. \$2.75; \$3.50. Rev. by Lisle Bell in NYHTB., Jan. 29, 1950, p. 11.
- 10233.** DALE, E. E. *Turner—The Man and the Teacher*. UKCR., Autumn 1951, XVIII, 18-28.
- 10234.** DANIELS, JONATHAN. *The Man of Independence*. Philadelphia: Lippincott; Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. 384. \$3.75; \$4.75. Rev. by Erwin D. Canham in NYHTB., Oct. 1, 1950, p. 7; by Ernest K. Lindley in YR., XL, 376-80; by Hodding Carter in VQR., XXVII, 124-7.
- 10235.** *Between Sittings: An Informal Autobiography of Jo DAVIDSON*. N.Y.: Dial Press; Toronto: Longmans, 1951. pp. vii, 369. \$5; \$6.25. Rev. by Florence Haxton Bullock in NYHTB., Dec. 23, 1951, p. 12.

- 10236.** DAVISON, ANN. *Last Voyage: An Autobiographical Account of All That Led Up to an Illicit Voyage and the Outcome Thereof.* London: Peter Davies; Toronto: Saunders, 1951; N.Y.: William Sloane, 1952. pp. 310. 12s. 6d.; \$4; \$2.50. Rev. by Dorothy Canfield Fisher in NYHTB., Mar. 23, 1952, p. 6.
- 10237.** DAY, DOROTHY. *The Long Loneliness: Autobiography.* N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1952. pp. 288. \$3.50; \$3.95. Rev. by Thomas Sugrue in NYHTB., Jan. 20, 1952, p. 5; by Anne Fremantle in Sat. Rev., Mar. 1, 1952, pp. 12-13.
- 10238.** DE MILLE, AGNES. *Dance to the Piper.* London: Hamish Hamilton, 1951; Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. x, 342. 18s.; \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Oscar Hammerstein II in NYHTB., Jan. 13, 1952, p. 1.
- 10239.** DESMOND, SHAW. *The Edwardian Story.* N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Rockliff; Toronto: Smithers, 1950. pp. x, 356, 25. \$3.50; 18s.; \$4.50. Rev. by Horace Gregory in NYTB., July 16, 1950, p. 3; by Garrett Mattingly in Sat. Rev., July 15, 1950, pp. 16-17; in TLS., May 26, 1950, p. 320.
- 10240.** DEWEY, MAYBELLE JONES. *Push the Button: The Chronicle of a Professor's Life.* Atlanta, Ga.: Tupper and Love, 1951. pp. xi, 180. \$2.75. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Jan. 6, 1952, p. 8.
- 10241.** DIGBY, MARGARET. *Horace Plunkett: An Anglo-American Irishman.* (Bibl. 1949, 251.) Rev. by E. B. Garside in NYTB., Jan. 29, 1950, p. 10; in TLS., Feb. 17, 1950, p. 102.
- 10242.** DRAGONETTE, JESSICA. *Faith Is a Song: The Odyssey of an American Artist.* N.Y.: David McKay, 1951. pp. ix, 322. \$3.75. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Feb. 17, 1952, p. 12.
- 10243.** DRESSLER, DAVID. *Parole Chief: The Story of My Career in Crime.* N.Y.: Viking, 1951. pp. viii, 310. \$3.50. Rev. by John Lardner in NYHTB., May 13, 1951, p. 23.
- 10244.** DUFFY, CLINTON T. *The San Quentin Story, as told to DEAN JENNINGS.* N.Y.: Doubleday, 1950. pp. 253. \$2.75. Rev. by Meyer Berger in NYTB., Aug. 13, 1950, p. 18; by Frances Witherspoon in NYHTB., July 9, 1950, p. 6.
- 10245.** ERSKINE, JOHN. *My Life in Music.* N.Y.: Morrow; Toronto: Collins, 1950. pp. viii, 283. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Herbert Kupferberg in NYHTB., Oct. 29, 1950, p. 4.
- 10246.** FALKENBURG, JINX. *Jinx.* Foreword by BERNARD M. BARUCH. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce; Toronto: McClelland, 1951. pp. 273. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. in NYHTB., Oct. 14, 1951, p. 16.
- 10247.** FALLON, CARLOS. *A Variety of Fallon.* Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. 276. \$3; \$3.50. Rev. by Emily Kimbrough in NYHTB., Dec. 3, 1950, p. 7.
- 10248.** FENTON, CHARLES A. *Ambulance Drivers in France and Italy: 1914-1918.* AmQ., Winter 1951, III, 326-43.
- 10249.** Entry cancelled.
- 10250.** FILLER, LOUIS. *Crusaders for American Liberalism.* Yellow Springs, Ohio: Antioch Press, 1950. pp. xvi, 422. \$4. Rev. by Theodore Hornberger in AmQ., II, 284-5.

10251. FOWLER, GENE. *Schnozzola: The Story of Jimmy Durante*. N.Y.: Viking Press, 1951; London: Hammond, Hammond, 1952. pp. 261. \$3; 15s. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Sept. 23, 1951, p. 1.
10252. FOWLIE, WALLACE. *Age of Surrealism*. N.Y.: William Morrow; Toronto: Collins, 1950. pp. 203. \$3; \$3.75. Rev. by Robert Beloof in JA., x, 286.
10253. ———. *Pantomime: A Journal of Rehearsals*. Chicago: Henry Regnery; Toronto: Saunders, 1951. pp. 246. \$3.50; \$4.75. Rev. by Lloyd Morrison in NYHTB., Aug. 19, 1951, p. 13.
10254. FRASER, C. F. *Crisis in the Arts, Letters, and Sciences*. Dal. R., Apr. 1950, xxx, 35-45.
10255. FUESS, CLAUDE M. *Independent Schoolmaster*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1952. pp. 371. \$5. Rev. by Allan V. Heely in Sat. Rev., Oct. 25, 1952, pp. 16-17.
10256. FULLER, EDMUND (ed.). *Journey into the Self: Being the Letters, Papers, and Journals of LEO STEIN*. Introduction by VAN WYCK BROOKS. N.Y.: Crown; Toronto: Ambassador, 1950. pp. xiv, 331. \$4; \$4.75. Rev. by Lloyd Morris in NYHTB., July 2, 1950, p. 1; by Richard McLaughlin in Sat. Rev., Aug. 12, 1950, p. 17.
10257. GARRISON, FRANK W. (ed.). *Letters from ALBERT JAY NOCK, 1924-1945: to EDMUND C. EVANS, Mrs EDMUND C. EVANS and ELLEN WINSOR*. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton, 1949. pp. 224. \$3. Rev. by H. I. Brock in NYTB., Jan. 29, 1950, p. 5.
10258. GERARD, JAMES W. *My First Eighty-Three Years in America*. Memoirs. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1951. pp. ix, 372. \$3.50. Rev. by Harry W. Baehr in NYHTB., Feb. 25, 1951, p. 4.
10259. GIBBS, PHILIP. *The Journalist's London*. (The Londoner's Library.) London: Allan Wingate, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. viii, 174. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 26, 1952, p. 633.
10260. GILBRETH, FRANK B., Jr., and ERNESTINE GILBRETH CAREY. *Belles on their Toes*. N.Y.: Crowell, 1950. pp. 237. \$3. Rev. by Lisle Bell in NYHTB., Oct. 1, 1950, p. 8.
10261. GOODRICH, LLOYD. *John Sloan*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1952. pp. 80. \$3. Rev. by Holger Cahill in NYHTB., Apr. 6, 1952, p. 6; by Edgar P. Richardson in AmQ., iv, 187-8.
10262. GORE, JOHN. *Edwardian Scrapbook*. London: Evans Brothers, 1951. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. xvi, 148. 18s. Rev. by Edmund Penning-Rowsell in Obs., Sept. 23, 1951, p. 7; in TLS., Oct. 5, 1951, p. 627.
10263. GRAVES, CHARLES. *The Bad Old Days*. London: Faber, 1951. 8½ × 5½. pp. 227. 15s.
10264. GREEN, PAUL D. *Fabulous Freddie and the Saints and Sinners*. N.Y.: Wilfred, Funk; Toronto: Longmans, 1951. pp. 209. \$3.50; \$5. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Nov. 18, 1951, p. 22.
10265. GREER, HOWARD. *Designing Male*. N.Y.: Putnam, 1951. pp. 310. \$4. Rev. by Lisle Bell in NYHTB., Dec. 16, 1951, p. 13.
10266. GREW, JOSEPH C. *Turbulent Era: A Diplomatic Record of Forty Years, 1904-1945*. Edited by WALTER JOHNSON and NANCY



- HARVISON HOOKER. 2 vols. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1952. pp. xxvi, 705; vi, 707-1560. \$15 the set. Rev. by Gordon A. Craig in NYHTB., Nov. 16, 1952, p. 1.
10267. GRIFFIS, STANLEY. *Lying in State*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1952. pp. 315. \$3.75. Rev. by Harry W. Baehr in NYHTB., Nov. 23, 1952, p. 8.
10268. GUNTHER, JOHN. *Eisenhower: The Man and the Symbol*. N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton; Toronto: Musson, 1952. pp. 180. \$2.50; 10s. 6d.; \$2.95. Rev. by Robert E. Sherwood in NYHTB., Jan. 27, 1952, p. 1; by Jonathan Daniels in Sat. Rev., Feb. 9, 1952, p. 13.
10269. HABERMAN, FREDERICK W. *The Election of 1952: A Symposium*. QJS., Dec. 1952, XXXVIII, 397-414.
10270. HADMAN, BALLARD. *As the Sailor Loves the Sea*. N.Y.: Harper, 1951; London: Heinemann, 1952. pp. xi, 232. \$3; 15s. Rev. by Ernestine Evans in NYHTB., Sept. 23, 1951, p. 16.
10271. HALÉVY, ÉLIE. *The Rule of Democracy. History of the English People 1905-1914*. Translated by E. I. WATKIN. London: Benn, 1952. Vol. 6 of *History of the English People in the Nineteenth Century*. Rev. by Hugh Trevor-Roper in Sun. Times, Oct. 26, 1952, p. 4.
10272. HALL, JAMES NORMAN. *My Island Home. An Autobiography*. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. x, 374. \$4; \$5. Rev. by William McFee in NYHTB., Oct. 19, 1952, p. 3.
10273. HARGREAVES, J. D. *The Anglo-Japanese Alliance 1902-1952*. *History Today*, Apr. 1952, II, 252-8.
10274. HARRIS, KENNETH. *Innocents from Abroad*. (English title: *Travelling Tongues: Debating Across America*.) London: Murray; Toronto: Musson, 1950; Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1951. pp. vii, 238. 8s. 6d.; \$2; \$2.50. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Apr. 1, 1951, p. 11.
10275. HARROD, ROY FORBES. *The Life of John Maynard Keynes*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; London, Toronto: Macmillan, 1951. pp. xvi, 674. \$7.50; 25s.; \$5. Rev. by Louis M. Hacker in NYHTB., Mar. 4, 1951, p. 1; by D. C. Yalden-Thomson in VQR., xxvii, 619-24.
10276. HATCH, PREBLE D. K. *Don't Shoot the Bill Collector*. N.Y.: Crowell, 1950. pp. 238. \$3. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Nov. 5, 1950, p. 21.
10277. HAVEMANN, ERNEST and GEORGE G. LOVE. *I Never Thought We'd Make It*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1952. pp. 254. \$3. Rev. by Rose Feld in NYHTB., Nov. 2, 1952, p. 15.
10278. HAWES, ELIZABETH. *But Say It Politely*. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1951. pp. viii, 257. \$3; \$3.50. Rev. by Mary Ross in NYHTB., Nov. 18, 1951, p. 12.
10279. HEATH, A. E. (ed.). *Scientific Thought in the Twentieth Century*. London: Watts, 1951.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xv, 397. 42s. Rev. in Listener, XLV, 807.
10280. HEINSHEIMER, H. W. *Opera in America Today*. *Musical Quarterly*, July 1951, XXXVII, 315-29.



- 10281.** HENDERSON, J. Y. and RICHARD TAPLINGER. *Circus Doctor*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1951; London: Peter Davies; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. 238. \$3.50; 12s. 6d.; \$4. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., May 20, 1951, p. 14.
- 10282.** HENRY, B. A. *Alive in the Brown Stone-Age*. N.Y.: Dutton, 1950. pp. 198. \$2.50. Rev. by Lisle Belle in NYHTB., Apr. 30, 1950, p. 13.
- 10283.** HENRY, JOAN. *Women in Prison*. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Gollancz; Toronto: Longmans, 1952. pp. 189. \$2.50; 12s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. by Frances Witherspoon in NYHTB., Oct. 12, 1952, p. 37.
- 10284.** HENRY, PAUL. *An Irish Portrait*. London: Batsford, 1951, 9×6. pp. xi, 116. 15s. Rev. in TLS., June 15, 1951, p. 375.
- 10285.** HENSON, HERBERT HENSLEY. *Retrospect of an Unimportant Life*. Vol. III: 1939-46: *The Years of Retirement*. London, N.Y., Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xiv, 394. 24s.; \$4.50; \$5.50. Rev. in NQ., CXCv, 285; in DUJ., XIII, 126; by the Dean of St Paul's in Sun. Times, May 14, 1950, p. 3; in TLS., May 5, 1950, p. 281.
- 10286.** Herbert Henry Asquith. *Reflections on a Fighting Prime Minister*. TLS., Sept. 12, 1952, pp. 589-90.
- 10287.** HICKS, WILSON (ed.). *This Is Ike: The Picture Story of the Man*. Text by GARDNER SOULE. Picture Research by HELEN FAYE. N.Y.: Henry Holt; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1952. \$2.50; \$3.50. Rev. by Marcus Duffield in NYHTB., June 15, 1952, p. 6.
- 10288.** HILLMAN, WILLIAM. *Mr President*. [Truman.] N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Young, 1952. pp. 253. \$5. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Mar. 23, 1952, p. 1; by Jonathan Daniels in Sat. Rev., Mar. 22, 1952, pp. 13-14.
- 10289.** HINSHAW, DAVID. *Herbert Hoover: American Quaker*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. xx, 469. \$5; \$7. Rev. by George D. Aiken in NYTB., Apr. 9, 1950, p. 20; by Wilbur Forrest in NYHTB., Apr. 30, 1950, p. 14.
- 10290.** *The History of 'The Times'*. Vol. IV: *The 150th Anniversary and Beyond, 1912-1948*. Part I: 1912-1920. Part II: 1921-1948. London: The Times, 1952. 10×6½. pp. 534; 644. 25s. each. Rev. by Thomas Jones, C.H., in TLS., Apr. 25, 1952, pp. 273-4; in Listener, XLVII, 681; by R. C. K. Ensor in Sun. Times, Apr. 27, 1952, p. 8; by Sir Charles Webster in Obs., Apr. 27, 1952, p. 7; by A. H. in History Today, II, 359, 361-2; by Keith Hutchinson in Nat., CLXXV, 607-8.
- 10291.** HOBSON, RICHMOND P., Jr. *Grass Beyond the Mountains: Discovering the Last Great Cattle Frontier on the North American Continent*. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1951; London: Bell and Sons; Toronto: Longmans, 1952. pp. 256. \$3.75; 12s. 6d.; \$4.50. Rev. by Struthers Burt in NYHTB., Oct. 28, 1951, p. 5.
- 10292.** HOFMANN, BERCHMANS. *The Founder of Mariannhill: A Short Biography of Abbot Francis Pfanner*. Mariannhill: Mariannhill Mission Press, 1948. pp. 58.
- 10293.** HOKINSON, HELEN E. *The Ladies, God Bless 'Em! Appreciation* by JOHN MASON BROWN and a Memoir by JAMES REID PARKER.

- N.Y.: Dutton; Toronto: Smithers, 1950. pp. 16. \$2.75; \$3.50. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Dec. 3, 1950, p. 8.
10294. HOKINSON, HELEN E. *There Are Ladies Present*. N.Y.: Dutton, 1952. pp. 87. \$2.75. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Oct. 26, 1952, p. 7.
10295. HOPPÉ, E. O. *Rural London in Pictures*. Foreword by LORD LATHAM. Introduction by IAN MACKAY. (Britain Illustrated Series.) London: Odhams Press, 1951. 10×7. pp. 128. 10s. 6d.
10296. HOPPER, HEDDA. *From Under My Hat*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1952. pp. 311. \$3. Rev. by Richard Lockridge in NYHTB., Sept. 14, 1952, p. 10.
10297. HOUGH, HENRY BEETLE. *Once More the Thunderer*. N.Y.: Ives Washburn; Toronto: Smithers, 1950. pp. 316. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Alfred Whitney Griswold in NYHTB., Dec. 24, 1950, p. 3; by Gerald Chittenden in NEQ., xxiv, 268-9.
10298. HOVSEPIAN, ARAMAIS AKOB. *Your Son and Mine*. Foreword by ANNA ROOSEVELT. Culver City, Calif.: Murray and Gee, 1950. pp. xiii, 205. \$3. Rev. by Frances Witherspoon in NYHTB., July 30, 1950, p. 7.
10299. HUFF, THEODORE. *Charlie Chaplin*. N.Y.: Schuman, 1951; London: Cassell, 1952. pp. 354. \$4.50; 25s. Rev. by Al Capp in NYHTB., Apr. 15, 1951, p. 3.
10300. IGOU, VIOLET POLIN. *Pioneer Days in Ellis County. Chronicles of Oklahoma, Autumn 1952*, xxx, 262-9.
10301. INGE, WILLIAM RALPH. *Diary of a Dean: St Paul's, 1911-1934*. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Hutchinson, 1949. pp. 228. \$3.50; 21s. Rev. by Peter Viereck in NYHTB., May 14, 1950, p. 14.
10302. JAMES, Admiral Sir WILLIAM. *The Sky Was Always Blue*. London: Methuen, 1951. 8½×5½. pp. xiii, 271. 21s. Rev. in TLS., July 13, 1951, p. 434.
10303. JOHNSON, GERALD W. *Incredible Tale: The Odyssey of the Average American in the Last Half Century*. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1950. pp. viii, 301. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Joseph Barnes in NYHTB., May 28, 1950, p. 1.
10304. JONES, CHARLES, EUGENE JONES and DALE KRAMER. *Double Trouble: The Autobiography of the Jones Twins*. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. 317. \$3.75; \$4.50. Rev. by Marcus Duffield in NYHTB., Dec. 7, 1952, p. 22.
10305. JONES, Sir RODERICK. *A Life in Reuters*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1951. 9×6. pp. 496. 25s. Rev. in TLS., July 13, 1951, p. 431.
10306. JOSEPHSON, MATTHEW. *Sidney Hillman: Statesman of Labor*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1952. pp. 701. \$5. Rev. by Foster Rhea Dulles in Sat. Rev., Dec. 27, 1952, p. 12.
10307. KALTENBORN, HANS VON. *Fifty Fabulous Years, 1900-1950: A Personal Review*. N.Y.: Putnam; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1950. pp. viii, 312. \$3.50; \$4.75. Rev. by Marcus Duffield in NYHTB., Nov. 19, 1950, p. 17; by Giraud Chester in QJS., xxxvii, 230-2.
10308. KAVANAUGH, ETHEL. *Wilderness Homesteaders*. Caldwell,

- Idaho: Caxton, 1950. pp. 303. \$5. Rev. by Ernestine Evans in NYHTB., Jan. 21, 1951, p. 8.
- 10309.** KAZIN, ALFRED. *A Walker in the City*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; Toronto: McLeod, 1951; London: Gollancz, 1952. pp. 176. \$3; \$4; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Thomas Sugrue in NYHTB., Nov. 4, 1951, p. 6.
- 10310.** KEENLEYSIDE, HUGH L. and GERALD S. BROWN. *Canada and the United States*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1952. pp. 399. \$6. Rev. by L. L. L. Golden in Sat. Rev., Aug. 2, 1952, p. 15.
- 10311.** KELLY, FRED CHARTERS (ed.). *Miracle at Kitty Hawk: The Letters of Wilbur and Orville Wright*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951. pp. ix, 462. \$6; \$7.25. Rev. by Quentin Reynolds in NYHTB., July 1, 1951, p. 1.
- 10312.** KENNEDY, MARGUERITE WALLACE. *My Home on the Range*. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1951. pp. 341; \$3.50; \$4. Rev. by Ernestine Evans in NYHTB., Sept. 16, 1951, p. 5.
- 10313.** KIMBROUGH, EMILY. *The Innocents from Indiana*. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1950. pp. xiv, 229. \$2.75; \$3. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Oct. 22, 1950, p. 7.
- 10314.** KNIGHT, DOUGLAS. *Religion and the Intellectuals*. SR., Autumn 1950, LVIII, 607-18.
- 10315.** KOESTLER, ARTHUR. *Arrow in the Blue: An Autobiography*. Vol. 1. N.Y., Toronto: Macmillan; London: Collins, 1952. pp. viii, 353. \$5; \$5.95; 18s. Rev. by Marvin Lowenthal in NYHTB., Sept. 21, 1952, p. 5.
- 10316.** LAIT, JACK and LEE MORTIMER. *U.S.A. Confidential*. N.Y.: Crown, 1952. pp. xi, 404. \$3.50. Rev. by Duncan Aikman in Sat. Rev., Apr. 5, 1952, p. 13.
- 10317.** LAMONT, THOMAS WILLIAM. *Across World Frontiers*. Introduction by THOMAS S. LAMONT. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; Toronto: McLeod, 1951. pp. vii, 278. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Aug. 26, 1951, p. 5.
- 10318.** LANGER, SUSANNE K. *The Deepening Mind, a Half-Century of American Philosophy*. AmQ., Summer 1950, II, 118-32.
- 10319.** LANGFORD, J. O. and FRED GIPSON. *Big Bend: A Homesteader's Story*. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1952. pp. viii, 159. \$3.50. Rev. by Ross Santee in NYHTB., Dec. 14, 1952, p. 10.
- 10320.** LEDERER, WILLIAM JULIUS. *The Last Cruise: The Story of the Sinking of the Submarine U.S.S. Cochino*. N.Y.: William Sloane; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. viii, 110. \$1.50; \$2. Rev. by Richard A. R. Pinkham in NYHTB., June 4, 1950, p. 12.
- 10321.** LEE, CLARK G. and RICHARD HENSCHER. *Douglas MacArthur*. N.Y.: Holt; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1952. pp. ix, 370. \$6; \$6.75. Rev. by Gordon A. Craig in NYHTB., Feb. 3, 1952, p. 5.
- 10322.** LEIGHTON, ISABEL (ed.). *The Aspirin Age, 1919-1941*. (Bibl. 1949, 4273.) Rev. by John Russell in Sun. Times, Apr. 30, 1950, p. 3; briefly in TLS., May 5, 1950, p. 283.
- 10323.** LEVIN, MEYER. *In Search: An Autobiography*. N.Y.: Horizon Press; Toronto: Smithers, 1950. pp. 523. \$3.75; \$4.75. Rev. by Thomas Sugrue in NYHTB., June 4, 1950, p. 6.



- 10324.** LIEBLING, ABBOTT JOSEPH. *Chicago: The Second City*. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. xii, 143. \$2.50; \$3. Rev. by Luke Carroll in NYHTB., June 22, 1952, p. 4; by Nelson Algren in Sat. Rev., June 21, 1952, p. 37.
- 10325.** LOMAX, ALAN. *Mister Jelly Roll. The Fortunes of Jelly Roll Morton, New Orleans Creole and Inventor of Jazz*. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce; Toronto: Collins, 1950. pp. xvii, 318. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Louis Armstrong in NYTB., June 18, 1950, p. 3; by Carl Carmer in NYHTB., June 18, 1950, p. 6; by Hayden Carruth in WF., x, 91-2; by Marshall W. Stearns in NYFQ., vii, 165-6; by Claude M. Simpson, Jr., in SFQ., xv, 266-7.
- 10326.** MACCRACKEN, HENRY NOBLE. *The Hickory Limb*. N.Y.: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders, 1950. pp. 212. \$2.75; \$3.75. Rev. by Mary Ross in NYHTB., Oct. 15, 1950, p. 6.
- 10327.** MACDONALD, ALASDAIR. *Stowe. House and School*. Stowe School, Bucks.: Stowe School, 1952. 11½ × 8½. pp. 78. 25s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 2, 1952, p. 303.
- 10328.** MACLEAN, FITZROY HEW. *Escape to Adventure*. London: Cape; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1949; Boston: Little, Brown, 1950. pp. viii, 419. 15s.; \$3.75; \$4. Rev. by Walter Millis in NYHTB., May 7, 1950, p. 6.
- 10329.** *A Man of Law's Tale. The Reminiscences of LORD MACMILLAN*. London: Macmillan, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. vii, 379. 21s. Rev. by Earl Jowitt in Sun. Times, Oct. 26, 1952, p. 5; in TLS., Nov. 14, 1952, p. 734; by Kellow Chesney in Obs., Nov. 9, 1952, p. 8; in Listener, XLVIII, 1045.
- 10330.** MAHER, Sergeant MARTY and NARDI REEDER CAMPION. *Bringing Up the Brass: My 55 Years at West Point*. Foreword by DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER. N.Y.: David McKay; Toronto: Musson, 1951. pp. xii, 234. \$3; \$4. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Nov. 25, 1951, p. 18.
- 10331.** MAIS, S. P. B. *Buffets and Rewards. An Autobiographical Record (1937-1951)*. London: Hutchinson, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 200. 16s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 18, 1952, p. 270.
- 10332.** MANNIX, DANIEL P. *Step Right Up! or, Memoirs of a Sword-Swallower*. N.Y.: Harper's; London: Hamish Hamilton; Toronto: Musson, 1951. pp. 270. \$3; 12s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. by Richard Maney in NYHTB., Apr. 22, 1951, p. 15.
- 10333.** MARCUSE, LUDWIG. *The Oldest Younger Generation*. PR., Feb. 1952, XIX, 211-16.
- 10334.** MARTIN, JOHN BARTLOW. *Adlai Stevenson*. N.Y.: Harper's; London: Gollancz, 1952. pp. vii, 175. \$2.50; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Robert Waithman in NYHTB., Sept. 14, 1952, p. 6; by John T. Winterich in Sat. Rev., Sept. 20, 1952, pp. 30-1.
- 10335.** MASEFIELD, JOHN. *So Long to Learn*. N.Y., Toronto: Macmillan; London: Heinemann, 1952. pp. 181. \$3; \$3.75; 18s. Rev. by James Hilton in NYHTB., Mar. 23, 1952, p. 8; by Louis Simpson in Sat. Rev., Mar. 29, 1952, p. 17; by C. Morley in NYTB., Mar. 16, 1952, p. 1; by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Mar. 16, 1952, p. 3;



- by J. C. Trewin in *Obs.*, Mar. 16, 1952, p. 7; cf. *Teller of Tales*, *TLS.*, Mar. 21, 1952, p. 205; in *Listener*, XLVII, 844.
10336. MATHEWS, JOHN JOSEPH. *Life and Death of an Oilman: The Career of E. W. Marland*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1951. pp. xi, 259. \$3.75. Rev. by Harry W. Baehr in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 20, 1952, p. 8.
10337. MAY, HENRY F. *The End of American Radicalism*. *AmQ.*, Winter 1950, II, 291-302.
10338. MCCAIN, WILLIAM D. *The Life and Labor of Dennis Murphree*. *Journal of Mississippi History*, Oct. 1950, XII, 183-91.
10339. MCCONNELL, FRANCIS J. *By the Way: An Autobiography*. Nashville: Abingdon-Cokesbury, 1952. pp. 286. \$3.50. Rev. by F. Ernest Johnson in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 9, 1952, p. 18.
10340. McLUHAN, HERBERT MARSHALL. *The Mechanical Bride. Folklore of Industrial Man*. N.Y.: Vanguard Press, 1951. pp. vii, 157. \$5.75. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 10, 1952, p. 11; in *Can. F.*, XXXII, 166-7; in *Food for Thought*, XII, 28-31; in *Sat. N.*, LXVII, 29.
10341. MEDLICOTT, W. N. *British Prime Ministers: XI. Neville Chamberlain*. *History Today*, May 1952, II, 345-50.
10342. MELIERS, WILFRID. *Recent Trends in British Music*. *Musical Quarterly*, Apr. 1952, XXXVIII, 185-201.
10343. MILLER, LEE GRAHAM. *The Story of Ernie Pyle*. N.Y.: Viking Press; Toronto: Macmillan, 1950. pp. viii, 439. \$3.95; \$5.50. Rev. by Meyer Berger in *NYTB.*, Aug. 27, 1950, p. 5; by Bill Mauldin in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 27, 1950, p. 1.
10344. MILLIN, SARAH GERTRUDE. *The People of South Africa*. Johannesburg: Central News Agency, 1951. pp. 324.
10345. MILLIS, WALTER and E. S. DUFFIELD (eds.). *The Forrestal Diaries*. N.Y.: Viking Press, 1951; London: Cassell, 1952. pp. xxiv, 581. \$5; 25s. (English edition with an introduction by VISCOUNT ALEXANDER OF HILLSBOROUGH.) Rev. by Joseph Alsop in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 14, 1951, p. 1; by Basil Rauch in *YR.*, XLII, 148-52; by Bernard Brodie in *VQR.*, XXVIII, 152-5; by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., in *PR.*, XVIII, 706-11.
10346. MILLS, C. WRIGHT. *White Collar: The American Middle Classes*. N.Y., London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. xx, 378. \$5; 30s. Rev. by Reuel Denney in *YR.*, XLI, 474-6; by Dwight Macdonald in *PR.*, XIX, 110-14.
10347. MOODY, RALPH. *Little Britches: Father and I Were Ranchers*. N.Y.: Norton; Toronto: McLeod, 1950, pp. 260. \$3; \$4. Rev. by Hal Borland in *NYTB.*, Aug. 27, 1950, p. 17; by Thomas Hornsby Ferril in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 13, 1950, p. 4.
10348. ———. *Man of the Family*. N.Y.: Norton; Toronto: McLeod, 1951; London: Peter Davies, 1952. pp. 272. \$3; \$4; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Lisle Bell in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 9, 1951, p. 8.
10349. MOORE, MARY OLGA. *I'll Meet You in the Lobby*. Philadelphia: Lippincott; Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. 250. \$3; \$3.75. Rev. by Joanna Spencer in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 19, 1950, p. 10.

- 10350.** MOORMAN, LEWIS J. *Pioneer Doctor*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1951. pp. xvii, 252. \$3.75. Rev. by Stanley Walker in NYHTB., Apr. 29, 1951, p. 13; by Charles Evans in *Chronicles of Oklahoma*, XXIX, 373-5.
- 10351.** MUIR, FLORABEL. *Headline Happy*. N.Y.: Holt; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. viii, 248. \$3; \$4.25. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Dec. 3, 1950, p. 44.
- 10352.** MUIR, MALCOLM, TOM MALLEY, DOROTHY WOOLF (eds.). *Newsweek's History of Our Times. Covering the Events of 1949*. Vol. 1. N.Y.: Funk and Wagnalls; London: Mayflower; Toronto: Ryerson, 1950. pp. x, 466. \$6; 47s. 6d.; \$8.50. Rev. by Quincy Howe in NYTB., Aug. 20, 1950, p. 24.
- 10353.** MURPHY, EDWARD F. *Yankee Priest: An Autobiographical Journey, with Certain Detours, from Salem to New Orleans*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1952. pp. 316. \$3.50. Rev. in NYHTB., Mar. 9, 1952, p. 20.
- 10354.** NELSON, LOWRY. *The Mid-Century Man of Knowledge*. WHR., Autumn 1950, IV, 293-8.
- 10355.** NICHOLS, BEVERLEY. *All I Could Never Be: Some Recollections*. London: Jonathan Cape; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1949; N.Y.: Dutton, 1952. pp. 348. 15s.; \$3.75; \$4. Rev. by James Hilton in NYHTB., Mar. 16, 1952, p. 6; by Arthur B. Ferguson in SAQ., LI, 613-14.
- 10356.** NICOLSON, HAROLD. *King George the Fifth. His Life and Reign*. London: Constable, 1952. 9x6. pp. xxiii, 570. 42s. Rev. by Viscount Samuel in *Sun. Times*, Aug. 17, 1952, p. 6; by Walter Elliot, C.H., M.P., in *Obs.*, Aug. 16, 1952, p. 4; in *TLS.*, Aug. 15, 1952, pp. 525-6; in *Listener*, XLVIII, 311; by A. H. in *History Today*, II, 722-3.
- 10357.** O'CASEY, SEAN. *Rose and Crown*. Vol. 5 of *Autobiography*. N.Y., London, Toronto: Macmillan, 1952. pp. 306. \$4.75; 21s.; \$4.50. Rev. by Walter Prichard Eaton in NYHTB., Nov. 2, 1952, p. 3; by H. Reynolds in NYTB., Nov. 2, 1952, p. 5.
- 10358.** *The Old Farmer's Almanack. Calculated on a New and Improved Plan for the Year of Our Lord, 1950*. Dublin, N.H.: Yankee, Inc., 1949. pp. 120. 25c. Rev. by John T. Winterich in *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 8, 1950, p. 38.
- 10359.** O'SHEA, RAYMOND. *Is There a S. Afr. Culture?* *Trek*, Sept. 1951, XV, 4-6.
- 10360.** OWENS, LORENA. *Daddy Was a Doctor*. N.Y.: Dutton; Toronto: Smithers, 1951. pp. 221. \$2.75; \$3.50. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Dec. 2, 1951, p. 32.
- 10361.** PAPASHVILY, HELEN. *The World in a California Street: Stockton, 1911-1920*. WF., Apr. 1951, X, 117-25.
- 10362.** PARTRIDGE, BELLAMY. *Fill 'Er Up!: The Story of Fifty Years of Motoring*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1952. pp. xi, 235. \$4.50. Rev. by L. L. Engelking in NYHTB., Sept. 28, 1952, p. 8.
- 10363.** PATTERSON, HAYWOOD and EARL CONRAD. *Scottsboro Boy*. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Gollancz, 1950. pp. viii, 309. \$3; 16s. Rev. by Tarleton Collier in NYHTB., June 4, 1950, p. 5.

- 10364.** PENNEY, J. C. *Fifty Years with the Golden Rule*. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1950. pp. 245. \$2.75; \$3.50. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Feb. 25, 1951, p. 22.
- 10365.** PETRACCA, JOSEPH. *Come Back to Sorrento*. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. 229. \$3; \$3.75. Rev. in NYHTB., Oct. 12, 1952, p. 36.
- 10366.** *The Duke of Berwick and His Son. Some Unpublished Letters and Papers. Selected from the Private Papers of the Tenth Duke of Berwick and Seventeenth Duke of Alba.* Edited, with an Introduction, by Sir CHARLES PETRIE. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 112. 25s. Rev. briefly by Valentine Heywood in Sun. Times, Jan. 6, 1952, p. 3.
- 10367.** PICKERSGILL, JOHN WHITNEY. *Mackenzie King's Speeches*. QQ., Autumn 1950, LVII, 304-11.
- 10368.** POETTGEN, H. *Das englische Gentleman-Ideal in der Gegenwart. Die Neueren Sprachen*, 1952, p. 424.
- 10369.** POLLOCK, Sir JOHN. *Time's Chariot*. London: Murray, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. xi, 280. 18s.
- 10370.** POSTGATE, RAYMOND. *The Life of George Lansbury*. London: Longmans, 1951.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 331. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, 1951, p. 776.
- 10371.** PROSKAUER, JOSEPH MEYER. *A Segment of My Times*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. ix, 270. \$3; \$4.25. Rev. by Karl Schriftgiesser in NYHTB., May 21, 1950, p. 8.
- 10372.** PRYCE-JONES, ALAN. *The Frightening Pundits of Bloomsbury*. Listener, Mar. 1, 1951, p. 345.
- 10373.** REDDING, J. SAUNDERS. *On Being Negro in America*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1951. pp. 156. \$3. Rev. by Arna Bontemps in Sat. Rev., Feb. 16, 1952, p. 23.
- 10374.** REEVES, GEORGE S. *A Man from South Dakota*. N.Y.: Dutton; Toronto: Smithers, 1950. pp. 256. \$3; \$4. Rev. by Paul B. Sears in NYHTB., Apr. 30, 1950, p. 4.
- 10375.** REHM, GEORGE. *Twelve Cows—And We're in Clover: The Story of a Man Who Bought a Farm*. Introduction by LOUIS BROMFIELD. N.Y.: William Morrow; Toronto: McLeod, 1951. pp. 255. \$3; \$3.75. Rev. by Stanley Walker in NYHTB., Nov. 25, 1951, p. 19.
- 10376.** REYNOLDS, QUENTIN. *Courtroom: The Story of Samuel S. Leibowitz*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950. pp. xiv, 419. \$3.75; \$5.50. Rev. by Stanley Walker in NYHTB., June 4, 1950, p. 4.
- 10377.** ROBERTSON, FRANK C. *A Ram in the Thicket: An Autobiography*. N.Y.: Abelard Press; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. 357. \$3; \$4. Rev. by Lisle Bell in NYHTB., Jan. 14, 1951, p. 18.
- 10378.** RODGERS, CLEVELAND. *Robert Moses: Builder for Democracy*. Introduction by H. V. KALTENBORN. N.Y.: Henry Holt; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1952. pp. xxviii, 356. \$6; \$7.75. Rev. by L. L. Engelking in NYHTB., Oct. 19, 1952, p. 5.
- 10379.** RODMAN, SELDEN. *Portrait of the Artist as an American. Ben Shahn: A Biography with Pictures*. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto:



- Musson, 1951. pp. xiv, 180. \$6.50; \$8. Rev. by Jay Leyda in NYHTB., Dec. 23, 1951, p. 3; by George Heard Hamilton in AmQ., iv, 371-4; by Nesta Anderson in Sat. Rev., June 7, 1952, p. 44.
- 10380.** ROLT, L. T. C. *Horseless Carriage: The Motor-Car in England.* London: Constable, 1950; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1951. pp. 204. 20s.; \$4. Rev. by the Duke of Richmond and Gordon in Sun. Times, Jan. 21, 1951, p. 3; in *History Today*, Feb. 1951, pp. 78-9.
- 10381.** RÖPKE, WILHELM. *The Social Crisis of Our Time.* Translated by ANNETTE JACOBSON and PETER SCHIFFER JACOBSON. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Hodge, 1950. pp. 260. \$3.50; 15s. Rev. by Hans Kohn in Sat. Rev., Nov. 11, 1950, pp. 12-13.
- 10382.** ROSS, ALAN. *The Forties. A Period Piece.* London: Weidenfeld, 1951. pp. 120. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 5, 1951, p. 6; in *Listener*, XLV, 349.
- 10383.** ROWSE, ALFRED LESLIE. *A New Elizabethan Age?* See 690.
- 10384.** RUSSELL, BERTRAND. *Portraits from Memory—IV. 'Completely Married': Sidney and Beatrice Webb.* *Listener*, July 31, 1952, pp. 177-8; S. K. Ratcliffe, Allan M. Laing and George Springall, *ib.*, Aug. 7, 1952, p. 229.
- 10385.** RYAN, A. P. *British Prime Ministers: XII. Arthur Balfour.* *History Today*, June 1952, II, 421-7.
- 10386.** SAMUEL, MAURICE. *The Gentleman and the Jew.* N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. viii, 325. \$3.75; \$4.25. Rev. by Thomas Sugrue in NYHTB., Sept. 17, 1950, p. 6.
- 10387.** SCHOOR, GENE. *General Douglas MacArthur: A Pictorial Biography.* N.Y.: Rudolph Field, 1951. pp. 46. \$2. Rev. briefly by George Conrad in NYHTB., May 20, 1951, p. 14.
- 10388.** SCHRIER, WILLIAM. *Gerrit J. Diekema, Orator.* Grand Rapids, Michigan: Wm. B. Eerdmans, 1950. pp. xviii, 269. \$3.50. Rev. by Dallas C. Dickey in QJS., xxxvii, 232.
- 10389.** SERMOLINO, MARIA. *Papa's Table D'Hote.* Philadelphia: Lippincott; Toronto: Longmans, 1952. pp. 253. \$3; \$3.50. Rev. by Rosanna Field in NYHTB., Sept. 21, 1952, p. 5.
- 10390.** SHARPE, WILLIAM. *Brain Surgeon. Autobiography.* With a Foreword by JOHN HAYNES HOLMES. N.Y.: Viking Press, 1952. pp. xvi, 271. \$3.75. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Oct. 19, 1952, p. 3.
- 10391.** SHAW, ARTIE. *The Trouble with Cinderella: An Outline of Identity.* N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Young, 1952. pp. 394. \$3.75. Rev. by Thomas Sugrue in NYHTB., June 15, 1952, p. 5.
- 10392.** SHIFFMAN, JOSEPH. *The Alienation of the Artist: Alfred Stieglitz.* AmQ., Fall 1951, III, 244-58.
- 10393.** SITWELL, SIR OSBERT. *Noble Essences: A Book of Characters.* Vol. v of *Left Hand, Right Hand!* London: Macmillan; Boston: Little, Brown, 1950. pp. 356. 21s.; \$4.50. Rev. by Ernestine Evans in NYHTB., Oct. 1, 1950, p. 1; by Naomi Lewis in NR., Apr. 9, 1951, pp. 19-20; by R. Ellis Roberts in Sat. Rev., Dec. 2, 1950, pp. 25-6; by William B. Hamilton in SAQ., L, 594; in TLS., Sept. 29, 1950,



- p. 612; by Siegfried Sassoon in *Listener*, XLIV, 561; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Oct. 1, 1950, p. 3.
10394. SLOCUM, VICTOR. *Capt. Joshua Slocum. The Life and Voyages of America's Best Known Sailor.* N.Y.: Sheridan House; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. 384. \$5; \$6.75. Rev. by Felix Riesenbergh, Jr., in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 23, 1950, p. 17.
10395. SMITH, ALBERT E. and PHIL A. KOURY. *Two Reels and a Crank.* N.Y.: Doubleday, 1952. pp. 285. \$3.75. Rev. by S. J. Perelman in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 16, 1952, p. 10.
10396. SOMERVELL, D. C. *British Prime Ministers: X. Stanley Baldwin.* *History Today*, Apr. 1952, II, 266-73.
10397. SONNICHSEN, CHARLES LELAND. *Cowboys and Cattle Kings: Life on the Range Today.* Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1950. pp. xviii, 316. \$4.50. Rev. by Hoffman Birney in *NYTB.*, Sept. 17, 1950, p. 7; by Stanley Walker in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 15, 1950, p. 24; by Walker D. Wyman in *PNQ.*, XLII, 82-3; by John W. Wilson in *SRv.*, XXXVI, 155-6; by Levette J. Davidson in *WF.*, x, 191-2.
10398. SPENDER, STEPHEN. *World Within World. The Autobiography of Stephen Spender.* N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; London: Hamish Hamilton; Toronto: British Book Service, 1951. pp. vii, 312. \$3.50; 15s.; \$3.25. Rev. by Irwin Edman in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 8, 1951, p. 1; by C. J. Rolo in *Atl. Mo.*, May 1951, pp. 83-4; by Ernest Jones in *Nat.*, CLXXII, 376-7; by Harold Clurman in *NR.*, July 2, 1951, p. 19; by Horace Gregory in *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 28, 1951, p. 16; by M. Schorer in *NYTB.*, Apr. 8, 1951, p. 1; by Bernard M. W. Knox in *YR.*, XL, 738-40; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Apr. 8, 1951, p. 7; by Cyril Connolly in *Sun. Times*, Apr. 8, 1951, p. 3; by Leonard Woolf in *Listener*, XLV, 670; by Robert Gorham Davis in *PR.*, XVIII, 477-9.
10399. SPILHAUS, M. W. (ed.). *Arnold Wilhelm Spilhaus: Reminiscences and Family Records.* Cape Town: Standard Press, 1950. pp. 108.
10400. SPINKS, S. *Religion in Britain Since 1900.* London: Dakers, 1952. pp. 256. 18s.
10401. STANWELL-FLETCHER, THEODORA C. *The Tundra World.* Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. xiii, 266. \$3.50; \$3.75. Rev. by George Miksch Sutton in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 17, 1952, p. 3.
10402. STERNFELD, FREDERICK W. *Copland as a Film Composer.* *Musical Quarterly*, Apr. 1951, XXXVII, 161-75.
10403. STEWART, GEORGE R. and others. *The Year of the Oath: The Fight for Academic Freedom at the University of California.* Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1950. pp. 156. \$2. Rev. by Adam S. Bennion in *WHR.*, IV, 355-60; by Henry Nash Smith in *AmQ.*, II, 372-5.
10404. STORRS, Sir ROLAND. *Kitchener of Khartum: A Personal Sketch.* *Listener*, Apr. 10, 1952, pp. 589-90.
10405. SWINTON, Major-General Sir ERNEST D. *Over My Shoulder.* Oxford: George Ronald, 1951. 8½ × 5½. pp. 282. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 28, 1951, p. 615.

- 10406.** THURBER, JAMES. *The Thurber Album: A New Collection of Pieces About People*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; London: Hamish Hamilton; Toronto: Musson, 1952. pp. x, 346. \$3.50; 12s. 6d.; \$3.75. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., June 1, 1952, p. 1.
- 10407.** TIPPETT, MICHAEL. *Moving into Aquarius* [Schönberg and the revolt against the Victorians]. *Listener*, Feb. 14, 1952, pp. 260-2; J. E. Nuttgens, *ib.*, Feb. 28, 1952, p. 348; Michael Tippett, *ib.*, Mar. 6, 1952, p. 387.
- 10408.** TOPP, MILDRED SPURRIER. *In the Pink*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1950. pp. 242. \$2.50; \$3. Rev. in NYHTB., Sept. 24, 1950, p. 16.
- 10409.** TWEEDSMUIR, LORD. *Hudson's Bay Trader*. London: Clerke and Cockeran, 1951. 8½ × 5½. pp. 176. 15s. Rev. in TLS., July 20, 1951, p. 455.
- 10410.** VANDENBERG, A. H., Jr., and JOE ALEX MORRIS (eds.). *The Private Papers of Senator Vandenberg*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1952. pp. xxii, 599. \$5. Rev. by John Foster Dulles in NYHTB., Apr. 20, 1952, p. 1; by Paul H. Douglas in *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 19, 1952, pp. 24-5; by Basil Rauch in *YR.*, XLII, 148-52; by Pitman B. Potter in *VQR.*, XXVIII, 468-71.
- 10411.** VAN DOREN, DOROTHY. *The Country Wife*. N.Y.: William Sloane; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. 246. \$3; \$4. Rev. by Lorine Pruette in NYHTB., Oct. 22, 1950, p. 6.
- 10412.** VANDRY, F. *French Culture and Canadian Civilization*. Dal. R., Summer 1951, XXXI, 73-81.
- 10413.** WARD, ELIZABETH. *No Dudes, Few Women: Life with a Navaho Range Rider*. Foreword by FRANK WATERS. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1951. pp. xi, 251. \$4.50. Rev. by Ernestine Evans in NYHTB., Oct. 14, 1951, p. 8.
- 10414.** WATERS, ETHEL and CHARLES SAMUELS. *His Eye Is on the Sparrow, an Autobiography*. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: W. H. Allen, 1951. pp. 278. \$3; 12s. 6d. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Mar. 4, 1951, p. 5.
- 10415.** WATSON, RICHARD L., Jr. 'The Chronicles of America.' *SAQ.*, Jan. 1951, L, 109-21.
- 10416.** WECTER, DIXON and others. *Changing Patterns in American Civilization*. (Bibl. 1949, 4299.) Rev. briefly by H. M. Jones in *AL.*, XXII, 373; by John Lydenberg in *NEQ.*, XXIII, 273-4; in *TLS.*, July 14, 1950, p. 434.
- 10417.** WEINGAST, ELLIOTT. *Walter Lippman. A Study in Personal Journalism*. With an Introduction by HAROLD L. ICKES. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1949. pp. xx, 155. \$3. Rev. by R. L. Duffus in *NYTB.*, Feb. 26, 1950, p. 23; by Erwin D. Canham in NYHTB., Jan. 22, 1950, p. 9.
- 10418.** WHITE, WILLIAM LINDSAY. *Bernard Baruch: Portrait of a Citizen*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. 158. \$2; \$2.75. Rev. by Marquis Childs in NYHTB., Sept. 17, 1950, p. 5; by Ernest K. Lindley in *YR.*, XL, 376-80.

- 10419.** WILLIAMS, WILLIAM CARLOS. *Autobiography*. N.Y., Toronto: Random House, 1951. pp. xiv, 402. \$3.75; \$5. Rev. by Conrad Aiken in NYHTB., Sept. 16, 1951, p. 1; by Harvey Breit in Atl. Mo., Oct. 1951, pp. 82-3; by S. Bradley in AL., xxiv, 402-3; by Maxwell Geismar in NR., Dec. 24, 1951, pp. 19-20; by Gene Baro in AR., xi, 507-10; by W. Poster in AM., LXXIII, 109-10; by M. Josephson in Sat. Rev., Oct. 22, 1951, pp. 10-11; by Irving Stone in YR., xli, 316-18.
- 10420.** WILSON, JOCK M. *The Dark and the Damp: An Autobiography*. N.Y.: Dutton; Toronto: Smithers, 1951. pp. 256. \$3; \$3.75. Rev. by Thomas Hornsby Ferril in NYHTB., Aug. 19, 1951, p. 3.
- 10421.** WILSON, MARGARET. *Ninth Astronomer Royal. The Life of Frank Watson Dyson*. Cambridge: Heffer, 1951. 9×6. pp. 294. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 24, 1951, p. 535.
- 10422.** WINDSOR, DUKE OF. *A King's Story: The Memoirs of the Duke of Windsor*. N.Y.: Putnam; London: Cassell; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1951. pp. xi, 435. \$4.50; 21s.; \$3.75. Rev. by Robert E. Sherwood in NYHTB., Apr. 15, 1951, p. 1; by William Huse Dunham, Jr., in VQR., xxvii, 439-44.
- 10423.** WINKLER, MAX. *A Penny from Heaven*. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts; Toronto: Collins, 1951. pp. 310. \$3; \$3.75. Rev. by Herbert Kupferberg in NYHTB., July 1, 1951, p. 5.
- 10424.** WONG, JADE SNOW. *Fifth Chinese Daughter*. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1950. pp. vii, 246. \$3; \$3.50. Rev. by Ernestine Evans in NYHTB., Sept. 24, 1950, p. 4.
- 10425.** WOODFIN, JANE. *Of Mikes and Men*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1951. pp. 275. \$3.50. Rev. by Richard Maney in NYHTB., June 17, 1951, p. 9.
- 10426.** WRIGHT, COBINA. *I Never Grew Up*. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall; Toronto: McLeod, 1952. pp. 316. \$3.75; \$5. Rev. by Lisle Bell in NYHTB., Feb. 24, 1952, p. 11.
- 10427.** YEZIERSKA, ANZIA. *Red Ribbon on a White Horse. With an Introduction by W. H. AUDEN*. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1950. pp. 220. \$2.75. Rev. by Mary Ross in NYHTB., Sept. 17, 1950, p. 4.
- 10428.** YOUNG, G. M. *Stanley Baldwin*. London: Hart-Davis, 1952. 8½×5½. pp. 266. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, 1952, pp. 733-4; A. W. Baldwin, *ib.*, Nov. 28, 1952, p. 777; rev. in Listener, XLVIII, 817.
- 10429.** YOUNG, STARK. *The Pavilion: Of People and Times Remembered, of Stories and Places*. N.Y.: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders, 1951. pp. 194. \$2.50; \$3.25. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYHTB., Sept. 9, 1951, p. 5; by Irving Stone in YR., xli, 316-18.
- 10430.** ZOLOTOW, MAURICE. *It Takes All Kinds*. N.Y.: Random House, 1952. pp. 304. \$3. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Sept. 28, 1952, p. 19.
- 10431.** ———. *No People Like Show People. Introduction by BROOKS ATKINSON*. N.Y., Toronto: Random House, 1951. pp. xii, 305. \$3; \$3.95. Rev. by Richard Maney in NYHTB., July 29, 1951, p. 9.

## XX(b). AUTHORS

- Abrahams, Peter.** 10432. GRAY, ALAN. Work of Peter Abrahams. Afr. World, Mar. 1952, xvii.
- 10433. Letter to My Mother: Author of 'Wild Conquest' Explains His Motives. Afr. Drum, Oct. 1951, 1, 24.
- Ade, George.** 10434. EVANS, BERGEN. George Ade, Rustic Humorist. AM., 1950, LXX, 321-9.
- Aiken, Conrad.** 10435. FITZGERALD, S. M. Aiken's Search for Self-Awareness. Com., Nov. 14, 1952, pp. 143-6.
- Aldington, Richard.** 10436. KERSHAW, ALISTER. A Bibliography of the Works of Richard Aldington from 1915 to 1948. Box 84, Burlingame, Calif.: W. P. Wreden; London: Quadrant, 1950. pp. xi, 57. \$2.75; 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 25, 1950, p. 396.
- 10437. MOSSOP, D. Un Disciple de Gourmont: Richard Aldington. RLC., Dec. 1951, xxv, 403-35.
- Allen, Hervey.** 10438. SMITH, HARRISON. Hervey Allen. Sat. Rev., Jan. 14, 1950, pp. 20-1.
- Anderson, Maxwell.** 10439. DAVENPORT, WILLIAM M. Anderson's 'Winterset'. Exp., May 1952, x, 41.
- Anderson, Sherwood.** 10440. BERLAND, ALWYN. Sherwood Anderson and the Pathetic Grotesque. WR., Winter 1951, xv, 135-8.
- 10441. BROSSARD, CHANDLER. Sherwood Anderson: A Sweet Singer, 'A Smooth Son of a Bitch'. AM., May 1951, LXXII, 611-16.
- 10442. FLANAGAN, JOHN T. The Permanence of Sherwood Anderson. SRv., Summer 1950, xxxv, 170-7.
- 10443. HOWE, IRVING. The Book of the Grotesque. PR., Feb. 1951, xviii, 32-40.
- 10444. — Sherwood Anderson. (American Men of Letters Series.) N.Y.: William Sloane, 1951; London: Methuen; Toronto: McLeod, 1952. pp. xiii, 271. \$3.50; 15s.; \$5.25. Rev. by Malcolm Cowley in NYHTB., Apr. 8, 1951, p. 3; by W. L. Phillips in AL., xxiii, 376-7; by Henry Nash Smith in Nat., clxxii, 472-3; by George Schloss in HR., v, 477-80; by Wilson O. Clough in WHR., v, 299-301; by Charles Angoff in Sat. Rev., Apr. 28, 1951, p. 17; by N. Arvin in NYTB., Apr. 8, 1951, p. 5; by Joseph Warren Beach in YR., xl, 744-51; by Herbert J. Muller in VQR., xxvii, 460-4; by Brom Weber in SR., lix, 678-92; by Ernest Leisy in SRv., xxxvii, 172-4; briefly in NCF., vi, 148-9; by M. Le Breton in EA., v, 373; by Arthur Mizener in PR., xviii, 718-21.
- 10445. — Sherwood Anderson and D. H. Lawrence. Furioso, Fall 1950, v, 21-33.
- 10446. — and RANDALL JARRELL. Sherwood Anderson: An American as Artist. KR., Spring 1951, xiii, 193-206.
- 10447. PHILLIPS, WILLIAM L. The First Printing of Sherwood Anderson's 'Winesburg, Ohio'. SB., 1951-52, iv, 211-13.
- 10448. — How Sherwood Anderson Wrote 'Winesburg, Ohio'. AL., Mar. 1951, xxiii, 7-30.



**Anderson, Sherwood.** 10449. SCHEVILL, JAMES E. *Sherwood Anderson: His Life and Work*. Denver, Colo.: Univ. of Denver Press, 1951. pp. xvi, 360. \$4. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Sept. 16, 1951, p. 12; by W. L. Phillips in AL., XXIII, 376-7; by Henry Nash Smith in Nat., CLXXII, 472-3; by George Schloss in HR., v, 477-80; by Bernard Raymund in AQ., VII, 374-5; by Wilson O. Clough in WHR., v, 299-301; by Herbert J. Muller in VQR., XXVII, 460-4; by Brom Weber in SR., LIX, 678-92.

— 10450. TAKIGAWA, MOTOO. *Sherwood Anderson's Sensuousness*. Eibungaku-kenkyu, 1952, XXVIII, 219-33.

— 10451. WALCUTT, CHARLES CHILD. *Sherwood Anderson: Impressionism and the Buried Life*. SR., Winter 1952, LX, 28-47.

**Asch, Sholem.** 10452. CARGILL, OSCAR. *Sholem Asch: Still Immigrant and Alien*. CE., Nov. 1950, XII, 67-74.

**Auden, Wystan Hugh.** 10453. ALLEN, WALTER. W. H. Auden: 'The Most Exciting Living Poet.' Listener, Apr. 17, 1952, pp. 640-1.

— 10454. ENRIGHT, D. J. *Reluctant Admiration: A Note on Auden and Rilke*. EC., Apr. 1952, II, 180-95.

— 10455. FARMER, A. J. *Où va Auden?* EA., Nov. 1952, v, 346-9.

— 10456. FROST, WILLIAM. Auden's 'Fugal-Chorus'. Exp., Dec. 1952, XI, 21.

— 10457. GRIFFIN, HOWARD. *Conversation on Cornelia Street, IV. A Dialogue with W. H. Auden*. Acc., Winter 1952, XII, 49-61.

— 10458. — A Dialogue with W. H. Auden. HR., Winter 1951, III, 575-91.

— 10459. HOGGART, RICHARD. *Auden: An Introductory Essay*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Chatto and Windus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951. pp. 256. \$3.75; 12s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., Feb. 17, 1952, p. 12; by Hayden Carruth in Nat., CLXXIII, 550-1; by Rolfe Fjelde in NR., Apr. 28, 1952, p. 20; by S. Rodman in NYTB., Dec. 30, 1951, p. 4; by Martin Price in YR., XLI, 458-61; by Helen Bevington in SAQ., LI, 461-2; by Geoffrey Grigson in Obs., Aug. 12, 1951, p. 7; in Listener, XLVI, 191; in TLS., Aug. 10, 1951, p. 495; by Francis Fergusson in PR., XIX, 483-7.

— 10460. ROTH, ROBERT. *The Sophistication of W. H. Auden. A Sketch in Longinian Method*. MP., Feb. 1951, XLVIII, 193-204.

— 10461. SPEARS, MONROE K. *The Dominant Symbols of Auden's Poetry*. SR., Summer 1951, LIX, 392-425.

— 10462. — *Late Auden: The Satirist as Lunatic Clergyman*. SR., Winter 1951, LIX, 50-74.

— 10463. SPENDER, STEPHEN. *Seriously Unserious*. Poetry, Sept. 1951, LXXVIII, 352-6.

— 10464. VALLETTE, JACQUES. *W. H. Auden: Aspects d'une inquiétude*. LM., 1951, XLV, 153-65.

**Austin, Mary.** 10465. YOUNG, VERNON. *Mary Austin and the Earth Performance*. SRv., Summer 1950, XXXV, 153-63.

**Babbitt, Irving.** 10466. KIRK, RUSSELL. *The Conservative Humanism of Irving Babbitt*. *Prairie Schooner*, Fall 1952, XXVI, 245-55.

**Barrie, Sir James Matthew.** 10467. BLAKE, GEORGE. *Barrie and*

the Kailyard School. N.Y.: Roy Pubs.; London: Barker; Toronto: McClelland, 1951. pp. 103. \$2; 6s.; \$2. Rev. briefly by H. C. Webster in NYTB., Nov. 9, 1952, p. 30; by Roger Asselineau in EA., v, 186.

**Barry, Philip.** 10468. GASSNER, JOHN. Philip Barry—A Civilized Dramatist. TAM., Dec. 1951, xxxv, 48-9.

**Bates, Katherine.** 10469. BURGESS, DOROTHY W. Dream and Deed. The Story of Katherine Lee Bates. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1952. pp. 241. \$4. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Aug. 17, 1952, p. 7; by Ann F. Wolfe in Sat. Rev., June 14, 1952, pp. 45-6.

**Baxter, James K.** 10470. SMITH, WILLIAM HART. The Poetry of James K. Baxter. Meanjin, Summer 1952, xi, 382-90.

**Beard, Charles A.** 10471. HOFSTADTER, RICHARD. Beard and the Constitution: The History of an Idea. AmQ., Fall 1950, ii, 195-213.

— 10472. LERNER, MAX. The Political Theory of Charles A. Beard. AmQ., Winter 1950, ii, 303-21.

— 10473. PHILLIPS, HARLAN B. Charles Beard, Walter Vrooman, and the Founding of Ruskin Hall. SAQ., Apr. 1951, L, 186-91.

**Becker, Carl.** 10474. SMITH, CHARLOTTE WATKINS. Carl Becker: The Historian as a Literary Craftsman. WMQ., July 1952, ix, 291-316.

**Beerbohm, Sir Max.** 10475. CRAIG, GORDON, FRANK SWINNERTON, Sir COMPTON MACKENZIE, ROBERT GRAVES, OSBERT LANCASTER, and MICHAEL SADLEIR. 'The Seventh Man.' Tributes to Sir Max Beerbohm on his Eightieth Birthday. Listener, Aug. 28, 1952, pp. 337-9.

— 10476. DENT, ALAN. Max is Eighty. Sat. Rev., Aug. 30, 1952, pp. 20-1.

— 10477. GALLATIN, A. E. and M. OLIVER. A Bibliography of the Works of Sir Max Beerbohm. HLB., 1951, v, 77-93, 221-41, 338-61.

— 10478. The Genius of Irresponsibility. A Tribute to Sir Max Beerbohm. TLS., Aug. 22, 1952, pp. 541-2.

— 10479. MCCUAIG, RONALD. Max. Bulletin, June 1950, LXXI, 2.

**Behrman, Samuel Nathaniel.** 10480. KAPLAN, CHARLES. S. N. Behrman: The Quandary of the Comic Spirit. CE., Mar. 1950, xi, 317-23.

**Belloc, Hilaire.** 10481. MACCARTHY, Sir DESMOND. 'Most Various of Living Authors.' Listener, July 27, 1950, pp. 119-20.

— 10482. ROUGHEAD, W. N. (ed.). Hilaire Belloc: An Anthology of His Prose and Verse. Philadelphia: Lippincott; London: Hart-Davis, 1951. pp. 283. \$3.50; 15s. Rev. by Donald Attwater in Com., LIV, 282-3; in Listener, xlv, 808; in TLS., Apr. 27, 1951, p. 262.

**Benét, Stephen Vincent.** 10483. MADDOCKS, GLADYS LOUISE. Stephen Vincent Benét: A Bibliography, Pt. II. BBDI., Apr. 1952, xx, 158-60.

— 10484. SAUNDERS, ALEXANDER. The Identity of Benét's The Reverend John Smeet. AL., Jan. 1951, xxii, 501-2.

**Benét, William Rose.** 10485. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. William Rose Benét. Sat. Rev., May 20, 1950, p. 9.

— 10486. LOVEMAN, AMY. The Gallant Spirit. Sat. Rev., May 20, 1950, p. 10.

- Benét, William Rose.** 10487. MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER. 'Heaven Had No Wall.' *Sat. Rev.*, May 20, 1950, pp. 10-11.
- 10488. UNTERMAYER, LOUIS. *The Man in His Work.* *Sat. Rev.*, May 20, 1950, pp. 13-14.
- Bennett, Arnold.** 10489. DUNKEL, WILBUR D. *The Genesis of 'Milestones'.* *CE.*, Apr. 1952, XIII, 375-8.
- 10490. SWINNERTON, FRANK. *Arnold Bennett.* London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League, 1951. 8½ × 5½. pp. 32. 1s. 6d.
- Birrell, Augustine.** 10491. RYAN, A. P. *Augustine Birrell—A Lucky Mid-Victorian.* *Listener*, Aug. 17, 1950, pp. 229-30.
- Blackmur, R. P.** 10492. LEWIS, R. W. B. *Casella as Critic: A Note on R. P. Blackmur.* *KR.*, Summer 1951, XIII, 458-74.
- Blunden, Edmund.** 10493. HOPKINS, KENNETH (ed.). *A Selection of his Poetry and Prose.* London: Rupert Hart-Davis; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1950; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1951. pp. xviii, 374. 15s.; \$3.50; \$3.75. Rev. in *NQ.*, CXCv, 550; in *Listener*, XLV, 71-2; by Richard Church in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 14, 1951, p. 3; by L. Bonnerot in *EA.*, v, 264-5.
- Bowen, Catherine Drinker.** 10494. BREIT, HARVEY. *Talk with C. D. Bowen.* *NYTB.*, July 2, 1950, p. 10.
- Bowen, Elizabeth.** 10495. BREIT, HARVEY. *Talk with Miss Bowen.* *NYTB.*, Mar. 26, 1950, p. 27.
- 10496. BROOKE, JOCELYN. *Elizabeth Bowen.* London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 32. 2s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Aug. 8, 1952, p. 523.
- 10497. SNOW, LOTUS. *The Uncertain 'I': A Study of Elizabeth Bowen's Fiction.* *WHR.*, Autumn 1950, IV, 299-310.
- Brennan, Christopher John.** 10498. HOWARTH, ROBERT GUY. *Chris Brennan.* *Southerly*, 1951, XII, 228-31.
- 10499. RODERICK, COLIN. *The Wanderer of the Ways of All the World: A Portrait of Christopher Brennan.* *Australian Quart.*, Mar. 1951, XXIII, 67-80.
- 10500. WILKES, G. A. *New Perspective on Brennan's Poetry.* *Southerly*, 1952, XIII, 10-21, 86-96, 138-49, 203-19.
- Brent of Bin Bin.** 10501. ASHWORTH, ARTHUR. *Brent of Bin Bin.* *Southerly*, 1951, XII, 196-202.
- Bridges, Robert.** 10502. BAINES, ARNOLD H. J. *Robert Bridges: A Source.* *NQ.*, Oct. 28, 1950, CXCv, 478.
- 10503. COHEN, J. M. *The Road Not Taken. A Study in the Poetry of Robert Bridges.* *Cambridge Jour.*, June 1951, IV, 555-64.
- 10504. PATMORE, DEREK. *Three Poets Discuss New Verse Forms: The Correspondence of Gerard Manley Hopkins, Robert Bridges, and Coventry Patmore.* See 3243.
- 10505. WRIGHT, ELIZABETH COX. *Metaphor, Sound, and Meaning in Bridges' 'The Testament of Beauty'.* Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1951; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xi, 313. \$6.50; 52s. Rev. by R. J. Shoenck in *VQR.*, XXVIII, 312-15.



- Bridie, James.** 10506. CRAWFORD, IAIN. Auld Nick and Mr Bridie. TAM., July 1950, XXXIV, 24-5.
- Bromfield, Louis.** 10507. BROMFIELD, MARY. The Writer I Live With. Atl. Mo., Aug. 1950, CLXXXVI, 77-9.
- Brooke, Rupert.** 10508. BONMARIAGE, SYLVAIN. Rupert Brooke. Le Thyrses, Feb. 1951, pp. 50-1.
- Brooks, Cleanth.** 10509. HARTUNG, CHARLES V. A 'Tough-Minded' Critic—Cleanth Brooks. UKCR., Spring 1952, XVIII, 181-9.
- Brooks, Gwendolyn.** 10510. HAZARD, ELOISE PERRY. A Habit of 'Firsts'. Sat. Rev., May 20, 1950, p. 23.
- Brooks, Van Wyck.** 10511. SPROUL, KATHLEEN. Van Wyck Brooks and the 'American Wager'. Sat. Rev., Jan. 5, 1952, pp. 10-11.
- Broun, Heywood.** 10512. KRAMER, DALE. Heywood Broun: A Biographical Portrait. (Bibl. 1949, 4337.) Rev. by F. B. Millett in AL., XXIII, 154-5.
- Brown, E. K.** 10513. SANDWELL, B. K. The Late E. K. Brown. Sat. N., May 8, 1951, p. 7.
- Burke, Kenneth.** 10514. BEWLEY, MARIUS. The Complex Fate. Hawthorne, Henry James, and Some Other American Writers. See 2594.
- 10515. HOCHMUTH, MARIE. Kenneth Burke and the 'New Rhetoric'. QJS., Apr. 1952, XXXVIII, 133-44.
- 10516. KIRK, RUSSELL. Burke and the Principle of Order. SR., Spring 1952, LX, 187-201.
- Burke, Thomas.** 10517. GAWSWORTH, JOHN (ed.). The Best Stories. London: Phoenix House, 1950. pp. 256. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 3, 1950, p. 133.
- Byrne, Donne.** 10518. WETHERBEE, WINTHROP, Jr. Donne Byrne: A Bibliography. (Bibl. 1949, 4341.) Rev. by William White in PBSA., XLIV, 84-6.
- Caldwell, Erskine.** 10519. PRAZ, MARIO. Intervista con Caldwell: Delta, Jan. 1950, II, 85-7.
- Campbell, Roy.** 10520. GRAY, ALAN. Genius of Roy Campbell. Afr. World, Mar. 1952, XIV.
- 10521. HARVEY, C. J. D. Poetry of Roy Campbell. Standpunte, Oct. 1950, v, 53-9.
- 10522. KRIGE, UYS. Profiles. Trek, Oct. 1951, xv, 3-5.
- 10523. Light on a Dark Horse. An Autobiography, 1901-1935. London: Hollis and Carter, 1951. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 347. 18s. Rev. by Dylan Thomas in Obs., Dec. 16, 1951, p. 7; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Dec. 23, 1951, p. 3; in TLS., Dec. 21, 1951, p. 819; in Listener, XLVII, 191.
- 10524. The Poetry of Statement. TLS., Mar. 24, 1950, p. 184.
- 10525. SCOTT, TOM. Impressions of Roy Campbell's Poetry. WR., Spring 1950, XIV, 214-22.
- Campion, Sarah.** 10526. MCKELLAR, JOHN. Sarah Campion. Southerly, 1950, XI, 70-81.
- Cane, Melville.** 10527. ROBINSON, HENRY MORTON. Poetry and Personality: An Appreciation of Melville Cane. UKCR., Spring 1951, XVIII, 195-203.



- Capote, Truman.** 10528. ALDRIDGE, JOHN W. *The Metaphorical World of Truman Capote*. WR., Summer 1951, xv, 247-60.
- 10529. WEAVER, WILLIAM. *Due giovani scrittori americani* (T. Capote, J. D. Salinger). *Lo Spettatore Italiano*, Mar. 1952, v, 161-2.
- Carswell, Catherine.** 10530. *Lying Awake. An Unfinished Autobiography and Other Posthumous Papers*. Edited and with an Introduction by JOHN CARSWELL. London: Secker and Warburg, 1950. 8½ × 5½. pp. 231. 15s. Rev. in TLS., June 30, 1950, p. 406.
- Cary, Joyce.** 10531. JOHNSON, PAMELA HANSFORD. *Three Novelists and the Drawing of Character: C. P. Snow, Joyce Cary, and Ivy Compton-Burnett*. See 688.
- 10532. LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO. *Il romanzo di Joyce Cary*. *Lo Spettatore Italiano*, Aug. 1952, v, 385-91.
- 10533. MARSHALL, MARGARET. *Notes by the Way*. Nat., Apr. 5, 1952, CLXXIV, 327-8.
- Cather, Willa.** 10534. BENNETT, MILDRED R. *The World of Willa Cather*. N.Y., Toronto: Dodd, Mead, 1951. pp. xviii, 226. \$3.50; \$4. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Feb. 25, 1951, p. 8; by Flora Bullock in Nebraska History, xxxii, 148-50; by Charles Poore in HM., Apr. 1951, p. 111; by Francis Sweeney in Com., LIV, 18-19; in NCF., vi, 77; by James R. Shively in Sat. Rev., Mar. 17, 1951, p. 18; by C. Poore in NYTB., Mar. 4, 1951, p. 4; by Joseph Warren Beach in YR., XL, 744-51; by George F. Whicher in VQR., xxvii, 457-60; by Bernard Baum in SAQ., LI, 170-2; by James Newcomer in SRv., xxxvi, 244-5.
- 10535. BLOOM, EDWARD A. and LILLIAN Q. BLOOM. *Willa Cather's Novels of the Frontier: the Symbolic Function of 'Machine-Made-Materialism'*. UTQ., Oct. 1950, xx, 45-60.
- 10536. CONNOLLY, FRANCIS X. *Willa Cather: Memory as Muse*. See 10049.
- 10537. DAICHES, DAVID. *Willa Cather: A Critical Introduction*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. vi, 193. \$2.75; 16s. Rev. by J. T. Flanagan in JEGP., I, 432-3; by James R. Shively in Nebraska History, xxxiii, 60-1; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nat., CLXXII, 281-2; by Francis Sweeney in Com., LIV, 18-19; by Charles Poore in HM., Apr. 1951, p. 111 and in NYTB., Mar. 4, 1951, p. 4; by Joseph Warren Beach in YR., XL, 744-51; by George F. Whicher in VQR., xxvii, 457-60; by Bernard Baum in SAQ., LI, 170-2; briefly in NCF., vi, 150; by J. V. Ridgely in MLN., LXVII, 214.
- 10538. HINZ, JOHN P. *The Real Alexander's Bridge*. AL., Jan. 1950, XXI, 473-6.
- 10539. — *Willa Cather in Pittsburgh*. N. Col., 1950, III, 198-207.
- 10540. JESSUP, JOSEPHINE LURIE. *The Faith of Our Feminists: A Study in the Novels of Edith Wharton, Ellen Glasgow, Willa Cather*. N.Y.: Richard R. Smith, 1950. pp. vii, 128. \$2.50. Rev. by H. Blair Rouse in AL., xxiii, 262-3; by Blake Nevius in NCF., v, 167-70; by Julia Norton McCorkle in Pers., xxxii, 293-4.

**Cather, Willa. 10541.** KRAUS, JOE W. Willa Cather's First Published Story. AL., Jan. 1952, XXIII, 493-4.

— **10542.** SHIVELY, JAMES R. (ed.). Writings from Willa Cather's Campus Years. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Extension Division, 1950. pp. viii, 142. \$2.75. Rev. by Ernestine Evans in NYHTB., Aug. 6, 1950, p. 4; in NCF., v, 172-3; by John Chapman in Nebraska History, xxxii, 335-8; by James Newcomer in SRv., xxxv, 290-1; briefly in TLS., Apr. 14, 1950, p. 234.

— **10543.** TAKANO, FUMI. The Relation between the Point of View and the Character in the Novels of Willa Cather. Eibungaku-kenkyu, 1952, xxviii, 246-53.

— **10544.** TENNANT, STEPHEN (ed.). Willa Cather on Writing. (Bibl. 1949, 4357.) Rev. by Rosemary Paris in Furioso, Winter 1950, pp. 75-7; by G. Schloss in HR., III, 151-6; by William Blackburn in SAQ., XLIX, 260.

**Chambers, Whittaker. 10545.** DOS PASSOS, JOHN. Mr Chambers's Descent into Hell. Sat. Rev., May 24, 1952, p. 11.

— **10546.** MORRIS, RICHARD B. Chambers's Litmus Paper Test. Sat. Rev., May 24, 1952, p. 13.

— **10547.** NIXON, RICHARD M. Plea for an Anti-Communist Faith. Sat. Rev., May 24, 1952, pp. 12-13.

— **10548.** SCHLESINGER, ARTHUR, Jr. Whittaker Chambers and His 'Witness'. Sat. Rev., May 24, 1952, pp. 8-10.

— **10549.** WRIGHT, CHARLES ALAN. 'A Long Work for Fiction.' Sat. Rev., May 24, 1952, pp. 11-12.

**Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. 10550.** ASQUITH, MICHAEL. G. K. Chesterton: Prophet and Jester. Listener, Mar. 6, 1952, pp. 390-1.

— **10551.** COLLINS, DOROTHY (ed.). Selected Essays of G. K. Chesterton. Introduction by E. C. BENTLEY. London: Methuen, 1949. pp. xiv, 310. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 16, 1950, pp. 365-6.

— **10552.** HAMILTON, KIM. G. K. Chesterton and George Orwell: A Contrast in Prophecy. Dal. R., Autumn 1951, xxxi, 198-205.

— **10553.** HILGE, S. M. Chesterton. Een grote, omvangrijke man op elk gebied. De Periscoop, Apr. 1951.

— **10554.** HOLLIS, CHRISTOPHER. G. K. Chesterton. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League, 1950. 8½ × 5½. pp. 32. 1s.

— **10555.** LANGDON-DAVIES, B. N. Links with Chesterton. TLS., June 30, 1950, p. 405.

— **10556.** MROCZKOWSKI, P. Zagadnienie średniowiecza u G. K. Chestertona. PAU., 1950, LI, 95-7.

— **10557.** RECKITT, M. B. G. K. Chesterton. A Christian Prophet for England To-day. London: S.P.C.K., 1950. 8¾ × 5½. pp. 48. 1s. 6d.

— **10558.** WARD, MAISIE. Return to Chesterton. N.Y., London: Sheed and Ward, 1952. pp. xxi, 336. \$4.50; 21s. Rev. by Richard Sullivan in NYHTB., Mar. 9, 1952, p. 5; by G. Ashe in Com., LVI, 21-2; by T. Maynard in NYTB., Mar. 2, 1952, p. 5; in TLS., Feb. 15, 1952, p. 126; cf. Douglas Woodruff, *ib.*, Feb. 29, p. 157.

- Christie, Agatha. 10559.** ALLINGHAM, MARGERY. *Mysterious Fun for Missions of Innocent Escapists.* NYTB., June 4, 1950, p. 3.
- Churchill, Winston. 10560.** HOFSTADTER, RICHARD and BEATRICE HOFSTADTER. *Winston Churchill: A Study in the Popular Novel.* AmQ., Spring 1950, II, 12-28.
- **10561.** WALCUTT, CHARLES CHILD. *The Romantic Compromise in the Novels of Winston Churchill.* (Michigan Univ. Contributions in Modern Philology, no. 18.) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1951. pp. 53. \$1.25. Rev. briefly by C. Gohdes in AL., XXIV, 278.
- Churchill, Sir Winston. 10562.** BROAD, LEWIS. *Winston Churchill, 1874-1951.* London: Hutchinson, 1951. 9×6. pp. 611. 21s. Rev. in TLS., July 27, 1951, p. 471.
- **10563.** CHURCHILL, RANDOLPH S. (ed.). *Europe Unite. Speeches: 1947 and 1948.* Boston: Houghton, Mifflin; London: Cassell, 1950. pp. ix, 506. \$5; 18s. Rev. by Ivor Brown in NYTB., June 11, 1950, p. 9; by Harry Baehr in NYHTB., July 9, 1950, p. 5; by Halbert E. Gulley in QJS., XXXVII, 233-4.
- **10564.** HAMILTON, WILLIAM B. *Churchill: Actor as Historian.* SAQ., July 1951, L, 399-411.
- **10565.** STEWART, H. L. *Mr Churchill as Journalist and Essayist.* UTQ., Jan. 1952, XXI, 109-19.
- **10566.** TAYLOR, ROBERT LEWIS. *Winston Churchill: An Informal Study of Greatness.* N.Y.: Doubleday, 1952. pp. viii, 433. \$4.50. Rev. by Walter Millis in NYHTB., May 25, 1952, p. 4; by Vincent Sheean in Sat. Rev., May 31, 1952, p. 19.
- Clark, Walter Van Tilburg. 10567.** CARPENTER, FREDERIC I. *The West of Walter Van Tilburg Clark.* CE., Feb. 1952, XIII, 243-8.
- **10568.** YOUNG, VERNON. *Gods Without Heroes: The Tentative Myth of Van Tilburg Clark.* AQ., Summer 1951, VII, 110-19.
- Colby, Frank Moore. 10569.** CLARK, JOHN ABBOT. *Frank Moore Colby: An American Failure.* SAQ., Oct. 1952, LI, 553-61.
- Compton-Burnett, Ivy. 10570.** JOHNSON, PAMELA HANSFORD. *I. Compton-Burnett.* London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1951. 8½×5½. pp. 44. 6s. 6d.
- **10571.** — *Three Novelists and the Drawing of Character: C. P. Snow, Joyce Cary, and Ivy Compton-Burnett.* See 688.
- Conrad, Joseph. 10572.** ARCANGELI, FRANCESCO. *Per un racconto di Conrad.* Paragone, Apr. 1950, I, 3-12.
- **10573.** D'ARZO, SILVIO. *J. Conrad o dell'umanità.* Il Ponte, May 1950, VI, 505-10.
- **10574.** DAY, A. GROVE. *Pattern in 'Lord Jim': One Jump after Another.* CE., Apr. 1952, XIII, 396-7.
- **10575.** DE ROBERTIS, DOMENICO. *Conrad.* Paragone, Feb. 1951, II, 78-80.
- **10576.** DOWNING, FRANCIS. *The Meaning of Victory in Joseph Conrad.* Com., Mar. 28, 1952, pp. 613-14.
- **10577.** GATCH, KATHERINE HAYNES. *Conrad's Axel.* SP., Jan. 1951, XLVIII, 98-106.

- Conrad, Joseph. 10578.** GIERTYCH, JĘDRZEJ. Conrad do Dmowskiego. WI., 1952, Nos. 51-2, p. 8.
- **10579.** GUÉRARD, ALBERT JOSEPH. Joseph Conrad. (Bibl. 1947, 3458.) Rev. by Luigi Seravalli in RLM., 1, 81-2.
- **10580.** HAUGH, ROBERT F. Death and Consequences: Joseph Conrad's Attitude Toward Fate. UKCR., Spring 1952, XVIII, 191-7.
- **10581.** ——— The Structure of 'Lord Jim'. CE., Dec. 1951, XIII, 137-41.
- **10582.** HÄUSERMANN, HANS WALTER. The Genevese Background. See 2631.
- **10583.** HEWITT, DOUGLAS. Conrad: A Reassessment. London: Bowes and Bowes, 1952. pp. vii, 141. 10s. 6d. Rev. in Can. F., XXXII, 93; in QQ., LIX, 267-9; in NQ., CXC VII, 505; in TLS., May 30, 1952, p. 363; in Listener, XLVII, 437.
- **10584.** LEHMANN, JOHN. On Re-reading 'The Rover'. World Rev., June 1951, XXVIII, 41-5.
- **10585.** MILLAR, JAMES E. 'The Nigger of the *Narcissus*': A Re-examination. PMLA., Dec. 1951, LXVI, 911-18.
- **10586.** MORRIS, ROBERT L. Eliot's 'Game of Chess' and Conrad's 'The Return'. MLN., June 1950, LXV, 422-3.
- **10587.** PAŁĘCKI, STANISŁAW. Etyka Conrada-Korzeniowskiego. Ż., 1950, No. 7, pp. 1-2.
- **10588.** ——— O katolicyści Conrada. Ż., 1950, No. 8, pp. 4-5.
- **10589.** POMIAN, BOLESŁAW. Próba wierności Shipmastera Conrada. WI., 1950, No. 2, p. 1.
- **10590.** STEGNER, WALLACE. Variations on a Theme by Conrad. YR., Mar. 1950, XXXIX, 512-23.
- **10591.** TARNAWSKI, WIT. Georges Jean-Aubry i Conrad. WI., 1950, No. 47, p. 3.
- **10592.** ——— Przypowieść o Polaku. Ż., 1950, No. 1, p. 2.
- **10593.** URE, PETER. Character and Imagination in Conrad. Cambridge Jour., Sept. 1950, III, 727-40.
- **10594.** WARNER, OLIVER. Joseph Conrad. N.Y., London, Toronto: Longmans, Green, 1951. pp. xii, 196. \$2.50; 10s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. by H. C. Webster in NYTB., Feb. 17, 1952, p. 14; briefly in NCF., VII, 149; by F. C. Danchin in EA., v, 262.
- **10595.** WARREN, ROBERT PENN. Nostromo. SR., Summer 1951, LIX, 363-91.
- **10596.** WEBER, DAVID C. Conrad's Lord Jim. CLQ., Nov. 1950, II, 266-9.
- **10597.** WRIGHT, WALTER F. Romance and Tragedy in Joseph Conrad. (Bibl. 1949, 4380.) Rev. by Albert J. Guérard in WR., XIV, 151-3; by L. Davidson in MLN., LXVI, 198-200.
- **10598.** YOUNG, VERNON. Trial by Water. Joseph Conrad's 'The Nigger of the *Narcissus*'. Acc., Spring 1952, XII, 67-81.
- Cozzens, James Gould. 10599.** BRACHER, FREDERICK. Of Youth and Age: James Gould Cozzens. Pac. Spec., Winter 1951, v, 48-62.
- **10600.** HICKS, GRANVILLE. The Reputation of James Gould Cozzens. CE., Jan. 1950, XI, 177-83.



- Craigie, Sir William A. 10601.** A Memoir and a List of the Published Writings of Sir William A. Craigie. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 38. 6s.
- Crane, Hart. 10602.** COFFMAN, STANLEY K., Jr. Symbolism in 'The Bridge'. PMLA., Mar. 1951, LXVI, 65-77.
- **10603.** MARTEY, HERBERT. Hart Crane's 'The Broken Tower': A Study in Technique. UKCR., Spring 1952, XVIII, 199-205.
- **10604.** RAMSEY, WARREN. Crane and Laforgue. SR., Summer 1950, LVIII, 439-49.
- **10605.** SANDERS, THOMAS E. Crane's 'The Return'. Exp., Dec. 1951, x, 20.
- **10606.** SWALLOW, ALAN. Hart Crane. See 11818, pp. 36-58.
- **10607.** WEBER, BROM (ed.). The Letters of Hart Crane, 1916-1932. N.Y.: Hermitage House, 1952. pp. xvi, 426. \$5. Rev. by Horace Gregory in NYHTB., Nov. 9, 1952, p. 3; by Allen Tate in NR., Nov. 17, 1952, pp. 25-6; by W. T. Scott in Sat. Rev., Oct. 18, 1952, p. 27.
- Crane, Ronald S. 10608.** KEAST, W. R. Ronald S. Crane, Editor of 'Modern Philology', 1930-52. MP., Aug. 1952, L, 1-4.
- Cummings, E. E. 10609.** BARROWS, HERBERT C. and WILLIAM R. STEINHOFF. Cummings' 'Anyone Lived in a Pretty How Town'. Exp., Oct. 1950, IX, 1.
- **10610.** CARR, ARTHUR. Cummings' 'Anyone Lived in a Pretty How Town'. Exp., Nov. 1952, XI, 6.
- **10611.** HAINES, GEORGE, IV. ::2:I—The World and E. E. Cummings. SR., Spring 1951, LIX, 206-27.
- **10612.** HYNES, SAM. Cummings' 'Collected Poems', 276. Exp., Nov. 1951, x, 9.
- **10613.** MOSELEY, EDWIN M. Cummings' 'These Children Singing in Stone A'. Exp., Oct. 1950, IX, 2.
- **10614.** VOWLES, RICHARD B. Cummings' 'Space Being... Curved'. Exp., Oct. 1950, IX, 3.
- Cunningham, J. V. 10615.** WILLIAMS, JOHN. J. V. Cunningham: The Major and the Minor. AQ., Summer 1950, VI, 133-46.
- Daley, Victor. 10616.** OLIVER, HAROLD. Victor Daley and Roderic Quinn. Meanjin, Autumn 1951, x, 12-21.
- Dark, Eleanor. 10617.** LOWE, ERIC. The Novels of Eleanor Dark. Meanjin, Summer 1951, x, 341-9.
- Davie, Robertson. 10618.** KIRKWOOD, H. Robertson Davie. Can. F., June 1950, xxx, 59-60.
- Davies, William Henry. 10919.** WATERS, BRIAN (ed.). The Essential W. H. Davies. London: Cape, 1951.  $8 \times 5$ . pp. 333. 12s. 6d.
- Davis, H. L. 10620.** KOHLER, DAYTON. H. L. Davis: Writer in the West. CE., Dec. 1952, XIV, 133-40.
- De la Mare, Walter. 10621.** DUFFIN, HENRY CHARLES. Walter de la Mare: A Study of His Poetry. (Bibl. 1949, 4388.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 20, 1950, p. 44.
- **10622.** GREGORY, HORACE. The Nocturnal Traveller: Walter De la Mare. Poetry, July 1952, LXXX, 213-32.

- De la Mare, Walter.** 10623. MIXNER, R. L. Letters to the Editor: An Artist to Catch De la Mare. *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 22, 1950, p. 24.
- 10624. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD (ed.). *The Collected Tales of Walter de la Mare*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1949. pp. xxi, 467. \$4.50. Rev. by James Stern in *NYTB.*, Mar. 12, 1950, p. 4; by Ben Ray Redman in *Sat. Rev.*, Mar. 4, 1950, p. 26.
- Dennis, Clarence James.** 10625. McCUAIG, RONALD. C. J. Dennis. *Bulletin*, Aug. 1951, LXXII, 2.
- Dewey, John.** 10626. HOOK, SIDNEY (ed.). *John Dewey: Philosopher of Science and Freedom: A Symposium*. N.Y.: Dial Press; Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. vi, 383. \$3.50; \$4.25. Rev. by T. V. Smith in *NYTB.*, Apr. 23, 1950, p. 6; by Francis M. Myers in *WHR.*, IV, 344-51.
- 10627. NATHANSON, JEROME. *John Dewey: The Reconstruction of the Democratic Life*. N.Y., London: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders, 1951. pp. ix, 127. \$2; 10s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. by Brand Blanshard in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 5, 1952, p. 16.
- Dobson, Rosemary.** 10628. EXCELL, PATRICIA. *The Poetry of Rosemary Dobson*. *Meanjin*, Summer 1951, x, 372-5.
- Doolittle, Hilda.** 10629. JACOBS, WILLIS D. H. D.'s 'Oread'. *Exp.*, May 1952, x, 45.
- Dos Passos, John.** 10630. BERNARD, CHARLES WILHELM. *The Development of John Dos Passos*. *Univ. of Wisconsin Abstracts of Doctoral Diss.*, 1950, x, 617-19.
- 10631. GEIST, STANLEY. *Fictitious Americans*. See 8398.
- 10632. HICKS, GRANVILLE. *The Politics of John Dos Passos*. *AR.*, Mar. 1950, x, 85-98.
- 10633. KALLICH, MARTIN. *John Dos Passos: Liberty and the Father-Image*. *AR.*, Mar. 1950, x, 99-106.
- 10634. LYDENBERG, JOHN. *Dos Passos and the Ruined Words*. *Pac. Spec.*, Spring 1951, v, 316-27.
- 10635. MCHUGH, VINCENT. *Dos Passos and the Thirty Thousand Souls*. See 11818, pp. 79-100.
- 10636. McLUHAN, HERBERT MARSHALL. *John Dos Passos: Technique vs. Sensibility*. See 10049.
- 10637. MIZENER, ARTHUR. *The Gullivers of Dos Passos*. *Sat. Rev.*, June 30, 1951, pp. 6-7.
- 10638. POTTER, JACK. *A Bibliography of John Dos Passos*. With an Introduction by JOHN DOS PASSOS. Chicago: Normandie House, 1950. 9×6. pp. 96. \$5. Rev. by William White in *PBSA.*, XLIV, 201-4.
- 10639. WHITE, WILLIAM. *John Dos Passos and his Reviewers*. *BBDI.*, Aug. 1950, xx, 45-7.
- 10640. — More Dos Passos: Bibliographical Addenda. *PBSA.*, Second Quarter 1951, XLV, 156-8.
- Douglas, Lloyd.** 10641. BODE, CARL. *Lloyd Douglas: Loud Voice in the Wilderness*. *AmQ.*, Winter 1950, II, 340-52.
- 10642. DAWSON, VIRGINIA DOUGLAS and BETTY DOUGLAS WILSON. *The Shape of Sunday. An Intimate Biography of Lloyd C.*

- Douglas. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1952. pp. viii, 372. \$3.50. Rev. by Florence Haxton Bullock in NYHTB., Nov. 2, 1951, p. 7.
- Douglas, Norman. 10643.** England's Lucians. TLS., Feb. 15, 1952, p. 125.
- **10644.** FLINT, R. W. Norman Douglas. KR., Autumn 1952, xiv, 660-8.
- **10645.** LOW, D. M. Norman Douglas: 1868-1952. Listener, Feb. 21, 1952, p. 312.
- **10646.** WEBSTER, H. T. Norman Douglas: A Reconsideration. SAQ., Apr. 1950, XLIX, 226-36.
- Dreiser, Theodore. 10647.** BARBAROW, GEORGE. Dreiser's Place on the Screen. HR., Summer 1952, v, 290-4.
- **10648.** BROOKS, VAN WYCK. Theodore Dreiser. UKCR., Spring 1950, xvi, 187-97.
- **10649.** DREISER, HELEN. My Life with Dreiser. N.Y.: World; Toronto: McClelland, 1951. pp. 328. \$3.75; \$4.50. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Apr. 1, 1951, p. 17; by C. C. Walcutt in AL., xxiv, 261-2; by G. W. Johnson in NR., Apr. 16, 1951, pp. 26-7; by Maxwell Geismar in Sat. Rev., Mar. 17, 1951, pp. 15-16; by Herbert J. Muller in VQR., xxvii, 460-4; briefly in NCF., vi, 147-8.
- **10650.** DRUMMOND, EDWARD J. Theodore Dreiser: Shifting Naturalism. *See* 10049.
- **10651.** Дувашинский, И. Теодор Драйзер — выдающийся американский писатель и верный друг Советского Союза. К 5-летию со дня смерти. В журн: Иностранные языки в школе, 1951, No. 2, стр. 41-9.
- **10652.** ELIAS, ROBERT H. The Library's Dreiser Collection. PULC., Fall 1950, xvii, 78-80.
- **10653.** KERN, ALEXANDER. Dreiser's Difficult Beauty. WR., Winter 1952, xvi, 129-36.
- **10654.** KWIAT, JOSEPH J. Dreiser and the Graphic Artist. AmQ., Summer 1951, iii, 127-41.
- **10655.** — Dreiser's 'The Genius' and Everett Shinn, the 'Ash-Can' Painter. PMLA., Mar. 1952, LXVII, 15-31.
- **10656.** MATTHIESSEN, F. O. Theodore Dreiser. (American Men of Letters Series.) N.Y.: William Sloane; London: Methuen; Toronto: McLeod, 1951. pp. 267. \$4; 15s.; \$5.25. Rev. by Milton Rugoff in NYHTB., Mar. 4, 1951, p. 12; by R. H. Elias in AL., xxiii, 505-8; by Richard Hofstadter in Nat., CLXXII, 398; by G. W. Johnson in NR., Apr. 16, 1951, p. 26; by Leonard K. Eaton in WHR., v, 301; by Maxwell Geismar in Sat. Rev., Mar. 17, 1951, pp. 15-16; by John Berryman in NYTB., Mar. 4, 1951, p. 7; by Joseph Warren Beach in YR., xl, 744-51; by Herbert J. Muller in VQR., xxvii, 460-4; by Lewis Leary in SAQ., L, 597; by Ernest Leisy in SRv., xxxvii, 172-4; by Brom Weber in WR., xvi, 329-34; briefly in NCF., vi, 147-8; by Louis Landré in EA., v, 87; by Arthur Mizener in PR., xviii, 718-21.
- **10657.** Самохвалов, Н. И. Теодор Драйзер — обличитель американского империализма. М., Знание, 1952. стр. 32. Всесоюзн.

об-во по распространению политических и научных знаний.  
28,000 экз. 60 к.

**Dreiser, Theodore.** 10658. STEINBRECHER, GEORGE, Jr. Inaccurate Accounts of 'Sister Carrie'. AL., Jan. 1952, XXIII, 490-3.

— 10659. VAN VECHTEN, CARL. Theodore Dreiser as I Knew Him. YLG., Jan. 1951, XXV, 87-92.

— 10660. Засурский, Ч. и Р. Самарин. Теодор Драйзер в борьбе против американского империализма. М., Изд. МГУ, 1952, стр. 111. 15,000 экз.

**Edgar, Oscar Pelham.** 10661. FRYE, NORTHROP (ed.). Across My Path. Toronto: Ryerson, 1952. pp. xiv, 167. \$4. Rev. in Sat. N., Nov. 22, 1952, p. 7.

— 10662. SANDWELL, B. K. Oscar Pelham Edgar, 1871-1948. Royal Soc. of Canada Trans., 1949, XLIII, 107-11.

— 10663. — Pelham Edgar's Literary Path. Sat. N., Nov. 22, 1952, p. 7.

**Eisenhower, Dwight David.** 10663a. FIELD, RUDOLPH. Mister American: Dwight David Eisenhower. An Evaluation. Foreword by TEX McCRARY. N.Y.: Rudolph Field Co., 1952. pp. 132. \$2.50. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., July 6, 1952, p. 10.

— 10664. McCANN, KEVIN. Man from Abilene. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Heinemann, 1952. pp. 252. \$2.50; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Marcus Duffield in NYHTB., May 18, 1952, p. 6; by Kenneth S. Davis in Sat. Rev., June 7, 1952, pp. 18-19.

— 10665. TAYLOR, ALLAN (ed.). What Eisenhower Thinks: Interpreted. N.Y.: Crowell; Toronto: Ambassador, 1952. pp. 186. \$2.75; \$3.50. Rev. by August Heckscher in NYHTB., Feb. 24, 1952, p. 4.

**Eliot, Thomas Stearns.** 10666. ADAIR, PATRICIA M. Mr Eliot's 'Murder in the Cathedral'. Cambridge Jour., Nov. 1950, IV, 83-95.

— 10667. ARROWSMITH, WILLIAM. English Verse Drama (II): The Cocktail Party. HR., Autumn 1950, III, 411-30.

— 10668. BERGEL, LIENHARD. La fase più recente del pensiero critico di T. S. Eliot. Lo Spettatore Italiano, Dec. 1951, IV, 316-24.

— 10669. BLACKMUR, R. P. In the Hope of Straightening Things Out. KR., Spring 1951, XIII, 303-14.

— 10670. BRADBROOK, MURIEL C. T. S. Eliot. London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1950. 8½ × 5½. pp. 62. 1s. 6d.

— 10671. BRADBURY, JOHN M. 'Four Quartets': The Structural Symbolism. SR., Spring 1951, LIX, 254-70.

— 10672. BROMBERT, VICTOR H. The Criticism of T. S. Eliot. (Bibl. 1949, 4406.) Rev. by C. La Drière in MLN., LXVI, 143.

— 10673. BROOKS, HAROLD F. 'The Family Reunion' and 'Colombe's Birthday'. See 7818.

— 10674. CARNE-ROSS, DONALD. The Position of 'The Family Reunion' in the Work of T. S. Eliot. RLM., Oct. 1950, I, 125-39.

— 10675. CATTANI, GEORGES. Notes sur T. S. Eliot. Le Journal des Poètes, Nov. 15, 1951.



- Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 10676.** CHILD, RUTH C. *The Early Critical Work of T. S. Eliot. An Assessment.* CE., Feb. 1951, XII, 269-75.
- **10677.** CHINOL, ELIO. *Teatro e poesia secondo T. S. Eliot.* Comunità, Oct. 1952, VI, 66-7.
- **10678.** CHRISTIE, ERLING. *Mystikk og poesi i 'Four Quartets'.* Samtiden, 1952, LXI, 301-9.
- **10679.** CLUTTON-BROCK, ALAN. *T. S. Eliot and Conan Doyle.* See 8255.
- **10680.** COTTEN, LYMAN A. *Eliot's 'The Waste Land',* I, 43-6. Exp., Oct. 1950, IX, 7.
- **10681.** CURTIUS, E. R. *T. S. Eliot* (a cura di L. TRAVERSO). Paragone, Feb. 1951, II, 3-15.
- **10682.** D., A. *More Notes on 'The Waste Land'.* NQ., Dec. 8, 1951, CXCVI, 538-40.
- **10683.** — *Some Notes on 'The Waste Land'.* NQ., Aug. 19, 1950, CXCV, 365-9.
- **10684.** DREW, ELIZABETH A. *T. S. Eliot: The Design of His Poetry.* (Bibl. 1949, 4418.) Rev. by N. Foerster in AL., XXI, 496-7; by Albert Frank Gegenheimer in AQ., VII, 186-92; by Alfred Neumeyer in JA., VIII, 196-8; by Curtis B. Bradford in VQR., XXVI, 157-60; by J. G. Ritz in EA., V, 180-1.
- **10685.** DWYER, Rev. DANIEL N. *Eliot's 'Ash Wednesday',* IV, 1-4. Exp., Oct. 1950, IX, 5.
- **10686.** — *Eliot's 'The Love Song of J. Alfred Prufrock'.* Exp., Mar. 1951, IX, 38.
- **10687.** EMERY, SARAH WATSON. *Saints and Mr Eliot.* Emory Univ. Quarterly, Oct. 1951, VII, 129-42.
- **10688.** ESCH, ARNO. *Das dramatische Werk T. S. Eliots.* Ang., 1952, LXX, 405.
- **10689.** FISH, CLIFFORD J. *Eliot's 'The Love Song of J. Alfred Prufrock'.* Exp., June 1950, VIII, 62.
- **10690.** FLUCHÈRE, H. *Le Drame Poétique de T. S. Eliot. The Cocktail Party.* EA., May 1952, V, 122-35.
- **10691.** FREEDMAN, MORRIS. *Jazz Rhythms and T. S. Eliot.* SAQ., July 1952, LI, 419-35.
- **10692.** FREIMARCK, VINCENT. *Eliot's 'Ash Wednesday',* III-V. Exp., Oct. 1950, IX, 6.
- **10693.** FROHOCK, W. M. *The Morals of Mr Eliot.* SRv., Spring 1952, XXXVII, viii-xi.
- **10694.** FUKASE, MOTOHIRO. *T. S. Eliot's Poetics.* Tokyo: Sogensha, 1952. pp. 191.
- **10695.** FUSSELL, PAUL, Jr. *A Note on 'The Hollow Men'.* MLN., Apr. 1950, LXV, 254-5.
- **10696.** GALLUP, DONALD. *T. S. Eliot. A Bibliography Including Contributions to Periodicals and Foreign Translations.* London: Faber, 1952. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xii, 177. 25s. (Revised edition, cf. Bibl. 1947, 3489.) Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, 1952, p. 860.
- **10697.** GARDNER, HELEN. *The Art of T. S. Eliot.* (Bibl. 1949, 4424.) Rev. by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., Oct. 1, 1950, p. 21;

- by R. W. Flint in *Poetry*, LXXVII, 41-7; by Albert Frank Gegenheimer in *AQ.*, VII, 186-92; by D. Krook in *Cambridge Jour.*, III, 632-6.
- Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 10698.** GLAZIER, LYLE. Eliot's 'The Waste Land', I, 24-30. *Exp.*, Feb. 1950, VIII, 26.
- **10699.** GREENBERG, CLEMENT. T. S. Eliot: The Criticism, the *Poetry*. *Nat.*, Dec. 9, 1950, CLXXI, 531-3.
- **10700.** GREENE, EDWARD J. H. T. S. Eliot et la France (*Études de Littérature Étrangère et Comparée*). Paris: Boivin, 1951. pp. 248. 900 fr. *Rev.* in *UTQ.*, XXI, 294-5; by M. C. Bradbrook in *MLR.*, XLVII, 583-4; by Marius-François Guyard in *EA.*, v, 181; by J.-M. Carré in *RLC.*, XXVI, 157-9.
- **10701.** HAMALIAN, LEO. Mr Eliot's Saturday Evening Service. *Acc.*, Autumn 1950, x, 195-206.
- **10702.** HOLLIS, CHRISTOPHER. Saint of the Cocktail Bar? *Listener*, Aug. 30, 1951, pp. 337-8.
- **10703.** KELLY, ROBERT G. The Premises of Disorganization: A Study of Literary Form in Ezra Pound, T. S. Eliot, James Joyce, and Dorothy Richardson. *See* 9814.
- **10704.** KEMP, LYSANDER. Eliot's 'The Waste Land', I, 43-59. *Exp.*, Feb. 1950, VIII, 27.
- **10705.** KINSMAN, ROBERT S. Eliot's 'The Hollow Men'. *Exp.*, Apr. 1950, VIII, 48.
- **10706.** KNOX, GEORGE A. Quest for the Word in Eliot's 'Four Quartets'. *ELH.*, Dec. 1951, XVIII, 310-21.
- **10707.** KRAMER, HILTON. T. S. Eliot in New York. *WR.*, Summer, 1950, XIV, 303-5.
- **10708.** LEBEL, M. Actualité d'Eschyle. *Revue de l'Univ. Laval*, Oct. 1952, VII, 105-19.
- **10709.** LEBOIS, ANDRÉ. T. S. Eliot, les Imagistes et Jean de Boschère. *RLC.*, July 1952, XXVI, 365-79.
- **10710.** LEVÝ, JIŘÍ. Synthesis of Antitheses in the Poetry of T. S. Eliot. *EC.*, Oct. 1952, II, 434-43.
- **10711.** MARCH, RICHARD and TAMBIMUTTU. T. S. Eliot: A Symposium. (*Bibl.* 1948, 3829.) *Rev.* by G. Williamson in *AL.*, XXII, 363-5; by David Daiches in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 8, 1950, p. 4; by Albert Frank Gegenheimer in *AQ.*, VII, 186-92.
- **10712.** MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. The Text of T. S. Eliot's 'Gerontion'. *SB.*, 1951-2, IV, 213-17.
- **10713.** MATTHIESSEN, F. O. The Achievement of T. S. Eliot. (*Bibl.* 1947, 3493.) *Rev.* by Lilian Haddakin in *MLR.*, XLV, 542-5.
- **10714.** MAXWELL, D. E. S. The Poetry of T. S. Eliot. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. vii, 223. 21s.
- **10715.** MCCARTHY, HAROLD E. T. S. Eliot and Buddhism. *Philosophy East and West* (Univ. of Hawaii), Apr. 1952, II, 31-55.
- **10716.** MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. Echoes in 'The Waste Land'. *E. Studies*, 1951, XXXII, 1-II, 160-1.
- **10717.** MEYER, CHRISTINE. Some Unnoted Religious Allusions in T. S. Eliot's 'The Hippopotamus'. *MLN.*, Apr. 1951, LXVI, 241-5.

- Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 10718.** MORRIS, ROBERT L. Eliot's 'Game of Chess' and Conrad's 'The Return'. *See* 10586.
- **10719.** MURRY, J. MIDDLETON. A Note on the 'Family Reunion'. *EC.*, Jan. 1951, I, 67-73; reply by Stephen Floersheimer, *ib.*, July, I, 298-301.
- **10719a.** MUSGROVE, S. T. S. Eliot and Walt Whitman. *See* 9463a.
- **10720.** NIEDERMAYER, FRANZ. T. S. Eliot: Der Dichter, Kritiker, Laientheologe. *Stimmen der Zeit* (Freiburg), 1950, CXLV, 88-98.
- **10721.** PETER, JOHN. A New Interpretation of 'The Waste Land'. *EC.*, July 1952, II, 242-66.
- **10722.** POLITI, FRANCESCO. Due traduzioni delle poesie di T. S. Eliot. *Belfagor*, Mar. 1951, pp. 221-3.
- **10723.** RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. The Poems of T. S. Eliot: A Perspective. *NR.*, Dec. 8, 1952, CXXVII, 16-17.
- **10724.** REED, HENRY. Towards 'The Cocktail Party'. *Listener*, May 10, 1951, pp. 763-4; *ib.*, May 17, pp. 803-4.
- **10725.** RICHMAN, ROBERT. The Quiet Conflict: The Plays of T. S. Eliot. *NR.*, Dec. 8, 1952, CXXVII, 17-18.
- **10726.** ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. The T. S. Eliot Myth. N.Y.: Henry Schuman, 1951. pp. 226. \$3. Rev. by I. Howe in *AL.*, XXIV, 400-1; by Ben Ray Redman in *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 2, 1952, p. 19; by Thomas Moser in *NEQ.*, XXV, 104-6; by R. Jarrell in *NYTB.*, Nov. 18, 1951, p. 36; by Grover Smith in *SR.*, LX, 554-60; by Martin Price in *YR.*, XLI, 458-61; by M. Pagnini in *RLM.*, III, 311-15.
- **10727.** RUSSI, ANTONIO. T. S. Eliot e il teatro. *Lo Spettatore Italiano*, May 1950, III, 110-14.
- **10728.** SEN, M. K. 'The Waste Land': An Attempt at a Commentary. *Modern Rev. (Calcutta)*, July 1950, pp. 64-7.
- **10729.** SHEREK, HENRY. On Giving a Cocktail Party. *TAM.*, Apr. 1950, XXXIV, 24-6.
- **10730.** SHULENBURGER, ARVID. Eliot's 'Mr Eliot's Sunday Service'. *Exp.*, Feb. 1952, x, 29.
- **10731.** SICKELS, ELEANOR M. Eliot's 'The Waste Land', I, 24-30, and 'Ash Wednesday', IV-VI. *Exp.*, Oct. 1950, IX, 4.
- **10732.** SMIDT, KRISTIAN. Poetry and Belief in the Work of T. S. Eliot. (*Norske videnskaps-akademi i Oslo. Historisk-filosofisk klasse. Skrifter*, 1949, no. 1.) Oslo: Jacob Dybwad, 1949. pp. 288. 15 Kr. Rev. by G. Williamson in *AL.*, XXII, 363-5; by H. W. Häusermann in *E. Studies*, XXXIII, 174-6.
- **10733.** SMITH, GROVER. Charles-Louis Philippe and T. S. Eliot. *AL.*, Nov. 1950, XXII, 254-9.
- **10734.** — Tourneur and 'Little Gidding'; Corbière and 'East Coker'. *See* 5872.
- **10735.** SMITH, RAY. Eliot's 'The Waste Land', I, 74-5. *Exp.*, Oct. 1950, IX, 8.
- **10736.** SQUIRES, J. RADCLIFFE. *Literary Intelligence*: Harvard. *WR.*, Spring 1951, XV, 197-9.
- **10737.** STEPANCHEV, STEPHEN. The Origin of J. Alfred Prufrock. *MLN.*, June 1951, LXVI, 400-1.

- Eliot, Thomas Stearns.** 10738. THEALL, DONALD F. Traditional Satire in Eliot's 'Coriolan'. Acc., Autumn 1951, XI, 194-206.
- 10739. THORLBY, ANTHONY. The Poetry of 'Four Quartets'. Cambridge Jour., Feb. 1952, v, 280-99.
- 10740. WEATHERS, WILLIE T. Eliot's 'The Waste Land', I, 24-30. Exp., Feb. 1951, IX, 31.
- 10741. WEISSTEIN, ULRICH. The Cocktail Party: An Attempt at an Interpretation on Mythological Grounds. WR., Spring 1952, XVI, 232-41.
- 10742. WEITZ, MORRIS. T. S. Eliot: Time as a Mode of Salvation. SR., Winter 1952, LX, 48-64.
- 10743. WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. The Structure of 'The Waste Land'. MP., Feb. 1950, XLVII, 191-206.
- 10744. WOOD, FRANK. Rilke and Eliot: Tradition and Poetry. GR., Dec. 1952, XXVII, 246-59.
- 10745. WOOL, SANDRA. Weston Revisited. Acc., Autumn 1950, x, 207-12.
- 10746. WYNN, DUDLEY. The Integrity of T. S. Eliot. See 11818, pp. 59-78.
- 10747. YOKLAVICH, JOHN M. Eliot's 'Cocktail Party' and Plato's 'Symposium'. NQ., Dec. 8, 1951, CXCVI, 541-2.
- Empson, William.** 10748. FORD, NEWELL F. Empson's and Ransom's Mutilations of Texts. See 9537.
- 10749. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. William Empson: Genius of Ambiguity. Dal. R., Jan. 1950, XXIX, 366-77.
- 10750. OLSON, ELDER. William Empson, Contemporary Criticism and Poetic Diction. MP., May 1950, XLVII, 222-52.
- 10751. SLEIGHT, RICHARD. Mr Empson's Complex Words. EC., July 1952, II, 325-37.
- Farrell, James T.** 10752. FROHOCK, W. M. James Farrell; the Precise Content. SRv., Winter 1950, XXXV, 39-48.
- 10753. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. The Criticism of James T. Farrell. SRv., Summer 1950, XXXV, 189-96.
- 10754. O'MALLEY, FRANK. James T. Farrell: Two Twilight Images. See 10049.
- 10755. STOCK, IRVIN. Farrell and His Critics. AQ., Winter 1950, VI, 328-38.
- 10756. WALCUTT, CHARLES CHILD. James T. Farrell and the Reversible Topcoat. AQ., Winter 1951, VII, 293-310.
- Fast, Howard.** 10757. Романова, Е. С. Говард Фаст. В кн: Прогрессивная литература стран капитализма в борьбе за мир. М., Изд-во АН СССР, 1952, стр. 308-26.
- Faulkner, William.** 10758. ARCHER, H. RICHARD. Collecting Faulkner Today. Faulkner Studies, Fall 1952, I, 42-3.
- 10759. BAKER, JAMES R. The Symbolic Extension of Yoknapatawpha County. AQ., Autumn 1952, VIII, 223-8.
- 10760. BREIT, HARVEY. A Sense of Faulkner. PR., Feb. 1951, XVIII, 88-94.
- 10761. BROOKS, CLEANTH. 'Absalom, Absalom!': The Definition of Innocence. SR., Autumn 1951, LIX, 543-58.



- Faulkner, William. 10762.** CAMPBELL, HARRY MODEAN and RUEL E. FOSTER. *William Faulkner: A Critical Appraisal*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1951. pp. x, 183. \$3. Rev. by Carvel Collins in NYHTB., Sept. 2, 1951, p. 3; by W. V. O'Connor in AL., xxiv, 238-40; by Harry Runyan in WHR., vi, 304-6; by A. Mizener in NYTB., Aug. 19, 1951, p. 5; briefly in NCF., vii, 72; by Louis Landré in EA., v, 183-4.
- **10763.** COWLEY, MALCOLM. *William Faulkner e la leggenda del Sud*. Il Pensiero Critico, Mar. 1952, II, 46-59.
- **10764.** DOWNING, FRANCIS. *An Eloquent Man*. Com., Dec. 15, 1950, pp. 255-8.
- **10765.** FISKIN, A. M. I. *Harvard Advocates...* Faulkner Studies, Fall 1952, I, 44-6.
- **10766.** HAMILTON, EDITH. *Faulkner: Sorcerer or Slave?* Sat. Rev., July 12, 1952, pp. 8-10.
- **10767.** HARRINGTON, EVANS B. *Technical Aspects of William Faulkner's 'That Evening Sun'*. Faulkner Studies, Winter 1952, I, 54-9.
- **10768.** HOFFMAN, A. C. *Faulkner's 'Absalom, Absalom!'*. Exp., Nov. 1951, x, 12.
- **10769.** HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. and OLGA W. VICKERY (eds.). *William Faulkner: Two Decades of Criticism*. East Lansing: Michigan State College Press, 1951. pp. viii, 280. \$3.75. Rev. by H. M. Campbell in AL., xxiv, 113-14; by Wilson O. Clough in WHR., vi, 306-7; by William Van O'Connor in SR., LX, 180-6 and in AmQ., IV, 374-6.
- **10770.** HOWE, IRVING. *The Southern Myth and William Faulkner*. AmQ., Winter 1951, III, 357-62.
- **10771.** — *William Faulkner: A Critical Study*. N.Y.: Random House, 1952. pp. xiii, 203. \$3. Rev. by Coleman Rosenberger in NYTB., July 27, 1952, p. 5; by Charles J. Rolo in Atl. Mo., Aug. 1952, pp. 85-6; by Hayden Carruth in Nat., CLXXV, 331-2; by J. W. Simons in Com., LVI, 440-1; by Isaac Rosenfeld in NR., Aug. 4, 1952, pp. 18-19; by Maxwell Geismar in Sat. Rev., July 12, 1952, pp. 10-11; by A. Kazin in NYTB., July 13, 1952, p. 3; by F. W. Dupee in PR., XIX, 706-11; by Wilson O. Clough in Faulkner Studies, I, 60-1.
- **10772.** HUMPHREY, ROBERT. *The Form and Function of Stream of Consciousness in William Faulkner's 'The Sound and the Fury'*. UKCR., Autumn 1952, XIX, 34-40.
- **10773.** LABUDDE, KENNETH. *Cultural Primitivism in William Faulkner's 'The Bear'*. AmQ., Winter 1950, II, 322-8.
- **10774.** LEWIS, R. W. B. *The Hero in the New World: William Faulkner's 'The Bear'*. KR., Autumn 1951, XIII, 641-62.
- **10775.** LITZ, WALTON. *Genealogy as Symbol in 'Go Down, Moses'*. Faulkner Studies, Winter 1952, I, 49-53.
- **10776.** — *William Faulkner's Moral Vision*. SRv., Summer 1952, XXXVII, 200-9.
- **10777.** LYDENBERG, JOHN. *Nature Myth in Faulkner's 'The Bear'*. AL., Mar. 1952, XXIV, 62-72.

- Faulkner, William.** 10778. MAGNY, C. E. *Faulkner o l'inversione teologica*. Delta, Jan. 1950, II, 57-68.
- 10779. MARVIN, JOHN R. *Pylon: The Definition of Sacrifice*. *Faulkner Studies*, Summer 1952, I, 20-3.
- 10780. MAYOUX, JEAN-JACQUES. *La Création du Réel chez William Faulkner*. EA., Feb. 1952, V, 25-39.
- 10781. McLAUGHLIN, RICHARD. *Requiem for Temple Drake—A Nobel Prizewinner Comes to Broadway*. TAM., Oct. 1951, XXXV, 50.
- 10782. MINER, WARD L. *The World of William Faulkner*. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 170. \$3.50.
- 10783. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. *A Short View of Faulkner's 'Sanctuary'*. *Faulkner Studies*, Fall 1952, I, 33-9.
- 10784. ONOUE, MASAJI. *Coined Words in Faulkner. The Rising Generation*, 1952, XCVIII, 105-6.
- 10785. PERRY, BRADLEY T. *A Selected Bibliography of Critical Works on William Faulkner*. UKCR., Winter 1951, XVIII, 159-64.
- 10786. PFAFF, WILLIAM. *The Future That Is Already Here*. Com., Sept. 28, 1951, p. 601.
- 10787. RASCOE, LAVON. *An Interview with William Faulkner*. WR., Summer 1951, XV, 300-4.
- 10788. ROTH, RUSSELL. *The Centaur and the Pear Tree*. WR., Spring 1952, XVI, 199-205.
- 10789. SANDEEN, ERNEST. *William Faulkner: Tragedian of Yoknapatawpha*. See 10049.
- 10790. SMITH, HARRISON. *The Duty of the Writer*. Sat. Rev., Feb. 3, 1951, p. 18.
- 10791. SULLIVAN, WALTER. *The Tragic Design of 'Absalom, Absalom!'*. SAQ., Oct. 1951, L, 552-66.
- 10792. WILLIAMS, CECIL B. *William Faulkner and the Nobel Prize Awards*. *Faulkner Studies*, Summer 1952, I, 17-19.
- Filson, Minnie Agnes.** 10793. WILSON, RICHARD. *The Originality of Ricketty Kate*. *Southerly*, 1950, XI, 171-4.
- Firbank, Ronald.** 10794. BROOKE, JOCELYN. *Ronald Firbank*. N.Y.: Roy Pubs.; London: Barker; Toronto: McClelland, 1951. pp. 102. Rev. briefly by H. C. Webster in NYTB., Nov. 9, 1952, p. 30; in *Listener*, XLV, 1055; in TLS., June 1, 1951, p. 339; by Sir Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, May 6, 1951, p. 3.
- 10795. JANNATTONI, LIVIO. *La Tomba di Arthur Annesley Ronald Firbank*. EM., 1952, III, 281-3.
- 10796. JONES, ERNEST (ed.). *Three Novels: 'Vainglory', 'Inclinations', and 'Caprice'*. London: Duckworth, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 426. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 29, 1950, p. 825.
- 10797. REDMAN, BEN RAY. *Quintet from a Minor Dream Garden*. Sat. Rev., Feb. 25, 1950, p. 17.
- Fitzgerald, F. Scott.** 10798. BRÉGY, KATHERINE. *F. Scott Fitzgerald—Tragic Comedian*. CW., May 1951, CLXXIII, 86-91.
- 10799. BURNAM, TOM. *The Eyes of Dr Eckleburg: A Re-examination of 'The Great Gatsby'*. CE., Oct. 1952, XIV, 7-12.

- Fitzgerald, F. Scott. 10800.** BURT, STRUTHERS. Scott Fitzgerald, Whose Novels Are the Work of an Unreconciled Poet. NYHTB., July 8, 1951, p. 2.
- **10801.** COWLEY, MALCOLM. Fitzgerald: The Double Man. Sat. Rev., Feb. 24, 1951, pp. 9-10.
- **10802.** — Fitzgerald's 'Tender'—The Story of a Novel. NR., Aug. 20, 1951, CXXV, 18-20.
- **10803.** — The Scott Fitzgerald Story. NR., Feb. 12, 1951, CXXIV, 17-20.
- **10804.** — La storia di Scott Fitzgerald. Il Pensiero Critico, Mar. 1952, II, 60-8.
- **10805.** — (ed.). The Stories of F. Scott Fitzgerald. N.Y.: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders, 1951. pp. xxv, 473. \$3.75. Rev. by John J. Maloney in NYHTB., Mar. 25, 1951, p. 5; by A. B. Toklas in NYTB., Mar. 4, 1951, p. 4; by Joseph Warren Beach in YR., XL, 744-51.
- **10806.** The Death of My Father. PULC., Summer 1951, XII, 187-9.
- **10807.** DOWNING, FRANCIS. The Disenchantment of Scott Fitzgerald. Com., Nov. 10, 1950, p. 117-18.
- **10808.** FUSSELL, EDWIN S. Fitzgerald's Brave New World. ELH., Dec. 1952, XIX, 291-306.
- **10809.** HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. Points of Moral Reference: A Comparative Study of Edith Wharton and F. Scott Fitzgerald. See 694.
- **10810.** HOLMES, CHARLES S. Fitzgerald: The American Theme. Pac. Spec., Spring 1952, VI, 243-52.
- **10811.** HUGHES, RILEY. F. Scott Fitzgerald: The Touch of Disaster. See 10049.
- **10812.** KAZIN, ALFRED (ed.). F. Scott Fitzgerald: The Man and His Work. N.Y.: World Publ. Co.; Toronto: McClelland, 1951. pp. 219. \$3; \$3.50. Rev. by Milton Rugoff in NYHTB., May 27, 1951, p. 8; by B. A. Booth in AL., XXIII, 508-9; by Horace Gregory in Sat. Rev., May 19, 1951, p. 15; by C. Jackson in NYTB., Apr. 29, 1951, p. 5; briefly in NCF., VI, 294.
- **10813.** MACKENDRICK, PAUL. The Great Gatsby and Trimalchio. CJ., Apr. 1950, XLV, 307-14.
- **10814.** MIZENER, ARTHUR. F. Scott Fitzgerald. TLS., Jan. 25, 1952, p. 77.
- **10815.** — F. Scott Fitzgerald: A Biography. Atl. Mo., Dec. 1950, CLXXXVI, 68-77; Jan. 1951, CLXXXVII, 59-66; Mar., CLXXXVII, 72-80.
- **10816.** — The F. Scott Fitzgerald Papers. PULC., Summer 1951, XII, 190-5.
- **10817.** — The Far Side of Paradise: A Biography of F. Scott Fitzgerald. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin; London: Eyre and Spottiswoode; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1951. pp. xx, 362. \$4; 18s.; \$5. Rev. by Horace Gregory in NYHTB., Jan. 28, 1951, p. 1; by H. D. Piper in AL., XXIII, 371-3; by C. J. Rolo in Atl. Mo., Mar. 1951,

- p. 85; by Delmore Schwartz in *Nat.*, CLXXII, 180-2; by R. W. B. Lewis in *HR.*, v, 304-9; by Joseph Ronkovich in *WHR.*, v, 303-5; in *NCF.*, vi, 77-8; by Maxwell Geismar in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 27, 1951, pp. 10-11; by B. Schulberg in *NYTB.*, Jan. 28, 1951, p. 1; by Edwin S. Fussell in *KR.*, XIII, 530-4; by Joseph Warren Beach in *YR.*, XL, 744-51; by Charles Weir, Jr., in *VQR.*, XXVII, 286-9; by Lewis Leary in *SAQ.*, L, 592-3; by Hansford Martin in *WR.*, xv, 226-9; in *Listener*, XLVI, 1031; in *TLS.*, Nov. 23, 1951, p. 744; by William Barrett in *PR.*, XVIII, 345-53.
- Fitzgerald, F. Scott. 10818.** MIZENER, ARTHUR. Fitzgerald in the Twenties. *PR.*, Jan. 1950, XVII, 7-38.
- **10819.** PIPER, HENRY DAN. F. Scott Fitzgerald: A Check List. *PULC.*, Summer 1951, XII, 196-208.
- **10820.** — F. Scott Fitzgerald and the Image of His Father. *PULC.*, Summer 1951, XII, 181-6.
- **10821.** — Fitzgerald's Cult of Disillusion. *AmQ.*, Spring 1951, III, 69-80.
- **10822.** REECE, DAVID C. The Novels of F. Scott Fitzgerald. *Cambridge Jour.*, July 1952, v, 613-25.
- **10823.** SAVAGE, D. S. The Significance of F. Scott Fitzgerald. *AQ.*, Autumn 1952, VIII, 197-210.
- **10824.** SIMON, JEAN. Francis Scott Key Fitzgerald 1896-1940. *EA.*, Nov. 1952, v, 326-36.
- **10825.** That Kind of Party. *PULC.*, Summer 1951, XII, 167-80.
- **10826.** WEAVER, WILLIAM. F. Scott Fitzgerald. *Lo Spettatore Italiano*, July 1951, IV, 190-2.
- **10827.** WILSON, EDMUND (ed.). The Crack-up. (Bibl. 1947, 3512.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 20, 1950, p. 40.
- Flecker, James Elroy. 10828.** BULLARD, SIR READER. James Elroy Flecker in Constantinople. *Listener*, Feb. 15, 1951, pp. 268-9.
- Fletcher, Inglis. 10829.** WALSER, RICHARD. Inglis Fletcher of Bandon Plantation. (Univ. Library Extension Pub., vol. 17, no. 2.) Chapel Hill: North Carolina Univ. Extension Library, 1952. pp. viii, 79. \$2.
- Fletcher, John Gould. 10830.** DAVIDSON, DONALD. In Memory of John Gould Fletcher. *Poetry*, Dec. 1950, LXXVII, 154-61.
- **10831.** SMITH, HARRISON. John Gould Fletcher. *Sat. Rev.*, May 27, 1950, p. 22.
- Flint, Frank Stewart. 10832.** BREUNIG, LE ROY C. F. S. Flint, Imagism's 'Maître d'École'. *CL.*, Spring 1952, IV, 118-36.
- Ford, Ford Madox. 10833.** CRANDALL, C. F. When Sinclair Lewis Wrote a Sonnet in Three Minutes, Fifty Seconds. A Reminiscence of a Great Performance—And of Ford Madox Ford, Who Could Spiel Limericks at Will. *NYHTB.*, Sept. 2, 1951, p. 4.
- **10834.** FIREBAUGH, JOSEPH J. Tietjens and the Tradition. *Pac. Spec.*, Winter 1952, VI, 22-32.
- **10835.** Parade's End. Introduction by ROBIE MACAULEY. N.Y.: Knopf, 1950. pp. xxii, 836. \$5. Rev. by Lloyd Morris in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 1, 1950, p. 4; briefly in *NCF.*, v, 331-2.



- Ford, Ford Madox.** 10836. MIZENER, ARTHUR. *A Large Fiction*. KR., Winter 1951, XIII, 142-7.
- Forster, E. M.** 10837. KEIR, W. A. S. 'A Passage to India' Reconsidered. *Cambridge Jour.*, Apr. 1952, v, 426-35.
- 10838. SANDWELL, B. K. E. M. Forster on Society, Cost of State, State Interference. *Sat. N.*, Mar. 15, 1952, pp. 4-5.
- 10839. WARNER, REX. E. M. Forster. London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1950. 8½ × 5½. pp. 32. 1s. Rev. by R. Cazes in *EA.*, v, 267-8.
- Frost, Robert.** 10840. BARKER, ADDISON. *Good Fences Make Good Neighbors*. See 1877.
- 10841. BOWRA, C. M. *Re-Assessments*. I: Robert Frost. *Adelphi*, Nov. 1950, XXVII, 46-64.
- 10842. FOWLE, ROSEMARY. *The Indwelling Spider: An Aspect of the Poetry of Robert Frost*. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters*, 1951, XXXVII, 437-44.
- 10843. GIERASCH, WALTER. Frost's 'Devotion'. *Exp.*, May 1952, x, 50.
- 10844. — Frost's 'The Last Mowing'. *Exp.*, Feb. 1952, x, 25.
- 10845. HOFFMAN, DANIEL G. Frost's 'For Once, Then, Something'. *Exp.*, Nov. 1950, ix, 17.
- 10846. — Robert Frost's Paul Bunyan: A Frontier Hero in New England Exile. *MF.*, Apr. 1951, i, 13-18.
- 10847. JARRELL, RANDALL. *To the Laodiceans*. KR., Autumn 1952, xiv, 535-61.
- 10848. LANDRÉ, LOUIS. *Premières Critiques de Robert Frost*. *EA.*, May 1952, v, 143-51.
- 10849. LE BRETON, MAURICE. *Robert Frost, Poète Lyrique*. *EA.*, May 1952, v, 136-42.
- 10850. LEWIS, ARTHUR O., Jr. Frost's 'Departmental'. *Exp.*, Oct. 1951, x, 7.
- 10851. NASH, RAY. *The Poet and the Pirate*. *N. Col.*, Feb. 1950, ii, 311-21.
- 10852. VAN DOREN, MARK. *Robert Frost's America*. *Atl. Mo.*, June 1951, CLXXXVII, 32-4.
- 10853. WEBSTER, H. T. Frost's 'West-Running Brook'. *Exp.*, Feb. 1950, viii, 32.
- Fry, Christopher.** 10854. ARROWSMITH, WILLIAM. *Notes on English Verse Drama: Christopher Fry*. *HR.*, Summer 1950, iii, 203-16.
- 10855. CLARKE, DONOVAN. *Christopher Fry*. *Bulletin*, Dec. 1950, LXXI, 2.
- 10856. KULISHECK, CLARENCE L. *Christopher Fry and 'It's Greek to Me'*. *NQ.*, June 21, 1952, CXCVII, 274-5.
- 10857. MORGENSTERN, CHARLES. *Fantastical Banquet*. *TAM.*, Jan. 1951, xxxv, 26-30.
- 10858. NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN. *The Young Man Named Fry*. *AM.*, Feb. 1951, LXXII, 220-4.
- 10859. SANVIC, ROMAIN. *Christopher Fry, dramaturge anglais*. *RGB.*, Sept. 1950, pp. 759-68.

- Fry, Christopher.** 10860. SCOTT-JAMES, R. A. Christopher Fry's Poetic Drama. Nat., Oct. 7, 1950, CLXXI, 315-16.
- 10861. SPEARS, MONROE K. Christopher Fry and the Redemption of Joy. Poetry, Apr. 1951, LXXVIII, 28-43. *See also* 716.
- 10862. STANFORD, DEREK. Christopher Fry. An Appreciation. London: Peter Nevill, 1951. 9 × 5½. pp. 222. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 3, 1951, p. 486; by Denis Johnston in Obs., Aug. 5, 1951, p. 7.
- 10863. TREWIN, J. C. The Plays of Christopher Fry. Adelphi, Nov. 1950, XXVII, 40-5.
- 10864. WEAVER, WILLIAM. Cristopher Fry e il teatro inglese. Lo Spettatore Italiano, Jan. 1950, III, 38-9.
- Furphy, Joseph.** 10865. BROCKMAN, H. F. Y. D. The House That Joseph Built. Southerly, 1950, XI, 25-9.
- Galsworthy, John.** 10866. EAKER, J. GORDON. Galsworthy and the Modern Mind. PQ., Jan. 1950, XXIX, 31-48.
- 10867. FREEMAN, JAMES C. Whyte-Melville and Galsworthy's 'Bright Beings'. NCF., Sept. 1950, v, 85-100.
- 10868. Galsworthy and Proust. TLS., Dec. 8, 1950, pp. 777-8.
- 10869. HORN, WILHELM. Sprachliche Kennzeichnung der Personen in Galsworthys Drama 'Exiled'. Archiv, 1950, CLXXXVII, 73.
- 10870. SCHWAB, WILLIAM. The Dramatic Art of John Galsworthy. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstracts of Doctoral Diss., 1952, XII, 455-7.
- 10871. SMIT, J. HENRY. The Short Stories of John Galsworthy. (Bibl. 1949, 4490.) Rev. briefly by H. W. H. in E. Studies, xxxi, 206.
- Garland, Hamlin.** 10872. ÅHNEBRINK, LARS. The Beginnings of Naturalism in American Fiction: A Study of the Works of Hamlin Garland, Stephen Crane, and Frank Norris with Special Reference to Some European Influences, 1891-1903. *See* 2757.
- 10873. CULMSEE, CARLTON. A Pioneer in Modern Pessimism. WHR., Summer 1950, IV, 241-50.
- 10874. FLANAGAN, JOHN T. Hamlin Garland Writes to His Chicago Publisher. AL., Jan. 1952, XXIII, 447-57.
- 10875. HENSON, CLYDE E. Joseph Kirkland's Influence on Hamlin Garland. *See* 8722.
- 10876. McELDERRY, B. R., Jr. Hamlin Garland and Henry James. *See* 8578.
- 10877. NEUMANN, EDWIN JULIUS. Hamlin Garland and the Mountain West. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1951, XIX, 31-4.
- Gascoyne, David.** 10878. LEGANGNEUX, CLAUDE. Le poète anglais David Gascoyne. Le Journal des Poètes, Oct. 1951.
- Glasgow, Ellen.** 10879. EWING, MAJL. The Civilized Uses of Irony: Ellen Glasgow. *See* 717.
- 10880. JESSUP, JOSEPHINE LURIE. The Faith of Our Feminists: A Study in the Novels of Edith Wharton, Ellen Glasgow, Willa Cather. *See* 10540.
- 10881. McDOWELL, FREDERICK P. W. Ellen Glasgow and the Art of the Novel. PQ., July 1951, xxx, 328-47.

- Glasgow, Ellen.** 10882. MONROE, N. ELIZABETH. *Ellen Glasgow: Ironist of Manners.* See 10049.
- 10883. ROUSE, H. BLAIR. *Ellen Glasgow in Retrospect.* Emory Univ. Quarterly, Mar. 1950, VI, 30-51.
- 10884. TINDALL, WILLIAM YORK. Rumer Godden, Public Symbolist. CE., Mar. 1952, XIII, 297-303.
- Gosse, Edmund.** 10885. LHOMBREAUD, ROGER-A. *Deux Lettres de Mallarmé à Edmund Gosse.* RLC., Sept. 1951, XXV, 355-62.
- 10886. RICHARDS, MARGUERITE L. *Gide's Letters to Gosse.* JLRU., June 1950, XIII, 33-43.
- Graham, R. B. Cunninghame.** 10887. *The Essential R. B. Cunninghame Graham.* Selected by PAUL BLOOMFIELD. London: Cape, 1952. pp. 255. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Dec. 14, 1952, p. 9; in Listener, XLVIII, 1086.
- Graves, Robert.** 10888. *Occupation: Writer.* London: Cassell, 1951. 9 × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . pp. xi, 276. 12s. 6d. Rev. in Listener, XLVI, 893.
- Green, Henry.** 10889. BREIT, HARVEY. *Talk with Henry Green— and a P.S.* NYTB., Feb. 19, 1950, p. 29.
- 10890. WEAVER, R. L. *Novels of Henry Green.* Can. F., Mar. 1951, XXX, 227-8.
- Green, Paul.** 10891. ADAMS, AGATHA BOYD. *Paul Green of Chapel Hill.* Edited by RICHARD WALSER. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Extension Library Pub., vol. 16, no. 2, 1951. pp. vii, 116. \$2. Rev. by W. L. Werner in AL., XXIV, 112-13.
- Greene, Graham.** 10892. ALLOTT, KENNETH and MIRIAM FARRIS. *Art of Graham Greene.* London: Hamish Hamilton; Toronto: British Book Service, 1951. pp. 253. 15s.; \$2.50. Rev. by G. Mayberry in NYTB., Oct. 28, 1951, p. 5; by L. Bonnerot in EA., v, 170-1.
- 10893. BRAYBROOKE, NEVILLE. *Graham Greene: A Pioneer Novelist.* CE., Oct. 1950, XII, 1-9.
- 10894. —. *Graham Greene as Critic.* Com., July 6, 1951, pp. 312-14.
- 10895. DINKINS, PAUL. *Graham Greene: The Incomplete Version.* CW., Nov. 1952, CLXXVI, 101-2.
- 10896. DOWNING, FRANCIS. *Graham Greene and the Case for 'Disloyalty'.* Com., Mar. 14, 1952, pp. 564-6.
- 10897. ENGELBORGH, MAURITS. *Hoogtepunten in het werk van Graham Greene.* DWB., June 1951, pp. 564-6.
- 10898. HOWES, JANE. *Out of the Pit.* CW., Apr. 1950, CLXXI, 36-40.
- 10899. LOHF, KENNETH A. *Graham Greene and the Problem of Evil.* CW., June 1951, CLXXIII, 196-9.
- 10900. MARSHALL, BRUCE. *Graham Greene and Evelyn Waugh.* Com., Mar. 3, 1950, pp. 551-3. Also in *Italian in Vita e Pensiero*, Aug. 1952, XXXV, 471-4.
- 10901. OSTERMANN, ROBERT. *Interview with Graham Greene.* CW., Feb. 1950, CLXX, 356-61.
- 10902. RISCHIK, I. *Graham Greene und sein Werk.* (Schweiz.

- Anglistische Arbeiten, 28.) Bern: A. Francke, 1951. pp. 114. Sw. fr. 9.60.
- Greene, Graham.** 10903. TRAVERSI, DEREK. Graham Greene: I. The Earlier Novels. II. The Later Novels. Twentieth Century, Mar. 1951, CXLIX, 231-40; *ib.*, Apr., CXLIX, 318-28.
- 10904. VIATTE, A. Graham Greene, Romancier de la Grâce. Revue de l'Univ. Laval, Apr. 1950, IV, 753-8.
- 10905. VOORHEES, RICHARD J. The World of Graham Greene. SAQ., July 1951, L, 389-98.
- Gregory, Horace.** 10906. BARO, GENE. The Achievement of Gregory. Poetry, Nov. 1952, LXXXI, 144-8.
- Grey, Zane.** 10907. KARR, JEAN. Zane Grey: Man of the West. N.Y.: Greenberg; Toronto: Ambassador, 1949. pp. xvii, 229. \$2.50; \$3.25. Rev. by Hoffman Birney in NYTB., Jan. 8, 1950, p. 20.
- Grove, Frederick Philip.** 10908. PIERCE, LORNE ALBERT. Frederick Philip Grove (1871-1948). Royal Soc. Canada Trans., 1949, XLIII, 113-19.
- Guthrie, A. B., Jr.** 10909. KOHLER, DAYTON. A. B. Guthrie, Jr., and the West. CE., Feb. 1951, XII, 249-56.
- Hall, James Norman.** 10910. SEDGWICK, ELLERY. James Norman Hall, 1887-1951. Atl. Mo., Sept. 1951, CLXXXVIII, 19-21.
- Hand, Learned.** 10911. DILLIARD, IRVING (ed.). The Spirit of Liberty: Papers and Addresses of LEARNED HAND. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. xxx, 262. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Felix Frankfurter in NYHTB., May 18, 1952, p. 1; by Richard B. Morris in Sat. Rev., May 3, 1952, pp. 16-17.
- Hay, William.** 10912. ABBOTT, JOHN HENRY MACARTNEY. William Hay. Southerly, 1952, XIII, 22-32.
- Haycox, Ernest.** 10913. FARGO, JAMES. The Western and Ernest Haycox. Prairie Schooner, Summer 1952, XXVI, 177-83.
- Hellman, Lillian.** 10914. DESNICA, V. Lillian Hellman 'Mlade lisice'. Hrvatsko kolo, Mar. 1950, III, 537-40.
- Hemingway, Ernest.** 10915. ATKINS, JOHN. The Art of Ernest Hemingway. London: Nevill, 1952. pp. 254. Rev. in Listener, XLVIII, 1041.
- 10916. BAKER, CARLOS. Hemingway: The Writer as Artist. Princeton: Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1952. pp. xix, 322. \$4.50; \$6. Rev. by Milton Rugoff in NYHTB., Nov. 23, 1952, p. 8; by George Mayberry in NR., Oct. 13, 1952, pp. 21-2; by P. F. Quinn in Com., LVII, 73-5; by Jack W. Huggins in AQ., VIII, 359-61; by S. P. Andersen in WHR., VI, 392-3; by Arthur Mizener in Sat. Rev., Oct. 18, 1952, p. 25; by G. Hicks in NYTB., Oct. 12, 1952, p. 4.
- 10917. — Hemingway's Wastelanders. VQR., Summer 1952, XXVIII, 373-92.
- 10918. — The Mountain and the Plain. VQR., Summer 1951, XXVII, 410-18.
- 10919. BREIT, HARVEY. Talk with Mr Hemingway. NYTB., Sept. 17, 1950, p. 14.



- Hemingway, Ernest. 10920.** C., N. Hemingway & Steinbeck. *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 28, 1950, pp. 26-7.
- **10921.** CRANSTON, HERBERT. When Hemingway Earned Half a Cent a Word on 'The Toronto Star'. *NYHTB.*, Jan. 13, 1952, p. 6.
- **10922.** D'ARZO, SILVIO. Hemingway. *Paragone*, Oct. 1951, II, 77-9.
- **10923.** ENGSTROM, ALFRED G. Dante, Flaubert, and 'The Snows of Kilimanjaro'. *MLN.*, Mar. 1950, LXV, 203-5.
- **10924.** FENTON, CHARLES A. No Money for the Kingbird: Hemingway's Prizefight Stories. *AmQ.*, Winter 1952, IV, 339-50.
- **10925.** GURKO, LEO. The Achievement of Ernest Hemingway. *CE.*, Apr. 1952, XIII, 368-75.
- **10926.** HALLIDAY, E. M. Hemingway's Narrative Perspective. *SR.*, Spring 1952, LX, 202-18.
- **10927.** KRIM, SEYMOUR. Ernest Hemingway, Valor and Defeat. *Com.*, Sept. 19, 1952, pp. 584-6.
- **10928.** LEVIN, HARRY. Observations on the Style of Ernest Hemingway. *KR.*, Autumn 1951, XIII, 581-609.
- **10929.** MCCAFFERY, JOHN K. M. (ed.). Ernest Hemingway: The Man and his Work. Cleveland: World Publishing Co.; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. 351. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Milton Rugoff in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 15, 1950, p. 12; by Regina Soria in *RLM.*, II, 377-85; by Harrison Smith in *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 28, 1950, p. 17; in *NCF.*, v, 336-7; by A. Dwight Culler in *YR.*, XLI, 303-8; by L. Marc Parrott in *TAM.*, Jan. 1951, pp. 2-6; by G. Hicks in *NYTB.*, Oct. 15, 1950, p. 5; by Regina Soria in *RLM.*, II, 377-85.
- **10930.** MOLONEY, MICHAEL F. Ernest Hemingway: The Missing Third Dimension. *See* 10049.
- **10931.** ORROK, DOUGLAS HALL. Hemingway, Hugo, and Revelation. *MLN.*, Nov. 1951, LXVI, 441-5.
- **10932.** PAPAJEWSKI, HELMUT. Die Frage nach der Sinnhaftigkeit bei Hemingway. *Ang.*, 1951, LXX, 186.
- **10933.** PARKER, ALICE. Hemingway's 'The End of Something'. *Exp.*, Mar. 1952, x, 36.
- **10934.** PHILLIPS, WILLIAM. Male-ism and Moralism. *AM.*, Oct. 1952, LXXV, 93-8.
- **10935.** REDMAN, BEN RAY. The Champ and the Referees. *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 28, 1950, pp. 15-16.
- **10936.** ROSENFELD, ISAAC. A Farewell to Hemingway. *KR.*, Winter 1951, XIII, 147-55.
- **10937.** ROSS, LILLIAN. Profiles. *NY.*, May 13, 1950, pp. 36-62.
- **10938.** SAMPSON, EDWARD C. Hemingway's 'The Killers'. *Exp.*, Oct. 1952, XI, 2.
- **10939.** ŠIMIĆ, S. Preporni Hemingway. *Republika*, Dec. 1951, VII, 919-25.
- **10940.** TAKAMURA, KATSUJI. On Ernest Hemingway. *Eibun-gaku-kenkyu*, 1952, XXVIII, 184-96.
- **10941.** WAUGH, EVELYN. The Case of Mr Hemingway. *Com.*, Nov. 3, 1950, pp. 97-8.

- Hemingway, Ernest.** 10942. WEST, RAY B., Jr. Three Methods of Modern Fiction. Ernest Hemingway, Thomas Mann, Eudora Welty. CE., Jan. 1951, XII, 193-203.
- 10943. WHITE, WILLIAM. Father and Son: Comments on Hemingway's Psychology. Dal. R., Winter 1952, XXXI, 276-84.
- 10944. WHITT, JOSEPH. Hemingway's 'The End of Something'. Exp., June 1951, IX, 58.
- 10945. YOUNG, PHILIP. Hemingway's 'In Our Time'. Exp., Apr. 1952, X, 43.
- Henry, O. (pseud. for William Sidney Porter).** 10946. LONG, EUGENE HUDSON. O. Henry: The Man and His Work. (Bibl. 1949, 4517.) Rev. by H. E. Rollins in AL., XXII, 85-8.
- 10947. MCALLISTER, DAN. 'Negligently, Perhaps: Criminally, Never!' SAQ., Oct. 1952, LI, 562-73.
- Hergesheimer, Joseph.** 10948. KNOFF, ALFRED A. Reminiscences of Hergesheimer, Van Vechten, and Mencken. YLG., Apr. 1950, XXIV, 145-64.
- Herrick, Robert.** 10949. DUFFEY, BERNARD I. Realism and the Genteel in Robert Herrick's Chicago Novels. WHR., Summer 1952, VI, 261-71.
- Hersey, John.** 10950. RUGOFF, MILTON. John Hersey—From Documentary Journalism to the Novelist's Art. NYHTB., Aug. 20, 1950, p. 3.
- Holmes, Justice Oliver Wendell.** 10951. BERNSTEIN, IRVING. The Conservative Mr Justice Holmes. NEQ., Dec. 1950, XXIII, 435-52.
- 10952. LAVERY, EMMETT. Justice Holmes and Canon Sheehan. Some Forgotten Letters. CW., Oct. 1950, CLXXII, 13-19.
- Housman, Alfred Edward.** 10953. ABEEL, NEILSON. A Letter from A. E. Housman. PULC., Autumn 1951, XIII, 18-22.
- 10954. BACHE, WILLIAM. Housman's 'To an Athlete Dying Young' (SL, XIX). Exp., Oct. 1951, X, 6.
- 10955. CARTER, JOHN and JOHN SPARROW. A. E. Housman: An Annotated Hand-List. London: Hart-Davis, 1952. pp. 54. 258. Rev. by William White in Library, VII, 285; in TLS., Aug. 8, 1952, p. 524.
- 10956. COMBELLACK, C. R. B. Housman's 'To an Athlete Dying Young'. Exp., Mar. 1952, X, 31.
- 10957. FREIMARCK, VINCENT. Further Notes on Housman's Use of the Bible. MLN., Dec. 1952, LXVII, 548-50.
- 10958. HABER, TOM BURNS. A. E. Housman's Notebooks. TLS., Nov. 7, 1952, p. 732.
- 10959. — A. E. Housman's Printer's Copy of 'Last Poems'. PBSA., First Quarter 1952, XLVI, 70-7.
- 10960. — How 'Poetic' Is A. E. Housman's Poetry? MLN., Dec. 1952, LXVII, 551-2.
- 10961. — New Poem on an Old Subject from a Notebook of A. E. Housman. UTQ., Apr. 1951, XX, 254-6.
- 10962. — Poem of Beeches from the Notebooks of A. E. Housman. Dal. R., Dec. 1951, XXXI, 196-7.

- Housman, Alfred Edward. 10963.** HABER, TOM BURNS. The Poetic Antecedents of A. E. Housman's 'Hell Gate'. PQ., Oct. 1952, XXXI, 433-6.
- **10964.** — (ed.). Six New Housman Quatrains from the Poet's Notebooks. UKCR., Summer 1951, xvii, 286-7.
- **10965.** — Some New Poems from A. E. Housman's Notebooks. CE., May 1951, xii, 439-40.
- **10966.** — Titles from the Poetry of A. E. Housman. CLQ., Feb. 1950, ii, 214-16.
- **10967.** HARDING, DAVIS P. A Note on Housman's Use of the Bible. MLN., Mar. 1950, LXV, 205-7.
- **10968.** HAWKINS, MAUDE M. Housman's 'The True Lover'. Exp., June 1950, viii, 61.
- **10969.** HOUSMAN, LAURENCE. A. E. Housman Fragments. TLS., June 27, 1952, p. 421; Charles Scribner's Sons, Ltd. and William White, *ib.*, July 4, p. 437; John Sparrow, *ib.*, July 18, p. 469; William White, *ib.*, Aug. 1, p. 501.
- **10970.** LOW, D. M. and GEORGE DE FRAINE. Who is Housman's 'Laura Matilda'? NQ., Dec. 6, 1952, CXC VII, 547-8; cf. R. L. Moreton, *ib.*, Dec. 20, CXC VII, 569.
- **10971.** MACKLEM, MICHAEL. Elegiac Theme in Housman. QQ., Spring 1952, LIX, 39-52.
- **10972.** NITCHIE, ELIZABETH. Housman's 'To an Athlete Dying Young'. Exp., June 1952, x, 57.
- **10973.** ROBINSON, OLIVER. Angry Dust: The Poetry of A. E. Housman. A Critical Essay. Boston: Bruce Humphries, 1950. pp. 71. \$2.50.
- **10974.** WHITE, WILLIAM. A. E. Housman, An Annotated Checklist. Additions and Corrections: III. Library, Sept. 1952, vii, 201-10.
- **10975.** — A. E. Housman Fragments. TLS., July 4, 1952, p. 437; *ib.*, Aug. 1, p. 501.
- **10976.** — Editing A. E. Housman. TLS., Sept. 26, 1952, p. 629; John Carter, *ib.*, Oct. 24, p. 693.
- **10977.** — Fifteen Unpublished Letters of A. E. Housman. Dal. R., Jan. 1950, xxix, 402-10.
- **10978.** — A Shropshire Lad in Shrewsbury. NQ., June 23, 1951, CXC VI, 281.
- **10979.** — Titles from Housman: IV. PBSA., Second Quarter, 1950, XLIV, 190-2.
- **10980.** — Two Problems in A. E. Housman Bibliography. PBSA., Fourth Quarter 1951, XLV, 358-9.
- Howard, Joseph Kinsey. 10981.** FOX, NORMAN A. Joseph Kinsey Howard: Writer. Mont., Apr. 1952, ii, 41-7.
- Huneker, James Gibbons. 10982.** PRITCHARD, JOHN PAUL and JOHN M. RAINES. James Gibbons Huneker, Critic of the Seven Arts. AmQ., Spring 1950, ii, 53-61.
- **10983.** SCHWAB, ARNOLD T. Huneker's Hidden Birthdate. AL., Nov. 1951, XXIII, 351-4.

- Huxley, Aldous.** 10984. BALD, R. C. Aldous Huxley as a Borrower. CE., Jan. 1950, XI, 183-7.
- 10985. BREIT, HARVEY. Talk with Aldous Huxley. NYTB., May 21, 1950, p. 28.
- 10986. DE VRIES, ALEX. De Muziek in het oeuvre van Proust en Huxley. NVT., May 1952, pp. 975-94.
- 10987. GODFREY, D. R. The Essence of Aldous Huxley. E. Studies, June 1951, XXXII, 97-106.
- 10988. HART, HUBERT N. Aldous Huxley. CW., June 1952, CLXXV, 204-8.
- 10989. JONES, JOSEPH. Utopias as Dirge. See 9402.
- 10990. LE ROY, GAYLORD C. A.F. 632 to 1984. CE., Dec. 1950, XII, 135-8.
- 10991. SALVAN, J. L. Le Scandale de la Multiplicité des Consciences chez Huxley, Sartre, et Simone de Beauvoir. Symposium, Nov. 1951, V, 198-215.
- Jeffers, Robinson.** 10992. NOMACHI, SUSUMU. Robinson Jeffers. Eibungaku-kenkyu, 1952, XXVIII, 205-18.
- Jephcott, Sydney.** 10993. PALMER, JANET GERTRUDE. Sydney Jephcott. Southerly, 1952, XIII, 83-5.
- Jones, James.** 10994. DINKINS, PAUL. From Here to Eternity and the New Sentimentality. CW., Sept. 1951, CLXXIII, 422-8.
- Jordan, David Starr.** 10995. HAYS, ALICE N. (comp.). David Starr Jordan: A Bibliography of His Writings, 1871-1931. With a Personal Appreciation by ROBERT E. SWAIN. Prepared for Publication by a Committee of the Univ. Library Staff, IRENE BARQUIST, Chairman. (Library Studies, vol. 1.) Stanford: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xiii, 195. \$4; 32s. Rev. by Lora Jeanne Wheeler in WHR., VI, 200.
- Joyce, James.** 10996. ANCeschi, LUCIANO. Tre lettere di Ezra Pound al Dr. Rouse sul tradurre poesia, e una lettera di Joyce. LM., Sept. 1950, I, 220-6.
- 10997. ANDERSON, C. G. The Sacrificial Butler. Acc., Winter 1952, XII, 3-13.
- 10998. ATHERTON, J. S. Joyce and Cricket. TLS., May 9, 1952, p. 313; Gerald Brodribb, *ib.*, May 16, p. 329; W. P. Hone, *ib.*, May 30, p. 361; Eoin O'Mahoney, *ib.*, June 20, p. 405; P. R. Butler, *ib.*, June 27, p. 421; D. D. Dunkley, *ib.*, Aug. 1, p. 501.
- 10999. — Lewis Carroll and 'Finnegans Wake'. See 7949.
- 11000. BAKER, JAMES R. James Joyce: Esthetic Freedom and Dramatic Art. WHR., Winter 1950-51, V, 20-40.
- 11001. BASALLA, GEORGE. Joyce's Ulysses. Exp., Dec. 1952, XI, 19.
- 11002. BLOCK, HASKELL M. The Critical Theory of James Joyce. JA., Mar. 1950, VIII, 172-84.
- 11003. CAREY, CHARLES and NATHAN ROTHMAN. Letters to the Editor: A Barb in Buck. Sat. Rev., Apr. 22, 1950, p. 24.
- 11004. COLLINS, BEN L. Joyce's 'Haveth Childers Everywhere'. Exp., Dec. 1951, X, 21.



- Joyce, James. 11005.** COLUM, MARY M. A Little Knowledge of Joyce. *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 29, 1950, pp. 10-12.
- **11006.** DUNCAN, E. Unsubstantial Father: a Study of the 'Hamlet' Symbolism in Joyce's 'Ulysses'. *See* 4591.
- **11007.** EDWARDS, CALVIN R. The Hamlet Motif in Joyce's 'Ulysses'. *See* 4592.
- **11008.** ELLMANN, RICHARD. Joyce and Yeats. *KR.*, Autumn 1950, XII, 618-38. In *Italian in Inventario*, Apr. 1952, IV, 18-31.
- **11009.** ERNEST, GIFFORD. Letters to the Editor. Reader Be Damned. *Sat. Rev.*, May 27, 1950, pp. 23-4.
- **11010.** FAGERBERG, SVEN. Finnegan og det øde land. *Heretica* (Copenhagen), 1950, III, 327-73.
- **11011.** FLEMING, RUDD. Dramatic Involution: Tate, Husserl and Joyce. *SR.*, Summer 1952, LX, 445-64.
- **11012.** FROBERG, HERLUF. Om begreber og vaerdier i moderne aestetik. *Heretica* (Copenhagen), 1951, IV, 190-209.
- **11013.** GODWIN, MURRAY. A Rushlight for the Labyrinth. *Pac. Spec.*, Winter 1952, VI, 84-96.
- **11014.** — Three Wrong Turns in 'Ulysses'. *WR.*, Spring 1951, XV, 221-5.
- **11015.** GOGARTY, OLIVER ST JOHN. They Think They Know Joyce. *Sat. Rev.*, Mar. 18, 1950, pp. 8-9.
- **11016.** HALL, VERNON, Jr. Joyce's 'Ulysses'. *Exp.*, Dec. 1951, x, 22; *ib.*, June 1952, x, 59.
- **11017.** — Joyce's Use of Da Ponte and Mozart's 'Don Giovanni'. *PMLA.*, Mar. 1951, LXVI, 78-84.
- **11018.** HALPER, NATHAN. James Joyce and the Russian General. *PR.*, Aug. 1951, XVIII, 425-31.
- **11019.** — The 'Most Eyeful Hoyth' of Finnegans Wake. *NR.*, May 7, 1951, CXXIV, 20-3.
- **11020.** HANLEY, MILES and others (comps.). Word-index to James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1951. pp. xxiii, 392. \$4.75. Rev. in *NQ.*, CXC VII, 461-2.
- **11021.** HIGGINS, AIDAN. Aspects of James Joyce. *Fortnightly*, Apr. 1951, pp. 264-70.
- **11022.** HODGART, M. J. C. Work in Progress. *Cambridge Jour.*, Oct. 1952, VI, 23-39.
- **11023.** HUTCHINS, PATRICIA (ed.). James Joyce's Dublin. N.Y.: British Book Centre; London: Grey Walls Press, 1950. pp. 125. \$3.50; 15s. Rev. by Jacob Korg in *Nat.*, CLXXI, 463-4; by Marvin Magalaner in *AQ.*, VII, 88-9; in *TLS.*, Oct. 13, 1950, p. 640; in *Listener*, XLIV, 606; by Stanislaus Joyce in *PR.*, XIX, 103-9.
- **11024.** HYNES, SAM. The Catholicism of James Joyce. *Com.*, Feb. 22, 1952, pp. 487-9.
- **11025.** JOHNSON, A. E. and EDWARD E. AVERILL, Jr. Letters to the Editor: Ayenbite of Inwit. *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 29, 1950, p. 24.
- **11026.** JONES, W. POWELL. The Common Reader and James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. *ASc.*, Spring 1952, XXI, 161-71.

- Joyce, James. 11027.** JOYCE, JAMES and CARLO LINATI. *Corrispondenza inedita*. Inventario, Summer 1950, III, 87-99.
- **11028.** JOYCE, STANISLAUS. *James Joyce: A Memoir*. Translated by FELIX GIOVANELLI. HR., Winter 1950, II, 485-514.
- **11029.** ———. *Recollections of James Joyce by his Brother*. Translated from the Italian by ELLSWORTH MASON. N.Y.: Gotham; London: Rota, 1950. pp. 31. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 1, 1950, p. 550; by Edmund Wilson in NY., Aug. 19, 1950, p. 81.
- **11030.** KAIN, RICHARD M. *Fabulous Voyager. James Joyce's 'Ulysses'*. (Bibl. 1947, 3565.) Rev. by Giulio De Angelis in RLM., I, 72-3.
- **11031.** ———. *Two Book Reviews by James Joyce*. PMLA., Mar. 1952, LXVII, 291-4.
- **11032.** KELLY, ROBERT G. *The Premises of Disorganization: A Study of Literary Form in Ezra Pound, T. S. Eliot, James Joyce, and Dorothy Richardson*. See 9814.
- **11033.** KENNER, HUGH. *Joyce and Ibsen's Naturalism*. SR., Winter 1951, LIX, 75-96.
- **11034.** ———. *Joyce's 'Exiles'*. HR., Autumn 1952, v, 389-403.
- **11035.** ———. *Joyce's 'Ulysses'*. Exp., June 1952, x, 58.
- **11036.** ———. *Joyce's 'Ulysses': Homer and Hamlet*. See 4612.
- **11037.** KLEIN, A. M. *The Black Panther (A Study in Technique)*. Acc., Spring 1950, x, 139-55.
- **11038.** KNIGHT, DOUGLAS. *The Reading of 'Ulysses'*. ELH., Mar. 1952, XIX, 64-80.
- **11039.** LEVIN, HARRY. *'The Essential James Joyce.'* TLS., Feb. 24, 1950, p. 128.
- **11040.** LEVIN, MARTIN. *Leopold's Irish Rose*. Sat. Rev., Mar. 11, 1950, p. 48.
- **11041.** MAGALANER, MARVIN. *James Mangan and Joyce's Dedalus Family*. PQ., Oct. 1952, XXXI, 363-71.
- **11042.** ———. *The Myth of Man: Joyce's 'Finnegans Wake'*. UKCR., Summer 1950, XVI, 265-77.
- **11043.** ———. *'The Sisters' of James Joyce*. UKCR., Summer 1952, XVIII, 255-61.
- **11044.** MAYOUX, JEAN-JACQUES. *L'hérésie de James Joyce*. EM., 1951, II, 199-225.
- **11045.** MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. *Joyce and the Eighteenth Century Novelists*. See 5974.
- **11046.** MOELLER, CHARLES. *James Joyce et Paul Claudel*. RGB., Oct. 1951, pp. 898-917.
- **11047.** NOEL, LUCIE. *James Joyce and Paul L. Léon. The Story of a Friendship*. N.Y.: Gotham; London: Rota, 1950. 9 x 6. pp. 63. \$2; 15s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 1, 1950, p. 550; by Edmund Wilson in NY., Aug. 19, 1950, p. 81.
- **11048.** PEARCE, DONALD R. *'My Dead King!': The Dinner Quarrel in Joyce's 'Portrait of the Artist'*. MLN., Apr. 1951, XLVI, 249-51.
- **11049.** PEERY, WILLIAM. *The Hamlet of Stephen Dedalus*. See 4638.

- Joyce, James. 11050.** PEERY, WILLIAM. Shakhisbeard at Finnegans Wake. *See* 4446.
- **11051.** POLSKY, NED. Joyce's 'Finnegans Wake'. *Exp.*, Dec. 1950, IX, 24.
- **11052.** PRESCOTT, JOSEPH. Homage to James Joyce. *Books Abroad*, Spring 1952, XXVI, 156.
- **11053.** — Leopold Bloom's Memory Concerning Cormac's Death. *NQ.*, Sept. 29, 1951, CXCVI, 434.
- **11054.** — Mosenthal's 'Deborah' and Joyce's 'Ulysses'. *MLN.*, May 1952, LXVII, 334-6.
- **11055.** — Notes on Joyce's 'Ulysses'. *MLQ.*, June 1952, XIII, 149-62.
- **11056.** — A Song in Joyce's 'Ulysses'. *NQ.*, Jan. 5, 1952, CXCVII, 15-16.
- **11057.** REED, HENRY. The English Novel—VIII. James Joyce: The Triple Exile. *Listener*, Mar. 9, 1950, pp. 437-9.
- **11058.** SLOCUM, JOHN J. Notes on Joyce after Ten Years, His Achievement and Influence. *NYHTB.*, Jan. 28, 1951, p. 8.
- **11059.** STANFORD, W. B. Joyce's First Meeting with Ulysses. *Listener*, July 19, 1951, p. 99.
- **11060.** STEIN, SOL. The Aesthetics of James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. *UKCR.*, Summer 1952, XVIII, 241-54.
- **11061.** STRONG, L. A. G. The Sacred River: An Approach to James Joyce. London: Methuen, 1949; N.Y.: Pellegrini and Cudahy, 1951. pp. 160. 10s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. by James Stern in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 15, 1951, p. 4; by Aerol Arnold in *Pers.*, xxxiii, 292-3; by R. Slocum in *NYTB.*, July 1, 1951, p. 4; in *TLS.*, Feb. 3, 1950, p. 74; in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 1, 1950, p. 3.
- **11062.** SVEVO, ITALO. James Joyce. A Lecture Delivered in Milan in 1927. Translated by STANISLAUS JOYCE. Milan: G. Scheiwiller, 1950. cm. 10 × 8.
- **11063.** SWEENEY, JAMES JOHNSON. The Word Was His Oyster. *HR.*, Autumn 1952, v, 404-8.
- **11064.** TATE, ALLEN. Three Commentaries: Poe, James, Joyce. *See* 8607.
- **11064a.** TAU, MAX. James Joyce. En stilanalyse. *Samtiden*, 1950, LIX, 362-73.
- **11065.** THOMPSON, FRANCIS J. A Portrait of the Artist Asleep. *WR.*, Summer 1950, XIV, 245-53.
- **11066.** TINDALL, WILLIAM YORK. Dante and Mrs Bloom. *Acc.*, Spring 1951, XI, 85-92.
- **11067.** — James Joyce. His Way of Interpreting the Modern World. N.Y., London: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders, 1950. pp. ix, 134. \$2; 10s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. by James Johnson Sweeney in *NYTB.*, Feb. 19, 1950, p. 5; by J. Mitchell Morse in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 19, 1950, p. 6; by Richard M. Kain in *Sat. Rev.*, Mar. 4, 1950, p. 19; by Nathan Halper in *NR.*, Mar. 27, 1950, pp. 19-20; by Vivian Mercier in *Com.*, LII, 204; by Aerol Arnold in *Pers.*, xxxii, 214-15; in *TLS.*, June 30, 1950, p. 411.

- Joyce, James.** 11068. TINDALL, WILLIAM YORK. Joyce's Chamber-made Music. Poetry, May 1952, LXXX, 105-116.
- 11069. USSHER, ARLAND. Three Great Irishmen: Shaw, Yeats, Joyce. London: Gollancz, 1952. pp. 160. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Philip Toynbee in Obs., Aug. 3, 1952, p. 7; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Aug. 10, 1952, p. 3; in TLS., Aug. 29, 1952, p. 560; in Listener, XLVIII, 650.
- 11070. WILLIAMS, MARTIN T. Joyce's 'Chamber Music'. Exp., May 1952, x, 44.
- Kennedy, Margaret.** 11071. BREIT, HARVEY. Talk with Margaret Kennedy. NYTB., Mar. 19, 1950, p. 37.
- Ker, William Paton.** 11072. PAFFORD, J. H. P. W. P. Ker, 1855-1923. A Bibliography. London: Univ. of London Press, 1950. pp. 72. 8s. 6d. Rev. by Sir Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Feb. 25, 1951, p. 3; briefly by Winifred Husbards in MLR., XLVI, 298-9; in TLS., Feb. 9, 1951, p. 92.
- Kilmer, Joyce.** 11073. FLEECE, JEFFREY. Further Notes on a 'Bad' Poem. CE., Mar. 1951, XII, 314-20.
- Kingsmill, Hugh.** 11074. PEARSON, HESKETH and MALCOLM MUGGERIDGE. About Kingsmill. London: Methuen, 1951. 7½ × 5. pp. 192. 10s. 6d. Rev. in Listener, XLVI, 613; by Sir Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Sept. 23, 1951, p. 3; in TLS., Sept. 21, 1951, p. 594.
- Kipling, Rudyard.** 11075. C., R. W. James and Kipling. See 8541.
- 11076. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. Rudyard Kipling. London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1951. 8½ × 5½. pp. 55. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 1, 1952, p. 98.
- 11077. — Rudyard Kipling: A New Aspect. Listener, June 12, 1952, pp. 967-8; V. de S. Pinto and H. L. Bennell, *ib.*, June 19, 1952, p. 1007.
- 11078. HILL, DONALD L. Kipling in Vermont. NCF., Dec. 1952, VII, 153-70.
- 11079. KAPLAN, ISRAEL. Kipling's 'American Notes' and Mark Twain Interview. See 9403.
- 11080. KAUFMAN, ESTHER. Kipling and the Technique of Action. NCF., Sept. 1951, VI, 107-20.
- 11081. LOWE, ROBERT LIDDELL. Scott, Browning, and Kipling. See 7838.
- 11082. MAUGHAM, W. SOMERSET (ed.). A Choice of Kipling's Prose. London: Macmillan, 1952. 9 × 5½. pp. xxix, 338. 15s. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Sept. 14, 1952, p. 5; by Graham Greene in Obs., Sept. 28, 1952, p. 9; in TLS., Oct. 19, 1952, p. 660; by Seán O'Faoláin in Listener, XLVIII, 693.
- 11083. MCADOW, BERYL. Kipling in Colorado. WHR., Spring 1952, VI, 205-6.
- 11084. ORWELL, GEORGE. Rudyard Kipling. Paragone, June 1951, II, 14-29.



- Kipling, Rudyard.** 11085. RICE, HOWARD C. Rudyard Kipling in New England. Brattleboro, Vt.: The Book Cellar; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1951. pp. 47. \$2; \$2.50.
- 11086. TOMPKINS, J. M. S. Kipling's Later Tales: The Theme of Healing. *MLR.*, Jan. 1950, XLV, 18-32.
- 11087. YEATS, A. W. The Genesis of 'The Recessional'. *SET.*, 1952, XXXI, 97-108.
- 11088. — The Kipling Collection at the University of Texas. *LCUT.*, Summer 1952, IV, 118-22.
- Klein, A. M.** 11089. DUDEK, LOUIS. A. M. Klein. *Can. F.*, Apr. 1950, XXX, 10-12.
- Knoblock, Edward.** 11090. DUNKEL, WILBUR D. The Genesis of 'Milestones'. *See* 10489.
- Koestler, Arthur.** 11091. ASHE, GEOFFREY. Koestler and the Infinite. *Com.*, Sept. 26, 1952, pp. 609-12.
- 11092. DOWNING, FRANCIS. Koestler Revisited. *Com.*, Feb. 9, 1951, pp. 444-6.
- 11093. — So They Tell Me: Koestler's Dialogue with Death. *Com.*, June 1, 1951, pp. 187-8.
- 11094. FISCHER, MAX. Koestler's Longing and Despair. *Com.*, Mar. 9, 1951, pp. 546-7.
- 11095. REDMAN, BEN RAY. Arthur Koestler: Radical's Progress. *CE.*, Dec. 1951, XIII, 131-6.
- La Farge, Oliver.** 11096. BUNKER, ROBERT. Oliver La Farge: The Search for Self. *NMQ.*, Summer 1950, XX, 211-24.
- Lavater, Louis.** 11097. PALMER, JANET GERTRUDE. Louis Lavater. *Meanjin*, Summer 1951, X, 364-7.
- Lawrence, David Herbert.** 11098. ALDINGTON, RICHARD. D. H. Lawrence. *Portrait of a Genius But...* N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce; London: Heinemann; Toronto: Collins, 1950. pp. x, 432. \$3.75; 15s.; \$4.75. Rev. by Elizabeth Bowen in *NYTB.*, May 21, 1950, p. 3; by James Stern in *NYHTB.*, May 21, 1950, p. 7; by Harry T. Moore in *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 29, 1950, p. 20; by Delmore Schwartz in *Nat.*, CLXXI, 64; by J. W. Meaney in *Com.*, LII, 516; by Anthony West in *NR.*, June 5, 1950, p. 20; by Louis L. Martz in *YR.*, XL, 152-4; in *Can. F.*, XXX, 114-15; in *TLS.*, Mar. 31, 1950, p. 200; in *Listener*, XLIII, 617; by Clifford Dyment in *Sun. Times*, Apr. 2, 1950, p. 3; by Alfred Kazin in *NY.*, June 10, 1950, pp. 100-5; by A. J. Farmer in *LM.*, XLV, 280-1.
- 11099. BARTLETT, PHYLLIS. Lawrence's 'Collected Poems': The Demon Takes Over. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1951, LXVI, 583-93.
- 11100. BYNNER, WITTER. Journey with Genius: Recollections and Reflections Concerning the D. H. Lawrences. N.Y.: John Day; Toronto: Longmans, 1951. pp. xv, 316. \$4; \$5. Rev. by George F. Whicher in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 5, 1951, p. 4; by W. Y. Tindall in *AL.*, XXIII, 511-13; by W. Poster in *AM.*, Nov. 1951, pp. 103-9; by Nolan Miller in *AR.*, XI, 377-9; by C. Hartley Grattan in *NR.*, Oct. 29, 1951, p. 27; by Paul Horgan in *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 18, 1951, pp. 9-10; by M. Schorer in *NYTB.*, July 29, 1951, p. 3.

- Lawrence, David Herbert. 11101.** CORKE, HELEN. D. H. Lawrence's 'Princess': A Memory of Jessie Chambers. London: Merle Press, 1951. 8×5½. pp. 47. 30s.
- **11102.** DANBY, JOHN F. D. H. Lawrence. Cambridge Jour., Feb. 1951, iv, 273-89.
- **11103.** DE LUCIA, DINO. A proposito di l'amante di Lady Chatterley di D. H. Lawrence. Matera: E. Montemurro, 1951. cm. 21×15. pp. 20.
- **11104.** ELLMANN, RICHARD. Lawrence and His Demon. NMQ., Winter 1952, xxii, 385-93.
- **11105.** FREEMAN, MARY. D. H. Lawrence: Preview of a Basic Study. NMQ., Spring 1950, xx, 76-84.
- **11106.** GREENE, THOMAS. Lawrence and the Quixotic Hero. SR., Autumn 1951, LIX, 559-74.
- **11107.** HOWE, IRVING. Sherwood Anderson and D. H. Lawrence. See 10445.
- **11108.** JARRETT-KERR, WILLIAM ROBERT. D. H. Lawrence and Human Existence, by WILLIAM TIVERTON; Foreword by T. S. ELIOT. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; London: Rockliff, 1951. pp. xv, 140. \$3; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Chad Walsh in NYHTB., July 8, 1951, p. 6; by A. A. in Pers., xxxiii, 294-5; by Nolan Miller in AR., xi, 377-9; by H. T. Moore in NYTB., May 20, 1951, p. 12; by Mark Schorer in KR., xiv, 162-8; in Dal. R., xxxii, 23-5; by Lewis Leary in SAQ., LI, 179-80; by W. Y. Tindall in MLN., LXVII, 283-4; in Listener, XLV, 632; in TLS., May 4, 1951, p. 278.
- **11109.** KENMARE, DALLAS. Fire-Bird. A Study of D. H. Lawrence. London: Barrie, 1951; N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1952. pp. vi, 81. 7s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 24, 1951, p. 527; by A. J. Farmer in EA., v, 367-8.
- **11110.** LAWRENCE, FRIEDA. About D. H. Lawrence. NMQ., Summer 1951, xxi, 155-8.
- **11111.** MOORE, HARRY T. The Life and Works of D. H. Lawrence. N.Y.: Twayne; London: Allen and Unwin, 1951. pp. 400. \$4.50; 25s. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., May 6, 1951, p. 4; in NCF., vi, 78-9; by Nolan Miller in AR., xi, 377-9; by C. Hartley Grattan in NR., Oct. 29, 1951, p. 27; by William York Tindall in Sat. Rev., Mar. 17, 1951, p. 16; by C. Rolo in NYTB., Jan. 21, 1951, p. 3; by Herbert Read in Listener, XLVI, 979; in TLS., Mar. 21, 1952, p. 203; by A. J. Farmer in EA., v, 366-7.
- **11112.** Romanzi brevi e frammenti di romanzo, a cura di P. NARDI. Milan: Mondadori, 1950. pp. xxi, 793. Lire 2500.
- **11113.** PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA. D. H. Lawrence, Prophet of the Midlands. A Public Lecture given in the Great Hall of the Univ. of Nottingham on October 26, 1951. Nottingham: The University, 1952. 8½×5½. pp. 24. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 8, 1952, p. 523 and in NQ., CXCvii, 286.
- **11114.** PRICHARD, KATHARINE SUSANNAH. Lawrence in Australia. Meanjin, Summer 1950, ix, 252-9.
- **11115.** REEVES, JAMES (ed.). Selected Poems. (The Poetry Book-

shelf.) London: Heinemann, 1951.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 79. 4s. Rev. by Paul Asselineau in *EA.*, v, 172.

**Lawrence, David Herbert.** 11116. RUSSELL, BERTRAND. Portraits from Memory—III. D. H. Lawrence. Listener, July 24, 1952, pp. 135-6; Dallas Kenmore, *ib.*, Aug. 7, 1952, p. 229; Bertrand Russell and Victor Purcell, *ib.*, Aug. 14, 1952, p. 267; E. Gold, *ib.*, Aug. 21, 1952, p. 304.

— 11117. SHIGA, MASARU. D. H. Lawrence. Osaka: Sogensha, 1950. pp. 210.

— 11118. SKINNER, MARY LOUISA. D. H. Lawrence and 'The Boy in the Bush'. Meanjin, Summer 1950, ix, 260-3.

— 11119. TEDLOCK, ERNEST W., Jr. A Forgotten War Poem by D. H. Lawrence. MLN., June 1952, LXVII, 410-13.

— 11120. TINDALL, WILLIAM YORK (ed.). The Later D. H. Lawrence. [The Best Novels, Stories, Essays, 1925-1930.] N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. xx, 449. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Mark Schorer in *NR.*, Apr. 7, 1952, pp. 17-18; by H. T. Moore in *NYTB.*, Mar. 9, 1952, p. 5; by E. W. T. in *NMQ.*, xxii, 356-7.

— 11121. VOWLES, RICHARD B. Lawrence's 'The Blind Man'. Exp., Dec. 1952, xi, 14.

— 11122. WADSWORTH, BEAUMONT (ed.). A Prelude. His First and Previously Unrecorded Work. With an Explanatory Foreword Dealing with Its Discovery. Thomas Dutton, Surrey: Merle Press, 1949. pp. 48. 42s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 28, 1950, p. 257.

— 11123. WEST, ANTHONY. D. H. Lawrence. (The English Novelists Series.) London: Barker, 1951.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . pp. 152. 6s. Rev. in *Listener*, xlv, 632; in *TLS.*, May 4, 1951, p. 278; by A. J. Farmer in *LM.*, xlv, 281-2.

— 11124. WHITE, WILLIAM. D. H. Lawrence: A Checklist, 1931-1950. With a Foreword by FRIEDA LAWRENCE. Detroit: Wayne Univ. Press, 1950. pp. 48. Rev. by W. Y. Tindall in *MLN.*, LXVII, 283-4.

— 11125. YOUNG, KENNETH. D. H. Lawrence. London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 56. 2s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 31, 1952, p. 714.

**Lawrence, Thomas Edward.** 11126. D'ARZO, SILVIO. T. E. Lawrence. Paragone, Apr. 1951, ii, 72-6.

— 11127. GARNETT, DAVID (ed.). The Essential T. E. Lawrence. London: Cape, 1951.  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 327. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, xlv, 591; by Sir Ronald Storrs in *Obs.*, Apr. 8, 1951, p. 7; by E. M. Reynaud in *EA.*, v, 262.

**Lawson, Henry.** 11128. HENRY, W. E. FITZ. A Lawson Bibliography. Bulletin, June 1951, LXXII, 2.

— 11129. MACKANESS, GEORGE. An Annotated Bibliography of Henry Lawson. Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1951. pp. vii, 99. 63s.

**Leacock, Stephen.** 11130. LOWER, A. R. M. Mariposa Belle. *QQ.*, Summer 1951, LVIII, 220-6.

— 11131. PACEY, DESMOND. Leacock as a Satirist. *QQ.*, Summer 1951, LVIII, 208-19.

- Leacock, Stephen.** 11132. SANDWELL, B. K. Leacock Recalled, How the 'Sketches' Started. *Sat. N.*, Aug. 23, 1952, p. 7.
- Leavis, F. R.** 11133. JARRETT-KERR, MARTIN. The Literary Criticism of F. R. Leavis. *EC.*, Oct. 1952, II, 351-68.
- Lewis, Cecil Day.** 11134. SAUL, GEORGE BRANDON. Yeats, Noyes, and Day Lewis. *NQ.*, June 10, 1950, CXCv, 258.
- Lewis, Sinclair.** 11135. BALEN, S. Sinclair Lewis—kritičar američke 'srednje klase'. *Republika*, Jan. 1951, VII, 99-102.
- 11136. BECKER, GEORGE J. Sinclair Lewis, Apostle to the Philistines. *ASC.*, Autumn 1952, XXI, 423-32.
- 11137. CRANDALL, C. F. When Sinclair Lewis Wrote a Sonnet in Three Minutes, Fifty Seconds. A Reminiscence of a Great Performance—And of Ford Madox Ford, Who Could Spiel Limericks at Will. *See* 10833.
- 11138. GUTHRIE, RAMON. The 'Labor Novel' That Sinclair Lewis Never Wrote. *NYHTB.*, Feb. 10, 1952, p. 1.
- 11139. HETRICH, I. 'Kraljeva krv', nov roman Sinclaira Lewisa. *Izvor*, Aug. 1950, III, 548-51.
- 11140. HOLLIS, C. CARROLL. Sinclair Lewis: Reviewer of Character. *See* 10049.
- 11141. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. Sinclair Lewis. *Nat.*, Feb. 24, 1951, CLXXII, 179-80.
- 11142. MILLER, PERRY. The Incorruptible Sinclair Lewis. *Atl. Mo.*, Apr. 1951, CLXXXVII, 30-4.
- 11143. SMITH, HARRISON (ed.). From Main Street to Stockholm: Letters of Sinclair Lewis, 1919-1930. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; Toronto: McLeod, 1952. pp. xii, 307. \$5; \$5.25. Rev. by Ramon Guthrie in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 16, 1952, p. 1; by A. Mizener in *NYTB.*, Nov. 16, 1952, p. 7.
- 11144. — Sinclair Lewis: Remembrance of the Past. *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 27, 1951, pp. 7-8.
- 11145. SMITH, WARREN ALLEN. Sinclair Lewis Died a Humanist. *Humanist*, June 1951, XI, 103-4.
- 11146. THOMPSON, DOROTHY. Sinclair Lewis: A Postscript. *Atl. Mo.*, June 1951, CLXXXVII, 73-4.
- 11147. WATERMAN, MARGARET. Sinclair Lewis as Teacher. *CE.*, Nov. 1951, XIII, 87-90.
- Lewis, Wyndham.** 11148. FJELDE, ROLF. Time, Space, and Wyndham Lewis. *WR.*, Spring 1951, XV, 201-12.
- 11149. GRIGSON, GEOFFREY. A Master of Our Time. A Study of Wyndham Lewis. London: Methuen, 1951. 8½ × 5½. pp. 32. 2s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 13, 1951, p. 432.
- 11150. The Art of Wyndham Lewis. Edited by CHARLES HANDLEY-READ with a Critical Evaluation by ERIC NEWTON. London: Faber, 1951. 11 × 7½. pp. 112. 42s. Rev. by Quentin Bell in *Listener*, XLVI, 980; by Brian Reade in *Obs.*, Jan. 20, 1952, p. 7.
- 11151. LEWIS, WYNDHAM. Rude Assignment. A Narrative of My Career Up-to-date. London: Hutchinson, 1950. 9 × 6. pp. 231. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 5, 1951, p. 3.



- Lindsay, Norman Alfred William.** 11152. MUIRDEN, BRUCE W. The Great Australian Pagan. Melbourne Univ. Mag., 1950, pp. 30-3.
- Lindsay, Vachel.** 11153. ENKVIST, NILS ERIK. The Folk Elements in Vachel Lindsay's Poetry. E. Studies, Dec. 1951, xxxii, 241-9.
- 11154. HARRIS, MARK. City of Discontent: An Interpretative Biography of Vachel Lindsay, Being Also the Story of Springfield, Illinois, USA, and of the Love of the Poet for that City, that State, and that Nation. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. 403. \$4.50; \$6.25. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Apr. 6, 1952, p. 3.
- 11155. KUYKENDALL, RADFORD BENSON. The Reading and Speaking of Vachel Lindsay. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1952, xx, 139-43.
- 11155a. SCOUFFAS, GEORGE. Vachel Lindsay: A Study in Retreat and Repudiation. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois, 1951. Abstract of Thesis. pp. 11.
- Linklater, Eric.** 11156. WARD, A. C. Novels of Eric Linklater. Trek, Apr. 1951, xv, 8-10.
- Lippman, Walter.** 11157. ELAU, HEINZ. Man against Himself: Walter Lippman's Years of Doubt. AmQ., Winter 1952, iv, 291-304.
- Llewellyn, Richard.** 11158. BREIT, HARVEY. Talk with Mr Llewellyn. NYTB., Apr. 9, 1950, p. 14.
- London, Jack.** 11159. БАПАТОВ, Б. Джек Лондон. К 75-летию со дня рождения. В журн: Огонек, 1951, No. 3, стр. 21.
- 11160. TOOTHAKER, CHARLES R. 'The Star Rover' and Daniel Foss's Oar. PBSA., Second Quarter 1950, XLIV, 182-5.
- Lowell, Amy.** 11161. O'CONOR, NORREYS JEPHSON. Amy Lowell: A Reminiscence. AQ., Summer 1952, VIII, 145-57.
- 11162. ROLLINS, HYDER EDWARD and STEPHEN MAXFIELD PARISH. Keats and the Bostonians: Amy Lowell, Louise Imogen Guiney, Louis Arthur Holman, Fred Holland Day. See 8699.
- Lowell, Robert.** 11163. GIOVANNINI, G., JOHN MCCLUHAN, Jr., JOHN AKEY, and ROY HARVEY PEARCE. Lowell's 'After Surprising Conversions'. Exp., June 1951, ix, 53.
- Lyon, Lilian Bowes.** 11164. WILLY, MARGARET. The Poetry of Lilian Bowes Lyon. See 687.
- MacCarthy, Sir Desmond.** 11165. BEERBOHM, SIR MAX, E. M. FORSTER, V. S. PRITCHETT, PHILIP HOPE-WALLACE, and C. V. WEDGWOOD. Tributes to Sir Desmond MacCarthy. Listener, June 26, 1952, pp. 1031-2.
- 11166. TREVELYAN, G. M. Sir Desmond MacCarthy. Sun. Times, June 15, 1952, p. 10.
- MacDiarmid, Hugh.** 11167. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. Hugh MacDiarmid: The Marxist Messiah. Prairie Schooner, Fall 1952, xxvi, 325-35.
- Machen, Arthur.** 11168. BISHOP, MORCHARD (ed.). The Autobiography of Arthur Machen. London: Richards Press, 1951. 8×5. pp. 308. 15s. Rev. in Listener, XLV, 768.

**Maitland, Frederic William.** 11169. WHITE, R. J. F. W. Maitland: 1850-1950. Cambridge Jour., Dec. 1950, IV, 131-43.

**Mansfield, Katherine.** 11170. BERKMAN, SYLVIA LEAH. Katherine Mansfield: A Critical Study. Published for Wellesley College. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1951; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 246. \$3.75; 21s. Rev. by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., July 1, 1951, p. 3; by Rosemary Paris in Furioso, Winter 1952, pp. 66-9; by Paul Dinkins in Sat. Rev., May 19, 1951, pp. 16-17; by Joseph Warren Beach in VQR., XXVII, 604-8; by Lewis Leary in SAQ., LI, 462-3; in TLS., Feb. 8, 1952, p. 110; by Edwin Muir in Obs., Feb. 17, 1952, p. 7; by H. Kerst in LM., XLVI, 432.

— 11170a. BERTRAM, J. Le Tombeau de Katherine Mansfield. Landfall, Sept. 6, 1952, pp. 193-201.

— 11171. CHRISTEN, MARCEL. Katherine Mansfield. De la Nouvelle-Zélande à Fontainebleau. Niort: Chiron, 1951. pp. 108.

— 11172. DOMINIQUE, JEAN. Katherine Mansfield. Le Thyrsé, Apr. 1952, pp. 156-68; May, pp. 197-205; June, pp. 252-62.

— 11173. FORT, J. B. Katherine Mansfield et lui. EA., Feb. 1952, v, 59-65.

— 11174. GERARD, ALBERT. Katherine Mansfield, ou le duo de l'innocence et de l'expérience. RN., Apr. 1951, pp. 413-20.

— 11175. — The Triumph of Beauty: Katherine Mansfield's Progress. RLV., 1952, XVIII, 325-34.

— 11175a. LAWLOR, P. A. The Loneliness of Katherine Mansfield. Wellington: Beltane Book Bureau, 1950. pp. 15. 2s. 6d.

— 11176. MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON (ed.). Katherine Mansfield's Letters to John Middleton Murry, 1913-1922. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Constable; Toronto: Longmans, 1951. pp. 701. \$6.50; 45s.; \$10. Rev. by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., Dec. 9, 1951, p. 4; by Rosemary Paris in Furioso, Winter 1952, pp. 66-9; by Willard Thorp in NR., Jan. 7, 1952, p. 18; by Paul Dinkins in Sat. Rev., Oct. 22, 1951, p. 9; in Sat. N., LXVII, 32-3; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Sept. 2, 1951, p. 3; by Naomi Lewis in Obs., Sept. 9, 1951, p. 7; in TLS., Sept. 2, 1951, p. 598; by J. B. Fort in EA., v, 59-65.

— 11177. SHAW, HELEN. Katherine Mansfield. Meanjin, Summer 1951, x, 376-82.

**Markham, Edwin.** 11178. WALLIS, CHARLES L. (ed.). Poems of Edwin Markham. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1950. pp. xviii, 198. \$2.75; \$3. Rev. by A. M. Sullivan in Sat. Rev., July 22, 1950, p. 21.

**Marquand, John Phillips.** 11179. BRADY, CHARLES A. John Phillips Marquand: Martini-Age Victorian. See 10049.

— 11180. GURKO, LEO. The High-Level Formula of J. P. Marquand. ASc., Autumn 1952, XXI, 443-53.

— 11181. HAMBURGER, PHILIP. J. P. Marquand, Esquire: A Portrait in the Form of a Novel. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1952. pp. 114. \$2. Rev. by James Hilton in NYHTB., Sept. 28, 1952, p. 5; by S. T. Williamson in NYTB., Oct. 12, 1952, p. 10.

- Marquand, John Phillips.** 11182. HEWES, HENRY. Mr Marquand Turns a Point. *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 26, 1952, p. 22.
- 11183. WHITE, WILLIAM. Marquandiana. *BBDI.*, Apr. 1950, xx, 8-12.
- Masefield, John.** 11184. GREGORY, HORACE. Masefield: Shock of Rediscovery. *Sat. Rev.*, May 20, 1950, pp. 14-16.
- 11185. STRONG, L. A. G. John Masefield. London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 47. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Apr. 25, 1952, p. 286.
- Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley.** 11186. GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. A. E. W. Mason. The Adventure of a Storyteller. London: Parrish, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 272. 21s. Rev. by Laurence Irving in *Sun. Times*, Oct. 12, 1952, p. 4; in *TLS.*, Oct. 24, 1952, p. 687; in *Listener*, XLVIII, 689.
- Masters, Edgar Lee.** 11187. FLANAGAN, JOHN T. The Novels of Edgar Lee Masters. *SAQ.*, Jan. 1950, XLIX, 82-95.
- 11188. MASTERS, ELLEN COYNE. Those People of Spoon River.... *NYTB.*, Feb. 12, 1950, p. 5.
- 11189. PUCCINI, DARIO. Epica dell'illusione in 'Spoon River'. *Società*, Mar. 1950, VI, 61-8.
- Matthiessen, Francis O.** 11190. C., M. Matty for One. *NR.*, Apr. 24, 1950, CXXII, 21.
- 11191. HART, HUBERT N. Francis Otto Matthiessen: Idealist sans Religion. *CW.*, Sept. 1950, CLXXI, 448-51.
- 11192. MAYBERRY, GEORGE. The Achievement of F. O. Matthiessen. *NR.*, June 19, 1950, CXXII, 17-18.
- 11193. RACKLIFFE, JOHN (ed.). The Responsibilities of the Critic: Essays and Reviews. N.Y., London, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xvi, 282. \$5; 30s.; \$5.75. Rev. by Milton Rugoff in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 19, 1952, p. 8; by Willard Thorp in *NR.*, Oct. 27, 1952, pp. 19-20; by S. Rodman in *NYTB.*, Dec. 14, 1952, p. 5.
- 11194. SWEETZY, PAUL M. and LEO HUBERMAN (eds.). F. O. Matthiessen (1902-1950). A Collective Portrait. N.Y.: Schuman, 1950. pp. xii, 154. \$2.50. Rev. by Donald Stauffer in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 14, 1951, p. 4; by C. Duffy in *AL.*, XXIII, 270-1; by G. Mayberry in *NYTB.*, Feb. 11, 1951, p. 16.
- Maugham, W. Somerset.** 11195. ANGOFF, CHARLES. W. Somerset Maugham. *AM.*, 1950, LXX, 111-17.
- 11196. BROPHY, JOHN. Somerset Maugham. London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1952.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. 48. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 15, 1952, p. 130.
- 11197. GOTO, TAKESHI. W. S. Maugham and his Novels. *Eibungaku-kenkyu*, 1950, XXVI.
- 11198. JONAS, KLAUS W. A Bibliography of the Writings of W. Somerset Maugham. Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N.J.: The author, 1950. pp. xvii, 97. \$4. Rev. by J. G. Riewald in *E. Studies*, XXXIII, 86-7; by Earle F. Walbridge in *PBSA.*, XLIV, 293-5; in *TLS.*, Sept. 22, 1950, p. 604; briefly by Jean Simon in *MLR.*, XLVI, 549.

- Maugham, W. Somerset.** 11199. JONAS, KLAUS W. *More Maughamiana*. PBSA., Fourth Quarter, 1950, XLIV, 378-83.
- 11200. MUSTANOJA, TAUNO F. W. Somerset Maugham Portrays Henry James. *See* 8588.
- 11201. PAPAJEWSKI, HELMUT. *Die Welt-, Lebens- und Kunstanschauung William Somerset Maughams*. Köln: Kölner Universitäts-Verlag, 1952.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ . pp. 221. DM. 15.
- 11202. RUNQUIST, ÅBE. 'Maughamiana.' TLS., Mar. 10, 1950, p. 153.
- 11203. SAGARA, JIRO. *Moral Skeleton of W. S. Maugham*. Eibungaku-kenkyu, 1952, XXVIII, 17-41.
- 11204. SPENCE, ROBERT. Maugham's 'Of Human Bondage'. *The Making of a Masterpiece*. PULC., Summer 1951, XVII, 104-14.
- 11205. STOTT, RAYMOND TOOLE (ed.). *Maughamiana: The Writings of W. Somerset Maugham and of his Contributions to Certain Selected Periodicals*. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Heinemann, 1950.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ . pp. xiii, 73. \$3; 10s. 6d. Rev. by Earle F. Walbridge in PBSA., XLIV, 293-5; in TLS., Feb. 10, 1950, p. 96; Åbe Runnquist, *ib.*, Mar. 10, 1950, p. 153.
- 11206. VAN PATTEN, NATHAN. *Icelandic Translations of Maugham*. PBSA., Second Quarter 1951, XLV, 158-9.
- 11207. *A Writer's Notebook*. (Bibl. 1949, 4610.) Rev. by Jean Bélanger in EA., v, 179.
- McCord, David.** 11208. DAVIS, ROY. *The Poetry of David McCord*. NEQ., June 1952, XXV, 233-42.
- McCullers, Carson.** 11209. KOHLER, DAYTON. *Carson McCullers: Variations on a Theme*. CE., Oct. 1951, XIII, 1-8.
- Mencken, Henry L.** 11210. ASBURY, HERBERT. *The Day Mencken Broke the Law*. AM., Oct. 1951, LXXIII, 62-9.
- 11210a. BEWLEY, MARIUS. *The Complex Fate. Hawthorne, Henry James, and Some Other American Writers*. *See* 2594.
- 11211. BROOKS, VAN WYCK. *Mencken in Baltimore*. ASc., Autumn 1951, XX, 409-21.
- 11212. BULGHERONI, MARISA. *Henry Louis Mencken lucifero americano*. Il Pensiero Critico, Mar. 1952, II, 69-76.
- 11213. FRANCIS, RAYMOND L. *Mark Twain and H. L. Mencken*. *See* 9398.
- 11214. KEMLER, EDGAR. *The Irreverent Mr Mencken*. Boston: Little, Brown, Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. x, 317. \$3.50; \$4. Rev. by James M. Cain in NYTB., Apr. 16, 1950, p. 1; by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., May 14, 1950, p. 4; by R. H. Elias in AL., XXIII, 151-3; by Duncan Aikman in Sat. Rev., May 27, 1950, p. 24; by Henry F. Pringle in NR., CXXIII, 17-18; by John Hay in Com., LII, 180; by James Grossman in Nat., CLXX, 451-2; by Harold Blodgett in AQ., VI, 273-5; by Edmund Wilson in NY., May 6, 1950, pp. 111-14.
- 11215. KNOFF, ALFRED A. *Reminiscences of Hergesheimer, Van Vechten, and Mencken*. *See* 10948.
- 11216. MANCHESTER, WILLIAM. *Disturber of the Peace: The Life of H. L. Mencken*. With an Introduction by GERALD W. JOHNSON.



- N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1951; London: Melrose, 1952. pp. xiv, 336. \$3.75; \$5; 21s. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Jan. 7, 1951, p. 5; by R. H. Elias in AL., xxiv, 109-10; by George Genzmer in Nat., CLXXII, 350; by Harold Blodgett in AQ., vii, 174-5; by Charles Angoff in Sat. Rev., Jan. 6, 1951, p. 14; by G. J. Nathan in NYTB., Jan. 14, 1951, p. 6; reply by W. Manchester in *ib.*, Feb. 11, 1951, p. 19; reply by G. J. Nathan in *ib.*, Feb. 11, 1951, p. 19; by John Davenport in Obs., June 22, 1952, p. 7; in TLS., June 20, 1952, p. 407.
- Mencken, Henry L.** 11217. MANCHESTER, WILLIAM. Mencken and the 'Mercury'. HM., Aug. 1950, CCI, 65-73.
- 11218. — Mencken and the Twenties. HM., July 1950, CCI, 62-72.
- 11219. NATHAN, ADELE. Mr Mencken and the Vagabond Players. TAM., June 1951, XXXV, 30.
- 11220. SWAN, BRADFORD F. Making a Mencken Collection. YLG., Jan. 1950, XXIV, 101-13.
- 11221. VAN VECHTEN, CARL. Random Notes on Mr Mencken of Baltimore. YLG., Apr. 1950, XXIV, 165-71.
- Merrick, Leonard.** 11222. MERRICK, LESLIE (ed.). The Leonard Merrick Omnibus. London: Cassell, 1950. pp. vii, 619. 15s. Rev. in TLS., July 7, 1950, p. 420.
- Merton, Thomas.** 11223. FABBRETTI, NAZARENO. Thomas Merton, scrittore obbediente. Studium, Feb. 1951, XLVII, 96-9.
- 11224. LENTFOEHR, Sister M. THERESE. Thomas Merton on Renunciation. CW., Sept. 1950, CLXXI, 420-9.
- Meynell, Wilfrid.** 11225. DANCHIN, PIERRE. A Propos d'un Centenaire: Wilfrid Meynell, In Memoriam 1852-1948. EA., Aug. 1952, v, 205-10.
- 11226. Francis Thompson and Wilfrid Meynell. A Memoir by VIOLA MEYNELL. See 9322.
- Michener, James A.** 11227. HAVIGHURST, WALTER. Michener of the South Pacific. CE., Oct. 1952, XIV, 1-6.
- Millay, Edna St Vincent.** 11228. CIARDI, JOHN. Edna St Vincent Millay: A Figure of Passionate Living. Sat. Rev., Nov. 11, 1950, pp. 8-9.
- 11229. COLUM, MARY M. Edna Millay and Her Time. NR., Mar. 12, 1951, CXXIV, 17-18.
- 11230. HUMPHRIES, ROLFE. Edna St Vincent Millay: 1892-1950. Nat., Dec. 30, 1950, CLXXI, 704-6.
- 11231. MACDOUGALL, ALLAN ROSS (ed.). The Letters of Edna St Vincent Millay. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1952. pp. xii, 384. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Irwin Edman in NYHTB., Nov. 2, 1952, p. 1; by Rolfe Humphries in Nat., CLXXV, 432-3; by Katherine Garrison Chapin in NR., Dec. 8, 1952, pp. 24-5; by Babette Deutsch in Sat. Rev., Nov. 15, 1952, p. 26; by R. Hillyer in NYTB., Nov. 2, 1952, p. 4.
- 11232. SHEEAN, VINCENT. The Indigo Bunting: A Memoir of Edna St Vincent Millay. N.Y.: Harper's, 1951. pp. 131. \$2.50. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYHTB., Oct. 21, 1951, p. 4; by C.

Gohdes in *AL.*, xxiv, 277; by R. Holden in *NYTB.*, Oct. 21, 1951, p. 7; by Louis Untermeyer in *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 2, 1952, p. 21.

**Millay, Edna St Vincent.** 11233. WILSON, EDMUND. *Edna St Vincent Millay: A Memoir.* *Nat.*, Apr. 19, 1952, CLXXIV, 370-83.

**Miller, Arthur.** 11234. KENNEDY, SIGHLE. *Who Killed the Salesman?* *CW.*, May 1950, CLXXI, 110-16.

— 11235. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. *Arthur Miller Bowdlerizes Ibsen.* *Nat.*, May 5, 1951, CLXXII, 423-4.

— 11236. ZAPPA, FRANCESCO. *La 'Morte di un commesso viaggiatore' di A. Miller.* *Studium*, Mar. 1951, XLVII, 175-7.

**Miller, Henry.** 11237. KRIM, SEYMOUR. *The Netherworld of Henry Miller.* *Com.*, Oct. 24, 1952, pp. 68-71.

— 11238. MAINE, HAROLD. *Henry Miller: Bigotry's Whipping Boy.* *AQ.*, Autumn 1951, VII, 197-208.

**Moody, William Vaughan.** 11239. FUSSELL, EDWIN S. *Robinson to Moody: Ten Unpublished Letters.* *AL.*, May 1951, XXIII, 173-87.

— 11240. RIGGS, THOMAS, Jr. *Prometheus 1900.* *AL.*, Jan. 1951, XXII, 399-423.

**Moore, George.** 11241. BEERBOHM, SIR MAX. *George Moore. Listener*, Nov. 2, 1950, pp. 465-7; *also*, *Atl. Mo.*, Dec. 1950, CLXXXVI, 34-9.

— 11242. COLLET, G.-P. *George Moore et la France. À propos d'un Centenaire (1852-1952).* *RLC.*, Oct. 1952, XXVI, 477-9.

— 11243. H., J. *George Moore. The Making of a Writer.* *TLS.*, Feb. 29, 1952, pp. 149-50.

— 11244. MORGAN, CHARLES. *George Moore: A Centenary Appreciation.* *Listener*, Feb. 28, 1952, pp. 349-51.

— 11245. NEJDEFORS-FRISK, SONJA. *George Moore's Naturalistic Prose.* *Uppsala*, 1952. pp. 135. *Upsala Irish Studies*, 3.

**Moore, Marianne.** 11246. ALLENTUCK, MARCIA EPSTEIN. *Moore's 'In Distrust of Merits'.* *Exp.*, Apr. 1952, x, 42.

— 11247. FOWLIE, WALLACE. *Marianne Moore.* *SR.*, Summer 1952, LX, 737-47.

— 11248. HOFFMAN, DANIEL G. *Moore's 'See in the Midst of Fair Leaves'.* *Exp.*, Mar. 1952, x, 34.

— 11249. JARRELL, RANDALL. *Thoughts about Marianne Moore.* *PR.*, Dec. 1952, XIX, 687-700.

**Moore, Thomas Sturge.** 11250. GWYNN, FREDERICK L. *Sturge Moore and the Life of Art.* *Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Press*, 1951; *London: Richards*, 1952. pp. 159. \$3; 15s. *Rev. in TLS.*, June 13, 1952, p. 392.

**More, Paul Elmer.** 11251. DAKIN, ARTHUR HAZARD (ed.). *Paul Elmer More Miscellany.* *Portland, Maine: Anthoensen Press*, 1950. pp. 262. \$5.

**Morgan, Charles.** 11252. FISCHER, WALTHER. *Zu Charles Morgans Künstlerischer Entwicklung. Forschungen und Fortschritt* (Berlin), 1950, XXVI, 16.

**Morley, John.** 11253. RYAN, A. P. *John Morley: Intellectual Aristocrat.* *Listener*, Aug. 24, 1950, pp. 276-7.

- Muir, Edwin.** 11254. CAZAMIAN, LOUIS. *Edwin Muir et le Temps*. EA., Aug. 1952, v, 236-8.
- 11255. HALL, J. C. (ed.). *Collected Poems, 1921-1951*. London: Faber, 1952. 8×5½. pp. 196. 15s. Rev. by G. S. Fraser in *Obs.*, June 22, 1952, p. 7; in *Listener*, XLVIII, 151, 153; in *TLS.*, July 4, 1952, p. 432.
- 11256. STANFORD, DEREK. *A Study of the Work of Edwin Muir*. The Month, Apr. 1951, v, 237-44.
- Munro, Hector Hugh.** 11257. BEATY, FREDERIC L. *Mrs Packletide and Tartarin*. NCF., Dec. 1952, VII, 219-20.
- 11258. MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER (ed.). *Short Stories of Saki*. With an Introduction. N.Y.: Modern Library, 1951. pp. xiii, 718. \$1.25.
- Nathan, George Jean.** 11259. ANGOFF, CHARLES (ed.). *The World of George Jean Nathan*. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. xxviii, 489. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Thomas Quinn Curtiss in *NYHTB.*, June 1, 1952, p. 3; by Henry Popkin in *NR.*, June 9, 1952, p. 21.
- Nathan, Robert.** 11260. BREIT, HARVEY. *A Talk with Robert Nathan*. NYTB., May 7, 1950, p. 14.
- Norris, Frank.** 11261. ÅHNEBRINK, LARS. *The Beginnings of Naturalism in American Fiction: A Study of the Works of Hamlin Garland, Stephen Crane, and Frank Norris with Special Reference to Some European Influences, 1891-1903*. See 2757.
- 11262. KAPLAN, CHARLES. *Frank Norris and the Craft of Fiction*. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1952, XX, 19-24.
- 11263. RAMSAY, ORRINGTON C. *Frank Norris and Environment*. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstracts of Doctoral Diss., 1951, XI, 355-6.
- Noyes, Alfred.** 11264. NEWTON, DOUGLAS. *Homage to Alfred Noyes*. CW., Sept. 1951, CLXXIII, 412-13.
- 11265. SAUL, GEORGE BRANDON. *Yeats, Noyes, and Day Lewis*. See 11134.
- O'Casey, Sean.** 11266. FALLON, GABRIEL. *Pathway of a Dramatist*. TAM., Jan. 1950, XXXIV, 36-9.
- 11267. GASSNER, JOHN. *The Prodigality of Sean O'Casey*, Part One. TAM., June 1951, XXXV, 53; Part Two: *ib.*, July, XXXV, 54-5; Part Three: *ib.*, Aug., XXXV, 48-9.
- 11268. KOSLOW, JULES. *The Green and the Red: Sean O'Casey, the Man and His Plays*. N.Y.: Golden Griffin Books, 1950. pp. 119. \$3.90. Rev. by H. Clurman in *NYTB.*, Dec. 10, 1950, p. 5.
- Odets, Clifford.** 11269. SEMPLE, LORENZO, Jr. *After Fifteen Years*. TAM., Dec. 1950, XXXIV, 30-1.
- O'Neill, Eugene.** 11270. BENTLEY, ERIC. *Trying to Like O'Neill*. KR., Summer 1952, XIV, 476-92.
- 11271. CARROLL, JOSEPH. *A Play Broadway Could Use: 'A Moon for the Misbegotten.'* TAM., Sept. 1952, XXXVI, 6-11.
- 11272. DOWNER, ALAN S. *Eugene O'Neill as Poet of the Theatre*. TAM., Feb. 1951, XXXV, 22-3.
- 11273. FISKIN, A. M. I. *The Basic Unity of Eugene O'Neill*. See 11818, pp. 101-17.

- O'Neill, Eugene.** 11274. GELLERT, LAWRENCE (ed.). *Lost Plays of Eugene O'Neill*. N.Y.: New Fathoms Press, 1950. pp. 156. \$3. Rev. by Saul Colin in NYTB., June 18, 1950, p. 4; by Walter Prichard Eaton in NYHTB., June 25, 1950, p. 12.
- 11275. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. *Eugene O'Neill, the Lonely Revolutionary*. TAM., Apr. 1952, xxxvi, 29-30.
- 11276. MUCHNIC, HELEN. *Circe's Swine: Plays by Gorky and O'Neill*. CL., Spring 1951, III, 119-28.
- 11277. ŠOLJAN, A. and I. SLAMNIG. *Eugene O'Neill i američka drama između dva rata*. Republika, Sept. 1952, VIII, 179-87.
- Orwell, George.** 11278. ASHE, GEOFFREY. *A Note on George Orwell*. Com., June 1, 1951, pp. 191-3.
- 11279. DUESBERG, JACQUES. *Les anticipations de M. Orwell*. Syn., Apr. 1950, pp. 230-2.
- 11280. FULLER, EDMUND. *Posthumous Orwell Reissues*. Sat. Rev., Feb. 18, 1950, pp. 18-19.
- 11281. HAMILTON, KIM. *G. K. Chesterton and George Orwell: A Contrast in Prophecy*. See 10552.
- 11282. JONES, JOSEPH. *Utopias as Dirge*. See 9402.
- 11283. LE ROY, GAYLORD C. A.F. 632 to 1984. See 10990.
- 11284. MATTHEWS, HERBERT L. *Homage to Orwell*. Nat., Dec. 27, 1952, CLXXV, 597-9.
- 11285. PAMPALONI, GENO. *Ritratto sentimentale di George Orwell*. Il Ponte, May 1951, VII, 506-12.
- 11286. *Shooting an Elephant, and Other Essays*. London: Secker and Warburg, 1950. 7½ × 5. pp. 212. 10s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 20, 1950, p. 656; by E. M. Forster in Listener, XLIV, 471; by Philip Toynbee in Obs., Dec. 3, 1950, p. 7.
- 11287. STERN, JAMES. *Homage to George Orwell*. NR., Feb. 20, 1950, CXXII, 18-20.
- Osler, Sir William.** 11288. BETT, W. R. *Osler: The Man and the Legend*. London: Heinemann, 1952. 7½ × 5. pp. vi, 128. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 21, 1952, p. 210.
- 11289. BROCKBANK, EDWARD M. *John Ferriar—William Osler*. London: William Heinemann, 1950. pp. 53. 6s. Rev. by William White in Bulletin of the History of Medicine, xxvi, 291-4.
- 11290. KEYNES, GEOFFREY (ed.). *Selected Writings of Sir William Osler. 12 July 1849 to 29 December 1919*. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. 8¾ × 5½. pp. xx, 278. 15s.
- 11291. WHITE, WILLIAM. *By and About Osler: Five New Books*. Medical Journal of Australia, July 14, 1951, pp. 47-8.
- 11292. — *The Literary and Historical Aspects of the Writings of Sir William Osler*. Medical Journal of Australia, Sept. 23, 1950, pp. 465-70.
- 11293. — *Recent Osler Literature*. Bulletin of the Medical Lib. Assoc., July 1951, xxxix, 212-15.
- 11294. — *Sir William Osler: Historian and Literary Essayist*. Detroit: Wayne Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 32.



- Owen, Wilfred.** 11295. BLUNDEN, EDMUND (ed.). *The Poems of Wilfred Owen. With a Memoir and Notes.* N.Y.: New Directions, 1949. pp. vii, 135. \$1.50. Rev. by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., Jan. 1, 1950, p. 6.
- 11296. WELLAND, D. S. R. *Half-Rhyme in Wilfred Owen: Its Derivation and Use.* RES., July 1950, 1, 226-41.
- Parrington, Vernon Louis.** 11297. EKRICH, ARTHUR A., Jr. *Parrington and the Decline of American Liberalism.* AmQ., Winter 1951, III, 295-308.
- Parrish, Anne.** 11298. SCOTT, WINFIELD TOWNLEY. *Anne Parrish's Novels.* UKCR., Autumn 1950, XVII, 52-9.
- Patchen, Kenneth.** 11299. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *The World of Kenneth Patchen.* AQ., Autumn 1951, VII, 263-75.
- 11300. MCGOVERN, HUGH. *Kenneth Patchen's Prose Works.* NMQ., Summer 1951, XXI, 181-97.
- Phillips, David Graham.** 11301. FILLER, LOUIS. *The Reputation of David Graham Phillips.* AR., Dec. 1951, XI, 475-88.
- Pinero, Sir Arthur.** 11302. CARR, PHILIP. *Sir Arthur Pinero: Actor-Dramatist.* Listener, Sept. 14, 1950, pp. 346-7.
- Pound, Ezra.** 11303. ANCeschi, LUCIANO. *Palinsesti del Proto-umanesimo americano.* Letteratura Arte Contemporanea, Aug. 1950, pp. 34-44; Dec. 1950, pp. 30-8.
- 11304. — *Tre lettere di Ezra Pound al Dr. Rouse sul tradurre poesia, e una lettera di Joyce.* See 10996.
- 11305. BLISH, JAMES. *Rituals on Ezra Pound.* SR., Spring 1950, LVIII, 185-226.
- 11306. CASPER, LEONARD. *Apprenticed in Provence.* Poetry, Dec. 1952, LXXXI, 203-11.
- 11307. COUSINS, NORMAN and HARRISON SMITH. *The Destruction of Art for Art's Sake.* Sat. Rev., Apr. 8, 1950, pp. 22-3.
- 11308. DAWSON, CHRISTOPHER M. *Pound's 'Papyrus'.* Exp., Feb. 1951, IX, 30.
- 11309. DUDEK, LOUIS. *Visit to Ezra Pound.* Contemporary Verse, Summer 1950, pp. 20-3.
- 11310. FANG, ACHILLES. *A Note on Pound's 'Papyrus'.* MLN., Mar. 1952, LXVII, 188-90.
- 11311. FITTS, DUDLEY. *O Dulce Convivium.* Poetry, Dec. 1951, LXXIX, 150-7.
- 11312. KELLY, ROBERT G. *The Premises of Disorganization: A Study of Literary Form in Ezra Pound, T. S. Eliot, James Joyce, and Dorothy Richardson.* See 9814.
- 11313. KENNER, HUGH. *The Poetry of Ezra Pound.* N.Y.: New Directions; London: Faber, 1951. pp. 342. \$4; 25s. Rev. by Northrop Frye in HR., v, 627-31; by John Edwards in KR., XIV, 684-9; by Serge Hughes in Com., LV, 42-3; by W. R. Moses in Acc., XI, 237-8; by John Lucas in Furioso, Winter 1952, pp. 63-6; by S. Rodman in NYTB., Sept. 30, 1951, p. 5; by Cleanth Brooks in YR., XLI, 444-6; in Listener, XLVI, 1074, 1077.
- 11314. — *Pound's 'Cantos', I.* Exp., Dec. 1952, XI, 20.

- Pound, Ezra. 11315.** KENNER, HUGH. *The Rose in the Steel Dust*. HR., Spring 1950, III, 66-123.
- **11316.** LEAVIS, F. R. *Ezra Pound: the Promise and the Disaster*. PR., Dec. 1951, XVIII, 727-33.
- **11317.** LONG, RICHARD A. *Pound's 'Hugh Selwyn Mauberley'*. Exp., June 1952, x, 56.
- **11318.** MACLEISH, ARCHIBALD. *Poetry and Opinion: The Pisan Cantos of Ezra Pound. A Dialogue on the Role of Poetry*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1950. pp. 52. \$1.25. Rev. by S. Rodman in NYTB., Nov. 5, 1950, p. 24.
- **11319.** MCCUAIG, RONALD. *Ezra Pound*. Bulletin, Apr. 1951. LXXII, 2.
- **11320.** MURRAY, ROBERT DUFF, Jr. *A Note on Sappho and Ezra Pound*. CJ., Mar. 1951, XLVI, 304-5.
- **11321.** PAIGE, D. D. (ed.). *Letters of Ezra Pound*. HR., Spring 1950, III, 53-65.
- **11322.** — (ed.). *The Letters of Ezra Pound, 1907-1941*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1950. pp. xxv, 383. \$5. Rev. by Malcolm Cowley in NYHTB., Nov. 12, 1950, p. 4; by Frederick Morgan in HR., v, 156-60; by Karl Stern in Com., LIII, 475-7; by Maxwell Geismar in NR., Jan. 22, 1951, pp. 19-20; by R. L. Lowe in Furioso, Spring 1951, pp. 71-4; by Sol Stein in AQ., VII, 180-6; by Gerard Previn Meyer in Sat. Rev., Dec. 2, 1950, pp. 24-5; by Hugh Kenner in KR., XIII, 342-5; by Cleanth Brooks in YR., XLI, 444-6; by K. A. Porter in NYTB., Oct. 29, 1950, p. 4; by Lewis Leary in SAQ., I, 595-6; by Laurence Perrine in SRv., Winter 1951, pp. xvi-xix; in Listener, XLV, 551; by Cyril Connolly in Obs., Apr. 22, 1951, p. 7.
- **11323.** *The Poems of Ezra Pound*. TLS., Jan. 13, 1950, p. 24.
- **11324.** QUINN, Sister M. BERNETTA. *Ezra Pound and the Metamorphic Tradition*. WR., Spring 1951, xv, 169-81.
- **11325.** RAMSEY, WARREN. *Pound, Laforgue, and Dramatic Structure*. CL., Winter 1951, III, 47-56.
- **11326.** RUSSELL, PETER (ed.). *Ezra Pound. A Collection of Essays to be Presented to Ezra Pound on his Sixty-fifth Birthday*. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions, 1950; London: Peter Nevill, 1951. 8½ × 5½. pp. 268. \$3.75; 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, 1951, p. 54; by J. G. Ritz in EA., v, 170; by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., Dec. 3, 1950, p. 22; by R. W. Flint in HR., v, 293-304; by Maxwell Geismar in NR., Jan. 22, 1951, pp. 19-20; by Karl Stern in Com., LIII, 475-7; by Sol Stein in AQ., VII, 180-6; by Gerard Previn Meyer in Sat. Rev., Dec. 2, 1950, pp. 24-5; by Cleanth Brooks in YR., XLI, 444-6; by Laurence Perrine in SRv., Winter 1951, pp. xvi-xix; by Richard Chase in PR., XVIII, 586-90.
- **11327.** SMITH, HARRISON. *Lock, Stock & Barrel*. Sat. Rev., Mar. 4, 1950, p. 24.
- **11328.** STEINER, FRANCIS GEORGE. *Ezra Pound's Earlier Works. An Essay in the Situation of Modern Verse*. RLM., July 1950, I, 57-64.
- **11329.** THOMPSON, FRANK J. *Ezra in Dublin*. UTQ., Oct. 1951, XXI, 64-77.

- Pound, Ezra.** 11330. **VIERECK, PETER.** Symbols: Hiss and Pound. Com., Mar. 28, 1952, pp. 607-8.
- 11331. **WATTS, HAROLD HOLLIDAY.** Ezra Pound and the Cantos. Chicago: Henry Regnery; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1952. pp. 132. \$2.75; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Dorothy V. Fuller in AQ., VIII, 361-2; by John Edwards in KR., xiv, 684-9; by Hugh Kenner in Poetry, LXXXI, 127-32; in TLS., Apr. 25, 1952, p. 278; in Listener, XLVIII, 434, 437.
- Pound, Louise.** 11332. Selected Writings. (Bibl. 1949, 4660.) Rev. by George Genzmer in NYHTB., July 2, 1950, p. 7; by B. A. Botkin in MF., I, 63-5; by Evelyn K. Wells in SFQ., xiv, 117-19.
- Powys, Llewelyn.** 11333. Llewelyn Powys. A Selection from his Writings Made by KENNETH HOPKINS. London: Macdonald, 1952. 8½ × 5½. pp. 318. 16s. Rev. by Edwin Muir in Obs., June 15, 1952, p. 7; in TLS., June 27, 1952, p. 419.
- Prichard, Katharine Susannah.** 11334. **HOLBORN, MUIR.** Katharine Susannah Prichard. Meanjin, Spring 1951, x, 233-40.
- Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur.** 11335. **MYERS, VIRGINIA.** 'On Jargon.' CE., Feb. 1952, XIII, 282-3.
- Quinn, Roderic Joseph.** 11336. **GREEN, HENRY MACKENZIE.** Roderic Quinn. Southerly, 1950, xi, 2-6.
- 11337. **OLIVER, HAROLD.** Victor Daley and Roderic Quinn. See 10616.
- Ransom, John Crowe.** 11338. **BLUM, MORGAN.** The Fugitive Particular: John Crowe Ransom, Critic. WR., Winter 1950, xiv, 85-102.
- 11339. **BRADBURY, JOHN M.** Ransom as Poet. Acc., Winter 1951, xi, 45-57.
- 11340. **FORD, NEWELL F.** Empson's and Ransom's Mutilations of Texts. See 9537.
- 11341. **GORLIER, CLAUDIO.** Crowe Ransom. Paragone, Dec. 1951, II, 75-80.
- 11342. **KOCH, VIVIENNE.** The Achievement of John Crowe Ransom. SR., Spring 1950, LVIII, 227-61.
- 11343. **MOORMAN, CHARLES.** Ransom's 'Painted Head'. Exp., Dec. 1951, x, 15.
- Repplier, Agnes.** 11344. **STOKES, GEORGE STEWART.** Agnes Repplier, Lady of Letters. (Bibl. 1949, 4666.) Rev. by J. T. Flanagan in AL., XXII, 84-5.
- 11345. **SWEENEY, FRANCIS.** Miss Repplier of Philadelphia. CW., July 1951, CLXXXIII, 278-83.
- Rhodes, Eugene Manlove.** 11346. **DEARING, FRANK V. (ed.).** The Best Novels and Stories of Eugene Manlove Rhodes. (Bibl. 1949, 4667.) Rev. by Erna Fergusson in NMQ., xx, 112-13; by Levette J. Davidson in WF., ix, 190-2.
- Richards, I. A.** 11347. **BILSKY, MANUEL.** I. A. Richards on Belief. Ph. Res., Sept. 1951, xii, 105-15.
- 11348. — I. A. Richards' Theory of Metaphor. MP., Nov. 1952, I, 130-7.

**Richardson, Dorothy.** 11349. KELLY, ROBERT G. *The Premises of Disorganization: A Study of Literary Form in Ezra Pound, T. S. Eliot, James Joyce, and Dorothy Richardson.* See 9814.

**Richardson, Henry Handel.** 11350. MILLER, EDMUND MORRIS. *Richard Mahoney's Euphoria: A Psychological Note.* Meanjin, Summer 1952, XI, 397-401.

— 11351. PALMER, NETTIE. *Henry Handel Richardson: A Study.* London: Angus and Robertson, 1950.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . pp. ix, 214. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 16, 1951, p. 158.

**Richter, Conrad.** 11352. CARPENTER, FREDERIC I. *Conrad Richter's Pioneers: Reality and Myth.* CE., Nov. 1950, XII, 77-83.

— 11353. FLANAGAN, JOHN T. *Folklore in the Novels of Conrad Richter.* MF., Spring 1952, II, 5-14.

**Robinson, Edwin Arlington.** 11354. AMACHER, RICHARD E. *Robinson's New England.* Exp., Mar. 1952, x, 33.

— 11355. BARNARD, ELLSWORTH. *Edwin Arlington Robinson, A Critical Study.* N.Y.: Macmillan, 1952. pp. xiii, 318. \$4.75. Rev. by Louis O. Coxe in *Poetry*, LXXXI, 187-91; by W. T. Scott in *Sat. Rev.*, Mar. 15, 1952, p. 13; by Edwin S. Fussell in *KR.*, XIV, 694-7; by H. Gregory in *NYTB.*, Feb. 10, 1952, p. 18; by Helen Bevington in *SAQ.*, LI, 468.

— 11356. CROWDER, RICHARD. *Robinson's 'The Field of Glory'.* Exp., Feb. 1950, VIII, 31.

— 11357. FUSSELL, EDWIN S. *A Note on E. A. Robinson's 'Credo'.* MLN., June 1951, LXVI, 398-400.

— 11358. — *Robinson's 'For a Dead Lady'.* Exp., Mar. 1951, IX, 33.

— 11359. — *Robinson to Moody: Ten Unpublished Letters.* See 11239.

— 11360. — *An Unpublished Poem of E. A. Robinson.* AL., Jan. 1951, XXII, 487-8.

— 11361. HART, SYLVIA and ESTELLE PAIGE. *Robinson's 'For a Dead Lady'.* Exp., May 1952, x, 51.

— 11362. HUMPHRY, JAMES III (ed.). *The Library of Edwin Arlington Robinson: A Descriptive Catalogue.* See 312.

— 11363. JACOBS, WILLIS D. *E. A. Robinson's 'Mr Flood's Party'.* CE., Nov. 1950, XII, 110.

— 11364. NEFF, EMERY. *Edwin Arlington Robinson.* (Bibl. 1948, 4042.) Rev. by H. E. Spivey in *AL.*, XXIV, 258-61; by J. B. Harcourt in *AmQ.*, III, 81-7.

— 11365. OWNBEY, E. SYDNOR. *Robinson's 'Mr Flood's Party'.* 17-24. Exp., Apr. 1950, VIII, 47.

— 11366. WEBER, CARL J. *Humphry's Catalogue of Robinson's Library.* CLQ., Nov. 1950, II, 271-2.

**Robinson, Henry Morton.** 11367. GIRARDI, E. N. *'Il Cardinale' di H. M. Robinson.* Vita e Pensiero, Feb. 1952, XXXV, 112-13.

**Roethke, Theodore.** 11368. BURKE, KENNETH. *The Vegetal Radicalism of Theodore Roethke.* SR., Winter 1950, LVIII, 68-108.

**Roosevelt, Franklin Delano.** 11369. BRANDENBURG, EARNEST and



- WALDO W. BRADEN. Franklin D. Roosevelt's Voice and Pronunciation. QJS., Feb. 1952, XXXVIII, 23-30.
- Roosevelt, Franklin Delano. 11370.** COWPERTHWAIT, L. LEROY. Franklin D. Roosevelt at Harvard. QJS., Feb. 1952, XXXVIII, 37-41.
- **11371.** CROWELL, LAURA. Franklin D. Roosevelt's Audience Persuasion in the 1936 Campaign. Sp. Mon., Mar. 1950, XVII, 48-64.
- **11372.** — Roosevelt the Grotonian. QJS., Feb. 1952, XXXVIII, 31-6.
- **11373.** DAY, DONALD (ed.). Franklin D. Roosevelt's Own Story: Told in his Own Words from his Private and Public Papers. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1951. pp. 461. \$4; \$4.75. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Jan. 27, 1952, p. 20; by Waldo W. Braden in QJS., XXXVIII, 95-6.
- **11374.** FREIDEL, FRANK BURT. Franklin D. Roosevelt. Vol. 1: The Apprenticeship. Boston: Little, Brown; Toronto: McClelland, 1952. pp. 456. \$6; \$7.50. Rev. by Gordon Craig in NYHTB., Nov. 30, 1952, p. 5; by Lindsay Rogers in Sat. Rev., Nov. 15, 1952, p. 17.
- **11375.** GOSNELL, HAROLD F. Champion Campaigner: Franklin D. Roosevelt. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1952. pp. viii, 235. \$3.50. Rev. by Robert K. Carr in NYHTB., Oct. 26, 1952, p. 16.
- **11376.** GUNTHER, JOHN. Roosevelt in Retrospect: A Profile in History. N.Y.: Harper; Johannesburg: Juta; Toronto: Musson, 1950. pp. xii, 410. \$3.75; 21s.; \$4. Rev. by Adolf A. Berle, Jr., June 4, 1950, p. 1; by Elmer Davis in NYHTB., June 4, 1950, p. 1; in TLS., Sept. 29, 1950, p. 614.
- **11377.** KILPATRICK, CARROLL (ed.). Roosevelt and Daniels: A Friendship in Politics. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xvi, 226. \$3.50; 28s. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., July 20, 1952, p. 4; by Basil Ranch in YR., XLII, 148-52; by Walter Johnson in VQR., XXVIII, 628-31.
- **11378.** LORANT, STEFAN. FDR, A Pictorial Biography. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; Toronto: Musson, 1950. pp. 160. \$3.95; \$3. Rev. by Robert E. Sherwood in NYHTB., Dec. 17, 1950, p. 1.
- **11379.** MCGIRR, NEWMAN F. Mr Roosevelt's Roosevelt Collection. N. Col., 1950, III, 264-70.
- **11380.** ROSENAU, JAMES N. (ed.). The Roosevelt Treasury. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1951. pp. xvi, 461. \$5. Rev. by Waldo W. Braden in QJS., XXXVIII, 95-6.
- **11381.** ROSENMAN, SAMUEL I. (ed.). The Public Papers and Addresses of Franklin D. Roosevelt. Vol. x: 1941, The Call to Battle Stations. Vol. xi: 1942, Humanity on the Defensive. Vol. xii: 1943, The Tide Turns. Vol. xiii: 1944-45, Victory and the Threshold of Peace. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson, 1950. pp. 632; 552; 593; 634. \$40; \$50 the set. Rev. by Paul H. Douglas in NYTB., Feb. 19, 1950, p. 3; by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., Feb. 19, 1950, p. 1; by F. Friedel in AHR., LV, 941-2; by Kurt Schriftgiesser in Sat.

Rev., Mar. 18, 1950, pp. 11-12; by Walter Johnson in YR., xxxix, 755-8.

**Roosevelt, Franklin Delano. 11382.** ROSENMAN, SAMUEL I. Working with Roosevelt. N.Y.: Harper's, 1952. pp. 560. \$6. Rev. by Lindsay Rogers in Sat. Rev., June 21, 1952, p. 38; by Basil Rauch in YR., XLII, 148-52; by Walter Johnson in VQR., xxviii, 628-31.

— **11383.** ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR. This I Remember. (Bibl. 1949, 4680.) Rev. by Clarice Short in WHR., iv, 175-7.

— **11384.** ROOSEVELT, ELLIOTT (ed.). The Roosevelt Letters. Vol. II: 1905-1928. (Bibl. 1948, 4048.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 24, 1950, p. 179.

— **11385.** — and J. P. LASH (eds.). F. D. R.: His Personal Letters. Foreword by ELEANOR ROOSEVELT. Vol. III: 1928-1945. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce; Toronto: Collins, 1950. \$10; \$12.50. Rev. by Robert E. Sherwood in NYHTB., Dec. 17, 1950, p. 1; by Ralph McGill in NR., Dec. 18, 1950, pp. 19-20; by Basil Rauch in YR., XL, 727-9; in TLS., Apr. 11, 1952, p. 247.

— **11386.** SCHRIFTGIESSER, KARL. Roosevelt: An Unfinished Portrait. Memoir Writers Have Drawn the Man: His Statesmanship is Still in Dispute. NYTB., Jan. 22, 1950, p. 1.

**Roosevelt, Theodore. 11387.** MORISON, ELTING E., JOHN M. BLUM, ALFRED CHANDLER, Jr., and SYLVIA RICE (eds.). The Letters of Theodore Roosevelt. Vol. I: The Years of Preparation, 1868-1898. Vol. II: The Years of Preparation, 1898-1900. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1951. pp. xxix, 800; 801-1549. \$20; £6. 10s.; \$27 the set. Rev. by H. K. Beale in AHR., LVII, 184-7; by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., Apr. 22, 1951, p. 1; briefly by C. Gohdes in AL., xxiv, 275-6; by John A. Garraty in NEQ., xxiv, 388-91; by D. W. Grantham, Jr., in JSH., xvii, 567-9; by G. W. Johnson in NR., July 9, 1951, pp. 19-20; by R. Sturgis Ingersoll in PMHB., LXXV, 450-1; by Arthur S. Link in YR., XLI, 157-9; by Charles Seymour in VQR., xxvii, 436-9; by Richard Murphy in QJS., xxxvii, 372-3; in Listener, XLVII, 523; in TLS., Jan. 11, 1952, p. 28; by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., in PR., xviii, 466-71.

— **11388.** — — — — (eds.). The Letters of Theodore Roosevelt. Vol. III: The Square Deal, 1901-1903. Vol. IV: The Square Deal, 1903-1905. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1951. pp. xviii, 710; 711-1438. \$20; £6. 10s.; \$27 the set. Rev. by Henry Commager in NYHTB., Nov. 18, 1951, p. 8; briefly by C. Gohdes in AL., xxiv, 275-6; by H. K. Beale in AHR., LVII, 998-1002; by D. W. Grantham, Jr., in JSH., xviii, 254-6; by Richard W. Leopold in NEQ., xxv, 268-71; by George Mowry in Sat. Rev., Dec. 15, 1951, p. 17; by Charles Seymour in VQR., xxviii, 147-51; in TLS., Sept. 12, 1952, p. 598; in Listener, XLVIII, 781; by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., in PR., xviii, 466-71.

— **11389.** — — — — (eds.). The Letters of Theodore Roosevelt. Vol. V: The Big Stick, 1905-1907. Vol. VI: The Big Stick, 1907-1909. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders,

1952. pp. xxvi, 864; 865-1715. \$20; \$27 the set. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Aug. 17, 1952, p. 1; by Henry Wilkinson Bragdon in NEQ., xxv, 553-5; by George E. Mowry in Sat. Rev., Nov. 1, 1952, p. 32; by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., in PR., xviii, 466-71.
- Roosevelt, Theodore.** 11390. WATSON, RICHARD L., Jr. Theodore Roosevelt: The Years of Preparation, 1868-1900. SAQ., Apr. 1952, LI, 301-15.
- Rosenberg, Isaac.** 11391. BOTTOMLEY, GORDON and DENYS HARDING (eds.). The Collected Poems of Isaac Rosenberg. Foreword by SIEGFRIED SASSOON. N.Y.: Schocken Books; London: Chatto and Windus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1949. pp. viii, 240. \$3.50; 10s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. by Horace Gregory in NYTB., Feb. 26, 1950, p. 5; by Howard Griffin in Sat. Rev., May 20, 1950, p. 22; in TLS., July 28, 1950, p. 470; in Listener, XLIV, 389-91.
- 11392. SACKTON, ALEXANDER H. Two Poems on War: A Critical Exercise. SET., 1952, xxxi, 120-4.
- Ross, Harold.** 11393. KRAMER, DALE. Ross and the New Yorker. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1951; London: Gollancz, 1952. pp. 306. \$3.75; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Marc Connelly in NYHTB., Nov. 25, 1951, p. 4; by George Y. Wells in Sat. Rev., Dec. 22, 1951, pp. 18-19; by John Davenport in Obs., June 22, 1952, p. 7; in TLS., July 18, 1952, p. 468.
- Russell, Bertrand.** 11394. LEGGETT, HARRY W. Bertrand Russell, O.M. London: Lincolns-Prager, 1949; N.Y.: Philosophical Library; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. 78. 7s. 6d.; \$3.75; \$5. Rev. by Harry W. Baehr in NYHTB., Jan. 14, 1951, p. 17; briefly in TLS., Jan. 13, 1950, p. 30.
- 11395. VAN LIER, HENRI. Le succès de Bertrand Russell, Prix Nobel de Littérature. RN., Feb. 1951, pp. 190-5.
- Sackville-West, Edward.** 11396. BROOKE, JOCELYN. The Novels of Edward Sackville-West. The Month, 1951, vi, 99-107.
- Saintsbury, George.** 11397. OLIVER, JOHN W., ARTHUR MELVILLE CLARK and AUGUSTUS MUIR (eds.). George Saintsbury: A Last Vintage. Essays and Papers. London: Methuen, 1950. 8½ × 5½. pp. 255. 15s. Rev. in TLS., July 28, 1950, p. 468; in Listener, XLIV, 281.
- Salinger, Jerome David.** 11398. WEAVER, WILLIAM. Due giovani scrittori americani. See 10529.
- Sandburg, Carl.** 11399. CARGILL, OSCAR. Carl Sandburg: Crusader and Mystic. CE., Apr. 1950, xi, 365-72.
- 11400. HOFFMAN, DAN G. Sandburg and 'The People'. AR., June 1950, x, 265-78.
- 11401. — Sandburg's 'Cool Tombs'. Exp., May 1951, ix, 46.
- 11402. HUTCHENS, JOHN K. On an Author. Carl Sandburg. NYHTB., Dec. 10, 1950, p. 3.
- 11403. JENKINS, ALAN. Portrait of a Poet at College. SAQ., Oct. 1950, XLIX, 478-82.
- 11404. JOHNSON, E. GUSTAV. Religion in the Poetry of Carl Sandburg. Prairie Schooner, Winter 1950, xxiv, 337-48.

- Sandburg, Carl.** 11405. WILLIAMS, WILLIAM CARLOS. Carl Sandburg's Complete Poems. Poetry, Sept. 1951, LXXVIII, 345-51.
- Santayana, George.** 11406. BUTLER, RICHARD. Memories of Santayana. Com., 1952, LVII, 57-9, 95-100.
- 11407. CARDIFF, IRA D. (ed.). Atoms of Thought: An Anthology of Thoughts by GEORGE SANTAYANA. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. xv, 284. \$5; \$6.75. Rev. by Gerald Sykes in NYTB., June 4, 1950, p. 5; by Floyd H. Ross in Pers., xxxii, 411; by Arthur Goddard in Ph. Res., xi, 440-1.
- 11408. DURON, JACQUES. La Pensée de George Santayana. Santayana en Amérique. Paris: Nizet, 1950. pp. vii, 556. Rev. by Arthur Goddard in Ph. Res., xii, 581-4; by G. Berger in EA., v, 277-9.
- 11409. EASTMAN, MAX. Philosopher in a Convent. AM., Nov. 1951, LXXIII, 35-40.
- 11410. — Sex and Santayana. AM., Jan. 1952, LXXIV, 72-9.
- 11411. EDMAN, IRWIN. George Santayana. Sat. Rev., Oct. 18, 1952, p. 22.
- 11412. George Santayana to Cyril Clemens: Letters from Rome. Com., Oct. 24, 1952, pp. 60-2.
- 11413. GUSTAFSON, G. F. George Santayana, 1863-1952. CW., Dec. 1952, CLXXVI, 208-13.
- 11414. SCHLIPP, PAUL ARTHUR. The Roman Brahmin. Sat. Rev., Nov. 1, 1952, p. 19.
- 11415. YOLTON, JOHN W. Notes on Santayana's 'The Last Puritan'. PRv., Apr. 1951, LX, 235-42.
- Sassoon, Siegfried.** 11416. SACKTON, ALEXANDER. Two Poems on War: A Critical Exercise. See 11392.
- Schulberg, Budd.** 11417. ROBINSON, JEAN JOSEPH. Henry James and Schulberg's 'The Disenchanted'. See 8593.
- Shapiro, Karl.** 11418. SHOCKLEY, MARTIN STAPLES. Shapiro's 'World'. AL., Jan. 1950, XXI, 485.
- Shaw, George Bernard.** 11419. BAIWIR, ALBERT. The Legacy of G. B. Shaw. RLV., 1951, XVII, 2-10.
- 11420. — Nouvelle lumière sur G. B. Shaw. RLV., 1951, XVII, 176-80.
- 11421. BALDI, SERGIO. Per l'arte di Shaw. RLM., June 1951, II, 282-6.
- 11422. BENTLEY, ERIC. Bernard Shaw. (Bibl. 1947, 3685.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 4, 1950, p. 479.
- 11423. — Bernard Shaw Dead. TAM., Jan. 1951, xxxv, 23-4.
- 11424. Bernard Shaw. TLS., Nov. 10, 1950, p. 709.
- 11425. BOAS, FREDERICK S. Joan of Arc in Shakespeare, Schiller, and Shaw. See 4686.
- 11426. BRAILSFORD, H. N. G. B. S. Nat., Nov. 25, 1950, CLXXI, 476-7.
- 11427. BRENNER, THEODOR. When I Met Shaw. WHR., Spring 1950, IV, 137-40.
- 11428. BROWN, JOHN MASON. GBS: Headmaster to the Universe. Sat. Rev., Nov. 18, 1950, pp. 11-13.



- Shaw, George Bernard. 11429.** CASSON, SIR LEWIS. G. B. S. and the Court Theatre. *Listener*, July 12, 1951, pp. 53-4.
- **11430.** CHESTERTON, GILBERT KEITH. George Bernard Shaw. London: John Lane, 1948; N.Y.: Devin-Adair, 1950. pp. 295. 6s.; \$2.50. Rev. by Henry Popkin in *TAM.*, Feb. 1951, pp. 8-9.
- **11431.** CLEMENS, CYRIL. Bernard Shaw and Mark Twain. *See* 9393.
- **11432.** COLBOURNE, MAURICE DALE. The Real Bernard Shaw. (Bibl. 1939, 5048.) Rev. by R. Stamm in *MLN.*, LXVI, 418-19.
- **11433.** CRAIG, GORDON. Reflections on the Irving-Shaw Controversy. *Listener*, July 17, 1952, pp. 107-8.
- **11434.** CRANE, MILTON. Pygmalion: Bernard Shaw's Dramatic Theory and Practice. *PMLA.*, Dec. 1951, LXVI, 879-85.
- **11435.** D'AGOSTINO, NEMI. Bernard Shaw (Ritratti critici contemporanei). Belfagor, Mar. 1952, VII, 188-204.
- **11436.** DENT, ALAN (ed.). Bernard Shaw and Mrs Patrick Campbell: Their Correspondence. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Gollancz; Toronto: Longmans, 1952. pp. xvii, 385, xiii. \$5; 21s.; \$4.25. Rev. by Sir Cedric Hardwicke in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 9, 1952, p. 1; by Charles J. Rolo in *Atl. Mo.*, Dec. 1952, pp. 92-4; by Joseph Wood Krutch in *Nat.*, CLXXV, 524-5; by Jacques Barzun in *NR.*, Nov. 3, 1952, pp. 17-18; by Sean O'Casey in *NYTB.*, Nov. 9, 1952, p. 1; in *TLS.*, Nov. 14, 1952, p. 738; in *Listener*, XLVIII, 857; by Ivor Brown in *Obs.*, Nov. 16, 1952, p. 9; by Rebecca West in *Sun. Times*, Nov. 16, 1952, p. 5.
- **11437.** DESNICA, V. G. B. Shaw 'Davalov učenik'. *Hrvatsko kolo*, Jan. 1950, III, 121-4.
- **11438.** DODDERIDGE, MORRIS. G. B. Shaw, the Man, the Legend, and the Achievement. *LM.*, Dec. 1950, I, 476-82.
- **11439.** DUTLI, ALFRED. Kosmos eines Ketzers. Die religiöse Bedeutung des Evolutionsgedankens bei Bernard Shaw. Zürich: Artemis-Verlag, 1950. pp. 141.
- **11440.** ELLIOTT, ROBERT C. Shaw's Captain Bluntschli: A Latter-Day Falstaff. *MLN.*, Nov. 1952, LXVII, 461-4.
- **11441.** ERVINE, ST JOHN. The Mind of Bernard Shaw. *Listener*, Nov. 15, 1951, pp. 840-1.
- **11442.** — and HESKETH PEARSON. Tributes to Bernard Shaw. *Listener*, Nov. 9, 1950, pp. 487-8.
- **11443.** FAGGIN, GIUSEPPE. G. B. Shaw. *Paideia*, Oct. 1950, v, 289-96.
- **11444.** FATUR, B. Bernard Shaw—satirik kapitalističke civilizacije. *Vprašanja naših dni*, 1950, VI, 839-42.
- **11445.** FILIPOVIĆ, R. G. B. Shaw i lingvistika. *Republika*, Feb. 1951, VII, 203-6.
- **11446.** FINCI, E. Smrt Bernarda Šoa. *Književnost*, Dec. 1950, v, 636-8.
- **11447.** FULLER, EDMUND. George Bernard Shaw. Critic of Western Morale. N.Y.: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders, 1950. pp. x, 123. \$3; \$2.75. Rev. by Irwin Edman in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 8, 1950,

- p. 27; by Henry Popkin in TAM., Feb. 1951, pp. 8-9; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nat., CLXXI, 462; by A. Lithgow in AR., x, 549-51; by Vivian Mercier in Com., LIII, 308; by William Irvine in Sat. Rev., Dec. 23, 1950, pp. 17-18.
- Shaw, George Bernard. 11448.** GASSNER, JOHN. Shaw as Drama Critic. TAM., May 1951, xxxv, 26-9.
- **11449.** George Bernard Shaw. Listener, Nov. 2, 1950, p. 448.
- **11450.** GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. The Criticism of Bernard Shaw. SAQ., Jan. 1951, I, 96-108.
- **11451.** — Shaw the Novelist. Prairie Schooner, Spring 1951, xxv, 1-9.
- **11452.** HACKETT, FRANCIS. Shaw—and Wells. Atl. Mo., May 1951, CLXXXVII, 73-6.
- **11453.** HALOCHE, MAURICE. George Bernard Shaw. Le Thyrsé, Dec. 1950, pp. 447-51.
- **11454.** HARVEY, C. J. D. George Bernard Shaw. Ons Eie Boek, Mar. 1951, xvii, 6-8.
- **11455.** HENDERSON, ARCHIBALD. Shaw's Stature. QQ., Spring 1951, LVIII, 14-22.
- **11456.** HIRAI, HIROSHI. Bernard Shaw and Oscar Wilde. *See* 9489.
- **11457.** HONE, JOSEPH. A Note on Bernard Shaw's Ancestry. TLS., Nov. 10, 1950, p. 709.
- **11458.** HUMO, O. Džordž Bernard Šo. Brazda, Dec. 1950, III, 815-24.
- **11459.** IRVINE, WILLIAM. The Universe of G. B. S. (Bibl. 1949, 4701.) Rev. by E. J. West in AQ., vi, 279-86.
- **11460.** JACOBSON, SOL. Androcles in Hollywood. TAM., Dec. 1952, xxxvi, 66-9.
- **11460a.** JAFFÉ, GERHARD. Shaws oppfatning av dramatisk dikt-kunst sammenlignet med Shakespeare. *See* 4376a.
- **11461.** JOHNSON, A. E. Encounters with G. B. S. Dal. R., Apr. 1951, xxxi, 19-22.
- **11462.** KAWATAKE, SHIGETOSHI. Shaw in Japan. The Rising Generation, 1951, xcvii, 103-6.
- **11463.** KIRCHNER, GUSTAV. Shaws Pygmalion und Smolletts Peregrine Pickle. *See* 6877.
- **11464.** KROPOTKIN, Princess ALEXANDRA. Pleasant Memories of Bernard Shaw. AM., Jan. 1951, LXXII, 23-9.
- **11465.** KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. GBS Enters Heaven(?). Sat. Rev., May 24, 1952, pp. 19-21.
- **11466.** LANGNER, LAWRENCE. Shaw and 'Back to Methuselah'. TAM., Nov. 1951, xxxv, 22.
- **11467.** LOEWENSTEIN, F. E. The Rehearsal Copies of Bernard Shaw's Plays: A Bibliographical Study. London: Reinhardt and Evans; N.Y.: Theatre Arts, 1950. pp. 36. 10s. 6d. \$1.75. Rev. in TLS., June 23, 1950, p. 396.
- **11468.** LUPIS-VUKIĆ, I. Povodom smrti G. B. Shawa. Republika, Dec. 1950, vi, 819-23.

- Shaw, George Bernard. 11469.** MACCARTHY, DESMOND. George Bernard Shaw. Sun. Times, Nov. 5, 1950, p. 3.
- **11470.** — Shaw's Plays in Review. N.Y.: Thames and Hudson; London: MacGibbon and Kee; Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1951. pp. 217. \$3; 12s. 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Mar. 16, 1952, p. 15; by Jacques Barzun in Sat. Rev., Oct. 13, 1951, p. 37; by E. Strauss in Sun. Times, Mar. 25, 1951, p. 2; in Listener, XLV, 769; in TLS., Mar. 30, 1951, p. 194.
- **11471.** MANN, THOMAS. G. B. S.—Mankind's Friend. YR., Mar. 1951, XL, 412-20.
- **11472.** — 'He Was Mankind's Friend.' Listener, Jan. 18, 1951, pp. 98-9.
- **11473.** Металлов, Я. Бернад Шоу (1856-1950). В журн: Огонек, 1950, No. 46, стр. 18.
- **11474.** MOLNAR, JOSEPH. Shaw's Four Kinds of Women. TAM., Dec. 1952, XXXVI, 18-21.
- **11475.** MONSARRAT, NICHOLAS. George Bernard Shaw. Trek, Dec. 1950, XIV, 4-6.
- **11476.** MORGAN, L. N. Bernard Shaw the Playwright. Books Abroad, Spring 1951, XXV, 101-4.
- **11477.** NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN. Kid Hepburn vs. Rocky Shaw. TAM., Nov. 1952, XXXVI, 18-20.
- **11478.** — More on G. B. S. AM., 1950, LXX, 308-12.
- **11479.** NETHERCOTT, ARTHUR H. The Schizophrenia of Bernard Shaw. ASc., Autumn 1952, XXI, 455-67.
- **11480.** PATCH, BLANCHE E. Thirty Years with G. B. S. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead; London: Gollancz; Toronto: Longmans, 1951. pp. 316. \$3; 12s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. by Walter Prichard Eaton in NYHTB., Mar. 25, 1951, p. 3; by C. J. Rolo in Atl. Mo., May 1951, pp. 82-3; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nat., CLXXII, 565; by William Irvine in Sat. Rev., Apr. 28, 1951, p. 18; in TLS., Jan. 26, 1951, p. 48; by Sir Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Jan. 14, 1951, p. 3; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Jan. 14, 1951, p. 7; in Listener, XLV, 191; by L. Eyriagnoux in EA., v, 169.
- **11481.** PEARSON, HESKETH. Bernard Shaw. His Life and Personality. London: Collins, 1950. pp. 424. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, 1951, p. 48; by L. Eyriagnoux in EA., v, 169.
- **11482.** — G. B. S.: A Postscript. N.Y.: Harper's, 1950; London, Toronto: William Collins, 1951. pp. ix, 137. \$2.75; 10s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. by Walter Prichard Eaton in NYHTB., Dec. 17, 1950, p. 7; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nat., CLXXI, 680; by Jacques Barzun in Sat. Rev., Dec. 23, 1950, p. 16; by W. McFee in NYTB., Jan. 14, 1951, p. 6; by Henry Popkin in TAM., Apr. 1951, p. 8; by E. J. West in QJS., XXXVII, 239-40; in TLS., Jan. 26, 1951, p. 48; by Eric Forbes-Boyd in Sun. Times, Feb. 4, 1951, p. 3; in Listener, XLV, 191.
- **11483.** — The Origin of 'Androcles and the Lion'. Listener, Nov. 13, 1952, pp. 803-4.
- **11484.** PERRUCHOT, HENRI. G. B. Shaw ou un cynisme de l'authenticité. Syn., Dec. 1950, pp. 50-60.

- Shaw, George Bernard. 11485.** PETTIS, ASHLEY. G. B. S.: In Tune with the Infinitesimal. CW., July 1950, CLXXI, 266-71.
- **11486.** PREDAN, J. G. B. Shaw. Mladinska revija, Feb. 1951, VI, 262-8.
- **11487.** RATRAY, ROBERT FLEMING. Bernard Shaw: A Chronicle and an Introduction. N.Y.: Roy, 1951. pp. 347. \$5. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 4481.) Rev. by Walter Prichard Eaton in NYHTB., Apr. 20, 1952, p. 12; in Can. F., XXXII, 93-4; by Jacques Barzun in Sat. Rev., Mar. 29, 1952, p. 16; by E. J. West in QJS., XXXVIII, 356-7; in TLS., Nov. 30, 1951, p. 762; by L. Eyrignoux in EA., v, 262-3.
- **11488.** REBORA, PIERO. Bernard Shaw: Comico e tragico. (Bibl. 1948, 4070.) Rev. briefly by Terence Spencer in MLR., XLV, 592.
- **11489.** ROSATI, SALVATORE. George Bernard Shaw. Nuova Antologia, Dec. 1950, LXXXV, 362-5.
- **11490.** RUSSELL, BERTRAND. George Bernard Shaw. VQR., Winter 1951, XXVII, 1-7.
- **11491.** RUSSELL, DIARMUID (ed.). Selected Prose of Bernard Shaw. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1952. pp. 1004. \$6.50. Rev. by Herbert Kupferberg in NYHTB., Nov. 16, 1952, p. 3; by Charles J. Rolo in Atl. Mo., Dec. 1952, p. 94; by M. Rugoff in NYTB., Dec. 7, 1952, p. 34.
- **11492.** SANDWELL, B. K. Shaw and His Stage People. Saturday Night, Nov. 21, 1950, p. 7.
- **11493.** SCOTT, ARNOLD. George Bernard Shaw. Vita e Pensiero, Dec. 1950, XXXIII, 652-6.
- **11494.** SERESIA, CECILE. G. B. Shaw. RN., Apr. 1951, pp. 356-65.
- **11495.** SETHNA, K. D. Shaw and Yeats. Mother India, Nov. 1950, pp. 6-7.
- **11496.** SHEEAN, VINCENT. My Last Visit with Shaw. Atl. Mo., Jan. 1951, CLXXXVII, 19-24.
- **11497.** Sixteen Self Sketches. (Bibl. 1949, 4711.) Rev. by F. C. Baxter in Pers., XXXII, 215-16.
- **11498.** SMITH, J. PERCY. Superman versus Man: Bernard Shaw on Shakespeare. *See* 4492.
- **11499.** SPENKER, LENYTH. The Dramatic Criteria of George Bernard Shaw. Sp. Mon., Mar. 1950, XVII, 24-36.
- **11500.** TERLECKI, TYMON. Shaw w Polsce. KA., 1951, No. 10, pp. 127-36.
- **11501.** TORBARINA, J. G. B. Shaw: Četiri drame. Matica Hrvatska, 1951, pp. 309-56.
- **11502.** USSHER, ARLAND. Bernard Shaw's 'Feast of Reason'. Listener, Aug. 9, 1951, pp. 228-9.
- **11503.** — Three Great Irishmen: Shaw, Yeats, Joyce. *See* 11069.
- **11504.** VANDEWALLE, G. G. B. Shaw en het Britse socialisme. Ghent: De Vlam, 1951. pp. 88.
- **11505.** VIDAN, I. Uz izdanje četiriju drama Bernarda Shawa. Hrvatsko kolo, Apr. 1951, IV, 361-5.
- **11506.** WARD, ALFRED CHARLES. Bernard Shaw. N.Y., London:



- Longmans, 1951. pp. viii, 215. \$2.50; 10s. 6d. Rev. by Jacques Barzun in *Sat. Rev.*, Mar. 24, 1952, p. 16; by E. J. West in *QJS.*, xxxviii, 356-7.
- Shaw, George Bernard.** 11507. *Plays and Players. Essays on the Theatre Selected with an Introduction by ALFRED C. WARD. (The World's Classics.)* Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1952. 6×3½. pp. 350. 5s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 3, 1952, p. 643; by Ivor Brown in *Obs.*, Oct. 19, 1952, p. 8.
- 11508. WEBER, CARL J. *A Talk with George Bernard Shaw.* CLQ., May 1951, III, 26-33.
- 11509. WEST, ALICK. *George Bernard Shaw: A Good Man Fallen Among Fabians.* N.Y.: International Publishers; London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1950. pp. vii, 172. \$2; 9s. 6d. Rev. by William Irvine in *Sat. Rev.*, Dec. 23, 1950, pp. 17-18; in *TLS.*, Aug. 4, 1950, p. 479.
- 11510. WEST, E. J. *Bernard Shaw and His Critics: 1946-1951.* *QJS.*, Feb. 1952, xxxviii, 81-5.
- 11511. — An Epitaph for Bernard Shaw. *WHR.*, Autumn 1951, v, 323-32.
- 11511a. — Shaw, Shakespeare, and 'Cymbeline'. *See* 4577.
- 11512. WINSTEN, STEPHEN. *Days with Bernard Shaw.* (Bibl. 1948, 4076.) Rev. in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 7, 1950, p. 27; by F. C. Baxter in *Pers.*, xxxii, 215-16.
- 11513. — *Shaw's Corner.* London: Hutchinson, 1952. 8½×5½. pp. 238. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 3, 1952, p. 646.
- 11514. YARKER, PATRICK. *Shaw and Mallock.* *TLS.*, Nov. 24, 1950, p. 747.
- Shaw, Irwin.** 11515. EVANS, BERGEN. *Irwin Shaw.* *CE.*, Nov. 1951, xiii, 71-7.
- Sitwells.** 11516. SALOMON, I. L. *Facets of the Sitwells.* *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 14, 1950, pp. 13-14.
- 11517. WELLS, HENRY W. 'Gold Coast Customs' Reconsidered. *CE.*, Apr. 1952, xiii, 361-8.
- Sitwell, Edith.** 11518. BRAYBROOKE, NEVILLE. *Poetry of Edith Sitwell.* *Can. F.*, June 1952, xxxii, 58-9.
- 11519. LEHMANN, JOHN. *Edith Sitwell.* London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1952. 8½×5½. pp. 40. 2s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Aug. 8, 1952, p. 523.
- 11520. NOKES, GEOFFREY and KINGSLEY AMIS. 'Emily-coloured Primulas.' *EC.*, July 1952, II, 338-45.
- Sitwell, Sir Osbert.** 11521. FULFORD, ROGER. *Osbert Sitwell.* London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1951. 8¾×5½. pp. 44. 1s. 6d.
- 11522. PRAZ, MARIO. *Sitwell.* *Paragone*, Apr. 1951, II, 59-60.
- Smith, Logan Pearsall.** 11523. RUSSELL, JOHN (ed.). *A Portrait of Logan Pearsall Smith. Drawn from his Letters and Diaries.* London: Dropmore Press, 1951. 8½×6½. pp. 173. 42s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 16, 1951, p. 99; by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 24, 1950, p. 3.
- Snow, C. P.** 11524. JOHNSON, PAMELA HANSFORD. *Three Novelists*

and the Drawing of Character: C. P. Snow, Joyce Cary, and Ivy Compton-Burnett. *See* 688.

**Spender, Stephen.** 11525. FREMANTLE, ANNE. Stephen Spender. *Com.*, May 11, 1951, pp. 119-21.

— 11526. The Gardener Speaks: [out of Hofmannsthal's 'The Little Theatre of the World']. *TLS.*, May 16, 1952, p. 323.

— 11527. GUIDI, AUGUSTO. Spender, Praz e Virginia Woolf. *Letteratura e Arte contemporanea*, Dec. 1951, 11, 84-9.

— 11528. JACOBS, WILLIS D. Spender's 'I think continually of those'. *MLN.*, Nov. 1950, LXV, 491-2.

— 11529. LEGANGNEUX, CLAUDE. Le poète anglais Stephen Spender. *Le Journal des Poètes*, Dec. 10, 1952.

**Steele, Wilbur Daniel.** 11530. BREIT, HARVEY. Talk with Mr Steele. *NYTB.*, Aug. 6, 1950, p. 12.

**Stein, Gertrude.** 11531. BRADDY, HALDEEN. The Primitive in Gertrude Stein's 'Melanctha'. *NMQ.*, Autumn 1950, XX, 358-65.

— 11532. ERNEST, GIFFORD. Letters to the Editor. *Reader Be Damned.* *See* 11009.

— 11533. FLANNER, JANET (ed.). Two: Gertrude Stein and her Brother and Other Early Portraits (1908-12). Vol. 1 of the Yale Edition of the Unpublished Work of Gertrude Stein. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1951; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xvii, 355. \$5; 32s. 6d. Rev. by Lloyd Morris in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 28, 1951, p. 12; by C. Gohdes in *AL.*, XXIV, 277-8; by W. G. Rogers in *Sat. Rev.*, Sept. 29, 1951, pp. 16-17; by L. Frankenberg in *NYTB.*, Sept. 30, 1951, p. 5; by Sonya Rudikoff in *HR.*, v, 148-54.

— 11534. FRANKENBERG, LLOYD (ed.). Mrs Reynolds, and Five Earlier Novelettes. (Yale Edition of the Unpublished Writings of Gertrude Stein, Vol. 2.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1952. pp. xiii, 378. \$5. Rev. by William G. Rogers in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 28, 1952, p. 7.

— 11535. GALLUP, DONALD. Carl Van Vechten's Gertrude Stein. *YLG.*, Oct. 1952, XXVII, 177-86.

— 11536. — The Making of 'The Making of Americans'. *N. Col.*, 1950, III, 54-74.

— 11537. PIVANO, FERNANDA. Gertrude Stein, pioniera di un secolo. *Il Pensiero Critico*, Mar. 1952, 11, 14-45.

— 11538. REID, BEN. Gertrude Stein's Critics. *UKCR.*, Winter 1952, XIX, 121-30.

— 11539. SUTHERLAND, DONALD. Gertrude Stein: A Biography of Her Work. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1951. pp. 218. \$3.75; 24s. Rev. by Lloyd Morris in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 28, 1951, p. 12; by C. Gohdes in *AL.*, XXIV, 277-8; by Gerald Sykes in *NR.*, Feb. 18, 1952, p. 19; by Harry Runyan in *WHR.*, v, 419-20; by W. G. Rogers in *Sat. Rev.*, Sept. 29, 1951, p. 16; by L. Frankenberg in *NYTB.*, Sept. 30, 1951, p. 5; by Sonya Rudikoff in *HR.*, v, 148-54; in *TLS.*, Apr. 4, 1952, p. 236; in *Listener*, XLVII, 844.

**Steinbeck, John.** 11540. C., N. Hemingway & Steinbeck. *See* 10920.

**Steinbeck, John. 11541.** KENNEDY, JOHN S. John Steinbeck: Life Affirmed and Dissolved. *See* 10049.

— **11542.** OLIVER, H. J. John Steinbeck. *Australian Quart.*, June 1951, XXIII, 79-83.

— **11543.** PHILLIPS, WILLIAM. Male-ism and Moralism. *See* 10934.

**Stephens, James. 11544.** HENRY, NAT. Stephens' 'Little Things'. *Exp.*, Dec. 1950, IX, 20.

— **11545.** KEMP, LYSANDER. Stephens' 'Little Things'. *Exp.*, May 1950, VIII, 50.

— **11546.** SAUL, GEORGE BRANDON. James Stephens' Contributions to 'The Irish Review'. *PBSA.*, Fourth Quarter 1952, XLVI, 398-9.

**Stevens, Wallace. 11547.** BUTTEL, ROBERT W. Stevens' 'Two Figures in a Dense Violet Night'. *Exp.*, May 1951, IX, 45.

— **11548.** FARNSWORTH, ROBERT W. Stevens' 'So-and-so Reclining on her Couch'. *Exp.*, June 1952, X, 60.

— **11549.** JARRELL, RANDALL. Reflections on Wallace Stevens. *PR.*, June 1951, XVIII, 335-44.

— **11550.** O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN (ed.). *The Shaping Spirit: A Study of Wallace Stevens*. Chicago: Henry Regnery; Toronto: Saunders, 1950. pp. ix, 146. \$2.75; \$3.75. Rev. by Horace Gregory in *NYTB.*, Apr. 16, 1950, p. 6; by Selden Rodman in *NYHTB.*, June 4, 1950, p. 8; by S. Bradley in *AL.*, XXII, 530-2; by Frederick J. Hoffman in *Poetry*, LXXVI, 355-7; by Richard Wilbur in *NEQ.*, XXIV, 125-6; by Gerard Previn Meyer in *Sat. Rev.*, July 1, 1950, p. 19; by Louis L. Martz in *YR.*, XL, 152-4.

— **11551.** — A Vessel on the Open Sea. *Poetry*, Nov. 1952, LXXXI, 139-43.

— **11552.** PAUKER, JOHN. A Discussion of 'Sea Surface Full of Clouds'. *Furioso*, Fall 1950, V, 36-46.

— **11553.** PEARCE, ROY H. Wallace Stevens: The Life of the Imagination. *PMLA.*, Sept. 1951, LXVI, 561-82.

— **11554.** QUINN, Sister M. BERNETTA. Metamorphosis in Wallace Stevens. *SR.*, Spring 1952, LX, 230-52.

— **11555.** WAGNER, C. ROLAND. The Idea of Nothingness in Wallace Stevens. *Acc.*, Spring 1952, XII, 111-21.

— **11556.** WATTS, HAROLD H. Wallace Stevens and the Rock of Summer. *KR.*, Winter 1952, XIV, 122-40.

**Stevenson, Adlai. 11557.** *Speeches of Adlai Stevenson*. With a Foreword by JOHN STEINBECK. Brief Biography by DEBS MYERS and RALPH MARTIN. N.Y.: Random House, 1952. pp. 128. \$1. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 26, 1952, p. 18.

**Stickney, Trumbull. 11558.** RIGGS, THOMAS, Jr. *Prometheus* 1900. *See* 11240.

**Strachey, Lytton. 11559.** BELL, CLIVE. *Recollections of Lytton Strachey*. Cornhill, No. 985, Winter 1950-1, pp. 11-12.

— **11560.** RUSSELL, BERTRAND. *Portraits from Memory—II*. [J. M. Keynes, Lytton Strachey.] *Listener*, July 17, 1952, pp. 97-8; E. M. Forster, *ib.*, July 24, p. 142; Roy Harrod, *ib.*, July 31, 1952, pp. 182-3.

- Strachey, Lytton.** 11561. SANDERS, CHARLES RICHARD. Lytton Strachey as a Critic of Elizabethan Drama. *PQ.*, Jan. 1951, xxx, 1-21.
- 11562. — Lytton Strachey's Conception of Biography. *PMLA.*, June 1951, LXVI, 295-315.
- 11563. — Lytton Strachey's Miniature Portraits. *Emory Univ. Quarterly*, Dec. 1952, VIII, 196-207.
- Stribling, T. S.** 11564. BECKER, GEORGE J. T. S. Stribling: Pattern in Black and White. *AmQ.*, Fall 1952, IV, 203-13.
- Stuart, Jesse.** 11565. BREIT, HARVEY. Talk—And a Visit—with Jesse Stuart. *NYTB.*, July 16, 1950, p. 12.
- Symons, Arthur.** 11566. SKLARE, ARNOLD B. Arthur Symons: An Appreciation of the Critic of Literature. *JA.*, June 1951, IX, 316-22.
- Synge, John Millington.** 11567. SETTERQUIST, JAN. Ibsen and Synge. *SN.*, 1952, XXIV, 69-154.
- 11568. — Ibsen and the Beginnings of Anglo-Irish Drama. I: John Millington Synge. *Uppsala*, 1951. *Uppsala Irish Studies*, 2. Rev. by J. J. Hogan in *SN.*, XXIV, 209-11.
- Tarkington, Booth.** 11569. COXE, CAMPBELL R. The Pre-Publication Printings of Tarkington's 'Penrod'. *SB.*, 1952-53, V, 153-7.
- 11570. WEAVER, WILLIAM. La letteratura americana e 'Alice Adams'. *Lo Spettatore Italiano*, July 1952, V, 300-1.
- Tate, Allen.** 11571. BERLAND, ALWYN. Violence in the Poetry of Allen Tate. *Acc.*, Summer 1951, XI, 161-71.
- 11572. FLEMING, RUDD. Dramatic Involution: Tate, Husserl and Joyce. *See* 11011.
- Thomas, Dylan.** 11573. AIVAZ, DAVID. The Poetry of Dylan Thomas. *HR.*, Autumn 1950, III, 382-404.
- 11574. BREIT, HARVEY. Talk with Dylan Thomas. *NYTB.*, May 14, 1950, p. 19.
- 11575. DEUTSCH, BABETTE. The Orient Wheat. *VQR.*, Spring 1951, XXVII, 221-36.
- 11576. GIOVANNINI, G. Thomas' 'The Force That Through the Green Fuse'. *Exp.*, June 1950, VIII, 59.
- 11577. HYNES, SAM. Thomas's 'From Love's First Fever to her Plague'. *Exp.*, Dec. 1950, IX, 18.
- 11578. JOHNSON, SAMUEL FREDERICK. Thomas' 'The Force That Through the Green Fuse'. *Exp.*, June 1950, VIII, 60; *ib.*, Feb. 1952, X, 26.
- 11579. — Thomas's 'The Hunchback in the Park' and 'The Marriage of a Virgin'. *Exp.*, Apr. 1952, X, 27.
- 11580. ROTHBERG, WINTERSET. One Ring-tailed Roarer to Another. *Poetry*, Dec. 1952, LXXXI, 184-6.
- 11581. WERRY, RICHARD. The Poetry of Dylan Thomas. *CE.*, Feb. 1950, XI, 250-6.
- Toynbee, Arnold.** 11582. ROSTENNE, PAUL. Un grand historien: Arnold J. Toynbee. *RN.*, Nov. 1951, pp. 447-57.
- Trevelyan, George Macaulay.** 11583. PLUMB, J. H. G. M. Trevelyan. London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League, 1951. 8½ × 5½. pp. 39. 1s. 6d.



**Van Doren, Carl. 11584.** KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. *A Generous Presence*. Nat., Aug. 12, 1950, CLXXI, 150-1.

— **11585.** SMITH, HARRISON. *Carl Van Doren*. Sat. Rev., July 29, 1950, p. 20.

**Van Vechten, Carl. 11586.** GALLUP, DONALD. *Carl Van Vechten's Gertrude Stein*. See 11535.

— **11587.** KNOPE, ALFRED A. *Reminiscences of Hergesheimer, Van Vechten, and Mencken*. See 10948.

**Walpole, Hugh. 11588.** HART-DAVIS, RUPERT. *Hugh Walpole. A Biography*. N.Y., London: Macmillan, 1952. pp. xiv, 503. \$5; 25s. Rev. by James Hilton in NYHTB., Aug. 24, 1952, p. 1; by Alistair Buchan in NR., Dec. 22, 1952, p. 20; by Harvey Curtis Webster in Sat. Rev., Aug. 23, 1952, pp. 17-18; by J. Stern in NYTB., Aug. 24, 1952, p. 7; in TLS., Mar. 7, 1952, p. 172; by Edwin Muir in Obs., Mar. 9, 1952, p. 7; by Rose Macaulay in Listener, XLVII, 471; cf. Campbell Nairne, *ib.*, XLVII, 517; rev. by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Mar. 16, 1952, p. 3.

**Warner, Rex. 11589.** GORLIER, CLAUDIO. *Rex Warner*. Paragone, Apr. 1951, II, 76-80.

**Warren, Robert Penn. 11590.** AMACHER, RICHARD E. *Warren's 'Original Sin: A Short Story'*. Exp., May 1950, VIII, 52.

— **11591.** BEATTY, RICHMOND C. *The Poetry and Novels of Robert Penn Warren*. See 716.

— **11592.** BREIT, HARVEY. *Talk with Mr Warren*. NYTB., June 25, 1950, p. 20.

— **11593.** FRANK, JOSEPH. *Romanticism and Reality in Robert Penn Warren*. HR., Summer 1951, IV, 248-58.

— **11594.** FROHOCK, W. M. *Mr Warren's Albatross*. SRv., Winter 1951, XXXVI, 48-59.

— **11595.** GABRIELI, VITTORIO. *Romanticismo e visione tragica nel romanzo di R. P. Warren*. Lo Spettatore Italiano, Feb. 1951, IV, 12-14, 38-41.

— **11596.** GORDON, CLIFFORD M. *Warren's 'Original Sin: A Short Story'*. Exp., Dec. 1950, IX, 21.

— **11597.** HYNES, SAM. *Robert Penn Warren: The Symbolic Journey*. UKCR., Summer 1951, XVII, 279-84.

— **11598.** JOOST, NICHOLAS. *'Was All for Naught?': Robert Penn Warren and New Directions in the Novel*. See 10049.

— **11599.** TYLER, PARKER. *Novel into Film: 'All the King's Men.'* KR., Spring 1950, XII, 369-76.

**Waugh, Evelyn. 11600.** DEVER, JOE. *Echoes of Two Waughs*. Com., Oct. 27, 1950, pp. 68-70.

— **11601.** JOOST, NICHOLAS. *Waugh's 'Helena', Chap. VI*. Exp., Apr. 1951, IX, 43.

— **11601a.** MARSHALL, BRUCE. *Graham Greene and Evelyn Waugh*. See 10900.

— **11602.** MENEN, AUBREY. *The Baroque and Mr Waugh*. The Month, Apr. 1951, V, 226-37.

— **11603.** SAVAGE, D. S. *The Innocence of Evelyn Waugh*. WR., Spring 1950, XIV, 197-206.

**Webb, Mary. 11604.** DEROISIN, SOPHIE. *Mary Webb ou l'autre côté du silence.* RGB., Oct. 1952, pp. 909-16.

**Wells, Herbert George. 11605.** BROME, VINCENT. *H. G. Wells: A Biography.* N.Y., London, Toronto: Longmans, Green, 1951. pp. 255. \$3.75; 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., July 1, 1951, p. 8; by Albert Guerard in Nat., CLXXII, 496; by Milton Crane in Sat. Rev., Aug. 18, 1951, pp. 10-11; by H. F. West in NYTB., May 27, 1951, p. 19; in TLS., Feb. 23, 1951, p. 116; by Sir Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Feb. 18, 1951, p. 3; in Listener, XLV, 389; by A. J. Farmer in EA., v, 80.

— **11606.** DAWSON, CHRISTOPHER. *Historians Reconsidered: IV. H. G. Wells and the Outline of History.* History Today, Oct. 1951, pp. 29-32.

— **11607.** HACKETT, FRANCIS. *Shaw—and Wells.* See 11452.

— **11608.** NICHOLSON, NORMAN. *H. G. Wells.* London: Barker, 1950; Denver, Colo.: Alan Swallow, 1951. pp. 98. 6s.; \$2. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Aug. 12, 1951, p. 6; by Milton Crane in Sat. Rev., Aug. 18, 1951, p. 10; briefly in NCF., VI, 295-6; in TLS., Feb. 23, 1951, p. 116; by Sir Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Mar. 4, 1951, p. 3; by S. Monod in EA., v, 169-70.

— **11609.** VALLENTIN, ANTONINA. *H. G. Wells: Prophet of our Day.* Translated by DAPHNE WOODWARD. N.Y.: John Day; Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. x, 338. \$4; \$4.75. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Jan. 14, 1951, p. 6; by C. J. Rolo in Atl. Mo., Jan. 1951, pp. 82-3; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nat., CLXXI, 648-51; by Harrison Smith in Sat. Rev., Jan. 13, 1951, pp. 31-2; by H. F. West in NYTB., Nov. 5, 1950, p. 7.

**Welty, Eudora. 11610.** HICKS, GRANVILLE. *Eudora Welty.* CE., Nov. 1952, XIV, 69-76.

— **11611.** WEST, RAY B., Jr. *Three Methods of Modern Fiction.* Ernest Hemingway, Thomas Mann, Eudora Welty. See 10942.

**West, Nathanael. 11612.** GEHMAN, RICHARD B. *Nathanael West: A Novelist Apart.* Atl. Mo., Sept. 1950, CLXXXVI, 69-72.

**Wharton, Edith. 11613.** AUCHINLOSS, LOUIS. *Edith Wharton and Her New Yorks.* PR., Aug. 1951, XVIII, 411-19.

— **11614.** FALK, ROBERT P. *Henry James and the 'Age of Innocence'.* See 8558.

— **11615.** FREMANTLE, ANNE. *Edith Wharton: Values and Vulgarity.* See 10649.

— **11616.** GOING, WILLIAM T. *Wharton's 'After Holbein'.* Exp., Nov. 1952, x, 8.

— **11617.** HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. *Points of Moral Reference: A Comparative Study of Edith Wharton and F. Scott Fitzgerald.* See 694.

— **11618.** JESSUP, JOSEPHINE LURIE. *The Faith of Our Feminists: A Study in the Novels of Edith Wharton, Ellen Glasgow, Willa Cather.* See 10540.

— **11619.** MACCALLAN, W. P. *The French Draft of 'Ethan Frome'.* YLG., July 1952, XXVII, 38-47.

- Wharton, Edith. 11620.** NEVIUS, BLAKE. Edith Wharton Today. Pac. Spec., Spring 1951, v, 233-41.
- **11621.** — 'Ethan Frome' and the Themes of Edith Wharton's Fiction. NEQ., June 1951, xxiv, 197-207.
- **11622.** — 'Pussie' Jones's Verses: A Bibliographical Note on Edith Wharton. AL., Jan. 1952, xxiii, 494-7.
- **11623.** QUINN, ARTHUR HOBSON (ed.). An Edith Wharton Treasury. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts; Toronto: Collins, 1950. pp. xxxi, 581. \$5; \$6.50. Rev. by Leo Lerman in NYTB., Aug. 27, 1950, p. 1.
- **11624.** WILSON, EDMUND. Giustizia per Edith Wharton. Paragone, Oct. 1951, ii, 15-26.
- White, Newman Ivey. 11625.** CANNON, JAMES, III, and LEWIS PATTON. Newman Ivey White: Scholar and Humanitarian. February 3, 1892-December 6, 1948. Durham, N.C.: Friends of Duke Univ. Library, 1950. Rev. briefly by A. M. D. Hughes in MLR., xlvi, 303; by Ants Oras in SFQ., xiv, 224-5.
- Whitehead, Alfred North. 11626.** DWIGHT, CHARLES A. S. Whitehead the Inscrutable. Pers., Winter 1951, xxxii, 26-30.
- **11627.** RUSSELL, BERTRAND. Portraits from Memory—I. Alfred North Whitehead, O.M. Listener, July 10, 1952, pp. 51-2.
- Whitlock, Brand. 11628.** TILLEY, WINTHROP. Hardin's Hard Luck. UKCR., Summer 1951, xvii, 301-7.
- Wilder, Thornton. 11629.** FIREBAUGH, JOSEPH J. The Humanism of Thornton Wilder. Pac. Spec., Autumn 1950, iv, 426-38.
- Williams, Charles. 11630.** The Greater Trumps. Preface by WILLIAM LINDSAY GRESHAM. N.Y.: Pellegrini and Cudahy; Toronto: McLeod, 1950. pp. x, 268. \$3; \$4. Rev. by Louise Townsend Nicholl in NYHTB., Apr. 9, 1950, p. 8.
- **11631.** WALSH, CHAD. Charles Williams' Poetry. Poetry, Nov. 1951, lxxix, 103-6.
- **11632.** WINSHIP, GEORGE PARKER, Jr. The Novels of Charles Williams. YR., Dec. 1950, xl, 285-96.
- Williams, Tennessee. 11633.** DOWNING, ROBERT. Streetcar Conductor: Some Notes from Backstage. ThA., 1950, viii, 25-33.
- Williams, William Carlos. 11634.** BREIT, HARVEY. Talk with W. C. Williams. NYTB., Jan. 15, 1950, p. 18.
- **11635.** ELLMANN, RICHARD. The Doctor in Search of Himself. KR., Summer 1952, xiv, 510-12.
- **11636.** KENNER, HUGH. With the Bare Hands. Poetry, Aug. 1952, lxxx, 276-90.
- **11637.** KOCH, VIVIENNE. William Carlos Williams. N.Y.: New Directions, 1950. pp. x, 278. \$2. Rev. by Richard Eberhart in NYTB., Feb. 12, 1950, p. 5; by Selden Rodman in NYHTB., Mar. 5, 1950, p. 5; by F. B. Millett in AL., xxii, 533-4; by Louis Zukofsky in Poetry, lxxvi, 177-80; by Hayden Carruth in Nat., clxxi, 64-5; by V. Mercier in Com., li, 564-5; by John Farrelly in NR., May 15, 1950, pp. 19-20; by Robert Lawrence Baum in Poetry, lxxx, 291-3; by Louis L. Martz in YR., xl, 152-4.

- Williams, William Carlos. 11638.** KOCH, VIVIENNE. William Carlos Williams: Two Appreciations: The Man and the Poet. KR., Summer 1952, xiv, 502-10.
- **11639.** — Williams: The Social Mask. Poetry, May 1952, LXXX, 89-95.
- Wilson, Edmund. 11640.** DOLMATCH, THEODORE B. Edmund Wilson as Literary Critic. UKCR., Spring 1951, xvii, 213-19.
- **11641.** PHILLIPS, WILLIAM. The Wholeness of Literature. AM., Nov. 1952, LXXV, 103-7.
- Wilson, Woodrow. 11642.** CRAIG, HARDIN. Woodrow Wilson as an Orator. QJS., Apr. 1952, xxxviii, 145-8.
- **11643.** SOPER, DAVID WESLEY. Woodrow Wilson's Concept of Personality. Pers., Autumn 1951, xxxii, 368-80.
- Winters, Yvor. 11644.** SWALLOW, ALAN. Winters' 'A Summer Commentary'. Exp., Mar. 1951, ix, 35.
- Wister, Owen. 11645.** BOATRIGHT, MODY C. The American Myth Rides the Range: Owen Wister's Man on Horseback. SRv., Summer 1951, xxxvi, 157-63.
- **11646.** RUSH, N. ORWIN. Fifty Years of 'The Virginian'. PBSA., Second Quarter 1952, xlvi, 99-120.
- Wolfe, Thomas. 11647.** ADAMS, AGATHA BOYD. Thomas Wolfe: Carolina Student. A Brief Biography. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Extension Library Pub., vol. 15, no. 2, 1950. pp. 91. \$1.
- **11648.** ALBRECHT, W. P. The Titles of 'Look Homeward, Angel: A Story of the Buried Life'. MLQ., Mar. 1950, xi, 50-7.
- **11649.** ASWELL, EDWARD C. Thomas Wolfe Did Not Kill Maxwell Perkins. Sat. Rev., Oct. 6, 1951, 16-17.
- **11650.** CROSS, NEAL. Thomas Wolfe: If I Am Not Better.... Pac. Spec., Autumn 1950, iv, 488-96.
- **11651.** DELAKAS, DANIEL L. L'Expérience française de Thomas Wolfe. RLC., Sept. 1950, xxiv, 417-36.
- **11652.** — Thomas Wolfe: La France et les romanciers. Paris: Jeune, 1950. pp. xii, 154. \$3.50. Rev. by J. S. Terry in AL., xxiv, 114-16; by F. B. Millett in MLN., LXVII, 275-6.
- **11653.** GEISMAR, MAXWELL (ed.). Selections from the Works of Thomas Wolfe. London: Heinemann, 1952. pp. viii, 712. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Edwin Muir in Obs., Aug. 10, 1952, p. 7.
- **11654.** KENNEDY, RICHARD S. Thomas Wolfe at Harvard, 1920-23. HLB., 1950, iv, 172-90, 304-19.
- **11655.** MEADE, ROBERT D. 'You Can't Escape Autobiography.' Atl. Mo., Nov. 1950, CLXXXVI, 80-3.
- **11656.** SLOYAN, GERALD S. Thomas Wolfe: A Legend of Man's Youth in His Hunger. See 10049.
- **11657.** SMITH, ELEANOR MEANS. Wolfe's Unfinished Symphony: A Study in Form in the Novels of Thomas Wolfe. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstracts of Doctoral Diss., 1950, x, 613-15.
- **11658.** TAZAWA, MAMORU. Thomas Wolfe. Eibungaku-kenkyu, 1951, xxvii.



- Wolfe, Thomas.** 11659. THOMPSON, BETTY. Thomas Wolfe: Two Decades of Criticism. SAQ., July 1950, XLIX, 378-92.
- 11660. WATKINS, FLOYD C. Thomas Wolfe and the Southern Mountaineer. SAQ., Jan. 1951, I, 58-71.
- Woolf, Virginia.** 11661. BANTI, ANNA. Umanità della Woolf. Paragone, Apr. 1952, III, 45-53.
- 11662. BOGAN, LOUISE. Virginia Woolf: The Skirting of Passion. NR., May 29, 1950, CXXII, 18-19.
- 11663. CAZAMIAN, LOUIS. La Philosophie de Virginia Woolf. EA., Nov. 1952, V, 343-5.
- 11664. DE ROBERTIS, DOMENICO. Virginia Woolf. Paragone, Apr. 1951, II, 61-5.
- 11665. GUIDI, AUGUSTO. Spender, Praz e Virginia Woolf. *See* 11527.
- 11666. HIMMELFARB, GERTRUDE. Mr Stephen and Mr Ramsay. *See* 9216.
- 11667. — Mr Stephen and Mr Ramsay: the Victorian as Intellectual. *See* 9217.
- 11668. HOFFMAN, CHARLES G. Woolf's 'To the Lighthouse'. Exp., Nov. 1951, X, 13.
- 11669. LORBERG, AILEEN D. Virginia Woolf, Benevolent Satirist. Pers., Spring 1952, XXXIII, 148-58.
- 11670. OVERCARSH, F. L. The Lighthouse, Face to Face. Acc., Winter 1950, X, 107-23.
- 11671. ROSATI, SALVATORE. Virginia Woolf. EM., 1950, I, 145-59.
- 11672. RUSSELL, H. K. Woolf's 'To the Lighthouse'. Exp., Mar. 1950, VIII, 38.
- 11673. SANNA, VITTORIA. Il romanzo di Virginia Woolf—Inspirazione e motivi fondamentali. Firenze: Marzocco, 1951. pp. 295. Lire 950.
- 11674. WILSON, ANGUS. Sense and Sensibility in Recent Writing. Listener, Aug. 24, 1950, pp. 279-80.
- 11675. WOOLF, LEONARD (ed.). The Captain's Death Bed and Other Essays. London: Hogarth Press; N.Y.: Harcourt, 1950. pp. viii, 248. 10s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. in TLS., May 26, 1950, p. 319; by Katherine Anne Porter in NYTB., May 7, 1950, p. 3; by Isabel Bolton in NYHTB., June 11, 1950, p. 4; by Ben Ray Redman in Sat. Rev., June 17, 1950, p. 16; by Louise Bogan in NR., May 29, 1950, p. 18; in Listener, XLIV, 433; by Edmund Wilson in NY., May 27, 1950, p. 99.
- Wright, Richard.** 11676. BALEN, S. O sjeveroameričkim crncima i njihovoj književnosti. Republika, June 1951, VII, 508-12.
- Yeats, William Butler.** 11677. ALLT, PETER. Yeats, Religion, and History. SR., Autumn 1952, LX, 624-58.
- 11678. ALSPACH, RUSSELL K. Yeats's 'Maid Quiet'. MLN., Apr. 1950, LXV, 252-3.
- 11679. — Yeats's 'The Grey Rock'. JAF., Mar. 1950, LXIII, 57-71.

- Yeats, William Butler. 11680.** AUTY, R. A. 'Byzantium.' TLS., Aug. 11, 1950, p. 501; cf. Gwendolen Murphy, *ib.*, Aug. 25, p. 533; Richard Murphy and Maurice Craig, *ib.*, Sept. 1, p. 549; Peter Ure and Dennis Silk, *ib.*, Sept. 8, p. 565; John Christopherson, *ib.*, Sept. 15, p. 581; Vernon Watkins and Bonamy Dobrée, *ib.*, Sept. 22, p. 597; Gwendolen Murphy, *ib.*, Nov. 3, p. 693.
- **11681.** BENSON, CARL. Yeats and Balzac's 'Louis Lambert'. MP., May 1952, XLIX, 242-7.
- **11682.** BJERSBY, BIRGIT. The Interpretation of the Cuchulain Legend in the Works of W. B. Yeats. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Hodges, Figgis, 1950. 9½ × 6½. pp. 189. 8s. Rev. in TLS., June 1, 1951, p. 339; by A. Koszul in EA., v, 263-4; by F. Biens in SN., XXIV, 155-7.
- **11683.** BLOCK, HASKELL M. Flaubert, Yeats, and the National Library. MLN., Jan. 1952, LXVII, 55-6.
- **11684.** CAZAMIAN, M.-L. L'évolution de W. B. Yeats d'après ses dernières œuvres. EA., Feb. 1952, v, 50-4.
- **11685.** DAVENPORT, A. W. B. Yeats and the Upanishads. RES., Jan. 1952, III, 55-62.
- **11686.** DUME, THOMAS L. Yeats' Golden Tree and Birds in the Byzantium Poems. MLN., June 1952, LXVII, 404-7.
- **11687.** ELLMANN, RICHARD. The Identity of Yeats. KR., Summer 1951, XIII, 512-19.
- **11688.** ——— Joyce and Yeats. See 11008.
- **11689.** ——— Yeats: The Man and the Masks. (Bibl. 1948, 4163.) Rev. by Elizabeth Schneider in Nat., CLXXI, 112-13; by D. Daiches in MLN., LXV, 267-9; in Listener, XLIII, 124; by A. Rivoallan in EA., v, 80-1.
- **11690.** FUJIWARA, HIROSHI. Yeats and the Irish Movement. Eibungaku-kenkyu, 1950, XXVI.
- **11691.** GOLDFAR, HARRY. 'Axël' de Villiers de l'Isle-Adam et 'The Shadowy Waters' de W. B. Yeats. RLC., Dec. 1950, XXIV, 563-74.
- **11692.** ——— Yeats and the Black Centaur in French. WR., Winter 1951, XV, 111-22.
- **11693.** GREEN, HOWARD LEWIS. The Poetry of W. B. Yeats: A Critical Evaluation. Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Diss., 1952, pp. 220-2.
- **11694.** HALL, JAMES and MARTIN STEINMANN (eds.). The Permanence of Yeats: Selected Criticism. N.Y., Toronto: Macmillan, 1950. pp. vi, 414. \$5; \$5.75. Rev. by Dudley Fitts in NYTB., Feb. 5, 1950, p. 5; by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., Feb. 5, 1950, p. 3; by William D. Templeman in Pers., XXXII, 214; by Isabel Gamble in Poetry, LXXVI, 227-9; by Richard Ellmann in Sat. Rev., Apr. 14, 1950, p. 49; by Vivian Mercier in Com., LII, 204-5; by Malcolm Brown in MLQ., XIII, 413-15; in TLS., Aug. 25, 1950, pp. 525-6; by T. Riggs, Jr., in MLN., LXVI, 280-1; by M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., XLVI, 498-9.
- **11695.** HENN, T. R. The Lonely Tower. Studies in the Poetry of W. B. Yeats. London: Methuen, 1950; N.Y.: Pellegrini and

- Cudahy, 1952. pp. xx, 362. 21s.; \$5. Rev. by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., Feb. 10, 1952, p. 4; by M. Colum in NYTB., Feb. 10, 1952, p. 1; by Richard Eberhart in VQR., xxviii, 618-21; in TLS., Feb. 16, 1951, p. 104; in Listener, LXV, 152-3; by Peter Ure in Cambridge Jour., IV, 762-6; by Edwin Muir in Obs., Dec. 10, 1950, p. 7.
- Yeats, William Butler. 11696.** HENN, T. R. *The Wisdom of W. B. Yeats*. Listener, Dec. 21, 1950, pp. 790-1.
- **11697.** JEFFARES, ALEXANDER NORMAN. Notes on Yeats's 'Lapis Lazuli'. MLN., Nov. 1950, LXV, 488-91.
- **11698.** — Saul on Jeffares. MLN., Nov. 1952, LXVII, 501-2.
- **11699.** — A Source for 'A Woman Homer Sung'. NQ., Mar. 4, 1950, CXCv, 104.
- **11700.** — W. B. Yeats, Man and Poet. (Bibl. 1949, 4785.) Rev. by Mary M. Colum in Sat. Rev., Jan. 28, 1950, p. 14; by Elizabeth Schneider in Nat., CLXXI, 112-13; by R. Ellmann in MLN., LXVI, 335-6; by J. B. Leishman in RES., I, 375-7; by A. Rivoallan in EA., v, 80-1.
- **11701.** — Yeats's 'The Gyres': Sources and Symbolism. HLQ., Nov. 1951, xv, 87-97.
- **11702.** KOCH, VIVIENNE. *W. B. Yeats: The Tragic Phase. A Study of the Last Poems*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1951; Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 152. 10s. 6d.; \$2.25. Rev. briefly by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., Aug. 24, 1952, p. 9; by Richard Eberhart in VQR., xxviii, 618-21; in Listener, XLV, 807; in TLS., June 1, 1951, p. 339; by Peter Ure in Cambridge Jour., v, 571-2.
- **11703.** O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. Ireland after Yeats. Books Abroad, Autumn 1952, xxvi, 325-33.
- **11704.** PARKINSON, THOMAS F. The Individuality of Yeats. Pac. Spec., Autumn 1952, vi, 488-99.
- **11705.** — The Sun and the Moon in Yeats's Early Poetry. MP., Aug. 1952, I, 50-8.
- **11706.** — W. B. Yeats: A Poet's Stagecraft, 1899-1911. ELH., June 1950, xvii, 136-61.
- **11707.** — W. B. Yeats, Self-Critic: A Study of his Early Verse. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1951; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. pp. viii, 202. \$2.75; 21s. Rev. by Martin Price in YR., xli, 458-61; by Richard Eberhart in VQR., xxviii, 618-21; in Listener, XLVIII, 111, 113; in TLS., Sept. 5, 1952, p. 582.
- **11708.** PEARCE, DONALD R. Philosophy and Phantasy: Notes on the Growth of Yeats's 'System'. UKCR., Spring 1952, xviii, 169-80.
- **11709.** — Yeats' Last Plays: An Interpretation. ELH., Mar. 1951, xviii, 67-76.
- **11710.** SAUL, GEORGE BRANDON. Jeffares on Yeats. MLN., Apr. 1951, LXVI, 246-9.
- **11711.** — Yeats and His Poems. TLS., Mar. 31, 1950, p. 208; cf. Allan Wade, *ib.*, Apr. 7, p. 215.
- **11712.** — Yeats, Noyes, and Day Lewis. See 11134.

**Yeats, William Butler. 11713.** SETHNA, K. D. Shaw and Yeats. *See* 11495.

— **11714.** SMITH, GROVER. Yeats's 'Cat and the Moon'. NQ., Jan. 21, 1950, CXCv, 35.

— **11715.** STAUFFER, DONALD A. The Golden Nightingale: Essays on Some Principles of Poetry in the Lyrics of William Butler Yeats. (Bibl. 1949, 4792.) Rev. by Henry W. Wells in CE., xi, 294-6; by Mary M. Colum in Sat. Rev., Jan. 28, 1950, p. 14; by W. M. Parrish in QJS., xxxvi, 263-4; by R. Ellmann in MLN., lxvi, 335-6; by A. Norman Jeffares in RES., ii, 291-3.

— **11716.** UNGER, LEONARD. The New Collected Yeats. Poetry, Apr. 1952, LXXX, 43-51.

— **11717.** USSHER, ARLAND. Three Great Irishmen: Shaw, Yeats, Joyce. *See* 11069.

— **11718.** WADE, ALLAN. A Bibliography of the Writings of W. B. Yeats. London: Hart-Davis; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1951. 42s.; \$15. pp. 390. Rev. by John Hayward in Library, vii, 66-8; in TLS., Jan. 25, 1952, p. 84.

— **11719.** WALCUTT, CHARLES C. Yeats' 'Among School Children' and 'Sailing to Byzantium'. Exp., Apr. 1950, viii, 42.

— **11720.** WATTS, HAROLD H. W. B. Yeats: Theology Bitter and Gay. SAQ., July 1950, XLIX, 359-77.

— **11721.** WHALLEY, GEORGE. Yeats' Quarrel with Old Age. QQ., Winter 1951, LVIII, 497-507.

— **11722.** WITT, MARION. 'Great Art Beaten Down': Yeats on Censorship. CE., Feb. 1952, XIII, 248-58.

— **11723.** — The Making of an Elegy: Yeats's 'In Memory of Major Robert Gregory'. MP., Nov. 1950, XLVIII, 112-21.

— **11724.** — W. B. Yeats. TLS., Apr. 11, 1952, p. 251.

— **11725.** — Yeats on the Poet Laureateship. MLN., June 1951, LXVI, 385-8.

— **11726.** — Yeats' 'To His Heart Bidding It Have No Fear'. Exp., Mar. 1951, ix, 32.

**Young, Stark. 11727.** BENTLEY, ERIC. An American Theatre Critic! KR., Winter 1950, xii, 138-47.

## XXI. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

### Anthologies

**11728.** AUSUBEL, NATHAN (ed.). A Treasury of Jewish Humor. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1951. pp. xxvii, 735. \$5. Rev. by Marvin Lowenthal in NYHTB., July 8, 1951, p. 3.

**11729.** BARZUN, JACQUES (ed.). Pleasures of Music: A Reader's Choice of Great Writing about Music and Musicians from Cellini to Bernard Shaw. With an Introduction. N.Y.: Viking, 1951; London: Michael Joseph, 1952. pp. x, 624. \$5; 21s. Rev. by Herbert Weinstock in NYHTB., Dec. 16, 1951, p. 5.



- 11730.** BENTLEY, ERIC (ed.). *From the Modern Repertoire*. Series One. (Bibl. 1949, 4046.) Rev. by Frank Jones in NR., Nov. 24, 1952, pp. 21-2.
- 11731.** — (ed.). *From the Modern Repertoire*. Series Two. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1952. pp. 511. \$6. Rev. by Frank Jones in NR., Nov. 24, 1952, pp. 21-2.
- 11732.** BURNETT, WHIT (ed.). *The World's Best: Stories, Humor, Drama, Biography, History, Essays, Poetry*. N.Y.: Dial Press; Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. xxv, 1186. \$5; \$6.25. Rev. by Donald Barr in NYTB., July 30, 1950, p. 4.
- 11733.** CREEKMORE, HUBERT (ed.). *A Little Treasury of World Poetry*. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1952. pp. 904. \$5. Rev. by Louis Untermeyer in Sat. Rev., Dec. 27, 1952, pp. 19-20.
- 11734.** GOLLANCZ, VICTOR. *Man and God: Passages Chosen and Arranged to Express a Mood about the Human and Divine*. London: Gollancz; Toronto: Longmans, 1950; Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1951. pp. 576. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50; \$3.75. Rev. by Marvin Lowenthal in NYHTB., June 24, 1951, p. 4.
- 11735.** HAYDN, HIRAM C. and EDMUND FULLER. *Thesaurus of Book Digests*. (Bibl. 1949, 4827.) Rev. briefly in NYHTB., July 2, 1950, p. 3; by Louis Shores in Sat. Rev., Jan. 21, 1950, p. 42.
- 11736.** HUSTED, HELEN McLANAHAN (ed.). *Love Poems of Six Centuries*. Introduction by WILLIAM ROSE BENÉT. N.Y.: Coward-McCann; Toronto: Longmans, 1950. pp. xxx, 287. \$4; \$5. Rev. briefly by Milton Crane in NYTB., May 7, 1950, p. 31; by Gustav Davidson in Sat. Rev., July 1, 1950, p. 18.
- 11737.** JACKSON, KENNETH HURLSTONE. *A Celtic Miscellany: Translations from the Celtic Literatures*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1951. 9×5½. pp. 359. \$3.75; 18s. Rev. by Edwin Muir in Obs., Jan. 21, 1951, p. 7; in Listener, XLV, 767-8; in DUJ., XII, 66-8; in TLS., Feb. 23, 1951, p. 114.
- 11738.** LOCKE, LOUIS G., JOHN P. KIRBY, and M. E. PORTER (eds.). *Literature of Western Civilization*. N.Y.: Ronald, 1952. 2 vols. pp. xxv, 839; xvi, 822. \$6 each.
- 11739.** LUCE, CLARE BOOTHE (ed.). *Saints for Now*. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward, 1952. pp. 312. \$3.50. Rev. by Thomas Sugrue in NYHTB., Oct. 12, 1952, p. 6.
- 11740.** *New World Writing, First Mentor Selection*. N.Y.: New American Library, 1952. pp. 315. 50c. Rev. by Gene Baro in NYHTB., Sept. 21, 1952, p. 17; by Harvey Swados in Nat., CLXXIV, 530-1; by Kimon Friar in NR., June 16, 1952, p. 22; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., May 10, 1952, p. 17; cf. *Magazines and Editors*, TLS., June 13, 1952, p. 391; Victor Weybright, *ib.*, July 11, p. 453.
- 11741.** *New World Writing, Second Mentor Selection*. N.Y.: New American Library, 1952. pp. 351. 50c. Rev. by Gene Baro in NYHTB., Dec. 21, 1952, p. 6.
- 11742.** POSSELT, ERIC (ed.). *The World's Greatest Christmas Stories*. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall; Toronto: McLeod, 1949. pp. xvi, 451. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by George P. Whicher in NYHTB., Dec. 3, 1950, p. 1.

- 11743.** RODMAN, SELDEN (ed.). 100 Modern Poems. (Bibl. 1949, 4077.) Rev. by David Daiches in NYHTB., Jan. 29, 1950, p. 3; by I. L. Salomon in Sat. Rev., Mar. 11, 1950, pp. 27-8; by Vivian Mercier in HR., v, 116-19; by Louise Bogan in NY., Mar. 18, 1950, p. 104.
- 11744.** TEALE, EDWIN WAY (ed.). Green Treasury: A Journey Through the World's Great Nature Writing. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1952. pp. xxi, 615. \$5. Rev. by R. Holden in NYTB., Nov. 9, 1952, p. 45.
- 11745.** WARNOCK, ROBERT and GEORGE K. ANDERSON (eds.). The World in Literature. N.Y.: Scott, Foresman, 1950-51. 2 vols. pp. 1024; 1024. \$3 each.
- 11746.** WASNER, FRANZ (ed.). The Trapp-Family Book of Christmas Songs. N.Y.: Pantheon Books; Toronto: McClelland, 1950. pp. 128. \$3.50; \$3.25. Rev. by Louise Seaman Bechtel in NYHTB., Dec. 3, 1950, p. 30.
- 11747.** WAUGH, ALEC (ed.). These I Would Choose. A Personal Anthology. N.Y.: Macdonald and Co.; London: Sampson, Low, 1949. pp. xvii, 251. \$2; 8s. 6d. Rev. by Ralph Thompson in NYTB., Feb. 5, 1950, p. 19.
- 11748.** Famous Chinese Short Stories Retold by LIN YUTANG. N.Y.: John Day; Toronto: Longmans, 1952. pp. xvii, 299. \$3.50; \$4.25. Rev. by William Peden in Sat. Rev., July 19, 1952, p. 15.

### General Studies

- 11749.** ABEND, MURRAY. A Shakespearean Image in Faust II. *See* 4235.
- 11750.** ÅHNEBRINK, LARS. The Beginnings of Naturalism in American Fiction: A Study of the Works of Hamlin Garland, Stephen Crane, and Frank Norris with Special Reference to Some European Influences, 1891-1903. *See* 2757.
- 11751.** ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. Polygamy in Early Fiction: Henry Neville and Denis Veiras. *See* 5816.
- 11752.** ANDERSEN, JORGEN. Giant Dreams. Piranesi's Influence in England. *See* 5900.
- 11753.** ARNAVON, CYRILLE. Les Lettres américaines devant la critique française (1887-1917). Paris: Les Belles Lettres, 1952. pp. 152. 895 fr. Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., v, 279-80.
- 11754.** ARNOLD, PAUL. Racine et Shakespeare. *See* 4242.
- 11755.** ATKINS, STUART PRATT. The Testament of Werther in Poetry and Drama. (Bibl. 1949, 4805.) Rev. in UTQ., xx, 100-1; by L. M. Price in MLN., LXV, 278-9.
- 11756.** BALDENSPERGER, FERNAND. Antécédents américains du Comparatisme: Souvenirs et Discriminations. Symposium, Nov. 1950, iv, 229-37.
- 11757.** — and WERNER P. FRIEDERICH. Bibliography of Comparative Literature. *See* 47.
- 11758.** BARRÈRE, JEAN-BERTRAND. L'art de la nouvelle moderne vu d'outre-manche. RLC., Dec. 1950, xxiv, 547-56.
- 11759.** BARZUN, JACQUES. The Great Books. Atl. Mo., Dec. 1952, CXC, 79-84.

- 11760.** BATTLE, GUY A. Heine's 'Geoffroy Rudil und Melisande von Tripoli' and Arnold's 'Tristram and Iseult' and 'The Church of Bron'. *See* 7684.
- 11761.** BEACH, SYLVIA. 'Ulysses' a Parigi. *Inventario*, Summer 1950, III, 77-87.
- 11762.** BEATY, FREDERIC L. Mrs Packletide and Tartarin. *See* 11257.
- 11763.** BENSON, CARL. Yeats and Balzac's 'Louis Lambert'. *See* 11681.
- 11764.** BERTI TOESCA, ELENA. Il gusto di Lady Morgan e l'Italia. *Nuova Antologia*, June 1950, LXXV, 143-53.
- 11765.** BERTOCCI, ANGELO PHILIP. Charles du Bos and English Literature. (Bibl. 1949, 4808.) Rev. by René Picard in *CL.*, III, 374-7; by H. Dieckmann in *Symposium*, v, 110-13; by L. Davidson in *MLN.*, LXVI, 348-9; by D. G. Charlton in *Cambridge Jour.*, III, 629-30; by G. T. Clapton in *MLR.*, XLV, 564-8; by Louis Bonnerot in *EA.*, v, 181-2.
- 11766.** BLOCK, HASKELL M. Flaubert, Yeats, and the National Library. *See* 11683.
- 11767.** BOAS, FREDERICK S. Joan of Arc in Shakespeare, Schiller, and Shaw. *See* 4686.
- 11768.** BOLTWOOD, ROBERT M. Turnus and Satan as Epic 'Villains'. *See* 5665.
- 11769.** BONARIUS, G. Zum Magischen Realismus bei Keats und Novalis. *See* 8635.
- 11770.** BONNARD, GEORGES A. Samuel Richardson and Guillaume-Antoine de Luc. *See* 6827.
- 11770a.** BONNEROT, JEAN. Quelques Correspondants anglais et américains de Sainte-Beuve. I. Madame Harriet Beecher Stowe. *See* 9242.
- 11771.** BONNO, GABRIEL. La Culture et la Civilisation Britanniques devant l'Opinion Française de la Paix d'Utrecht aux Lettres Philosophiques. (Bibl. 1949, 4809.) Rev. by J. C. Alciatore in *MP.*, XLIX, 281-4; by Marcel Moraud, Jr., in *CL.*, II, 284-5.
- 11772.** BOOTH, WAYNE. Thomas Mann and Eighteenth Century Comic Fiction. *See* 5905.
- 11772a.** BOYD, CATHERINE BRADSHAW. The Isolation of Antigone and Lady Macbeth. *See* 4733.
- 11773.** BREDSORFF, ELIAS. Danish Literature in English Translation with a Special Hans Christian Andersen Supplement. A Bibliography. Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1950. pp. 198. 9 Dan. kr.
- 11774.** ——— H. C. Andersen og Charles Dickens. Et venskab og dets opløsning. *See* 8108.
- 11775.** BRIX, HANS. Analyser og Problemer Kritiske Undersøgelser VI. Copenhagen: Gyldendal, 1950. pp. 330. 20 Dan. kr.
- 11776.** BROWN, CALVIN S. Lucan, Bacon and Hostages to Fortune. *See* 5218.
- 11777.** BRYANT, JOSEPH ALLEN, Jr. A Note on Milton's Use of Machiavelli's 'Discorsi'. *See* 5674.
- 11778.** BUSH, DOUGLAS. Classical Influences in Renaissance Literature. *See* 3881.

- 11779.** BUSH, DOUGLAS. *Virgil and Milton*. See **5675**.
- 11780.** BUTLER, ELIZA M. *The Fortunes of Faust*. London, N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press; Toronto: Macmillan, 1952. pp. xviii, 366. 30s.; \$6; \$6.50. Rev. in NQ., CXC VII, 242.
- 11781.** — Goethe and Byron. See **7873**.
- 11782.** BUTLER, K. T. *Giacomo Castelvetro 1546-1616*. See **3882**.
- 11783.** CAIN, JULIEN L. *Poe e Valéry*. See **9017**.
- 11784.** CAPEK, MILIC. *Stream of Consciousness and 'Durée Réelle'*. See **8614**.
- 11784a.** CARRÉ, JEAN-MARIE. *L'Italie de Goethe, de Ruskin et de Taine*. See **9081**.
- 11785.** CARSWELL, JOHN. *The Romantic Rogue: Being the Singular Life and Adventures of Rudolf Erich Raspe, Creator of Baron Munchausen*. N.Y.: Dutton; London: Cresset; Toronto: Smithers, 1950. pp. vi, 277. \$4; 21s.; \$5. Rev. by Geoffrey Bruun in NYHTB., Nov. 19, 1950, p. 12.
- 11786.** CARTER, EVERETT S. *Taine and American Realism*. RLC., July 1952, XXVI, 357-64.
- 11787.** CASSAGNAU, M. *Glances à travers trois littératures*. See **4774**.
- 11788.** CETRANGOLO, GUISEPPE. *Come un critico inglese giudica Dante*. Napoli: M. Costabile, 1951. pp. 37.
- 11789.** CLARK, JOHN W. *Dante and the Epilogue of 'Troilus'*. See **3574**.
- 11790.** CORDIÉ, CARLO. *Geoffrey Chaucer e Giovanni da Legnano*. See **3580**.
- 11791.** — *Inedite postille di Stendhal a Shakespeare*. (Secondo la trascrizione di FRANCESCO NOVATI.) LM., Apr. 1952, III, 129-57.
- 11792.** CURREY, RALPH NIXON (trans.). *Formal Spring: French Renaissance Poems of Charles d'Orleans, Villon, Ronsard, du Bellay, and others*. London, N.Y., Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xxi, 159. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50; \$2.35. Rev. in NQ., CXC V, 352.
- 11793.** CURTIUS, ERNST ROBERT. *Kritische Essays zur Europäischen Literatur*. Bern: Francke, 1950. pp. 440. Sw. fr. 16.50. Rev. by W. McClain in JEGP., LI, 111-14; by J. M. Cohen in Cambridge Jour., IV, 506-9.
- 11794.** DAGHLIAN, PHILIP B. and HORST FRENZ. *Evolution of a World Literature Course*. CE., Dec. 1950, XII, 150-3.
- 11794a.** DAVENPORT, A. W. B. *Yeats and the Upanishads*. See **11685**.
- 11794b.** DAVIDSON, FRANK. *Voltaire and Hawthorne's 'The Christmas Banquet'*. See **8392**.
- 11795.** DAVRIL, R. E. *John Ford and La Cerda's 'Inés de Castro'*. See **5470**.
- 11796.** DELAKAS, DANIEL L. *Thomas Wolfe: La France et les romanciers*. See **11652**.
- 11797.** DELECLOS, CAMILLE. *Les écrivains anglais et la Belgique*. Revue Nationale, May 1950, pp. 131-8.
- 11798.** DENNY, MARGARET and WILLIAM H. GILMAN (eds.). *The American Writer and the European Tradition*. See **2850**.
- 11799.** DE ROBERTIS, GUISEPPE. *Foscolo-Sterne-Didimo*. See **6903**.



11800. DE VRIES, ALEX. De Muziek in het oeuvre van Proust en Huxley. *See* 10986.
11801. Dizionario letterario delle opere e die personaggi di tutti i tempi e di tutte le letterature. (Bibl. 1948, 4176.) Rev. by René Wellek in CL., III, 364-6.
11802. DUNCAN-JONES, ELSIE ELIZABETH. Carew and Guez de Balzac. *See* 5307.
11803. EDWARDS, HERBERT. Henry James and Ibsen. *See* 8556.
11804. ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS. Da Poe a Valéry. *See* 9027.
11805. ELLRODT, R. Sir John Harington and Leone Ebreo. *See* 4095.
11806. ENGSTROM, ALFRED G. Dante, Flaubert, and 'The Snows of Kilimanjaro'. *See* 10923.
11807. ENRIGHT, D. J. Reluctant Admiration: A Note on Auden and Rilke. *See* 10454.
11808. ESSIG, ERHARDT H. Thomas DeQuincey and Robert Pease Gillies as Champions of German Literature and Thought. *See* 8095.
11809. FALK, SIGNI. Plautus' 'Persa' and Middleton's 'A Trick to Catch the Old One'. *See* 5643.
11810. FAURE, ELIE. Montaigne et ses trois premiers nés: Shakespeare, Cervantes, Pascal. *See* 4327.
11811. FAY, H. C. Chapman's Materials for His Translation of Homer. *See* 5316.
11812. FENGER, HENNING. Voltaire et le théâtre anglais. (Bibl. 1949, 4818.) Rev. briefly by H. C. L. in MLN., LXVI, 286-7; by O. R. Taylor in MLR., XLVI, 518-19.
11813. FERGUSSON, FRANCIS. Poetry in the Theatre, and Poetry of the Theatre: Cocteau's 'Infernal Machine'. *See* 694.
11814. FIEDLER, LESLIE A. Italian Pilgrimage: The Discovery of America. KR., Summer 1952, XIV, 359-77.
11815. FILIPOVIĆ, R. Bowring i Kopitar. Slavistična revija, 1951, IV, 113-30.
11816. — Morfillova pisma Jagiću. Grada (Zagreb), 1951, XXI, 285-301.
11817. — Počeci anglistike u Hrvatskoj. Zbornik Filozofskog fakulteta I. (Zagreb, 1951). pp. 707-51.
11818. FISKIN, A. M. I. (ed.). Writers of Our Years. Denver, Colo.: Univ. of Denver Press, 1950. pp. 117.
11819. FLATTER, RICHARD. The Veil of Beauty: Some Aspects of Verse and Prose in Shakespeare and Goethe. *See* 4333.
11820. FORBES, CLARENCE A. Quantum Mutata. *See* 9776.
11821. FRANTZ, ADOLF INGRAM. Half a Hundred Thralls to Faust: A Study Based on the British and American Translators of Goethe's Faust, 1823-1949. With a Foreword by CARL F. SCHREIBER. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1949; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1950. pp. xx, 315. \$4; 32s. Rev. by O. W. Long in AL., XXIII, 158-9; by R. M. Browning in Symposium, v, 108-10.
11822. FUCILLA, JOSEPH G. An Early American Translation of the Count Ugolino Episode. *See* 6248.
11823. GASTER, THEODOR HERZL. Thespis: Ritual, Myth, and Drama

in the Ancient Near East. Foreword by GILBERT MURRAY. N.Y.: Schuman; London: H. K. Lewis, 1950. pp. xv, 498. \$8.50; 64s. Rev. by Saul Colin in NYTB., Aug. 6, 1950, p. 15.

11824. GAUTIER, J. M. 'Les Immémoriaux' de Victor Segalen et leurs Sources anglaises. RLC., Jan. 1952, xxvi, 106-15.

11825. GERGELY, EMRO JOSEPH. Hungarian Drama in New York: American Adaptations, 1908-1940. (Bibl. 1948, 4183.) Rev. by T. C. Pollock in AL., xxii, 368-9.

11826. GIBIAN, GEORGE. 'Measure for Measure' and Pushkin's 'Angelo'. See 4762.

11827. — Pushkin's Parody on 'The Rape of Lucrece'. See 4820.

11828. GIOVANNINI, G. Melville and Dante. See 8859.

11829. GIUSSO, LORENZO. Cattaneo e gli anglosassoni. Nuova Antologia, Jan. 1950, LXXXV, 82-6.

11830. GOLDSGAR, HARRY. 'Axël' de Villiers de l'Isle-Adam et 'The Shadowy Waters' de W. B. Yeats. See 11691.

11831. GRAF, EMIL. Die Aufnahme der Englischen und Amerikanischen Literatur in der Deutschen Schweiz von 1800-1830. Zürich: Juris-Verlag. pp. 127. Sw. fr. 7.50. Rev. briefly by L. Hibler in AL., xxiv, 419; by Werner P. Friederich in CL., iv, 377-8; briefly by Karl Brunner in MLR., xlvi, 424.

11831a. GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. Keats and Goethe. See 8647.

11832. — Keats and Schiller. See 8648.

11832a. — Keats, Swift, and Pliny the Elder. See 6929.

11833. GUIDI, AUGUSTO. Spender, Praz e Virginia Woolf. See 11527.

11834. GUYARD, M.-F. La littérature comparée, avec un avant-propos de J.-M. CARRÉ. Paris: Presses universitaires de France, 1951. pp. 128. 150 fr. Rev. by J. Voisine in RLC., xxvi, 287-8.

11835. HAIGHT, ELIZABETH HAZELTON. Ancient Greek Romances and Modern Mystery Stories. CJ., Oct. 1950, xlvi, 5-10.

11836. HALSBAND, ROBERT. An Imitation of Perrault in England: Lady Mary Wortley Montagu's 'Carabosse'. See 6753.

11837. HAMMER, CARL, Jr. Longfellow's 'Golden Legend' and Goethe's 'Faust'. See 8790.

11838. HENNIG, JOHN. A Note on Goethe's Relations with Luke Howard. MLQ., Dec. 1951, xii, 446-50.

11839. HERRING, T. G. Poets of Three Countries. Southerly, 1950, xi, 157-60.

11840. HIGHET, GILBERT. The Classical Tradition: Greek and Roman Influences on Western Literature. (Bibl. 1949, 4829.) Rev. by Dudley Fitts in NYTB., Jan. 29, 1950, p. 18; by C. A. Robinson, Jr., in Sat. Rev., Mar. 4, 1950, p. 21; by George Genzmer in Nat., CLXX, 16-17; by Frederick M. Combellack in CL., ii, 376-9; by H. Brown in JEGP., L, 118-21; by R. H. Rovere in HM., Mar., 1950, pp. 107-8; by H. C. Hatfield in GR., xxv, 224-5; by John N. Hough in WHR., iv, 167-8; by A. M. Young in CJ., xlv, 343-4; by Eliseo Vivas in WR., xv, 152-4; in TLS., Jan. 6, 1950, p. 12; in Listener, XLIII, 126; briefly by Terence Spencer in MLR., LXV, 589-90; by Edmund Wilson in NY., Mar. 11, 1950, pp. 89-90; by G. B. A. Fletcher in RES., III, 85-7.

11841. HILTON-YOUNG, WAYLAND. Translations of the 'Pervigilium Veneris' into English Verse. *Cambridge Jour.*, Mar. 1952, v, 339-54.
11842. HODGEN, MARGARET T. Montaigne and Shakespeare Again. *See* 4365.
11843. HYSLOP, LOIS and FRANCIS E. HYSLOP, Jr. (trans.). Baudelaire on Poe: Critical Papers. *See* 9034.
11844. ISAACS, J. Aspects of Goethe. Goethe's Reception in Britain. *Listener*, Feb. 16, 1950, pp. 299-301.
11845. JAFFE, ADRIAN H. Bibliography of French Literature in American Magazines in the Eighteenth Century. *See* 91.
11846. JAMES, D. G. Kant's Influence on Wordsworth and Coleridge. *See* 8007.
11847. JANTZ, HAROLD. An Elizabethan Statement on the Origin of the German Faust Book; with a Note of Marlowe's Sources. *See* 4135.
11848. — Goethe and an Elizabethan Poem. *MLQ.*, Dec. 1951, xii, 451-61.
11849. JONES, MALCOLM. Balzac aux États-Unis. *RLS.*, June 1950, xxiv, 211-35.
11850. JOOST, NICHOLAS. The 'Fables' of Fénelon and Philips's 'Free-Thinker'. *See* 6765.
11851. KAUFMANN, WALTER. Goethe versus Shakespeare. Some Changes in Dramatic Sensibility. *See* 4382.
- 11851a. KELLEY, MAURICE. Milton and Machiavelli's 'Discorsi'. *See* 5729.
11852. KENNER, HUGH. Joyce and Ibsen's Naturalism. *See* 11033.
11853. — Joyce's 'Ulysses': Homer and Hamlet. *See* 4612.
11854. KIRBY, THOMAS A. 'The Pardoner's Tale' and 'The Treasure of the Sierra Madre'. *See* 3612.
11855. KIRKCONNELL, WATSON. The Celestial Cycle: The Theme of Paradise Lost in World Literature, with Translations of the Major Analogues. *See* 5732.
11856. KOHT, HALVDAN. The American Spirit in Europe: A Survey of Transatlantic Influences. (Bibl. 1949, 4831.) Rev. by R. H. Heindel in *AL.*, xxi, 505-6; by G. W. Pierson in *AmQ.*, ii, 82-9.
11857. KRUMPELMANN, JOHN T. Kleist's 'Krug' and Shakespeare's 'Measure for Measure'. *See* 4765.
11858. — Shakespeare's Falstaff Dramas and Kleist's 'Zerbrochener Krug'. *See* 4390.
11859. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. Arthur Miller Bowdlerizes Ibsen. *See* 11235.
11860. LA PIANA, ANGELINA. Dante's American Pilgrimage. A Historical Survey of Dante Studies in the United States, 1800-1944. (Bibl. 1948, 4190.) Rev. by Werner P. Friederich in *CL.*, ii, 91-3.
11861. LEGGE, M. DOMINICA. An English Allusion to Montaigne before 1595. *RES.*, Oct. 1950, i, 341-4.
11862. LEHMANN, JOHN. The Soviet Treatment of Literature. (Soviet Arts and Sciences—II.) *Listener*, Sept. 21, 1950, p. 379.
11863. LEIGH, R. A. Boswell and Rousseau. *See* 6319.

11864. LEVAILLANT, MAURICE. Quand Shakespeare à Jersey parle à Victor Hugo. *See* 4617.
11865. LEVI MALVANO, ETTORE. Vernon Lee e il Settecento italiano. *RLM.*, Jan. 1951, II, 175-200.
11866. LEWIS, CECIL DAY. On Translating Vergil. *Listener*, Aug. 2, 1951, pp. 171-2.
11867. LEWIS, R. W. B. Melville on Homer. *See* 8874.
11868. LHOMBREAUD, ROGER-A. Deux Lettres de Mallarmé à Edmund Gosse. *See* 10885.
11869. LOVELL, ERNEST J., Jr. Byron and 'La Nouvelle Héloïse': Two Parallel Paradoxes. *See* 7888.
11870. LUNDING, ERIK. Strömungen und Strebungen der modernen Literaturwissenschaft. (*Acta Jutlandica Publications of the Univ. of Aarhus* XXIV, 1, Humanities series 37.) Aarhus: Universitetsforlaget; Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1952. pp. 20. 8 Dan. Kr.
11871. MABBOTT, THOMAS O. Walt Whitman and Catullus. *See* 9457.
11872. MAINWARING, MARION. Arnold and Tolstoi. *See* 7709.
- 11872a. MAITRE, RAYMOND. Balzac, Thackeray et Charles de Bernard. *See* 9310.
11873. MAXWELL, J. C. Shelley and Manzoni. *See* 9158.
11874. MAYER, PETER. Alexis de Tocqueville and John Stuart Mill. *See* 8949.
11875. MEYER, PAUL H. The Manuscript of Hume's Account of his Dispute with Rousseau. *See* 6591.
- 11875a. ———. Voltaire and Hume's 'Descent on the Coast of Brittany'. *See* 6592.
11876. MOELLER, CHARLES. James Joyce et Paul Claudel. *See* 11046.
11877. MOMIGLIANO, ATTILIO (ed.). Letterature comparate. Milano: Marzorati, 1948. pp. 382. Rev. by Werner P. Friederich in *CL.*, III, 83-5.
- 11877a. MÖNNIG, RICHARD. Amerika und England im Deutschen, Österreichischen und Schweizerischen Schrifttum der Jahre 1945-1949: Eine Bibliographie. *See* 114.
11878. MONOD, SYLVÈRE. La Fortune de Balzac en Angleterre. *RLC.*, June 1950, XXIV, 181-210.
11879. MOORE, J. M. Herder und Coleridge. *See* 8015.
11880. Entry cancelled.
11881. MUCHNIC, HELEN. Circe's Swine: Plays by Gorky and O'Neill. *See* 11276.
- 11881a. MURRAY, ROBERT DUFF, Jr. A note on Sappho and Ezra Pound. *See* 11320.
11882. NEEDLER, GEORGE HENRY. Goethe and Scott. *See* 9114.
11883. NEIMAN, FRASER. Plotinus and Arnold's 'Quiet Work'. *See* 7713.
11884. NEWMAN, FRANKLIN B. Sir Fulke Greville and Giordano Bruno: A Possible Echo. *See* 5483.
11885. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. World Drama: From Aeschylus to Anouilh. (*Bibl.* 1949, 4840.) Rev. by G. Louis Joughin in *NYTB.*, Apr. 16, 1950, p. 14; by Walter Prichard Eaton in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 6, 1950, p. 12; by James H. Butler in *Pers.*, xxxii, 438-9; in *Listener*, XLIII, 491.



11886. NORTON, DANIEL S. and PETERS RUSHTON. *Classical Myths in English Literature*. With an Introduction by CHARLES GROSVENOR OSGOOD. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1952. pp. xvi, 444. \$5.50. Rev. by Dudley Fitts in *Furioso*, Summer 1952, pp. 82-6; by Grundy Steiner in *CJ.*, XLVIII, 28.
11887. OBERTELLO, ALFREDO. *Madrigali italiani in Inghilterra*. (Bibl. 1949, 4841.) Rev. by Carlo Calcaterra in *Convivium*, *Raccolta Nuova*, pp. 783-87; by Elio Gianturco in *Symposium*, v, 113-15 and in *SQ.*, II, 267-9.
11888. OPPENHEIMER, MAX, Jr. 'The Contribution of the Study of Literature to World Understanding'. *MLJ.*, Feb. 1950, xxxiv, 103-10.
11889. ORAS, ANTS. Milton's 'Upon the Circumcision' and Tasso. *See* 5758.
11890. OREL, HAROLD. *He Is Meek, and He Is Mild: English and Russian Saints*. *MLJ.*, Apr. 1950, xxxiv, 288-93.
11891. ORROK, DOUGLAS HALL. *Hemingway, Hugo, and Revelation*. *See* 10931.
11892. ORSINI, N. *Shakespeare in Italy*. *See* 4438.
11893. ORWELL, GEORGE. *Tolstoj e Shakespeare*. *See* 4439.
11894. OWEN, W. J. B. 'Orlando Furioso' and Stanza-Connection in 'The Faerie Queene'. *See* 4971.
11895. PASINETTI, P. M. *The Italian Vogue*. *KR.*, Autumn 1950, XII, 677-88.
11896. PEARCE, T. M. *Marlowe and Castiglione*. *See* 4147.
11897. PERAGALLO, OLGA and ANITA PERAGALLO. *Italian-American Authors and Their Contribution to American Literature*. (Bibl. 1949, 4842.) Rev. by J. G. Fucilla in *AL.*, xxii, 213-14; by Werner P. Friederich in *CL.*, II, 375-6.
11898. PETERSON, WILLIAM M. *Gide and Defoe*. *See* 6428.
11899. PHELPS, GILBERT. *Russian Realism and English Fiction*. *See* 2787.
11900. PONGS, H. *Walt Whitman und Stefan George*. *See* 9465.
11901. PORTA, ANTONIO. *La letteratura comparata nella storia e nella critica*. Milano: C. Marzorati, 1951. pp. 114. Rev. by Werner P. Friederich in *CL.*, IV, 281-3.
11902. PRATT, WILLIS W. *A Note on Keats and Camöens*. *See* 8682.
11903. PRICE, LAWRENCE MARSDEN. *Anglo-German Literary Bibliography for 1949-51*. *See* 118.
11904. — Herder and Gerstenberg or Akenside. *See* 6247.
11905. — Shakespeare as Pictured by Voltaire, Goethe, and Oeser. *See* 4453.
11906. PUJALS, ESTEBAN. *Espronceda y Lord Byron*. *See* 7903.
11907. RAMSEY, WARREN. *Crane and Laforgue*. *See* 10604.
11908. — Pound, Laforgue, and Dramatic Structure. *See* 11325.
11909. REBORA, PIERO. *Momenti di cultura italiana e inglese—Saggi e Ricerche*. Mazara-Roma: Società Editrice Siciliana, 1952. pp. 227. Lire 900.
11910. REES, JOAN. Samuel Daniel's 'Cleopatra' and two French Plays. *See* 4057.

11911. REMENYI, JOSEPH. The Meaning of World Literature. *JA.*, Mar. 1951, IX, 244-51.
11912. RIBNER, IRVING. Machiavelli and Sidney: The 'Arcadia' of 1590. *See* 4923.
11913. RICHARDS, MARGUERITE L. Gide's Letters to Gosse. *See* 10886.
11914. RIVERS, CHARLES L. Swift and Ovid on Hypocrisy. *See* 6955.
11915. ROLOFF, WALTER, MORTON E. MIX and MARTHA NICOLAI. German Literature in British Magazines 1750-1860. (Bibl. 1949, 4848.) Rev. by C. C. D. Vail in *JEGP.*, I, 122-3; by Werner P. Friederich in *CL.*, II, 89-91; by R. P. Rosenberg in *MLN.*, LXVII, 196; by L. H. C. Thomas and A. Gillies in *MLR.*, XLV, 406-7.
11916. ROMANOVA, E. What Soviet Writers Think of 'The Saturday Review'. *Sat. Rev.*, Mar. 8, 1952, pp. 11-12.
11917. ROOS, JACQUES. Aspects littéraires du mysticisme philosophique et l'influence de Boehme et de Swedenborg au début du Romantisme: William Blake, Novalis, Ballanche. *See* 6300a.
11918. ROSENBERG, ALBERT. Some Hitherto Unnoticed Evidence of Boileau's Influence in England. *NQ.*, Mar. 29, 1952, CXCVII, 139.
11919. ROSSELET, JEANNE. First Reactions to 'Les Misérables' in the United States. *MLN.*, Jan. 1952, LXVII, 39-43.
11920. ROUTH, H. V. This World's Idea of the Next. *See* 714.
11921. RUBOW, PAUL V. En Studiebog. Randgloser til gammel og nyere Litteratur. Copenhagen: Gyldendal, 1950. pp. 162. 14.50 Dan. kr.
11922. SALVAN, ALBERT J. Lafcadio Hearn's Views on the Realism of Zola. *See* 8450.
11923. SALVAN, JACQUES L. Le Scandale de la Multiplicité des Consciences chez Huxley, Sartre, et Simone de Beauvoir. *See* 10991.
11924. — The Theory of Totalitarian Romanticism in France, Germany, and America. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters*, 1951, XXXVII, 471-7.
11925. SANN, AUGUSTE. Bunyan in Deutschland. *Studien zur Literarischen Wechselbeziehung zwischen England und dem deutschen Pietismus.* *See* 5297.
11926. SCHENK, H. G. The Romantic Movement in Europe. *Listener*, Jan. 25, 1951, pp. 137-8.
11927. SCHIRMER-IMHOFF, RUTH. Faust in England. *Ang.*, 1951, LXX, 150.
11928. SCHMIDT-IHMS, M. Shakespeare's Influence on German Drama. *See* 4469.
11929. SCHRICKX, W. George Chapman's Borrowings from Natali Conti. Some Hitherto Unnoted Passages. *See* 5320.
11930. SELLS, A. LYTTON. Zanella, Coleridge, and Shelley. *See* 8033.
11931. SETTERQUIST, JAN. Ibsen and Synge. *See* 11567.
11932. — Ibsen and the Beginnings of Anglo-Irish Drama. I: John Millington Synge. *See* 11568.
11933. SHERBO, ARTHUR. 'The Knight of Malta' and Boccaccio's 'Filocolo'. *See* 5465.

11934. SHERBO, ARTHUR. Pope and Boileau. *See* 6802.
11935. SHINE, HILL. Carlyle's Early Writings and Herder's 'Ideen': The Concept of History. *See* 668.
11936. SIMON, JEAN. Jacques-Emile Blanche et l'Angleterre. RLC., Apr. 1952, xxvi, 183-201.
11937. SKARD, SIGMUND. The Study of American Literature: Inaugural Lecture of the Professor of Literature, Especially American, at the Founding of the American Institute, Univ. of Oslo. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1949. pp. 31. gratis. Rev. briefly by J. B. Hubbell in AL., xxi, 515.
11938. SMITH, GROVER. Charles-Louis Philippe and T. S. Eliot. *See* 10733.
11939. — Tourneur and 'Little Gidding'; Corbière and 'East Coker'. *See* 5872.
11940. SPRINGER-MILLER, FRED. Johnson and Boileau. *See* 6710.
11941. STEGNER, WALLACE. Literary Lessons out of Asia. Pac. Spec., Autumn 1951, v, 412-19.
11942. STEINER, FRANCIS GEORGE. Shelley and Goethe's Faust. *See* 9177.
11943. STEPHENSON, ROBERT C. Chekhov on Western Writers. SET., 1951, xxx, 235-42.
11944. STEWART, CHARLES ORAN. Lowell and France. *See* 8815.
11945. STIEF, CARL (ed.). Moderne litteratur after 1914. Skandinavien, England, Frankrig, Tyskland, Halien, Rusland, U.S.A. Copenhagen: Gyldendal, 1950. pp. 432. 24 Dan. kr., bound 35.50 kr.
11946. STOCK, IRVIN. André Gide, William Hale White, and the Protestant Tradition. *See* 9428.
11947. STONE, J. S. Meredith and Goethe. *See* 8939.
11948. STROUD, THEODORE A. Boethius' Influence on Chaucer's 'Troilus'. *See* 3684.
11949. STROZIER, WILLIAM A. English Reaction to French Classical Tragedy. Emory Univ. Quarterly, June 1951, vii, 87-95.
11950. SYPHERD, W. O. Jephthah and his Daughter: A Study in Comparative Literature. (Bibl. 1948, 4209.) Rev. by W. P. Friederich in GR., xxv, 69-71.
11951. TAYLOR, ARCHER. The Literary Riddle before 1600. (Bibl. 1948, 4210.) Rev. by Richard Jente in WF., ix, 194-5.
11952. THOMAS, J. WESLEY. Amerikanische Dichter und die deutsche Literatur. Goslar: Volksbücherei, 1950. Rev. by Werner P. Friederich in CL., iv, 89-91.
11953. — James Freeman Clarke: Apostle of German Culture to America. *See* 7969.
11954. — John Sullivan Dwight: A Translator of German Romanticism. *See* 7150.
11955. THOMPSON, FRANK T. Emerson and Étienne Geoffroy St Hilaire. *See* 8299.
11956. THOMPSON, W. LAWRENCE. Hamlet and Dante's Paradiso. *See* 4655.
11957. THOMSON, J. A. K. Classical Influences on English Poetry. *See* 3226.

11958. THOMSON, J. A. K. Shakespeare and the Classics. *See* 4519.
11959. TINDALL, WILLIAM YORK. Dante and Mrs Bloom. *See* 11066.
11960. TORBARINA, J. Oko engeleskog prijevoda jedne Đurđevićeve pjesme. Zbornik Filozofskog fakulteta I. (Zagreb, 1951), pp. 651-706.
11961. TUCKER, J. E. The Earliest English Translations of Scarron's *Nouvelles*. *See* 5067.
11962. VAN GHENT, DOROTHY. Clarissa and Emma as Phèdre. *See* 6837.
11963. VIGLIONE, FRANCESCO. L'Italia nel pensiero degli scrittori inglesi. (Bibl. 1947, 3832.) Rev. by Hardin Craig in CL., II, 286-7.
11964. VIRTANEN, REINO. Proust and Emerson. *See* 8300.
11965. WAITH, EUGENE M. Pericles and Seneca the Elder. *See* 4817.
11966. WARREN, LESLIE. Patrizi's 'De Regno et Regis Institutione' and the Plan of Elyot's 'The Boke Named the Governour'. *See* 4077.
11967. WATERS, BRUCE. Existentialism in Contemporary Literature. *Prairie Schooner*, Spring 1950, XXIV, 87-94.
11968. WEINBERG, BERNARD. Translations and Commentaries of Longinus, 'On the Sublime', to 1600: A Bibliography. *See* 149.
11969. WEST, RAY B., Jr. Three Methods of Modern Fiction. Ernest Hemingway, Thomas Mann, Eudora Welty. *See* 10942.
11970. The Andersen-Scudder Letters. Edited by WALDEMAR WESTERGAARD. (Bibl. 1949, 4867.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 17, 1950, p. 107.
11971. WILKINS, ERNEST H. A General Survey of Renaissance Petrarchism. CL., Fall 1950, II, 327-42.
11972. WILLIAMS, STANLEY T. Spanish Influences in American Fiction: Melville and Others. *See* 2795.
11973. — Who Reads an American Book? VQR., Autumn 1952, XXVIII, 518-31.
11974. WILLOUGHBY, L. A. Aspects of Goethe. The Doubting Englishman. *Listener*, Feb. 23, 1950, pp. 347-9.
11975. WOLFF, TATIANA A. Shakespeare's Influence on Pushkin's Dramatic Work. *See* 4547.
11976. WOOD, FRANK. Rilke and Eliot: Tradition and Poetry. *See* 10744.
11977. — Rilke's 'Keats-Bild'. *See* 8715.
11978. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. The Indebtedness of Painter's Translations from Boccaccio in 'The Palace of Pleasure' to the French Version of Le Maçon. *See* 4177.
11979. — Possible Indebtedness of Keats's 'Isabella' to the 'Decameron'. *See* 8716.
11980. YOHANNAN, JOHN D. The Persian Poetry Fad in England, 1770-1825. CL., Spring 1952, IV, 137-60.
- 11980a. YOKLAVICH, JOHN M. Eliot's 'Cocktail Party' and Plato's 'Symposium'. *See* 10747.
11981. ZAGARIA, ROCCO. P. Serafino da Salandra, ispiratore di Milton. *See* 5814.



# INDEX

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography.  
Authors of reviews are not included in the index.

- A., H., 1101  
Aaron, D., 526, 7172, 8272, 8497  
Abbott, C. C., 6308  
— J. H. M., 10912  
— K. P., 7173  
Abeel, N., 10953  
Abel, D., 8377-9  
Abele, R., 8787  
Abend, M., 4235-7, 4855,  
5236-7, 11749  
Abercrombie, D., 922  
— L., 9504  
— N. J., 40  
Abraham, R. D., 1018  
Abrahams, H., 884  
— P., 10432-3  
Ackerman, R. W., 3541, 3850-1  
Acres, W. M., 1124, 1344, 5996-7  
Acton, H., 527  
— Lord, 7658  
Adair, D., 6601, 9722  
— P. M., 10666  
Adam, G. F., 10026  
Adam of Cobsam, 3822  
Adamic, L., 1738  
Adams, A., 1345  
— A. B., 10891, 11647  
— B., 7659  
— G. W., 7174  
— H., 7660-76  
— H. H., 3090, 4665, 5403, 5654  
— H. M., 4238  
— J., 6228-32  
— J. C., 2161, 5084  
— J. D., 2851  
— J. Q., 7677-8  
— M., 5885  
— M. R., 5998  
— M. W., 718  
— R., 8063  
— R. C., 2019  
— R. F., 7175  
— R. G., 157  
— R. M., 5899  
— R. P., 7033  
— T. R., 5003  
— W. C., 158  
Adams Memorial Studies, 667  
Addison, J., 6234-46  
— W., 1346, 2162, 5476  
Addison and Steele, 6233  
Ade, G., 10434  
Aderman, R. M., 8380  
Adkins, N. F., 6521  
Adler, A., 1869, 3164  
— J. H., 1122, 1140, 5655, 7855  
— M. J., 24  
Adolf, H., 3091  
Adrian, A. A., 7930, 8100-1,  
8498  
Advice Resented, 3538  
Aelfric, 3306-6a  
Agar, H., 8762  
Agard, W. R., 1  
Agate, J. E., 10155  
Agliano, S., 6897  
Agnew, D. L., 7176  
Ahlgren, A., 1276  
Ahnebrink, L., 2757, 8077,  
10872, 11261, 11750  
Aiken, C., 528, 10435  
Aimerito, L., 4222  
Aivaz, D., 11573  
Akenside, M., 6247  
Akey, J., 11163  
АХМАНОВА, O. C., 720, 1054,  
1278-9  
Akrigg, G. P. V., 5085, 5886  
Albertson, D., 1347  
Albrecht, W. P., 3557, 8435,  
11648  
Alcott, A. B., 7679-80  
— L. M., 7681  
Alcuin of York, 3307  
Alden, J., 41, 365, 503  
— J. E., 42  
— J. R., 5999-6000, 6212  
Aldhelm, 3308, 3308a  
Aldington, R., 2844, 7177,  
10436-7, 11098  
Aldridge, A. O., 5816, 6306,  
6445, 6449, 6481-7, 6847-9,  
11751  
— J. W., 9724, 10027, 10528  
Alexander, A. J., 7178  
— P., 4199, 4239-41  
— W. H., 2585  
Alexander of Hillsborough, Vis-  
count, 10345  
Alexis, S. M., 9505  
Alford, H., 1334  
— V., 1870  
Alfred, 3309-11  
Algren, N., 1348  
Alkjoer, N., 783, 6272  
Allan, J. R., 2163  
— V., 7179  
Allardyce, M. D., 159  
Allen, D. C., 699, 3871, 4787,  
4940, 4967, 5003a, 5358-9,  
5656  
— D. F., 3439  
— E. A., 9467  
— F., 5534  
— F. H., 9326, 9341  
— F. L., 10156  
— G. E., 10157  
— G. W., 9430, 9467  
— H., 1571, 10438  
— J. H., 1349  
— L. H., 7970  
— S. S., 7180  
— W., 3128, 8102, 10453  
Allentuck, M. E., 11246  
Allingham, M., 10559  
Allison, A. W., 717, 3872  
— E., 2164  
— F. D., 2165  
— J., 6629, 6990-1  
— L., 1871-2  
Allott, K., 5487, 7683, 8994,  
9063, 9605, 10892  
Allt, P., 11677  
Alsop, R., 6248  
Alspach, R. K., 11678-9  
Altick, R. D., 2586, 2852, 7181,  
7812-13, 7968  
Amacher, R. E., 8802, 11354,  
11590  
Amery, J., 10158  
Ames, R. A., 4152  
Amis, K., 8624, 11520  
Amyot, D. L., 43  
Anceschi, L., 10996, 11303-4  
Ancrene Riwe, 3539-40  
Andersen, J., 5900, 8754, 11752  
Anderson, A., 1782  
— C., 8054, 8750  
— C. G., 10997  
— D. K., Jr., 8381  
— E., 10159  
— F. B., 3383  
— G. K., 2617, 3249, 11745  
— H., 1873  
— J., 10160  
— K., 7182

- Anderson, M., 529, 10439  
 — M. C., 9726  
 — M. D., 1350  
 — R. E., 1351  
 — S., 10440-51  
 — T., 7183  
 — W. L., 3220  
 Andrade, E. N. C., 5817  
 Andreas, 3312  
 — O., 8536  
 Andreoni, M. A., 4222  
 Andrew, S. O., 3320  
 Andrewes, L., 5209  
 Andrews, K. R., 9381-1a  
 — M. P., 6249-50  
 Angeli, H. R., 9251  
 Angell, Sir N., 530  
 Angle, P. M., 7184, 8763, 10161  
 Anglesey, Marquis of, 7185  
 Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 3313  
 Angoff, C., 11195, 11259  
 АНИСИМОВА, И. И., 2569  
 Annan, N., 7931, 8941, 9213,  
 10162-3  
 Anselot, N., 5657  
 Anthony, E. W., 1352  
 — K., 8724  
 Appleton, W. W., 1353  
 Arberry, A. J., 8305-6  
 Arbuthnot, J., 6788, 6941  
 Arcangeli, F., 10572  
 Archer, H. R., 10758  
 — J. W., 3558  
 Ardenne, J., 5210  
 Argan, G. C., 6000a  
 Armitage, M., 513  
 Arms, G. W., 44, 2853, 8509  
 Armstrong, A. M., 1206  
 — M. D., 7770  
 — W. A., 4182, 9278, 9918  
 Armytage, W. H. G., 5086, 5901,  
 6001, 6750, 7034, 7186, 7814-  
 15, 8521, 8803  
 Arnavon, C., 11753  
 Arndt, K. J., 719  
 Arngart, O., 1117, 3309, 3318  
 Arnheim, R., 3165  
 Arnold, A., 7771  
 — B., 1874  
 — M., 7683-728  
 — O., 531  
 — P., 4242, 11754  
 — R., 1355  
 Arnold-Forster, M., 2166  
 Arnstein, F. J., 3166  
 Arrowsmith, W., 10667, 10854  
 Arstein, H., 10164  
 Arthos, J., 5902, 8260  
 Arthur, E. B., 601  
 Arthurian Legend, 3541-54  
 Arvin, N., 7660, 8830-1, 10165  
 Asbury, H., 10166, 11210  
 Asch, S., 10452  
 Ashabrunner, B., 1875  
 Ashby, D., 1356  
 — G., 3823  
 Ashe, G., 4243-5, 4727, 5003b,  
 11091, 11278  
 Asheim, L. E., 45, 161-2  
 Ashley, J. M., 1264  
 — M., 5087  
 — R. P., 8045-7  
 Ashton, H., 8735  
 — W. J., 163  
 Ashworth, A., 9730, 10501  
 Asimov, I., 9623  
 Aspinall, A., 164, 7187-9  
 Asquith, Lady C. M. E., 10167-8  
 — M., 10550  
 Aswell, E. C., 11649  
 Athearn, R. G., 7190-3  
 Athelston, 3555  
 Atherton, J. S., 4246, 7949,  
 10998-9  
 Atkins, J., 10915  
 — J. W. H., 2587  
 — S. P., 11755  
 Atkinson, A. D., 1079, 5360,  
 6234, 6630-5, 8625-8  
 — B., 10431  
 — L., 6406  
 Attlee, C. R., 8970  
 Attwater, R., 7816  
 Attwell, O. H. B., 1080  
 Atwood, A. W., 165  
 — E. B., 717, 830, 923-4  
 Aubrey, J., 5211-17  
 Auchinleck MS., 3556  
 Auchinloss, L., 11613  
 Auden, W. H., 2481, 3165, 7035,  
 9196, 10427, 10453-64  
 Augur, H., 7194  
 Ault, N., 6768  
 Auriant, 8745  
 Austen, C., 7729  
 — J., 7729-53  
 Austin, A., 1357  
 — J. C., 8304, 8788  
 — M., 10465  
 Ausubel, N., 11728  
 Auty, R. A., 4247, 11680  
 Averill, E., Jr., 11025  
 Avery, E. L., 709, 5334, 5535,  
 6002  
 Avis, W. S., 1019  
 Ayer, A. J., 1358, 10169  
 Aylmer, F., 8103  
 Aylward, J. D., 3935-5a, 5536  
 Azzalino, W., 1171  
 B., W. G., 4732, 7195  
 Babb, L., 2588  
 Babbitt, I., 10466  
 Babcock, C. M., 831, 4788,  
 8832-6  
 — R. W., 4248, 4579  
 — W., 4728  
 Babler, O. F., 4701, 4878  
 Bache, W., 10954  
 Bachrach, A. G. H., 167, 5537  
 Bacon, F., 5218-32  
 — W. A., 4992  
 Badger, K., 7971, 8311  
 Badt, K., 6003  
 Baer, E., 718, 3873  
 Bagnall-Oakley, R. P., 2457  
 Bailes, J.-L., 1119  
 — A. E., 2797  
 — A. G., 1359  
 — D. D., 8930  
 — E. S., 18  
 — J. O., 668, 8622  
 — M., 6309  
 — P. J., 7755  
 — W. C., 1876  
 Baily, L., 8323  
 Bailyn, B., 5088  
 Bainbridge, H. C., 8071  
 Baine, R. M., 2589  
 Baines, A. H. J., 10502  
 Baiocchi, F., 4201  
 Baird, A. C., 885, 9606-9, 10170  
 — J. R., 3129  
 Baiwir, A., 4580, 11419-20  
 Bakeless, J., 168  
 Baker, B. M., 46, 2700  
 — C., 6636, 7981, 9131, 9506,  
 10916-18  
 — C. H. C., 6004, 7196  
 — H., 5089  
 — J. E., 7036  
 — J. R., 10759, 11000  
 — M. I., 6004  
 — N. B., 7197  
 — T., 6252-3  
 — R. M., 8104-5  
 — W. D., Jr., 2590  
 Bage, R., 6251  
 Bagehot, W., 7754  
 Bald, R. C., 169, 5090, 5361,  
 10984  
 Baldensperger, F., 47, 11756-7  
 Baldi, S., 3824, 6561, 11421  
 — W., 6273  
 Baldini, G., 4116, 4200-1, 4249-  
 51, 4672, 4696, 8837, 9012  
 Baldwin, J. C., 10171  
 — J. G., 7756  
 — L., 6310, 6637  
 — M., 532  
 — T. W., 712, 4252-3, 4856, 4891  
 Bale, J., 4036  
 Balen, S., 8055, 11135, 11676

- Balfour, M. L. G., 9218  
 Ball, L., Jr., 5362  
 — R. H., 4254  
 Balla-Cayard, L., 48  
 Ballads, 3824-30  
 Ballam, H., 1360  
 Balleine, G. R., 2167-8  
 Ballenger, T. L., 7198  
 Ballou, R. O., 5254  
 Balsan, C. V., 1361  
 Balston, T., 170, 6005, 7199  
 Bamford, F., 7200  
 Bancroft, C., 1362  
 — H. H., 7757  
 Bankhead, T., 10172  
 Banks, F. R., 2169  
 — J., 5233-4  
 — T. H., 5658  
 Banti, A., 11661  
 Баранцев, К. Т., 1020  
 Баратов, Б., 11159  
 Barbarow, G., 10647  
 Barber, C. L., 4255  
 — O., 10173  
 Barbier, C. P., 6547  
 Barclay, A., 4037-7a  
 — W. C., 1363  
 Barfield, O., 688, 1021  
 Barker, A., 1877, 10840  
 — Sir E., 2190  
 — K., 698  
 — L., 10174  
 — V., 1364  
 Barley, M. W., 2170  
 Barlow, F., 3440  
 — J., 6254-6  
 — V., 2247  
 Barnard, E., 11355  
 — E. A. B., 4772, 7201  
 Barnes, E. B., 171  
 — J., 10175  
 — M., 8371  
 — M. C., 5091  
 — W., 7758-9  
 — W. H. F., 6371  
 Barnett, A. W., 4673  
 — G. L., 8725  
 — J. E., 4773  
 — L. K., 533  
 Barnfield, R., 5235  
 Barnhart, C., 960  
 Baro, G., 10906  
 Baroway, I., 5255  
 Barquist, I., 10995  
 Barr, E. S., 8313  
 Barraclough, G., 3450  
 Barrault, J. L., 9919  
 Barrell, C. W., 4402  
 — J., 9132  
 Barrère, J.-B., 11758  
 Barrett, C. W., 172  
 Barrett, F. A., 1365  
 — F. T., 2171  
 — W., 10028  
 Barrie, Sir J. M., 10467  
 Barringer, E. D., 10176  
 — P. B., 534  
 Barrington, M., 3936, 4082,  
 4117, 5291, 6980  
 Barrows, H. C., 2570, 10609  
 Barry, P., 10468  
 Barrymore, L., 535  
 Barth, A., 10177  
 Bartlett, A. C., 1280  
 — N., 9731  
 — P. B., 3168, 5314, 11099  
 Baruch, B. M., 10246  
 — F. R., 5365, 5500  
 Barzun, J., 784, 2854, 9732,  
 10155, 11729, 11759  
 Basalla, G., 11001  
 Basil, R. S., 679  
 Bassett, A. T., 7202  
 Bastard, T., 4038  
 Bastein, A., 504  
 Batdorf, F. P., 6397-9  
 Bate, W. J., 2855, 2976, 7982  
 Bates, H. E., 536, 10029  
 — J. L., 10178  
 — K., 10469  
 — M., 173  
 Bateson, F. W., 2856, 3169-70,  
 3225, 4858, 6303, 6769  
 Battenhouse, R. W., 4581-2  
 Battle, G. A., 7684, 11760  
 Baugh, A. C., 84, 703, 2591,  
 3559, 3703  
 Baughan, D. E., 3705, 4914  
 Baughman, R., 6992  
 Baum, B., 9733  
 — H. W., 5538  
 — P. F., 668, 3240, 3560,  
 7685-6, 7972, 9272  
 Baumgardt, D., 7203  
 Baur, J. I. H., 10179  
 Bax, C., 2482, 10180  
 Baxter, J. K., 10092, 10470  
 — J. W., 3840  
 Bayer, H., 513  
 Bayley, H., 1878  
 — J., 3170  
 Baym, M. I., 7661  
 Bayne, C. J., 10181  
 Bayne-Powell, R., 6006-7  
 Bazell, C. E., 1281  
 Bazire, J., 701, 1081, 3706  
 Beach, J. W., 2617  
 — S., 11761  
 Beard, C. A., 10471-3  
 Beasley, N., 1366  
 Beaton, C. W. H., 10182  
 Beattie, J., 6257  
 Beattie, W., 174, 2483, 3874  
 Beatty, R. C., 716, 2484, 11591  
 Beaty, F. L., 5835, 11257, 11762  
 Beauchamp, E., Jr., 1282  
 Beaumont, F., 5246-8  
 Beaumont and Fletcher, 5236-  
 45  
 Beaver, J., 8751, 9431  
 Beaverbrook, Lord, 1359  
 Bebb, E. D., 7003  
 Beck, E. C., 1879  
 — H. P., 1880, 2041  
 — L. N., 6488  
 — W., 2857  
 Becker, C., 10474  
 — D., 4256  
 — G. J., 11136, 11564  
 — M. L., 7730-1  
 — W., 9920  
 Beckett, J. C., 1367  
 — R. B., 5092, 6008, 7204  
 Beckford, W., 6258  
 Beckinsale, R. P., 2172  
 Beckwith, M. W., 1881  
 Beckworth, J. C., 7760  
 Becquet, Dom T., 1368  
 Beddoes, T. L., 7761-3  
 Bede, 3314-19  
 Bedichek, R., 2173  
 Beebe, L., 1369, 1882, 7205  
 Beecher, H. W., 7764  
 Beeger, S., 10183  
 Beerbohm, Sir M., 10475-9,  
 11165, 11241  
 Begg, J., 513  
 Behn, A., 5249-51  
 Behrman, S. N., 537, 10480  
 Beinecke, E. J., 9234  
 Beirne, F. F., 1370  
 Беккер, М., 2592  
 Belden, H. M., 2152  
 Belgion, M., 9013  
 Bell, A., 3441  
 — C., 10184, 11559  
 — J., 687, 8971  
 — J. J., 3937  
 — M., 8382-3, 8838-9  
 — S. H., 10185  
 — W. G., 2174  
 — W. J., Jr., 6009  
 Bellamy, F. R., 6993  
 — G. C., 9382  
 Bellinger, R. R., 9076  
 Belloc, H., 10481-2  
 Bellot, H. H., 1371  
 Beloff, M., 6010-11  
 Белогорцев, М., 1187  
 Bemis, S. F., 7677  
 Bemrose, G., 7206  
 Benardete, D., 7950  
 Benedict, F. W., 1151

- Benét, L., 2799, 7983  
 — S. V., 10483-4  
 — W. R., 2, 2858, 10485-8, 11736  
 Benfield, E., 2175  
 Benham, C., 1372  
 Benjamin, E. B., 5501, 6407  
 — P., 7765-7  
 Benlowes, E., 5252-3  
 Benn, Sir E., 10186  
 Bennet, N., 1373  
 — P. A., 505  
 Bennett, A., 10489-90  
 — C. H., 5903, 6012, 6756, 6981, 6986  
 — E., 1374  
 — H., 538  
 — H. S., 175-6, 2593, 3875, 4448  
 — J., 8261  
 — J. A. W., 3722, 3730, 3833  
 — J. W., 696, 3171  
 — M. R., 10534  
 — P. E., 3876  
 — P. L., 1883  
 Benson, A. B., 1375  
 — C., 11681, 11763  
 Bentley, E., 2845, 4257-8, 11270, 11422-3, 11727, 11730-1  
 — E. C., 10551  
 — G. E., 2485  
 — N., 177  
 — P., 7775-6, 10030  
 Benton, T. H., 7768  
 Benziger, J., 2859, 9507  
 Beowulf, 3320-51  
 Berelson, B., 2860  
 Berenson, A., 8222  
 — B., 10187  
 Beresford, J., 7016  
 Berg, N., 10188  
 Bergel, L., 5659, 10668  
 Berger, M., 179-80  
 Bergler, E., 2861  
 Bergman, H., 9432-4  
 Bergmann, F. L., 6524  
 — L. N., 1376  
 Berkeley, D. S., 1150, 4557, 5003c, 5660  
 — F. L., Jr., 452, 6626  
 — G., 6259-66  
 Berkelman, R., 4259-60, 4681, 7037, 8764  
 Berkman, S. L., 11170  
 Berland, A., 8537, 10440, 11571  
 Bernard, C. W., 10630  
 — H., 10031  
 Bernbaum, E., 7871, 8522, 8629, 9133  
 Bernheimer, R., 3442  
 Berninghausen, D. K., 181  
 Bernstein, E., 10189  
 Bernstein, I., 10951  
 — L., 1377  
 Berry, C., 2176, 6013-14  
 — H., 5347  
 — R., 1378  
 Berryman, J., 6735, 8078  
 Berthoff, W. B., 7207  
 Berti, L., 2486, 9327, 9734  
 Berti Toesca, E., 11764  
 Bertocci, A. P., 11765  
 Bertolucci, A., 4116, 10116  
 Bertram, A., 1379, 2487  
 — J., 11170a  
 Bertschinger, M., 5661  
 Bessborough, Earl of, 7208-9  
 Beston, H., 2177-8  
 Bestor, A. E., Jr., 1380-1  
 Bethell, S. L., 4261-3, 4789, 5003d, 5876  
 Bethurum, D., 703, 3270-1  
 Betjeman, J., 2179  
 Bett, H., 1884-5, 8331  
 — W. R., 3, 11288  
 Bettmann, O., 1483  
 Bevan, I., 9921  
 Beveridge, Lord, 9508, 10221  
 Bevington, J. D., 2488  
 Bewley, M., 2594, 5364, 8384, 8538, 10514, 11210a  
 Beyer, W. W., 7984, 8630-1  
 Beyers, C. M., 1886-7  
 Bhate, M. G., 2862  
 Biancolli, L., 7331  
 Bible, The, 5254-75  
 Bickerstaff, I., 6267  
 Bickham, J. M., 5502  
 Biddle, N., 7542  
 Bidwell, G., 2595  
 Bieler, L., 3272  
 Bierce, A., 7769  
 Biese, Y. M., 4264  
 Biggs-Davison, J., 7210  
 Bigland, E., 7772, 9064  
 Bill, A. H., 6015  
 Billington, R. A., 1382  
 Bilsky, M., 11347-8  
 Bindoff, S. T., 3938  
 Bing, J., 4582a  
 Binns, A. L., 3792  
 Bird, D. A., 4067  
 — W. R., 2180  
 Birk, G. B., 785  
 — N. B., 785  
 Birkenhead, M., 8632  
 Birker, Lord Lindsay of, 700  
 Birley, R., 2467  
 Birmingham, F. A., 9610  
 Birney, H., 10032  
 Birrell, A., 10491  
 — T. A., 5093  
 Bishop, A., 4037, 6826, 7038  
 Bishop, C. H., 2596  
 — J. A., 10190  
 — J. C., 7211  
 — M., 6311, 8430, 11168  
 — W. W., 184  
 Bissell, C. H., 1283  
 — C. T., 7039, 8262  
 — R. P., 1384, 2181  
 Bisson, S., 2182  
 Biswanger, R. A., Jr., 5448  
 Bixler, J. S., 8613  
 — P., 9735  
 Bjerrum, A., 3273  
 Bjersby, B., 11682  
 Black, D. M., 185  
 — J. B., 8747  
 — J. D., 718, 6016  
 — J. W., 886  
 — M., 721  
 — M. W., 7212  
 — R. C., III, 7213  
 Blackburn, W., 5503  
 Blackford, P. W., 5662  
 Blackmore, Sir R., 6268  
 Blackmur, R. P., 3172, 7662-3, 8539, 9273, 10092a, 10492, 10669  
 Blackstone, B., 6274-5, 8633  
 Blagden, C., 5904  
 Blair, H., 6270  
 — P. H., 679, 3274, 3314  
 — R., 6271  
 Blake, G., 2183, 10467  
 — W., 5265, 6272-305  
 Blakeley, G. A., 2184  
 — L., 3363  
 Blakiston, N., 3525, 5606  
 Blanchard, R., 6886-7  
 Blanck, J., 9383  
 Bland, D., 186  
 — D. S., 1082-3, 1385, 2597-8, 2864, 3561, 3825, 3877, 4265, 8317, 8436, 8540, 9252, 9736  
 Blegen, T. C., 187, 1386, 7214  
 Bleiler, E. F., 9611-15  
 Blenner-Hassett, R., 1207, 3752  
 Blesh, R., 10191  
 Bligh, Sir E., 8106  
 Blish, J., 11305  
 Bliss, A. J., 3556  
 — T., 7932  
 — W., 4226  
 Blochman, L. G., 9624  
 Block, H. M., 9737, 11002, 11683, 11766  
 Blondel, J., 5663, 8726  
 Blood, G. H., 2185  
 Bloom, E. A., 2865, 6235, 6638, 10535  
 — L. D., 6235, 10535  
 — R. L., 188



- Bloomfield, M. W., 3443, 3562,  
     9345  
   — P., 10887  
 Blow, J., 3809  
 Blum, D. C., 9922  
   — H. T., 6548  
   — J. M., 10192, 11387-9  
   — M., 11338  
 Blumenfeld, J. P., 9014  
 Blundell, M., 6017  
 Blunden, E., 7040, 8335, 8634,  
     9134, 10493, 11295  
 Blythe, L., 7215  
 Bo, C., 9435  
 Boas, F. S., 50, 682-6, 2489,  
     2701, 3793, 3939, 4686, 5516,  
     5530, 11425, 11767  
   — G., 2866, 3384  
   — L. S., 4898, 7985  
 Boatright, M. C., 1888-9, 11645  
 Bobbins, G., 786  
 Боброва, M., 9384  
 Bockley, J. H., 8995  
 Bode, C., 8385, 9327a, 10641  
 Bodenham, J., 4039  
 Bodine, A. A., 2186  
 Bodkin, M., 3173  
 Boeckler, A., 351  
 Boege, F. W., 8107  
 Boehner, P., 3444  
 Bogan, L., 9738, 10093, 11662  
 Boggs, R. S., 51, 1890  
 Bøgholm, N., 1003  
 Bogorad, S. N., 4666, 5664,  
     5821, 6530  
 Bohlen, A., 722  
 Bolingbroke, Earl of, 6306  
 Bolinger, D. L., 1136, 1284  
 Bolitho, H., 1387, 10193  
 Boll, E., 6898  
 Bolles, B., 10194  
 Bolton, H. E., 6018  
 Boltwood, R. M., 5665, 11768  
 Bonacossi, E., 4311  
 Bonaparte, M., 9015  
 Bonarius, G., 8635, 11769  
 Bond, D. F., 6236-7  
   — J. J., 1388  
   — R. P., 6019  
   — R. T., 2490  
   — W. H., 6861  
 Boni, M. B., 2491  
 Bonjour, A., 3321-5, 3707, 4697,  
     4907  
 Bonmarriage, S., 10508  
 Bonnard, G. A., 4267, 4824,  
     4841, 6535-7, 6827, 8636,  
     8727, 11770  
 Bonner, F. W., 3563, 9509  
 Bonnerot, J., 9242, 11770a  
   — L., 7687-8  
 Bonno, G., 5587, 11771  
 Bonwit, M., 10033  
 Book of Common Prayer, The,  
     4040  
 Book of St Albans, The, 3831-2  
 Booker Memorial Studies, 668  
 Boone, L. P., 865, 961  
 Boorman, H. R. P., 2187  
 Boorstin, D. J., 6602  
 Booth, B. A., 702, 8048, 8462,  
     9099, 9346-9, 9385  
   — T. Y., 7041  
   — W. C., 816, 2758, 5905, 6899,  
     11772  
 Borden, M., 10195  
 Borglum, M., 552  
 Borinski, L., 2599, 2836a  
 Borley, H. V., 7216  
 Boroff, D., 866  
 Borowy, W., 4268  
 Borrow, G., 7770-3  
 Borst, W. A., 7872  
 Boshier, R. S., 5094  
 Bosman, F. C. L., 2702  
 Boston, N., 6388  
 Boswell, D. B., 191  
   — J., 6308-29  
 Botein, B., 540  
 Botkin, B. A., 1891-3  
 Bottomley, G., 11391  
 Bottrall, M., 5504, 5666,  
     6276  
 Boucher, A., 9616-17, 9656,  
     10034  
 Boulton, J. T., 6335, 6761  
 Bouman, A. C., 3326  
 Bouno, G., 6020  
 Boussard, J., 2188  
 Boussoulas, N.-I., 9016  
 Bowden, M., 3564  
   — W. R., 2800  
 Bowen, C. D., 541, 6228,  
     10494  
   — E., 542, 1389, 2314, 2867-8,  
     8318, 10035-6, 10495-7  
   — M., 3940  
   — R. L., 2189  
 Bowers, F., 52, 85, 192-4, 717,  
     2600, 2869, 4202, 4583, 4941,  
     5233, 5354-5, 5404-7, 5583-4,  
     5842, 5850, 5854  
   — R. H., 3385-6, 3445, 3538,  
     3565, 3702, 3794, 3826, 3847a,  
     3852, 4184, 4565, 5338, 5906,  
     9065  
 Bowle, J., 5521  
 Bowles, W., 6330  
 Bowling, L. E., 4879, 10037  
 Bowman, J., 9219  
   — M. B., 6277  
   — W. P., 7817  
 Bowra, Sir C. M., 714, 2190,  
     2472, 2801, 3174-5, 7042,  
     9253, 10841  
 Bowron, B. R., Jr., 2601  
 Bowyer, J. W., 6376  
 Boyce, B., 5907, 6331  
   — G. K., 53, 195-6, 7799  
 Boyd, A. K., 9923  
   — A. W., 2191  
   — B., 3566  
   — C. B., 4733, 11772a  
   — G. A., 543  
   — J. P., 5908, 6603-8  
   — M. A., 4045  
   — W., 2438  
 Boyesen, H. H., 7774  
 Boyle, A., 7773  
 Boys, R. C., 5909, 6268-9, 6900  
 Brace, H. W., 1390  
 Bracher, F., 10599  
 Bracke, W. B., 2192  
 Bradbrook, F. W., 7732  
   — M. C., 4269-70, 4554, 4734,  
     4790, 5641, 10670  
 Bradbury, J. M., 10671, 11339  
   — R., 9618  
 Braddy, H., 3567-8, 3708, 4271,  
     11531  
 Bradford, W., 5276  
 Bradley, O. N., 544  
   — S., 4, 9436  
 Bradna, F., 10196  
 Bradner, L., 718, 3878, 4942  
 Bradstreet, A., 5277  
 Brady, C., 1059  
   — C. A., 10049, 11179  
   — S. G., 3275  
 Bragg, Sir L., 2810  
 Brailsford, H. N., 11426  
 Brain, W. R., 691, 6639  
 Braithwaite, W. S. B., 7777  
 Bramwell, J., 7986  
 Branch, E. M., 9386-7  
   — N., 1391  
 Brandenburg, E., 11369  
 Brander, L., 6355, 6870  
 Brandt, B., 1392  
 Bransten, R., 1660  
 Brant, I., 6021  
 Brassett, E. A., 10197  
 Braswell, W., 8840-1  
 Bräude, M. A., 3250  
 Braun, H., 3446  
 Bray, R. A., 817  
 Braybrooke, N., 10893-4, 11518  
 Breck, A. D., 3790  
 Breckinridge, M., 10198  
 Bredsdorff, E., 8108, 11773-4  
 Bredvold, L. I., 713, 2602, 2617,  
     7009  
 Brégy, K., 10798

- Breit, H., 10038, 10494-5, 10760,  
10889, 10919, 10985, 11071,  
11158, 11260, 11530, 11565,  
11574, 11592, 11634
- Brend, G., 8254
- Brennan, C. J., 10498-500
- Brennecke, E., 4272, 4674
- Brenner, C. D., 5910
- T., 11427
- Brent of Bin Bin, 10501
- Brereton, J. L. G., 3879
- Breton, N., 5011, 5278
- Brett, R. L., 6850
- Brett-James, N. G., 2193
- Breuer, B., 2759
- Breunig, L. R. C., 10832
- Brewer, D. S., 3372, 3859, 4691
- G. E., Jr., 6731
- Brewster, P. G., 1894-6, 2152
- Breyer, B. R., 717, 7987
- Brickell, H., 9619-20, 9739
- Brickhill, P., 10199
- Bridenbaugh, C., 6022-4
- Bridges, R., 10502-5
- Bridgewater, D. W., 6489
- Bridie, J., 10506
- Bridson, G. D., 10094
- Brie, F., 7933
- Briet, S., 5667
- Briggs, A., 1393, 7217, 8271,  
9350
- A. E., 9437
- G. W., 5256
- H. E., 723, 1897
- Brigham, C. S., 197, 718, 2837
- Bright, V., 1898
- Brimble, J. A., 2194
- Brin, J. G., 1172
- Brink, H. W. T., 1208
- Brinkley, R. F., 5859, 7988
- Brinnin, J. M., 2511
- Brinton, C., 5
- British Academy, 669-78
- British Museum, 54
- Brittain, R., 6862
- V., 5293
- Britton, W. E., 5911
- Brix, H., 11775
- Broad, L., 10562
- Brock, I. W., 9344
- J. W., 2703
- M. G., 7218
- R. C., 545
- Brockbank, E. M., 11289
- Brockman, H. F. Y. D., 10865
- Brockwell, M. W., 199
- Brodbeck, M., 1394
- Brodin, G., 3447
- Brogan, D. W., 1395, 10200-1
- H. O., 6459, 6901, 8336, 8931
- Brogue, A., 568
- Bromberg, M., 2704, 3880
- Brombert, V. H., 10672
- Brome, V., 200-1, 9740, 11605
- Bromfield, L., 632, 10375, 10507
- M., 10507
- Bromley, L. W., 8109
- Bromwich, J. I'A., 679, 3310
- R., 679
- Brøndal, V., 724, 1173
- Bronson, B. H., 1899, 3569,  
6377, 6640-1
- Bronstein, A. J., 925
- Brontë, C., 7784-8
- E., 7789-97
- Brontës, 7775-83
- Brook, D., 2705
- G. L., 3387
- P., 9924
- Brooke, C. F. T., 4081
- I., 1396, 10202
- J., 10203, 10496, 10794, 11396
- N., 4118
- R., 10508
- T., 4273
- Brookes, S. B., 8374
- Brooks, A. L., 10204-5
- C., 787-8, 2870, 3176, 5668-  
70, 10509, 10761
- E. L., 7989, 8637
- E. St J., 3731
- G., 10510
- H. F., 7818, 10673
- J., 7219
- J. E., 1397
- W. W., 2480, 2603, 2871,  
10256, 10511, 10648, 11211
- Brophy, J., 11196
- Brossard, C., 10441
- Broughton, D., 6442
- L. N., 103-4
- Broun, H., 10512
- Brower, R. A., 696, 2872, 3092,  
5408
- Browin, F. W., 584
- Brown, A., 703a, 3758, 3941-2,  
4196, 4274, 5058
- A. F. J., 1490
- A. J., 2195
- B. C., 9351
- B. D., 3388
- C. B., 7798
- C. H., 9466
- C. S., 2873, 5218, 11776
- D., 7220
- E. E., 5912
- E. F., 9741
- E. K., 2760, 7689, 7819,  
8996, 9098, 10513
- F., 7221
- F. A., 5588
- G. S., 10310
- Brown, G. W., 1398
- H. R., 2557
- H. V., 6356, 7557
- I., 789, 962, 1023-4, 2196-7,  
2874, 4275, 4412
- J. E., 6278
- J. M., 1399, 2875, 9925,  
10293, 11428
- J. R., 5671, 5887
- J. W., 1400
- L. A., 718
- L. G., 5477, 5672
- M., 3177
- P. A., 55-6, 3542
- P. W. F., 1900-2
- R. B., 202, 7222
- S. G., 2572, 7960, 8273
- T., 6331
- T. J., 57, 9133a, 9305a
- W. C., 5913
- W. E. M., 5914
- W. H., 6332-3
- W. J., 5860
- W. N., 2876
- Browne, C. F., 9420
- D. G., 10206
- J. R., 7068
- N., 8760
- R. M., 5299
- Sir T., 5279-89
- W., 5290
- Brownell, B., 6
- Browning, A., 5095
- E. B., 7802-11
- R., 7812-53
- Brownings, 7799-801
- Brownson, O., 7854
- Brubaker, E. S., 4888
- Bruce, A. K., 2198
- I., 7223
- M., 6334
- Bruers, A., 4276
- Brumleigh, T. K., 8110
- Brune, R. E., 7043
- Brunel, A., 6762
- Brunelli, B., 4222
- Brunner, B. A., 9510
- K., 712, 790, 1000, 3570, 4791
- Brunius, T., 6586
- Brushwood, J. S., 2877
- Bruun, G., 203
- Bryan, M. R., 6604-8
- W. A., 6994-5
- Bryant, A., 2878, 5826, 6017,  
7224
- D. C., 6336
- J. A., Jr., 716, 5004, 5539-40,  
5673-4, 11777
- M. M., 791-2, 1286, 1903-4
- W. C., 7855-60
- Bryson, J., 1401

- Buchan, A. M., 6357, 8827  
 Buchanan, G., 4046  
 — R., 7861  
 Buck, C. D., 963  
 — P. M., Jr., 9742  
 Buckingham, Duke of, 5291-2  
 Buckler, W. E., 6854, 7044-5,  
 7789, 8111-13, 8718, 8755,  
 8932  
 Buckley, J. H., 668, 7046-7  
 — W. F., Jr., 10207  
 Budd, L. J., 8499-501  
 Budde, F., 712, 4277  
 Buell, L. M., 702, 3943  
 Buford, A. H., 546, 699  
 Bühler, C. F., 58, 718, 3389,  
 3448, 3823, 3834-5, 3853, 5607  
 Bukofzer, M. F., 1402  
 Bulley, R. C., 7225  
 Bulgheroni, M., 11212  
 Bullard, J. E., 4908  
 — Sir R., 10828  
 Bullett, G., 9197  
 — G. W., 1403  
 Bullitt, J. M., 4068, 4915, 4943  
 Bullough, G., 700, 9511  
 Bullock, H., 6025  
 — H. D., 6626  
 Bulwer, E., 7862-3  
 Bundy, M. W., 4584, 7048  
 Bunker, J. M., 1260  
 — R., 11096  
 Buntline, Ned, 8623  
 Bunyan, J., 5293-8  
 Burbidge, F. B., 1404  
 — P. G., 204  
 Burch, G. B., 3449  
 Burchfield, R. W., 3771  
 Burden, J., 656  
 Burdon, R. M., 547  
 Burger, K., 9621  
 — N. K., 7226  
 Burgess, A., 2199  
 — D. W., 10469  
 — P., 10208  
 Burian, O., 4278, 5005, 6914,  
 8337  
 Burke, E., 6335-49  
 — K., 725, 2604, 2879-81, 4792,  
 10514-16, 11368  
 — T., 10517  
 — W. H., 8744  
 Burkhart, J. A., 7227  
 Burklund, C. E., 3178  
 Burlingame, M. G., 7228  
 Burman, B. L., 9743, 10209  
 Burn, W. L., 2200, 7229, 9214  
 Burnam, T., 8842, 9274, 9388,  
 10799  
 Burne, A. H., 1405  
 Burnet, G. B., 1406  
 Burnet, R. A., 9389  
 Burnett, H., 9622  
 — J. G., 1407  
 — W., 9622, 11732  
 Burney, F., 6350-4  
 Burnham, J. M., 1025, 1188  
 Burns, J., 2534  
 — R., 6355-70  
 — W., 2761  
 — W. N., 1905  
 Burris, Q. G., 4899, 9744  
 Burroughs, J., 1848  
 Burrows, L., 7821  
 Burston, W. H., 7230  
 Burt, S., 205, 10800  
 Burtis, M. E., 8053  
 Burton, E., 2201  
 — J., 656  
 — K. G., 6026  
 — K. M., 5096, 5315, 5541  
 — R., 5299-300  
 — S. H., 3179  
 Bury, A., 1408  
 — P., 1409  
 Busacca, B., 2882  
 Busch, N. F., 10210  
 Bush, A., 2202  
 — D., 2605, 2802-3, 2883, 3881,  
 5608, 5675, 9534, 11778-9  
 Bushman, J. C., 1016  
 Bushnell, G. H., 206  
 Butcher, D. W., 207  
 — P., 4793  
 Butler, E. H., 1410  
 — E. M., 7873, 11780-1  
 — F. G., 9745  
 — J., 6371-3  
 — K. T., 3882, 5542, 11782  
 — P., 208  
 — R., 11406  
 — S., 5301-4, 7864-70  
 Butman, R., 5323  
 Butt, J., 691, 964, 5915, 8114-17,  
 9215  
 Buttel, R. W., 11547  
 Butterfield, H., 3232, 6027  
 — L. H., 6028-9, 6490, 6604-9,  
 6843-4  
 Butterworth, C. C., 3944, 5257-8  
 Buwalda, J. P., 7245  
 Buxton, J., 7012  
 Bynner, W., 11100  
 Bynum, L., 10211  
 Byrd, W., 6374  
 Byrne, D., 10518  
 — M. St C., 698, 4689, 4735  
 Byrom, J., 6375  
 Byron, Lord, 7871-919  
 C., D., 8118  
 — M., 11190  
 C., N., 209, 10920, 11540  
 — R. W., 8541, 11075  
 Cabaniss, J. A., 1411  
 Cable, C. H., 4046, 5820  
 — G. W., 7920-5  
 Cadbury, H. J., 5097-100, 5825  
 Cady, E. H., 2606, 9477  
 Caffee, N. M., 887  
 Cahen, J.-F., 2607  
 Cahill, H., 1430  
 Cahoon, H., 8843  
 Caimi, G., 4222  
 Cain, H. E., 4667  
 — J. L., 354, 9017, 11783  
 Caird, G. B., 5256  
 Cairns, H., 2846, 7690  
 — J. C., 2608  
 Calder, G. J., 7934  
 — W., 2203  
 Calder-Marshall, A., 5409, 6871,  
 10212  
 Caldiero, F. M., 4585  
 Caldwell, E., 1807, 10039, 10519  
 — J. R., 3180  
 Callahan, N., 1412  
 Callan, N., 6863-4  
 Callaway, L. L., 7231  
 Calverley, C. S., 7926-7  
 Calvino, I., 2660  
 Cam, H., 1413, 3450  
 Cambillard, C., 4203  
 Camden, C., 3945  
 Cameron, F., 548  
 — H. C., 6030  
 — K. N., 9135, 9183  
 — K. W., 7990, 8274-7, 9328  
 — R., 1414  
 Camilli, A., 888  
 Cammell, C. R., 549  
 Campbell, A., 3276  
 — C. L., 9926  
 — H. M., 8223, 8844, 10762  
 — J. J., 1060, 3315-16, 5916  
 — J. W., Jr., 9623  
 — L. B., 4119, 4736  
 — M., 1906  
 — M. W., 2204  
 — O. J., 4204, 4279  
 — R., 10520-5  
 — W. S., 7  
 Campion, E., 4047  
 — N. R., 10330  
 — S., 10526  
 — T., 5305-6  
 Camus, A., 2884  
 Canby, H. S., 2885, 8542-4,  
 9390-1, 10485  
 Candler, C. H., 550  
 Candor, A. S., 726  
 Cane, G., 4222, 9927  
 — M., 8, 10527

- Canfield, C., 210  
— F. X., 8845  
— V. G., 5006  
Cannan, J., 2205  
Cannon, J., III, 11625  
Canterbury, Archbishop of, 1810  
Cantley, H. M., 2206  
Capek, M., 8614, 11784  
Capocci, V., 2706, 4280  
Capote, T., 10528-9  
Capper, J., 7928  
Cappon, L. J., 60  
Caraman, P., 551, 3959  
Cardiff, I. D., 11407  
Cardigan, Earl of, 5101  
Cardwell, G. A., 7920-20a, 9392  
Carew, T., 5307-10  
Carey, C., 11003  
— E. G., 10260  
— G. V., 210a  
Cargill, O., 2609, 8571, 10452, 11399  
Carleton, W. G., 1415, 8765  
Carlisle, A., 7232  
Carlson, L. H., 4003  
Carlton, W. J., 8119-24  
Carlyle, T., 7930-48  
Carman, H. J., 1416  
Carmer, C., 1571  
Carnall, G., 5676, 9199  
Carne-Ross, D., 10674  
Carnovsky, L., 61, 211  
Carothers, J. E., 2207  
Carpenter, F. I., 8224, 8386, 10567, 11352  
— H. C., 8278  
— N. C., 2707, 4120-2  
Carr, A. J., 9275, 10610  
— B. M. H., 818, 8458  
— J. D., 9624  
— P., 3093, 8033, 11302  
Carré, J.-M., 9081, 11784a, 11834  
— M. H., 1417  
Carrel, J. L., 1418  
Carrère, F., 4111, 4281-2, 4880  
Carrington, C. E., 1907, 7233-5  
— H., 1908  
Carritt, E. F., 2847  
Carroll, F., 6855  
— J., 11271  
— L., 7949  
— P. V., 9928  
Carson, W. G. B., 7049  
Carsten, F. L., 6031  
Carswell, C., 10530  
— J., 10530, 11785  
Carter, E. S., 3130, 7050, 8502, 11786  
— G. A., 212  
— H., 1419, 2208  
Carter, J., 213-15, 225, 377, 384, 8042, 10955  
Cartwright, W., 5311  
Carty, J., 1420  
Caruso, D. B., 10213  
Cary, J., 1421, 3131, 10040, 10531-3  
Casey, F. W., 8263  
— R. J., 552, 1422-3  
Cash, J. A., 2209  
Caspary, M. H., 1423a  
Casper, L., 2886, 11306  
Cassagnau, M., 4774, 5888, 11787  
Casselman, P. H., 1424  
Cassidy, J. A., 7861  
— V., 1909  
Cassirer, E., 6032  
Casson, Sir L., 2708, 4205, 11429  
— L., 3543  
Castelli, A., 4153, 9747  
Cather, W., 10534-44  
Cattai, G., 10675  
Catton, B., 7236-7  
Caudwell, H., 2610  
Caughy, J. W., 7757  
Cauthen, I. B., Jr., 4702, 8804, 9018-20, 9254  
Cawley, A. C., 701, 3390, 3759, 3774  
— E. H., 7980  
— R. R., 5677  
Cavallari, A., 10041  
Caxton, W., 3833-8  
Cazamian, L., 2611, 9512, 11254, 11663  
— M.-L., 11684  
Cazden, N., 1910  
Cecchi, E., 9513  
Cecil, A., 7238, 8245  
Cecil, Lord D., 3170, 9100  
Cejp, L., 3241  
Cellini, B., 4084-5, 4123  
Center, S. S., 216  
Centlivre, S., 6376  
Cerf, B., 217-21  
— W., 1174  
Cestre, C., 1004  
Cetrangolo, G., 11788  
Chadwick, N. K., 679  
Chadwick Memorial Studies, 670  
Chafee, Z., Jr., 10177  
Chaffin, N. C., 7239  
Chalmer, D., 5312  
Chalmers, R. C., 1425  
— W. S., 553  
Chaloner, W. H., 1426, 2210, 6033, 10214  
Chamberlain, S., 2308  
— V. C., 2211  
Chamberlayne, W., 5313  
Chamberlen, H. A., 222  
Chamberlin, R. B., 5259  
Chambers, J. D., 2212  
— W., 10215, 10545-9  
— W. N., 7768  
Chandler, A., Jr., 11387-9  
— R., 10042  
Channing, W. E., 7957-9  
Chapelle, H. I., 1427  
Chaplais, P., 3451  
Chaplin, R., 10216  
Chapman, C. O., 1209, 3571, 3708a, 3769, 3776  
— G., 5314  
— J., 9929  
— J. J., 7960-60a  
— R., 3883, 4283, 4900, 4988  
— R. W., 223-5, 966, 6410, 6642, 6776, 7051, 7733-4, 7754, 9352  
Charlesworth, M. P., 3277  
Charlton, H. B., 1428, 4284  
Charnley, B. M., 1026  
Charvat, W., 694, 2501, 2612, 7155  
Chase, M. E., 554  
— R., 1911, 2887, 8225, 8846-7  
Chatterton, T., 6377-82  
Chatwin, P. B., 2213  
Chaucer, G., 3557-695  
Cheke, Sir J., 4048  
Chemin, C., 3888  
Chenery, W. L., 10217  
Cheney, C. R., 3391, 3452  
Cherne, L., 9748  
Chesney, K., 3795  
Chesnut, M. B., 7634  
Chester, A. G., 56, 3884-6, 4038, 4794, 4938  
— G., 555  
— R., 5329  
Chesterfield, Earl of, 6383-6  
Chesteron, G. K., 10550-8, 11430  
Chettle, H., 5330-2  
Chew, A., 5488-9, 5678  
— S. C., 226, 2492, 2888  
Chewning, H., 3572  
Chibnall, M., 3453  
Child, J., 310  
— R. C., 10676  
Childs, H. E., 5279, 8226  
Chinard, G., 6034, 6491  
Chinol, E., 9136, 10677  
Chinoy, H. K., 3094  
Chippendale, H. A., 1429  
Chisholm, R. M., 727  
Chivers, T. H., 9021  
Cholmondeley, R. H., 6035, 7240  
Chorney, A. H., 702, 5894, 6523  
Christ, 3352  
Christen, M., 11171



- Christensen, E. O., 1430  
 — F., 1287  
 — P. A., 5679, 8943  
 Christian, G., 2214  
 Christie, A., 10559  
 — E., 10678  
 Christmas, F. E., 2493  
 Christophersen, P., 728, 926, 3827  
 Christy, M., 2215  
 Chronicles, 3353  
 Church, L. F., 6036  
 — R., 2494, 2762, 2984  
 Churchill, R. C., 7052  
 — R. S., 10563  
 — W., 10560-1  
 — Sir W., 10218-20, 10562-6  
 Churchyard, T., 4049  
 Chute, M., 3573, 4285-6  
 Chwalewik, W., 4586, 4818  
 Ciardi, J., 3181, 9625, 11228  
 Clagett, M., 3454  
 Clairmont, C., 7961  
 Clapham, Sir A., 1431  
 — Sir J., 1432, 3946  
 Clapp, E. R., 9  
 — S. L. C., 5917  
 Clare, C., 7241  
 — J., 7962-7  
 Clark, A. L., 7053  
 — A. M., 11397  
 — C., 3836  
 — C. M. H., 1433  
 — D. B., 5628, 6840-1  
 — D. L., 2613, 5680, 9137  
 — D. M., 6037  
 — E. G., 5260  
 — E. M., 5681  
 — G. K., 1434  
 — G. P., 8805  
 — H. H., 9477  
 — J. A., 10569  
 — J. K., 6915  
 — J. M., 1435, 3392  
 — J. W., 806, 1272, 3393, 3574, 3709-10, 11789  
 — L., 85  
 — L. M., 9437a  
 — P., 2614  
 — W. B., 6038  
 — W. S., II, 8806  
 — W. V. T., 10567-8  
 Clarke, A., 2709, 10095  
 — C., 7968  
 — C. C., 9514-15  
 — D., 2615, 6039, 8372, 10855  
 — E. R., 1912  
 — I. C., 6447  
 — J. F., 7969  
 — M., 793, 7970  
 — T., 556  
 Clarke, T. A., 2216  
 Claudel, C., 1913  
 Clauson, W. H., 3575  
 Cleanness, 3696-7  
 Cleave, P., 4287  
 Cleaveland, A. M., 1436  
 Clegg, C., 1369, 1882, 7205  
 Cleland, R. G., 7242, 9269  
 Clemen, W. H., 4288-90, 9138  
 Clemens, C., 867, 9393, 11431  
 — S. L., 9381-417  
 Clemons, P., 1273  
 Cleveland, J., 5333  
 Clifford, E. M., 679  
 — J. L., 693, 5918, 6643-5, 6771, 6822  
 Cline, C. L., 7874, 9126, 9139  
 — R. H., 4587  
 Clinton-Baddeley, V. C., 2710, 6040  
 Clive, J., 5919, 7054  
 Clough, A. H., 7971-9  
 — B. C., 1914  
 — W. O., 8227  
 Cluness, A. T., 2217  
 Clutton-Brock, A., 8255, 10679  
 Clymer, J. F., 1437  
 Cnattingius, H. J., 1438  
 Coad, O. S., 9022  
 Coatsworth, E., 2218  
 Cobb, G., 2219  
 — G. W., 703, 1267  
 Cobban, A., 6041  
 Cobden, R., 7980  
 Coblenz, E. D., 557  
 — S. A., 2838, 2889, 3182, 9749  
 Coburn, K., 7991-2  
 Cochran, T. C., 7243  
 Cockerell, S., 8338, 8961, 9484  
 Coe, C. N., 9516-22  
 Coffin, R. P. T., 1439  
 — T. P., 62, 1915-19, 3828, 7993  
 Coffman, G. R., 3576  
 — S. K., Jr., 10096, 10602  
 Coghill, N., 688, 3577, 3732, 4291  
 Cohen, A., 889  
 — B. B., 8428a, 8523, 9101, 9523-4  
 — H., 1027, 1129, 1210, 1920-1, 4775, 6444  
 — I. B., 6492-3, 8387  
 — J. M., 2495, 7822, 9001, 10503  
 — M., 729  
 — R., 5920  
 — S. J., 8470  
 Coit, M. L., 7244  
 Colbourne, M. D., 11432  
 Colby, F. M., 10569  
 — F. O., 967  
 — W. E., 7245  
 Cole, A., 558  
 — C. C., Jr., 7246  
 — G. D. H., 1440-1, 7864  
 — M. I., 10221-2  
 — T., 3094  
 Colegrove, K. W., 299  
 Coleman, E., 2890, 8333  
 — M. M., 1922  
 — R. A., 8279, 9438  
 — R. V., 6042  
 Coleridge, S. T., 7981-8042  
 Colgrave, B., 679, 3317-18, 3327-8, 3947  
 Colie, R. L., 5280  
 Colledge, E., 3795a  
 Collet, G.-P., 11242  
 Collier, J., 5333a  
 — J. P., 8043-4  
 — W. D., 1442  
 Collin, W. E., 9750  
 Colling, A., 9023  
 Collins, A. C., 9752  
 — A. J., 3455  
 — A. S., 9751  
 — B. L., 11004  
 — C., 7247  
 — D., 10551  
 — E. A., 1923  
 — V. H., 968  
 — W., 6387, 8045-52  
 Collison, R. L., 63, 227, 9249  
 Collyer, C., 6043  
 Colson, E., 10223  
 — P., 1443, 9495  
 Colum, M. M., 11005, 11229  
 Colville, R., 2220  
 Colvin, H. M., 3456  
 Coman, E. T., 1444  
 Combella, C. R. B., 10956  
 — F. M., 1028  
 Cometti, E., 5921, 6044, 6610-11  
 Comfort, A., 10043  
 — W. W., 6045  
 Commager, H. S., 1445, 2496-7, 2616, 6612, 7021, 7248, 8503  
 Commins, S., 228  
 Compton-Burnett, I., 10570-1  
 Condee, R. W., 5682  
 Condree, R. W., 4842  
 Cone, C. B., 6046, 6337  
 Congleton, J. E., 5922  
 Congreve, W., 5334-7  
 Conklin, E. G., 6047  
 — G., 9627-8  
 — G. N., 5683  
 — P. S., 4588  
 Conkwright, P. J., 6627  
 Connell, J., 9220  
 — K. H., 1446  
 — W. F., 7691  
 Connelly, W., 6457, 7249

- Conner, F. W., 2804  
 — J. E., 1335  
 Connolly, F. X., 10049, 10536  
 — T. E., 9255  
 — T. F., 4292  
 — T. L., 9319  
 Connor, D., 9930  
 Conrad, E., 10363  
 — J., 10572-98  
 Conway, M., 8053  
 Coogan, M. D., 8471  
 Cook, A., 3095  
 — G. H., 1447-50, 2221, 3457  
 — M. M., 704, 5462  
 — P., 1924  
 Cooke, A., 10224  
 — A. L., 5410, 5585, 5923, 6238, 9439  
 — D. C., 9629  
 Cooley, F. D., 703, 3329  
 Coolidge, L. W., 5684  
 Coombe, D. E., 9525  
 Cooney, M. S., 2891  
 Cooper, D., 4293  
 — J. F., 8054-70  
 — L., 2892, 5261, 8264, 9250  
 — T., 4050  
 Cope, J. I., 3579  
 — R. K., 9753  
 — T. D., 6494  
 — Z., 7250  
 Copeau, J., 4222  
 Copeland, T. W., 6338-40  
 Copi, I. M., 1029  
 Copleston, F. C., 3458  
 Corbett, E. V., 229  
 Corbridge, M., 559  
 — S. L., 1925  
 Cordasco, F., 64, 230-1, 4294, 5685, 5924-5, 5941, 6048-9, 6460, 6562, 6719-29, 6828, 6839, 6872-5, 7010, 7055, 7862  
 Cordié, C., 3580, 7875, 11790-1  
 Cordingley, A., 144  
 Corey, A. B., 6091  
 Corke, H., 11101  
 Corle, E., 1451  
 Corliss, C. J., 1452  
 Cornell, K., 2893  
 Corner, B. C., 6050  
 — G. W., 6845  
 Cornwallis, Lord, 2270  
 Cornwallis, Sir W., 5338  
 Cornu, D., 6646-7, 6902  
 Corrigan, B., 7823  
 Corvo, Baron, 8071-3  
 Cory, W., 8074  
 Coryate, T., 5339-40  
 Cosbey, R. C., 9754  
 Cossons, J., 4737  
 Costain, T. B., 3278  
 Cotes, P., 9931-2  
 Cotgrave, R., 969  
 Cotten, L. A., 7692, 10680  
 Cottenham, Earl of, 2395  
 Cotton, Sir E., 1454  
 Cottrell, G. W., Jr., 8810  
 — L., 7252  
 Couch, W. T., 232-3  
 Coulson, D. J., 3233  
 — T., 7253  
 Coulter, E. M., 1864, 7254  
 Coulton, G. G., 3459  
 Cousins, M., 9755  
 — N., 10, 234-5, 2848, 2894, 9756, 11307  
 — R., 236  
 Covey, C., 1455  
 Cowen, D. L., 1456  
 Cowley, A., 5341-2  
 — M., 2895, 8388, 9757-60, 10763, 10801-5  
 Cowper, F., 1457  
 — W., 6388-404  
 Cowperthwaite, L. L., 11370  
 Cox, E. G., 65, 699, 5475  
 Coxe, C. R., 11569  
 Coyle, W., 4295, 7824, 8091, 9353-5  
 Cozens-Hardy, B., 6051  
 Cozzens, J. G., 10599-600  
 Crabbe, G., 6397-404  
 Craft of Lovers, 3698  
 Cragg, G. R., 5102  
 Craig, C. L., 5458  
 — G., 7255, 10225, 10475, 11433  
 — H., 699, 712, 2617, 2711, 3887, 4206-7, 4296-300, 11642  
 — L. K., 1926  
 — M., 1458, 2222  
 Craigie, J., 5532  
 — Sir W. A., 957-8, 10601  
 Craik, D. M., 8075  
 — T. W., 4102  
 Cramer, C. H., 7256  
 Cramp, K. R., 8125  
 Cranch, C. P., 8076-6a  
 Crandall, C. F., 10833, 11137  
 Crane, H., 10602-7  
 — M., 4301, 11434  
 — R. S., 66, 2849, 6461, 10608  
 — S., 8077-89  
 — V. W., 6495  
 — W., 2712  
 Cranfield, G. A., 6052  
 Crankshaw, E., 560  
 Cranston, H., 10921  
 — M., 5211, 5522, 5589-90  
 — P. F., 7257  
 Crashaw, R., 5343-6  
 Crasnoff, V. N., 1336  
 Craster, Sir E., 237-8  
 Craven, A., 7258  
 — D. M., 7259  
 — W. F., 5103  
 Crawford, C. E., 8972-3  
 — I., 9933, 10506  
 — M., 561, 10226-7  
 — R. M., 2223  
 Creekmore, H., 11733  
 Creevey, T., 8090  
 Creighton, D. G., 562  
 — H., 2498  
 — M. H., 1927-9  
 Creston, D., 7260  
 Crichton, K. S., 10228  
 Crinò, A. M., 4302, 4944, 5104  
 Croft, O. G. S., 2224  
 Croft-Cooke, R., 1930  
 Croft-Murray, E., 6053  
 Crofton, R. H., 2225  
 Crombie, A. C., 3845  
 Crone, G. R., 5926  
 Cronin, A. J., 10229  
 — J. E., 5514, 9139a  
 — M., 7261  
 Cronkhite, G. F., 7262  
 Cronne, H. A., 1459, 3460  
 Crosby, J., 9934  
 Cross, J. E., 3581-2  
 — J. L., 7263  
 — N., 11650  
 — T. P., 66a, 703, 3544  
 — W. R., 7264  
 Crossley, F. H., 1460  
 Croston, A. K., 5007  
 Crouse, R., 9967  
 Crow, J., 5353, 6714  
 — M. M., 3583, 3663  
 Crowder, R., 11356  
 Crowell, L., 11371-2  
 — T. L., 1134  
 Crowley, T., 3461  
 Croy, H., 7265  
 Cruddas, A., 4221  
 Cruikshank, R. J., 2226, 8126  
 Crump, J., 9429  
 Crummet, 1121  
 Crutwell, P., 5008  
 Cubbon, W., 2227  
 Cuff, R. P., 9394  
 Čulić, C., 8127  
 Culmer, F. A., 7266  
 Culmsee, C., 10873  
 Cumberland, R., 6405  
 Cummings, E. E., 10609-14  
 — S. P., 9395  
 Cummins, G., 563  
 Cunliffe, M., 7267  
 Cunningham, J. V., 3584, 4047, 4303-4, 4819, 10615  
 Cunningham of Hyndhope, Viscount, 10230

- Cunnington, C. W., 10231  
 Curgenven, J., 7693, 7973  
 Curnock, N., 7004  
 Current, R. N., 7268  
 Current-García, E., 2499  
 Currey, E. N., 11792  
 Curry, E. T., 890  
 — K., 9200  
 — W. C., 716, 5686-9  
 Cursor Mundi, 3699  
 Curti, M., 7269  
 Curtis, C. P., 7270  
 Curtis-Brown, B., 9356  
 Curtius, E. R., 10681, 11793  
 Cusack, E. D., 9935-6, 10044  
 Cuthbert, N. B., 8766  
 Cutler, J. L., 3394, 4174  
 Cutting, E. E., 1931-2  
 Cutts, C., 1990  
 — J. P., 5009, 5582, 5609  
 Cynewulf, 3354-5
- D., A., 4675, 4859, 5505, 5690,  
 10682-3  
 Dabney, T. E., 10232  
 Daghlán, P. B., 11794  
 D'Agostino, N., 4124, 11435  
 Dahl, C., 8849  
 — F., 67, 5010  
 — T., 1071, 4064  
 Dahlberg, C., 5691  
 Daiches, D., 2500-1, 2896-7,  
 3132, 6358, 9102, 9221, 10537  
 Daiken, L., 1461  
 Dakin, A. H., 11251  
 — S. B., 1462  
 Dal, I., 1288  
 Dale, A., 2228  
 — E. E., 2229, 10233  
 — T. R., 8453  
 Daley, A. S., 4990  
 — V., 10616  
 Dalglish, D. N., 7974  
 Daly, J. J., 564  
 Damon, P. W., 3585  
 — S. F., 6279  
 Dana, H. W. L., 8789  
 — R. H., Jr., 8091-2  
 Danby, J. F., 4305, 4703, 4719,  
 4916, 4921, 5238-9, 11102  
 Danchin, P., 11225  
 Dangerfield, G., 7271  
 Daniel, G. E., 679  
 — H., 565  
 — R., 9024  
 — S., 4051-60  
 Daniell, D. S., 1463  
 Daniels, J., 10234  
 Danielsson, B., 927  
 Danks, K. B., 4306, 4589  
 Dann, F. H., 1933
- Danton, J. P., 239  
 Darbshire, H., 700, 5692-3,  
 9527-8, 9532  
 D'Ardenne, S. R. T. O., 700, 3395  
 Dark, E., 10617  
 Darley, G., 8093  
 Darlington, W. A., 3126, 6857,  
 8324  
 Darrah, W. C., 7272  
 Darrell, M., 9694  
 D'Arzo, S., 8545, 10573, 10922,  
 11126  
 Datta, A., 3183  
 Daubeny, P., 9937  
 Daukes, D., 566  
 Dauner, L., 8389, 8546  
 Davenant, Sir W., 5347  
 Davenport, A., 4195, 4993, 5011,  
 5490, 11685, 11794a  
 — R., 5350-1  
 — W. H., 2502, 6543a, 9140,  
 10439  
 David, R., 4208, 4307-8  
 Davidson, A., 7273  
 — D., 716, 9193, 9762, 10830  
 — E. H., 6496, 8390  
 — F., 8391-2, 11794b  
 — H. R. E., 679, 3279  
 — J., 8094, 10235  
 — J. A., 3463  
 — J. W., 7865  
 — L. J., 1934-6, 2618, 7022  
 — M. B., 1464  
 — S. A., 7214  
 — T., 1937  
 Davie, D. A., 5411, 6259, 8472,  
 8736-7  
 — R., 10618  
 Davies, B., 2230  
 — D. W., 241  
 — E. T., 3948  
 — G., 5105, 5412, 6054, 6408  
 — G. C. B., 6055  
 — H., 567  
 — H. S., 687, 4048, 9529  
 — J., 5352  
 — Sir J., 4061  
 — J. C., 242, 3396  
 — J. G., 6280  
 — R. E., 2503  
 — W. H., 10619  
 Davis, A. K., Jr., 717, 1938-9  
 — A. L., 832  
 — C. B., 9763  
 — C. R., 243, 7274  
 — E., 794  
 — E. A., 7275, 7388  
 — G. B. C., 57  
 — H., 705, 713, 4994, 5927,  
 6916-19  
 — H. L., 10620
- Davis, J. L., 2504  
 — M. R., 8850  
 — N., 1118  
 — O., 9938  
 — R., 11208  
 — R. B., 717, 5842, 8530, 9021  
 — R. G., 2763, 2898  
 — W. A., 1152  
 Davison, A., 10236  
 — A. T., 244  
 — D., 5601  
 — J. A., 5928  
 Davril, R. E., 5470-1, 9256,  
 11795  
 Dawe, D., 2231  
 Dawes, C. G., 7276  
 Dawson, C., 1465, 11606  
 — C. M., 11308  
 — G. E., 667, 4209, 4309, 4738  
 — V. D., 10642  
 Day, A. G., 833, 10574  
 — D., 10237, 11373  
 — J., 5353-3a  
 — M., 680, 3539  
 — M. S., 7785  
 — R. A., 8302  
 — R. E., 6056  
 Dean, L. F., 4825  
 — S. W., 2232  
 Deanesly, M., 5262  
 Dean-Smith, M., 2151, 5315a  
 Dearing, B., 3839  
 — F. V., 11346  
 — V. A., 702, 5493, 6772-3  
 De Armond, A. J., 5929  
 Dearstyne, H., 6119  
 De Backer, F., 9530  
 Debate Between the Body and  
 the Soul, 3700  
 De Beer, G. R., 6537, 6763  
 Debo, A., 1466  
 Debu-Bridel, J., 7790  
 De Chambrun, A., 8767  
 — C. L., 4860-1  
 — Marquis, 8767  
 Decker, C. R., 7277  
 Decroos, J., 4310  
 Dédéyan, C., 5933  
 Dedmond, F. B., 7957, 8280-1,  
 8431, 9025-6, 9329  
 Deegan, D. Y., 2764  
 Defoe, D., 6406-41  
 DeFord, M. A., 11  
 De Forest, L., 568  
 De Fraine, G., 10970  
 De Giorgi Contini, 4311  
 de Grey, N., 245  
 De Groot, E., 7278-9  
 Degruiter, D., 4312  
 De Gruyter, Dom, 9939  
 Dekker, T., 4063a, 4085a, 5354-7

- De Kock, E. P., 7280  
— V., 6057  
Delakas, D. L., 11651-2, 11796  
De la Mare, W., 10621-4  
De Lange, D., 8128  
De Lannoy, W. C., 868  
de la Torre, L., 6058, 6879  
Delattre, F., 3888  
D'Elboux, R. H., 2215  
Deleclos, C., 11797  
De Levie, D., 5638  
Dell, E., 5124  
Deloney, T., 4064-6  
De Lucia, D., 11103  
de Madariaga, S., 4590  
de Mandach, A., 5348  
de Mille, A., 10238  
— A. G., 7281  
Dempsey, D., 246, 10045  
Dempster, G., 3603  
de Navarro, M. M., 679  
Denée, M., 9531  
Denney, R., 1747-8  
Dennis, C. J., 10625  
— L., 6764, 6991  
Denny, M., 2850, 11798  
— N., 7056  
Denomy, A. J., 3586  
Densmore, F., 1940  
Dent, A., 7735, 10476, 11436  
— R. W., 5889  
Denwood, M., 1400  
De Polnay, P., 6059, 8307  
De Quincey, T., 8095-8  
Derby, J. R., 68, 7057  
Derleth, A., 2505, 9630-3,  
10046  
De Robertis, D., 10575, 11664  
— G., 6903, 11799  
Deroisin, S., 11604  
Derolez, R., 795, 1030  
De Rubertis, A., 8960  
De Selincourt, A., 3184  
— E., 9532  
De Smedt, O., 3949  
De Smet, R., 4795  
Desmond, S., 10239  
Desnica, V., 10914, 11437  
Desprez, F., 8099  
Destruction of Troy, 3701  
De Tollenaere, F., 3587  
Detzer, K., 247  
Deutsch, B., 10097-8, 11575  
— L., 2073  
— O. E., 6060, 7282  
DeVane, W. C., 7825  
Devaney, J. M., 12, 10099  
Dever, J., 11600  
Devlin, C., 4939  
De Vocht, H., 5543-4  
Devoe, A., 2899  
de Vooy, G. N., 1031  
De Voto, B., 1893, 3133-5, 7283,  
7391  
Devoto, G., 3251  
De Vries, A., 10986, 11800  
Dewar, A., 7028  
Dewes, S., 2233  
Dewey, J., 10626-7  
— M. J., 10240  
Dexter, E. A., 1467  
Diamond, S., 6866  
Diaper, W., 6442  
Dichmann, M. E., 3860, 8393,  
8851  
Dick, O. L., 5212-13  
Dickens, A. G., 3950  
— C., 8100-221  
Dickerson, O. M., 6061  
Dickins, B., 679, 1206, 2619,  
3281, 3313, 3356, 3379  
Dickinson, E., 8222-44  
— M. B., 1084  
— P., 2805  
— R., 6062  
— W. C., 1468, 6063  
Dickson, A., 6563, 7826, 7985  
— D. W. D., 5694  
— H. E., 1469  
— S., 5012, 5838  
Dies, E. J., 569  
Dieth, E., 700, 730, 823, 891  
Dietrich, J. E., 9940  
Digby, M., 10241  
Dike, D. A., 3136, 8339  
Dikty, T. E., 9611-15  
Дикущина-Поддячая, О.И., 928  
Dilliard, I., 10911  
Dillon, M., 669, 2620-1  
— M. E., 570  
— R. M., 1941  
Dilworth, E. N., 6904-5  
Dimont, C., 9198  
Dingle, H., 1470, 2900  
Dinkins, P., 10895, 10994  
Diringer, D., 13  
Disher, M. W., 4313, 7058, 9941  
Disraeli, B., 8245-51  
Ditzion, S., 248  
Dixon, J. L., 6064  
Doane, G. H., 470  
Dobb, M. H., 7571, 9069  
Dobbie, E. V. K., 3330  
Dobbs, L. G., 4314  
Dobie, J. F., 249, 1942, 2901-2  
Dobrée, B., 687, 700, 2554-5,  
2903, 4881, 5930, 6375, 6383,  
6409, 6774, 11076-7  
Dobson, R., 9634, 10628  
Dockhorn, K., 5931, 7285, 9533  
Dodd, M. C., 5523  
— M. E., 9357  
Dodderidge, M., 11438  
Dodds, D., 8265  
— J. W., 7286-8  
— M. H., 2713, 3810, 7736, 8958  
Dodge, M., 970  
Dodsley, R., 6443  
Dodson, S., 4843  
Doerflinger, W., 1943  
Долгополова, З. К., 1289  
Dolmatch, T. B., 11640  
Dominique, J., 11172  
Donald, D., 7289  
— H. H., 7290  
Donaldson, E. T., 695, 3588,  
3733, 3861  
— G., 3951  
Donati, I., 6065  
Doney, W., 6260  
Donna, Sister R. B., 3734  
Donne, J., 5358-98  
— J. B., 9635  
Donnelly, D., 2904  
Donner, H. W., 700, 1006, 3185,  
4074, 4154-5, 4739-40, 7761  
Donovan, M. J., 3589-90, 6531  
Doolittle, H., 10629  
Doone, V., 2234  
Dorian, D. C., 5695-6  
Dornbusch, C. E., 9764  
Dorsey, S. P., 1471  
Dorson, R. M., 1944-50, 2506,  
8748  
Dos Passos, J., 10545, 10630-40  
Doubleday, N. F., 3186  
Dogan, R. O., 250, 5932  
Doughty, L. S., 251  
— O., 7059-60, 9077  
Douglas, G., 3839  
— L. C., 1472, 10641-2  
— N., 10643-6  
— W. O., 1473  
Douglass, F., 8252  
Dowden, W. S., 7876-7, 9201  
Downer, A. S., 694-6, 2714,  
4901, 9942, 11272  
Downes, A. J., 252  
Downey, A., 1474  
Downing, A. F., 1475  
— F., 3137, 10576, 10764,  
10807, 10896, 11092-3  
— R., 11633  
Downs, J., 1476  
— R. B., 253  
Dowson, E., 8253  
Doyle, Sir A. C., 8254-8  
— A. I., 3889  
— J., 7604, 9500  
Drabble, P., 2235  
Dragonette, J., 10242  
Drake, T. E., 1477  
Drake-Brockman, H., 2547



- Dralle, L. A., 6066  
 Draper, J. W., 712, 4741, 4844,  
     4902-3  
 Draye, H., 1211  
 Drayton, M., 4067-72  
 Dreer, H., 2507  
 Dreier, M. E., 571  
 Dreiser, H., 10649  
   — T., 10647-60  
 Drepperd, C. W., 1478  
 Dressler, D., 10243  
 Drew, C., 7291  
   — E. A., 10684  
 Dreyfus, J., 507  
 Drinker, H. S., 9358  
 Driver, H. E., 1951  
 Drue, T., 5399  
 Drummond, A. L., 2765  
   — E. J., 10049, 10650  
   — W., 5400-2  
 Dryden, J., 5403-47  
 Дубашинский, И., 10651  
 DuBois, A. E., 9440  
   — J. V. D., 7363  
 Dubois, M.-M., 1004  
 Du Bos, C., 8997  
 Duchêne, F., 10100  
 Duckett, E. S., 3307  
 Duclos, P.-C., 9243  
 Dudden, F. H., 6462  
 Dudek, L., 11089, 11309  
 Dudley, E., 7061  
   — F. A., 70  
 Duesberg, J., 6312, 8090, 9765,  
     11279  
 Duff, C., 1479  
   — S. F., 60  
 Duffey, B. I., 10949  
 Duffield, E. S., 10345  
 Duffin, H. C., 10621  
 Duffy, C., 971, 1085, 2905, 8432,  
     8807  
   — C. T., 10244  
 Duhamel, P. A., 4096, 5697  
 Duke, W., 6067  
 Dulles, F. R., 1480  
 du Maurier, D., 8259  
   — G., 8259  
 Dumbleton, J., 6444  
 Dume, T. L., 11686  
 Dunbar, J. R., 8955  
   — V. R., 8546-9  
   — W., 3840-2  
 Duncan, A. M., 3464  
   — B., 1952  
   — E., 4591, 11006  
   — E. H., 716, 4115, 5698  
 Duncan-Jones, A., 6372  
   — E. E., 5307, 6410, 7737, 11802  
 Dunkel, W. D., 3952, 4892,  
     7062, 10489, 11090  
 Dunkin, P. S., 508  
 Dunklin, G. T., 9534-5  
 Dunlap, A. R., 1212-13  
   — R., 5308  
 Dunleavy, G. W., 3280  
 Dunlop, A. I., 3465, 3811  
 Dunn, E. C., 4704  
   — J. T., 1953  
   — M. W., 10101  
   — W. H., 7708, 8312  
 Dunshee, K. H., 1481  
 Dupee, F. W., 8550-2  
 Durant, J., 1483  
 Durden, R. F., 6254  
 D'Urfey, T., 5448-9  
 Durkan, J., 3812  
 Duron, J., 11408  
 Durr, R. A., 8473  
 Durrant, G. H., 9766-7  
 Durrell, L., 4862, 10102  
 Duthie, G. I., 4210, 4315, 4705,  
     4845  
 Duthil, R., 5933  
 Dutli, A., 11439  
 Dutton, R., 2236-7, 5106  
 Du Vair, G., 3985  
 Dvoichenko-Markov, E., 6497  
 Dwight, C. A. S., 11626  
   — T., 6445-6  
 Dworkin, M. S., 3187  
 Dwyer, D. N., 10685-6  
   — J. B., 3723  
 Dyce, A., 9074  
 Dyer, J. P., 7292  
 Dymont, C., 7694, 9636  
 Dyson, H. V., 4316  
  
 Eagle, N. L., 8394  
   — R. L., 4125, 4558, 4796,  
     5219-20  
 Eagleston, A. J., 1484  
 Eaker, J. G., 8934, 10866  
 Eardley-Wilmot, H., 4569  
 Early, E., 2238  
 Early English Text Society,  
     680-1  
 Earnest, E. P., 8956  
 Eastman, A. M., 4317-18, 6648-9  
   — M., 2508, 11409-10  
 Easton, K. S. W., 998, 3087  
   — S. C., 3466  
 Eaton, A. H., 1485  
   — C., 1486  
   — E., 9768  
   — F., 7293  
 Eaves, T. C. D., 6564, 6829,  
     7063, 8639, 9189, 9193  
 Ebbitt, W. R., 8314  
 Ebbs, J. D., 4168, 4319  
 Eberle, G. J., 5642  
 Eberlein, H. D., 1487  
 Eberstadt, C., 8768  
   — L., 7294  
 Ebiike, S., 5934  
 Eby, E. H., 9441-2  
 Echeverria, D., 1488  
 Eddy, M. O., 7064, 7295  
 Ede, C., 254  
 Edel, L., 8553-5  
 Edelstein, D. S., 255, 572  
 Eden, Sir T., 2239  
 Edgar, O. P., 10661-3  
 Edgell, D. P., 7958  
 Edgerton, W. L., 4826, 4991  
 Edgeworth, M., 6447-8  
 Edgren, C. H., 7296  
 Edinborough, A., 3953  
 Edinger, G., 1489, 7297  
 Edman, I., 2906-7, 11411  
 Edmonston, E., 256  
 Edwards, A., 1491  
   — A. C., 1490  
   — C. R., 4592, 11007  
   — C. S., 5935  
   — H. L. R., 4928  
   — H. W., 2953, 8456, 8504, 8556  
   — J., 6449-54, 11803  
   — J. G., 670  
   — J. M., 4945  
   — K., 3467  
   — L., 9359  
   — P., 4815  
   — R., 1492, 4073  
   — T., 2240-2, 6455  
 Edyvean, A. R., 9943  
 Effelberger, H., 1954  
 Egan, M. E., 257, 433  
 Egawa, T., 834  
 Egoft, S. A., 7065  
 Ehninger, D., 1784, 6068  
 Ehre, E., 9674-6  
 Ehrenpreis, I., 6069, 6920-3,  
     7994, 9202  
 Ehksam, T. G., 258  
 Eichhorn, T., 2715  
 Eidson, J. O., 8282  
 Eikel, F., 869  
 Einarrsson, S., 703, 1061  
 Eis, G., 3772  
 Eisenhower, D. D., 10330,  
     10663a, 10664-5  
 Eisenschiml, O., 7298  
 Eisinger, C. E., 8395  
 Eisner, D., 4320  
 Eister, A. W., 7299  
 Eitner, W. H., 869a  
 Ekkrich, A. A., Jr., 11297  
 Ekström, K., 7921-3, 8505, 9396  
   — W. F., 8506  
 Ekwall, E., 703, 1072, 1214-17  
 Eland, G., 2243  
 Elau, H., 11157

- Elcock, W. D., 3890  
 Eldredge, F., 5365, 5506  
 Elias, H. E., 8228  
 — R. H., 8228, 10652  
 Eliason, M., 3591, 3735  
 — N. E., 703, 3331, 3364-5  
 Eliot, G., 8260-70  
 — T. S., 2908, 3096-7, 4262, 9027, 9397, 10666-747, 11108, 11804  
 — W., 1493  
 Елистратова, A. A., 9769  
 Ellinwood, L., 3592  
 Elliott, B., 2509  
 — C. A., 259  
 — E., 827  
 — G. R., 4593  
 — R. C., 5936, 6924-5, 11440  
 — R. W., 3776a  
 Ellis, A., 1494, 9770  
 — C., 3468  
 — F. H., 6565  
 — H., 1495, 2909  
 — M. H., 8330, 9222  
 — S. M., 8049, 8761  
 Ellis-Fermor, U., 700, 2716, 4321-2, 4504  
 Ellison, R. C., 8455  
 Ellman, R., 11008, 11104, 11635, 11687-9  
 Ellmann, M. J., 9276-7  
 Ellrodt, R., 4095, 5400-1, 11805  
 Ellsworth, R. E., 260  
 Elmen, P., 5013, 5495, 5834, 5882, 7995  
 Elmquist, R. M., 9637  
 Elsley, R. C., 5576-7  
 Elson, J. H., 5107  
 Elton, G., 9771  
 — W., 972, 1955, 4103, 4742  
 Elville, E. M., 1496  
 Elvin, H., 6070  
 Elwes, W., 2244  
 Elwin, M., 7066, 8429, 8728, 9223  
 Elyot, Sir T., 4074-7  
 Embers, F. J., 2510  
 Emberson, F. G., 2099  
 Emde Boas, C. V., 4863  
 Emden, C. S., 6650, 7738  
 Emerson, D. C., 8557  
 — E. H., 6267  
 — R. W., 8272-301  
 — W. R., 5108  
 Emery, A. S., 7067  
 — E., 261  
 — R. W., 1218  
 — S. W., 10687  
 Emmanuel, P., 2910-11, 3188  
 Emmet, B., 1497  
 — D. M., 7996  
 Emory, F., 2245  
 Empson, W., 1032, 2912, 4706, 4743, 6775, 9536, 10748-51  
 Emrich, D., 1956-7, 7068  
 Engelborghs, M., 10897  
 English, R., 14  
 English Association, 682-92, 9638  
 English Institute, 693-7  
 Engstrom, A. G., 10923, 11806  
 Enkvist, N. E., 2716a, 8129, 11153  
 Ennion, E. A. R., 2246  
 Ennis, L., 9306  
 Enright, D. J., 10454, 11807  
 Enthoven Studies, 698  
 Eppelsheimer, H. W., 15  
 Erades, P. A., 1011-12, 1290-1  
 Erämetsä, E., 5937, 6830  
 Erdman, D. V., 695, 6281-3  
 Erede, A., 5876a  
 Erickson, A. B., 7300  
 Ericson, E. E., 703, 1189  
 Ernest, G., 11009, 11532  
 Ernst, M. S., 973, 1033  
 Erskine, J., 10245  
 Ervine, St J., 9485, 11441-2  
 Escarpit, R., 7878  
 Esch, A., 10688  
 Escoube, L., 7791  
 Esdaile, A., 687  
 — K., 687, 4323  
 Esher, Earl of, 8962  
 Essig, E. H., 8095, 11808  
 Estrich, R. M., 731  
 Etherage, Sir G., 5450  
 Etherton, P. T., 2247  
 Evans, B., 4846, 10434, 11515  
 — B. I., 4324, 7997, 8707, 9534, 9772-3  
 — C., 7069  
 — D. A., 3891  
 — E. C., 10257  
 — E. E., 2248  
 — G. B., 4325, 4594, 4827, 5311, 5517  
 — J., 3469, 9082  
 — L. H., 262  
 — M., 929  
 Evelyn, J., 5451-7  
 Evennett, H. O., 3924  
 Everett, K., 573  
 Everitt, C. P., 263  
 Every, G., 3189  
 Everyman, 3843-4  
 Ewan, J. A., 574  
 Ewart, K., 264  
 Ewing, M., 717, 10879  
 Excell, P., 10628  
 Exeter Book, 3356-7  
 Exodus, 3358  
 Eyck, E., 6071  
 Ezell, J. S., 7301  
 Fabbretti, N., 11223  
 Fabian, R. C., 9478  
 Fadiman, C., 9669  
 Faerber, H., 5366  
 Fagan, H., 3479  
 Fagerberg, G., 11010  
 Faggin, G., 11443  
 Fagin, N. B., 9028-9  
 Fain, J. T., 8935, 8944, 9083-4, 9278  
 Fair, A. P. R., 264a  
 Fairbanks, G., 892  
 Fairchild, H. N., 2806, 7827-9, 8340  
 — H. P., 7302  
 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J., 2249  
 Fairfield, R. P., 7303  
 Falconer, W., 6456  
 Faley, Brother R., 6776  
 Falk, B., 2250, 7304  
 — R., 8445  
 — R. P., 702, 8558-9, 11614  
 — S., 5643, 11809  
 Falkenburg, J., 10246  
 Fallon, C., 10247  
 — G., 11266  
 Falls, C., 1498, 3954  
 Faner, R. D., 9443  
 Fang, A., 11310  
 Fargo, J., 10913  
 — L. F., 1499  
 Farmer, A. J., 7070, 10455  
 Farnham, W. E., 4326  
 Farnsworth, R. W., 11548  
 Farquhar, G., 6457  
 Farrand, M., 6498-9  
 Farrar, J., 265  
 Farrell, J. T., 3138, 9071, 10752-6  
 Farrington, B., 5221  
 Farris, M., 10892  
 Farwell, G., 2251  
 Fast, H. M., 2622, 2913, 10757  
 Fatout, P., 4744, 7769  
 Fatur, B., 11444  
 Faulkner, W., 16, 10758-92  
 Faure, E., 4327, 11810  
 Faverty, F. E., 7695  
 Fawcett, Sir C., 1454  
 — F. D., 8130  
 — J. M., 3470, 3955  
 Fay, C. R., 7305-6  
 — H. C., 5316-17, 11811  
 Faye, C. U., 3796  
 — H., 10287  
 Feasey, E., 4126-9  
 — L., 4126-9

- Feiling, K. G., 1500, 5109  
 Feldman, A. B., 2717, 3892-6, 3956, 4783, 4328, 5868  
 — H., 5259  
 Felheim, M., 4692, 7764  
 Fell, C. I., 679  
 Felton, H. W., 1958  
 Fenger, H., 11812  
 Fenton, C. A., 8852, 10248, 10924  
 Ferguson, D., 6359-60  
 — J. A., 71  
 — O. W., 9085  
 — W. K., 3957  
 Fergusson, E., 1501  
 — F., 694, 696, 3098, 4745, 4761, 11813  
 — J., 4045  
 — Sir J., 6072  
 Ferrar, N., 5458  
 Fessler, A. L., 266  
 Fey, H. E., 9774  
 ffrench, Y., 7307-8, 8319  
 Fidler, W. P., 7309  
 Fiedler, L. A., 2914-15, 8341, 11814  
 Field, A., 1959  
 — E., 8302-3  
 — N., 5459-60  
 — R., 8303, 10663a  
 Fielding, H., 6459-79  
 — K. J., 8131-41, 9307  
 Fields, J. T., 8304  
 Fiess, E., 7879, 8853  
 Fife, A. E., 1219, 1960-1  
 — R. H., 2623  
 Figenbaum, M. C., 267  
 Figh, M. G., 1962  
 Filipović, R., 1007, 11445, 11815-17  
 Filler, L., 7310, 7935, 10250, 11301  
 Filson, A. W., 1441  
 — M. A., 10793  
 Finberg, H. P. R., 2252, 2307  
 Finch, J. S., 5281-2  
 Finci, E., 11446  
 Findlater, R., 2718  
 Fineman, D. A., 6777-8  
 Finer, S. E., 7311  
 Finkel, W. L., 9444-5  
 Finlay, I., 1502  
 Finney, C. L., 716, 8640  
 — G., 5699  
 Firbank, R., 10794-7  
 Firebaugh, J. J., 8560, 10834, 11629  
 Firth, J. R., 691, 1175  
 Fisch, H., 2839, 5014, 5222-3, 5852  
 Fischer, M., 11094  
 — W. P., 703, 712, 2624, 4329, 4707, 7312, 11252  
 Fischer-Jørgensen, E., 930  
 Fish, C. J., 10689  
 — H. D., 2253  
 — S. M., 2254  
 Fishburn, A. S., 1503  
 Fisher, D. C., 1485  
 — J. H., 72, 3593, 3786a, 3787  
 Fishwick, M. W., 1963-5, 7313  
 Fiskin, A. M. I., 10765, 11273, 11818  
 Fitch, R. E., 2916  
 Fitts, D., 11311  
 — Sister M. P., 6073  
 Fitzell, L., 2917, 9775  
 FitzGerald, B., 575, 3471, 6926  
 — M. H., 9203  
 Fitzgerald, E., 8305-9  
 — F. S., 10798-827  
 — M. M., 5938  
 — S. M., 10435  
 — T. A., 4330  
 Fitzpatrick, K. E., 7314, 8561, 8854  
 Fitzsimons, J., 7315  
 Fjelde, R., 11148  
 Flanagan, C., 9204  
 — J. T., 8396, 8463, 10442, 10874, 11187, 11353  
 Flanner, J., 11533  
 Flasdieck, H. M., 17, 931, 1034, 1062, 1127, 1143, 1337  
 Flatter, R., 4211, 4331-3, 4595-7, 4746, 4797, 11819  
 Flecker, J. E., 10828  
 Fleece, J., 11073  
 Fleischer, D., 7318  
 — N. S., 7317  
 Fleming, A., 3397  
 — B., 268  
 — E. M., 269  
 — J., 4212  
 — L., 1504  
 — R., 2918, 11011, 11572  
 Fles, B., 9639  
 Fletcher, E. M., 2255  
 — H., 5700-1  
 — I., 10829  
 — I. K., 269a, 377, 1505  
 — J., 5462-6  
 — J. G., 1966, 10830-1  
 Fletchers, 5461  
 Flew, A. G. N., 5524  
 Flexner, A., 18  
 — J. T., 1506, 6074-5  
 Flint, F. S., 10832  
 — R. W., 10644  
 — T., 8310  
 Flood, R. A., 270  
 Flores, K., 8229  
 Florio, J., 5467-9  
 Floud, P., 7319  
 Flower, D., 6076  
 — M. E., 7320  
 — Sir N., 271, 9248  
 Fluchère, H., 700, 3099, 4334, 10690  
 Foakes, R. A., 4335  
 Fodor, N., 1908  
 Foerster, D. M., 5939-40  
 Fogel, E. G., 4917, 5701a  
 Fogelquist, D. F., 732  
 Fogle, F. R., 5402, 5702  
 — R. H., 7998-9, 8397, 8641, 8855, 9141-2  
 — S. F., 8000, 8142  
 Foley, L., 1292  
 — M., 9640-3  
 Folmer, F., 272  
 Foner, P. S., 8252  
 Foot, M. R. D., 7366  
 Foote, H. W., 576  
 — S., 6480  
 Forbes, C. A., 9776, 11820  
 — D., 1507, 7321  
 — V. S., 1508  
 Forbes-Boyd, E., 689, 8246  
 Forchhammer, J., 733  
 Forchheimer, P., 1132  
 Ford, A., 1968  
 — B., 6077  
 — F. M., 10833-6  
 — G. H., 8143, 8642  
 — J., 5470-4  
 — N. F., 8643-4, 9537, 10748, 11340  
 Foreman, C. T., 2257-8  
 Forman, R., 1509  
 — S., 1510  
 Forrest, J. T., 1969  
 Forsberg, R., 1220  
 Forsström, G., 1274  
 Forster, E. M., 7866, 9708, 10837-9, 11165  
 Fort, J. B., 4336, 11173  
 Fosdick, R. B., 1511  
 Foss, M., 2919  
 Foster, E. S., 8856  
 — I. J. C., 402  
 — J. C., 1970  
 — J. F., 3102  
 — J. R., 2766, 6876  
 — J. T., 273, 7830  
 — R. E., 10762  
 Fowle, R., 10842  
 Fowler, D. C., 1971, 3736-8, 3745  
 — G., 1971  
 — J., 3472  
 — M. G., 10251  
 — R. B., 1548  
 Fowlie, W., 10252-3, 11247

- Fox, A. B., 8507-8  
 — Sir C., 679, 3281  
 — C. O., 4337, 4864  
 — L., 4338  
 — N. A., 10981  
 — R. C., 5703  
 — W. M., 4908  
 Fox and the Goose, The, 3702  
 Fraiberg, L., 7071  
 France, R. S., 5110  
 Francis, B., 3958  
 — F. C., 4339  
 — M. D., 2513  
 — R. L., 6078, 9398, 11213  
 Franck, R., 5475  
 Frank, J., 11593  
 — R. W., Jr., 3739-41  
 — T., 1126  
 Frankenberg, L., 9777, 10103-4, 11534  
 Frankenstein, A., 274  
 Frankfurter, F., 1590  
 Franklin, B., 5941, 6481-520  
 Frantz, A. I., 11821  
 Fraser, C. F., 10254  
 — M., 2259-60  
 — R. A., 9360  
 Fraternity of Drinkers, A, 3703  
 Fraunce, A., 4078  
 Frazier, P., 1972-3  
 Frederick, J. T., 2504  
 Freedman, F. B., 9446  
 — M., 10691  
 Freeman, D. S., 1974, 3025, 6996-8  
 — F. B., 8857  
 — J., 5478  
 — J. C., 10867  
 — M., 11105  
 — R., 2807  
 — W., 974, 6411, 6549  
 Freer, P., 73  
 Freidel, F. B., 11374  
 Freimark, V., 5263, 6446, 6977, 10692, 10957  
 Fremantle, A., 9702, 10049, 11525, 11615  
 French, D. P., 6927  
 — J. M., 5413, 5704-6, 5742  
 — W. G., 2767, 8529  
 — W. H., 3373  
 Freneau, P., 6521  
 Frenz, H., 9447, 11794  
 Frey, B., 6463, 6851  
 Friar, K., 2511, 3190  
 Fricker, R. V., 4340  
 Friday, 6412  
 Fridén, G., 1293, 6739  
 Fried, J., 2043  
 Friederich, W. P., 47, 11757  
 Friedgut, F. G., 74  
 Friedman, A., 75, 5015, 5942, 6550-2  
 — A. B., 3473, 3594  
 Friedmann, F. G., 1512  
 Friedrich, C. J., 5111  
 Friend, J. H., 975  
 Fries, C. C., 1008  
 Frisch, M. J., 6341  
 Frogberg, H., 11012  
 Frohock, W. M., 10048, 10693, 10752, 11594  
 Frölich, J., 1268  
 Фролова, Т. В., 1294  
 Fromm, E., 1975  
 Froom, F. J., 2261  
 Frost, J. A., 1513  
 — O. W., 8446  
 — R., 3191, 10840-53  
 — W., 7739, 10456  
 Froude, J. A., 6522, 8311-12  
 Fry, C., 3100, 3126, 4598, 9944, 10854-64  
 — T., 3760  
 Frye, N., 695, 2719, 2920-1, 3139, 6284-7, 10661-3  
 — R. M., 4693, 4747, 5367  
 Fucilla, J. G., 1221, 6248, 11822  
 Fuermann, G. M., 1514  
 Fuess, C. M., 9778, 10255  
 Fujimura, T. H., 5016  
 Fujiwara, H., 11690  
 Fukase, M., 10694  
 Fukuhara, R., 4341, 6566  
 Fukumura, T., 893  
 Fulford, R., 7322-4, 11521  
 Fuller, E., 10256, 11280, 11447, 11735  
 — H. T., 7534, 9308  
 — M., 8313-15  
 — R., 9636  
 — T., 5476-9  
 Fulton, J. F., 657, 713  
 — R. J., 5294  
 Fulwell, U., 4079-80  
 Funk, C. E., 870, 1035  
 — W. J., 1036  
 Funke, O., 796  
 Furbank, P. N., 7867, 8562  
 Furman, B., 1515  
 Furnas, J. C., 9224-5  
 Furneaux, C. H., 8632  
 Furness, A., 4342, 4419  
 Furnivall, F. J., 8316  
 Furnphy, J., 10865  
 Furse, R., 4221  
 Fuson, B. W., 7831  
 Fussell, E. S., 4729, 9399, 10808, 11239, 11357-60  
 — G. E., 6079, 7325, 8495  
 — P., Jr., 1112, 6731-2, 10695  
 Futrell, J. C., 8474  
 G., M. C., 9945  
 — R. C., 6080  
 Gable, Sister M., 9644  
 Gabriel, R. H., 6613  
 Gabrieli, V., 11595  
 Gabrielson, A., 1009  
 Gager, W., 4081  
 Gagey, E. M., 2720  
 Gail, M., 7326  
 Gaines, W. H., Jr., 5264  
 Galantière, L., 2922  
 Galbraith, V. H., 3474  
 Gale, W. D., 1516  
 Galinsky, H., 835-8, 2625  
 Galland, I., 7327  
 Gallatin, A. E., 10477  
 Galloway, M., 3101  
 Gallie, W. B., 7328  
 Gallup, D., 10696, 11535-6, 11586  
 Gally, H., 6523  
 Galsworthy, J., 10866-71  
 Galvin, C. B., 1976-7  
 Galway, M., 3595-6  
 Gambino, E. A., 4222  
 Gamble, W., 5112  
 Gang, T. M., 3331 a  
 Gant, R., 2512  
 Ganz, A. W., 7329  
 — P., 7330  
 — P. F., 1037  
 Garden, M., 7331  
 Gardiner, H. C., 9779, 10049  
 Gardner, B., 8759  
 — E. S., 10211  
 — F. M., 275  
 — H., 5368, 10697  
 — W. B., 5414-15  
 — W. H., 8475, 9002  
 Garland, H., 10872-7  
 Garmonsway, G. N., 679  
 Garnett, D., 11127  
 — R., 6553  
 Garnier, C.-M., 5113  
 Garnsey, M. E., 1517  
 Garrick, D., 6524-9  
 Garrison, F. W., 10257  
 Garrod, H. W., 2923, 8144  
 Garside, B., 2262  
 Gartenberg, M., 1978  
 Garvin, K., 5612  
 Gascoyne, D., 7936, 10878  
 Gaskell, E. C., 8317-22  
 — P., 276, 509, 5943-3 a, 6747  
 Gassner, J., 9946-55, 10468, 11267, 11448  
 Gast of Gy, The, 3844 a  
 Gaster, T. H., 11823  
 Gatch, K. H., 10577  
 Gates, W. B., 4343, 6413, 8056-8  
 Gathorne-Hardy, R., 577, 4228



- Gauger, H., 1518  
 Gaunt, W., 7332  
 Gaustad, E. S., 7333  
 Gautier, J. M., 11824  
 Gaver, J., 9956  
 Gawsorth, J., 2909, 9279, 10517  
 Gay, J., 6530-4  
 — R. M., 520  
 Gaynor, F., 976  
 Gayton, A. H., 1979  
 Gegenheimer, A. F., 8563  
 Gehman, R. B., 9957, 11612  
 Geiger, D., 2924  
 Geismar, M., 11653  
 Geist, S., 8398, 8564, 10631  
 Gellert, L., 11274  
 Genesis, 3359-61  
 Genzmer, F., 3332  
 Geoffrey of Monmouth, 3717-21a  
 George, J., 4130  
 — L. W., 4344  
 — M. D., 76-7  
 George Coffin Taylor Studies, 699  
 Gerard, A., 8001, 8645, 11174-5  
 — J., 3959, 4082  
 — J. W., 10258  
 Гербач, И. П., 1176  
 Gerber, R., 5845  
 Gerdenier, G. B. A., 1519  
 Gergely, E. J., 11825  
 Gernsheim, H., 7334-5, 7951, 9280  
 Gerould, G. H., 3597  
 — J. T., 9361  
 — W. G., 9361  
 Gerritsen, J., 5463  
 Gerson, V., 10050  
 Getlein, F., 2925  
 Gettman, R. A., 9066  
 Geyer, R. B., 9205  
 Ghiselin, B., 2926  
 Giachino, E., 9448  
 Gibbins, R., 7336  
 Gibbon, E., 6535-41  
 Gibbs, H. M., 1444  
 — L., 6751  
 — P., 10259  
 Gibbs-Smith, C. H., 7334, 7337  
 Gibian, G., 4762, 4820, 11826-7  
 Gibson, J. M., 578  
 — R., 9781  
 — R. W., 5224  
 — S., 5579, 5944  
 — W., 2927  
 — W. M., 8509, 8565  
 Gide, A., 9486  
 Gielgud, J., 9958  
 Gierasch, W., 5369, 7832, 8002, 10843-4  
 Giertych, J., 10578  
 Gigli, L., 4222  
 Gilbert, A. H., 4131, 5545, 5707  
 — V. J., 7338  
 — V. M., 6455, 6651  
 Gilbert and Sullivan, 8323-6  
 Gilbreth, F. B., Jr., 10260  
 Gilchrist, A. A., 7339  
 Gilder, R., 9645  
 Gildon, C., 6542  
 Gill, C., 2263  
 Gillespie, F. E., 7617  
 Gilliam, J. F., 5708  
 Gillis, D. H., 1520  
 Gilman, W. H., 2850, 8858, 11798  
 Gilpin, W., 6543  
 Gimmestad, V. E., 7072  
 Ginever, E. D., 2264  
 Giovanelli, F., 11028  
 Giovannini, G., 2928, 8859, 11163, 11576, 11828  
 Gipson, F., 10319  
 — L. H., 6081-2  
 Girardi, E. N., 11367  
 Girvan, R., 700, 3398  
 Gissing, G., 8327-9  
 Giusso, L., 11829  
 Glah, R. A., 1521  
 Glanvill, J., 5480  
 Glasgow, E., 10879-83  
 Glauser, L., 7073  
 Glazebrook, G. P. de, 1522  
 Glazer, N., 1748  
 Glazier, L., 4946, 10698  
 Gleason, C. H., 2929  
 Gleckner, R. F., 5370  
 Glendenning, I., 1523  
 Glick, W., 9330-1  
 Glucksberg, C. I., 1980, 2930-3, 7664, 7856, 8342, 9646, 9782-4, 10749, 10753, 11167, 11299, 11450-1  
 Gloag, J., 3234  
 Gloeckner, A., 7232  
 Gloster, H. M., 2768  
 Gloucester, H.R.H. The Duke of, 1463  
 Glover, A. S. B., 277, 9143  
 — R., 6168  
 Gluckman, M., 10223  
 Goddard, H. C., 4345  
 — I., 2390  
 Godden, R., 3192, 10884  
 Gode, A., 977  
 Godfrey, D. R., 4599, 10987  
 — E. H., 2265  
 — W. H., 2413  
 Godley, J. R., 7340  
 Godolphin, P., 2266  
 Godsman, J., 2267  
 Godwin, M., 11013-14  
 — W., 6544-6  
 Goepp, P. H., II, 703, 1063  
 Goethe, C. M., 1222  
 Goff, F. R., 278-9, 718  
 Goffe, T., 5481  
 Gogarty, O. St J., 6928, 9785, 11015  
 Goggin, L. P., 6464-5  
 Gohdes, C., 2552, 2850, 9449  
 Going, W. T., 9226, 11616  
 Gokak, V. K., 734  
 Goldberg, H., 5823  
 Golden, G., 1524  
 — H. E., 978  
 — J. L., 6270  
 Goldgar, H., 11691-2, 11830  
 Golding, C., 2268  
 Goldring, D., 7341  
 Goldschmidt, E. P., 280, 377, 510, 718  
 Goldsmith, O., 6547-58  
 — U. K., 4865  
 Goldsworthy, M., 2513  
 Gollancz, V., 11734  
 Gooch, G. P., 529, 7285  
 Goodchild, F. H., 2269  
 Goodman, P., 9786  
 Goodrich, L., 1525, 10261  
 Goodsall, R. H., 2270  
 Goodwin, M., 7023  
 Goodwyn, F., 1526, 1981  
 Gorboduc, 4083  
 Gordan, J. D., 281, 5945  
 — P. W. G., 3399  
 Gordon, A. C., Jr., 717  
 — C., 2514, 2571  
 — C. M., 11596  
 — D. St L., 2271  
 — G., 579  
 — I. A., 6856  
 — M. B., 6083  
 — M. C., 2625a  
 — R. K., 9103  
 — S., 2272  
 — S. S., 9104  
 Gore, J., 10262  
 Gorell, Lord, 3978  
 Gorer, G., 1527  
 Gorham, M., 1528  
 Gorlier, C., 11341, 11589  
 Gorsline, D. W., 1529  
 Gosnell, H. F., 11375  
 Gosse, E., 10885-6  
 — P., 6084  
 Goto, T., 11197  
 Gottfried, R., 4947, 4949  
 Gottschalk, L. R., 6085  
 Gough, J. W., 5591  
 Gould, F. F., 2273  
 — R. E., 1530

- Gourlay, A. B., 1531  
 Govan, G. E., 2274  
 — T. P., 7342  
 Gower, J., 3722-4  
 Gowers, Sir E., 797  
 Grabo, C. H., 2934, 9144  
 Grad, A., 1295  
 Graf, E., 11831  
 Graham, G. S., 1532  
 — J., Jr., 7937  
 — P., 7074  
 — R., 6559  
 — R. B. C., 10887  
 — S., 2515  
 Grainger, J., 6560  
 Grames, B. D., 2626  
 Grampp, W. D., 1086  
 Granger, B. I., 6978  
 Grant, A., 6817  
 — D., 3140, 5114, 5416, 6779,  
 6906, 6970  
 — M. H., 1533  
 — W., 979  
 Granville, W., 871, 980  
 Grattan, C. H., 2627  
 — J. H. G., 3282  
 Grave, S. A., 6373  
 Gravely, W. H., Jr., 9030  
 Graves, C., 9959, 10263  
 — R., 1982, 10475, 10888  
 Gray, A., 818a, 10432, 10520  
 — C. G., 3960, 4346-7  
 — C. M., 3961  
 — D., 394, 2275  
 — E. A., 6086  
 — H. D., 4348, 4776  
 — J., 1534  
 — J. E., 5629-30  
 — T., 1400, 6561-80  
 Grazebrook, R. M., 1463  
 Greacen, R., 9647  
 Greeley, W. B., 1535  
 Green, A., 9648, 9960  
 — A. J., 4600  
 — A. W., 717, 2521, 3598, 9031  
 — C. H., 4948  
 — D., 2276, 6087-8  
 — D. B., 6929, 8646-52, 9281,  
 11831a-11832a  
 — D. H., 2546  
 — F., 8145  
 — F. C., 7011  
 — G. F., 2516  
 — H., 10051, 10889-90  
 — H. L., 11693  
 — H. M., 2808, 9787-9, 11336  
 — J., 2277, 9282  
 — L. G., 1536, 2278  
 — M., 8325  
 — P., 10891  
 — P. D., 10264  
 Green, P. M., 9649  
 — R., 284  
 — R. L., 688, 9226a-7, 11186  
 — V. H. H., 1537  
 Greenberg, C., 10699  
 — J., 3400  
 — L. H., 9790  
 — M., 2517, 7343, 9650-2  
 Greenbie, M. B., 8769  
 — S., 8769  
 Greene, D. J., 1141, 4349, 5709,  
 5946, 6538, 6652-5, 8653  
 — E. J. H., 10700  
 — G., 551, 2935, 3959, 10892-  
 905  
 — R., 4084-94  
 — T., 11106  
 — W. C., 2976  
 Greenfield, S. B., 3352, 3374  
 Greenlaw, E., 4949  
 Greenough, R. H., 5265, 6288  
 Greenslade, B. D., 5861  
 — S. L., 3962  
 Greenway, F., 8330  
 Greenwell, D., 8331  
 Greenwood, O., 2721  
 Greer, C. A., 4051, 4350, 4687,  
 4828-31  
 — H., 10265  
 — J. K., 7344  
 — L., 717, 7802, 7833  
 Greg, W. W., 78, 285, 671, 706-  
 6a, 4132-3, 4169, 4213-14,  
 4601, 4893, 4909, 5017, 5464,  
 5546, 5644  
 Gregor, D. B., 7880  
 Gregory, C. J., 7075  
 — H., 9071, 10622, 10906, 11184  
 — S. E., 8146  
 — T. S., 9538  
 Greig, C. M., 4950  
 — J. A., 8617  
 — J. Y. T., 1010, 9309  
 Greive, B., 839  
 Grenfell, R., 7345  
 Gresham, W. L., 11630  
 Greville, F., 5482-6  
 Grew, J. C., 10266  
 Grey, C. G., 5115  
 — L. E., 8963  
 — Z., 10907  
 Greyville, S., 2518  
 Grier, E. F., 9450  
 Grierson, Sir H., 2936, 6458,  
 9105  
 — M., 580  
 — P., 1729  
 Griffin, H., 10457-8  
 — M. L., 8059, 8808  
 Griffis, S., 10267  
 Griffith, B. W., Jr., 9145  
 Griffith, D. D., 703, 3599  
 — L., 7346  
 — R. H., 6780-1, 6808  
 Griggs, E. L., 7347, 9534  
 Grigson, G., 2279, 2628, 2769,  
 6089, 7024, 7348-9, 7758,  
 7963, 8343, 9539, 10106, 11149  
 Grimwade, A. G., 1538  
 Griswold, D. L., 2280  
 — J. H., 2280  
 Grobel, K., 716  
 Gross, J. J., 1983, 8860  
 Grosseteste, R., 3845  
 Grossman, J., 8060-1  
 Grove, F. P., 10908  
 — V., 798  
 Grubb, G. G., 668, 8147-51  
 — I., 5825  
 Grundy, J., 5290  
 Grylls, R. G., 7076  
 Grzebieniowski, T., 981  
 Guberina, P., 1296  
 Gudde, E. G., 1223  
 Guérard, A. J., 8344, 10579  
 — A. L., 581, 735  
 Guest, I., 7350  
 Gugler, I., 7077  
 Guidi, A., 4694, 6313, 9487,  
 11527, 11665, 11833  
 Guilpin, E., 5011  
 Guinness, A., 3126  
 Guinzburg, H. K., 286  
 Gull, C. D., 79  
 Гумилевская, O. A., 1297-8  
 Gummere, R. M., 9451  
 Gunderson, R. G., 7351  
 Gunn, A. M. F., 3401  
 Gunther, J., 10268, 11376  
 Guralnik, D. B., 975  
 Gurko, L., 10925, 11180  
 Gurrey, P., 2937  
 Gustafson, G. F., 11413  
 Guðfinnsson, B., 703  
 Guthrie, A. B., Jr., 10909  
 — R., 11138  
 — T., 4114  
 — W., 2629  
 Guttman, S., 4037a, 4352  
 Guyard, M.-F., 11834  
 Guyer, B., 8618  
 Guyton, P. V., 1539  
 Guzzo, A., 4353  
 — O., 6656  
 Gwynn, F. L., 7696, 8399, 8476,  
 8654, 9283-4, 11250  
 H., J., 11243  
 Haase, G. D., 799  
 Haber, T. B., 8861, 10958-66  
 Haberman, F. W., 80, 10269  
 Habington, W., 5487

- Hablützel, M. E., 4065  
 Hackett' F., 11452, 11607  
 Hadas, M., 3141  
 Haddakin, L., 3475, 5318, 8437, 8655  
 Haden, H. J., 7352  
 Hadfield, J., 2519, 4999, 5896  
 Hadman, B., 10270  
 Hafen, L. R., 7353-4  
 Hagedorn, R., 287, 7803  
 Hagen, S. N., 3283  
 Haggard, R., 1540  
 Haggard, Sir H. R., 8332  
 — L. R., 8332  
 Hagopian, J. V., 3600  
 Hagstrum, J. H., 6657-8  
 Hahn, E., 5249, 6350  
 — E. A., 3963  
 Haig, R. L., 5947, 7335  
 Haight, E. H., 11835  
 — G. S., 8266  
 Hailey, E., 6090  
 Haines, G., IV, 10611  
 Haldane, A. R. B., 2281  
 Hale, A., 7356  
 — E. E., 8333-4  
 — L., 9961  
 — N. C., 5116  
 — R. W., Jr., 2282  
 — W. H., 7357  
 Halévy, E., 7358, 10271  
 Haley, N. C., 7359  
 Hall, A., 8826  
 — D., 9653  
 — J., 5488-92, 11694  
 — J. C., 11255  
 — J. N., 10272, 10910  
 — R. A., 736  
 — R. A., Jr., 819, 1299  
 — V., Jr., 11016-17  
 Hallberg, P., 4602  
 Halle, L. J., 2938  
 Hallenbeck, C., 2283  
 Haller, W., 713, 4354, 5117, 5710  
 Hallett, P. E., 681, 4158  
 Halliday, B., 9680  
 — E. M., 10926  
 — F. E., 4355  
 — J., 288  
 — J. L., 7938  
 — W. J., 2520  
 Hallie, P., 1177  
 Hallqvist, H., 932  
 Haloche, M., 11453  
 Halper, N., 11018-19  
 Halpérin, V., 7360  
 Halpert, H., 872, 1984-7, 2104  
 — V., 1988-9  
 Halsband, R., 289, 6239, 6466, 6752-5, 6782, 11836  
 Halsell, W. D., 7361  
 Halsey, E., 9792  
 Ham, E. B., 3601  
 Hamalian, L., 8862, 10701  
 Hamburger, P., 11181  
 Hamil, F. C., 2284  
 Hamilton, B., 2285  
 — C., 9654  
 — E., 10766  
 — G. R., 688, 10107  
 — H., 7362, 9655  
 — J. A., 8310  
 — K., 10552, 11281  
 — L., 8152  
 — M. H., 5417  
 — M. L. D., 5118  
 — M. P., 703, 3602  
 — M. W., 6091  
 — S., 290  
 — W. B., 9793, 10564  
 Hamilton-Edwards, G., 582  
 Hammelmann, H. A., 8656  
 Hammer, C., Jr., 4526, 8790, 11837  
 — J., 3717-18  
 Hammerich, L. L., 933  
 Hammersley, V., 7534, 9308  
 Hammerstein, O., II, 9694  
 Hammond, G. P., 7363-5  
 — J. L., 7366  
 — L. V., 291, 6907  
 Hampden, J., 9228, 9362  
 Hamrick, L. A., 81  
 Hand, Learned, 10911  
 Hand, W. D., 1990  
 Handley-Read, C., 11150  
 Handley-Taylor, G., 9794  
 Handlin, O., 1541  
 Hanford, J. H., 5711  
 Hanke, L., 718  
 Hanley, M., 11020  
 Hanna, D. O'D., 2286  
 Hans, N., 6092  
 Hansen, H., 2287  
 Hanser, R., 2939  
 Hanson, E. M., 7778, 7939, 8267  
 — L., 7778, 7939, 8267  
 — L. W., 4356  
 Hanzo, T. A., 5018  
 Haraszti, Z., 3755, 3964-6, 4040, 6229-30  
 Harbage, A., 4357, 4866  
 Hardacre, P. H., 1130  
 Harding, D., 11391  
 — D. P., 4763, 10967  
 — D. W., 5371  
 — W., 8863, 9332, 9452  
 Hardwick, J. C., 5119  
 Hardy, B., 5479, 8003-5, 8025, 8657  
 — E., 3476, 6930  
 Hardy, H. R., 583  
 — J. E., 5670  
 — M. G., 292  
 — T., 2909, 8335-70  
 Hare, A. J. C., 8371  
 — H., 9257-8  
 — K., 3711  
 Harewood, Earl of, 2288  
 Hargreaves, J. D., 10273  
 — M., 5526  
 Hargrett, L., 82  
 Harington, Sir J., 4095  
 Hark, A., 1542  
 Harland, O., 2289  
 Harlech, Lord, 1543  
 Harley MS. 2253, 3725  
 Harlow, A. F., 1544  
 — V., 7367, 8565a  
 — V. T., 6093  
 Harman, M., 146  
 Harmer, F. E., 679, 1261, 3284  
 Harnsberger, C. T., 8770  
 Harper, R. S., 8771  
 Harpur, C., 8372-3  
 Harrigan, A., 10108  
 Harriman, M. C., 9795  
 Harrington, E. B., 10767  
 — F. H., 7369  
 Harris, A., 9488  
 — B., 7370  
 — E., 7454  
 — H. M., 492  
 — J., 19, 5493  
 — J. C., 8374  
 — J. W., 1991-2  
 — K., 10274  
 — L. E., 5120  
 — M., 11154  
 — M. P., 8566  
 — P., 9796  
 — R. T., 8283, 8945  
 — S., 584  
 — S. E., 2940  
 — V., 5019  
 — Z. S., 737-8  
 Harrison, A., 7779  
 — A. D., 2290  
 — F., 3477  
 — G. B., 4215, 4358  
 — H., 7371  
 — J. B., 3193  
 — J. E., 8346  
 — K. C., 293  
 — M., 1545  
 — R. M., 1993  
 — T. P., 4069, 4603, 4951-2, 5329  
 Harrod, L. M., 294  
 — R. F., 10275  
 Harrold, C. F., 8974  
 Harsh, G., 10199

- Hart, B. H. L., 7372  
 — E., 6314, 6659  
 — H. C., 4208  
 — H. N., 10988, 11191  
 — J. D., 2630, 8092  
 — J. E., 8400  
 — S., 11361  
 — V., 1546  
 — W. M., 2941  
 Hart-Davis, R., 11588  
 Harte, B., 8375-6  
 Harthan, J. P., 295  
 Hartley, L., 6389  
 — M. L., 9797  
 Hartlib, S., 5494  
 Hartman, J. E., 9643  
 Hartmann, C. H., 5121, 6094  
 Hartnoll, P., 2722  
 Hartung, A. E., 3603  
 — C. V., 9540, 10509  
 — G. W., 8658  
 Harvey, C. J. D., 10521, 11454  
 — G., 4096-100  
 — G. R., 2291  
 — J., 1547  
 — J. D., 3967  
 — W. J., 8737  
 Harwell, R. B., 7025, 7078, 7373,  
 8433, 9032  
 Haselmayer, L. A., 3611  
 Haskell, H. C., Jr., 1548  
 Hasker, R. E., 4832  
 Hassall, W. O., 3968  
 Hassan, I. H., 1994  
 Hasted, J.-E., 7374-5  
 Hastings, J. K., 2292  
 — M., 4156  
 — W. S., 9419  
 — W. T., 4359  
 Hatch, A., 1549  
 — P. D. K., 10276  
 Hatcher, A. G., 739, 800, 1190,  
 1299a  
 — H., 296, 1550, 3194  
 Hatchman, G. H., 873  
 Hathaway, B., 3090  
 Hattersley, A. F., 2293, 7376  
 Haugen, E., 740, 1113  
 Haugh, R. F., 10580-1  
 Häusermann, H. W., 2631,  
 8659-60, 8936, 9086, 9146-7,  
 10582  
 Hausted, P., 5495-9  
 Havelok, 3726-7  
 Havemann, E., 10277  
 Havens, R. D., 5948, 6095, 6818,  
 7079, 8567-8, 8661, 8975,  
 9148, 9541  
 Havighurst, W., 11227  
 Haviland, T. P., 1995, 5949,  
 6500, 8284  
 Haviland, V., 7080  
 Hawes, E., 10278  
 Hawkes, A. J., 3969, 4953  
 Hawkins, D., 8347  
 — Sir J., 6581  
 — M. M., 10968  
 Hawthorne, N., 8377-428  
 Hay, D., 3897  
 — I., 1551  
 — W., 10912  
 Haycox, E., 10913  
 Haycraft, H., 608  
 Hayden, D. E., 9542-3  
 — R. E., 893a  
 Haydn, H. C., 3970, 11735  
 Haydon, B. R., 8428a, 8429  
 Hayek, F. A., 8946  
 Hayes, G. P., 2942  
 — R., 1996  
 Hayford, H., 8864  
 Hayley, W., 8430  
 Hayne, P. H., 8431-4  
 Haynes, W., 2294  
 Hays, A. N., 10995  
 Hayward, J., 225, 1392, 4215a,  
 6931, 7026  
 — R., 2295-6  
 — W., 4312  
 Haywood, C., 83, 1997  
 Hazard, E. P., 9798, 10510  
 Hazen, A. T., 297, 5950,  
 6982  
 Hazlitt, W., 8435-44  
 Healey, G. H., 6414-15  
 — R. C., 10049  
 Healy, Sister A., 5712, 8477  
 — R. J., 9656  
 Heaney, H. J., 86  
 Hearn, L., 8445-52  
 Heath, A. E., 10279  
 Heath-Stubbs, J., 2809, 7027  
 Heavyside, C., 8453  
 Heawood, E., 298  
 Hebel, J. W., 2521  
 Hechinger, F. M., 299  
 Heckscher, A., 2943  
 Hedberg, J., 1191  
 Hedges, J. B., 1382, 6096  
 Hedin, G., 9544  
 — N., 1375, 2632  
 Heffner, R., 4949  
 — R.-M. S., 934  
 Heflin, W. L., 8865  
 Hegarty, M. L., 8791  
 Hegland, L., 3897a  
 Heidemman, M. A., 5283  
 Heilbron, B. L., 1998  
 Heilman, R. B., 1552, 2944-5,  
 4289, 4708, 4798-9  
 Heinlein, R. A., 9657  
 Heinsheimer, H. W., 10280  
 Heiser, M. F., 2632a, 5951  
 Heist, W. W., 1999, 3604, 4360  
 Held, M. W., 7377  
 Hellman, L., 10914  
 Heltveit, T., 1192  
 Heltzel, V. B., 4101  
 Hemingway, E., 10915-45  
 — S. B., 4361  
 Hemlow, J., 6351-3, 6660  
 Hemphill, W. E., 5952  
 Hench, A. L., 717, 1149, 2000,  
 3605, 3757  
 Henderson, A., 11455  
 — D. M., 585  
 — G. D., 1553, 6097  
 — J. Y., 10281  
 — N., 7378  
 — P., 4134, 7792-3, 8964  
 Hendrick, B. J., 585  
 Hendricks, C. H., 2001  
 Hendrickson, D. W., 3606  
 Heningham, E. K., 3388  
 Henn, T. R., 2810, 11695-6  
 Hennessy, D., 9320  
 Hennig, J., 5225, 8465, 11838  
 Henriques, A., 4362  
 — R., 2297  
 Henry, B. A., 10282  
 — J., 10283  
 — N., 11544  
 — N. H., 699, 5525, 5713-15  
 — O., 10946-7  
 — P., 10284  
 — R. S., 7379  
 — W. E. F., 7081, 11128  
 Henryson, R., 3846-7  
 Henschel, R., 10321  
 Henshaw, M., 84, 2002, 3402-3,  
 3478  
 Henson, C. E., 8722, 10875  
 — H. H., 10285  
 Henty, G. A., 8454  
 Hentz, C. L., 8455  
 Heppenstall, R., 4604  
 Herbert, G., 5500-13  
 — J., 2529  
 — J. A., 680  
 — L., 6098  
 — T. W., 4363  
 Herbert-Dell, M., 7380  
 Herd, H., 2633  
 Herford, C. H., 5547-8  
 Hergesheimer, J., 10948  
 Hergešić, I., 4364, 8348  
 Hermans, F., 8976  
 Herne, J. A., 8456-7  
 Heron, H., 4101  
 Herrick, J. B., 586  
 — M. T., 3898  
 — R., 5514-15, 10949  
 Herring, T. G., 11839



- Herron, E. E., 2522  
 Hersey, J., 3142, 10950  
 Hertz, A., 1554, 2723  
 — R., 2946  
 Hervey, Lord, 6582-3  
 Herzberg, M. J., 2947  
 Hess, J., 5122-3  
 — M. W., 3195, 7665  
 Hesseltine, W. B., 7381  
 Hesser, A., 300  
 Hetherington, J. A., 1555  
 Hetrich, I., 11139  
 Hewes, H., 11182  
 Hewitt, B. W., 3102, 7082, 9244, 9962  
 — D., 10583  
 — J., 10185  
 — J. H., 9032  
 Hewlett, D., 7804  
 — R. G., 7382  
 Hexter, J. H., 4157  
 Heywood, F. M., 9658  
 — J., 4102-6a  
 — T., 5516-19  
 — V., 1224  
 Hibbard, G. R., 4063a, 4085a, 4169a, 5356  
 Hibben, F. C., 2003  
 Hibbitt, G. W., 894  
 Hicheckoke, W., 3847a  
 Hickes, W., 5520  
 Hicks, G., 3143, 10052, 10600, 10632, 11610  
 — J. D., 299, 301  
 — J. H., 2573  
 — W., 10287  
 Hidy, R. W., 1556  
 Hieb, D. L., 7383  
 Higgins, A., 11021  
 Higham, F., 5209  
 — J., 7384  
 Highet, G., 20, 11840  
 Hildburgh, W. L., 3404  
 Hildebrand, G. D., 5716  
 Hilen, A., 8792-3  
 Hilge, S. M., 10553  
 Hill, A., 6584  
 — A. A., 302, 717, 1300, 2948  
 — A. G., 412  
 — B., 7869  
 — C., 5124  
 — C. H., 8937  
 — D. L., 11078  
 — E., 2004  
 — G. B., 6315, 6661  
 — R., 7385  
 — R. M. T., 3285-6  
 — R. N., 1557  
 — R. S., 718, 9963  
 — T. H., 1265  
 — T. W., 8050, 8153-60  
 Hilles, F. W., 6525-5a, 6554, 6662, 6759, 6823-4  
 Hillhouse, J. T., 9106  
 Hillman, W., 10288  
 Hillway, T., 8866-8  
 Hillyer, R., 10109  
 Hilton, E., 9400  
 — J., 10053  
 — R. H., 3479  
 — W., 3728  
 Hilton-Young, W., 11841  
 Himelick, R., 4052, 7834, 9270, 9333  
 Himmelfarb, G., 7940, 9216-17, 11666-7  
 Hind, A. M., 3971  
 Hindley, D., 5717  
 Hindmarsh, L. K., 5125  
 Hine, R. L., 8729  
 Hinkley, L. L., 9229  
 Hinman, C., 4216  
 Hinnebusch, W. A., 3480  
 Hinrichs, G., 6261  
 Hinsdale, M. L., 7386  
 Hinshaw, D., 587, 10289  
 Hinton, R. J., 8510  
 — R. W. K., 1558, 5126  
 Hinz, J., 2770  
 — J. P., 10538-9  
 Hirai, H., 9489, 11456  
 Hirsch, L., 5953  
 — R., 85-6, 303  
 Hirschfield, A., 9964  
 Hiscock, W. G., 5451-3  
 Hitchcock, E. V., 681, 4158  
 Hitchin, M. M., 2949  
 Hobbes, T., 5521-8  
 Hobson, H., 3103  
 — R. P., Jr., 10291  
 Hochmuth, M., 10515  
 Hochuli, H., 5234  
 Hockett, C. F., 895, 1225  
 Hodgart, M. J. C., 2005, 2950, 11022  
 Hodge, F., 7387  
 Hodgen, M. T., 4365, 11842  
 Hodges, C. W., 3104  
 — J. L., 1087  
 — W. A., 9659  
 Hodgkinson, M., 7794  
 Hodgson, N., 698  
 Hodnett, E., 21  
 Hoeltje, H. H., 8247, 8401, 8794  
 Hoeniger, F. D., 4910  
 Hoepfner, T. C., 4053, 6567  
 Hofer, P., 304-5, 511  
 Hoffman, A. C., 10768  
 — C. F., Jr., 3761  
 — C. G., 3196, 11668  
 — D. G., 2006-9, 4918, 8869, 10845-6, 11248, 11400-1  
 Hoffman, F. J., 694, 2951, 10054, 10769, 10809, 11617  
 — R. J. S., 6342-3  
 Hofmann, B., 10292  
 Hofstadter, B., 10560  
 — R., 1559, 10471, 10560  
 Hogan, C. B., 4366, 5954, 7740  
 — W. R., 7388  
 Hogg, J., 8458-9  
 — T. J., 8460-1  
 Hoggart, R., 10459  
 Hogue, C., 8230-1  
 Hokinson, H. E., 10293-4  
 Holaday, A., 5518-19  
 Holborn, M., 11334  
 Holbrook, S. H., 1560-2, 10173  
 Hole, C., 2010  
 Holinshed, R., 4107  
 Holland, F., 9230  
 — R. W. D., 306  
 — V., 9490, 9496  
 Hollings, M., 3481  
 Hollingsworth, K., 7863  
 Hollis, C., 10554, 10702  
 — C. C., 7854, 10049, 11140  
 — D., 3972  
 — D. W., 7389  
 Holloway, E., 9453  
 — J., 741-2, 4954, 7697, 8246, 8334, 8662  
 — M., 1563  
 Holman, C. H., 3607, 3777, 8062, 8795, 9107, 9190-2  
 Holmes, C. S., 10810  
 — J. A., 2523, 10110  
 — J. H., 10390  
 — M., 4682  
 — Sir M., 5955, 6099  
 — O. W., 8462-4, 10951  
 — U. T., 3482  
 Holthausen, F., 743, 1193, 2634, 3405  
 Holzknecht, K. J., 4367  
 Home, J., 6585  
 Hondius, K. N., 1106  
 Hone, C. R., 5127  
 — J., 11457  
 Honeyman, H. L., 2298  
 Honig, E., 2011, 4570, 5549, 6416, 6663  
 Hood, Sir A., 2453  
 — T., 8465-8  
 Hook, F. S., 3899  
 — S., 10626  
 Hooker, E. N., 702, 713, 5893, 6783  
 — N. H., 10266  
 — R., 2635, 4108  
 — T., 5529  
 Hoole, W. S., 8469

- Hooper, A. G., 801  
 — J. J., 8469  
 Hoopes, R., 3973, 5862  
 Hoover, H., 588-90  
 — M. M., 7765-7  
 Hope-Wallace, P., 11165  
 Hopkins, A. B., 8320-1  
 — G. M., 8470-94  
 — J. F., 1564  
 — K., 10493, 11333  
 — M. A., 6664  
 — V. C., 8285-6  
 Hopkinson, A. W., 6734  
 — T., 6831  
 Hopkirk, M., 1565  
 Hoppé, E. O., 10295  
 Hoppe, H. R., 4847  
 Hopper, H., 10296  
 Hopwood, V. G., 2952, 3197  
 Horan, J. D., 1566  
 Horn, R. D., 6240, 9965  
 — W., 1226, 10869  
 Hornberger, T., 2850, 7857  
 Hornby, G., 7560  
 Horne, C. J., 6316-17, 6344,  
 6745, 6896  
 — D. H., 4178  
 — T. H., 8495  
 Horner, G. F., 8063  
 — J. W., 2299  
 Hornstein, L. H., 7698  
 Horrocks, S., 307  
 Horsford, H. C., 8870  
 Horsman, E. A., 5418  
 Horton, R. W., 2953  
 Horton-Smith, L. G. H., 1567,  
 2300-3, 3974-7  
 Hoshiya, G., 3770  
 Hoskawa, S., 4368  
 Hosking, G. L., 3978  
 Hoskins, K., 2954-5  
 — W. G., 2304-7, 3235  
 Hosley, R., 4848  
 Hosmer, E. R., 8401a  
 Hosoiri, T., 10112  
 Hotson, L., 3900, 4369-72,  
 4867-8  
 Hough, G., 7083, 7868, 8006,  
 9800  
 — H. B., 1429, 1568, 10297  
 — R., 7390  
 Houghton, N., 9966  
 — W. E., 2570  
 House, H., 7941, 8161  
 Housman, A. E., 10953-80  
 — J. E., 2524  
 — L., 10969  
 Houtchens, C. W., 8524  
 — L. H., 7084, 8161a, 8524  
 Hovey, R. B., 9501  
 Hovsepián, A. A., 10298  
 Howard, C., 2525  
 — D. M., 2012  
 — E., 5530  
 — J. K., 1569, 7391, 10981  
 — L., 2850, 5718, 6784, 8809,  
 8871  
 — P. E., Jr., 6100  
 Howarth, L., 9078  
 — P., 7392  
 — R. G., 3879, 4159, 5309, 5599,  
 8478, 10498  
 Howe, E., 308-10  
 — E. L., 1570  
 — H. F., 1571  
 — I., 7666, 9801, 10443-6,  
 10770-1, 11107  
 — J. W., 8496  
 — M. A. D., 2308, 7085, 8810  
 — S., 2771  
 Howell, A. C., 5020, 5507  
 — J., 5531  
 — T., 4109  
 — W. S., 2636  
 Howells, W. D., 8497-520  
 Hower, C. C., 4373  
 Howes, C. C., 1572  
 — J., 10898  
 Howland, C. S., 1573  
 Howlett, H., 6101  
 Howse, W. H., 1153, 1574, 3979,  
 5956  
 Hoyt, P., 1570  
 — R. S., 3483-4  
 — W. D., Jr., 7393  
 Hubbard, C. van D., 1487  
 — H., 1575  
 — L. A., 2013, 7394  
 Hubbell, A. F., 840, 896  
 Huberman, L., 11194  
 Hubler, E., 695, 2956, 4869  
 Hübner, W., 2526  
 Hudleston, C. R., 9545  
 Hudson, A. P., 699, 2014-16,  
 2073, 2152, 2811  
 — H., 2521  
 — L., 2724  
 — R., 717, 9033  
 — R. B., 9321  
 — W. M., 2772, 5875, 6665,  
 6740-1  
 Huehns, G., 5128  
 Huff, T., 10299  
 Hughes, Dom A., 3485  
 — B., 1576, 1578  
 — E., 6102-3  
 — F. L., 22  
 — G., 2725  
 — H. S., 23  
 — L., 2527, 5957  
 — M. Y., 713, 5719-20  
 — P., 1577, 2017, 5214, 7395  
 Hughes, R., 9231, 9259, 10049,  
 10811  
 — T., 1576, 1578, 8521  
 Huhner, M., 4605  
 Hulbert, J. R., 3333-4, 3406,  
 3608  
 Hull, H. R., 2957  
 Hulme, E. W., 5598, 6760  
 — H. M., 1154  
 Hultzén, L. S., 897  
 Humanities Research Council of  
 Canada, 87, 2637  
 Hume, D., 6586-99  
 — R. A., 7667  
 Humiliata, Sister M., 3236, 8232  
 Humo, O., 11458  
 Humphrey, R. C., 2773, 10055,  
 10772  
 Humphreys, A. R., 2958, 5958  
 — K. W., 701, 3782  
 Humphries, R., 9802, 11230  
 Humphry, J., III, 311-12, 11362  
 Huneker, J. G., 10982-3  
 Hungerford, E., 7396  
 Hungerland, H., 88  
 Hunt, C., 591, 1227  
 — F., 592  
 — L., 8522-6  
 Hunter, D., 313-14  
 — G. K., 315, 4821  
 — J. B., 4170  
 — N. B., 3901  
 — W. B., Jr., 4374, 5721  
 Hunting, R. S., 6785, 6932  
 Huntington, J. L., 2309  
 Huntley, F. L., 5284, 5419, 5597  
 Huppé, B. F., 3742, 3749  
 Hurd, R., 6600  
 Hurlbut, G., 9967  
 Hurley, G. T., 2018  
 Hussey, C., 593, 1579, 6194  
 — M., 5550, 6568  
 Husted, H. M., 11736  
 Hutchens, J. K., 1483, 9660,  
 11402  
 Hutcherson, D. R., 717, 5722  
 Hutcheson, W. J. F., 4375  
 Hutchings, A., 7397  
 Hutchins, P., 11023  
 — R. M., 24, 614  
 Hutchinson, F. E., 3980  
 Hutchison, B., 2310  
 — R. S., 2019  
 Hutton, G., 1580, 3287  
 — J., 2812  
 — T. W., 1581  
 Huxley, A., 7612, 10984-91  
 — H. H., 4929  
 — J., 25, 316  
 — T. H., 8527  
 Hyamson, A. M., 1582

- Hyatt, D., 2020  
— J. P., 716  
Hyde, D., 6666  
— M. M. C., 4566, 5021, 6666-7  
Hyder, C. K., 7699  
Hyer, J. C., 1583  
Hynes, S., 10612, 11024, 11577, 11597  
Hyslop, F. E., Jr., 9034, 11843  
— L., 9034, 11843  
  
Iacuzzi, A., 6231  
Ichikawa, S., 2528  
Ickes, H. L., 10417  
Iglesias, A., 2959-60, 5723  
Igou, V. P., 10300  
Ichester, Earl of, 6582  
Ильиш, Б. А., 1038  
Ing, C., 3242  
Inge, W. R., 10301  
Ingelow, J., 8528  
Ingraham, J. H., 8529  
Ingram, J. H., 2311-12  
Innes, M., 4604  
Innis, H. A., 1584-5  
Insh, G. P., 6104  
International Conference, 700  
Inui, R., 1228, 1302  
Иофим, Л. Л., 1303  
Iremonger, V., 9647  
Irish, W. R., 89, 10113  
Irvin, E., 10114  
Irvine, W., 668, 2534, 7942, 8527, 11459  
Irving, J. A., 1586, 7399  
— L., 7400-1  
— W., 8530-5  
Irwin, J., 1133, 2529  
— R., 318  
— W. R., 2530, 6733  
Isaacs, H. R., 9645  
— J., 2639, 6105-6, 9805, 10115, 11844  
Isenberg, A., 4709  
Iser, W., 6467  
Isherwood, C., 9806  
Ishida, K., 9334  
Ison, W., 6107  
Issler, A. R., 9232  
Иванова, И. П., 1301, 2638  
Ивашева, В. В., 7086  
Ives, S., 820, 841  
Izzo, C., 10116  
  
Jack, A. A., 4606  
— I., 2813, 5022, 5372, 5959, 6668, 6786, 6814  
Jackson, Sir B., 698  
— E., 5724  
— G. P., 2021-4, 2531  
— H., 7402, 8756  
Jackson, I., 3712  
— J. H., 1587, 9807  
— J. L., 4073, 4376, 5600, 6787  
— K. H., 679, 11737  
— T. A., 3144  
— W. A., 319-20, 718, 5827  
Jacob, E. F., 3486, 3813  
— G., 6417  
— H., 744  
— H. E., 6108, 8753  
Jacobs, A., 8326  
— J., 982  
— S. A., 513  
— W. D., 745, 7759, 10629, 11363, 11528  
Jacobsen, E., 5373  
Jacobsohn, A. and P. S., 10381  
Jacobson, E., 90  
— S., 11460  
Jacobsson, B., 1304  
Jacquot, J., 4185, 5129, 5319, 5339, 5343, 5482  
Jaffe, A. H., 91, 5960, 11845  
— G., 4376a, 11460a  
— M., 5130  
Jagendorf, M., 2025  
Jakobson, R., 898  
James, D. G., 700, 4607, 4710, 5226, 7087, 8007, 9546, 11846  
— G., 2313  
— G. F., 321  
— H., 8536-612  
— T., 3985  
— W., 8613-16  
— Sir W., 594, 1588, 6143, 9087, 10302  
— W. P., 5235  
James I of England, 5532  
Jameson, S., 2961, 9808  
Jamieson, P. F., 7835, 9285  
Jamison, C., 1589  
Janis, H. G., 10191  
Jankovi, M., 6742  
Jannattoni, L., 10795  
Jansen, W. H., 2026  
Janson, H. W., 2027  
Jantz, H., 4135, 11847-8  
Jarchow, M. E., 7403-4  
Jarratt, D., 6601  
Jarrell, R., 9454, 9809, 10117, 10446, 10847, 11249, 11549  
Jarrett-Kerr, M., 11133  
— W. R., 11108  
Jassem, W., 899-901, 935  
Jayne, S., 3981  
Jeffares, A. N., 11697-701  
Jeffers, R., 10992  
Jefferson, D. W., 6555, 6908  
— T., 6602-28  
Jeffrey, F., 8617-18  
Jenkin, A. K. H., 7405  
Jenkins, A., 11403  
— E., 595, 7741  
— H., 707, 5252, 5330-1  
— H. H., 1229  
— R., 4955-6  
— W. S., 81  
Jennett, S., 322  
Jensen, H., 712, 4833  
— J. V., 6933  
— M., 1590, 6109  
— O. O., 1591  
Jephcott, S., 10993  
Jeremy, Sister M., 3837, 8479  
Jerrold, D., 1592  
Jessop, T. E., 6262-3, 6265-6  
Jessup, F., 2314  
— J. L., 10540, 10880, 11618  
— R., 2314, 3288  
Jeuck, J. E., 1497  
Jevon, T., 5533  
Jewett, S. O., 8619-21  
Jochums, M. C., 5725  
Jodogne, O., 1211  
Johannsen, A., 7088  
Johansson, B., 5551, 5645  
Johari, G. P., 7975  
John, A., 596  
— E., 7406  
Johnson, A., 598  
— A. E., 11025, 11461  
— A. F., 323, 5023  
— A. M., 6168  
— A. P., 7407, 7492  
— B., 874, 9401  
— B. H., 2315  
— B. I., 2269  
— C. A., 2028  
— D. R., 3609  
— E., 8162-6  
— E. D., 4377, 5227, 7089  
— E. G., 11404  
— F., 1039, 1088, 1144  
— F. R., 324, 700, 2521, 2726  
— G. W., 1593-4, 6110, 10303  
— H. C., 3982  
— H. E., 1595  
— L., 9661  
— L. G., 7090  
— L. H., 1338  
— M., 5420-1, 6934-6  
— P. H., 689, 10531, 10570-1, 11524  
— S., 6629-717  
— S. F., 3335, 4083, 4109, 4136, 4378, 4608, 11578-9  
— T. H., 8233-4  
— W., 10266  
— W. B., 2316  
— W. S., 4882-3, 5295, 7700-1, 8402  
Johnston, C. S., 5592

- Johnston, E. D., 1596  
 — G. B., 5552, 9108  
 — R. A., 9968  
 — S. H. F., 92  
 Johnstone, R. W., 6111  
 Joll, J., 1597  
 Jonas, K. W., 11198-9  
 Jones, A. G. E., 1598, 6112, 7408  
 — C. W., 3380, 10304  
 — D., 936  
 — E., 325, 4609, 8008, 10304, 10796  
 — E. B. C., 2814  
 — E. H. S., 6113-14  
 — E. L., 5844  
 — F., 902  
 — F. L., 5726, 7881, 8663, 8818, 9149-53, 9183, 9286  
 — G., 4711, 5246  
 — G. F., 3781, 3814  
 — G. P., 3487  
 — H. A., 8622  
 — H. M., 26, 2687, 2962, 8064, 9810-11  
 — H. W., 4884, 5852-3, 6569  
 — I., 1599, 10211  
 — J., 8785, 9402, 9455, 10989, 10994, 11282  
 — J. W., 2317  
 — K. M., 2532  
 — L. C., 2318  
 — L. S., 326  
 — M., 9969-70, 11849  
 — M. D., 2319  
 — M. E., 7409  
 — P. E., 327  
 — R. F., 713, 5024  
 — R. O., 4160  
 — Sir R., 10306  
 — S. C. J., 998, 3087  
 — S. D., 328  
 — T., 599  
 — W. E., 701, 821  
 — W. H. S., 1600  
 — W. P., 7882, 11026  
 — Sir W., 6718  
 Jonson, B., 5534-75  
 Joost, N., 5961-2, 6765-6, 6937, 10049, 11598, 11601, 11850  
 Jordan, D. S., 10995  
 — E., 2963  
 — H. H., 4610, 4800  
 — J. E., 8096  
 — P. D., 2029  
 — R. F., 9088  
 — T., 5576-7  
 Jordy, W. H., 7668-9, 8993  
 Jorgensen, P. A., 3983, 4379, 4559, 4683-4, 4801  
 Joseph, B. L., 2727, 4380, 5025  
 — M. K., 6456  
 Josephson, M., 329, 10306  
 Josipović, S., 8167, 8268  
 Jost, K., 3377  
 Jourdain, M., 1601  
 Jowitt, D. M., 2321  
 — R. L. P., 2320-1  
 Joyce, J., 10996-11070  
 — M., 2322  
 — S., 11028-9, 11062  
 Judges, A. V., 600, 7702, 8977  
 Judith, 3362  
 Judson, E. Z. C., 8623  
 — M. A., 5131  
 Julian of Norwich, 3848-9  
 July, R. W., 7410  
 Jump, J. D., 5026, 5422, 5727, 8664, 9154, 9287  
 Jungandreas, W., 746  
 'Junius', 6719-30a  
 Junod, L., 6537  
 Justin, H., 6289  
 K., A., 8978  
 Kafka, J., 9812  
 Kahn, S. J., 2964, 8009  
 Kain, R. M., 11030-1  
 Kallich, M., 10633  
 Kallir, O., 632  
 Калужина, Е. И., 1305  
 Kane, G., 3407-8, 3743  
 — H. B., 9343  
 — H. T., 601, 1602  
 — R. J., 8403, 8569  
 Kano, H., 7091, 9547  
 Kanzer, M., 4381  
 Kaplan, C., 5423, 10480, 11262  
 — I., 9403, 11079  
 — M. A., 10118  
 — S., 8872  
 Kappel, P., 2323  
 Karlson, M., 8738  
 Karminski, A., 2642  
 Karolik, M., 1475  
 Karr, J., 10907  
 Karsten, M. C., 2324  
 Кашкин, И. А., 8168  
 Kaske, R. E., 3744  
 Kato, T., 8819  
 Kattenborn, H. V., 10307, 10378  
 Kaub, V. P., 299  
 Kaufman, E., 11080  
 — W., 4382, 11851  
 Kavanagh, P., 9971  
 Kavanaugh, E., 10308  
 Kawatake, S., 11462  
 Kaye-Smith, S., 7742  
 Kazin, A., 2643, 2850, 10309, 10812  
 Kearney, H. F., 4108  
 Keast, W. R., 93, 5424, 5578, 6669-71, 10608  
 Keats, J., 8624-716  
 Keeler, C., 7092, 7411  
 — Mother L., 3719  
 Keen, A., 4383-4  
 Keene, D., 6115  
 Keenleyside, H. L., 10310  
 Keevil, J. J., 5132  
 Keir, W. A. S., 10837  
 Keister, D. A., 5374, 5613  
 Keith, Sir A., 602  
 — C., 6361  
 — L. J., 568  
 Kelleher, J. V., 2976, 7703  
 Kellenberger, R. K., 8965  
 Keller, A. C., 5027  
 — E., 7412  
 Kelley, F. R., 603  
 — M., 5706, 5728-30, 5742, 11851a  
 Kelling, H. D., 6939-40  
 Kellogg, A. L., 3610-11, 5731, 6330  
 Kelly, A. R., 3488  
 — F. C., 9813, 10311  
 — R. G., 9814, 10703, 11032, 11312, 11349  
 Kelsey, V., 1603  
 Kemler, E., 11214  
 Kemp, L., 4611, 10704, 11545  
 Kendall, J. S., 7413  
 — P. M., 717, 4894  
 Kendrick, A. F., 1538  
 — B., 9680  
 — T. D., 1604  
 Kenmare, D., 604, 7836, 11109  
 Kennedy, C. B., 7093  
 — C. W., 3248  
 — J. S., 10049, 11541  
 — L., 7414  
 — M., 7743, 11071  
 — M. W., 10312  
 — R. S., 11654  
 — S., 11234  
 Kenner, H., 4612, 11033-6, 11313-15, 11636, 11852-3  
 Kennet, Lady K., 605  
 Kenney, C. E., 5586  
 Kenrick, W., 6731-3  
 Kent, G., 330  
 — W., 606, 2030  
 Kenton, E., 8570  
 Kenyon, J. S., 903, 1306-7  
 Kenyon Critics, 8480  
 Kepes, G., 512  
 Ker, W. P., 11072  
 Kerby-Miller, C., 6788, 6941  
 Kerman, J., 3984  
 Kermod, F., 2815, 4957, 5614-15, 5877, 6468, 6832, 6942  
 Kern, A., 10653  
 Kernan, H. S., 2031



- Kernodle, G. R., 9972  
 — P. B., 1605  
 Kerr, A. S., 9364  
 — C., 331  
 — E. M., 94, 2774  
 — W., 2965, 9973  
 Kershaw, A., 10436  
 Kessel, M., 7961  
 Kettell, R. H., 1606  
 Kettle, A., 2775  
 Ketton-Cremer, R. W., 6116,  
 6570, 6984  
 Key, H. C., 8873  
 Keyes, F. P., 332, 2325, 10056  
 Keynes, F. A., 2326  
 — G., 5133-4, 5285, 5454,  
 6290-1, 7869, 11290  
 Хаскин, Е. М., 1058  
 Kiddle, M., 7415  
 Kierst, W., 994  
 Kikuchi, W., 8665  
 Kilgour, R. L., 333  
 Killigrew, T., 5578  
 Kilmer, J., 11073  
 Kilpatrick, C., 11377  
 Kimball, M., 6614  
 Kimbrough, E., 10313  
 Kimmelman, M., 4176  
 Kimmerle, M. M., 842, 1155  
 King, E. J., 607  
 — E. M., 468  
 — H. D., 7926, 8528  
 — M. E., 2032  
 — W. L., 7416  
 King-Hall, M., 6117  
 — S., 7028  
 King Henry VIII, 4110  
 Kingsley, C., 8717  
 — H., 8718-21  
 Kingsmill, H., 4314, 11074  
 Kingsmill-Moore, T. C., 662  
 Kinloch, T. F., 5491  
 Kinsley, J., 3846  
 Kinsman, R. S., 702, 4919,  
 4930-2, 10705  
 Kipling, R., 11075-88  
 Kirby, H., 3815  
 — J. P., 11738  
 — T. A., 703, 3612-13, 6615,  
 11854  
 Kirchberger, C., 3728  
 Kirchner, G., 1040, 1194, 1308-  
 10, 6877, 9155, 11463  
 Kirk, C. M., 8511  
 — R., 2327, 3985, 5492, 6345,  
 7417-18, 8327, 8511, 8979,  
 10466, 10516  
 Kirkconnell, W., 5732-3, 11855  
 Kirkham, N., 1156  
 Kirkland, E. C., 7419  
 — J., 8722-3  
 Kirkman, F., 5579  
 Kirkwood, H., 10618  
 — K. P., 9288  
 Kirschbaum, L., 4688  
 Klaeber, F., 3336-7, 3358  
 Kleber, B. E., 6118  
 Хлебникова, И. В., 1332  
 Klees, F. S., 1607  
 Klein, A., 27  
 — A. M., 11037, 11089  
 — H. M. J., 1608  
 Kleinfeld, H. L., 7420  
 Klenke, Sister M. A., 3409  
 Kliger, S., 1609, 3252, 4802,  
 4958, 5963  
 Klinefelter, R. A., 3614, 3798,  
 3854  
 Klitscher, H., 712, 4613  
 Klonsky, M., 5616  
 Knapp, L. M., 6469, 6878-9  
 — M. E., 6526  
 Knickerbocker, K. L., 7825  
 — W. S., 7704  
 Knight, D., 6789-90, 10314,  
 11038  
 — E. W., 1610-11  
 — G. C., 7094  
 — G. W., 4385, 7883-4  
 Knoblock, E., 11090  
 Knoll, R. E., 1105  
 Knollenberg, B., 6501  
 Knopf, A. A., 10948, 11215,  
 11587  
 Knott, T. A., 3745  
 Knowler, F. H., 885  
 Knowles, B., 2328  
 — D., 3489  
 — M. C., 3289  
 Knox, E. V., 2966  
 — G. A., 10706  
 — R. A., 1612  
 Knyvett, T., 5580  
 Kobler, J., 1613  
 Koch, A., 6616  
 — V., 11342, 11637-9, 11702  
 Kochan, L., 7421  
 Kocher, A. L., 6119  
 — P. H., 3986  
 Koehn, W. M. K., 2083  
 Koelln, F. C. A., 6032  
 Koestler, A., 10315, 11091-5  
 Kogan, H., 1838  
 Kohler, D., 10620, 10909, 11209  
 Koht, H., 11856  
 Koizumi, K., 8447  
 Kökeritz, H., 703, 802, 822,  
 4386-8  
 Kolb, G. J., 6672, 6708, 6909  
 — M., 2533  
 — S., 2533  
 Кон, И. С., 5734  
 Kondo, I., 2776, 7744  
 König, J., 5135  
 Копькова, И. П., 1311  
 Koppang, O., 6790a, 6851a  
 Koppe, R., 2534  
 Korg, J., 3198, 8328  
 Korn, A. L., 5341, 5425  
 Korngold, R., 8772  
 Korninger, S., 7885-6  
 Korson, G., 2033  
 Koslow, J., 11268  
 Kossmann, H., 5426  
 Koszul, A., 4203, 4389  
 Koury, P. A., 10395  
 Ковнер, П. Л., 1041  
 Koziol, H., 875, 3253, 5335, 6791  
 Kramer, D., 10304, 10512, 11393  
 — H., 10707  
 Kraus, M., 6120  
 — J. W., 10541  
 Křemenák, B., 4161  
 Kreuzer, J. R., 3615, 3754  
 Krieger, M., 2967, 4764  
 Krige, U., 10522  
 Krim, S., 3145, 10927, 11237  
 Krishnamurti, S., 6673-4  
 Kritzing, S. J., 334  
 Krock, A., 622  
 Kroeger, F., 843  
 Kronenberger, L., 3105, 9974  
 Kropotkin, Princess A., 11464  
 Krouse, F. M., 5735  
 Kruisinga, E., 1011-12  
 Krump, J. M., 7095  
 Krumpelmann, J. T., 1109,  
 1116, 4390, 4765, 11857-8  
 Krutch, J. W., 2535, 2968-73,  
 3237, 5964, 6318, 6571, 9335,  
 9815-16, 11141, 11235, 11275,  
 11465, 11584, 11859  
 Krzyzanowski, J., 3902  
 Kubler, G., 718  
 Kuhn, S. M., 3357  
 Kühnelt, H. H., 9035-6  
 Kuhns, F. J., 7422  
 Kulisheck, C. L., 5301, 6943,  
 9817, 10856  
 Kulkari, N. M., 4217  
 Kunitz, S. J., 608  
 Kuntz, J. W., 44  
 Kurath, G. P., 2034  
 — H., 1230  
 Kuriyagawa, F., 3410  
 Kurtze, M., 4614  
 Kurvinen, A., 3704  
 Kuykendall, R. B., 11155  
 Кузнец, М. Д., 1042  
 Kwiat, J. J., 1614, 8079, 10654-5  
 Нязимов, Ф., 937  
 Kyd, T., 4111  
 Kyle, D., 9652

- Kynaston, Sir F., 5581  
 Kyriass, E., 3799  
  
 Labaree, L. W., 6121  
 Labatut, J., 1615  
 Labudde, K., 10773  
 Lacey, N., 9548  
 Lachman, F., 747  
 Lacy, D., 335  
 La Farge, O., 11096  
 Laird, C. G., 28  
 Lait, J., 10316  
 Lalou, R., 2644, 4391  
 Lam, G. L., 6986  
 Lamar, R., 5302  
 Lamb, C., 8725-34  
 Lambert, M., 1616  
 Lambeth Homilies, 3729  
 Lambin, G., 4392  
 Lamborn, E. A. G., 3616  
 Lambrick, H. T., 7423  
 Lambs, 8724  
 Lamkin, T. L., 2035  
 Lamont, T. S., 10317  
 — T. W., 10317  
 — W. F., 2645  
 Lanarch, S. L., 95  
 Lancaster, C., 1617  
 — M., 716  
 — O., 10475  
 Land, A. C., 6122  
 Landa, L. A., 66, 75, 5015, 5942, 6771  
 Landon, L. E., 8735  
 Landor, W. S., 8736-43  
 Landré, L., 10848  
 Landrum, G. W., 4959  
 Lane, C. A., 8744  
 — E., 2425  
 — E. W., 8745  
 — L., Jr., 8169, 9109  
 — M., 6675, 7795  
 — W. J., 1615  
 — Y., 3106  
 Lang, A., 8746-9  
 — C. Y., 7096, 8665a, 9155a, 9260-1  
 — T., 2329-30  
 Langdon-Davies, B. N., 336, 10555  
 Langenauer, I., 1131  
 Langenfelt, G., 1089, 1100, 1111, 1312, 8170  
 Langer, S. K., 10318  
 Langford, J. O., 10319  
 Langland, W., 3730-51  
 Langner, L., 9975, 11466  
 Langsam, G. G., 3903, 9289  
 Langston, B., 699, 3987, 4137  
 Langton, A., 1618  
 Lanier, S., 8750-2  
  
 Lannering, J., 6241  
 La Piana, A., 11860  
 Lapsley, G. T., 3450, 3490  
 Larkin, O. W., 1619  
 — T. O., 7364-5  
 Larsen, E. L., 6123  
 — H., 703, 3699  
 — S. A., 1157  
 Larson, C., 1158  
 — H., 6124  
 Lascelles, M., 691, 4075, 4766, 6676  
 Lash, J. P., 11385  
 — K., 9818  
 Laski, M., 7097  
 Laslett, P., 337, 609, 5592-3  
 Lasser, J. K., 338-41  
 Latham, A. M. C., 691, 4186-7  
 Latham, Lord, 10295  
 Latrobe, B. H. B., 7637  
 Laugesen, A. T., 748  
 Laughlin, J., 9662-4  
 Laurence, W. B., 5736  
 Laurie, J., Jr., 9960  
 Lavater, L., 11097  
 Laver, J., 698, 1620, 2728  
 Lavers, G. R., 1759  
 Lavery, E., 10952  
 Law, A., 2536  
 — R. A., 4107-7b, 4393-4, 4712, 4748, 4834  
 — W., 6734  
 Lawes, W., 5582  
 Lawler, J., 342  
 — L. B., 2646  
 Lawlor, J., 3746, 3848  
 — J. J., 4615  
 — P. A., 342a, 11175a  
 Lawrence, B., 2331  
 — D. H., 11098-125  
 — E. O., 548  
 — E. P., 7424  
 — E. S., 2036  
 — F., 11110  
 — M., 610  
 — R., 2332, 7425  
 — T. E., 11126-7  
 — W. W., 3617  
 Laws, G. M., Jr., 96, 2037-8  
 Lawson, H., 11128-9  
 — O. G., 2039  
 — S., 6400, 9549  
 Lawton, H. W., 3107  
 Layamon, 3752-3  
 Layton, Lord, 1801  
 Lazare, E., 343-5  
 Lazarus, E., 8753  
 Leach, J., 1621, 2040  
 — M., 2042-3  
 — M. E., 2041  
 Leacock, S., 11130-2  
  
 Lear, E., 8754-8  
 Leary, L., 56, 84, 6979  
 Lease, B., 8723  
 Leasor, J., 9819  
 Leavis, F. R., 2594, 2974, 3146, 8010, 8947, 11133, 11316  
 — Q. D., 8404  
 Lebel, M., 10708  
 Lebois, A., 10709  
 Le Breton, M., 7098, 10849  
 Le Comte, E. S., 4616, 5617, 5737  
 Lederer, C., 9422  
 — W. J., 10320  
 Lee, C. G., 10321  
 — C. P., 9820  
 — D. W., 1269, 1313  
 — E., 9550  
 — H., 2044-5  
 — I. J., 1178-9  
 — M., 513  
 — N., 5583-5  
 — R., 2046  
 — V., 8759  
 Leech, C., 4395-6, 4504, 4767, 5028-30, 5890  
 Leeds Studies in English, 701  
 Lees, F. N., 4571, 4749, 5228  
 Lees-Milne, J., 3988  
 Le Fanu, J. S., 8760-1  
 — W. R., 611  
 Lefevre, C., 7887  
 Lefler, H. T., 10205  
 Lefranc, A., 4397  
 Legangneux, C., 10878, 11529  
 Legg, L. G. W., 612  
 Leggatt, N. J. S., 3831  
 Legge, M. D., 2647, 11861  
 Leggett, G. H., Jr., 6767  
 — H. W., 11394  
 Legouis, P., 5375, 5427, 8730  
 Lehmann, J., 2975, 9665-8, 9821-4, 10584, 11519, 11862  
 — W. P., 3618  
 Le Huray, C. P., 2333  
 Leidecker, K. F., 7679  
 Leigh, I., 7426  
 — R. A., 5965, 6319, 11863  
 — R. D., 346  
 Leighton, C., 5268  
 — I., 10322  
 Leinster, M., 9669  
 Leishman, J. B., 691, 3904, 5031, 5376-7, 5738  
 Leisy, E. E., 2047, 3147  
 Lemaire, M., 4398  
 Le May, G. H. L., 1622  
 Lemonnier, L., 3989  
 Lentfoehr, Sister M. T., 11224  
 Leon, H. J., 4835  
 Leonard, E. A., 347  
 Leopold, W. F., 749, 904-6

- Le Page, R. B., 4399  
 Lerner, D., 8571  
 — L. D., 1064  
 — M., 10472  
 Le Roy, G. C., 7705, 10990,  
   11283  
 Leslie, D., 7427  
 — J., 1443  
 Lesser, S. O., 6833  
 Lethbridge, T. C., 1623-4, 3290  
 Letts, M., 3756, 3800, 6677  
 Levack, P., 6343  
 Levallant, M., 4617, 11864  
 Levenson, J. C., 8076  
 Lever, Sir T., 6125  
 Levi Malvano, E., 11865  
 Levin, H., 2850, 2976-7, 4138,  
   4618, 10928, 11039  
 — M., 10323, 11040  
 Levis, K., 7099  
 Levy, E., 97  
 — L. W., 7429  
 — R., 1195, 3545  
 Levý, J., 9825, 10710  
 Lewis, A. O., Jr., 10850  
 — A. W., 348  
 — C. D., 3199-200, 8349, 9551,  
   9635, 11134, 11866  
 — C. S., 3905, 4904  
 — L., 613-14, 7430  
 — M. G., 6735  
 — N., 9483  
 — O., 2334  
 — R., 1360, 1625  
 — R. A., 7431  
 — R. B., 5738a  
 — R. W. B., 2777, 8874, 10492,  
   10774, 11867  
 — S., 11135  
 — W., 2978, 11148-51  
 — W. S., 349-50, 5966, 6377a,  
   6983-6  
 Lewisohn, L., 1626, 3201  
 Ley, W., 2517, 9652  
 Leybourn, W., 5586  
 Leyburn, E. D., 6944-6, 9552  
 Leyda, J., 8875-6  
 Leyh, G., 351  
 Leys, M. D. R., 1674  
 Lhombreaud, R.-A., 10885,  
   11868  
 Lichten, F. M., 1627  
 Liebert, H. W., 6678  
 Liebeschütz, H., 3491  
 Liebling, A. J., 9826-7, 10324  
 Lievsay, J. L., 5229  
 Light, R. U., 2473  
 Lightbown, J., 701, 3782, 3844a  
 Lillo, G., 6736  
 Lily B. Campbell Essays, 702  
 Limouze, A. S., 5967-8  
 Linati, C., 11027  
 Lincoln, A., 8762-84  
 Lind, I. D., 8572  
 — S. E., 7837, 8573-4  
 Lindey, A., 352  
 Lindheim, B. von, 1065  
 Lindisfarne Gospels, 3363  
 Lindkvist, K.-G., 1043  
 Lindquist, I., 1090  
 Lindsay, D., 1628  
 — Sir D., 4113-14  
 — H., 9967  
 — J., 3492, 5136, 8171, 9828  
 — M., 4113  
 — N. A. W., 6320, 7432,  
   11152  
 — P., 615, 3991, 5137  
 — V., 11153-5a  
 Lingelbach, W. E., 6502-3  
 Linklater, E., 9670, 11156  
 Linnell, C. L. S., 1629  
 Linsalata, C. R., 6880  
 Linton, A., 2048-9  
 — R., 2048-9  
 Lipman, J., 1630  
 Lippman, W., 11157  
 Lipsius, M., 978  
 Lipsky, G. A., 7678  
 Lister, M. H., 7433  
 — R., 1631  
 Little, A. G., 3493  
 — B., 2335-7  
 — M., 5739  
 — N. F., 2338  
 Litz, F. E., 9268  
 — W., 10775-6  
 Liu, J. Y., 4139-41, 4400  
 Livingood, J. W., 2274  
 Llewellyn, R., 11158  
 — R. H., 3822  
 Lloyd, A., 1633  
 — A. L., 1632, 2339, 2537  
 — B., 3906  
 — C., 1634, 6126-7  
 — D. J., 750, 803  
 — J. E., 7100  
 — L. J., 3619  
 — M., 8329  
 Loane, M. L., 7434  
 Lockard, E. N., 1159  
 Locke, D. R., 8785  
 — J., 5587-96  
 — L. G., 11738  
 Lockhart, J. G., 8786  
 Lockner, L. P., 616  
 Lodge, J. C., 1635  
 — T., 4115  
 Loehr, R. C., 2050  
 Loewenberg, A., 101, 2729  
 Loewenstein, F. E., 11467  
 Lofthouse, J., 2340-1  
 Loftis, J., 75, 702, 5015, 5942,  
   5969, 6888-92  
 Löfvenberg, M. T., 1073, 1196  
 Logan, J. V., 9553  
 Loggins, V., 8405  
 Lohf, K. A., 10899  
 Lohr, E., 3254  
 Löhner, H., 7101  
 Lomax, A., 2538, 10325  
 — J. A., 2538  
 — S., 9671  
 Lombardo, A., 2816, 10532  
 London, J., 11159-60  
 — L., 7435  
 Long, E. H., 10946  
 — J. H., 4401, 4781  
 — M. A., 617  
 — R. A., 11317  
 — U., 7436  
 Longaker, M., 8253  
 Longden, H. W. D., 7437  
 Longfellow, H. W., 8787-801  
 Loomis, C. G., 844, 2051  
 — L. H., 703, 3411-12  
 — R. S., 703, 3546-7, 3620  
 Looney, J. T., 4402  
 Lorant, S., 1636, 8773, 11378  
 Lorberg, A. D., 11669  
 Lorch, F. W., 7924, 9404-7, 9420  
 Lord, C. L., 1817  
 — K. K., 2539  
 — R., 2539  
 Lothian, J. M., 4713  
 Loudan, J., 7780  
 Lough, J., 6128  
 Loughlin, K., 618  
 Louis, H. B., 7438  
 Louthan, D., 1180, 5378  
 Love, G. G., 10277  
 Loveday, R., 5597  
 Lovejoy, A. O., 2980  
 Lovelace, R., 5598  
 Lovelich, H., 3850-1  
 Lovell, E. J., Jr., 7888-90, 8666,  
   9127, 11869  
 — J., Jr., 2730  
 Loveman, A., 9829-30, 10057,  
   10486  
 — S., 8667  
 Lovett, R. M., 619  
 Low, D. M., 2540, 10645, 10970  
 — R., 9976  
 — R. C. V., 29, 1637  
 — E., 10617  
 — R., 1638  
 — R. L., 7706-7, 7838, 9110,  
   11081  
 Lowell, A., 11161-2  
 — J. R., 8802-17  
 — R., 11163  
 Lower, A. R. M., 11130

- Lowry, H. F., 2648, 7708, 7976  
 Loyd, L. C., 5138  
 Lubbers-Van Der Brugge, C. J. M., 6679  
 Lucas, F. L., 2981  
 Luce, A. A., 6264-6  
 — C. B., 11739  
 Lucey, J. C., 6129  
 Lucka, E., 2982  
 Luckhurst, K. W., 7439-40  
 Lüdeke, H., 620, 703, 2649, 3291, 4403-4, 7670  
 Ludowyk, E. F. C., 5139  
 Lueders, E. G., 1639, 8406, 8877  
 Lukman, N., 3548  
 Lum, P., 2052  
 Lumiansky, R. M., 876, 3338, 3375, 3621-5  
 Lumpkin, B. G., 102, 2053  
 Lunding, E., 11870  
 Lupi, S., 3354  
 Lupis-Vukić, I., 11468  
 Lustgarten, E. M., 1640  
 Luther, A., 4405  
 Lüthi, H. J., 4619  
 — M., 4620  
 Luttrell, C. A., 3696, 6680, 8668  
 Lutwack, L. I., 7102, 8512, 8878  
 Lutz, E., 7441  
 — R., 8011  
 Lydenberg, H. M., 514, 8531  
 — J., 10058, 10634, 10777  
 Lydgate, J., 3852-8  
 Lyman, D. B., Jr., 717, 3907  
 Lynch, J. J., 2983, 8407, 8532, 9037  
 — K. M., 5970  
 Lynd, R., 2984  
 Lynes, R., 2985  
 Lynn, S. M., 2342  
 Lyon, J. S., 9554-5  
 — L. B., 11164  
 Lyttleton, G., Lord, 6737
- M., P. D., 1262  
 Mabbott, T. O., 3801, 5379, 5706, 5740-2, 6792, 7858, 8287, 8669, 8879, 9038-40, 9456-7, 11871  
 Mabie, E. C., 2731  
 — J., 656  
 Macafee, C. H. G., 6910  
 MacArthur, W., 2343-4  
 Macartney, F. T. B., 10119  
 Macaulay, T. B., 8818-20  
 Macauley, R., 10059, 10835  
 — T., 2986  
 MacBean, W. M., 159  
 MacCallan, W. P., 11619  
 MacCarthy, Sir D., 621, 9556, 10481, 11165-6, 11469-70  
 MacCoby, S., 1641  
 MacCracken, H. N., 10326  
 MacCulloch, D. B., 2345  
 MacDiarmid, H., 11167  
 Macdonald, A., 103-5, 10327  
 — H., 5000, 5526, 5618  
 — I., 7103  
 — M., 2054  
 MacDonald, W. L., 6793  
 Macdougall, A. R., 11231  
 Mace, D. T., 5971  
 Maceachen, D. B., 8051  
 Macfie, H., 1642  
 MacGillivray, J. R., 8670  
 MacGowan, K., 3108  
 MacGregor, A. A., 2346  
 — D. R., 7442  
 — F., 2541  
 — M., 6130  
 — R. M., 9645  
 Machen, A., 11168  
 MacInnes, J., 6131  
 Mack, A. C., 2347  
 — E. C., 8521  
 — M., 2987, 4621, 6794  
 — R. D., 2963  
 Mackail, J. W., 8966  
 Mackaness, G., 7104, 11129  
 Mackay, I., 10295  
 — J., 5210  
 Mackaye, P., 4622  
 MacKendrick, P., 9831, 10813  
 Mackenna, F. S., 6132  
 Mackenzie, Sir C., 6559, 7443, 8575, 10475  
 — F. C., 8074  
 Mackerness, E. D., 4066, 4171, 7105  
 Mackie, J. D., 3992  
 Mackinney, L. C., 1643  
 Mackinnon, D., 2348  
 Macklem, M., 6825, 10971  
 Macklin, C., 6738  
 MacLaine, A. H., 4086, 6362  
 Maclean, C. M., 8438  
 — F. H., 10328  
 — N., 4714, 5971a, 6133  
 MacLean, K., 8235, 9557  
 MacLeish, A., 11318  
 MacLennan, H., 10060  
 MacLeod, F., 1741  
 Macleod, J., 3202  
 — R. D., 1231  
 MacLiammoir, M., 9977  
 Macmillan, Lord, 10329  
 — D., 5428, 6738  
 Macnab, R., 9672, 9832  
 Macnabb, D. G. C., 6587  
 Macnaghten, A. I., 2349  
 Macpherson, J., 6739-44  
 Macqueen-Pope, W., 1644, 2732-3  
 Macrae, D., 7444  
 Madan, F. F., 5032, 5140, 5822, 7445  
 Madden, E. H., 7446  
 Maddocks, G. L., 10483  
 Madeleva, Sister M., 3626  
 Madison, C. A., 1645  
 Magalaner, M., 11041-3  
 Magaret, H., 1339  
 Magnus, Sir P., 689, 7447  
 Magny, C. E., 10778  
 Magoun, F. P., Jr., 703, 3255-6, 3339, 3627  
 Maher, M., 10330  
 Mahony, F. S., 8821  
 Mahood, M. M., 3203, 4406  
 Maidstone, R., 3754  
 Main, W. W., 4573, 4960, 5380  
 Maine, H., 11238  
 Mainwaring, M., 7709-11, 9156, 11872  
 Mais, S. P. B., 2350-1, 10331  
 Maitland, F. W., 11169  
 Maitre, R., 8249, 9310, 11872a  
 Major, M., 8099, 9673  
 Malclès, L.-N., 354  
 Malcolm, D. M., 7578  
 Male, R. R., Jr., 9157  
 Mallaby, G., 9503, 9558  
 Malley, T., 10352  
 Mallock, W. H., 1646, 8822  
 Malone, D., 355, 6617-18  
 — E., 6745  
 — K., 700, 1259, 3318, 3328, 3340-1, 3628-31  
 Malone Anniversary Studies, 703  
 Malone Society, 703a-8  
 Malory, Sir T., 3859-66  
 Malraux, A., 2055  
 Man in the Moon, The, 3757  
 Manchester, W., 11216-18  
 Mandelbaum, D. G., 751  
 Mandelbrote, J. C., 106  
 Mander, R., 4623  
 Manders, V. E. C., 4407  
 Mandeville, Sir J., 3755-6  
 Manley, M. de la R., 6746  
 Mann, A., 7448  
 — G., 515, 1314  
 — I. R., 4408, 6527  
 — T., 11471-2  
 Manning-Sanders, R., 2352-3  
 Mannix, D. P., 10332  
 Mansfield, K., 11170-7  
 — L. S., 8880  
 Mansukhani, G. P., 9271  
 Manvell, R., 9978  
 March, R., 10711  
 Marchand, H., 1197, 1315  
 — L. A., 7891



- Marckwardt, A. H., 703, 1066,  
     1198  
 Marcossou, I. F., 622  
 Marcus, D., 10120  
   — M., 6242  
   — P., 538  
 Marcuse, L., 10333  
 Marder, A. J., 623  
   — L., 4668  
 Mare, M., 9603  
 Margoliouth, H. M., 5619,  
     6292-3, 9559  
 Marie, Sister J., 2734  
 Marilla, E. L., 5743  
 Markham, E., 11178  
 Markow, G., 8576  
 Marks, A. H., 9458  
   — A. W., 8172  
   — E. R., 5744  
 Markus, R. I., 6588  
 Marlowe, C., 4116-50  
 Marples, M., 877  
 Marquand, J. P., 2323, 11179-83  
 Marquardt, W. F., 5033  
 Marquette, C. L., 7449  
 Marryat, F., 8823  
 Marsh, Sir E., 714  
   — F., 9560  
   — G. L., 9068  
   — I. T., 9674-6  
   — L. V., 4624  
 Маршак, С., 6363  
 Marshall, B., 10900, 11601a  
   — G., 1647  
   — H., 4623  
   — M., 356, 10533  
   — M. H., 695, 1145, 3413-14  
   — M. M., 2232  
   — R. P., 7106  
   — W. H., 10712  
 Marston, J., 5599-605  
 Marten, A. E., 2354  
 Martey, H., 4715, 10603  
 Martin, A. E., 1648  
   — B., 715, 6134, 6390, 6819, 8012  
   — B. C., 4049, 4142  
   — D. D., 7450  
   — E. T., 6619-20  
   — H., 3148  
   — J. B., 10334  
   — L. C., 4920, 5344, 5620, 5631,  
     5833, 7892  
   — R., 7893, 11557  
   — R. B., 7786, 8825  
   — R. H., 5429  
   — R. M., 1232  
 Martin-Clarke, D. E., 679, 3292  
 Martineau, H., 8824-5  
   — J., 8826  
 Martinet, A., 752, 907  
 Marvell, A., 5606-27
- Marvin, J. R., 10779  
 Marwick, H., 2355  
 Marx, E., 1616  
 Masefield, J., 2542, 3204, 10335,  
     11184-5  
 Masengill, J. A., 6470  
 Maslen, K. I., 6418  
 Mason, A. E. W., 11186  
   — E., 11029  
   — E. C., 3908  
   — K. H., 1649  
   — L., 8173, 9041  
   — R. C., 8881  
   — W., 6747-9  
 Massey, G. V., 2356  
 Massinger, P., 5628-36  
 Massingham, H. J., 2357, 2543,  
     4419  
   — P., 2543  
 Masterman, J. C., 1650  
 Masterson, E., 868  
   — V. V., 1652  
 Masters, D. C. C., 1651  
   — E. C., 11188  
   — E. L., 11187-9  
 Mather, C., 5637-9  
   — J., 6750  
 Mathew, D., 5141-2  
   — E. G., 1016  
 Mathews, H. F., 7451  
   — J. J., 10336  
   — M. M., 845-6  
 Matsuura, K., 4625, 4803, 5381  
 Mattes, E. B., 9290  
 Matteucci, B., 8882  
 Matthes, H. C., 3773  
 Matthews, G. M., 3205  
   — H. L., 11284  
   — W., 107-8, 702, 1160  
 Matthiessen, F. O., 2544, 8577,  
     10656, 10713, 11190-4  
 Maturin, C. R., 8827-8  
 Maude, A., 1625  
 Maugeri, A., 4087, 4143, 4409-  
     10, 5601  
 Maugham, W. S., 714, 2778,  
     2907, 2988, 6346, 11082,  
     11195-207  
 Maura, Sister M. P., 2779-80  
 Maurer, M., 357, 1653  
   — O., Jr., 8967, 9262  
 Maurice, F. D., 8829  
 Mautner, F. H., 6135  
 Mawer, A., 1206  
 Maxwell, B., 5646  
   — D. E. S., 10714  
   — F., 2417  
   — I. R., 5745  
   — J. C., 1099, 4097, 4112,  
     4144-5, 4179, 4411, 4560,  
     4568, 4626-7, 4676, 4698-9,
- 4716, 4730, 4849, 4889, 4933,  
     4961, 5034, 5345, 5382, 5430,  
     5553-4, 5746-7, 6471, 6539,  
     6589, 6795, 6947, 8174, 8439,  
     8671, 9111, 9158, 11873  
   — L. M., 7760  
 May, C. N., 2545  
   — E. R., 8375  
   — H. F., 1654, 10337  
   — R. W., 10160  
 Mayberry, G., 11192  
 Mayer, J. P., 8948-9  
   — P., 11874  
 Maynard, T., 3993, 4162, 9833  
 Mayne, D., 2358  
 Mayo, L., 7602  
   — L. S., 2359  
   — R. D., 2781  
   — T. F., 2650  
 Mayorga, M. G., 9677-9  
 Mayoux, J.-J., 10061, 10780,  
     11044  
 Mays, D. J., 624  
 Mazzeo, J. A., 5035  
 McAdam, E. L., Jr., 6681  
 McAdow, B., 11083  
 McAleer, E. C., 7452, 7805,  
     7839, 8821  
 McAllister, D., 10947  
 McAnally, Sir H., 1655  
 McAnear, B., 358  
 McAtee, W. L., 1233-4, 2056  
 McBean, A., 4412  
 McCabe, C. R., 625  
 McCadden, H. M., 2057  
 McCaffery, J. K. M., 10929  
 McCain, W. D., 10338  
 McCallum, A., 6364  
   — N., 2058  
 McCann, F. T., 3994  
   — K., 10664  
 McCarthy, B. P., 7806  
   — H. E., 10715  
 McCartney, E. S., 2059  
 McCausland, E., 626  
 McChesney, J., 5621  
 McClenaghan, W. A., 299  
 McCloy, H., 9680  
 McCluhan, J., Jr., 11163  
 McColvin, L. R., 359  
 McComas, J. F., 9617  
 McConnell, F. J., 10339  
 McCord, D., 11208  
 McCourt, E. A., 2782  
 McCracken, H., 7453  
 McCreary, J. K., 8615  
 McCuaig, R., 10479, 10625, 11319  
 McCullen, J. T., Jr., 699,  
     2735-6, 4413, 5555  
 McCullers, C., 11209  
 McCulloch, S. C., 1656, 3995

- McCutchan, J. W., 717, 1123, 3762  
 McCutcheon, J. T., 627  
 — R. P., 5972, 6682  
 McDade, T. M., 360  
 McDavid, R. I., Jr., 832, 842,  
 847-50, 908, 1161  
 — V. G., 842, 849-50  
 McDermott, J. F., 1657, 7454,  
 7756  
 McDonald, B., 2060  
 — G. D., 718, 5143  
 McDonnell, A., 8774  
 — M., 2360  
 McDowell, F. P. W., 10881  
 — R. B., 6136  
 — T., 2989  
 McElderry, B. R., Jr., 8578-82,  
 10876  
 McElwee, W., 5144  
 McFarlane, I. D., 8583  
 McFee, W., 2061, 4402, 10062  
 McGaw, Sister M. M., 9233  
 McGinley, P., 10121  
 McGinn, D. J., 3996  
 McGirr, N. F., 11379  
 McGovern, H., 11300  
 McGrath, F., 8980  
 — F. S., 1658  
 — P., 5145  
 McGregor, J. S. I., 4414  
 McGuffie, J. H., 7455  
 — T. H., 6137-8  
 McHugh, V., 10063, 10635  
 McIlwraith, A. K., 5036, 5632  
 McInnes, G., 1659  
 McInnis, E., 1398  
 McIntosh, A., 3378  
 McIntyre, J. T., 7088  
 McKay, G. L., 109, 9234  
 McKeehan, D. M., 8408  
 McKellar, J., 10526  
 McKelvey, B., 2361  
 McKelway, St. C., 9681  
 McKenney, R., 1660  
 McKenzie, G., 5973, 9869  
 — J., 4555, 4628-9  
 — K. A., 1181  
 McKeon, R., 3206  
 McKewon, M. F., 7456-7  
 McKillop, A. D., 6869, 6971-4,  
 7745  
 McKittrick, E., 9097  
 McLachlan, H. J., 5146, 5818,  
 7840  
 McLane, P. E., 4962  
 McLaren, M., 9235  
 McLarty, V. K., 7458  
 McLaughlin, M. M., 3382  
 — R., 10781  
 McLemore, C., 7459  
 McLeod, A. L., 6532  
 McLuhan, H. M., 9291, 10049,  
 10340, 10636  
 — M., 696, 2817  
 McManaway, J. G., 58, 667, 718,  
 4054, 4415-18, 4504, 4934,  
 5147  
 McMillan, J. B., 1235  
 McMurtrie, D. C., 110  
 McNair, Sir A., 6683  
 — J. B., 1359  
 McNalty, Sir A. S., 3997  
 McNeal, T. H., 4870, 5556,  
 8314a, 9042  
 McNeil, N. L., 102, 2053  
 McNeir, W. F., 3763, 3909,  
 4061, 4088-9, 4669, 5602  
 McNickle, D'A., 1661  
 McNiece, G. M., 9159  
 McNulty, J. B., 5748, 9561  
 McPeck, J. A. S., 3632  
 McPharlin, P., 2737  
 McPherson, E. G., 7460  
 McRae, R., 6590  
 McVey, F. Le R., 1662  
 McVie, J., 6365  
 Mead, D., 7461  
 — H. R., 5342  
 — M., 1663  
 — R. S., 2738  
 Meade, R. D., 11655  
 Meadmore, W. S., 1930  
 Mearns, D. C., 8779  
 Medley, D. J., 116, 6149  
 Medlicott, W. N., 10341  
 Mee, A., 2362-4  
 Meech, S. B., 695, 3633  
 Meek, R. L., 7462  
 Meeker, D., 2062  
 Megaw, E. M., 679  
 — R. N. E., 5895  
 Mehring, W., 361, 1664  
 Meissner, P., 1665, 2651  
 Meister, C. W., 6504  
 Melander, M., 7746  
 Melbo, I. R., 2365  
 Melchiori, G., 5148, 5974, 9979,  
 10716, 11045  
 Melliers, W., 10342  
 Мельцер, Е. М., 1044  
 — И. Г., 1042  
 Melville, H., 8830-929  
 Mencken, H. L., 703, 1199,  
 11210-21  
 Мендельсон, М., 9459-60  
 Menen, A., 11602  
 Menner, R. J., 703, 1067, 3359  
 Menetto, C. A., 4222  
 Mercer, L., 1120  
 — W., 5640  
 Merchant, W. M., 9562  
 Mercier, V., 2546  
 Meredith, G., 8930-40  
 — M., 1236  
 — R., 8775  
 — S., 2990  
 Merington, M., 7463  
 Meritt, H. D., 3257, 3308  
 Merle, R., 5891, 9491  
 Merlingen, W., 938  
 Meroney, H., 703, 1237, 3747  
 Merrick, L., 11222  
 Merrill, J., 9682  
 Merrill, A. F., 2366  
 — W. M., 6307  
 Merriitt, H., 1068  
 Mersand, J., 9980  
 Mertner, E., 2840, 5749  
 Merton, E. S., 5286, 9426-7  
 — T., 11223-4  
 Messiaen, P., 4218, 5750, 9461  
 Messing, G. M., 753  
 Металлов, Я., 11473  
 Metcalf, E. M., 8883  
 — K. D., 362  
 Metcalfe, J. W., 363-4  
 Metzdorf, R. F., 5431, 6139,  
 6321, 6684  
 Metzger, C. R., 8288  
 Meurling, P., 4420  
 Meyer, A. N., 628  
 — C., 10717  
 — E. H., 1666  
 — G. D., 6685  
 — G. W., 8013, 9563-6  
 — P. H., 6591-2, 11875-5a  
 — R. E., 1667  
 — R. T., 2063  
 Meyers, W. M., 4630  
 Meyerstein, E. H. W., 714, 4070,  
 6378-9, 6815, 8014, 9003, 9079,  
 9291a  
 Meynell, L., 2367  
 — V., 9322, 11226  
 — W., 11225-6  
 Mezger, F., 3293, 3342-3  
 Michaels, H. J., 8584  
 Michel, L., 4055-6  
 Michell, H., 7781  
 Michener, J. A., 11227  
 Michlem, N., 5256  
 Micklewright, F. H. A., 4041-3,  
 5269, 8481  
 Middlebrook, L. R., 2991  
 — S., 2368  
 Middleton, G., 9981  
 — R. D., 8981  
 — T., 5641-53  
 Midgley, E. G., 5855, 5880, 6796  
 Miers, E. S., 7464  
 Migliorini, B., 754  
 Mignon, E., 5037  
 Milani, L., 4222

- Milczewski, M. A., 492  
 Mildenerberger, K., 4090  
 Miles, B., 7107  
 — E. A., 7465  
 — J., 695, 2818-19, 3207, 5038, 6294, 9869, 10122  
 Milgate, W., 5383  
 Milic, L. T., 851  
 Milkau, F., 351  
 Mill, A. J., 3764-5  
 — J. S., 8941-54  
 Millar, B. P., 3801a, 5975  
 — J. E., 10585  
 Millard, E. L., 1668  
 Millay, E. St V., 11228-33  
 Miller, A., 11234-6  
 — B., 1098, 7841  
 — C., 2064  
 — C. W., 516, 717, 8175, 9112  
 — E., 3494-5  
 — E. H., 3910, 4091-2, 4421, 9982  
 — E. M., 7108, 11350  
 — E. S., 4036  
 — F. D., 717, 8076a, 8811, 8884, 9462  
 — G. A., 755  
 — G. M., 112  
 — H., 9834, 11237-8  
 — J., 7467, 8955  
 — J. C., 7466  
 — K. D., 2992  
 — L. G., 10343  
 — M., 3634, 4963, 5751  
 — P., 2976, 3149, 5149, 5594, 6450-2, 7029, 11142  
 — R. A., 365  
 — R. J., 2065  
 — R. P., 4906  
 — S., 5752  
 — W., 366  
 — W. M., 2066  
 Miller-Barstow, D. H., 629  
 Millett, F. B., 3109, 3150, 3208  
 Millikan, R. A., 630  
 Millin, 1669, 2993, 7468, 10344  
 Millis, W., 10345  
 Mills, C. W., 10346  
 — G. H., 8885  
 — G. M., 1670  
 — H. E., 2067  
 — L. J., 5496-9  
 — R. V., 852, 1671, 2068  
 Millsap, K. F., 7469-70  
 Milmed, B. K., 9292  
 Milne, A. T., 113  
 Milton, J., 5654-815  
 Mims, E., 9835  
 Mincoff, M., 4422, 5240, 5874  
 Miner, W., 4423  
 — W. L., 10782  
 Minnick, W. C., 6347, 6522, 7712, 8289  
 Minton, A., 1162, 1238  
 Mintz, S. I., 5150  
 Miracle Plays, 3758-68  
 Mirrieles, E. R., 9686, 10064  
 Mirror for Magistrates, 4151  
 Mirsky, J., 1672  
 Mischel, T., 2994  
 Mish, C. C., 2652, 5039  
 Mitchell, C., 1673, 6140  
 — D., 5340  
 — E. V., 2069  
 — L., 9983  
 — M. B., 9070  
 — R. J., 1674  
 — S. K., 3496  
 — S. W., 8956  
 Mitchenson, J., 4623  
 Mitchison, N., 1163  
 Mitchner, R. W., 3802  
 Mitford, M. R., 8958-9  
 Mitton, L., 7005  
 Mix, M. E., 11915  
 Mixner, R. L., 10623  
 Miyabe, K., 1316  
 Mizener, A., 694, 2783, 2995, 3110, 9836, 10637, 10814-18, 10836  
 Modern Language Association, 709-11  
 Moeller, C., 11046, 11876  
 Mohl, R., 4964, 5753  
 Molesworth, H. D., 1675, 3497  
 Molloy, J. J., 3867  
 Molnar, J., 11474  
 Moloney, M. F., 5384, 10049, 10065, 10930  
 Molony, E., 2369  
 — J. T., 7952  
 Momigliano, A., 11877  
 Monaghan, J., 8623  
 Monk, S. H., 5432  
 Mönnig, R., 114, 11877a  
 Monod, S., 11878  
 Monroe, N. E., 10049, 10882  
 Monsarrat, N., 10066, 11475  
 Montagu, Lady M. W., 6751-5  
 Montgomerie, W., 6366  
 Montross, L., 6141-2  
 Montulé, E. de, 7471  
 Moody, R., 10347-8  
 — T. W., 1459  
 — W. V., 11239-40  
 Mooij, A. L. A., 7943  
 Moore, A. K., 2070-2, 3415, 3635, 3698, 3803, 3841  
 — C. A., 7472  
 — G., 11241-5  
 — G. E., 3416  
 — H. T., 10123, 11111  
 Moore, J. M., 8015, 11879  
 — J. R., 4631, 4804, 5754, 6269, 6419-23, 6533, 6542, 6686-8, 6797, 6893-4, 6948-9, 8256, 8350, 9043, 9113, 9293  
 — M., 11246-9  
 — M. O., 10349  
 — O. H., 4850  
 — R. E., 5976, 6472, 6689, 6834  
 — R. W., 9658  
 — T., 8960  
 — T. I., 9837  
 — T. S., 11250  
 — W. G., 983  
 Moorman, C., 11343  
 — J. R. H., 3498  
 — L. J., 10350  
 Mor, A., 8409  
 Morality Plays, 3867  
 Moran, B., 5287  
 More, H., 6756-7  
 — P. E., 11251  
 — Sir T., 4152-67  
 Moreland, L., 115, 756  
 Morgan, A. E., 700  
 — C., 714, 2166, 2996, 7842, 11244, 11252  
 — E., 3209, 3549, 3842, 5288, 6690  
 — E. S., 367  
 — F. C., 368  
 — J. A., 7310  
 — L. N., 11476  
 — M. C., 1676  
 — M. K., 7310  
 — M. M., 3417  
 — P., 5040, 5977, 9463  
 Morgenstern, C., 10857  
 Morison, E. E., 11387-9  
 — S., 517  
 — S. E., 1677  
 Morley, C., 631, 6322, 6691, 10487, 11258  
 — F. V., 9567  
 — J., 11253  
 — M., 8176-83  
 Morpurgo, J. E., 5151, 7894, 7953, 8886, 9160  
 Morrall, J. B., 3499  
 Morrell, J. B., 1678  
 — J. M., 5336, 5557, 6556, 6858  
 Morris, A. C., 2073  
 — B., 2997  
 — C., 6758  
 — J. A., 1788, 10410  
 — J. E., 2370  
 — L. R., 1679, 8616  
 — R. B., 1680, 10546  
 — R. L., 10586, 10718  
 — W., 8961-70  
 Morrison, A., 8971

- Morrison, H. S., 1681  
 — P. G., 370  
 — T., 3636, 6759  
 — W. S., 468  
 Morse, D. B., 7108a  
 — S., 7473  
 Morshead, Sir O., 2371  
 — O. F., 5828  
 Mortier, R., 7895  
 Mortimer, L., 10316  
 Morton, A. L., 1682  
 Moseley, E. M., 10613  
 — L. H., 7474  
 Moses, A. M. R., 632  
 Mosher, F. J., 137  
 Moss, C., 10164  
 Mossé, F., 757-9, 1275, 3418-19  
 Mosse, G. L., 3817  
 Mossner, E. C., 6593-5  
 Mossop, D., 10437  
 Mott, F. L., 371, 2504  
 Mottram, R. H., 2372  
 Mountford, P. H., 2373  
 Mounts, C. E., 4965-6, 8016, 9568  
 Mowrer, E. A., 372  
 — D., 10124  
 Mowry, G. E., 2998  
 Mroczkowski, P., 3637-8, 10556  
 Muchnic, H., 11276, 11881  
 Mudrick, M., 7747  
 Mueller, G. E., 374  
 — O. O., 7475  
 — W. R., 4967, 5300, 8938  
 Muggeridge, M., 11074  
 Muir, A., 11397  
 — E., 9105, 11254-6  
 — F., 10351  
 — K., 3111, 4219-20, 4424-9, 4717-19, 4805-7, 4921, 4995, 5467, 5622-3, 8439a, 8672-4, 9569  
 — M., 10352  
 — P. H., 375-7  
 Muirden, B. W., 11152  
 Mulhauser, F. L., 7976  
 Mulhearn, L., 2406  
 Mumford, L., 9838  
 Munby, A. N. L., 378-9, 5819  
 Mundy, P. D., 2374, 5433, 6424, 6950-2  
 Munford, W. A., 380-1  
 Munn, J. B., 382  
 Munnings, Sir A., 633  
 Munro, H. H., 11257  
 Munson, G., 8585, 9839  
 Munsterberg, M., 8315  
 Murdoch, I., 2784  
 — W., 2547  
 Murdock, K. B., 2552, 5152, 8577  
 Murison, D. D., 760, 979, 6367  
 Murphy, A. P., 10125  
 — E. F., 10353  
 — H., 1683  
 — R., 10126  
 Murray, A. C., 6143  
 — D. M., 8586-7  
 — G., 700, 11823  
 — H., 4429a  
 — H. A., 8887-8  
 — J., 7476  
 — J. J., 6144  
 — R. D., Jr., 1320, 11881a  
 Murry, J. M., 7964, 8675-6, 10719, 11176  
 Muscatine, C., 3639  
 Musgrave, E. I., 2375  
 Musgrove, S., 5515, 9463a, 9839a, 10719a  
 Musick, R. A., 2074-8, 2105  
 Musselman, M. M., 1684  
 Mustanoja, T. F., 3308a, 3381, 8588, 11200  
 Mutschmann-Festschrift, 712  
 Myers, A. R., 3500  
 — D., 11557  
 — J., 2373, 2376  
 — R. M., 2653, 5755  
 — S. P., 2377  
 — V., 11335  
 Nadeau, R., 5041, 5153  
 Nagel, C., 1685  
 — E., 8950  
 — L. W., 7796  
 Nakajima, F., 761  
 Nakanishi, K., 9840  
 — S., 4632-3  
 Nakauchi, M., 1125  
 Namier, Sir L., 1686, 3238, 6145  
 Nankivell, J., 6600, 6748  
 Nasby, Petroleum V., 8785  
 Nash, A. D., 2378  
 — R., 383, 2654, 5558, 10851  
 Nashe, T., 4085a, 4168-73  
 Natan, A., 5303  
 Nathan, A., 11219  
 — G. J., 3112, 9984-5, 10858, 11259, 11477-8  
 — H., 7477  
 — N., 3640, 4777, 6295  
 — R., 11260  
 Nathanson, J., 10627  
 Naudé, G., 5455  
 Naumov, N., 8184  
 Nazari, E., 5756  
 Nazir, R. M., 1687  
 Neale, J. E., 3998-4000, 4044  
 Nearing, H., 1688  
 — S., 1688  
 Needham, G. B., 6746  
 — H. A., 5897  
 Needleman, M. H., 939  
 Needler, G. H., 9114, 11882  
 Neely, J., 1992  
 Neff, E., 11364  
 — S. B., 3641  
 Negley, G., 2548  
 Nehring, A., 762  
 Neider, C., 2549  
 Neihardt, J. G., 3210  
 Neill, D. G., 7013  
 — K., 4783, 4968  
 — S. D., 2785  
 — T. P., 8982  
 Neilson, F., 4750  
 Neiman, F., 7713, 11883  
 Nejdefors-Frisk, S., 11245  
 Nelms, H., 3113  
 Nelson, G., 513  
 — J. R., 7478  
 — L., 10354  
 — M., 1239, 2079  
 — W., 4001  
 Neri, N., 4222  
 Nero Ax., MS., 3769-70  
 Nethercott, A. H., 11479  
 Nethery, W., 4430, 8017  
 Nettels, C. P., 6999  
 Nettleton, G. H., 6859  
 Neumann, E. J., 10877  
 Neville, H., 5816  
 — M., 3642, 3724  
 Nevins, A., 2190, 7479-80, 8776  
 Nevins, J. L., 5456  
 Nevius, B., 11620-2  
 Newby, H. W., 2379  
 — P. H., 6448, 10067-8  
 — P. N., 8065  
 Newhall, N., 2380  
 Newman, F. B., 5483, 6881, 8290, 11884  
 — J. H., 8972-90  
 Newton, D., 11264  
 — E., 1690, 11150  
 — E. W., 1689  
 — H., 4174-5  
 — Sir I., 5817-19  
 — R. E. I., 1691  
 — W., 3151, 8351-2  
 Nias, J. C. S., 7481  
 Nichol, J. W., 8889  
 Nicholas, C., 5757-7a  
 — H. G., 8185, 9245  
 — W. H., 2655  
 Nicholl, L. T., 3152  
 Nichols, B., 10355  
 — R. F., 4002, 7482  
 Nicholson, F., 7142  
 — N., 6391, 11608  
 Nicolai, M., 11915



- Nicolini, F., 5527, 9161  
 Nicoll, A., 4431-2, 11885  
 — M., 7483  
 Nicolson, H., 9696, 10356  
 — M. H., 713, 5042  
 — N., 9570  
 Niebuhr, R., 1692  
 Niedermayer, F., 10720  
 Nielsen, N. A., 763  
 Niklaus, T., 9932  
 Niles, B., 7000  
 Nisbet, A. B., 702, 8186-9, 9044,  
 9365  
 Nitche, E., 10972  
 Nitze, W. A., 3550  
 Nixon, H. M., 377, 385  
 — R. M., 10547  
 Noake, V., 2381  
 Nock, A. J., 10257  
 — S. A., 712, 4677  
 Noel, L., 11047  
 Nokes, G., 11520  
 Nolan, J. B., 2382, 6505  
 — J. C., 9071  
 Nomachi, S., 2656, 10992  
 Norman, C., 6692  
 — C. H., 4433  
 Norrington, A. L. P., 386, 7976  
 Norris, F., 11261-3  
 Northcott, R., 6071  
 Norton, D. S., 717, 4969, 11886  
 — J. E., 6540  
 Norvell, G. W., 387  
 Nossen, R. J., 5863  
 Nosworthy, J. M., 3911, 4181,  
 4434, 4574, 4634, 4851, 4871,  
 5559  
 Notopoulos, J. A., 9162  
 Novarr, D., 5883  
 Novati, F., 11791  
 Nowell-Smith, S., 377, 7843  
 Nowotny, W. M. T., 4808,  
 4872  
 Noyce, W., 2657  
 Noyes, A., 389, 11264-5  
 — G. E., 988, 1045  
 — G. R., 5434  
 Nuhn, F., 9464  
 Nurnberg, M. W., 1091  
 Nuttall, G. F., 5154, 6146-7  
 Nyland, W., 8796  
  
 Oakeshott, W., 3501  
 Oakley, A., 2383  
 Oates, J. C. T., 390, 3804  
 Oberndorf, C. P., 8957  
 Obertello, A., 3912, 5043, 11887  
 O'Brien, Hon. D., 1693  
 — R., 7484  
 O'Casey, S., 10357, 11266-8  
 Ochs, E., 3344  
 Ochshorn, M., 8236  
 O'Conaill, D., 9622  
 O'Connor, F., 2384  
 — J. D., 909-10  
 — J. J., 5044  
 — R., 7485  
 — W. V., 3153-4, 9842, 10127,  
 10783, 11550-1  
 O'Conor, N. J., 7486, 11161  
 Odell, A. T., 9193  
 — G. C. D., 7110, 7487  
 — R., 2080  
 Odets, C., 11269  
 O'Donnell, D., 10069  
 — N. F., 5481  
 — T. C., 2385  
 — T. F., 8080  
 Odum, E. P., 1694  
 O'Faoláin, S., 2550, 7488,  
 8984-5, 11703  
 Ogawa, J., 6296  
 — K., 8677, 9843  
 Ogburn, C., 4435  
 — D., 4435  
 Ogilvie, E., 634  
 Ogita, S., 9163  
 Ogle, R. B., 7895a  
 Ogrizek, D., 2386  
 O'Hegarty, P. S., 1695  
 Ohlander, U., 3697  
 Okamoto, M., 8018, 9045  
 O'Kane, W. C., 1696  
 Oldham, J., 5820  
 — J. B., 391, 1697  
 Oldys, W., 6760  
 O'Leary, F., 978  
 — J. G., 3643  
 Oleson, T., 7652  
 Oliphant, M. C. S., 9193  
 Olive, W. J., 699, 3644, 4436-7,  
 4635, 4670, 4852, 5247,  
 5350-1, 5560-1, 5647-8  
 Oliver, E. S., 8890  
 — H., 10616, 11337, 11542  
 — J. G., 3818  
 — J. W., 715, 2536, 6819, 11397  
 — K., 2999  
 — L. M., 3913, 5399  
 — M., 10477  
 Olivier, E., 2387  
 — Sir L., 4221  
 Ollé, J. G., 8190  
 O'Loughlin, J. L. N., 3345  
 Olsen, J. C., 7111  
 — L., 2082  
 — L. P., 2081  
 Olson, C., 8891  
 — E., 696, 10750  
 — E. C., 3663  
 — J. C., 7489  
 — R. C., 6953  
 Olsson, N. W., 7490  
 O'Lundy, A., 878  
 O'Malley, F., 10049, 10754  
 O'Meara, J. J., 3502  
 O'Neill, E., 11270-7  
 Ong, W. J., 3713, 6148, 8951  
 Onions, C. T., 703, 1074,  
 3726  
 Onfs, F. de, 1742  
 — H. de, 1742  
 Onishi, M., 911  
 Ono, K., 5562  
 Onue, M., 1092, 1698, 10784  
 Opdycke, J. B., 984, 1093  
 Opie, I., 2551  
 — P., 2551  
 Oppe, A. P., 1699  
 Oppel, H., 4822, 7112, 8019  
 Oppenheimer, M., Jr., 11888  
 Oras, A., 4989, 5758, 11889  
 Orcutt, W. D., 635  
 Orel, H., 8410, 11890  
 Orians, G. H., 2557, 8411  
 Origo, I., 7896-7  
 Орловская, H. K., 9311  
 Orr, J., 804, 1104, 6882  
 Orrery, Earl of, 5821  
 Ormulum, 3771-3  
 Orrok, D. H., 10931, 11891  
 Orsini, N., 4438, 11892  
 Orton, H., 700-1, 730, 823, 940,  
 1164  
 Orwell, G., 2658, 4439, 11084,  
 11278-87, 11893  
 Orwen, W. R., 5292, 5624  
 Osborne, E., 393  
 — F., 5822  
 — L. J., 5759  
 — M. T., 2820  
 — S. C., 8081  
 Osbourn, R. V., 7113, 8998  
 Osgood, C. G., 4949, 11886  
 O'Shea, R., 10359  
 Osler, Sir W., 11288-94  
 Ostermann, R., 10901  
 Osterweis, R. G., 7491  
 Ostrom, J. W., 9046-7  
 Oswald, A., 2231  
 Ota, S., 7898  
 Otsuka, T., 4440, 5270  
 Ottieri, O., 5869  
 Ottosen, I., 4441  
 Otway, T., 5823-4  
 Ouida, 9064  
 Ould, H., 9683  
 Ovenell, R. F., 5045  
 Overcarsh, F. L., 11670  
 Overstreet, H. A., 9844  
 Owen, C. A., Jr., 3645-7  
 — H., 3487  
 — W., 11295-6

- Owen, W. J. B., 3376, 3648, 3727,  
4188, 4970-2, 9571, 11894  
Owens, L., 10360  
— W. A., 2083  
Owings, M. A., 3420  
Owl and the Nightingale, The,  
3774-5  
Ownbey, E. S., 5846, 11365  
Owsley, F. L., 1700  
Owst, G. R., 3805
- Pace, A., 6507-8  
— G. B., 3649  
Pacey, D., 2659, 6557, 9845-6,  
11131  
Padelford, F. M., 4949  
Paden, W. D., 9294  
Pafford, J. H. P., 11072  
— W., 7899-900, 9344, 9572  
Pafort, E., 3806  
Page, A. R., Jr., 7492  
— C. A., 7492  
— E., 7671  
— F., 9004, 9366  
— W. H., 8991  
Pagnini, M., 853  
Pahl, G. G., 702, 5595  
Paige, D. D., 11321-2  
— E. J., 2084, 11361  
Paine, G. L., 8063  
— T., 6761-2  
Painter, S., 3503-4  
— W., 4176-7  
Pałęcki, S., 10587-8  
Palmer, A., 1701  
— B. I., 394  
— C., 1002  
— E. V., 9847  
— H. E., 744  
— J. G., 10993, 11097  
— N., 11351  
— V., 1703  
— W. T., 2388-9  
Paltsits, V. H., 450, 5271  
Pamp, F. E., Jr., 3000  
Pampaloni, G., 11285  
Pap, L., 854  
Papajewski, H., 10932, 11201  
Papashvily, H., 10361  
Pares, R., 1704  
Pargellis, S. M., 116, 3001, 6149  
Parish, A., 2390  
Park, J. H., 7493-4  
Parker, A., 10933  
— B. N., 8237  
— H., 2085  
— J. A., 8619  
— J. R., 10293  
— R. E., 3650  
— T., 8992  
— T. M., 1705
- Parker, W. M., 6150, 9195  
— W. R., 395-6, 699, 5760-1  
Parkes, H. B., 3002  
Parkhill, F., 1706  
Parkinson, C. N., 2391  
— T. F., 10128, 11704-7  
Parkman, F., 8993  
Parks, E. W., 7748-50, 8513  
— G. B., 713, 5762  
— G. H., 6392  
— J. H., 7495  
Parler, M. C., 2086  
Parr, J., 3651, 3855, 9164  
Parrington, V. L., Jr., 1707, 11297  
Parrish, A., 11298  
— S. M., 8699, 11162  
— W. M., 3003, 6151  
Parrott, T. M., 4442, 4890  
Parry, A., 764, 824  
— J. J., 117, 3551  
Parsons, A. E., 4751, 5313  
— C. O., 8020  
— H., 4443, 4636, 4752-3, 4885,  
8021-2  
— J., 3004  
— L., 5046  
Partick, W. R., 2499  
Partington, A. L., 7762  
Partoll, A. J., 1240, 7515  
Partridge, A. C., 708, 4104, 4690,  
9848  
— B., 7496, 10362  
— C., 6152, 7114, 7497-8  
— E., 765-6, 805-6, 985-6,  
1046, 1241, 4444  
Paschal, J. F., 636  
Pasinetti, P. M., 11895  
Пассек, B. B., 1317  
Passmore, J. A., 5155, 6596  
Pastore, A., 4222  
Patch, B. E., 11480  
— H. R., 703, 3421, 3505  
Patchen, K., 11299-300  
Pater, W., 8994  
Patmore, C., 9001-7  
— D., 3243, 8482, 8999, 9005-7,  
10504  
Patricia, Sister M., 8483  
Patrick, J. M., 1646, 2548, 5763,  
8822  
— M., 2821  
Patterson, C. I., 8023-4, 8731  
— H., 10363  
— J., 4637  
— R., 8238  
Pattison, B., 700, 1708  
Patton, L., 11625  
Pauker, J., 11552  
Paul, H. N., 4754  
— S., 7680, 8291, 8412  
Paulding, J. K., 9008
- Pavese, C., 2660  
Payne, R., 637, 9986  
— W. L., 6425-6  
Peacocks, M. D., 1709  
— M. L., Jr., 9573  
Pearce, D. R., 7499, 11048,  
11708-9  
— H. R., 5858  
— J. T., 2087  
— R. H., 694, 3211, 8066, 8892,  
11163, 11553  
— T. M., 4146-8, 4671, 9673,  
10129, 11896  
Pearl, The, 3776-9  
Pearsall, R. B., 3652, 6368, 6820,  
7844, 9115  
Pearson, H., 7500-1, 8191, 8250,  
9493, 9987, 11074, 11442,  
11481-3  
— N. H., 398, 2481, 2850, 8797,  
8893  
— R. M., 299  
— W. H., 8484  
Peat, L. W., 1710  
Peattie, R., 1711, 2392  
Печатников, A. Д., 1200  
Peck, L. F., 6735  
— W., 7502  
Peckham, H. H., 2088  
— M., 3005, 5764, 6297, 7115,  
7755  
— W. D., 1712  
Pečnik, B., 8589  
Peden, W., 5639  
Peel, A., 4003  
— J. H. B., 2393  
Peele, G., 4178-80  
Peeling, V. S., 1318  
Peeples, S. A., 9652  
Peery, W., 4445-6, 4638, 5353a,  
5357, 5459-60, 5851, 11049-50  
Pegg, E., 1047  
Pei, M. A., 767, 807  
Peiss, R., 300  
Pellegrini, G., 888, 3914, 5603,  
5633  
Peltz, C. W., 5305  
Pence, R. W., 1319  
Pendle, G., 7503-4  
Penn, W., 5825  
Pennanen, E. V., 5563-3a  
Pennant, T., 6763  
Penney, J. C., 10364  
Pennington, D. H., 2394  
Penzoldt, P., 2786  
Pepys, S., 5826-32  
— W. C., 2395, 5829  
Peragallo, A., 11897  
Percival, A. C., 9603  
— M. O., 8894  
Percy, T., 6764

- Perkerson, M. F., 1713  
 Perkins, D., 2661, 7714  
 — J. H. T., 2396  
 — M. E., 484  
 — W. H., 912  
 Perrine, L., 8239  
 Perroy, E., 3451, 3819  
 Perruchot, H., 11484  
 Perry, B. B., 399  
 — B. T., 10785  
 — M. B., Jr., 717, 8678, 9048  
 — R. B., 1714  
 Persons, S., 1715  
 Pervas, D., 4447  
 Peschmann, H., 9684  
 Peter, Brother B., 4639  
 — J., 10721  
 Peterborough Chronicle, The, 3780  
 Peters, L. J., 3312, 3346  
 — W. A. M., 8485  
 Petersen, W. J., 7505  
 Peterson, C. E., 400  
 — G. E., 913  
 — M. D., 6621  
 — S., 6427  
 — W. M., 6428, 6473, 11898  
 Petherick, M., 5156  
 Petracca, J., 10365  
 Petrie, Sir C. A., 6153, 10366  
 Петрова, И. Б., 987  
 Petry, R. C., 2662  
 Pettegrove, J. P., 6032  
 Pettet, E. C., 688, 4448-9, 4572, 8679-80, 9116  
 Pettis, A., 11485  
 Pettit, H., 105, 971, 2905, 7019  
 Pettoello, D., 914, 1340  
 Pevsner, N., 2397-404, 6154-5, 7506-9, 8968  
 Pfaff, W., 10070, 10786  
 Phelan, J., 7510  
 Phelps, A. L., 2662a  
 — D. A., 1242  
 — G., 2787, 11899  
 — R., 5250  
 Phialas, P. G., 5634-5  
 Phifer, G., 7511  
 Philipott, T., 5833  
 Philips, A., 6765-6  
 — K., 5834  
 Phillips, A., 1716, 9988  
 — A. H., 5898  
 — D., 716  
 — D. G., 11301  
 — E. B., 7512  
 — G. L., 880-1, 1717-18, 2089, 7513-14  
 — H., 6156  
 — H. B., 10473  
 — J., 5835  
 Phillips, J. E., 702, 4004  
 — M. M., 4005  
 — O., 2405  
 — P. C., 7515  
 — W., 9849, 10934, 11543, 11641  
 — W. L., 6509, 9049, 10447-8  
 Philipson, U., 879  
 Phillpotts, E., 638  
 Pick, R., 3006  
 Pickersgill, J. W., 10367  
 Pierce, L. A., 10908  
 — W., 8353  
 Pierce the Ploughman's Creed, 3781  
 Pierson, G. W., 1719  
 Piggott, S., 6157  
 Pike, K. L., 768, 915  
 — R. E., 7116  
 Pillsbury, D. L., 1720  
 Pindar, Peter, 7014  
 Pine, E., 1721  
 Pinero, Sir A., 11302  
 Pingel, M. M., 7516  
 Pinto, V. de S., 2822, 4935, 5001, 5216, 11113  
 Пиппакт, Л. О., 1048  
 Piper, D., 1722-3  
 — H. D., 10819-21  
 — J., 7330  
 Pitchford, L. W., 8486  
 Pittman, C. L., 9574  
 Pivano, F., 11537  
 Plant, M., 6158  
 Platt, D. H., 4836  
 Plucknett, T. F. T., 3506, 7117  
 Plumb, J. H., 1724, 2525, 6159-62, 7517, 11583  
 Pochmann, H. A., 7518  
 Pockock, L. G., 7869a  
 Podea, I. S., 7519  
 Poe, E. A., 9012-62  
 Poettgen, H., 1725, 10368  
 Poggioli, R., 2976  
 Pogson, B., 4450  
 — R., 9989  
 Pohl, F., 9685  
 Poirier, M., 4149, 4809, 4922  
 Polcardi, S., 2663, 4222  
 Poling, D. A., 9637  
 Politi, F., 10722  
 Pollack, J. H., 401  
 Pollard, A., 6401, 6798  
 — J. A., 9479  
 Pollet, M., 4936  
 Pollock, J. C., 7520  
 — Sir J., 10369  
 Polsky, N., 11051  
 Pomfret, J., 6767  
 — J. E., 7521  
 Pomian, B., 10589  
 Pommer, H. F., 5765, 8895  
 Pongs, H., 9465, 11900  
 Pons, E., 6954  
 Ponsonby, Sir F., 1726  
 Poole, A. L., 3294  
 Pooley, R. C., 1320  
 Poore, C., 10071  
 Pope, A., 6768-813, 6941  
 — E. M., 4768  
 — J. C., 3347  
 — W. B., 8681  
 Pope-Hennessy, J., 6163, 7522-3  
 — U., 8717, 9117  
 Popkin, H., 8590, 9990-1, 10131  
 Popović, V., 4451  
 Porta, A., 11901  
 Porter, C., 7354  
 — H., 4181  
 — H. H., 1553  
 — K. A., 9850  
 — K. W., 2039, 2090  
 — M. E., 11738  
 — M. R., 7353-4  
 — W. S., 10946-7  
 Posey, W. B., 1727  
 Posselt, E., 11742  
 Postan, M., 6867  
 Postgate, R., 10370  
 Postlethwaite, A., 8193  
 — F. A., 8194  
 Potter, J., 10638  
 — S., 703, 808, 3311  
 Pottle, F. A., 3007, 6298, 6323-6, 9165, 9534, 9575  
 Potts, L. J., 3114, 8025  
 Pound, E., 3008, 11303-31  
 — L., 1243, 2091-2, 11332  
 Povey, K., 402  
 Powdermaker, H., 9992  
 Powell, J. H., 6164  
 — J. W., 30  
 — L. C., 63, 365, 403, 3009, 10072  
 — L. F., 6315  
 — T. G. E., 679  
 — W. S., 404, 4189  
 Powers, F. M., 405  
 Powicke, F. M., 3507-8  
 — M. R., 3509  
 Pownall, E., 9851  
 — T., 2406  
 Powys, L., 11333  
 Praed, W. M., 9063  
 Prance, C. A., 8732  
 Prator, C. H., Jr., 941, 7347  
 Pratt, A. S., 6165  
 — F., 7524, 9682, 9686, 9852, 10073  
 — R. A., 3653-5  
 — W. W., 7901-2, 8682, 11902  
 Praz, M., 700, 1728, 2664-5, 4124, 5047-8, 7118, 9367, 10519, 11522

Predan, J., 11486  
 Preece, H., 7525  
 Prescott, J., 11052-6  
 — O., 10074  
 Presson, R. K., 4895  
 Preston, K., 6300  
 — R., 3656-8  
 — T., 4182-3  
 Previté-Orton, C. W., 1729  
 Preyer, R., 8952  
 Prezzolini, G., 8413  
 Price, A., 4720  
 — A. F., 5766  
 — C., 6384, 6528  
 — D. J., 3659  
 — F., 9318  
 — G. R., 5049, 5856  
 — H. T., 4452  
 — K. B., 6597  
 — L. M., 118, 4453, 6247, 6736,  
 11903-5  
 Prichard, K. S., 10075, 11114,  
 11334  
 — M. F. L., 1730, 5157  
 Pricke of Conscience, 3782  
 Pride, A. S., 119  
 Priestley, F. E. L., 6544  
 Primrose, A. P., 7526  
 Prince, F. T., 5767  
 Pringle, P., 1731  
 — V. W., 9368  
 Prins, A. A., 1321, 3660, 9166  
 Prior, M., 6814-16  
 — M. E., 694, 3115, 4454  
 Pritchard, J. P., 8812, 9576,  
 10982  
 Pritchett, V. S., 3010, 6474,  
 9687, 11165  
 Procter, P. S., Jr., 7119, 8896  
 Proskauer, J. M., 10371  
 Proudfoot, L., 5625  
 — W. F., 2407  
 Prout, Father, 8821  
 Prouty, C. T., 4784-5  
 Prudhoe, J., 3244  
 Pruvost, R., 4778  
 Pryce-Jones, A., 9853-4, 10372  
 Pryde, G. S., 6166  
 Pryor, L. J., 1433  
 Puccini, D., 11189  
 Pujals, E., 7903, 11906  
 Puknat, E. M., 7527  
 Pulgram, E., 769  
 Pulling, C., 2739  
 Pulos, C. E., 9167-8  
 Purchase, B., 10206  
 Purdom, C. B., 3116, 4455  
 Purdy, K. W., 1732  
 — R. L., 8354  
 — R. R., 716, 3423, 3661  
 Purpus, E. R., 2666, 5435

Purves, J., 7845  
 Purvis, J. S., 120, 3766  
 Pusey, M. J., 639  
 Putnam, B. H., 3510  
 Pyle, F., 4886  
 Pyles, T., 703, 855-6  
 Quaife, M. M., 1635, 1733  
 Quarles, F., 5836  
 Quayle, A., 4412  
 Queen, E., 9688  
 Queensberry, Marquis of, 9495  
 Quennell, P., 3011, 6799, 7904-5,  
 9089-90  
 Quiller-Couch, Sir A., 11335  
 Quinlan, M. J., 6393  
 Quinn, A. H., 2552, 8457, 11623  
 — D. B., 1459, 4190  
 — Sister M. B., 11324, 11554  
 — P. F., 8292, 9050  
 — R. J., 11336-7  
 Quintana, R., 5304  
 Quirk, R., 1094, 1146, 1201  
 R., S., 3511, 7120  
 — V., 1257, 7927, 8195  
 Raaen, A., 7528  
 Raam, A., 7529  
 Raben, J., 3512  
 Rabkin, L., 9855  
 Rabson, B., 8533  
 Race, S., 4456, 5050, 5158,  
 5333a, 8043-4  
 Rackliffe, J., 11193  
 Racster, O., 2740  
 Radcliffe, A., 6817-18  
 — Lord, 1734  
 Raddall, T. H., 2408  
 Raack, K., 4457  
 Raeth, C. J., 3012  
 Ragusin, A., 2208  
 Rahill, F., 9246  
 Rahv, P., 3013  
 Raine, K., 6299, 8026, 10132  
 Raines, J. M., 5809, 9188, 10982  
 Raith, J., 1013, 1270, 2553, 3306  
 Raiziss, S., 5051  
 Rajan, B., 9689  
 Raleigh, J. H., 8591  
 — Sir W., 4184-93  
 Ralli, A., 3212  
 Раллолорт, Э. Т., 1322  
 Ralph Roister Doister, 4194  
 Ramée, L. de la, 9064  
 Ramsay, A., 6819-21  
 — O. C., 11263  
 — R. L., 1244  
 Ramsey, A. M., 7530  
 — W., 10604, 11325, 11907-8  
 Rand, F. P., 4810  
 — J., 7531

Randall, D. A., 152, 407  
 — J. G., 8777  
 Randel, W., 9993  
 Randi, A., 7906  
 Randolph, V., 2078, 2093-105  
 Ranganathan, S. R., 408  
 Rankins, W., 4195  
 Rans, G., 9856  
 Ransom, H., 409-10, 6595  
 — J. C., 3014, 3155, 3213, 8355,  
 9534, 9577, 9690, 9857, 10133,  
 10723, 11338-43  
 Rapin, R., 6572, 8293  
 Rapp, A., 1735  
 Rascoe, L., 10787  
 Rashbrook, R. F., 4458, 4640,  
 8683-6  
 Rashed, Z. E., 6167  
 Raske, R. E., 3748  
 Ratchford, F. E., 7782, 7796, 7807  
 Rathbone, M. G., 121  
 Ratner, V. M., 3015  
 Rattray, R. F., 11487  
 Raverat, G., 309, 1736  
 Ray, G. N., 384, 714, 7121,  
 9312-13  
 — M. V., 2559  
 Raymond, E., 8687, 9169  
 — J., 9858  
 — W. O., 2824, 7846  
 Rayski-Kietlicz, K., 1737  
 Raysor, T. M., 122, 710, 7122,  
 8027  
 РАЗИВКОВА, Л., 1049  
 Rea, R. R., 6541  
 Read, A. W., 703, 1182, 1258  
 — C., 3946, 4007  
 — E. P., 3946  
 — H., 2554-5, 3016-17, 7907,  
 9170-1, 9578-9, 9589  
 — W. A., 703  
 Reade, A. L., 8075  
 — C., 9065-7  
 Reaney, P. H., 1108, 1245-6,  
 1263, 2409  
 Rebora, P., 9860, 11488, 11909  
 Reboul, P., 8828  
 Reckitt, M. B., 10557  
 Redding, J. S., 1738, 10373  
 Redford, J., 4196  
 Redlich, R., 2671  
 Redman, A., 9496  
 — B. R., 9861, 10076, 10797,  
 10935, 11095  
 Reece, D. C., 10822  
 — J. B., 8798  
 Reed, A. W., 1247  
 — C. E., 942  
 — D. W., 1202  
 — E., 9645  
 — H., 10724, 11057



- Reed, R. R., 5052  
 — R. R., Jr., 5564, 5649  
 — T. A., 1739  
 Rees, J., 4057, 11910  
 Reese, J. B., 3767  
 Reeves, G. S., 10374  
 — J., 2556, 5385, 11115  
 — J. D., 5650  
 — J. K., 8514  
 — K., 9072  
 Refice, C., 7532  
 Rehm, G., 10375  
 Reichard, H. M., 6800  
 Reichl, E., 513  
 Reid, B., 11538  
 — C. L., 1740  
 Rein, D. M., 8957  
 Reinert, O., 6243  
 Reinhardt, J. E., 8813  
 Reiss, S., 1050  
 Remenyi, J., 11911  
 Renier, G. J., 3239, 5159  
 Rennie, J. A., 1741  
 Renwick, W. L., 9105  
 Repplier, A., 11344-5  
 Reskiewicz, A., 1001  
 Resnick, S., 1051  
 Révész, G., 770  
 Rexroth, K., 9691  
 Rey, W. H., 3156  
 Reyes, A., 1742  
 Reynolds, Sister A. M., 701, 3849  
 — E., 9994  
 — F., 6822  
 — G., 1743-4  
 — G. F., 3117, 4459, 5053, 9995  
 — Sir J., 6558, 6823-5  
 — J. H., 9068  
 — L. A., 7715, 9423  
 — M. M., 7943a  
 — N. B., 2106  
 — Q., 10376  
 — R., 2841, 7017  
 Rhoades, D. H., 6453  
 Rhode, R. D., 3018, 7123  
 Rhodes, E. M., 11346  
 — W. T., 1091  
 Ribalow, H. U., 9692, 10077  
 Ribes, J., 2386  
 Ribner, I., 3662, 4079, 4098, 4180, 4460, 4561, 4721, 4923-4, 4973, 11912  
 Ricardo, D., 9069  
 Rice, C., 7124  
 — D. T., 3295  
 — E., 9862  
 — G. P., Jr., 4008  
 — H. C., 11085  
 — H. C., Jr., 6622  
 — S., 11387-9  
 Rich, E. E., 1745, 6168  
 — L. D., 1746  
 Richard, M., 3783  
 Richard Foster Jones Studies, 713  
 Richards, F., 9863  
 — I. A., 8028, 11347-8  
 — M. L., 10886, 11913  
 Richardson, A. E., 6169  
 — D., 11349  
 — H. G., 3513  
 — H. H., 11350  
 — J., 8688-90  
 — L. N., 2557  
 — S., 6826-38  
 — W., 6839  
 — W. C., 4009  
 Richey, D., 2742  
 Richman, R., 10725  
 Richmond, W. E., 2107  
 Richter, C., 11352-3  
 Rickert, E., 3663  
 — M., 3424  
 Riddles, 3364-70  
 Ridenour, L., 412  
 Ridenti, L., 4222  
 Ridler, A., 9693  
 Riegel, R. E., 7533  
 Riesman, D., 1747-8, 2667  
 Riggs, T., Jr., 11240, 11558  
 Riley, E. M., 6510  
 — J. W., 9070-2  
 — T. A., 7125  
 — W. H., 1749  
 Ringe, D. A., 8414  
 Ringler, W., 3915, 4925  
 Rioux, M., 2108  
 Rischik, I., 10902  
 Ristine, F. H., 8525  
 Ritchie, A. D., 640  
 — A. T., 7534  
 — R. L. G., 3425  
 Ritter, O., 1248  
 Rivers, C. L., 6955, 8691, 9580, 11914  
 Rix, M., 2410  
 Robb, D. M., 5840  
 — M. M., 143  
 — N. A., 10185  
 Robbins, C., 413, 5160  
 — F. E., 9369  
 — J. A., 414, 9008  
 — R. H., 1165-6, 2558, 3768, 3807, 3820, 4175, 10726  
 — W., 4641  
 Robert, M., 8448  
 Roberts, C. M., 2411  
 — Sir H., 2413  
 — H. A., 2412  
 — K., 9864  
 — L., 2109  
 — M., 8356, 8592, 9693  
 Roberts, P., 1147  
 — R. A., 1548  
 — S. C., 415, 6573, 8257-8, 9105  
 — W. E., 4974  
 Robertson, A. T., 1750  
 — D. A., Jr., 697, 7716, 7977-8  
 — D. W., Jr., 695, 3019, 3426, 3664, 3749, 3778-9  
 — F. C., 10377  
 — H. M., 6868  
 — J., 5278  
 — J. K., 2668  
 — L. J., 2013  
 — T. W., 9073  
 — W. G., 6300  
 Robie, H. J. L., 2536  
 Robins, H. F., 5768, 6429  
 — J. D., 2559  
 — R. H., 771-2  
 Robinson, A. M. L., 4223, 4461  
 — C. F., 9370  
 — E. A., 11354-66  
 — F. C., 2788  
 — H. M., 10527, 11367  
 — J. J., 8593, 11417  
 — K., 8052  
 — L., 563, 1751, 9996  
 — M. F., 7535  
 — M. G., 6764, 6991  
 — O., 10973  
 Robotti, F. D., 1752  
 Robson, E., 6170-3  
 — W. W., 5337, 6303, 8487  
 Robson-Scott, W. D., 4010  
 Roch, F., 2414  
 Rochester, Earl of, 5837  
 Rochlin, S. A., 518  
 Rockefeller, G. C., 5273  
 Roddier, H., 6174  
 Roderick, C., 1753, 2669, 2789, 10499  
 Rodgers, C., 10378  
 — J., 2415  
 — R., 9694  
 Roditi, E., 2825, 5253  
 Rodman, S., 10379, 11743  
 Rodrigue, G. M., 9236  
 Rodway, A. E., 6545  
 Roe, F. G., 7536  
 — W. J., 2416  
 Roelker, W. G., 718, 1754, 6016, 6511  
 Roelofs, G. H., 7672  
 Roethke, T., 11368  
 Rogers, C. B., 6175  
 — E. F., 4011  
 — J. W., 1755, 9865  
 — N., 8692, 9172  
 — P., 7928  
 — R. V., 3427  
 — S., 9074

- Rogers, T., 6271  
 — W. S., 2110  
 Röhrman, H., 4150, 4462  
 Rojinski, L., 5161  
 Roland, A., 10078  
 Roland and Vernagu, 3784  
 Rollins, C. P., 416, 519, 718  
 — H. E., 4224, 8693-9, 11162  
 Roloff, W., 11915  
 Rolt, L. T. C., 2417, 10380  
 Romanova, E., 11916  
 Романова, Е. С., 10757  
 Rooke, E., 691, 8196  
 Rooney, W. J., 10134  
 Roos, C., 6743  
 — J., 6300a, 11917  
 Roosevelt, A., 10298  
 — E., 11384-5  
 — Eleanor, 11383  
 — F. D., 11369-86  
 — T., 11387-90  
 Rooth, A. B., 2111  
 Roper, G. H., 8415-16, 8897  
 Röpke, W., 10381  
 Roppolo, J. P., 3665, 7126  
 Rosati, S., 11489, 11671  
 Rose, C., 9997  
 — J., 7537  
 — M., 2418  
 — W. G., 1756  
 Rosebery, Earl of, 7526  
 Rosen, E., 5312  
 Rosenau, J. N., 11380  
 Rosenbaum, M., 5162, 5830-1  
 — S. C., 8449  
 Rosenberg, A., 6534, 11918  
 — I., 11391-2  
 Rosenberger, F. C., 6995  
 Rosene, M., 9314  
 Rosenfeld, I., 10936  
 — J., 9998  
 — S., 698, 2743, 5450, 6249-50  
 Rosenheim, E. W., Jr., 6956  
 Rosenman, S. I., 11381-2  
 Rosenthal, E., 2112  
 — M. L., 9866  
 Rositzke, H. A., 3780  
 Rosner, C., 417-18  
 Ross, A., 10135-6, 10382  
 — A. S. C., 943-4, 1002  
 — E. H., 1242  
 — H., 11393  
 — I., 5163  
 — J. B., 3382  
 — L., 8082, 10937  
 — M., 1757  
 — M. C., 7538  
 — M. M., 5769  
 Rosselet, J., 11919  
 Rossetti, C., 9075  
 — D. G., 9076-80  
 Rossiter, A. P., 2744  
 — C., 5529, 5892, 6176, 6512  
 Rossmann, K. R., 6177  
 Rostenberg, L., 5054  
 Rostenne, P., 11582  
 Røstvig, M.-S., 6975, 8029  
 Rota, F., 809, 6387  
 Roth, C., 8249  
 — R., 10460, 10788  
 Rothberg, W., 11580  
 Rothenstein, Sir J., 1758, 2560  
 Rothery, A., 2419  
 Rothman, N., 11003  
 Roughead, W. N., 10482  
 Rouse, H. B., 125, 8197, 8434,  
 8594, 10079, 10883  
 Routh, H. V., 714, 11920  
 Routley, E., 2826  
 Rovere, R. H., 9867  
 Rowe, N., 6840-2  
 Rowlands, S., 5838  
 Rowley, S., 5839  
 — W., 5840  
 Rowntree, B. S., 1759  
 Rowse, A. L., 690, 2670, 4012,  
 4731, 10383  
 Royal Society of Literature, 714  
 Rubenius, A., 8322  
 Rubin, J. J., 9466  
 — S., 825, 945  
 Rubow, P. V., 4463, 4642-3, 11921  
 Rudman, H. W., 9295  
 Rudolph, E. L., 126, 7127  
 Rudskoger, A., 1183  
 Rudy, S. W., 1761  
 Rüegg, A., 4464  
 Ruffer, V., 3514  
 Ruggiers, P. G., 3666  
 Ruggles, E., 8488  
 Rugoff, M., 2113, 10950  
 Rukeyser, M., 3214, 9999  
 Rulfs, D. J., 7128-30  
 Runciman, S., 3515  
 Rundle, J. U., 5349, 6369  
 Runes, D. D., 1762  
 Runquist, A., 11202  
 Runyan, H., 7131  
 Ruport, A., 1763  
 Rush, B., 6843-5  
 — N. O., 11646  
 Rushton, P., 11886  
 Rusk, R. L., 8294  
 Ruskin, J., 9081-96  
 Russell, B., 10384, 11116,  
 11394-5, 11490, 11560, 11627  
 — D., 11491  
 — H. K., 11672  
 — J., 11523  
 — J. C., 3552  
 — P., 11326  
 Russi, A., 3020, 10727  
 Rust, J. D., 7717, 7847, 8269, 9296  
 Rutland, R., 1764  
 Ryan, A. P., 641, 7539-41, 9581,  
 10385, 10491, 11253  
 — C., 603  
 — L. V., 3916-17  
 — R., 420  
 — S., 9051  
 Ryder, F. G., 7132  
 — T. A., 1765  
 Rylands, G. H., 4465  
 Rymer, T., 5841  
 Rynell, A., 1075, 1271  
 Rysan, J., 2114  
 S., H., 3021  
 Sackton, A. H., 3667, 5565-6,  
 8701, 11392, 11416  
 Sackville, T., 4197  
 Sackville-West, E., 3022, 8098,  
 8595-6, 11396  
 — V., 9696  
 Sadleir, M., 225, 7133, 9371,  
 10475  
 Sagara, J., 11203  
 Sage, L. L., 7542  
 Sahney, B. L., 3023  
 Saintsbury, G., 11397  
 Saito, B., 6987  
 — T., 9582  
 Sakuraba, N., 2790  
 Sale, A., 6402, 8898  
 — W. M., 6835  
 Salerno, L., 5978  
 Salier, C. W., 8373  
 Salinger, J. D., 11398  
 Salisbury, A., 1766, 7543  
 — J., 1766, 7543  
 Salling, A., 772a  
 Salmond, J. B., 8749  
 Salomon, I. L., 3024, 11516  
 — R. G., 6301  
 Salter, F. M., 4466, 4700  
 Saltus, E., 9097  
 Salvan, A. J., 8450, 11922  
 — J. L., 10991, 11923-4  
 Salyer, S., 7681  
 Salzman, L. F., 2420-2, 3516  
 Самарин, П., 10660  
 Самохвалов, Н. И., 10657  
 Sampson, E. C., 6957, 10938  
 — R. V., 8953  
 Samuel, I., 5770  
 — M., 10386  
 Samuels, C., 10188, 10414  
 — E., 7673  
 Sandahl, B., 1076  
 Sandburg, C., 1891, 2115, 3025,  
 8778, 10137, 11399-405  
 Sandeen, E., 10049, 10789  
 Sanderlin, G., 4163

- Sanders, C., 421  
 Sanders, C. R., 11561-3  
   — M. D., 2116  
   — T. E., 10605  
 Sandmel, S., 716  
 Sandoe, J., 4467, 10000  
 Sandri, L., 6178  
 Sands, M., 1767  
 Sandwell, B. K., 10513, 10662-3,  
   10838, 11132, 11492  
 Sanders, G., 5842  
 Sanford, T. E., 1768  
 Sangster, A., 9868  
 Sann, A., 5297, 11925  
 Sanna, V., 11673  
 Santayana, G., 11406-15  
 Sanvic, R., 10859  
 Sanville, D. W., 5449  
 Sapir, E., 751  
 Sargent, R. M., 4076, 4905  
 Sassoon, S., 11391, 11416  
 Sastri, C. L. R., 8440  
 Satchell, T., 7544  
 Saul, C. D., 127-8  
   — G. B., 11134, 11265, 11546,  
   11710-12  
 Saunders, A., 10484  
   — F. R., 5164  
   — H. St G., 1769  
   — J. W., 3918, 4975  
 Savage, D. J., 703, 3259  
   — D. S., 4644-7, 6958, 10080,  
   10823, 11603  
   — E. A., 422  
   — G., 6179  
   — G. F., 10001  
   — H. L., 703, 1077, 3714-15,  
   4110, 4468  
   — O. D., 6693, 8198  
 Saville, J., 7545  
 Savin, M., 9073  
 Sawyer, R. G., 129  
 Sayles, G. O., 3513  
 Scammell, S. E., 1770  
 Scargill, M. H., 946, 7787  
 Scarlett, W., 7546  
 Schaar, C., 3355, 3668, 3789  
 Schachner, N., 6623  
 Schad, R. O., 423  
 Schafer, C. H., 6453a  
 Schanzer, E., 4782  
 Schary, D., 10002  
 Schenk, H. G., 11926  
   — W., 4013  
 Scherillo, R., 8030, 9583  
 Scherman, D. E., 2671  
   — H., 424  
 Scherrer, G. J., 5846  
 Scheve, D. A., 5567  
 Schevill, J. E., 10449  
 Schibbye, K., 1184, 3318, 332
- Schiffman, J., 8899-900  
 Schilling, B. N., 6180  
 Schimanski, S., 9700  
 Schindler, J., 7547  
 Schirmer, W. F., 642, 700,  
   3856-8, 7134  
 Schirmer-Imhoff, R., 11927  
 Schlaeffer, M. V., 2532  
 Schlauch, M., 810, 3669-71  
 Schlesinger, A., Jr., 10548  
   — A. M., 1771, 2423  
 Schlipp, P. A., 11414  
 Schmetz, L., 4755  
 Schmidt, K., 2745  
 Schmidt-Hidding, W., 712, 773,  
   4873  
 Schmidt-Ihms, M., 4469, 11928  
 Schmitt, M. F., 2117, 7220  
 Schmitz, R. M., 6801  
 Schneider, D. E., 3026  
   — E., 8031, 8441, 8489  
 Schnitzler, H., 10003  
 Schoder, R. V., 8492  
 Schoeck, R. J., 2827, 3245, 3725,  
   3919, 4014-16, 4105-6, 4164-5  
 Schoenbaum, S., 5604, 5651-3,  
   5870-1  
 Schofield, B., 5580  
 Scholderer, V., 7548  
 Scholte, J. H., 6430  
 Scholten, M., 3215  
 Schoor, G., 10387  
 Schorer, C. E., 5165, 6255, 9418  
   — M., 9869  
 Schram, O. K., 679  
   — R. H., Jr., 1052  
 Schreiber, C. F., 11821  
 Schreinert, K., 712, 4470, 6233  
 Schrickx, W., 147, 4099, 4471-2,  
   4874, 5320-2, 5605, 11929  
 Schrier, W., 10388  
 Schriftgiesser, K., 11386  
 Schubel, F., 7135  
 Schubiger, M., 916  
 Schücking, L. L., 4473-5  
 Schulberg, B., 11417  
 Schulfield, B., 5164a  
 Schulman, D., 1167, 1250  
 Schulte, N. H., 4017  
 Schultz, H., 5771  
   — H. S., 643, 1772  
 Schulz-Behrend, G., 7549  
 Schulze, F. W., 8032, 9584  
 Schurmacher, E. C., 425, 7550  
 Schutt, J. H., 4226  
 Schutte, G., 703, 3296-7  
 Schutz, J. A., 6181-2  
 Schwab, A. T., 10983  
   — W., 10870  
 Schwalb, H. M., 1053, 1102,  
   3920-1, 4562
- Schwartz, D., 3027, 9870, 10138  
 Schwarz, A., 2976, 4476  
   — E., 3259a  
 Schyberg, F., 9467  
 Scott, A., 11493  
   — A. L., 8597  
   — D. C., 9098  
   — F. R., 7718  
   — J., 6846  
   — J. W. R., 2130, 7136-7  
   — S., 8460  
   — T., 10525  
   — W., 8461  
   — Sir W., 9099-125  
   — W. S., 7007-8, 9173  
   — W. T., 9871, 11298  
 Scott-Giles, C. W., 1773, 3517,  
   4477  
 Scott-James, R. A., 8357, 9872,  
   10860  
 Scott-Moncrieff, G., 2424  
 Scottish Text Society, 715  
 Scouffas, G., 11155a  
 Scouten, A. H., 857, 2118, 2527  
 Scowcroft, R., 9704-6  
 Scripps, E. W., 625  
 Scrutton, M., 9424  
 Scudder, H. H., 5772, 6380,  
   6694  
   — T., 9336  
 Scully, V. J., Jr., 1475  
 Seaborne, M. V. J., 1774  
 Seaby, A. W., 6865  
   — P., 1775  
 Seafarer, The, 3371  
 Seager, R., 2119  
 Sealock, R. B., 1249  
 Sealts, M. M., Jr., 8901-3  
 Sears, L., 3028  
   — P. B., 7551  
 Seary, E. R., 9848  
 Seaton, E., 4078  
 Secord, A., 6431  
 Sedgwick, E., 10910  
   — R., 6583  
 Seeber, E., 5251, 6432  
 Seeger, R. C., 2561  
 Seely, P. A., 1249  
 Sehr, E. T., 4478-9  
 Seldes, G., 1776, 9874  
 Sellars, W., 1341  
 Sellers, C. C., 6513  
   — C. G., Jr., 8991  
 Sellery, G. C., 1777  
 Sells, A. L., 8033, 9174, 11930  
 Selmer, C., 3298  
 Semper, I. J., 5166-7  
 Semple, L., Jr., 11269  
 Sen, M. K., 10728  
 Sencourt, R., 9585  
 Sen Gupta, S. C., 4480

- Senior, D. H., 2498  
 Sensabaugh, G. F., 699, 713,  
 5055, 5573-6, 5848  
 Senseman, W. M., 7788  
 Seresia, C., 11494  
 Sergeant, H., 9586, 10139  
 Serle, P., 644  
 Sermolino, M., 10389  
 Seronsy, C. C., 4058, 5777  
 Sethna, K. D., 11495, 11713  
 Setterquist, J., 11567-8, 11931-2  
 Settle, M. L., 7552  
 — R. W., 7552  
 Severs, J. B., 3672  
 Sewall, S., 5843  
 Sewell, A., 4481  
 — E., 2672, 3029  
 — S., 699  
 Sewill, R., 2425  
 Seybold, E., 9337  
 Seymour, L., 7554  
 Seznec, J., 2976  
 Shaaber, M. A., 56, 4648, 4779,  
 5168, 5568  
 Shackford, J. A., 7138, 7555  
 — M. H., 9502  
 Shadwell, T., 5844  
 Shaftesbury, Earl of, 6847-53  
 Shakespeare, W., 4199-912  
 Shankland, R., 1778  
 Shanks, E., 9264  
 Shanley, J. L., 9338-9  
 Shannon, E. F., Jr., 3785, 9297-8  
 Shapiro, I. A., 3922, 5170, 5306,  
 5310, 5386  
 — K., 3030, 3165, 10140, 11418  
 — S. R., 426  
 Шапро, M. C., 1323  
 Sharpe, W., 10390  
 Sharr, F. A., 393, 427  
 Shave, E., 6183  
 Shaw, A., 10391  
 — A. H., 8779  
 — B., 7641  
 — G. B., 774, 3118, 11419-  
 514  
 — H., 2502, 11177  
 — I., 10004, 11515  
 — P., 5056  
 — R. R., 412, 428  
 — W. A., 130-1  
 Shay, E., 2562  
 — F., 2120, 2562  
 Shearer, I. H., 4018  
 Shearman, H., 2426  
 Shears, E. J., 9604  
 Sheean, V., 11232, 11496  
 Sheehan, D. H., 429  
 Sheerin, J. B., 430  
 Sheldon, D. C., 5461  
 — E. K., 925  
 Shellabarger, S., 6385  
 Shelley, M., 9126  
 — P. B., 9131-88  
 Shenstone, W., 6854-6  
 Shepherd, G., 3260  
 — L., 4913  
 Sheppard, J. T., 3216  
 Shepperson, A. B., 717, 6475  
 Shera, J. H., 257, 431-3, 718  
 Sherbo, A., 4227, 4756, 5465,  
 6514, 6695-707, 6802, 6842,  
 6989, 11933-4  
 Sherburn, G., 713, 6184-5, 6574,  
 6803-4, 6959  
 Sherek, H., 10729  
 Sheridan, M. C., 3031  
 — R. B., 6857-60  
 Sherman, G. W., 8358-60  
 — S. K., 5979  
 — T. B., 434  
 Sherrard, A. O., 6186  
 Sherwin, O., 5778  
 Sherwood, J. C., 5436  
 — R. E., 3119  
 Shiel, M. P., 3032  
 Shield, H. A., 4347, 4482  
 Shields, A., 5057  
 Shiffman, J., 10392  
 Shiga, M., 9875, 11117  
 Shikes, R. E., 9714-16  
 Shimada, K., 7139, 9587  
 Shimmin, A. N., 2427  
 Shine, H., 668, 7140, 7944-5,  
 11935  
 — H. C., 7140  
 Shinn, M. E., 435  
 Shipley, J. B., 6476  
 — J. T., 3033  
 Shipp, C., 535  
 Shipton, C. K., 7556  
 Shirk, S. B., 7001  
 Shirley, J., 5845-8  
 Shirren, A. J., 2428  
 Shively, J. R., 10542  
 Shockley, M. S., 11418  
 Shodofsky, M. M., 6805  
 Shoemaker, D. C., 7281  
 — F. C., 2099  
 — N., 1324  
 Shores, L., 3034  
 Short, C., 8308  
 — E., 10005  
 — R. W., 8598  
 Shoup, L., 6477, 6836, 6883,  
 6911  
 Shroeder, J. W., 8083, 8417,  
 8599, 8904  
 Shulenburger, A., 10730  
 Shumaker, W., 3035, 3673, 5779  
 Shumuda, N., 6478  
 Shuttleworth, B., 7124, 7144  
 Sibley, A. M., 6806  
 — H. H., 7214  
 — M. Q., 1779  
 Sickels, E. M., 10731  
 Sidney, A., 5849  
 — Sir P., 4914-27  
 Sieberer, A., 948  
 Siebert, F. S., 436  
 Siedel, F., 2429  
 Siegel, P. N., 4678, 4769, 4911,  
 8361  
 Siegenthaler, B. M., 917  
 Siepman, C. A., 31  
 Sievers, E., 1000  
 — H. J., 7557  
 Silcock, A., 2563  
 Silver, H. M., 437-9  
 — J. W., 7558  
 — L. H., 5508, 5884  
 — R. G., 440-3, 718, 7141, 9449  
 Silvestre, H., 3319  
 Sime, G., 7142  
 Simeone, W. E., 2121, 3829,  
 5457, 5626  
 Simey, M. B., 7559  
 Šimić, S., 10939  
 Simington, R. C., 5169  
 Simison, B. D., 8067  
 Simkin, C., 7560  
 Simko, J., 4483  
 Simms, T. H., 7561  
 Simmons, J., 1780, 2564, 9206-7  
 Simms, W. G., 9189-93  
 Simon, I., 2791, 4484, 5387  
 — J., 10081, 10824, 11936  
 Simonini, R. C., Jr., 699, 4019,  
 4485, 5468-9, 5569  
 Simons, K., 444  
 — J. W., 3157  
 Simonsen, V. L., 5857  
 Simonson, L., 3120  
 Simpson, C. J., 4062  
 — E. M., 5388-9, 5547-8  
 — F., 4486  
 — F., Jr., 5437  
 — H., 1342  
 — L., 4487  
 — L. P., 1781, 7143  
 — P., 949, 4063, 4348, 5170,  
 5248, 5548, 5570  
 Sims, C. S., 5171  
 Sims-Williams, M., 2746  
 Sinclair, C., 9194  
 — R., 2430  
 Singer, C., 3282  
 — D. W., 1782  
 — S., 3428  
 Singleton, F., 2431  
 Sinko, G., 6480  
 Sirén, O., 6187  
 Sirevag, T., 810a



- Sir Gawain and the Carl of  
Carlisle, 3704
- Sir Gawain and the Green  
Knight, 3705-16
- Sirluck, E., 4976-7, 5780
- Sirmay, A., 9694
- Sisam, C., 3729
- K., 3261, 3360
- Sisson, C. J., 32, 645, 4021, 4488,  
5058, 5323
- R. A., 4022
- Sitwell, E., 2565-6, 3217, 4489,  
11518-20
- Sir O., 10393, 11521-2
- Sitwells, 11516-17
- Sizer, T., 6188
- Skard, S., 2673, 11937
- Skeel, R., 7562
- Skelton, J., 4928-37
- R., 5836, 9701
- R. A., 1325
- Skillin, E. S., 9702
- M. E., 520
- Skinner, M., 5390
- M. L., 11118
- Sklare, A. B., 11566
- Slack, W. J., 1783
- Slamnig, I., 11277
- Slater, J., 7908, 7946, 8068
- M., 811, 9636
- Slaughter, E. E., 3674
- Sledd, J., 2674, 6708
- Sleight, R., 10751
- Slochowar, H., 8905
- Slocum, J. J., 11058
- V., 10394
- Slørk, J., 775
- Sloyan, G. S., 10049, 11656
- Small, H. A., 1114
- S. A., 703, 4567
- Smallbone, J. A., 7719-21
- Smalley, D., 7848, 9379-80
- Smart, A., 6821
- C., 6861-5
- Smelser, M., 6189, 7909
- Smidt, K., 4575, 4649, 6960,  
10732
- Smieja, F., 4926
- Smiley, D. L., 7563
- Смирницкий, А. И., 1054
- Smit, J. H., 10871
- Smith, A., 6866-8
- A. E., 10395
- A. H., 2432, 3429, 3750
- A. J. M., 2567-8
- A. M., 5945
- B., 1784, 5276
- C., 6869
- C. C., 5059, 5520
- C. M., 1785
- C. W., 10474
- Smith, D. C., Jr., 6624
- D. N., 5438
- E., 1580
- E. C., 132, 1251-2
- E. M., 11657
- F. S., 9480
- G., 5872, 10733-4, 11714,  
11938-9
- G. A., 858, 5370, 6394
- G. P., 2122-4
- H., 3158-9, 8418, 9195,  
9876-9, 10082, 10438, 10790,  
10831, 11143-4, 11307, 11327,  
11585
- H. A., 2433
- H. D., 3923, 4490-1, 5781
- H. L., 3121
- H. L., Jr., 1328
- H. N., 1786-7, 2675, 2850
- H. R., 2828
- H. S., 8992
- I., 4023, 5172
- I. R. T., 1788
- J., 8632
- J. A., 8600, 9237-9
- J. E., 1789
- J. H., 5060, 6252-3
- J. P., 4492, 8034, 11498
- L., 2434
- L. F., 3720
- L. P., 4228, 7564, 11523
- M. B., 646
- O. D., 7565
- R., 327, 10735
- R. M., 699, 2125, 3675-7,  
4722, 4770, 9118-19
- S., 9196-7
- S. G., 2676, 6458
- T. M., 8814
- W., 4493-5, 6988
- W. A., 11145
- W. D., 4576
- W. H., 6190, 10470
- W. L., 9175
- Smith-Hughes, J., 7566
- Smithers, G. V., 3716
- Smollett, T., 6870-84
- Smuts, J. C., 659
- Smyser, J. W., 8035, 9588
- Smyth, C., 5173
- Snell, R., 8362
- Snellgrove, H. S., 3518
- Snelling, J., 10141
- Snow, C. P., 11524
- E. R., 1790, 2126-7
- L., 10497
- W. G. S., 5174
- Snuggs, H. L., 5571
- Snyder, E. D., 8496, 9052
- O., 8906
- Snyman, J. P. L., 3160
- Socola, E. M., 3678
- Söderlind, J., 5439
- Soljan, A., 11277
- Solomon, B. M., 7567
- Somervell, D., 4496
- D. C., 10396
- Somerville, A., 7568
- Sommerfelt, A., 700, 1253
- Sonnichsen, C. L., 7569, 10397
- Soowthern, J., 4938
- Soper, D. W., 11643
- Sorensen, V., 445
- Souffrin, E., 9265-6
- Soule, G., 10287
- Southcot, J., 9198
- Southern, A. C., 3924
- R., 698, 2747
- Southerne, T., 5850
- Southey, R., 9199-210
- Southwell, R., 4939
- Southwood, H. D., 1792
- Southworth, J. G., 10142
- Sowden, L., 9882
- Spalding, K., 7954
- P. A., 2842
- Spangler, E. R., 8907
- Spanish Fig, The, 5851
- Spark, M., 9129-30, 9589
- Sparrow, J., 10955
- Spaulding, K. A., 8534, 9053
- Speaight, G., 698, 5980
- Spears, M. K., 716, 10461-2,  
10861
- Speck, V. L., 7570
- Spector, R. D., 5440-1, 5981,  
6709, 6730, 6757, 6807, 9299,  
9468
- Speer, J. F., 6191
- Speirs, J., 3679
- Spence, H., 10196
- J., 6885
- R., 11204
- Spencer, B. T., 694, 2678
- H., 2570, 4497, 9211
- R. F., 859
- T., 4912, 5442, 5782-3, 7910,  
8073
- Spender, S., 647, 3036, 3218,  
9176, 9883, 10143, 10398,  
10463, 11525-9
- Spenker, L., 11499
- Spenser, E., 4940-87
- Sper, F., 2748
- Sperber, H., 731, 1095, 1139,  
2128
- Sperry, W. L., 9534
- Spilhaus, M. W., 10399
- Spiller, R. E., 2678a-9, 2850,  
6515, 8908, 10083
- Spingarn, L. P., 6403
- Spinks, S., 10400

- Spire, A., 3219  
 Spitzer, L., 33, 1110, 1128,  
 1138, 1148, 1185, 1203, 1266,  
 2680, 3037, 3430, 3680, 4978,  
 9054  
 Spivey, H. E., 7859  
 Splitter, H. W., 2129, 3348  
 Spörri-Sigel, E., 5391  
 Sprague, A. C., 4059, 7124, 7144  
 Sprat, T., 5852-3  
 Springer-Miller, F., 6710, 11940  
 Sprott, S. E., 5392  
 Sproul, K., 10511  
 Spurgeon, C. F. E., 4498  
 Squires, J. R., 10736  
 Sraffa, P., 7571, 9069  
 Stafford, J., 4499, 7572  
 Stageberg, N. C., 3220, 7722  
 Stalker, J., 7269  
 Stallman, R. W., 8084-5, 9703,  
 9884  
 Stamm, R., 2749  
 Stampfer, J. L., 4979  
 Stanford, D., 9589, 10862, 11256  
 — W. B., 11059  
 Stange, G. R., 9300  
 Stanislavski, C., 3122  
 Stanley, D., 9671  
 Stanwell-Fletcher, T. C., 10401  
 Stapelkamp, C., 3520  
 Stapylton, Sir R., 5854  
 Stark, L. M., 447  
 Starkey, L. G., 448, 717  
 — M., 2681  
 — M. L., 5175  
 Starkman, M. K., 6961  
 Starnes, D. T., 699, 988, 1096,  
 3925, 4039, 4050, 5784-7  
 Starr, H., 6576-8  
 Starrett, V., 9611  
 Statler, M. H., 3681  
 Staub, H. V., 5636  
 Stauffer, D. A., 3165, 4500,  
 8036, 9469, 11715  
 Stead, P. J., 2750, 5002  
 — W. F., 5878  
 Stearns, M. W., 3847  
 Stebbins, L. P., 6192  
 Stedman, E. C., 9212  
 Stedmond, J. M., 5061  
 Steegman, J., 7573  
 Steegmuller, F., 7574  
 Steeholm, C., 1793  
 — H., 1793  
 Steel, A., 1794  
 Steele, M. A. E., 8702-3  
 — Sir R., 6886-95  
 — W. D., 11530  
 Steer, F. W., 1795, 2130-1, 2435,  
 6193  
 Steevens, G., 6896  
 Steeves, E. L., 6808, 6962  
 Steffan, G., 7911-12  
 Stegner, W., 9704-6, 9885,  
 10590, 11941  
 Stein, A., 4757, 4996, 5393,  
 5788-9  
 — G., 11531-9  
 — J., 989  
 — L., 918, 10256  
 — S., 11060  
 — W. B., 8419  
 Steinbeck, J., 3038, 11540-3,  
 11557  
 Steinbrecher, G., Jr., 10658  
 Steiner, F. G., 1107, 9177,  
 11328, 11942  
 Steinhoff, W. R., 10609  
 Steinmann, M., 11694  
 Stene, A., 1055  
 Stenning, E. H., 2436  
 — H. J., 2188  
 Stenton, D. M., 3521-2, 5138  
 — F. M., 1206  
 Stepanchev, S., 10737  
 Štěpaník, K., 8442  
 Stephen, Sir L., 9213-17  
 Stephens, J., 11544-6  
 — J. C., Jr., 1796, 6895, 6963  
 Stephenson, G. M., 1797  
 — R. C., 11943  
 — W. H., 449, 1864  
 Stern, G. B., 7742, 9240  
 — J., 11287  
 — M. B., 7682  
 Sterne, L., 6897-913  
 Sternfeld, F. W., 696, 3221,  
 10402  
 Steuer, A., 648  
 Stevenage, Earl Jowitt of, 651  
 Stevens, C. E., 3299  
 — E. B., 2829  
 — H., 450, 718  
 — J., 2132  
 — W., 3039, 11547-56  
 Stevenson, A., 11557  
 — A. H., 4501  
 — A. L., 7145  
 — B., 990  
 — E., 7674, 8601  
 — G. H., 4650  
 — J. W., 8086  
 — L., 7146  
 — R., 4502, 6327, 6581  
 — R. L., 9218-41  
 — W. B., 227  
 Stevick, E. W., 1327  
 Stewart, B. T., 5879  
 — C. O., 8815, 11944  
 — D., 3040  
 — G. R., 1254, 10403  
 — H. L., 5528, 10565  
 Stewart, J. I. M., 4503-4  
 — L. D., 6846  
 — M., 2482  
 — P., 133  
 — R., 8420-1, 8909  
 — Z., 3262  
 Stickney, D., 9967  
 — T., 11558  
 Stief, C., 11945  
 Stieg, L. F., 451  
 Stillman, F., 997  
 Stillwell, G., 3682  
 Stilwell, L. D., 1798  
 Stirling, B., 4505, 4651, 4695,  
 4837  
 Stock, I., 9428, 10755, 11946  
 Stocking, D. M., 7575, 7960a,  
 8422  
 Stoddard, L., 8356  
 Stokes, A. P., 1799  
 — G. S., 11344  
 — T. L., 1800  
 — W. E., Jr., 452  
 Stokoe, W. C., 3683  
 Stoll, E. E., 3123, 4652, 4811  
 Stone, E., 8602-5  
 — E. O., 6516  
 — G., 3041, 8910  
 — G. W., Jr., 4506, 5982-3,  
 6529  
 — H. L., 9707  
 — J. S., 8939, 11947  
 — W., 649  
 Stoner, A., 4653  
 Stonor, R. J., 2437  
 Stopa, R., 919  
 Storey, G., 1801  
 Storms, G., 959, 3300  
 Storrs, Sir R., 10404  
 Stott, R. T., 11205  
 Stout, G. D., 8526  
 Stovall, F., 4507-9, 9470-2  
 Stover, E. V., 3431  
 Stowe, H. B., 9242-7  
 Stowell, F. S., 3042  
 Stoye, J. W., 5176  
 Strachan, L. R. M., 9091  
 Strachey, L., 650, 3043, 11559-  
 63  
 Stranks, C. J., 5864  
 Strathmann, E. A., 4191  
 Strauch, C. F., 8295-8  
 Straumann, H., 7913, 9886  
 Strauss, H., 9887  
 — L., 5596  
 Strawhorn, J., 2438  
 Streeter, T. W., 494  
 Stribling, T. S., 11564  
 Strode, H., 10084  
 Stroedel, W., 4510  
 Strong, L. A., 9408

- Strong, L. A. G., 8201, 8363,  
11061, 11185  
Stroud, D., 6194-5  
— T. A., 3684, 3753, 11948  
Stroup, T. B., 134, 2133-4, 4927,  
5585, 5832  
Strout, A. L., 7147-8, 7914, 8459  
— C., 1802  
Strozier, W. A., 11949  
Struik, D. J., 1803  
Struve, G., 9120  
Stryker, D., 9372  
— W. G., 3263  
Stuart, C., 7576  
— D. M., 7577  
— J., 7578, 11565  
— M. W., 1804  
Studer, N., 2135  
Stull, J. S., 8704  
Stumpf, S. E., 716  
Sturman, B., 5241, 5324  
Sturtevant, E. H., 776  
Stutler, B. B., 135, 9317  
Suckling, J., 5855-6  
— N., 5443  
Suddaby, E., 7751  
Sullivan, Sir A., 9248  
— A. E., 8202  
— A. M., 651, 3222, 10144  
— F., 3685  
— H., 9248  
— R., 1805  
— W., 716, 2792, 10791  
Suloway, I. J., 7149  
Summers, J. H., 5509-10  
Summersgill, T. L., 4100, 4172-3  
Summerson, J., 652  
Sundby, B., 826, 1255, 3775,  
5062  
Super, R. H., 7850, 8739-43,  
9267, 9590  
Surrey, Earl of, 4988-9  
Surtees, R. S., 9249-50  
Surtz, E. L., 3523, 4166  
Sutherland, B., 2682-3, 3044  
— D., 34, 11539  
— J. R., 3045, 5984  
— R. C., 3686  
— W. O. S., Jr., 4654, 4723, 6584  
Sutton, H., 2439  
— W., 8087, 8911  
Sutton-Smith, B., 2136  
Svaglic, M. J., 8986-7  
Svartengren, H., 950  
Svendsen, K., 5790-1  
Svevo, I., 11062  
Svoboda, K., 3046  
Swados, H., 453  
Swain, R. E., 10995  
Swallow, A., 3246, 4937, 4997,  
6433, 10145, 10606, 11644  
Swan, B. F., 454, 718, 5063,  
11220  
— M., 8606  
— M. W. S., 8799  
Swart, J., 951, 3687-8, 3788, 4197  
Swarzenski, H., 3432  
Swayze, W. E., 9425  
Swedenberg, H. T. S., Jr., 702,  
5064, 5444  
Sweeney, F., 11345  
— J. J., 11063  
Sweet, W. W., 1806  
Sweezy, P. M., 11194  
Sweetnam, G., 1807  
Swift, J., 6914-69  
Swiggett, H., 653  
Swinburne, A., 9251-67  
Swinerton, F., 455, 3047,  
10475, 10490  
Swinton, Sir E. D., 10405  
Swire, O. F., 2440  
Sydnor, C. S., 6196-7, 6625  
Sykes, N., 6198  
Sykes-Davies, H., 1014  
Sylvester, J., 5857  
Symonds, R. W., 5177  
Symons, A., 11566  
— J., 7947, 8203, 9888  
Synge, J. M., 11567-8  
Sypher, W., 4771  
Sypherd, W. O., 11950  
Syrett, H. C., 1416  
Tabb, J. B., 9268  
Taborski, B., 6256  
Takahashi, G., 3843  
Takamura, K., 10940  
Takano, F., 10543  
Takenaka, J., 991  
Takigawa, M., 10450  
Talbert, E. W., 136, 3926  
Talbot, C. H., 3433  
Tale of Gamelyn, The, 3785  
Talking of the Love of God, A,  
3786  
Tallant, R., 1808  
Talon, H., 5298, 6375  
Tambimuttu, 10711  
Tanabe, R., 8451  
Tanis, J. R., 7579  
Tankersley, A. P., 7580  
Tanser, G. H., 7581  
Taplin, G. B., 7808-9  
Taplinger, R., 10281  
Tarkington, B., 11569-70  
Tarn, Sir W., 2440  
Tarnawski, W., 10591-2  
Tarr, J. C., 521  
Tate, A., 2514, 2571, 3048-9,  
8607, 9055-6, 9889, 10146,  
11064, 11571-2  
Tatlock, J. S. P., 3689, 3721  
Tatum, G. R., 7582  
Tau, M., 11064a  
Taub, A., 10147-8  
Tave, S. M., 4511-12, 6257,  
6758  
Tawney, R. H., 3050  
Tayler, H., 6199  
Taylor, A., 137, 456, 703, 2137-9,  
3366, 4513, 5455, 10665, 11951  
— A. J., 3514  
— A. J. P., 2841, 7583-4  
— A. L., 7955  
— A. M., 5824  
— A. P., 4786  
— A. R., 701, 3349  
— B., 6200-1, 9269-70  
— D., 3830  
— D., Jr., 4072, 5792  
— D. S., 6381  
— E., 5858  
— E. G. R., 4024  
— F., 138-40, 6328, 6711  
— F. J., 1854  
— G., 2441, 7030, 7585-6  
— J., 5859-67  
— J. F. A., 3051  
— J. H., 3052  
— L. B., 5178  
— P. M., 9271  
— R. E., 141  
— R. H., 9373  
— R. J., 6202  
— R. L., 654, 10566  
— S. W., 7587  
— W. F., 5640  
— W. H., 9707  
— W. R., 7588  
Tazawa, M., 11658  
Teale, E. W., 11744  
Tebbel, J. W., 655  
Tedlock, E. W., Jr., 11119  
Teerink, H., 6964  
Teasing, H. P. H., 2684  
Telfer, J. M., 3434  
Tempest, P., 1168  
Templeman, W. D., 668, 6543,  
7948, 9301  
Tennant, S., 10544  
Tennyson, Lord, 4071, 9272-305  
— Sir C., 9302  
Terhune, A. M., 8309  
Terlecki, T., 11500  
Tetterer, J. M., 656  
Thackeray, W. M., 9305a-16  
Thaler, A., 4151, 4514-15, 9481  
Thane, E., 2442  
Tharp, L. H., 7589  
Theall, D. F., 10738  
Thirkell, A., 8204, 8720-1  
Thistlethwaite, F., 6203

- Thom, H. B., 5179  
 Thomas, B. P., 7590, 8780-1  
   — C. K., 860  
   — D., 3223, 11573-81  
   — G., 8364  
   — G. F., 3224  
   — H. J., 9317  
   — H. S., 7002  
   — J. D., 7002, 9497  
   — J. W., 7150, 7969, 11952-4  
   — L. H. C., 9121  
   — M. E., 3690  
   — M. H., 7480  
   — S., 4093, 4516-17, 4853, 5332  
   — W., 2572  
   — Sir W. B., 2443  
 Thompson, A., 10007  
   — A. F., 7591  
   — A. H., 1809  
   — A. R., 3124  
   — B., 11659  
   — C., 9318  
   — C. R., 2573  
   — C. W., 35  
   — D., 11146  
   — D. W., 142  
   — E., 3225  
   — F., 2444, 9319-24  
   — F. J., 11065, 11329  
   — F. T., 8299, 11955  
   — G. H., 2445  
   — H. P., 1810  
   — H. W., 2140  
   — K. F., 4518, 6258, 6579, 6912  
   — L., 459, 7592  
   — L. R., 8912  
   — L. S., 457-8  
   — M., 5180  
   — S., 421, 703, 2141, 2793  
   — W. L., 4655, 5793, 5843, 11956  
 Thomson, D. S., 6744  
   — E. H., 657  
   — J., 6970-6, 9325  
   — J. A. K., 3226, 4519, 11957-8  
   — M. A., 6167  
   — P., 2685  
   — S. H., 3524  
   — W. H., 4520  
 Thonssen, D., 143  
   — L., 143  
 Thoreau, H. D., 9326-43  
 Thorlby, A., 10739  
 Thornbrough, G., 7593  
 Thornburg, O., 2142  
 Thorndike, R., 4521  
   — Dame S., 8205  
 Thornhill, M., 2446-7  
 Thornton, F. B., 6809  
   — H. J., 1811  
   — R. D., 6370  
 Thorp, M., 10085  
   — W., 2850  
 Thorpe, C. D., 713, 6244  
   — J., 460, 5837, 7810, 9173  
   — J. E., 5794  
   — L., 3783  
 Thorson, P., 952, 1135  
 Throne, M., 7594-7  
 Thurber, J., 10406  
 Thuresson, B., 1256  
 Thurlow, C. E., 6626  
 Thursfield, H. G., 1812  
 Tibble, A., 7965-6  
   — J. W., 7965-6  
 Ticknor, F. O., 9344  
 Tidwell, J. N., 1095, 4887, 8206  
 Tierney, M., 8988  
 Tildesley, B., 10008  
   — N. W., 2448  
 Tilford, J. E., Jr., 9315-16  
 Tilley, M. P., 993  
   — W., 11628  
 Tillotson, G., 36, 678, 688, 691, 2976, 5985, 6810-11, 7151-2, 7723, 8989, 9000  
   — K., 691, 6712, 7153, 7724-6, 8117, 8207  
 Tillyard, E. M. W., 713, 3927, 4522, 5445, 5975-6  
   — P. B., 5797  
 Tilton, E. M., 8464  
 Timmer, B. J., 3264-5, 3361-2, 6730a  
 Timmins, H., 462  
 Timmons, B. N., 7276  
 Tindall, W. Y., 10884, 11066-8, 11120, 11959  
 Tingay, L. O., 9374-8  
 Tinkcom, H. M., 7598  
 Tinker, C. B., 9179  
 Tinkle, L. B., 9890  
 Tippet, M., 10407  
 Tisdall, E. E. P., 7599  
 Titherley, A. W., 4523  
 Tiverton, W., 11108  
 Tod, D. D., 144  
 Todd, A. C., 7763  
   — E. W., 7154, 8752  
   — F. M., 9591  
   — M. L., 8240  
   — T., 5181  
   — W. B., 463, 522, 4524, 5798, 5986, 6348, 6386, 6404-5, 6443, 6585, 6598, 6737, 6749, 6884, 6965, 6976, 9123  
 Toesca, I., 6204  
 Toffanin, G., 37  
 Toklas, A. B., 9891  
 Tolbert, J. M., 4823  
 Tollemache, E. D. H., 2449  
 Tolles, F. B., 5065, 5182-3, 7600-1  
 Tomalin, C. H., 464  
 Tomas, V., 6454  
 Tomkinson, C., 10009  
 Tomlinson, H. M., 3053  
 Tompkins, J. M. S., 4816, 11086  
 Toothaker, C. R., 11160  
 Topp, M. S., 10408  
 Torbarina, J., 4229, 11501, 11960  
 Torbert, K. F., 9323  
 Torrey, B., 9341  
 Tottel's Miscellany, 4990  
 Tourneur, C., 5868-72  
 Tovey, G. V., 5230  
 Towne, F., 702, 3691, 3791, 4094  
 Towneley Plays, 3869  
 Townsend, F. G., 7979, 9092-3  
   — F. L., 5572  
   — G. A., 7602  
   — P., 9708  
   — W., 2450  
 Toynbee, A., 11582  
   — M. R., 5184-6, 5242  
   — P., 3054, 7870  
 Toyne, S. M., 5187  
 Toyota, M., 861  
 Trager, G. L., 1328  
 Traherne, T., 5873  
 Trainor, J. A., 9409  
 Trapp, J., 6977  
 Trautz, F., 7603  
 Traversi, D., 10903  
 Trawick, B. B., 7727  
 Trease, G., 3055  
 Tree, R., 718  
 Treece, H., 9700  
 Tremaine, M., 145, 466, 718, 5987  
 Tremlett, T. D., 3525  
 Trethewey, W. H., 3540  
 Tretyse of Love, The, 3787  
 Trevelyan, G. M., 1405, 1794, 1813-15, 7604, 11166, 11583  
 Trevisa, J., 3788  
 Trevor-Roper, H. R., 467, 5066, 5188  
 Trewin, J. C., 468, 2451-2, 4287, 9124, 9709-12, 10010-14, 10863  
 Triebel, L. A., 3928  
 Triemans, R. J., 3929  
 Trilling, L., 2850, 3056, 7728, 8515-16, 8608, 8705, 9534, 9592  
 Trinterud, L. J., 6205  
 Tripathi, R. S., 3023  
 Tristram, E. W., 3526  
   — H., 8990  
 Trnka, B., 777  
 Trollope, A., 9345-78  
   — F., 9379



- Trollope, H., 9380  
 Trotter, A. H., 146  
 Trotter, P. C., 812  
 Troubridge, Sir St V., Bt., 698,  
     862, 1103, 1115  
 Trounce, A. McL., 3555  
 Troxell, G. M., 469  
 Truax, R., 658  
 Trueman, A. W., 1359  
 Truman, T. C., 9893  
 Trumbull, J., 6978  
 Tryon, W. S., 1816, 7155, 8800,  
     9303  
 Trzaska, E., 994  
   — M., 994  
 Tschumi, R., 9894  
 Tucker, J. E., 5067-8, 5352,  
     11961  
   — N., 6979  
   — W. J., 4525  
 Tullett, E. V., 10206  
 Tupling, G. H., 3527  
 Turnbull, A. D., 1817  
   — G. H., 5189, 5217, 5494,  
     5581  
   — J. M., 8733  
 Turnell, M., 3057, 3161, 5069,  
     5394  
 Turner, A., 7774, 7925  
   — F. C., 5190  
   — J., 8093  
   — K. C., 1818  
   — L. D., 827  
   — P., 8094  
   — V., 2560  
   — W. A., 5799  
 Turnor, R., 1819, 6206, 7605  
 Turpin, B. S., 299  
 Tutoli, B. D., Jr., 1169  
 Tuttle, A. E., 8452  
 Tuve, R., 5511-12  
 Tuveson, E. L., 1820  
 Twaddell, W. F., 934  
 Twain, Mark, 9381-417  
 Tweedsmuir, Lord, 10409  
 Tweedy, M. J., 2453  
 Two Noble Kinsmen, 5874  
 Tyler, H., 8443  
   — M. C., 2687, 9418  
   — P., 11599  
 Tymms, R., 3058  
 Tynan, K., 1821, 10015  
  
 Udall, N., 4991  
 Uhler, J. E., 4526  
 Ujević, T., 8940  
 Ulanov, B., 1822  
 Ullmann, S., 1056, 1186  
 Umbach, H. H., 5395  
 Umpleby, A. S., 2520  
 Ungar, F., 9713  
  
 Unger, L. H., 5396, 8706, 11716  
 Untermeyer, L., 2574-5, 9473,  
     9714-16, 10488  
 Unwin, Sir S., 38  
 Ure, P., 1097, 4060, 4106a,  
     5325-7, 5472-3, 5484-5, 5800,  
     7915, 9593, 10593  
 Urquhart, H. M., 659  
 Usk, T., 3789  
 Ussher, A., 1823, 11069,  
     11502-3, 11717  
   — J., 5875  
 Utley, F. L., 778, 2143, 3388  
   — G. B., 470  
 Utter, R. P., Jr., 4656  
 Utley, A., 2454  
 Utz, H. W., 5486  
  
 Vachek, J., 920  
 Vail, R. W. G., 471, 718, 2688  
 Вахмистров, B. B., 1022  
 Valente, P. L., 4876  
 Vallance, R., 8707  
 Vallentin, A., 11609  
 Valles, T., 9594  
 Vallette, J., 10464  
 Vallins, G. H., 813, 995, 1204  
 Van Auken, S., 7606  
 Vance, E. G., 472  
   — R. B., 473  
 Vandenberg, A. H., Jr., 10410  
 Vanderbilt Studies, 716  
 van der Linde, E. A., 74  
 Van Der Poel, J., 7607  
 Vandewalle, G., 11504  
 Van Doren, C., 6517-19, 11584-5  
   — D., 10411  
   — M., 2576, 3059, 6395, 8240,  
     8423, 9595, 10852  
 Vandy, F., 10412  
 Van Elslander, A., 147  
 Van Ghent, D., 6837, 7752,  
     7797, 8210, 11962  
 Van Heyningen, C., 4980  
 Van Horn, J., 9476  
 Van Lennep, W., 474, 698, 5070  
 Van Lier, H., 11395  
 Van Mierlo, J., 3844  
 Van Norden, L., 702, 4025,  
     5191  
 Van Patten, N., 475, 11206  
 Van Ravestyn, W., 6966  
 Van Sinderen, A., 6302  
 Van Thal, H., 7608, 8757  
 Van Tieghem, P., 7156  
 Van Vechten, C., 9895, 10659,  
     11221, 11586-7  
 Van Zyl, W. P. L., 5179  
 Vardac, A. N., 2751  
 Vaughan, H., 5876-9  
 Venable, W. H., 7157  
  
 Venezky, A. S., 3930, 4527-8,  
     4563, 10016-17  
 Venkataramani, K. S., 3060  
 Venn, J. A., 7609  
 Venne, P., 2689  
 Verkoren, L., 8708, 9180  
 Verner, C., 6627  
 Vernon, E., 6334  
 Vestal, S., 7214, 7610-11  
 Vetter, D. B., 5881  
 Viatte, A., 10904  
 Vickery, O. W., 10769  
 Vidan, I., 11505  
 Viebrock, H., 7158  
 Viereck, P., 3227, 10149-50, 11330  
 Viglione, F., 11963  
 Vincent, E. R., 7916  
   — H. P., 6208, 8880, 8913  
 Vines, S., 2690  
 Virtanen, R., 7959, 8300, 11964  
 Visser, F. Th., 1057, 1170, 1329,  
     4167  
 Vittorini, D., 3528  
 Vivante, L., 2830  
 Vivas, E., 3061-2  
 Vivian, C. H., 8211  
 Vogel, Sister M. U., 3700  
 Vogelback, A. L., 4529, 8914  
 Voigt, G. P., 8424  
 Von Abele, R., 8425  
 von Erhardt-Siebold, E., 703,  
     3367-70  
 Von Hagen, V. W., 7612  
 von Lengefeld, W. F. K., 712,  
     4530, 5446  
 Von Schaubert, E., 703, 1069,  
     3266  
 Von Sydow, C. W., 2144  
 Voorhees, R. J., 10905  
 Воронцова, F. H., 1285  
 Voss, A., 8816  
 Vowles, R. B., 8820, 10614, 11121  
 Vulević, J., 7917  
 Vulliamy, C. E., 1824, 2577  
  
 W., L. M., 5192  
 Wada, B., 779  
   — Y., 4838  
 Wade, A., 8609, 11718  
 Wade-Evans, A. W., 1825-6  
 Wadsworth, A. P., 6209  
   — B., 11122  
 Wagenblass, J. H., 8037  
 Wagenknecht, E., 3162, 7031,  
     8212-13, 8915, 9411, 10624  
 Waggoner, G. R., 4026  
   — H. H., 3063, 8426-7, 10151  
 Wagner, A. R., 1827, 3529  
   — B. M., 4531  
   — C. A., 1828  
   — C. R., 11555

- Wagner, G., 828, 4981  
 — H., 10087  
 — H. R., 718  
 — V., 8301  
 Wahl, J. R., 9080  
 Wain, J., 3247, 6303  
 Wainwright, N. B., 5193  
 Waite, F. C., 7613-14  
 Waith, E. M., 4564, 4758, 4817,  
   5243, 5466, 5573, 11965  
 Wakefield, E. I., 7615  
 Walbank, F. A., 7032  
 Walcutt, C. C., 10451, 10561,  
   10756, 11719  
 Waldhorn, A., 6382  
 Waldman, M., 4027  
 Walett, F., 5988  
 Waley, A., 6718  
 Walker, A., 4658, 4679-80, 4724,  
   4812, 4896  
 — C. H., 3530  
 — D. D., 7675  
 — F., 660  
 — F. D., 2691  
 — I. B., 9325  
 — J., 5849  
 — J. A., 758  
 — J. W., 2145  
 — K. M., 1208  
 — O., 19152  
 — R., 4532, 4759  
 — R. S., 687, 5574  
 — T. E. C., 2455  
 — V. W., 2275  
 — W. S., 1142, 3301  
 Wall, B., 5298, 9919  
 Wallace, A. D., 6985  
 — A. F. C., 7616  
 — B. J., 921  
 — D., 2457  
 — D. D., 1829, 2456  
 — K., 7783  
 — M. W., 2692  
 — P. A. W., 2458, 8069  
 — S. A., 7617, 7851  
 — W. M., 6210  
 — W. S., 661  
 Wallace-Hadrill, J. M., 3302  
 Wallack, N. N., 476  
 Waller, E., 5880  
 — F. O., 5533  
 Wallerstein, R., 5071, 5627  
 Walley, H. R., 3125  
 Walling, R. A. J., 1830  
 Wallis, C. L., 11178  
 — L. B., 5244  
 Waln, R., Jr., 9419  
 Walpole, H., 6980-8, 11588  
 — R. N., 3784  
 Walser, R., 6332-3, 10829,  
   10891  
 Walsh, C., 11631  
 — J. E., 5072  
 — W., 5881  
 Walters, P., 2046  
 — R., 9897  
 Walton, I., 5882-4  
 — I. H., 2146  
 Walz, A., 6211  
 — J., 6211  
 Wanderer, The, 3372-6  
 Warburton, W., 6989  
 Ward, Artemus, 9420  
 — A. C., 11156, 11506-7  
 — C., 6212  
 — D., 8490  
 — E., 10413  
 — G., 3303  
 — H., 9422  
 — J. W., 8517  
 — M., 10558  
 — T. V. W., 8241  
 Wardell, M. L., 477  
 Wardle, R. M., 7015, 7918  
 Ware, E. K., 7618  
 — M. R., 9304  
 Warfel, H. R., 1015-16, 7798,  
   10088  
 Warner, O., 8823, 10594  
 — R., 5801, 8916, 10839, 11589  
 — S., 2455  
 — S. T., 7753  
 — W., 4992  
 Warnock, R., 2578, 11745  
 Warren, A., 3064, 3070, 5289  
 — A. H., Jr., 7159  
 — C. H., 2459  
 — L., 4077, 11966  
 — R. P., 787-8, 10595, 11590-9  
 — S., 1831  
 Warrilow, E. J. D., 2460  
 Warton, J., 6990-1  
 Washington, E. S., 1628  
 — G., 6992-7001  
 Wasner, F., 11746  
 Wasser, H., 7676  
 Wasserman, E. R., 5989, 6599,  
   6913, 8709-10  
 Waterhouse, E., 4028, 6213-14  
 — M. E., 3350  
 Waterman, M., 11147  
 — T. T., 6215  
 Watermeyer, G. A., 9898  
 Waters, B., 3065, 10619, 11967  
 — E., 10414  
 — F., 10413  
 Waterson, E. H., 9305  
 Watkin, Dom A., 3531  
 — E. I., 10271  
 Watkins, F. C., 6374, 8434,  
   9009-11, 11660  
 — J. L., 1832  
 Watkins, L. C., 2484  
 — R., 4533  
 — W. B. C., 4534, 4981a  
 Watson, F., 2831, 6434  
 — J. W., Jr., 717, 953  
 — M. R., 9181  
 — R., 2579  
 — R. L., Jr., 10415, 11390  
 — R. S., 478  
 — S. R., 4982  
 — V., 7619, 8038, 8959  
 — Sir W., 9425  
 Watt, G., 2461  
 — H., 4029  
 — I., 3066, 3163, 6435-7, 6838  
 Watters, L. L., 7620  
 — R. E., 8917  
 Watterson, J., 1833  
 Watts, A. W., 2147  
 — H. H., 5274, 11331, 11556,  
   11720  
 — I., 7002  
 Waugh, A., 1834, 11747  
 — E., 10941, 11600-3  
 Weeks, M. C., 479  
 Wearing, S. J., 1629  
 Weathers, W. T., 10740  
 Weaver, B., 3067, 7811, 7852,  
   9182  
 — R. L., 10890  
 — R. M., 9899  
 — W., 7956, 8088, 9900, 10529,  
   10826, 10864, 11398, 11570  
 Webb, D. A., 662  
 — H. J., 4030-1, 4813  
 — K., 3126  
 — M., 11604  
 — R. B., 5990  
 — W. P., 2148, 9901  
 Weber, B., 10607  
 — C. A., 9902  
 — C. J., 384, 480, 668, 6580,  
   8214, 8365-9, 8620-1, 8969,  
   11366, 11508  
 — D. C., 10596  
 — T., 7621  
 Webster, Sir C., 7622  
 — H. C., 8370  
 — H. T., 4194, 10646, 10853  
 — J., 5885-91  
 — K. G. T., 3553  
 Wecter, D., 481, 2693-4, 9412-  
   15, 10416  
 Wedgwood, C. V., 148, 663,  
   2149, 5073-5, 5194-6, 11165  
 Weedon, M. J. P., 5991  
 Weeks, D., 8918  
 — E., 482  
 Weever, J., 4993, 5011  
 Weigle, L. A., 5275  
 Weil, E., 377

- Weinberg, B., 149, 11968  
 Weingast, E., 10417  
 Weir, J. L., 5076  
 Weisberger, B. A., 7160, 7623  
 Weisman, H. M., 2752  
 Weiss, S. A., 5480  
 Weistein, U., 10741  
 Weitenkampf, F., 483, 7624  
 Weitz, M., 3068-9, 10742  
 Weld, J. S., 4983  
 — R. F., 1835  
 Welland, D. S. R., 11296  
 Wellek, R., 3070  
 Welles, O., 10015  
 Wellington, Duke of, 7200, 7625  
 Wellman, M. W., 7626  
 Wells, A. J., 394  
 — E. K., 2832  
 — G. A., 8039  
 — H. G., 11605-9  
 — H. W., 3228, 11517  
 — L. G., 1836  
 Welply, W. H., 2462  
 Welsh, P., 3071  
 Welter, R., 6232, 6628  
 Weltmann, L., 9904  
 Welty, E., 11610-11  
 Wemyss, Sir C., 1837  
 Wendt, L., 1838  
 Wentersdorf, K., 712, 4535-6  
 Wepsieć, J., 2833  
 Werblowsky, R. J. Z., 5802  
 Werer, J. S., 2794  
 Werner, W. L., 780  
 Werry, R., 11581  
 Wertenbaker, T. J., 6216  
 Weslager, C. A., 1213  
 Wesley, J., 7003-6  
 West, A., 524, 2463, 11123, 11509  
 — B. C., 3931  
 — E. J., 3127, 4577, 11510-11a  
 — F. H., 5197  
 — N., 11612  
 — R. B., 9906  
 — R. B., Jr., 2464, 8919, 10942, 11611, 11969  
 — R. H., 5803-5  
 Westbrook, P. D., 7161, 9596  
 Westergaard, W., 11970  
 Westerlinck, A., 8491  
 Westerlund, H. G., 1642  
 Westfall, A., 4658  
 Westland, P., 2695  
 Weston, J. C., Jr., 6349  
 — W. J., 814  
 Westra, Sister M. S., 3786  
 Westropp, M. S. D., 1474  
 Wetherbee, W., Jr., 10518  
 Wetzell, G., 8535  
 Weyand, N. T., 8492  
 Weyl, N., 1839  
 Weymouth, A., 2465  
 Whalley, G., 8040-1, 9094, 9208, 11721  
 Wharton, E., 11613-24  
 Wheat, C. H., 4913  
 — C. I., 1840  
 Wheatley, K. E., 6245  
 Wheeler, L. P., 664  
 Wheelock, J. H., 484  
 Wheelwright, P., 696, 2150, 3072  
 Whicher, G. F., 1841, 2552, 2580, 7162, 8242  
 Whiffen, M., 1690, 1842, 6217  
 Whinney, M., 1843  
 Whipple, W., 9057  
 Whistler, L., 6218  
 — R., 4999  
 Whitaker, F., 815  
 — S. F., 6852-3  
 — V. K., 713, 4537, 4984-5  
 Whitbread, L., 3267  
 White, B. M., 687, 714, 3435, 8316  
 — C. M., 485  
 — D. F., 7627  
 — E. A., 2151, 2834  
 — E. B., 2466  
 — E. E., 6219  
 — E. W., 5277  
 — G., 7007-8  
 — H. C., 713, 3932, 5002a, 5397  
 — H. L., 150, 486  
 — H. S., 6304  
 — L. D., 7628  
 — M. C., 7629  
 — M. G., 7630  
 — N. C., 665  
 — N. I., 2152, 9183, 11625  
 — R. J., 6220, 8954, 11169  
 — T. H., 6221-2  
 — W., 487, 863, 882-3, 1733, 8243, 9184, 10639-40, 10943, 10974-80, 11124, 11183, 11291-4  
 — W. H., 9426-8  
 — W. L., 10418  
 Whitehead, A. N., 11626-7  
 — C., 9429  
 Whitehill, W. M., 151, 607, 1844  
 Whitehouse, J. H., 9095  
 — P. R. B., 1845  
 Whiteley, D. P., 8259  
 Whitelock, D., 679, 3304, 3351, 3371  
 Whitfield, J. S., 997  
 Whitford, K., 9342  
 Whiting, B. J., 703, 2153, 3353  
 — G. W., 5806-8  
 Whitley, A., 7163, 8215, 8467-8, 8711  
 Whitlock, B., 11628  
 — B. W., 5398  
 Whitman, S. H., 9022  
 — W., 9430-76  
 Whitney, D. R., 9209  
 — J., 7018  
 Whitt, J., 10944  
 Whitten, W., 815  
 Whittier, J. G., 9477-82  
 Whitton, C. E., 7919  
 Whitworth, G., 10018  
 Whyte, L. L., 3073  
 Wiatt, W. H., 4998, 6246  
 Wicht, H., 9907  
 Wickens, G. M., 3532  
 Wicker, C. V., 7020  
 Wickert, M., 3692  
 Wickham, A. K., 2467  
 Widén, B., 829  
 Wiggins, R. A., 9416  
 Wieler, J. W., 5328  
 Wigod, J. D., 8712, 9597  
 Wikland, E., 4659  
 Wilcox, A. T., 5992  
 — C., 1846  
 — E. W., 9483  
 — J., 3933  
 — S. C., 8444, 8713, 9185-8  
 Wild, E., 488  
 — F., 7800  
 Wilde, H.-O., 712, 2753  
 — O., 9484-99  
 Wilder, A. N., 10153  
 — T., 864, 8244, 11629  
 Wilding, P., 1847  
 Wiles, H. V., 8970  
 Wiley, A. N., 7164  
 — B. I., 7631  
 — F., 1848  
 — M. C., 7632  
 — M. L., 717, 4538, 5077, 5865, 5993, 8042  
 Wilgus, D. K., 2154  
 Wilkes, G. A., 10500  
 — J., 7009-10  
 Wilkins, E. H., 11971  
 — V., 6251  
 Wilkinson, A., 4685  
 — A. M., 6438-40  
 — B., 3533  
 — C. W., 7164a  
 — H. C., 2468  
 — J. T., 7633  
 — L. P., 714  
 — R. S., 2649  
 Willard, C. B., 9474  
 — R., 703, 1070, 3268, 3306a  
 Wilcox, W. B., 1849  
 Willey, B., 713, 1850, 3229, 5346, 7165, 8270, 9343, 9598-9  
 Willey, G. S., 299

- Williams, A., 699, 3869  
 — A. N., 2470-1  
 — B. A., 7634  
 — C., 3554, 11630-2  
 — C. B., 9482, 10792  
 — D., 4725  
 — D. A., 489  
 — E. E., 362, 490  
 — E. M., 9212  
 — F. B., Jr., 5078  
 — G., 4660  
 — G. G., 4539, 9324  
 — G. W., 4726, 6860  
 — Sir H., 6713, 6967, 6967-8  
 — I. A., 1851  
 — J., 10615  
 — K. M., 4986, 6969  
 — M. L., 491, 8920-1  
 — M. T., 11070  
 — O., 2581-2, 9908  
 — O. C., 4192, 6441  
 — P., 717, 4839, 4897  
 — P., Jr., 4854  
 — R., 2755, 3074, 5892  
 — R. M., 6985  
 — R. V., 2151  
 — S., 3721A, 10019  
 — S. T., 2795, 2850, 8922, 9421, 11972-3  
 — T., 3101, 11633  
 — T. G., 1852, 3075, 8782  
 — W. A., 7659  
 — W. C., 10419, 11405, 11634-9  
 — W. E., 4661  
 Williamson, A., 10020  
 — C., 1853  
 — C. C. H., 4662  
 — D., 9717  
 — G., 5079, 10743  
 — H., 245  
 — H. R., 4193, 5198, 5866  
 — J. A., 4032-3  
 — S. T., 236  
 Willis, J., 5783  
 Willison, G. F., 5199  
 Willoughby, E. E., 667, 5231  
 — L. A., 11974  
 Willy, M., 687, 3693, 5873, 6479, 7853, 11164  
 Wilson, A., 6546, 8216, 10089, 11674  
 — A. E., 2756-6a, 10021  
 — B., 2386  
 — B. D., 10642  
 — C. A., 152, 7166  
 — D. P., 666  
 — E., 8186, 9909-10, 10827, 11233, 11624, 11640-1  
 — E. G., 8714  
 — E. M., 4814  
 — E. W., 2155  
 Wilson, F. P., 692, 704-6a, 708, 2696, 4104, 4540, 4994, 5462, 5464, 5644, 5839  
 — G. B., 7635-6  
 — G. C., 5531  
 — H. L., 1330  
 — H. M., 336  
 — H. S., 696, 4556, 4578, 5245  
 — J., 7967  
 — J. C. S., 152  
 — J. D., 4230-4, 4288, 4541-2, 4840  
 — J. H., 5080, 5200  
 — J. M., 10420  
 — L. R., 492  
 — M., 6305, 6714, 10421  
 — N. C., 1854  
 — R., 10793  
 — R. A., 781  
 — R. H., 3838, 3862-6  
 — R. M., 3379, 3436  
 — R. N., 3076  
 — S., Jr., 7637  
 — T. J., 493  
 — W., 11642-3  
 — W. E., 8783  
 Wilson Studies, 717  
 Wiltse, C. M., 7638-9  
 Wimberly, L. C., 2502  
 Wimsatt, W. K., Jr., 696, 3077-81, 5447, 6715-17, 6812, 9059-60  
 Winch, R., 1358  
 Winchelsea, Countess of, 7012-13  
 Winchester, A., 1630  
 Wincor, R., 4543  
 Windsor, Duke of, 10422  
 Wing, D. G., 5081-2  
 Wingfield-Stratford, E., 5201  
 Winkler, E. W., 494, 7167  
 — M., 10423  
 Winship, G. P., Jr., 11632  
 Winslow, K., 7640  
 — O. E., 1855  
 Winsor, E., 10257  
 Winstedt, E. O., 8217  
 Winsten, S., 7641, 11512-13  
 Winston, C., 1664, 3082, 6108  
 — R., 1664, 3082, 6108  
 Wintenberg, W. J., 2156  
 Winter, C., 1856  
 Winterbottom, J. M., 10223  
 Winterich, J. T., 495-7, 8089, 8218  
 Winters, Y., 9718, 10154, 11644  
 Winther, O. O., 7642, 9911  
 — S. K., 1857  
 Winwar, F., 7801  
 Wish, H., 1858-9  
 Wiskemann, E., 1860, 7643  
 Wister, O., 11645-6  
 Witcher, E., 2697  
 With, M. K., 4544  
 Withington, M. C., 153  
 — R., 954, 1343  
 Witt, M., 11722-6  
 Wittcoff, R. H., 9912  
 Wittig, K., 955  
 Wittke, C. F., 7644  
 Wittkower, R., 3083, 6223  
 Wittlinger, K., 4545  
 Wolcott, J., 7014  
 Woldman, A. A., 8784  
 Woledge, B., 3437  
 Wolf, E., 2nd, 6520, 9061  
 — J. B., 1861  
 Wolfe, D. M., 9719  
 — T., 11647-60  
 Wolff, E., 4546, 9096  
 — T. A., 4547, 11975  
 Wolle, F., 10090  
 — M. V. S., 1862, 3102  
 Wollheim, D. A., 9720  
 Wollstonecraft, M., 7015  
 Wolpers, T., 2835, 3438  
 Wolseley, R. E., 2843  
 Wong, J. S., 10424  
 Wood, E. R., 5232  
 — F., 8715, 9475, 10744, 11976-7  
 — F. T., 154, 1331, 9913  
 — G. R., 3701  
 — H. G., 1633, 8829  
 — H. H., 2698  
 — J. P., 498  
 — L. C., 2157  
 — M., 5202  
 — M. E., 3534  
 — T., 5867  
 Woodall, M., 6224  
 Woodberry, G. E., 9500-2  
 Woodbury, G., 1863  
 Woodcock, B. L., 3535  
 — G., 8610, 9498  
 Woodes, N., 4994  
 Woodfill, W. L., 4034  
 Woodfin, J., 10425  
 Woodford, F. B., 7646  
 Woodforde, C., 3821  
 — J., 7016  
 — S., 5893  
 Woodham-Smith, C. B., 7647  
 Woodhouse, A. S. P., 700, 5810-12, 7168  
 Woodman, G. V., 499  
 Woodress, J. L., Jr., 8518-20, 8817  
 Woodring, C. R., 7169, 8493, 9067, 9210, 9601  
 Woodruff, D., 7658



- Woodruff, J., 7648  
 Woods, C. B., 75, 5015, 5942  
 Woodward, C. V., 1864, 7649  
 — D., 11609  
 — F. J., 7650  
 — J., 1865, 4548  
 Woody, R. H., 2158  
 Wool, S., 10745  
 Woolf, D., 10352  
 — H. B., 703, 1137, 3694, 5203, 5333, 8801  
 — L., 3084, 11675  
 — V., 3085, 11661-75  
 Woolley, A. R., 2472  
 Woolman, J., 7017-18  
 Wordsworth, D., 9503  
 — W., 9504-602  
 Work, W., 9940  
 Wormald, B. H. G., 5204  
 — F., 500, 3305  
 Wormhoudt, A., 3086  
 Worsley, T. C., 4542, 10022  
 Worth, K. J., 4549  
 Wrenn, C. L., 700, 782  
 Wright, A., 155, 6885, 7170  
 — B., 2159, 8494  
 — C., 10426  
 — C. A., 10549  
 — C. E., 679, 3536, 5205  
 — D., 7027  
 — E. C., 10505  
 — G. W., 6396  
 — H. B., 6816  
 — H. G., 1866, 4177, 8716, 11978-9  
 — I. A., 4035  
 — J. K., 2473  
 — L., 2474  
 — L. B., 2850  
 — L. H., 156, 718, 5994  
 — N., 4987, 8070, 8428, 8923-8  
 — P., 701, 956  
 — R., 11676  
 — W. E., 5995  
 — W. F., 10597  
 Wrinch, C., 9658  
 Wronker, S. S., 5575, 6813  
 Wroth, L. C., 58, 501, 525, 2475  
 Wroth Essays, 718  
 Wulfstan, 3377-8  
 Wyatt, Sir T., 4995-8  
 Wycherley, W., 5894-5  
 Wyckoff, P., 7651  
 Wyclif, J., 3790-1  
 Wylder, B., 1990  
 — R. C., 1990  
 Wyllie, J. C., 365, 718, 5206  
 Wyman, M., 2796, 9247  
 Wymer, N., 1867, 2476-7  
 Wyndham, H., 9499  
 — H. A., 2478  
 Wynn, D., 39, 10746  
 Wynne, M. G., 3832, 9241  
 Xan, E. O., 7652  
 Yamaguchi, H., 502  
 Yamakawa, K., 1333  
 Yamamoto, T., 8219-20  
 Yamato, M., 7171  
 Yamoto, S., 4550  
 Yarker, P., 11514  
 Ярцева, B. H., 1277  
 Yarwood, D., 1868  
 Yates, A. S., 7006  
 — N., 2160, 7860  
 Yeats, A. W., 11087-8  
 — W. B., 11677-726  
 Yee, C., 2479-80  
 Yelland, H. L., 998, 3087  
 Yeziarska, A., 10427  
 Yoffie, L. R. C., 3695, 5813  
 Yohannan, J. D., 11980  
 Yoklavich, J. M., 4663, 6329, 10747, 11980a  
 Yolton, J. W., 11415  
 Yonge, C. M., 9603  
 York, Z. L., 10023  
 Yorke-Long, A., 6225  
 Yoshida, K., 4551  
 — M., 3230  
 Yoshitake, Y., 2699  
 Young, A. M., 2836  
 — D., 2583  
 — E., 7019-20  
 — E. M., 6226  
 — F. H., 7653  
 — G. M., 714, 4664, 7654-5, 9105, 9125, 10428  
 — J. H., 8376, 9417  
 — J. I., 679, 3269  
 — K., 7708, 11125  
 — P., 9062, 10945  
 — R., 6227  
 — R. E., 8611  
 — S., 10024, 10429, 11727  
 — T. D., 2484  
 — V., 8221, 10025, 10091, 10465, 10568, 10598  
 Yutang, L., 2584, 3088, 9917, 11748  
 Zabel, M. D., 8612, 9721  
 Zagaria, R., 5814, 11981  
 Zagorn, P., 5083  
 Zall, P. M., 7014  
 Zanco, A., 5474, 8734  
 Zandvoort, R. W., 703, 999, 1017, 1205, 4552, 4760, 4780  
 Zappa, F., 11236  
 Zardoya, C., 9476  
 Zarnecki, G., 3537  
 Засыркин, Ч., 10660  
 Zaturenska, M. A., 9075  
 Zeeveld, W. G., 4553  
 Zeichner, O., 7656  
 Zhdanov, A. A., 3089  
 Жигалю, B. H., 947  
 Ziegler, J., 1078, 3808  
 Zimansky, C. A., 5841  
 Zimmerman, A. G., 5207  
 — L. F., 5815  
 Zink, K. E., 8929  
 Zitner, S. P., 5513  
 Zocca, L. R., 3934  
 Zolotow, M., 10430-1  
 Zucker, A. E., 7657  
 Zukofsky, L., 3231





TRENT UNIVERSITY



0 1164 0180648 8

83852

**FOR REFERENCE ONLY**  
**Do Not Remove From The Library**



